



*H. M. King George V*

# Our Heroes

in

# The Great World War

Giving facts and details of Canada's part  
in the greatest war in history

Compiled by J. H. De Wolfe



Including  
Photoengravings of Officers, Nurses, Non-commissioned  
Officers and Men from Ottawa, Ontario, and vicinity

---

Published by  
The Patriotic Publishing Co. : : Ottawa, Ont.

"Then, when the lust of conquest in your heart  
Is purged and chastened by the fire of love;  
(As floodtide waters, when their force is spent,  
Return to find their level once again),  
Thou shalt return to peace and industry,  
And all thy land shall breathe prosperity.  
Millions of souls that knew not freedom's name  
Shall rise to bless the land that gave them birth;  
And far and wide throughout thy vast domain  
The spirit that awakes in freedom's cause  
Shall fill thy land, and make thee supermen."

Copyright, Canada, 1919  
by J. H. DeWilde, N. J. Casson  
© Goldstein ██████████

## FOREWORD

IN placing this remarkable and unique book before the public, it is with the hope and belief that the great nations of the world will finally decide that war must no more disturb the progress of the universe; that small nations will realize their heritage; that militarism and autocracy will be swept from the earth; that there will come firm assurance of Peace and Good Will among men of all races, colors and creeds.

It is the intention of the compiler to give to the soldiers, their relatives and friends, a souvenir of the great war—a lasting and enduring book that, for generations to come, will be always of interest.

He commences with events leading up to the outbreak of war, and in this particular only does he refer to the European nations, because in this only were Canadians interested in that memorable month of July, 1914. He then takes his readers to Parliament Hill where, in the historic building since razed to the ground by fire, set by an enemy hand, are portrayed the events which took place during those meetings of Canada's statesmen. Again, before the reader's mind, come memories of those pre-war days when, from East to West, and from North to South, the whole country awaited breathlessly the news from Ottawa. All knew what that news must be, yet none dared speak, and when the word was flashed from coast to coast, but one thought, one emotion and but one word in the language stood out clearly—WAR.

From that moment onward and covering a period of more than four years the reader is told, not so much of the war itself, as of what Canada and her sons have done to defeat Kaiserism.

Here in detail are given facts and figures showing that Canada was not a slacker nation. From the rock-bound coasts of Louisbourg to timber-crowned Vancouver, Canada has done her part loyally and nobly.

In addition to the text the readers may point with pride to the photos of their Heroes who have fought, some of whom have died, for them. When the war clouds have passed away; when the boys come back from "Over There," they will revel in its pages, and point joyously to the pictures of their chums and comrades; when "Our Heroes" have grown to old age they will be delighted in their hours of ease to again take up this book and recall the great days of the war; aye, even when "Our Heroes" have passed to the Great Beyond, their children and their children's children will turn over the mellowed pages of this book, and with a glow of pride and a tear they will hunt for Daddy and Granddaddy, and proclaim to their friends that these are "Our Heroes" who took their part and who did their bit in Armageddon.

Let us fondly hope that when the time comes to place the deeds and records of this war before the world in an unbiased, truthful light, we shall have progressed so far toward the millennium that all enmities and hates shall fall from us as a loosened mantle; that nations whose borders are now darkened by the clouds of war shall cease to struggle in the darkness, and with new understanding and faith, each in the other, will climb to the heights of a new-found wisdom, rising serene above the lowering clouds into the glorious sunshine of freedom. When this time comes there will no longer be the question of who shall or shall not rule. There will be no disputed territory on the border lines of nations, and racial and political feuds will have vanished from the earth.

J. H. D.



Woodrow Wilson  
*President U.S.A*



M. Poincaré  
*President of France*



King Peter  
*of Serbia*



Rt Hon. Sir R.L. Borden  
*Premier of Canada*



David Lloyd George  
*Premier, Gt Britain*



Rt Hon Sir W. Laurier  
*Opposition Leader, Canada*



King Albert of  
*Belgium*



Georges  
Clemenceau  
*Premier of France*



King Victor Emmanuel  
*of Italy*



Gen. Pershing  
U.S. Armies



Field Marshal  
Earl Kitchenor



Gen. Diaz  
Italian Commr



Lieut. Gen. Sir S. Hughes  
Canada



Marshal F. Foch  
Com-in-Chief, Allied Armies



Maj. Gen. Mewburn  
Canada



Sir John French  
British Forces



MARSHALL  
JOFFRE



Admiral  
Sir J. Jellicoe  
British Navy



Admiral  
Sir David Beatty  
British Navy



Field Marshal  
Sir Douglas Haig  
British Army



# CONTENTS

|   | PAGE    |
|---|---------|
| Frontispiece (His Majesty King George V.)                   |         |
| Foreword  | 5       |
| Executive Leaders of Allied Countries (Photoengravings)     | 6       |
| Army and Navy Leaders of Allied Countries (Photoengravings) | 7       |
| Nursing Sisters (Photoengravings)                           | 10 11   |
| The Message (a poem)  | 12      |
| The Pretext   | 13      |
| The Tension in Canada                                       | 17      |
| Standing of Belligerents at Outbreak of War                 | 20      |
| Speculation in England regarding Canada                     | 21      |
| Canadian Volunteers   | 21      |
| Notable Speeches at War Session of Parliament               | 25 57   |
| Prorogation of Parliament by the Governor-General           | 57      |
| Recruiting in Canada (General)                              | 61      |
| Recruiting in Nova Scotia                                   | 64      |
| Recruiting in Western Canada                                | 68      |
| Conscription in Canada                                      | 77      |
| The First Contingent  | 77      |
| Canada's Army on the High Seas                              | 80      |
| Where Canada Won Undying Fame                               | 88      |
| The Famous Princess Pats                                    | 108     |
| Make-up of the Princess Pats                                | 113     |
| Names of Officers and Men of The Princess Pats              | 116     |
| Our Heroes of the 22nd                                      | 184     |
| The Second Contingent                                       | 188     |
| Other Military Activities                                   | 189     |
| Forestry, Railway Construction and Construction             | 193     |
| Canada's Patriotic Effort                                   | 197     |
| The Canadian Patriotic Fund                                 | 204     |
| The Canadian Red Cross Society                              | 216     |
| The Ottawa Women's Canadian Club                            | 217     |
| Catholic Army Huts  | 220     |
| The Y.M.C.A. Overseas                                       | 225     |
| Canada Food Board   | 225     |
| The Cost to Canada in Money                                 | 233     |
| The Victory Loans   | 236     |
| The Cost to Canada in Men                                   | 237     |
| Germany's Appeal for Peace                                  | 237     |
| Terms Outlined by Wilson and Lloyd George                   | 244     |
| The Beginning of the End of Kaiserism                       | 251     |
| Austria's Surrender   | 261     |
| The Armistice Terms   | 268     |
| St. Eloi (Typical of Modern Warfare)                        | 281     |
| Canada's Achievements in 1918                               | 321     |
| Sir Sam Hughes  | 328 332 |
| A Mountain Memorial   | 333     |
| 'Tis the Future that we Confront                            | 339     |

## SUPPLEMENT

|                                     |         |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Nominal Roll of the 384th Battalion | 337 348 |
| Nominal Roll of the 22nd Battalion  | 349 362 |
| Nominal Roll of the 77th Battalion  | 363 375 |
| Nominal Roll of the 207th Battalion | 376 383 |
| Nominal Roll of the 230th Battalion | 384 408 |



**NURSING SISTER CORA L. HALL**  
Went to Mt. Sinai Hospital, New York.  
Went to France with American L. F.



**NURSING SISTER EFFIE HORSOSH**  
Enlisted with Provincial Nurses from  
Regina, Sask., Left Canada Feb.,  
1915. With McGill Hosp., Roulogne.



**NURSING SISTER B. ED HAULEY**  
Graduate of Water St. Hospital,  
Ottawa. Went to No. 10 Canadian  
General Hospital in France.



**NURSING SISTER N. HOWELLS**  
Went to St. John's V.A.D. Hospital,  
Kent, Eng., July 30, 1917.



**NURSING SISTER W. M. HYND**  
Enlisted on April 30th, 1915. Served  
in England and France. Was decorated  
in 1917 by His Majesty.



**NURSING SISTER L. A. COWAN**  
Was two years overseas. Went to  
France.



**NURSING SISTER VIOLET A. DAVIES**  
Graduate of St. Luke's Hospital,  
Ottawa. Attached to Duchess of  
Cambruge Canadian Red Cross Hosp.



**NURSING SISTER MARGARET F. ELLIS**  
Went overseas in 1915 and went to  
France.



**NURSING SISTER MINNIE GALLAHER**  
Graduate of Protestant General Hos-  
pital. Discharged when Fluandover  
Castle was sunk in June, 1918.



**NURSING SISTER ELEANOR GRAHAM**  
Joined C.A.M.H., Aug. 21, 1917.  
Returned March, 1919, and placed  
on transport duty.



**NURSING SISTER KATHLEEN GRAHAM**  
Served three years in France and  
spent 9 months in No. 2 Casualty  
Clearing Station.



**NURSING SISTER F. KETTLER**  
Left for England March 18, 1917,  
then went to No. 1 Canadian Hospi-  
tal in France.



**NURSING SISTER IUS F. W. LUSK**  
Enlisted in American Red Cross,  
two year in Serbia, was there when  
captured by the Austrians.



**NURSING SISTER JENNIE A. LEAK**  
Enlisted in No. 17 and served in No.  
10 Hospital in France.



**NURSING SISTER JENNIE MILES**  
Enlisted in 2nd Battalion, and went  
to France.



**NURSING SISTER MARGARET L. MEAD**  
Enlisted in July, 1917, and served in  
McGill Hospital, Roulogne.



**ANNA MAY MACMILLAN**  
Enlisted May, 1917, went overseas June,  
1917, with Winnipeg draft, C.A.M.H.,  
served at 1st Gen Hosp., Rheims.



NURSING SISTER A. A. McDERMOTT  
Enlisted in April, 1915, and was in  
hospital in England



NURSING SISTER ANNE E. MCGIBBON  
Enlisted in 1915. Went to France.



NURSING SISTER AGNES M. O'NEIL  
Graduate of Walter St. Hospital,  
Prague. Stationed at St. De Paul  
dian General Hospital, Eng.



NURSING SISTER MARY F. O'REILLY  
Went in 5th General Hospital. Two  
years overseas



NURSING SISTER S. L. PAGOTTO  
Enlisted in April, 1915. Served in  
in Egypt, England and France



NURSING SISTER FLORENCE S. PERRY  
Enlisted. Served three years over-  
seas. Went to France



NURSING SISTER A. M. RAFTER  
Wife of Lance Corporal Rafter. Went  
in Red Cross in 1915. Wounded  
while in Yorkshire Hospital.



NURSING SISTER VICTORIA E. RAY  
Enlisted at the age of 25. Served in  
hospitals in France and England  
Received her 1st Stripe



NURSING SISTER ELLA B. REAM  
Enlisted in the 11th Hospital, France  
Went to England Sept. 15, 1916



NURSING SISTER EDITH N. STEVENS  
Enlisted in Nov., 1916, as Nurse in  
Hospital Service. Went to Egypt



MAY MARTHA SMITH  
Left in April, 1916, with 1st A.M.H. Served  
in England and on the Island of Lemnos,  
in Turkey, also in France  
Received the 1915 service medal.



NURSING SISTER HERBERT A. L. SMITH  
Enlisted in July, 1916. Served in  
English and French Hospitals.



NURSING SISTER MARGARET C. STEWART  
Joined 1st A.M.H. April, 1917. Re-  
turned March, 1919, and placed on  
tranquillizer duty



NURSING SISTER KATE THIER  
Trained in Newark, N.J. City Hos-  
pital. Went overseas April 1, 1918.  
Went to France in November, 1918

## The Message

*Written by a young lieutenant to his wife a few weeks before he  
was killed in France.*

WHAT shall I bring you, wife of mine,  
When I come back from the war,  
A ribbon your dear brown hair to twine,  
A shawl from a Berlin store?  
Say, shall I choose some Prussian knack,  
When the Uhlands we overwhelm;  
Shall I bring you a Potsdam goblet back  
And a crest from a Prince's helm?  
Little you'd care what I lay at your feet,  
Ribbon or crest or shawl,  
What if I bring you nothing, sweet,  
Nor maybe come home at all?  
Ah, but you'll know, brave heart, you'll know,  
Two things I've kept to send  
Mine honor for which you bade me go  
And my love—my love to the end.

## THE PRETEXT

ON JUNE 28, 1914, the heir to the Austria-Hungarian throne, Archduke Francis Ferdinand, and his morganatic wife, the Duchess of Hohenberg, were shot to death driving through the capital. A youthful Serbian student fired the shots that ended the lives and added another to the list of terrible tragedies that had darkened the reign of Emperor Francis Joseph.

First a bomb was thrown at the automobile in which they were driving to the Town Hall, but being forewarned of a possible attempt against his life, the Archduke was watchful, and hurled the missile aside. It fell under an automobile which carried some of the members of his suite, wounding Count von Boos Waldeck and Colonel Merizzo.

The bomb was filled with nails and lead fillings and the explosion was very violent. The iron shutters on many shops were pierced by flying fragments and iron rails were shattered. In all, about a score of persons were injured, several of them being women and children.

On their return from the Town Hall, the Archduke and the Duchess were driving to the hospital when the Serbian, Gavrio Princip, darted at the car and poured a fusillade at the occupants.

### Many Tragedies

The final tragedy which had come to the House of Hapsburg is the culmination of the personal sorrows that overshadowed the life of the Emperor. His reign began with sinister omens, for he caused internal dissensions from the moment he came to the throne. In 1853 the list of tragic incidents began with an attempt upon his own life when a Hungarian called Letenge wounded him with a knife.

Fourteen years later his brother, Archduke Maximilian, Emperor of Mexico, was captured by those who lost against him, condemned to death by court martial and executed. Then followed the burning to death of a niece in Vienna, a sister in Paris and the death by suicide in Stahrenberg Lake of a cousin.

In 1898 the Emperor's wife, who was the daughter of Maximilian Joseph, Duke of Bavaria, was stabbed to death at Geneva by

a mad Italian anarchist. They had been estranged for many years, but the Emperor had never ceased to show a deep affection for her.

Less than ten years before, the Emperor's only son, the Crown Prince Rudolph, a man of ability and promise, met death in a mystery which has never been cleared. On January 30, 1889, the dead body was found in a hunting lodge at Meyerling, not far from Vienna. Beside his body lay that of the Baroness Marie Vetsera.

Archduke Charles Frances, known popularly as Karl, who becomes heir to the Austrian throne owing to the morganatic birth of Archduke Francis Ferdinand's children debarring the succession, has been carefully educated with a view to fitting him for the position of Emperor. He differs from all other members of the Imperial family inasmuch as he is the first member of the Imperial house to have been educated in the public schools of Vienna, where he mixed with scholars of every class of society. He associated with working men and tradespeople and joined them in their games, thus getting into closer touch with the aspirations and ideals of the people than of the other Hapsburgs. He is a first lieutenant in the Austrian navy.

In Vienna the assassination of Archduke Francis Ferdinand and the duchess of Hohenberg caused a profound sensation. The streets were quickly thronged and anxious inquiries were made requesting the details of this, the latest addition to the list of terrible tragedies that have befallen some of the most prominent members of the Imperial family during the present reign.

### Embitter Relations

It was feared that the Sarajevo tragedy would still further embitter the none too friendly relations existing between Austria and Serbia. Both the youths who fired the fatal shot and the bomb were Serbians, with close associations with Belgrade. The bombs also came from Belgrade.

Archduke Francis Ferdinand's death was certain to have considerable effect upon the



**Pte. Jody Richmond Adams**  
Enlisted in 77th Battalion at Cornwall, Aug. 21, 1915, at the age of 22. Killed at Vimy Ridge, Aug. 9, 1917.



**Sgt. James Abbott**  
Enlisted in 5th C.M.B. at age of 18. Returned to Canada after being in England 12 weeks and 2 months.



**Pte. Edgar Abraham**  
Enlisted in First Battery, Apr. 30. Transferred to Ammunition Column.



**Sgt. J. Ross Addison**  
Enlisted in 17th Battalion, Apr. 24. Transferred to 21st Reserve Bn. Was wounded twice.



**Pte. Ernest Aikman**  
Enlisted in 75th Battery, Jan. 9, 1918. Age 28.



**Pte. Thomas Adams**  
Enlisted in 297th Battalion, was transferred to 18th in England.



**Pte. Lorne Olay Adams**  
Enlisted R.N. V.S. Feb. 1917, age 22. Overseas Apr. 21; in France Dec. 1, killed while flying, April 1, 1918.



**Pte. T. A. Adams**  
Enlisted in 70th Bn. Transferred to 21st, Apr. 24. Was wounded and gassed May 15, 1916.



**Pte. A. Adams**  
Enlisted in 29th Battalion, Nov. 1, 1915, age 21. Transferred to 21st returned Dec. 1917.



**Pte. William Abbott**  
Enlisted in 2nd Depot Battalion, went overseas May 15, 1918.



**Pte. Henry Alford**  
Enlisted in 157th Battalion in 1916, at the age of 17. Went to France.



**Lance S. L. Alexander**  
Enlisted in 94th Battery, Dec. 1915 overseas, Oct. 1916, in France, April 1917.



**Pte. W. Alexander**  
Enlisted 2nd Battalion, Aug. 1914 age 22. Killed in action April 22, 1917.



**Lieut. Col. W. L. Allard**  
Lieut. Commanding 50th Bn. Hq. Hutt. Operating Officer for the 1st Battalion.



**Pte. Desmond Allard**  
Enlisted in 179th Battalion, Jan. 31, 1916. Went overseas in Sept. 1916.



**Pte. Leonard Allard**  
Enlisted June 18, 1917.



**Lieut. Frederick & William All**  
Enlisted in 29th Battalion, Oct. 1915, age 17. Went overseas Feb. 28, 1917.



**Pte. W. J. Allard**  
Enlisted Aug. 1, 1917 overseas gassed and shell shocked. Transferred to 5th Bn., Canadian Trench.



**Pte. D. J. Allport**  
Enlisted in 12th Bn. in Sept. 1914 age 19. Went overseas as P.O., 1914. Transferred to Italian Transport.



**Pte. James H. Allport**  
Enlisted in Jan. 1918, went overseas February 21, 1918. Age 33.



PT. ALBERT ANDERSON  
Enlisted in 30th Battalion, May 8,  
1916, age 18. Overseas Jan. 25, 1917.  
Died of pneumonia in France, 1918.



SGT. CORBETT D. ANDERSON  
Enlisted in 13th Battalion, age 20.  
Transferred to 12th Battalion  
Wounded June 9, 1917.



LIEUT. C. M. ANDERSON  
Joined the R.A.M.C., Aug. 1916.  
Served in France as M.G. 12th Royal  
Sussex Regt. at Ypres.



2nd LIEUT. R. F. ANDERSON  
Enlisted with the Cam. Cyclist Corps  
March, 1916. Transferred to Flying  
Corps, November, 1916.



LIEUT. M. G. ANDERSON, M.C.  
Enlisted with 10th Coy. Engineers  
Oct., 1914. Promoted to Lieut. and  
transferred to 20th Battalion.



CORP. HIRT MASSON ANDERSON  
Enlisted in May 1917. Age 21.



PT. MOSES ANDERSON  
Enlisted in 14th Batt., Jan., 1916,  
age 16. Went to France, Jan., 1917.



PT. R. V. ANDERSON  
Enlisted in 21st Batt., Dec., 1915,  
age 32. Killed April 22, 1916, at the  
Battle of St. Eloi.



PT. THOMAS ANDERSON  
Enlisted in 1st C.F. Ambulance, Aug.  
1914, age 37. Left England, 1915.  
Hospital in England.



PT. WANDA C. ANDERSON  
Enlisted in 20th Batt., Apr. 15, 1916,  
age 22. Transferred to 18th Batt.  
Went to France, Nov. 11, 1917.



PT. F. H. ANDERSON  
Enlisted in the P.A.S.C., in 1917, age  
22, arrived in France March, 1918.



HOME E. M. ANDERSON  
Enlisted in 6th Battery, March, '15,  
age 25. Killed in action on Aug. 16,  
1918.



PT. R. H. ANDERSON  
Enlisted in 20th Battalion, age 16,  
April, 1916.



PT. SAMUEL ANDERSON  
Enlisted in 20th Battalion, age 17,  
April 24, 1916. Transferred to 2nd  
Battalion.



PT. R. L. ANDERSON  
Enlisted March 3, 1918, age 35.  
Gassed. Returned Feb. 17, 1918.



CORP. A. J. ANDERSON  
Enlisted 15th Battalion, age 29.  
Took part in St. Eloi, Lens, Vimy  
Ridge.



PT. WM. F. ANDERSON  
Enlisted 130th Batt., Sept., 1916.  
Transferred to 7th Battalion. He  
turned home June 13, 1918.



PT. ALBERT J. ANDERSON  
Enlisted 4th C.M.H., transferred to  
Munich Gun Squad. Age 30.



PT. DWYER ANDERSON  
Enlisted 72nd Battery, March 16,  
1916, age 18. Overseas Jan. 27, 1918.



PT. ARTHUR ANDERSON  
Enlisted 230th Battalion, April,  
1916. Age 20. Overseas Jan. 1917.

European situation. Rightly or wrongly, he was credited with having ambitions for the further extension of Austrian territory toward the Gulf of Saloniki, which would, if attempted, lead to a conflict with Austria's neighbors and thus again cause a rupture between the dual monarchy and Russia.

### **An Act of Revenge**

The fact that Archduke Francis Ferdinand met his death in the capital of Bosnia, the annexation of which to Austria has been attributed to his initiative and that the crime was committed by Slavs, who have bitterly resented this extension of Austrian territory at the expense of Serbia, leads to the belief that the crime was an act of revenge for this successful coup of 1908.

At the time, the annexation of Bosnia caused a sensation in Europe and threatened to drag the powers into the oft-predicted European war through Russia becoming involved with Austria in defense of the Slavs against the Archduke, although he exerted himself in showing the keenest interests in their aspirations and had latterly been accused by the dominant nationalities in Austria-Hungary, Germany and Magyar of having favored the Slavs.

The darkest war cloud which had appeared in the European horizon since Germany sent warships to Agadir in 1911 had arisen within forty-eight hours. The Serbian Government refused to comply with Austria's demand for the expiation of the Sarajevo murderers, for which Austria held anti-Austrian conspiracies in Serbia responsible, and for guarantees of future good behavior of the most humiliating kind ever asked of an independent nation.

### **Russia's Position**

The vital question to Europe was whether Russia would come to the rescue of her little Slav brother, leading to the involvement of the other powers and making of the war a dread struggle of Slav against Teuton for European supremacy.

Reports from St. Petersburg stated that the Russian army was mobilizing several corps when Austria annexed Bosnia, and the German Emperor, stepping to the side of his ally, as was said, "in shining armour," put a veto on Russian intervention.

Austria and Serbia were both mobilizing, but the silence of all the despatches on the subject of military preparations indicated that an ironclad censorship had been established in both countries.

The Servians decided to attempt to defend Belgrade, the garrison having already been withdrawn, according to Vienna reports, and the seat of the government was removed from Belgrade to Kraguyevatz, a strong strategic point sixty miles to the south.

England showed no enthusiasm over becoming embroiled in a war which might prove a great calamity to her interests. As far as opinion could be gathered amid the paralysis which overcame all British activities, sentiment inclined towards Austria. This was based on the belief that Serbian intrigues for undermining Austria by a Pan-Slav movement had been so open that no nation could tolerate them, and in the exuberant state of Serbian national pride only the sharpest and most peremptory measures could have any effect.

It could not be expected that a great power having a dispute with a smaller neighbor would submit the matter to the decision of a European Areopagus. Far less could it be hoped that two great powers would submit to be summoned in the role of accused before such a tribunal.

### **Counter Suggestions**

Germany made the counter suggestion that negotiations for peace be conducted between the cabinets instead of by conference. She was prepared to welcome any further suggestions to localize further conflict as far as they were consistent with her duty to her ally.

### **Public Nervous**

The public in the German capital became very nervous and alarmist rumors continued to circulate. The run on the savings banks in which the poorer classes deposit their money was resumed. At five o'clock in the morning there were long lines of depositors outside the Municipal Savings Banks and the people insisted on having their money regardless of the reassuring statements by the officials.

The stock market was discouraged as it saw its hopes of a speedy mitigation of the tension disappointed by Germany's failure to agree to Sir Edward Grey's suggestion.

On July 28 came the announcement of the declaration of war by Austria-Hungary on Serbia, almost immediately after Germany and Austria had notified Sir Edward Grey, the British foreign minister, of their refusal to attend the mediation conference. It was assumed that the efforts of the European nations would now be directed toward localizing the area of hostilities.

**By Special Cable to Ottawa Journal and  
Montreal Star**

London, July 28. "Austria Invades Serbia." This startling headline upon the early editions of the evening journals today weakened last night's hopes that Grey's prompt invitation to Italy, France and Germany did at least provide a breathing space before all Europe plunged into what Grey calls the "greatest catastrophe that has ever befallen it."

**The Tension in Canada**

What part is Canada to play in the terrible war drama threatening the world? Political, military and financial circles in the Capital were asking that question, and guessing at the answer. The air was thick with rumors and conjectures of all kinds. All eyes were watching London. In political circles there was a growing belief that Sir Robert Borden would cut short his vacation at Muskoka and return to Ottawa. Another rumor was that if the war continued the government would call a general election, appealing to the country for immediate financial aid in defence of the Empire.

Conservatives were pointing to the hostilities in Europe, before defence of the Triple Alliance, as a justification of their emergency policy of 1911. "They told us," said a leading Ontario Conservative, "that everything hereafter was to be settled by arbitration, and that it was impossible for England to become involved in a European war. Yet what do we see today? And if the Empire does become involved, which Heaven forbid, we cannot even say that the Mother Country has either our moral or material support in preparing for the inevitable."

**Militia Council Meets**

Col. the Hon. Sir Sam Hughes hurriedly returned from Lindsay on the morning of July 28th and summoned a meeting of the Militia Council. While no official statement as to the purpose of the conference was handed out, it was learned that it was for the purpose of discussing the European situation.

On all sides the attitude of Canada in case Britain became involved was being discussed. The prevailing sentiment on all sides was that if the Empire got into the fight Canadians could not remain out of it. That Canada is at war when the Empire is at war is an axiom or principle accepted by both the political parties. Under just what circumstances the

Canadian government would offer troops to Britain was a matter for the government to say. There was the precedent of the South African war, although this crisis was of more vital importance if England were compelled to interfere.

**The War Begins**

On July 31 a Central news despatch from Britain stated: The Russian troops today blew up the frontier railroad bridge of the Warsaw-Vienna railroad.

On the same day the momentous announcement was made by Premier Asquith in the House of Commons that Russia had proclaimed the general mobilization of her army and fleet, and in consequence martial law had been proclaimed in Germany and a general mobilization in Germany followed.

Premier Asquith's statement was as follows: "We have just heard, not from St. Petersburg, but from Germany, that Russia has proclaimed the general mobilization of her army and her fleet, and that in consequence of this martial law is to be proclaimed in Germany. We understand this to mean that mobilization will follow in Germany if the Russian mobilization is general and is proceeded with. In these circumstances I prefer not to answer any further questions till Monday."

Simultaneous with this announcement, the British fleet deserted Wei-Hei-Wei and sailed at mid-day with sealed orders, thus fulfilling its long standing orders.

A despatch from Berlin to Reuter's Telegram Company stated that a state of war has been proclaimed in Germany. The "state of war" proclaimed in Germany means, in other words, martial law, under which the military authorities take charge of the situation of the German Empire. The Kingdom of Bavaria, however, was excluded from the operation of this proclamation and would have to issue a similar decree if it desired to do so, as it is an independent kingdom.

The proclamation was signed by the German Emperor, King of Prussia.

On August 1st, a Daily News despatch from Berlin, timed at two o'clock in the morning, said: Germany has addressed an ultimatum to Russia demanding that mobilization shall be stopped within twelve hours. A question has also been addressed to France, the despatch stated, in regard to her attitude in certain contingencies.

The Daily Citizen's Paris correspondent reported mobilization has been ordered.



**Pte. J. ANTEN**  
Enlisted in C.M.R., Nov. 8, 1915,  
age 21. French leave. Returned  
Sept. 20, 1917.



**Pte. L. W. ARDEN**  
Enlisted in 55th Battalion. Hurt in  
England. Discharged. Age 17.



**Pte. T. A. ARDEN**  
Enlisted in 55th Battalion, trans-  
ferred to 1st Mar. 11, 1916. Struck  
and wound in eye and left shoulder.



**Pte. H. M. ARDEN**  
Enlisted 2nd C.P., Sept. 1915, age  
16. Returned January, 1918, under  
age.



**Pte. W. E. ARDEN**  
Enlisted 2nd C.P. 11 March, 1915.  
Wounded at the Somme. Released  
in January 1917. Age 25.



**Pte. A. D. ARDEN**  
Enlisted in 15th Battalion, March,  
1915. Shell shock.



**Pte. W. E. ARDEN**  
Enlisted in 10th Battalion, October  
1915. Age 19.  
Went to France Nov. 5, 1916.



**Pte. W. H. TAYLOR ARDEN**  
Enlisted July 19, 1916, with the  
signaller at the age of 21.



**Pte. ANDREW ARDEN**  
Enlisted Nov. 1915. Age 19.  
Returned March, 1916.



**Pte. EDGAR FREDERICK ARDEN**  
Enlisted in 1st Batt. Aug. 1916.  
Home leave, 1916.



**Pte. GORDON E. ARDEN**  
Enlisted in 10th Battalion, November  
18, 1916. Lost right eye. Age 21.



**Pte. JAMES ARMSTRONG**  
Enlisted in 10th Batt. May 1916,  
at the age of 11. Went to  
France in Dec., 1916.



**Pte. J. A. ARMSTRONG**  
Organized and took over the  
10th Battalion in the history of war  
fare. Received M.C. Jan. 1, 1918.



**Pte. ROBERT ARMSTRONG**  
Enlisted January 2, 1917. Left for  
England, April 21, 1917. Age 18.



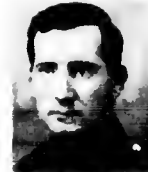
**Pte. FRANK ARMSTRONG**  
Enlisted in 10th Battalion, November  
2, 1916, age 21. Went  
to France.



**Pte. SAMUEL E. ARMSTRONG**  
Enlisted in 10th Battalion, May  
1916, age 21. Went to France.



**Pte. W. J. ARMSTRONG**  
Enlisted in 1st Battalion, 1915, age 18.



**Pte. ROY KENNETH ARMSTRONG**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion, April  
18, 1916. Injured in England  
and attached to 1st Battalion, 1st  
Horse.



**Pte. FRANK ARMSTRONG**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion,  
May 1, 1916, age 25. Transferred  
to 1st Battalion.



**Pte. J. A. ARMSTRONG**  
Wounded April 11, 1917. Returned  
to England. Age 18.



**CAPT. LEONARD FRANK ASKWETH**  
Enlisted in 8th Mounted Rifle,  
August, 1914. Wounded April 12,  
1916. Age 26.



**THET J. F. ASKWETH**  
Enlisted in P.C.F.L., July, 1915.  
Age 17.  
To France Dec. 1, 1916.



**PTE. ARTHUR ASWICK**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion, trans-  
ferred to 82th Battalion. Wounded  
twice.



**PTE. ARTHUR ASWIN**  
Enlisted in the 47th Battalion, May  
1915. Wounded at the Battle of the  
Somme.



**SUBSTANT-MAJOR EDWIN ASWINER**  
Enlisted in 3rd Battalion Sept. 1,  
1915. Age 27. Killed in action  
June 1, 1916.



**CORP. T. H. ATKINS**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion, Oct.  
12, 1915. Returned.



**CORP. J. W. ATKINSON**  
Enlisted in the 16th Battalion, June  
1, 1916. Killed in action Nov. 18,  
1916. Age 22.



**PTE. WM. ALBERT ATKINSON**  
Enlisted in the Seaforth High-  
landers in 1916, age 17. Killed in  
action, February, 1918.



**PTE. G. F. W. ATWOOD**  
Enlisted January 1, 1917, in the  
C.A.T.C. Age 35. Went to France.



**PTE. DUSTER ATWIN**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion, Oct.  
1915. Returned March, 1918. Age  
19.



**PTE. ARTHUR ATWIN**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion  
October, 1915. Age 18.  
Overseas Mar. 1916.



**SOLDIER R. W. ATKINSON**  
Enlisted in the C.A.T.C., January  
1916. Age 19. Went to France.



**PTE. ALEX. ATWOOD**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion in 1917,  
age 22. Wounded in both legs.



**PTE. OSWALD ATWOR**  
Enlisted under the M.S.C., Jan.  
1916.



**PTE. ALEXANDER AYGAR**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion, trans-  
ferred to the 5th Battalion. Age  
22. Went overseas.



**THET J. DORA AYMERIA** M.I.  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion. Was  
wounded in August 1917.



**PTE. F. AYTON**



**SERGEANT THET F. AYTON**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion Expedition  
October 2, 1914, age 18.  
Remained in Canada.



**THET. EDWIN D. AYTON**  
Enlisted in the Buffaloes. Went to  
France February, 1915, age 17. Went to  
France.



**SOLDIER PAUL AYTON**  
Enlisted in the 16th Battalion in  
1915, age 16. Killed at the Battle of the  
South African War.

The German Government in its ultimatum to Russia asked her to suspend mobilization within twelve hours. In the demand sent by Germany to France the Government at Berlin requires France to inform it within eighteen hours whether in case of war between Germany and Russia she would remain neutral.

The German Ambassador to Italy also asked to be informed as to Italy's attitude in the event of war between Germany and Austria-Hungary on the one hand and Russia and France on the other.

Marquis di San Giuliano, the Italian foreign minister, said he would reserve his reply until he had consulted Premier Salasira.

Emperor William stated that he would willingly take up the task of mediator, and

accordingly diplomatic action was initiated in Vienna. While this was in progress the news that Russia was mobilizing arrived in Berlin and Emperor William telegraphed to the Emperor of Russia that his role as mediator was by this endangered if not made impossible.

The communication added that a decision was to have been taken in Vienna on that day in regard to the mediation proposals in which Great Britain had joined Germany, but that meanwhile Russia had ordered full mobilization of her forces. Upon this Emperor William addressed a last telegram to Emperor Nicholas emphatically declaring that his own responsibility for the safety of the German Empire had forced him to take defensive measures.

**THE STANDING OF THE BELLIGERENT COUNTRIES AT THE OUTBREAK OF WAR**

| <b>Triple Entente</b> | Population         | Sq. Miles        | National Debt            | Active Army      |
|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| Great Britain         | 45,000,000         | 121,791          | \$ 3,485,818,000         | 1,100,800        |
| Russian Empire        | 166,250,000        | 8,617,657        | 1,553,488,000            | 1,284,000        |
| France                | 39,601,000         | 207,051          | 6,283,675,000            | 792,523          |
| Balkan States         | 21,600,000         | 171,045          | 741,324,000              | 1,719,000        |
| <b>Totals</b>         | <b>272,451,500</b> | <b>9,117,117</b> | <b>\$ 15,061,304,000</b> | <b>3,856,220</b> |

| <b>Triple Entente</b> | Dread-noughts | Other Battleships | Tonnage          | Aircraft     | Reserve          |
|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|
| Great Britain         | 29            | 18                | 2,052,771        | 130          | 641,800          |
| Russian Empire        | 9             | 12                | 344,000          | 380          | 3,478,300        |
| France                | 2             | 27                | 615,891          | 750          | 3,075,557        |
| Balkan States         | 1             | 3                 | 60,000           |              |                  |
| <b>Totals</b>         | <b>41</b>     | <b>40</b>         | <b>3,101,662</b> | <b>1,260</b> | <b>7,195,650</b> |

| <b>Triple Alliance</b> | Population         | Sq. Miles      | National Debt        | Active Army      |
|------------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------|------------------|
| Germany                | 61,925,990         | 208,780        | 1,177,418,000        | 768,540          |
| Austria-Hungary        | 51,340,378         | 261,026        | 1,051,340,000        | 1,660,000        |
| Italy                  | 34,700,000         | 110,623        | 2,706,609,000        | 250,000          |
| <b>Totals</b>          | <b>149,066,371</b> | <b>580,429</b> | <b>4,935,367,000</b> | <b>2,678,540</b> |

| <b>Triple Alliance</b> | Reserve          | Dread-noughts | Other Battleships | Tonnage          | Aircraft   |
|------------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|------------|
| Germany                | 6,000,000        | 17            | 30                | 943,318          | 500        |
| Austria-Hungary        | 2,060,000        | 2             | 11                | 198,451          | 150        |
| Italy                  | 850,000          | 1             | 11                | 259,176          | 200        |
| <b>Totals</b>          | <b>9,810,000</b> | <b>20</b>     | <b>52</b>         | <b>1,400,825</b> | <b>850</b> |

## Speculation in England regarding Canada's part in the War

"Canada's Rally to the Flag;" "Empire is at One;" "What Canada Can Do She Will;" "Undoubted Loyalty of South Africa;" "New Zealand Pledges Her Help." These were among the head-lines of the Dominion's messages in London journals. Especial attention was given to the Montreal Star's demand that Canada offer troops. A high military official to whom the messages were shown said: "Of course I must not talk for publication. It is only necessary to speak to any man on the street to realize how deeply England is touched by this whole-hearted and spontaneous desire to help in the Empire's need. You ask what Canada can do? We know what she did so magnificently in the Boer war. These colonial contingents gave our possible enemies on the continent the first clear understanding that England's isolation was a thing of the past. What Canada

did then she could do again if the need arrives, but pray God it may not arrive. There may be essential defence work to be done in British ports and naval stations in the event of the British regulars being called overseas, but no official dare speak of these things at the present moment except as possible future contingencies. You may assume the war office is in the closest touch with your ministers. Your acting High Commissioner's presence at the last meeting of the Imperial Defence Committee and the fact that he is also a member of the Dominion Cabinet are a visible sign of new intimacy and association between the British and Canadian Executive. The thing for the moment is that Europe sees the peoples of the British Empire are moving as one man."

Windermere in the Ottawa Journal, Aug. 1st, 1914.

## Canadian Volunteers

The Canadian volunteer movement swept over the country like a prairie fire. On August 4th the Department of Militia and Defence was literally buried under an avalanche of applications for service that came from as far east as Sydney, and as far west as Prince Rupert. Almost every regiment in the country was ready to respond at once to the call of arms.

Several members and ex-members of Parliament volunteered to serve and to raise men. The womanhood of the country responded splendidly. More than a score of young women telegraphed the department asking that they be sent to the front as Red Cross nurses. Boy Scouts and Cadets were almost as ready as the men in offering to go to battle.

From Montreal came an offer through E. I. D'Hosey to raise a colored company; R. B. Bennett, M.P., of Calgary, and Glen Campbell, ex-M.P., wired from Winnipeg offering to raise a troop of Scouts.

The clergy, too, were represented. Rev. T. A. Paterson, Toronto, volunteered his services.

Col. Steele, D.S.O., of Winnipeg, veteran of '85, and the South African campaign, offered the whole 20th Infantry Brigade; Major Sam Sharpe, M.P., volunteered his services. The list of offers from volunteers issued by the Militia Department covered many typewritten pages.

Mobilization plans of the Militia Department were practically complete. The Minister of Militia and his staff were ready for instruction from the government on receipt of a special call for help from the Motherland. Already the permanent forces of the Royal Canadian Regiment and the Field Artillery were mobilized. Both Quebec and Halifax were practically under martial law.

### Prepared to Mobilize

The Militia Department had prepared to mobilize an army division at Quebec without waiting for the issuance of the final order. A manoeuvring area was acquired by the government at Valcartier, a few miles east of Quebec, and the troops were encamped there for a few weeks for training purposes pending arrangements for transport. These arrangements were already being made with the British war office and the Admiralty. The Militia Department temporarily fortified the camp at Quebec. A contract was let for some four or five miles of trenches at Valcartier, and officers of the engineering staff were sent from Ottawa to superintend the work.

### In Touch with War Office

The cabinet was in session for the greater part of the time. Sir Robert Borden was in constant touch with the British war office



**CORP. M. J. AUSTIN**  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion,  
transferred to the 28th Battalion.  
Went to France. Age 36.



**PTE. H. FAWCOK**  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion



**PTE. ERNEST AUSTIN**  
Enlisted in the 12th Battalion, April,  
1916. Went to France with the  
Forestry Corps.



**PTE. FRANCIS W. BACON**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion in  
1915. Killed in the Battle of Lens.  
Age 30.



**SAPPER STANLEY H. BANNISTER**  
Enlisted with the Engineers in April,  
1916, overseas May 1, 1916. Age 15.



**SAPPER H. M. BANNISTER**  
Enlisted in 5th Field Co., 2nd Can.  
Divisional Engineers.



**CORP. JOHN BANNISTER**  
Enlisted in the 80th Battalion on  
Dec. 10, 1915. Rejoined Jan. 1916.  
Re-enlisted in 2nd Trench Bn. Age 16.



**PTE. S. R. BANNISTER**  
Enlisted with the 14th Battalion  
March, 1915. Went to France.



**PTE. W. SAMUEL BANNISTER**  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion in  
January, 1915. Age 30.



**CORP. CHAR. BANNISTER**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion Jan.  
25, 1915. Won Canadian Medal.  
Killed at Vimy Ridge, April 19, 1917.



**CORP. H. M. BANNISTER**  
Enlisted in the 10th C.M.B., Feb.  
1915. Went to France.



**CORP. W. G. BANNISTER**  
Enlisted May 24, 1915, in the  
C.A.D.C. Age 15.



**PTE. ERNEST L. BANNISTER**  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion in  
January, 1915. Transferred to the C.A.  
131. Age 19.



**SERG. KIRBY BANNISTER**  
Enlisted April 10, 1916, age 21 and  
proceeded to Siberia.



**PTE. JOHN BANNISTER**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion,  
age 29.  
Returned to Canada.



**PTE. PETER BANNISTER**  
Enlisted in the C.A.C., June 16,  
1915, age 19. Went to France.



**PTE. STANLEY BANNISTER**  
Enlisted in the C.A.C. July 5,  
1915, at the age of 17. Went to  
France.



**LT. JOHN WESLEY BANNISTER**  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion, Nov.  
1913, age 21. Killed in action at  
Ypres, April 9, 1917.



**PTE. EUGENE HARBORD**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Trench Battalion  
May 24, 1915. Age 17.



**PTE. FREDERICK HARBORD**  
Enlisted at the age of 22. Went  
overseas June 17, 1916. Killed in  
action November 11, 1916.



**GUNNER H. C. BARNES**  
Enlisted in the 57th Battery in Feb.  
ruary, 1917. Age 19.



**SAWYER W. S. BARNES**  
Enlisted in the Signalling Corps on  
November 26, 1917. Age 20.



**LIEUT. FREDERICK BARNES**  
Enlisted in the D.V.C. March, 1916.  
Promoted to Lieutenant in France.  
Gassed three times. Age 21.



**PTE. JAMES S. BARNES**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion on  
August, 1915. Transferred to  
Forestry Corps. Age 22.



**CORP. JAMES BARNES**  
Enlisted in the 57th Battalion, Aug.  
1915. Transferred to 21st Battalion  
Wounded in left arm. Ret. Mar. '18.



**GUNNER H. MARSHALL BARNES**  
Enlisted in the Fore. Troops, Dec.  
11, 1915, age 18. Went to France.  
Returned April 18, 1918.



**SERGEANT PAUL BARNES**  
Enlisted in the 220th Battalion May,  
1916. Promoted to Lieutenant in  
France.



**GUNNER FRED WALLACE BARR**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battery, March,  
1917. Transferred to the 14th  
Howitzer Battery in France.



**CORP. ARTHUR BARR**  
Enlisted in the 139th Battalion,  
transferred to the 18th and 22nd  
Battalions. Went to France.



**PTE. HECTOR BARR**  
Enlisted in the 139th Battalion  
Aug. 21. Wounded in France.



**PTE. G. F. BARR**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battery. Age  
29.



**GUNNER H. F. BARR**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battery, May  
25, 1917. Age 21.



**PTE. J. BELLAMY**



**PTE. MAUD BELL**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Forestry Battn  
Aug. 2. On active service  
March, 1918.



**PTE. HERMAN BENDER**  
Enlisted in the 14th Battalion, dis-  
charged as medically unfit in August,  
1917.



**PTE. L. H. BERMAN**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion, Aug  
11, 1915. Wounded at the Somme,  
Nov. 14, 1916. Returned June, 17.



**SERGEANT H. BEYER**  
Enlisted in the 24th Forestry Batt  
transferred to A.S.C. July 19, 1918.  
Discharged August 23, 1918.



**CORP. IVAN BICKERTON**  
Enlisted in the 3rd Battery, March,  
1917, age 18. Transferred to the  
4th Forestry Battalion.



**1. CORP. MANSFIELD BYLES**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion  
left for France. Returned in Co-  
lomb, 1917.



**PTE. H. J. BOWEN**  
Enlisted with 10th Battalion, trans-  
ferred to 20th, again to the 21st Batt.  
Age 23.

and the Imperial Government, and Hon. George H. Perley, acting High Commissioner in London. An evening session of the cabinet was held and the text of Sir Edward Grey's speech was eagerly gone over.

Advice received were of the gravest possible character, and while the members of the government refused to get excited they were working with profound realization of the gravity of the situation. The Militia Department no longer slept. It became one live, active organization, and a high officer remarked that 25,000 men could be placed on the high seas in such a short time that most Canadians would be happily surprised.

The government instituted a censor of all cables to Europe. Major C. Frederick Hamilton, Deputy Comptroller of the Royal North-West Mounted Police, whose long experience as a newspaper man and military knowledge peculiarly fitted him for the position, was appointed as censor.

On the 4th of August the first men of the Canadian Militia were ordered on duty, when the First Canadian Artillery, the 63rd Halifax Rifles and the 66th Princess Louise Fusiliers were detailed to assist in manning the fortress at Halifax.

**Extract from Premier's speech, Dec. 5, 1912, when he submitted his proposed grant of naval aid to John Bull:**

"Today, while the clouds are heavy and we hear the booming of distant thunder and see the lightning flashes above the horizon, we cannot and we will not wait for deliberate action until an impending storm shall have burst upon us in fury and with disaster. Almost unaided the motherland, not for herself alone, but for us as well, is sustaining the burden of a vital Imperial duty and confronting an overwhelming necessity of national existence. Bringing the best assistance that we may in the urgency of the moment we come thus to her aid in token of our determination to protect her and ensure the safety and integrity of this Empire, and of our resolve to defend on sea, as well as on land, our flag, our honor and our heritage."

### **Reply to King's Messages**

Canada sent the following reply to King George for his message thanking the Overseas Dominions and their assurance of loyal co-operation:

"In the name of the Dominion of Canada I humbly thank your Majesty for your gracious message of approval. Canada stands united from the Pacific to the Atlantic in her tradition of our Empire."

### **Charter Their Own Car**

Among several hundred volunteers from the West was a Moose Jaw company, composed of men belonging to the Legion of Frontiersmen, and their determination to fight for their country was seen in the fact that, even though their services had been refused by the government, they chartered cars at their own expense, had them attached to the train carrying the volunteers and proceeded to Ottawa. All were in the South African war.

They were clad in khaki puttees, trousers, and shirt, with loose knotted handkerchief to match around their throat ornamented with small holders of red, white and blue. A broad hat with left side trimmed, completed the picture.

The 500 volunteers of the Western contingent, Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, arrived at Ottawa by special train. The men detrained and marched to Lansdowne Park, where quarters had been prepared for them in the Machinery Hall. The volunteers were worthy of note. Broad-shouldered, deep-chested, care-free sons of Canada, most of them dressed in mufti except "G" Company, who were in full regimentals, they swung along the highways of the Capital to the music of the Edmonton pipers, 15 in number. Five Companies in all arrived, Edmonton with 129 men, Calgary 131, Moose Jaw 94, Winnipeg 71, Saskatoon 77, under the command of Major Duncan Sheast of Calgary.

## Notable Speeches at the War Session of the Canadian Parliament, 1914

Mr. D. O. L'ESPERANCE, Montmagny: (Translation.) Mr. Speaker, this is a time for deeds, not for speeches. While fully appreciating the compliment paid to the county of Montmagny by the right hon. leader of the Government, in calling on me to second the Address in answer to the Speech from the Throne, I do not propose to take up more than is necessary of the time of the House, so as to permit the measures as are rendered imperative by developments of the most grievous and ominous character for every part of the British Empire.

"I have the honor to represent in this House an essential agriculture constituency, that is to say, a peaceful, thrifty and hardworking community, deriving profit and happiness from the cultivation of the broad acres cleared by our ancestors, emigrants from la belle France, and for more than a century enjoying peace and liberty under the folds of the British flag. Indeed, it would have been for me a more pleasing task, Mr. Speaker, to leave the House under circumstances of a less painful character, when I might have been content with following in the footsteps of my fore-runners, and after their example, though in less felicitous language, refer in general terms to the prosperity of our fine and immense country, extol its wealth, point out its inexhaustible resources, the development of which is barely started, then taking a look into the future, forecast with reasonable certainty the great destiny in store for it, but Providence has not so willed it; the task which has fallen to me is unfortunately of a less agreeable and much more burdensome nature. It is for the purpose of defending the heritage of our fathers, of safeguarding our homes and our liberty in jeopardy, that we are assembled now.

"There was never a more opportune time for every one of us to repeat with some slight alteration, the appeal uttered by Nelson when giving the Signal for that memorable battle which was to ensure Great Britain the mastery of the seas: 'Canada expects every hon. gentleman in this House to do his duty; and should we need some encouragement from the example of others, we have under our eyes what has occurred in the French House of

Representatives, where, in spite of the fierceness of the war waged between the various political groups, a free hand was granted, unanimously and enthusiastically, to the Government of the Republic, so as to ensure the safety of the country in the hour of danger. In fact, it may be asserted with absolute certainty that France at this moment is ready for the fray, as fully as she has ever been at any time. The French people are ready to make every sacrifice and to spill their last drop of blood to repel the German invader.

"We have still in our minds what happened recently in the British House of Commons, when a great lesson in patriotism was given by the Irish Nationalist leader, John Redmond, did more, possibly, to forward the great cause of Ireland's autonomy in the hearts of the English people than all the fighting of bygone centuries. But why should we look abroad, when in this very country we still have sounding in our ears the noble words of the right hon. leader of the Opposition, stating at the very opening of hostilities that he would concur in every measure which the Government might think fit to take, so as to enable the most important colony of the Empire to participate in the common defence. The patriotic stand taken by the right hon. Sir Wilfrid Laurier in the terrible emergency which the Canadian people and the Empire are confronted with will be reckoned among the most admirable achievements of his long and fruitful political career. I shall not dilate at greater length on this subject. It appertains to history and not to me to record in golden letters the patriotic deeds of French, British and Canadian statesmen who, at the proper time, have had the wisdom of setting aside their quarrels, to better insure the salvation of the country. Such examples set by men in high positions will be followed, I am sure, by all Canadians whatever their origin, their creed or their party affiliations.

"A thunderclap such as that which has just upset Europe and shaken in its very foundations the whole commercial, industrial and financial fabric of the old and the new world, such a thunderclap, I say, was needed to make us properly realize the



**Pte. Paul Joseph Bawith**  
Enlisted in the Sask. Rifles, Aug. 10, 1914. Traced and to the 15th Reserve Bn., West of France.



**Pte. LAMSE BAYARD**



**Pte. THOMAS W. BAYHAM**  
Enlisted in the 25th Batters, Aug. 1915, age 31. Wounded in France.



**STUBBS JAMES BEALE**  
Enlisted in the Naval Reserve, age 32. Through the Halifax disaster of 1917.



**Pte. HAROLD BEAMIST**  
Enlisted in June, 1915, at the age of 20. Returned to Canada.



**Pte. ROBERT BEAMISH**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion, March 17, 1916, Age 31. Overseas April 16, 1916.



**Pte. E. E. BEARD**  
Enlisted in the 17th Battalion, age 18.



**Pte. J. BEARD**  
Enlisted in the 18th Batters, Age 20.



**GENEVIE J. BEARD**  
Enlisted in the 25th Batters, 1 year in France. Small African version. Two Queens. Sister's son's a Bar.



**Pte. ALFRED BEARDHAMP**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion, March 9, 1916, age 18. Wounded twice in the legs.



**SGT. ALPHONSE BEARDT**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion, age 17. Two years on active service.



**Pte. ARTHUR BEARDON**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion, age 21. In France with the Forestry Corps.



**Pte. NORM BEARDON**



**Pte. FREDER BEARDON**  
Enlisted in the Halifax Construction Corps, February, 1915. Went overseas May 16, 1915, age 25.



**Pte. REYNOLD BEARDON**  
Enlisted in the 80th Battalion, April, 1916, age 18. 8 months in England. Returned October, 1916, too young.



**SGT. J. A. BECK**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion 2 1/2 years on active service. Wounded November 15, 1915. Age 25.



**Pte. FREDER BEARD**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion, age 18. Two years on active service. Wounded in head, December, 1915.



**Pte. EMER BEARD**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion, age 23. Went to France.



**Pte. COOK M. L. BECKHART**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion, age 17. Went to France.



**Pte. B. BECKMAN**  
Enlisted in the 212nd Battalion, age 15. Overseas 2 years. Went to France.



**FARDON BENJAMIN DODGE**  
Enlisted in the Field Artillery in August, 1917, age 21. Went to France.



**SERGEANT EDWARD HIGGS**  
Enlisted in the 13th Battalion in March, 1918. Discharged April, 1918, wounded and returned.



**PTE. CHRISTIAN HIGGINS**  
Enlisted in the 1st Regt., February 12, 1918, age 21. Discharged Feb. 29, 1918.



**PTE. LARRY HOLSON**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion.



**PTE. JOSEPH HOLMAN**  
Enlisted in the 11th Battalion, transferred to the 22nd Battalion. Was wounded at Vimy Ridge, April 10, 17.



**SERGEANT VICTOR HOLMAN**  
Enlisted in the 25th Battalion, July 5, 1916, age 17. Discharged Sept. 14, 1916.



**PTE. J. HOLMAN**  
Enlisted in the 1st Regt., Corps in March 11, 1918, age 16. Went to France.



**PTE. HENRY HOLMAN**  
Enlisted in the 13th Battalion in November, 1916. Returned March, 1917. Age 21.



**PTE. CAMERON HOLMAN**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion, transferred to the 25th Battalion. Promoted to corporal. 1 year's service.



**SERGEANT H. J. HOFFMAN**  
Enlisted in the 9th Battalion in Dec. 16, 1914, transferred to the 1st. Wounded twice. Returned April, 18.



**CORP. J. HOFFMAN**  
Enlisted in the 25th Battalion, Age 19 1/2, transferred to the 1st. Wounded at Somme. Age 21.



**P. A. C. HOFFMAN**  
Enlisted in the 25th Battalion, age 20. One year's service.



**PTE. THOMPSON HOLMAN**



**CAPT. ARTHUR M. HALL**  
Enlisted in the 1st M.C. Nov. 1911. Served at Verdun, France. Sub machine, Capt. 1st, Verdun in.



**PTE. HALL**  
In France 1 year.



**PTE. J. J. HOLMAN**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion, age 19. One year's service.



**PTE. A. HOLMAN**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion, Nov. 18, 1915, age 21. Was wounded in battle.



**PTE. ARTHUR HOLMAN**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion, 26th March, 1918, age 22. Went to France.



**DRUMMER H. HOLMAN**  
Enlisted in the 1st Cavalry, A Dec. 28, 1918, age 20. Transferred from 8th C.M.R. Wounded once.



**PTE. ARTHUR HOLMAN**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion, February 21, 1918, age 19. Returned December, 1918.

solidarity of interests which binds every part of the British Empire in the matter of national defence.

"Within a week of the opening of hostilities, the British Admiralty was in a position to announce to the whole world that the great commercial highway of the Atlantic ocean could be utilized safely by ships of the allied or neutral nations. That victory, which is of considerable bearing and of unspeakable advantage to the whole of North America, and especially for this country, was a silent victory, won unostentatiously through the sheer superiority of the British fleet, and before Canada had even had time to contribute a single cent in cash or a single drop of Canadian blood.

"I was in New York, the great commercial metropolis of the United States, on the day following the declaration of war between Great Britain and Germany. The dismay caused in the business circles of the United States in the course of a few days, consequently on the blockading of the ports, the congestion of grain and merchandise, and the interruption of international trade, challenges description. The worst panic which has ever been witnessed in modern times was avoided, thanks to one circumstance only: the assurance that the British fleet would succeed before long in restoring freedom of intercourse between the two countries.

"Then it was, Mr. Speaker, that I fully understood the eminently civilizing and salutary action exerted in the affairs of the world by the formidable invincible British fleet. The British Empire makes use of that force and of that power, not for the purpose of enslaving people or of restricting the trade activities of its competitors, but with the object of upholding treaties and coming to the rescue of states too weak to defend themselves, such as Belgium, or else of protecting the free intercourse of allied or neutral powers, such as France or the United States, though they may be rivals of Great Britain in some branches of commerce or industry.

"We have had in the past our differences of opinion; further differences will crop up between us in the future, when this terrible crisis is over; but there exists at this moment—I make this statement without fear of contradiction—there exists at this moment among Canadians no diff-

erence of opinion as to the absolute necessity of our co-operation in the defence of the Empire.

"Already the Government have taken such measures as circumstances rendered imperative; this House will no doubt be anxious to sanction them and approve of all others which will be brought down for the country's security; protection and defence of our large seaports; active supervision of our large business arteries, canals and railways; judicious increase of the paper currency, so as to prevent speculation or the exportation of gold, and maintain our credit on a solid basis, a factor of such great import to our trade and industries during this period of economic stringency. This House will also be called upon to vote moneys for the sending of contingents of Canadian volunteers, in accordance with the requirements of national defence.

"Not without a pang will we see the pick of our militia leave our shores to fight for the country outside the boundaries of Canada; but I am satisfied that Canadian mothers will be courageous as their sisters in France, who have words of encouragement only for husbands and sons for whom the parting hour is at hand, resolutely controlling their feelings until the dear ones have departed. But, then, how differently these countries are situated. On the other side all the men in position to bear arms are drafted into the service; every home is deprived of its bread-winners fathers, husbands, brothers, sons, mere youths, perhaps. Here the service is quite voluntary; before enlisting the husband must get his wife's consent.

"It will be incumbent on the Government and on the citizens of this country to provide for the sustenance of the families which will thus be deprived of their means of support. An enlightened patriotism commands that each one should do his duty and undergo willingly his share of sacrifices. Canada will never be able to pay off its debt of gratitude towards those who are leaving to fight abroad in defence of the common country. Glory and honours should go first to those who are the first in the fray. But it is incumbent on those who remain and who will profit by the self-sacrifice of the others, to help in other ways; by contributing to the fund organized for the relief of the wounded widows and orphans; by tendering help to the families temporarily deprived of

their bread-winner; by preventing in every way possible criminal speculation in foodstuffs and staples. Those wretches who avail themselves of these troublous times to grow rich speculating on the misery of the people should be considered as enemies of their country and dealt with accordingly. I understand that certain classes of goods, owing to the increase in the demand or the restriction of imports, will necessarily command a higher price. We are willing to abide by that. It is the inevitable outcome of war. But that, barely a week after the declaration of war in Europe a staple article of food, such as sugar for example, should in Canada go up two cents a pound, I say that such a leap can only be the result of a selfish and shameless spirit of speculation, which I do not fear to brand as criminal.

"It is incumbent on the Government to at once take rigorous measures and punish all guilty parties, whoever they be. The people who will be called upon to make enormous sacrifices for the defence of the country should not be made to suffer ruthlessly for the sole benefit of some unfeeling individuals.

"A few words, Mr. Speaker, and I shall be through. I promised at the outset to be brief, and I do not wish to impose for too long a time on the good nature of the House. Fully aware as I was of my inability to properly address this House in reference to these momentous events of recent date, I had decided at the outset to decline accepting the honour which was tendered me. However, I thought I owed it to the county I represent, as well as to the great mass of my fellow-people, farmers, artisans, whose labours, efforts, sorrows and joys I have shared, in my youth to express in the common but sincere language of the people, what I think and I do not fear to speak aloud.

"A member hailing from another province than my own enquired from me last week what Quebec was going to do in the present crisis. 'It's duty. Tell me, at what time in the history of the country did the French-speaking Canadian turn a deaf ear when called upon to defend his country, his religion, his tongue and his rights?' In this war all that is dear to the French-speaking Canadian is at stake. The defeat of England, the dismemberment of the Empire, would signify for him the loss shortly of all that makes up his strength, ensures his prosperity and happiness of his

home life. The noble stand of the Nationalist leader, John Redmond, to whom I referred a moment ago, has had its counterpart in previous history; that was the stand taken by the Catholic clergy of Lower Canada, about one hundred and forty years ago, at the time of the War of Independence. And since then French-Canadians have not receded from that stand; on the contrary, they have adhered to it with increasing firmness consequent on the respect shown by Great Britain for our privileges and laws, and the wider autonomy granted to us by the mother country.

"It is not now, Mr. Speaker, when both our mother countries, France and England, are fighting hand in hand for civilization and liberty, that the French-Canadian will adopt different methods from that which was laid down for him by his loyal and devoted clergy on the day following the conquest.

"The sons of those gallant Frenchmen who settled Canada, a cross covering their breasts, with one hand clenching their muskets, while the other held the plough, fear neither battle nor bullets when it comes to defend, as in this case, the integrity of the vast Empire, which assures to them the greatest measure of freedom and happiness which ever people was allowed to enjoy.

MR. DONALD SUTHERLAND, South Oxford, rose to move that an Address be presented to His Royal Highness the Governor General offering the humble thanks of this House to His Royal Highness for the gracious speech which he has been pleased to make to both Houses of Parliament. He said:

"Mr. Speaker, under ordinary circumstances it is considered no mean compliment by a constituency to have its representative selected to move the Address in reply to the speech from the Throne; but, in view of the circumstances necessitating the calling of an emergency session of Parliament at this time, the people of the riding I represent doubly appreciate the compliment paid them. I both appreciate and realize the honor and responsibility of having that task delegated to me. However, my fears in that respect are somewhat mitigated by a consciousness that the present is not a time for empty words, but for action. No lengthy disquisition would therefore be in keeping with the occasion.



**Pte. Percy V. Hoar**  
Enlisted in the Signalling Corps on April, 1916. Went to France.



**Scribe, Christopher Benjamin**  
Enlisted in the 38th Battalion, Dec. 2nd, 1914.



**Lance R. A. Bens**  
Enlisted in the 80th Battalion, Oct. 1, 1915, transferred to the 50th Batt. Went to France.



**Scribe, R. J. Bennett**  
Enlisted in the 8th C.M.C., Nov. '11. Wounded June, 1916. Returned March, 1917. Died at Quiloe, 1918.



**Pte. J. Herbert Bennett**  
Enlisted in the 7th Royal High Landers, Nov. 15, 1915. Transferred French Mortar Batters. Returned.



**Pte. F. C. Bennett**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion, 1 year overseas. Killed in action June 12, 1916. Age 25.



**Pte. H. E. Bennett**  
Enlisted in the 224th Battalion, 2 years of active service.



**Pte. R. F. Bennett**  
Enlisted in England, January, 1915. Returned November, 1916. Age 37.



**Pte. W. C. Bentley**



**Pte. James Bennis**  
Enlisted in the 38th Battalion.



**Pte. J. A. Borsier**  
70th Regiment, Hull, E.4.



**Scribe, E. E. Brough**  
Enlisted in the 20th C.M.C., Sept. 21, 1915. Went to France, June 22, 1917.



**Pte. Roy Thomas Brough**  
Enlisted in the 8th Battalion, Mar. 1915. Wounded and missing. Killed at La Somme, Sept. 26, 1916. Age 26.



**Pte. Fred Brough**



**Pte. Gordon Bert**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion, Dec. 1915, transferred to the 2nd Battalion. Age 19. Went to France.



**Pte. Oswald Borthwick**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Bat'Alm.



**Pte. Omar Borthwick**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion, Nov. 2, 1915, age 12. Killed by gas Jan. 15, 1916.



**Pte. Scribe, J. P. Bortin**  
Enlisted in the 38th Battalion, January 15, 1916. Overseas May, 1916. Served in Bermuda.



**Pte. Adriann Borthand**  
Enlisted in the 17th Battalion, Aug. 24, 1915, age 34. Wounded twice.



**Driver Chas. Borthand**  
Enlisted in the 2nd C.A.D., age 16. Went to France. French fever and shell shocked.



Pte. DOMINIQUE DORTLAND



Pte. E. DORTLAND  
Enlisted in No. 6, C.R.R., age 22.  
Went on active service March, 1918.



Pte. VICTOR DORTON  
Enlisted in the 200th Battalion,  
April, 1918. Went overseas.



Sarge. AUGUST DUBOIS  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion, trans-  
ferred to 22nd Battalion. Dis-  
charged and re-enlisted with 57th.



Pte. Wm. DUHAMEL  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion, May  
7, 1915. Wounded at the Somme.  
Returned March, 1917. Age 22.



Sarge. MARION A. DUFFIELD  
Enlisted in the C.V.S.R., Aug. 25,  
1914, age 21. Overcast to 1, 1917.  
Went to France.



Pte. JAMES WESLEY DUGGAN  
Enlisted in the 130th Battalion,  
Nov., 1916, transferred to 70th Bty.  
Gassed and trench fever.



Sarge. MARION A. DUGGAN  
Enlisted in the 13th Battalion. Two  
years on active service. Killed  
Aug. 29, 1917. Age 26.



Pte. J. DUGAS  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion, age  
25. 1 year on active service.



L. GODE W. DUGAS  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion.  
Wounded at Ypres.



Corp. T. E. DUGAS  
Enlisted in the 75th Battalion, Aug.  
1915, transferred to the 8th Bn.,  
Age 35. Wounded twice.



Pte. LOUIS DUFRENOY  
Enlisted in the 24th Battalion, Aug.  
1915. Wounded three times. Age  
23.



Pte. HONORÉ DUPONT  
Enlisted in the 1st Divisional Am-  
munition Column, age 22. Nine  
teen months in France.



Pte. A. DUPUIS  
Enlisted in the 13th Battalion,  
transferred to the 21st Battalion,  
Wounded at Lens, Aug. 18, 1917.



Sarge. H. P. DUGAS  
Enlisted in the 24th Battalion, age  
35. Two years on active service.



Pte. G. A. DUGAS  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion, Mar-  
ch 1915, age 15. Went to France.



Pte. FERNAND DUGAS  
Enlisted in the 17th Battalion in 1914,  
the age of 20. Went to France.



Pte. EMILE DUGAS  
Enlisted in the 13th Battalion, age  
34. Promoted to Corporal. 2 years  
on active service.



GUNNER H. DUGAS  
Killed in action, July 22, 1917.



Pte. LOUIS DUGAS  
Enlisted in the 1st Brigade, age 21.

"The Address delivered to both Houses of Parliament, though containing few words, conveys a meaning, and is a reminder to the people of Canada that there are duties of citizenship, which in times of peace may have been lightly regarded, if not altogether neglected. With all our boasted civilization, advancement and progress of the last fifty years, there is but one thought in the minds of the people today, and the energies of the nations of Europe have applied and devoted to maintaining what they erroneously termed 'an armed peace' by the preparation of the most tremendous and terrible engines of destruction ever conceived of. Rumbblings of distant thunder have been heard and dark and threatening clouds have been visible on the horizon for several years. These have at last burst forth like a tornado, and threaten the whole world with the most terrific and devastating war the world has ever seen. The greatest disaster of recorded time is at hand. Many millions of men are now engaged in one of the most desperate and fearful struggles the mind of man can conceive of.

"Under these circumstances we may well ask ourselves where we stand, what position we occupy, what are the sentiments of our people in regard to the situation. As a part of the British Empire, when that Empire becomes involved in war, we of necessity are involved in war and subjected to all that that implies.

"How the British Empire became involved in the struggle is familiar to every one. The British Government exerted every means in their power, in the face of great provocations to the contrary, to prevent war, and have sought peace with an earnestness worthy of responsible statesmen not a dishonorable peace, but a peace in keeping with traditions of the British Empire, and in keeping with the civilization of the age in which we live. The proposal made to the British Government by the autocrat who today controls the German Empire, through his Chancellor, in return for British neutrality in the war into which he had plunged Europe, was an insult to the honor of the British nation, and was well characterized by Premier Asquith as an infamous one. It was proposed that Great Britain should remain passive and allow the despot of Germany, if he could accomplish it, to become the despot of Europe to strip France, Great Britain's ally, of her posses-

sions, and to over-run Belgium with her armies, in defiance of treaties the most sacred and binding to which she was a party. War has been forced upon the Empire, and Britain has gone to war rather than have a dishonorable peace that would be unworthy of the traditions of the Empire. We believe their cause is just, and as Premier Asquith stated in the Imperial House of Commons when asking for a vote of credit of £100,000,000 and power to raise an army of 500,000 men Great Britain is fighting to fulfil a solemn international obligation, which in private life would have been regarded as an obligation not only of law but of honor, and secondly, to vindicate the principle that small nationalities are not to be crushed in defiance of international good faith by the arbitrary will of a strong nation with a clearer and stronger conviction that it was fighting, not for aggression, not for the maintenance of its own selfish interest, but in defence of principles the maintenance of which were vital to the civilization of the world.

"British rule has given British subjects the greatest degree of peace, liberty and protection enjoyed by any people in the world, and had been received from every one of the self-governing dominions of the Empire of help to the limit of their resources, both in men and money. There is no mistaking the sentiment of the people of Canada. Today we are ready to face the issue, and justly so. The British Empire has been forced into a war to redeem its pledged word and insulted honor. This is not time for discussion or hesitation; all that can be done must be done.

"Among the citizens of Canada are many people of German extraction or birth, who are held in high esteem as citizens, and loyal subjects to His Majesty the King, and who are not in sympathy with the autocrat, military, mad ambitions of the German Emperor and his Government. The attitude and the sentiments of the German citizens of Canada with regard to the present war have, I believe, been clearly and truly expressed in a letter in the local press of my county, from the pen of Prof. F. V. Rietdorf, of Woodstock College, a part of which I am going to quote, as follows:

"We must deeply sympathize with the German people in the sufferings and dangers brought upon them by their ruling classes, by their oligarchie, insane mili-

tary government. It is the Germany of the 'clenched fist' and the 'drawn sword,' of the 'shining armor' and the 'sabre rattling in the scabbard' that calls for no sympathy on our part. It is the Germany that has precipitated the monstrous world struggle of the day that fills us all with horror and indignation. It is for the official Germany and her leaser and soul, William II, that we have only detestation, not for the peaceable, kind, amiable and sane German people.

"We are at war with the system of Germany, not with the German race.

"I am a native German and former German soldier. My loyalty to the British flag makes me stand against any and all enemies of Britain. If need be I should even fight against Germany, though with a bleeding heart. Furthermore, I desire disaster to the German army in this war, for the reason that it will mean restoration of fellowship among the peoples of Europe. A liberated, free, democratic Germany will start on a new and lasting free land and Germany's defeat will mean the establishment of a German republic and the elimination of William II and all that he stands for. Such things as 'Divine Right' and 'mailed list' are anachronisms, an insult to the intelligence of the people of the twentieth century. William is the common foe of Europe, and he must be eliminated. Defeat of Germany in this war means ultimate salvation and freedom for her; Germany will be the greater gainer through defeat. This is my consolation when I think of the terrible affliction which this war will bring her. Victory for the German arms would make William II the war lord of the world. He would rule the future with an iron hand. The militarism of the future would be far worse than the militarism of the present, and there would be no end to war and bloodshed."

"Germany will and must lose in this righteous war, but she will lose only after a hard and bitter fight. German citizens and those of other nationalities have found, under British rule in Canada and the self-governing dominions of the Empire, that liberty has proven to be the keystone of the success of the British Empire, not only under our present Sovereign, King George V, but also under our late beloved Sovereign, King Edward VII, whose devotion to duty and peace earned for him in the history of kings and nations a place which will endure the title

of Edward the Peacemaker. Liberty also characterised the long reign since all of us were born; and it is recorded in history that no British sovereign on any throne or in any age so commanded the admiration, affection and esteem of all nations as did Queen Victoria the Good. We can assure His Royal Highness the Governor General, the sole surviving son of the royal mother, himself a distinguished soldier, statesman and diplomat, that the people of Canada feel they have been highly honored and benefitted by his appointment as Governor General, and by the services which he has rendered Canada and the Empire during his term of office; and we have learned with pleasure and satisfaction that he is to remain in that capacity until the termination of the present war, during which his ripe experience will prove of incalculable value to Canada, and will do much to strengthen the ties that bind together the vast dominions of the Empire, and promote the blessings of British liberty.

"The Government are to be commended for their promptness in immediately taking action to forward troops and munitions of war without waiting for Parliament to assemble, with the certain assurance that the sentiment of the people of Canada and of Parliament would endorse and sustain such action.

"Canada is enormously indebted to the motherland for much we enjoy today. The whole burden of maintaining and sustaining the defence of the Empire has fallen on the shoulders of the people of the motherland. Well may the blush of shame mantle our cheeks when we realize the position we occupy today. Let us hope and pray that before the crucial test comes in the present war, the flower of the youth and manhood of our nation, who are today volunteering by thousands, and who are ready, if necessary, to sacrifice their lives for the cause of British liberty, which means the success of British arms and our national existence, may be found fighting shoulder to shoulder with the men of the motherland and the sister dominions.

"The war may be a long and bitter one; the loss of life is sure to be enormous, suffering and want may come to many who are dependent on those who go to the front, or who may fall in battle. It is therefore the duty of the people of Canada and the Government of Canada to make provision for the alleviation of such suffering and want. Would not the tribute we



Pte. CHARLES HAYS  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion, transferred to the 3rd Battalion, Jan. 19, 1915. Returned April 24, 1917.



DRIVER W. H. HASKETT  
Enlisted in the 5th Battery, Aug. 26, 1916, age 19. Went to France.



SERGEANT MAJOR Wm. J. HAWKINS  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion, February 22, 1916, age 11. Returned for duty in Canada.



SERGEANT C. H. HAWKINS  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion, June 1915, age 18. Wounded August 25, 1917.



SERGEANT T. HUXTON  
Enlisted in the 25th Battalion, Jan. 20, 1917, age 30. Went to France.



Pte. HENRY HUXTON  
Enlisted in the 25th Battalion, transferred to the 22nd Battalion.



Pte. FRANK HUXTON  
Enlisted in the 3rd P.A.C., March, 1916, 10 months in France. Hurt by horse. South African veteran.



Pte. E. HUXTON



Pte. ANSON HUXTON  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion, age 50. Wounded October 1, 1917.



Pte. ROY HUXTON  
Enlisted in the C.A.S. in 1914, age 21. Remained in Canada.



Pte. JOSEPH HUXTON  
Enlisted in the 26th P.I.B.C. in June, 1917, at the age of 17 and remained in Canada.



Pte. ELMER HUXTON  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion in November, 1915, age 21. Went to France.



Pte. ELMER HUXTON  
Enlisted in the 29th Battalion, age 11.



Pte. FRANK HUXTON  
Enlisted in the A.S. in April 11, 1915, at the age of 30 and was promoted to Lieutenant.



MAJOR H. H. HUXTON  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion, Aug. 1914, age 16. Killed in the Battle of Ypres. Veteran of the Boer War.



Pte. ELMER HUXTON  
Enlisted in the R.A.F., age 21. Was sent on active service.



Pte. WILLIAM H. HUXTON  
Enlisted in the R.A.F., age 24. Was sent on active service.



Pte. G. A. HUXTON



Pte. W. H. HUXTON  
Enlisted in the T.F. in March 26, 1915, age 17. Two years on active service.



Pte. ELMER HUXTON  
Enlisted in the 23rd Battalion on June 10, 1916, seven or eight years on active service.



**PTE. HECTOR BOND**  
Enlisted in the 2nd C.F.P.H., May 21, 1918 at the age of 27 and sent to England.



**COPT. THOMAS BOND**  
Enlisted in the 8th Canadian Mounted Rifles in 1915, at the age of 18.



**PTE. ERNEST A. BONSOR**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion, transferred to the 12th Battalion. Killed in action, age 13.



**Ave. T. L. BORSALL**  
Enlisted in the Forestry Corps, 3 years on active service. Promoted from Lieutenant to Captain.



**CAPT. PERCY L. BORSALL, M.C.**  
Enlisted in the Canadian Railway Troops as a private, gained promotions and M.C. on active service.



**PTE. ERNEST BORSALL**  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion, July, 1916, age 22. Missing since Nov. 6, 1917.



**PTE. WALTER BORSALL**  
Enlisted in the 13th Battalion, March, 1916, age 27. Went to France.



**FLIGHT-LIEUT. G. H. BORSALL**  
Enlisted in the R.F.C. in Nov., 1911, as Sergt. with Signaller. Killed in action on March 28, 1917.



**PTE. C. H. BORSALL**  
Enlisted in the 5th Batt. July, 1911. Age 31.



**LEUT. C. BORSALL**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion, May, 1916, transferred to the 1st Reserve Battalion. Age 29.



**PTE. ART. BORSALL**



**PTE. A. BORSALL**



**PTE. JOHN BORSALL**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion, May 1916, transferred to 8th Battalion in France. Slightly gassed. Age 19.



**SAPPER HENRY BORSALL**  
Enlisted in the Canadian Engineers, January, 1916. Returned Nov. age 18.



**SERG. W. J. BORSALL**  
Enlisted in 11th Battery, March, 1915. Age 32. Went to France.



**PTE. J. H. BORSALL**  
Enlisted with No. 1 Field Ambulance, August, 1915. Age 27. Went to France.



**PTE. ARDEN BORSALL**  
Enlisted in the 224th Forestry Battalion, age 26. Served in England.



**BORSALL BORSALL**  
Enlisted in the R.F.C. in 1914. Killed in action, Feb., 1918.



**PTE. ARDEN BORSALL**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion, transferred to the 22nd Battalion in January.



**PTE. A. A. BORSALL**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion, May, 1916, age 21. Killed in action at Regina Trench, 194, 24, 1916.

would be called upon to pay be most beggarly when compared with the sacrifice, the tribute of life-blood paid by our country's defenders? There is no sacrifice the occasion demands that the people of Canada are not prepared to make. Let our response to the needs of the Empire be immediate and sufficient."

Right Hon. Sir WILFRID LAURIER: "The observations which I shall have to offer to the House are few and brief. In fact, apart from the usual compliments and congratulations to the mover and seconder of the Address, which, I am glad to say, I have more than usual pleasure in extending to them, I have but one declaration to make.

"The gravity of the occasion which has called us together makes it incumbent upon us even to disregard the formalities and conventionalities which in ordinary times the rules of the House, written and un-written, enjoin as a wise safeguard against precipitate action, but which, on such an occasion as this, might impede us in dealing with the momentous question before us. This session has been called for the purpose of giving the authority of Parliament and the sanction of law to such measures as have already been taken by the Government, and any further measures that may be needed, to insure the defence of Canada and to give what aid may be in our power to the mother country in the stupendous struggle which now confronts her. Speaking for those who sit around me, speaking for the wide constituencies which we represent in this House, I hasten to say that to all these measures we are prepared to give immediate assent. If in what has been done or in what remains to be done there may be anything which in our judgment should not be done or should be differently done, we raise no question, we take no exception, we offer no criticism, and we shall offer no criticism so long as there is danger at the front. It is our duty, more pressing upon us than all other duties, at once on this first day of this extraordinary session of the Canadian Parliament, to let Great Britain know, and to let the friends and foes of Great Britain know, that there is in Canada but one heart and one mind, and that all Canadians stand behind the mother country, conscious and proud that she has engaged in this war, not from any selfish motive, for any purpose of aggrandisement, but to maintain untur-

nished the honor of her name, to fulfil her obligations to her allies, to maintain her treaty obligations, and to save civilization from the unbridled lust of conquest and domination. We are British subjects, and today we are face to face with the consequences which are involved in that proud fact. Long have we enjoyed the benefits of our British citizenship; today it is our duty to accept its responsibilities and its sacrifices. We have long said that when Great Britain is at war we are at war; today we realize that Great Britain is at war and that Canada is at war also. Our territory is not liable to attack and to invasion. So far there is no cause for apprehension, for it seems to me obvious that neither Austria nor Germany our foes in this war can command any force to make an attack so far from their base. But no one pretends that our maritime cities on the Pacific and Atlantic are free from the possibility of insult by an audacious corsair, who, descending suddenly upon our shores, might subject them to an insolent raid and decamp with his booty before punishment could reach him. This is not an unfounded dread of danger; this is no mere illusion; it is a real and, indeed, a proximate danger, since it is a matter of notoriety that both on the Pacific and on the Atlantic there are German cruisers whose mission is to inflict all the injury they can upon our commerce, and even to raid our cities should they find our harbors unguarded. We are aware that the Government has already taken measures, and very appropriately, to guard against this danger. We know that one of our battleships on the Pacific has been seeking the enemy, and if she has not yet engaged him it is because the enemy has eluded her pursuit.

"We have another and more striking evidence that when Great Britain is at war we are at war, in this—that our commerce has been interrupted, and perhaps the expression would not be too strong if I were to say that it has been to some extent dislocated. From the day war was declared—nay, from the day the possibility of war was first mooted—our shipping to Great Britain and Europe has been interrupted. Ships were lying at the docks fully loaded and ready to put to sea, but were unable to do so because of the fact that when England is at war Canadian property on the high seas is liable to capture, our ships therefore had to remain in port so long as precautions had not been

taken to clear the way and to ensure their safe passage across the ocean. What measures have been taken in regard to that we have not yet been told, but I have no doubt that we shall have that information in due time.

"The correspondence brought down yesterday, however, has informed us that the Canadian Government has already taken steps to send a contingent of twenty thousand men or thereabouts to take their place in the firing line. Upon this occasion I owe it to the House and to myself to speak with absolute frankness and candor. This is a subject which has often been an occasion of debate in this House. I have always said, and I repeat it on this occasion, that there is but one mind and one heart in Canada. At other times we may have had different views as to the methods by which we are to serve our country and our empire. More than once I have declared that if England were ever in danger—nay, not only in danger, but if she were ever engaged in such a contest as would put her strength to the test—then it would be the duty of Canada to assist the motherland to the utmost of Canada's ability. England today is not engaged in an ordinary contest. The war in which she is engaged will in all probability—nay, in absolute certainty—stagger the world with its magnitude and its horror. But that war is for as noble a cause as ever impelled a nation to risk her all upon the arbitrament of the sword. That question is no longer at issue; the judgment of the world has already pronounced upon it. I speak not only of those nations which are engaged in this war, but of the neutral nations, without dissenting voice, is that today the allied nations are fighting for freedom against autocracy, for civilization against reversion to that state of barbarism which is the supreme law of might.

"It is an additional source of pride to us that England did not seek this war. It is a matter of history—one of the noblest pages of the history of England—that she never drew the sword until every means had been exhausted to secure and keep an honorable peace. For a time it was hoped that Sir Edward Grey, who on more than one occasion has saved Europe from such a calamity, would again avert the awful scourge of war. Sir, it will go down on a still nobler page of history that England could have averted this war if she had been willing to forego the position

which she has maintained for many centuries at the head of European civilization if she had been willing to desert allies, to sacrifice her obligations; to allow the German Emperor to bully heroic Belgium, to trample upon isolated France, and put down his booted heel upon continental Europe. At that price England would have secured peace; but her answer to the German Emperor was: 'Your proposals are infamous.' And, rather than accept them, England has entered into this war; and there is not, today, in the universe a British subject, there is not outside the British Empire a single man, whose admiration for England is not greater by reason of this firm noble attitude.

"So today England is at war. Her fleets are maintaining the freedom of the ocean. Her armies have already crossed the channel towards plains made famous more than once by British valor, this time to maintain the independence of Belgium by taking a place in the fighting line beside the small and heroic Belgian army, and to help scarcely less heroic France, whose forces are concentrated in an effort to repel the invader and to maintain and to save intact that which to a proud nation makes life worth living.

"I am well aware that the small contingent of some 20,000 men which we are going to send will have to show double courage and double steadiness if they are to give any account of themselves among the millions of men who are now converging towards the frontiers of France, where the battle of giants is to be decided. But, Sir, it is the opinion of the British Government, as disclosed by the correspondence which was brought down to us yesterday, that the assistance of our troops, humble as it may be, will be appreciated, either for its material value or for the greater moral help which will be rendered. It will be seen by the world that Canada, a daughter of old England, intends to stand by her in this great conflict. When the call comes our answer goes at once, and it goes in the classical language of the British answer to the call of duty: 'Ready, aye, ready.'

"If my words can be heard beyond the walls of this House in the province from which I come, among the men whose blood flows in my own veins, I should like to remember that, in taking their place today in the ranks of the Canadian army to fight for the cause of the allied nations, a



**PFC. GEORGE BOGGIN**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Field Battery in 1911. Transferred to Anti-Aircraft. Died of wounds, November 1, 1918.



**PFC. ALDO BOGROSSA**  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion, transferred to 2nd Depot Battalion, Feb. 7, 1918. Age 22.



**PFC. WILLIAM BOHREMAN**  
Enlisted in the 57th Bn., Mar. 1915, transferred to 1st Bn., age 30. Wounded. Returned Nov. 8, 1916.



**SERGEANT EDWARD BOHREMAN**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion. Killed in action at the Somme, October 25, 1916. Age 19.



**SERGEANT SAMUEL BOHREMAN**  
Enlisted in the 4th Battalion in September, 1911. Discharged as medically unfit.



**PFC. LEO BOHREMAN**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion, May 1, 1915.



**PFC. VICTORIA BOHREMAN**  
Enlisted in the 35th Battalion in October, 1915. Returned in November, 1916. Age 20.



**PFC. ALBA BOHREMAN**  
Enlisted in the 126th Battalion in March, 1916. Transferred to the 19th Battalion. Wounded twice.



**PFC. LIZZIE BOHREMAN**  
Enlisted in the 126th Battalion in February, 1916, transferred to the 6th Battalion. Wounded. Age 17.



**DRIVER W. BOHREMAN**  
Enlisted in the 12nd Battery in November, 1916. Age 24. Went to France.



**PFC. R. J. BOWEN**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion, transferred to the 205th, re-transferred to the 21st Battalion. Went to France.



**PFC. L. BOWEN**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion, transferred to the 15th Bn. Wounded at the Somme. Missing since Passchendaele.



**SERGEANT GUY GUY BOWEN**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion, transferred to the 21st Battalion. Wounded December, 1917. Age 27.



**SAPPER E. BOWEN**  
Enlisted in the 3rd Field Coy. 1st May, 1916. Died of wounds after the battle of Hill 70. Age 18.



**SERGEANT H. S. BOWEN**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion in Mar. 1916, age 16. Instructor of Machine Gun section.



**PFC. H. BOWEN**  
Enlisted in the R.A.F. in January, 1917, at the age of 21 and went overseas in July.



**PFC. W. BOWEN**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion at the age of 30 in July, 1916. Went overseas Sept. 30, 1916.



**PFC. JAMES DICK BOWEN**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Reserve Bn., December, 1911. Wounded twice. Returned in June, 1917. Age 27.



**SERGEANT R. E. BOWEN**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion, transferred to the 2nd Battalion, Age 23. Went to France.



**PFC. H. BOWEN**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion in January, 1917, going overseas in April, 1917. Age 26.



**GUNNAR NATHANIEL ROOD**  
Enlisted in the 3rd Div. C.A.C., on  
February 7, 1916. Was wounded on  
July 22, 1917.



**DRIVER LOUIS F. BOYER**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion in  
1915, at the age of 19 and went to  
France.



**PTE. JOHN BRADLEY**  
Enlisted in the 48th Battalion  
Wounded. Age 18.



**PTE. W. H. BRADBURY**  
Enlisted in the 8th C.M.B., age 23.  
Two years instructor in England.



**PTE. H. H. BRADBURY**  
Enlisted with the Headquarters Staff  
August, 1914. Wounded in July, '17.  
Was 10' M. on the 10th. Age 21.



**PTE. H. BRADBURY**  
Enlisted with the 19th Battalion in  
May, 1915, age 26. Wounded at the  
Somme in November, 1916.



**PTE. W. T. BRADBURY**  
Enlisted with the 22nd Battalion in  
January, 1916. Wounded October,  
1917. Age 48.



**CAPTAIN C. P. BRADBURN**  
Enlisted in the 32nd Battery in Nov.,  
1915. Stranded in back. Age 25.  
Returned.



**PTE. HERBERT J. BRADBURN**  
Enlisted in the 36th Battalion on  
November 19, 1915, age 20. Killed  
in action at Cambrai, Sept. 27, 1918.



**PTE. HAROLD BRADY**  
Enlisted in the Canadian Engineers  
January, 1917. Age 19.



**SARGE. BRADBURN**  
Enlisted in the 113th Battalion  
transferred to a Reserve Battalion  
Two years in France. Age 16.



**PTE. ARTHUR W. BRADBURN**  
Enlisted in the 34th Battalion in  
July, 1917. 10 months in Bermuda  
Returned November 22, 1917. Age 25.



**PTE. JAMES A. BRADBURN**  
Enlisted in January, 1917. Killed  
in action in August 1917. Age 18.



**PTE. MATTHEW BRADBURN**  
Enlisted in the 257th Battalion on  
May 16, 1916, at the age of 16.



**SARGE. J. P. BRADBURN**  
Enlisted in the 32nd Battery in Aug.,  
1915. Age 45. Shell shocked in  
May, 1917.



**PTE. T. BRAY**  
Enlisted in the 9th P.M.H. Age 23.  
Took part in the Battle of Ypres in  
June, 1916.



**PTE. FRANK E. BRADBURN**  
Enlisted in the 19th Battalion on  
May 20, 1916, going overseas in  
June 1916. Returned Sept. 1917.



**PTE. F. B. BRENNAN**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion in  
August, 1914, going overseas in  
October, 1914. Age 19.



**DRIVER JAMES BRENNAN**  
Enlisted in the 32nd Battery in  
March, 1915. Wounded at Vimy  
Ridge. Age 18.



**PTE. THOMAS BRENNAN**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion in  
July, 1917, at the age of 20. Dis-  
charged as physically unfit.

double duty rests upon them. The very cause for which they are called upon to fight is to them doubly sacred.

"In this country we are not all of the same origin; we are not all of British or French descent. I was struck by the words of the hon. member for South Oxford (Mr. Donald Sutherland) in reference to our fellow citizens of German origin. They are certainly amongst our best citizens. This has been acknowledged on more than one occasion. They are proud of the land of their adoption, which to many of them is the land of their birth, and they have shown more than once their devotion to British institutions. But, Sir, they would not be men if they had not in their hearts a deep feeling of affection for the land of their ancestors, and nobody would blame them for that. There is nothing, perhaps, so painful as the situation in which mind and heart are driven in opposite directions. But let me tell my fellow countrymen of German origin that we have no quarrel with the German people. We respect and admire as much as they do the proud race from which they have their descent; we acknowledge all that the world owes to the German people for their contribution to the happiness of mankind by their progress in literature, in art, and in science. But perhaps our German fellow citizens will permit me to say that, in the struggle for constitutional freedom which has been universal in Europe during the last century, the German people have not made the same advance as have some of the other nations of Europe. I am sure that they will agree with me that with the institutions of the land of their adoption this cruel war would never have taken place. Nothing can be truer than the words which are reported to have been uttered by a German soldier made a prisoner in Belgium that this war is not a war of the German people; and if there is a silver lining to this darkest cloud which now overhangs Europe it is that as a result and consequence of this war the German people will take the determination to put an end forever to this personal imperialism, and to make it impossible evermore for one man to throw millions of the human race into all the horrors of modern warfare.

"We cannot forget that the issue of battles is always uncertain, as has been proven already in the present contest. In invading Belgium, some two weeks ago,

the German Emperor invoked the memory of his ancestors and called upon the blessing of God. The German Emperor might have remembered that there is a treaty guaranteeing the independence, the integrity, the neutrality of Belgium, and that this treaty was signed in the last century by the most illustrious of his ancestors, Emperor William the First of Germany. He might have remembered also that there is this precept in the divine book: 'Remove not the ancient landmarks which thy fathers have set up.' But the German Emperor threw his legions against this landmark in the fullness of his lust of power, with the full expectation that the very weight of his army would crush every opposition, and would secure their passage through Belgium. He did not expect, he could not believe, that the Belgians, few in number and peaceful in disposition and in occupation, would rise in this way and bar his progress; or if he harbored such a thought for one moment his next thought was that if he met such opposition he could brush it aside by a wave of his imperial hand. Sir, he should have remembered that in the sixteenth century the ancestors of the Belgians rose against the despotism of Philip II of Spain, and, through years of blood and fire and miseries and sufferings indescribable, they maintained an unequal contest against Spain. Spain as powerful in Europe at that time as the German Empire is today. Sir, if there are men who forget the teachings of their fathers the Belgians are not of that class; they have proved equal to the teachings of their fathers; they have never surrendered; the blood of the fathers still runs in the veins of the sons; and again today, through blood and fire and miseries and sufferings indescribable, they hold at bay the armies of the proud Kaiser.

"I repeat, Sir, that the issue of battles is always uncertain. There may be disappointments, there may be reverses, but we enter into this fight with full hope as to the ultimate result:

*For freedom's battle once begun,  
Bequeathed from bleeding sire to son,  
'Tho' often lost, is never won.*

"Sir, upon this occasion we too invoke the blessing of God not the God of Battles, but the God of Justice and of Mercy; and it is with ample confidence in Providence that we appeal to the justice of our cause.

"Nay, more, already England has won a signal victory, a victory more precious, perhaps, than any that can be achieved by her fleets or by her armies. Only a few weeks ago the Irish problem was pending in the scales of destiny. The possibility of civil strife in Ireland already rejoiced the eyes of Britain's enemies. But today the spectre of civil war has vanished from Ireland; all Irishmen are united, ready to fight for King and country. The volunteers of the north and the volunteers of the south, forgetting their past differences, stand shoulder to shoulder ready to shed their blood for the common cause. And, Sir, may I not say that the hope is not vain that in that baptism of blood may be washed away the distrust of one another which has been the curse of Ireland in ages past.

"But it is not only in Ireland that you find this union of hearts. In the two other united kingdoms the voice of faction has been silenced. Even those who on principle do not believe in war admit that this was a just war and that it had to be fought. That union of hearts which exists in the United Kingdom exists also in Canada, in Australia, in New Zealand. Yea, even in South Africa. South Africa, rent by war less than twenty years ago, but now united under the blessings of British institutions, with all, British and Dutch together, standing ready to shed their blood for the common cause. Sir, there is in this the inspiration and the hope that from this painful war the British Empire may emerge with a new bond of union, the pride of all its citizens, and a living light to all other nations."

Right Hon. Sir ROBERT BORDEN: Prime Minister: "Mr. Speaker, I desire to associate myself with the words of appreciation uttered by my right hon. friend Sir Wilfred Laurier with regard to the speeches to which we have just listened from the mover and the seconder of the Address. These speeches fully recognize the duty of unity at the present time, not only in Canada but throughout the British Dominions, to meet a crisis, a possible danger, such as has not confronted this Empire for one hundred years at least. I have listened, too, with the utmost interest and profound admiration to the patriotic speech which has just fallen from my right hon. friend the leader of the Opposition (Sir Wilfred Laurier). Already, even before Parliament had been called, he

had announced to his friends and to the country that his meetings were discontinued, that the voice of party strife was hushed for the time being, and that he and his friends would co-operate in every way with those upon whom falls the duty, the very reasonable duty, at this moment, of administering the affairs of this country, in taking all such measures as may be necessary for the defense of Canada and for maintaining the honor and integrity of the Empire whose flag floats over us.

"The war has come upon us in the end very suddenly indeed, and perhaps we have not all adequately considered the awful responsibility that must have rested upon the Foreign Secretary and the Prime Minister of the United Kingdom when they and their colleagues took the issue which meant the first general European war for a hundred years, and beyond all question the most appalling war history has ever known. We read in the press of the haggard faces and the tremulous lips of Mr. Asquith and Sir Edward Grey when they made their announcements; but there as here they were sustained by the thought that for the time being party strife was stilled; and we do not forget that those in the British Isles who had protested most strongly in the first place against the participation of Great Britain in this war united in upholding the hands of the government and in maintaining the interests and duty of the Empire.

"I need not dwell very long upon the incidents which led up to this war. Last evening I had the opportunity of reading with the deepest possible interest the White Paper which was laid upon the table of the House today, and which gives the untiring efforts of Sir Edward Grey who has been rightly characterized by his colleague the Prime Minister, Mr. Asquith, as the Peacemaker of Europe to prevent war. The splendid efforts made by Sir Edward Grey to preserve the peace of Europe command our warmest admiration. When that proved impossible he most earnestly endeavored to find some way of escape, short of dishonor, by which Great Britain might remain neutral in that awful contest. The armed forces of Europe, as we all know, during the past twenty or twenty-five years, have been increasing beyond measure, and the closest students of the world's politics have believed for many years past that war was bound to come. It did come, and with startling suddenness; and it is my



**CORP. C. BROWN**  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion in May, 1916, going overseas in July, 1917. Age 28.



**SER. EMILE BRUMACK**  
Enlisted in 26th Battalion April, 1915, transferred to Railway Corps, Wounded May 3, 1918.



**PTE. L. H. BROWN**  
Buckingham, P.Q.



**PTE. JOHN BRITTON**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion, age 25, in June, 1915. Killed in action, April 19, 1917.



**CAPT. FRANK BRUMACK**  
Recruiting Officer for the 77th Battalion, A.M.R.



**CAPT. A. P. BROWN**  
Enlisted in the C.A.M.R. in February, 1917, going overseas in April, 1917. Age 27.



**PTE. ALBERT BROWN**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion in November, 1914, age 19. Killed in action, November 9, 1917.



**PTE. W. BROWN**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion in September, 1914. Died as prisoner of war in Cologne fortress, March, 1917.



**NAPPER CHARLES H. BROWN**  
Enlisted in the 1st Canadian Trenchers in 1914. Returned and Re-enlisting with the Serbian Force.



**SER. JAMES M. BROWN**  
Enlisted in Trench Corps in 1915. Wounded in arm and returned.



**PTE. GEORGE BROOKS**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion, age 22, time year in France.



**PTE. JOSEPH BRUMACK**  
Enlisted in Cassary Signal in March, 1915. Discharged. Re-enlisted with the same regiment. Age 19.



**PTE. JOSEPH BRUMACK**  
Re-enlisted with the 12th Battalion February 27, 1915, age 19. Went overseas.



**PTE. JOSEPH BRUMACK**  
Enlisted in the 12nd Battalion, transferring to the 15th Battalion. Went overseas.



**PTE. HESTON BRUMACK**  
Enlisted in the 12th Battalion, transferring to the 18th Battalion. Killed in action, June, 1917. Age 38.



**PTE. A. W. BROWN**  
Enlisted in the 4th Battalion on May 15, 1915. Was wounded twice. Age 26.



**SER. ALTON C. H. BROWN**  
Enlisted in the 26th Trencher Bn. in June, 1916. Was hurt in France. South African veteran.



**PTE. KEVIN BROWN**  
Enlisted in the 36th Battalion in April, 1916, age 21. Gassed and shell shocked Sept. 6, 1916.



**PTE. ERNEST BROWN**  
Enlisted in the 13th Battalion in January, 1916. Wounded on Oct. 16, 1917.



**L. CORP. F. W. BROWN**  
Enlisted in the 12nd Battalion in July, 1915, age 18. Wounded twice and gassed Nov. 1915.



**GENERAL LESTER BORGARDT**  
Enlisted 1st Signal Battalion, May, 1916.  
Went to France August 23rd, 1917.



**SAPPER GERALD L. BROWN**  
Enlisted with the Royal Canadian  
Engineers in June, 1917. Age 19.



**Pte. GREVILLE BROWN**  
Enlisted in the 32nd Battalion on  
May 29, 1915. Age 32.



**Pte. HAROLD V. BROWN**  
Enlisted with the 36th Bn., Feb. 6,  
1915, trans. to No. 7 Hospital. Ser-  
vice in Egypt and France. Age 21.



**GENERAL JAMES BROWN**  
Enlisted in the 32nd Battalion on  
September 5, 1915. Age 18.  
Went to France.



**THE HONOURABLE JAMES BROWN**  
Enlisted in the 25th Battalion. Was  
wounded at Passchendaele, Nov.,  
1917.



**Pte. J. R. BROWN**  
Enlisted in the 130th Battalion in  
January, 1916. Wounded October  
9, 1917.



**Pte. J. S. BROWN**  
Enlisted in the 31st Battalion, age 20.  
On active service for a year and a  
half.



**SAPPER L. BROWN**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion.  
Served one year overseas.



**Pte. LEO BROWN**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion in  
1916, age 22. Went to France.



**Q.M.S. M. E. BROWN**  
Enlisted in the 32nd Battalion, Aug.  
14, 1915. Gassed at the Somme.  
Died at Mowat Hospital, Kingston.



**DRIVER R. BROWN**  
Enlisted in the 38th Battalion in  
May, 1915. Wounded at the Battle  
of the Somme. Age 30.



**Pte. GARDNER BROWN**  
Enlisted with the Howers in March,  
1918, doing overseas on May 15, 1918.  
Age 20.



**Pte. H. M. BROWN**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion in  
September, 1916, at the age of 21.  
Contracted trench fever.



**Pte. RAY BROWN**  
Enlisted in the 150th Battalion in  
December, 1915.  
Went to France.



**Pte. W. G. BROWN**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion, age  
18. On active service for one year.



**Pte. WILLIE BROWN**  
Enlisted in a Forestry Battalion, age  
30. Two years on active service.



**CAPT. A. V. BROWN**  
Enlisted in a Forestry Battalion in  
September, 1916, age 31. Gassed,  
October, 1917. South African vet.



**Pte. CYRIL J. BROWN**  
Enlisted in the C.A.S.C. in June  
1916. Age 26.



**Pte. E. T. BROWN**  
Enlisted with the 96th Engineers in  
October, 1911. Age 25.  
Went to France.

duty to say that after reading the documents to which I have alluded, after giving them the most careful and attentive consideration which was permitted to me in the short time that has elapsed since their arrival, I am convinced that no government ever with more whole-hearted earnestness sought to keep the peace of the world and the peace of this Empire than did His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom. It has been the policy of the British Government for many years past to seek reduction of armaments and thus to lessen the danger which lurks in the enormous armed forces with which the nations of Europe have confronted each other.

"At and ever since The Hague Conference in 1907 British statesmen have pleaded with nations of the world to reduce their armaments. At The Hague Conference, and on many occasions since, Great Britain offered to give up what would seem to be very material advantages to her in time of war if, by such concessions, she could induce Germany and other countries to abate the awful increase in armaments which had been proceeding. Mr. Asquith, Sir Edward Grey, Mr. Churchill, Mr. McKenna, Mr. Ackland—I have their utterances under my hand and could read them to the House if there were occasion—time after time, year after year, on occasion after occasion, the British Government has shown itself most truly and earnestly desirous of bringing about such conditions in Europe as would make for permanent peace if that could be accomplished. Those who may read the papers that have been laid upon the table of the House today will find that in the very last moments of peace, before Great Britain finally embarked in the conflict, she made this earnest proposal to the German Government; that if this most appalling crisis could be passed she would use every influence and every effort that she could command to bring about such an understanding between Germany and Austria from any possible apprehension of attack from that quarter; and the minister declared himself to be inspired with a very full confidence that if this crisis could be passed that great results would be brought about.

"I will not dwell for more than a moment on the earlier aspects of the war—the war which broke out between Austria and Serbia; but I cannot escape the con-

viction, after having read the documents to which I have alluded, and I do not think any member of this House or any man in this country can escape the conviction that there was a deliberate determination in the first place to force war upon Serbia, regardless of any humiliation to which she might consent or of any consequences which might result from that war. I say that such is my deliberate conviction. The most imperious demand ever made upon any free nation in the world was made by the Austro-Hungarian Monarchy on Serbia on the 23rd day of July. It was not to be called an ultimatum, as they afterwards explained, it was to be called a "démarche," with a time limit, and under the time limit the reply to that demand made on the 23rd of July, had to be delivered not later than six o'clock on the evening of the 25th of July. I have a summary of the demand and of Serbia's answer under my hand, and I say that a perusal of that demand and of the answer which Serbia gave to it impresses us with the truth of what Sir Edward Grey stated when he said: 'It seemed to me that the Serbian reply already involved the greatest humiliation to Serbia that I had ever seen a country undergo.

"All demands, demands of the most extreme character, were conceded, except one, and that was rejected only conditionally; and the demand which was not conceded was one which would have given to the Austro-Hungarian monarchy for the time being control almost of the Serbian judicial system, in so far as an inquiry was to be made into certain matters connected with the regrettable assassination of the unfortunate Archduke. If the reply was not considered satisfactory, Serbia offered arbitration or a reference to The Hague tribunal. The reply of the Austro-Hungarian monarchy to that humiliating submission of Serbia was that the answer was not worthy to be regarded, and it was followed by an almost instant declaration of war. Well, as you know, the British Government, and particularly the Foreign Minister upon whom this tremendous responsibility rested, made every possible attempt at mediation even after that. On the 25th and 27th days of July he asked the great powers of the world to join in mediation, and every one of the great powers consented to that mediation except the Government of Germany. The Government of Germany

accepted it in principle, but after that there was merely inaction and evasion.

"In the end the efforts of mediation were absolutely fruitless. All pacific action was evaded, and the question arose as to what should be the course of Great Britain with regard to the war. Great Britain sought by every possible means, by negotiation and otherwise, that war should be carried on under such conditions that her intervention would not be necessary. And the great question which arose at once was as to the neutrality and independence of Belgium, and to have that neutrality and independence respected by the great powers of Europe, particularly Germany and France, both of whom, in common with Great Britain, had guaranteed that neutrality first of all in 1841, afterwards in 1839, and again, so far as Germany and France were concerned, during the period of the Franco-Prussian war. I need not read the disposition of the treaty. It provided that Belgium should for all time to come be an absolutely neutral and independent country. That was guaranteed by France; that was guaranteed by Great Britain; that was guaranteed by Germany; that was guaranteed by all the great powers of Europe. So great was the interest of Great Britain in this regard during the Franco-Prussian war that she negotiated two treaties at that time, one with the North German Confederation and one with France. The treaty which she negotiated with the North German Confederation provided that the neutrality of Belgium should be respected, and if the neutrality of Belgium were not respected by France during that war, then Great Britain bound herself to fight with the North German Confederation against France in defence of Belgian neutrality. She concluded also another treaty with France by which in the same terms she bound herself with France that if the North German Confederation during the war should violate the neutrality of Belgium, she would fight with France against the North German Confederation in support of Belgian independence and Belgian neutrality.

"I cannot resist the conclusion, and I do not think that any man who reads these documents can resist the conclusion, that it was the deliberate intention of the Government of Germany, formed many years ago, to violate the neutrality and independence of Belgium in case war

should break out with France. Every man in this country, every man throughout the world, knows that plans of campaign are not made after war breaks out. Plans of campaign are made long in advance, and the German plan of campaign which has been carried out in the present war is one which involved as a first step in their warlike operations the absolute violation of the independence of Belgium.

"Let me read a few words from Sir Edward Grey's speech in that regard. He said: 'We were sounded in the course of the last week as to whether, if a guarantee were given that after the war Belgian integrity would be preserved, that would content us. We replied that we could not bargain away whatever interests or obligations we had in Belgian neutrality.'

"In speaking of the interests of the small nationalities of Europe in this event, he pointed out what will commend itself to the judgment of every man in this House: that once a free nation, once any of these small nationalities commits itself to the principle of having its territory overrun by the armed forces of another nation without offering any resistance, from that time not only the neutrality but the independence of that country is gone. Sir Edward Grey went on to say this with regard to Holland and Belgium: 'The smaller states in that region of Europe ask but one thing. Their one desire is that they should be left alone and independent. The one thing they fear is, I think, not so much that their integrity but that their independence should be interfered with. If in this war which is before Europe the neutrality of one of those countries is violated, if the troops of one of the combatants violate its neutrality and no action be taken to resent it, at the end of the war, whatever the integrity may be, the independence will be gone.'

"Further on he quoted with striking effect the words of Mr. Gladstone, uttered, if I remember correctly, at the time of the Franco-Prussian war of 1870. Mr. Gladstone said: 'We have an interest in the independence of Belgium which is much wider than that which we may have in the literal operation of the guarantee. It is found in the answer of the question whether under the circumstances of the case, this country, endowed as it is with influence and power, would quietly stand by and witness the perpetration of the



MAJOR J. E. BROWN  
Enlisted in the 1st M. Machine Gun  
Brigade in August, 1914. Age 15.  
Went to France.



PTE. A. BROWNLEE  
Enlisted in the 150th Battalion.  
Served one year overseas. Re-  
turned.



PTE. C. R. BROWNLEE  
Enlisted in the 50th Battalion.  
Died of wounds, September 10, 1918.



PTE. HARRY BROWNLEE  
Enlisted with the Signallers in  
August, 1918, age 19. Went over-  
seas on January 21, 1917.



CHIEF THOMAS H. BROWNLEE  
Enlisted with the 2nd Naval Reserve,  
July, 1916, going overseas on August  
24, 1916.



PTE. N. BROWNLEE  
Enlisted with the 5th Battalion in  
April, 1915. Wounded April 9, 1918,  
losing the right eye. Age 27.



PTE. W. H. BROWNLEE  
Enlisted with the 46th Battalion on  
September 1, 1915, age 22. Went  
overseas in October, 1915.



PTE. T. BRINDLE  
Enlisted with the 221st Battalion on  
March 25, 1916, age 28. Went over-  
seas in March, 1916. Returned.



PTE. ALFORD BRISSETT  
Enlisted in the Ambulance Corps at  
the age of 25.



PTE. E. W. BRISSETT  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion, age  
11. Served 15 months overseas,  
then discharged.



PTE. W. H. BRISSETT  
Enlisted in the 151th Battalion, age  
18. Served 21 years overseas.



PTE. WILFRED BRISSETT  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion, Aug  
2, 1915, transferred to the 141st Bn.,  
Wounded at Vimy Ridge.



PTE. RICHARD BRISSETT  
Enlisted in the 120th Battalion



CAPTAIN J. H. BRISSENDEN  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion,  
transferred to the 24th Battalion  
Wounded in January, 1918. Age 21



LCORPORAL Wm. BRYANT  
Enlisted in the 2nd Light Horse,  
trans. to the 12th, then to the 8th  
Wounded in August, 1917. Age 18



LCORPORAL CHARLES JOHN BRISSENDEN  
Enlisted in the 60th Battalion in  
September, 1915, age 26. Killed at  
the Somme, November 11, 1918



KENNETH ARTHUR B. BRIER  
Enlisted in the 4th Bn. on May  
25, 1917, at the age of 19 and went to  
France.



PRIVATE HAROLD BRIER  
Enlisted on March 21, 1916, at the  
age of 21 and went to France.



PRIVATE CHARLES H. BRINKMAN  
Enlisted in the 5 A.C., age 23  
going overseas in July of 1918.



PRIVATE ROBERT T. BRINKMAN  
Enlisted in the 14th Battalion (Irish),  
April, 1918. Age 17



PTE. ERIC A. BUCKLAND  
Three years on active service.



PTE. HUGH BUCKLAND  
One year on active service.



PTE. JOS. BUCKLEY  
Enlisted in the 7th Divisional Headquarters Troop in March, 1918, at the age of 26. Went to France.



CORP. KENNETH A. BUDGE  
Enlisted in the 42nd Battery in Aug., 1915. Wounded at Vimy Ridge. Age 26.



PRIVATE JAMES H. BUDGE  
Enlisted in the 252nd Battery, age 19.



PRIVATE JOHN BUDGE  
Enlisted in the Irish Rangers, age 22. One year on active service.



PTE. SYLVANUS BUTLER  
Enlisted in the 18th Battalion, transferred to the 38th Battalion, age 17. Two years on active service.



PTE. E. J. BUTLER  
Enlisted in the 30th Battalion January, 1916, going overseas on May 4, 1916.



PRIVATE SYDNEY THOMAS BUTLER  
Enlisted in the 74th Battalion on April 15, 1916, at the age of 21.



PRIVATE JOHN C. M. M. BUTLER  
Enlisted in the 257th Battalion in October, 1916, at the age of 17, and proceeded to England.



PTE. JOHN STONEY BUCHANAN  
Enlisted in the 18th Battalion in May, 1916, age 21. Went overseas in October, 1916.



PRIVATE S. E. BUCHANAN  
Enlisted in the 6th C.M.B., Aug., 1916, age 21. Wounded at the Battle of Ypres. Returned July 8, 1917.



PTE. A. BURNETT  
Enlisted in the 18th Battalion in 1915.



PTE. ALBERT BURNEY  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion January 7, 1916, age 21. Wounded twice.



PTE. FRANK BURNIE  
Enlisted in the 18th Battalion, Nov., 2, 1916. Went in France. Discharged on account of illness.



PTE. G. H. BURNIE  
Enlisted in the Signal Corps, age 16. 3 years on active service.



PRIVATE IVAN BURNIE  
Enlisted in the Mechanical Transport Corps, age 27. Three years on active service.



CORP. ARTHUR BURNS  
Enlisted in the Army Service Corps on August 4, 1914. Age 26.



PTE. EDMUND P. BURNS  
Enlisted in the 8th C.M.B., transferred to the 1st Cavalry, age 25. Three years on active service.



PTE. OTTO J. BURNS  
Enlisted in a Forestry Battalion. Age 18.

direst crime that ever stained the pages of history, and thus become participators in the sin.'

'That was the question which presented itself for the consideration of the ministers of the United Kingdom, and that was the question in the interests of this Empire as a whole declared that they could not answer except by affirming that the whole power and resources of this Empire were pledged to defend the independence and integrity of Belgium as guaranteed by the treaties of 1813 and 1839. It is true that a promise was made that after the war was over the neutrality of Belgium would be absolutely respected, but the words of Mr. Asquith put the case with regard to that as cogently and forcibly as it could be put. He said: 'What would have been the position of Great Britain today in the face of that spectacle if we had assented to this infamous proposal? Yes, and what are we to get in return? A promise nothing more; a promise as to what Germany would do in certain eventualities; a promise, be it observed I am sorry to have to say it, but it must be put upon record given by a power which was at that very moment announcing its intention to violate its own treaty and inviting us to do the same. I can only say, if we had dallied or temporized, we, as a government, should have covered ourselves with dishonor, and we should have betrayed the interests of this country, of which we are trustees.'

'And I am sure that every man in Canada will say Amen to Mr. Asquith's declaration. I was glad indeed to listen to the words of my right hon. friend with regard to our attitude toward the German people. We have absolutely no quarrel with the German people. I believe that they are not naturally a warlike people, although unfortunately they are dominated at the present time by a military autocracy. No one can overestimate what civilization and the world owe to Germany. In literature, in science, art and philosophy, in almost every department of human knowledge and activity, they have stood in the very fore front of the world's advancement. Nearly half a million of the very best citizens of Canada are of German origin, and I am sure that no one would for one moment desire to utter any word or use any expression in debate which would wound the self-respect or hurt the feelings of any

of our fellow citizens of German descent. So far as those who were born in Germany or Austria-Hungary are concerned, and who have made Canada their adopted home, I may explain that since the outbreak of the war we have had to consider the disposition of those who, under the laws of their country, are bound to perform military service, and we have adopted this principle which I think will commend itself to the judgment and common sense of the House. We have no reason to believe that those people are inspired by the militaristic tendencies which influence the German Government at the present time, or the Austrian Government, for that matter. We have no reason to doubt, and we do not doubt, that these people will be absolutely true to the country of their adoption.

'Therefore we have declared by order in Council and by proclamation under the authority of His Royal Highness the Governor General that those people who were born in Germany or in Austria-Hungary and have come to Canada as adopted citizens of this country, whether they have become naturalized or not, are entitled to the protection of the law in Canada and shall receive it that they shall not be molested or interfered with, unless any among them should desire to aid or abet the enemy or leave this country for the purpose of fighting against Great Britain and her allies. If any of them should be so minded we shall be obliged to follow the laws and usages of war in that regard with all the humanity that may be possible. But up to the present time we have seen no disposition among these people to do anything of the kind. They are pursuing their usual avocations and behaving themselves as good citizens of Canada.

'We honor and respect them for it, and have every confidence that they will pursue that course throughout this crisis, however long it may continue.

'It is proper that I should state to the House some matters which have to do with the precautions which the Government was obliged to take on the outbreak of war. I need not say that in the United Kingdom among those most closely in touch with these matters, especially among the military and naval authorities in the United Kingdom, there has been for many years a conviction that some effective organization in the dominions of the Empire should be provided so that an emergency

such as that which arose so suddenly would not find us altogether in confusion.

"Documents were presented to the Government of Canada, and submitted to me for consideration, by the Under Secretary of State for External Affairs, Sir Joseph Pope, last December; and on the 6th day of January, 1914, after having gone carefully over the documents which were so submitted, I wrote to him the following letter, which I think it desirable to communicate to the House:

PRIME MINISTER'S OFFICE  
CANADA

OTTAWA, January 6, 1915

DEAR SIR JOSEPH POPE:

I have carefully considered the papers which you left me a short time ago relating to a proposed conference of deputy heads for the purpose of concerting measures to be taken by the various departments of the Government primarily concerned, in the contingency of an outbreak of war affecting His Majesty's dominions, and more particularly of considering the preparation of a War Book which shall set forth in detail the action to be taken by every responsible official at the seat of Government in the event of such an emergency.

The suggestion meets with my approval, and as the first notification of the outbreak of hostilities would emanate from your department, I authorize you, as Under Secretary of State for External Affairs, to call such a conference of deputy heads, to consist in the first instance of 1 yourself as chairman; 2 the Governor General's Secretary; 3 the Deputy Minister of Militia and Defence; 4 the Deputy Minister of Justice; 5 the Deputy Minister of Naval Affairs; 6 the Commissioner of Customs; 7 the Deputy Minister of Marine and Fisheries; 8 the Deputy Post Master General; 9 the Deputy Minister of Railways and Canals; with Major Gordon Hall, Director of Military Operations representing the Department of Militia and Defence, and Mr. R. M. Stephens, Director of Gunnery, representing the Department of the Naval Service, as Joint Secretaries.

You will keep me informed from time to time of the progress and results of your deliberations.

Yours faithfully,

SIR JOSEPH POPE, Signed: R. L. BOUTWELL,  
Under Secretary of State for External Affairs.

"The work went on during the winter months, and, if the House will permit me to do so, I can describe what has been accomplished more conveniently by reading a memorandum which has been prepared by the chairman, and which is as follows:

Memorandum relating to a conference of deputy heads of certain departments of the public service, which met in Ottawa in the early part of 1914 to concert measures for the drawing up of a general Defence Scheme of War Plans, embodying a record of the action to be taken in time of emergency by every responsible official at the seat of Government.

In 1911 the Secretary of State for the Colonies communicated to this Government certain memoranda of the Overseas Defence Committee outlining the action to be taken by the naval and military authorities when relations with any foreign power become strained and in the outbreak of war.

A suggestion was conveyed that the governments of our self-governing dominions might advantageously maintain a similar record in each case to meet such contingencies. By the direction of the Government these recommendations were considered by the local Inter-departmental Committee (which is composed of the chief officers of the Naval and Militia Departments sitting together). The committee reported that a conference of those deputy ministers whose departments would be primarily affected by an outbreak of war should be held to consider how best to give effect to the proposals of the Overseas Committee.

This suggestion was submitted to the Prime Minister and received the approval of the government. Thereupon, a meeting of the undermentioned deputy heads, together with the Governor General's Military Secretary, was held under the chairmanship of Sir Joseph Pope, Under Secretary of State for External Affairs, on the fifth January, 1914: the Deputy Minister of Militia and Defence, the Deputy Minister of the Naval Service, the Deputy Minister of Justice, the Deputy Minister of Customs, the Deputy Postmaster General, the Deputy Minister of Railways and Canals, the Deputy Minister of Marine and Fisheries, with Major Gordon Hall, director of military operations representing the Department of Militia and Defence, and Lieutenant R. M. Stephens, director of gunnery representing the Department of the Naval Service, as joint secretaries.

At this meeting it was decided that the secretaries should acquaint each member of the conference of the various contingencies which might arise in the event of which the co-operation of his department would be required; thus enabling him to decide what steps would be necessary to give effect to the decisions of the conference, and to detail an officer of his department to confer with the secretaries in the actual cogitation of the War Book.

Meetings of the sub-committee were subsequently held from time to time, at which the necessary action to be taken by the various departments in the event of certain contingencies arising was carefully considered and determined. Each department then proceeded to develop its own line of action in detail, the whole being subsequently coordinated and incorporated in one scheme, indicating the course to be followed by the Government as a whole in an emergency arising. This scheme was then submitted to and approved by the Prime Minister.

The taking of these precautionary measures proved most fortunate, as on the receipt of intelligence during the last few weeks of the serious situation in Europe, this government found itself in a position to take, without the slightest delay, such action as the exigencies of the moment demanded, concurrently with His Majesty's Government and with the sister dominions of the Empire.

17th August, 1914.

"I cannot overestimate the great advantage to the country which resulted from having these matters considered, determined and arranged in advance in conjunction with the Imperial Government. The arrangements which were instantly necessary, and to which I shall allude more in detail in a moment, were made without the slightest confusion. All communications from the Imperial authorities were acted upon promptly and with, as I say, an entire absence of confusion. Every detail had been previously worked out with precision, and I am



Pte. Chas. Gray Bennett  
Enlisted in the Mechanical Transport  
Corps in August, 1911, at the age of  
20. Went to France.



SAPPER JAS. G. BENNETT  
Enlisted in the Signalling Corps in  
July, 1916, at the age of 30 years.  
Went to France.



SAPPER Wm. Arnehan Bennett  
Enlisted in the Signalling Corps in  
July, 1916, at the age of 21.  
Went to France.



Pte. E. A. Benson  
Enlisted in the 25th Battalion in  
July, 1916, age 35. Went over-  
seas in May, 1917.



Pte. Hiram H. Benson  
Enlisted in the 36th Battalion in  
March, 1915, transferred to the 11th  
Battalion in France.



Pte. Hiram Benson  
Enlisted in 11th Battalion.



Pte. W. A. Benson  
Enlisted in the 72nd Battalion in  
April, 1917, age 47.



Pte. J. W. Benson  
Enlisted in the 5th Canadian En-  
gineers on May 28, 1915, age 18.  
Went to France.



Private Wm. H. Bennett  
Enlisted in the 4th Pioneer on May  
28, 1915, at the age of 17. Went to  
England.



Pte. Arthur Bennett  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion, 22nd  
Division.



Pte. Wm. Bennett  
Enlisted in the R.C.I. on April 21,  
1918, at the age of 21. Remained in  
Canada.



Pte. J. L. Bennett  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion as a  
stretch bearer. Age 22. Trans. to  
11th Batt. 2 years on active service.



Lt.-Col. Joseph Bennett  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion. Age  
15. Went to France August, 1916.  
Wounded twice.



Lt.-Col. Max Bennett  
Enlisted in the 6th Battalion trans-  
ferred to the 11th Canadian Infantry.  
Age 19. Killed in action, Aug., 1918.



Lt.-Col. A. H. Bennett  
Enlisted with the volunteer forces.  
Age 72.



Lt.-Col. E. M. Bennett  
Enlisted with the 6th Field Ambu-  
lance Corps in December, 1915.  
Age 26. Went overseas.



Pte. Andrew Bennett  
Enlisted with the 13th Battalion as  
soon as of eligible age. Killed in  
action.



Sapper Jas. Andrew Bennett  
Enlisted in the Railway Construction  
Battalion on October 8, 1918, at the  
age of 36.



Pte. A. East Bennett  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion in  
January, 1919. Age 19. Killed in  
action Sept. 16, 1917.



Pte. Thomas S. Bennett  
Enlisted in the 24th Battalion in  
September, 1918. Age 31. Went  
overseas in March, 1917.



**Pte. Edmund Heale**  
Enlisted with the 50th Battalion in October, 1916. Tramped four months to enlist.



**Lorne Keith Hether**  
Enlisted with the 50th A.S.C. Four years on active service.



**Graham John A. Butler**  
Enlisted in the 1st C.F.A. Age 21. Wounded at the Battle of St. Elmer, September 25, 1915.



**Pte. Bert Burton**  
Enlisted in the 150th Battalion in 1916 at the age of 16 and went to France.



**Lorne John W. Baxter**  
Enlisted in the Mechanical Transport on January 6, 1915, at the age of 29. Went to France.



**Samuel Clarence K. Miles**  
Enlisted in the Signalling Corps in 1916, age 17. Went to France in January, 1918.



**Bruce Mackenzie Hynes**  
Enlisted in the Forestry Corps. Age 19. Went to Scotland. Returned April 6, 1918.



**Raymond Lambie Hells**  
Enlisted in the 150th Battalion in 1915. Age 23. Transferred to the Dispatch Riders. Went to France.



**Pte. Lorne Herbert Hayes**  
Enlisted in a Canadian Engineers Battalion, going overseas in June 1918.



**Pte. A. Garana**  
Enlisted in the 150th Battalion. Age 21.



**Pte. Thomas Garana**  
Enlisted with No. 1, Skilled Builders Battalion. Age 21. Two years overseas.



**Pte. Alfred Garana**  
Enlisted in the 12th Battalion at the age of 20 years. Went on active service April, 1918.



**Pte. Hanna Carson**  
Enlisted in the 12th Battalion on June 21, 1918. Age 20.



**Pte. S. Stephen Carberry**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion at the age of 21 years.



**Pte. K. Cain**  
Enlisted in the 150th Battalion. Age 21. Killed in action.



**Pte. W. J. Cain**  
Enlisted in the Railway Construction Corps in January, 1917. Age 21. Went overseas in February, 1917.



**Pte. Thomas B. Caldwell**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion on May 16, 1918. Age 31. Went overseas in June, 1918.



**Pte. John Callaghan**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion in 1911, at the age of 22 and proceeded to France.



**Pte. Wm. Callaghan**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Legion Battalion in April 1918, at the age of 30, and proceeded to England.



**Matthew James Callaghan**  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion, transferred to the 2nd Battalion. Killed in action August 5, 1918.

informed by the chairman of the conference that especially are the thanks of the people of this country due to Major Gordon Hall and Mr. Stephens, upon whom a very large part of the work in making these arrangements necessarily devolved.

"In connection with the outbreak of hostilities, the Government has been obliged to take some extraordinary steps, and certain of these steps will require ratification by Parliament. We realized, and I hope every member of this House and all the people of this country will realize, that there was a tremendous responsibility upon us, and I can assure all the members of this House that in as far as we took any action which might require the ratification and approval of Parliament we took it only because we believed that in the exercise of our duty we were bound to do so before Parliament could possibly assemble. On the very day before the war broke out we purchased two submarines, having first consulted with the Admiralty. Crews have been procured for both, and I believe the officer in command on the Pacific coast at the present time is an expert in such matters, and that the crews are already competent to make these submarines useful for the defence of our coasts and of our shipping, if occasion should require. The *Rainbow*, already in commission, was furnished with the necessary ammunition and stores and her crew was supplemented by a number of naval volunteers. I think that great praise is due to those in command of her for the courageous act which they undertook in going south in face of two modern German cruisers to assist in bringing back the small boats *Algerine* and *Shearwater* which were then in the south. The *Niobe* has also been put in commission as she possesses some fighting strength, and she will be manned in part by the crews of the *Shearwater* and the *Algerine* and in part by British naval reservists. All of these boats have been placed under the direction of the Admiralty by virtue of the authority contained in that behalf in the Naval Service Act, 1910.

"The correspondence which has passed between the Government of Canada and the Government of the United Kingdom, and also the correspondence which has taken place between Mr. Perley and myself, as well as the Orders in Council, have been laid on the table. I may say that, on returning to Ottawa on the

morning of August 1, I consulted with such of my colleagues as were in Ottawa at that time, and I sent two telegrams, both of which since have been made public, one yesterday and one on a previous occasion. The first telegram I sent on August 1 is as follows:

August 1, 1914.

SECRET. In view of the impending danger of war involving the empire my advisers are anxiously considering the most effective means of rendering every possible aid and they will welcome any suggestions and advice which Imperial naval and military authorities may deem it expedient to offer. They are confident that a considerable force would be available abroad. A question has been mooted respecting the status of any Canadian force. Canadian Militia Act provides that the active militia can only be placed on active service beyond Canada for the defence thereof. It has been suggested that regiments might enlist as Imperial troops for stated period, Canadian Government undertaking to make all necessary financial provision for their equipment, pay and maintenance. This proposal has not yet been maturely considered here and my advisers would be glad to have views of Imperial Government thereon.

"The answer which we received and which was not made public at that time, as war had not yet broken out, was on the 3rd of August, and it is as follows:

With reference to your expedient telegram of 2nd August, please inform your ministers that their patriotic readiness to render every aid is deeply appreciated by His Majesty's Government, but they would prefer postponing detailed observations of the suggestion put forward, pending further developments. As soon as situation appears to call for further measure I will telegraph you again.

"That telegram is significant because it shows that then, on the third of August, the Imperial Government not only were using every endeavor to preserve peace, but had hopes that peace might be preserved. Therefore they made their answer to us in the guarded language which I have just quoted."

"Mr. W. F. MacLEAN: 'Is that signed by the Secretary of State for the Colonies?'"

"Sir ROBERT BORDEN: That is signed by the Secretary of State for the Colonies, Mr. Harecourt. All these communications go from His Royal Highness to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, and the replies are received in the same way.

"On the fourth day of August they sent us the following further telegrams with regard to the same matter:

Though there seems to be no immediate necessity for any request on our part for an expeditionary force from Canada, I think, in view of their generous offer, your ministers would be wise to take all legislative and other steps by which they would be enabled without delay to provide such a force in case it should be required later.

"On the 6th day of August they sent us the following despatch:

With reference to my telegram of August 1, His Majesty's Government gratefully accepts offer of your Ministers to send expeditionary force to this country, and would be glad if it could be despatched as soon as possible. Suggested composition follows.

"The suggested composition which followed later was, as stated by my right hon. friend the leader of the Opposition, to whom I have communicated, several of these despatches in the meantime, that we should send forward a division, comprising about 22,500 men.

"My advisers, while expressing their most earnest hope that peaceful solution of existing international difficulties may be achieved and their strong desire to co-operate in every possible way for that purpose, wish me to convey to His Majesty's Government the firm assurance that if unhappily war should ensue the Canadian people will be united in a common resolve to put forth every effort and to make every sacrifice necessary to ensure the integrity and maintain the honor of our Empire.

"To which on the 2nd of August the following reply was received:

With reference to your telegram of 1st August, His Majesty's Government gratefully welcome the assurance of your Government that in the present crisis they may rely on whole-hearted co-operation of the people of Canada.

"I spoke in that regard of the united spirit and action of the people of Canada, and subsequent events have shown that I was not in any wise mistaken in placing that estimate upon the sentiment of the Canadian people. The men of Canada who are going to the front are going as free men by voluntary enlistment as free men in a free country. They are coming forward voluntarily for the purpose of serving this Dominion and this Empire in a time of peril. Already I am informed by the Minister of Militia that thousands more than will be required have volunteered to go. I desire to express my absolute concurrence in the view put forward by the hon. member for South Oxford (Mr. Sutherland) in his eloquent address, namely, that it is the duty of the people of Canada, and of the Government of Canada too, so far as may be necessary, to make all suitable provision for the families and children of those who are going to the front. We are giving to our country and our Empire at this time of our best, and we are proud to do it; but we

must not forget our duty to those who are left behind. Neither the people of Canada nor the Government of Canada will ever for one moment forget that duty.

"There has also been made public a telegram which we despatched to the mother country with regard to a provision which we thought would be very welcome, not only for the material assistance which it would afford, but as a reminder to the mother country that the people of the Dominions were with them in every sense, and that this great Dominion of ours has been justly called the granary of the Empire. Therefore we sent on the 6th day of August, through His Royal Highness the Governor General, this telegram:

My advisers request me to inform you that the people of Canada through their Government desire to offer one million bags of four of ninety-eight pounds each as a gift to the people of United Kingdom, to be placed at the disposal of His Majesty's Government and to be used for such purposes as they may deem expedient.

"It was thought desirable that this should go as a gift from people to people, but that it should be placed at the disposal of the Imperial Government to be used for such purposes as they might determine. We received in reply to that the following telegram under date of August 7, expressing the greatest possible appreciation:

On behalf of the people of the United Kingdom, His Majesty's Government accept with deep gratitude the splendid and welcome gift of flour from Canada, which will be of the greatest use for the steadying of prices and relief of distress in this country. We can never forget the generosity and promptitude of this gift and the patriotism from which it springs.

"I desire to express appreciation at this moment of the action of the provinces and from individuals in Canada during the past week or ten days. From provinces and from individuals gifts have come, great and small, showing the intense eagerness of the people and of every province in Canada, but in the mother country itself and in every Dominion will, I am sure, feel the most grateful appreciation and render the warmest thanks for all the aid thus rendered.

"I have already spoken of our action with regard to reservists; I have said that we have proclaimed to them that as citizens of Canada they are entitled to the protection of our laws and that they are not to be molested, unless they attempt to leave this country to fight against us, or to give aid to the enemy or otherwise violate obligations undertaken as citizens of Canada.



Mr. Gordon T. Cameron  
Enlisted in the Canadian Ordnance  
Corps on June 6, 1916. Age 18.



Pte. G. Cameron  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion, trans-  
ferred to the 17th Battalion. Age  
24.



Lieut. C. H. Cameron  
Enlisted in the R.A.F. Age 18.  
Wounded in France.



Lieut. Herbert H. Cameron  
Enlisted on August 9, 1911. Age 20.  
Went to France in 1914.



Pte. J. H. Campbell  
Enlisted in the 87th Battalion in  
June, 1916, at the age of 19. Wound-  
ed on June 26, 1918.



Pte. W. K. Cameron  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion. Age  
37. Four years on active service.  
Killed.



Corp. Colin Campbell  
Enlisted in the Canadian Engineers  
in April, 1916. Killed at Vimy  
Ridge, March, 1917. Returned.



Driver E. D. Campbell  
Enlisted in the Signalling Corps  
Age 18. One year on active service.



Corp. Neil Campbell  
Enlisted in the 7th Royal High-  
landers. Age 27. Wounded Nov.  
21, 1915.



Pte. Wm. Lockhart Campbell  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion in  
August, 1914. Age 18. Killed in  
action at Ypres on April 25, 1915.



Pte. B. Campbell  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion, trans-  
ferred to the 66th Bn., then to the  
22nd Battalion. Went to France.



Pte. George Campbell  
Enlisted in the 11th Battalion  
transferred to the 1st B.F. April, 1916.  
Age 46. Went to France.



Pte. Edward Cardinal  
Enlisted in April, 1915. Promoted  
to Lieutenant.



Snipe Major R. J. Carlsen  
Enlisted in the 9th A.I.R. Age 27.  
Wounded in March, 1916.  
Three years on active service.



Snipe W. T. Carlsen  
Enlisted in the Signalling Corps  
Age 28. Two years on active  
service.



Snipe John Carlsbach  
Enlisted in the R.E. 1. on April 27,  
1918, at the age of 16. Proceeded to  
England.



Pte. Albert Caron  
Enlisted in the 9th Battalion in  
October, 1914, transferred to the 22nd  
Bn. Wounded at Passchendaele.



Pte. J. Dte. Caron  
Enlisted in the 11st Battalion, trans-  
ferred to the 22nd Battalion in  
France. Age 16.



Pte. J. F. Caron  
Enlisted in the 13th Battalion, trans-  
ferred to the 22nd Battalion. Age  
19.



Lieut. W. L. Caron, A.C.  
Enlisted in the Imperial Army in  
March, 1918.



**PTE. J. J. CARPENTER**  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion on April 22, 1916. Age 28. Went overseas in May, 1917.



**PTE. LEWIS CARPENTER**  
Enlisted in the Canadian Engineers July, 1915. Age 26. Went overseas in September, 1917.



**PTE. J. LEO CARR**  
Enlisted in the 130th Battalion in December, 1915. Age 26. Killed in action May 3, 1917.



**PTE. ARTHUR CARR**  
Enlisted in the 45th Battalion, transferred to the 2nd Battalion. Killed at Vimy Ridge, March 3, 1917.



**THEODOR ELZEIR CARRIERE**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion on February 24, 1915. Age 21. Killed and transferred to the 22nd Batt.



**PTE. EMILE CARRIERE**  
Enlisted in March, 1915. Went to France in September, 1915.



**GUNNER EMILE CARRIERE**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battery. Age 20.



**PTE. J. J. CARRIERE**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion, transferred to the 5th Brigade. Wounded June 26, 1916.



**PTE. PHILIPPE CARRIERE**  
Enlisted in the 13th Battalion. Wounded while serving in France.



**PTE. ROLLAND CARRIERE**  
Enlisted at the age of 18 and was wounded in France.



**PTE. ROY CARRIERE**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion, March, 1915. Age 27. Proceeded to England.



**PTE. F. CARRIERE**  
Enlisted in June, 1916. Age 42. Went overseas with the 1st Battalion in October, 1916.



**PTE. H. J. CARON**  
Enlisted in the 12th Battalion, transferred to the 4th Battalion. Age 21. Killed in action, Aug 24, 1917.



**PTE. HENRI CARON**  
Enlisted in the Canadian Dental Corps on May 25, 1915. Age 37. Went overseas on June 24, 1915.



**SERGEANT H. E. CARON**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion in August, 1914. Wounded twice at Passchendaele.



**PTE. A. J. CARON**  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion on June 12, 1916. Age 42. Went overseas on July 18, 1917.



**SERGEANT CARON H. CARON**  
Enlisted in the 1st Light Infantry in August, 1911. Retained on December 3, 1916.



**PTE. HARRY CARON**  
Enlisted in the 5th T.R.E. Battalion.



**PTE. TIM J. CARON**  
Enlisted in "A" Company of the 19th Battalion in February, 1917.



**PTE. HECTOR CARON**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion, transferred to 27th Batt. in France, then trans. to 5th Brigade. Age 21.

"I might allude to the fact that we found it necessary to establish censorship. That was regarded as absolutely essential at the outset; and we took upon ourselves to order censorship, trusting that Parliament, in so far as might be necessary, would approve our action afterwards. We had also to provide for the prohibition of the export of certain articles. That prohibition may not be found necessary for the purposes of war, it perhaps may be further relaxed from time to time.

"From every part of Canada we have had most unmistakable evidence of the determination of the people of this Dominion to support the mother country and the other dominions which are bound together by the strongest possible ties, the ties of absolute British liberty and of perfect self-government. Those ties bind together the provinces of Canada in this Dominion. Those ties bind together the Dominions of the Empire with the mother country; and we rejoice to know that, in a time of stress and perhaps of peril such as this, they have proved the strongest possible ties that could be devised by any government throughout the world.

"It might not be out of place to say a word with regard to the navy, which has been alluded to very eloquently by my right hon. friend and by the mover and seconder of the Address. It is barely two weeks since war broke out. Already nearly every pathway across the ocean has been cleared. Our foreign commerce has been but little interfered with, very little indeed. The splendid organization of the British navy has enabled this to be accomplished. Those who are familiar with religious service used at sea will remember that prayer goes up from the men of the navy, in peace as in war, that they may be safeguarded to their Sovereign and his dominions and a security for such as pass upon the seas upon their lawful occupations. The quaint words of that old prayer express as perfectly as may be that which is most essential for the security and integrity of this Empire, a safe pathway across the seas. Surely that prayer has been fulfilled even in this appalling war, for already the silent victory on the sea has been won. The Atlantic now is, and we have every reason to believe that the Pacific shortly will be, practically as safe and secure for those under the protection of the flag as in time of peace.

"In connection with the gift to which I alluded a moment ago, the gift to the British people of a million bags of flour, may I add that during the past week we have been in correspondence with Mr. Perley with a view to offering to the Government of France, if they should desire to accept it, a hospital of fifty beds which we will be prepared to acquire, equip and maintain. The proposal has been put forward through Mr. Perley, as High Commissioner, who had been instructed to ascertain the wishes of the French Government with regard thereto. I believe a similar proposition has been made by the British Government to the French Government. But, in the appalling stress and pressure of affairs which confront the Government of France at the present the British Government have not been able to obtain an answer to ours. But I thought it desirable that I should here publicly state that the Government of Canada, with the approval of Parliament, which I am sure will not be withheld are prepared to establish, equip and maintain, in Paris or elsewhere, a hospital making provision for fifty beds for the comfort of those who may be wounded in the war.

"The leader of the Opposition has alluded to the uncertainty of human events, and particularly events such as are before us in the great war which now confronts the Empire. True, the future is shrouded in uncertainty, but I believe that the people of Canada look forth upon it with steadfast eyes. But, let me say that while we are now upborne by the exaltation and enthusiasm which come in the first days of a national crisis, so great that it moves the hearts of all men, we must not forget that days may come when our patience, our endurance and our fortitude will be tried to the utmost. In those days let us see to it that no hearts grow faint and that no courage be found wanting. I was very much touched by the words of a despatch which came in only an hour ago—these despatches are sent to us from hour to hour. It shows a spirit which later we may need to emulate when perhaps tidings shall come to us that those of our best and our dearest who have gone to the front have fallen in battle. I will read the words of the despatch, which are very simple and direct:

Paris, August 19, 11.10 a.m. A woman with four sons in the French army today walked down the

steps of one of the municipal offices where relatives are officially informed whether soldiers are dead, wounded or unreported. She was exceedingly white, but her emotion was greater than could be expressed in tears. A friend came up quickly and said: "Have you good news? I am so glad my dear is safe." "Yes, they are all safe," was the reply, "they are safe in the arms of the Father; I am proud to give all to the cause."

"It is not fitting that I should prolong this debate. In the awful dawn of the greatest war the world has ever known, in the hour when peril confronts us such as this Empire has not faced for a hundred years, every vain or unnecessary word seems a discord. As to our duty, all are agreed: we stand shoulder to shoulder with Britain and the other British dominions in this quarrel. And that duty we shall not fail to fulfil as the honor of Canada demands. Not for the love of battle, not for lust of conquest, not for greed of possessions, but for the cause of honor; to maintain solemn pledges, to uphold principles of liberty, to withstand forces that would convert the world into this war; and, while gravely conscious of the tremendous issues involved and of all the sacrifices that they may entail, we do not shrink from them, but with firm hearts we abide the event.

#### **Governor General Prorogues Parliament at End of First War Session of its History**

Canada's War Parliament rose to its highest effort in its last hour. It was most potent at its close. Its great work, ably and unitedly done, it awaited the arrival of His Royal Highness' prorogation. There was none of the customary breaking-up revelry, none of the parting pleasantries of former closings. Commons sat silent, realizing that their first serious task was alone accomplished. Premier Borden and Sir Wilfred Laurier conferred in whispers at the open door of the chamber. As they talked the strains of distant bands reached the building. The troops were marching to waiting trains to convey them to Valcartier, the first step of their progress toward the front.

Clad in his khaki uniform, the Minister of Militia rose to inform the House that over 100,000 young Canadians had already volunteered. Only 22,000 were needed at the present time, but incoming trains were bringing 27,000. "They are climbing on so persistently that we can't keep them off," remarked the Minister ironically. The silence was broken by hearty cheering.

Then, unexpectedly and spontaneously, the war came home. The personnel dominated Parliament. Members talked in husky tones, their voices at times almost breaking. Tribute was paid to Hon. Dr. Beldand, then serving at the forefront in the Belgian Medical Corps. The mention of the heroic work already accomplished by the quiet French-Canadians was greeted by applause, while giving heed to the words of the Divine Book, "Let any that putteth on their armor boast as he that putteth it off." Declared Dr. Michael Clarke, at the close of a thrilling sentence, "We solemnly realize that in this light there is no let up. We must fight it to its termination." "I may tell the House something it probably does not know," exclaimed the Minister of Militia. "Our colleague from Red Deer has given his son to the service of his country." Again the cheering of the members broke forth afresh.

Hon. Geo. P. Graham's voice broke. "What we have done we would do again," said he. "It is not a matter of duty; it is a privilege we have. I cannot now be personally represented in the contingent, but had Providence not interfered I, too, would have had a son in the contingent." Mr. Graham alluded to the sudden death three years ago of his son, Captain Perry Graham, a former esteemed member of the Parliamentary Press Gallery.

Premier Borden took occasion in the closing words of the session to pay a warm tribute of appreciation to the spirit and the work of Sir Wilfred Laurier and his followers. "I want to express my deep appreciation," said the Premier, "of the co-operation and assistance given to us as members of the government in dealing with a difficult and trying situation. We are all feeling a great deal this memorable hour. We are met in Parliament as a band of Canadians. The generosity which lies confided in party strife has burst all those ignoble bonds. Men stand forth as they are, disfigured by no mean or petty purposes. The last four days have been a vindication of Canadian public life, and will stand forth as an inspiration to parliamentary life in this Dominion for all time to come."

Sir George Foster was manifestly moved. "We leave these rooms now," he proceeded, "we will not meet again for some months. What those months are to mean is not given us to see now. The issues of war are never certain. It is always that right triumphs on the one occasion, the one battle and the one campaign. We solemnly remember that there is more to war than the first march out



**PTE. CHARLES CASTONGNE**  
Enlisted in the Canadian Cavalry  
Brigade, Age 21. With the D.E.F.  
in France.



**SAPPER ERNEST CASTONGNE**  
Enlisted in the Signaling Corps in  
April, 1917.



**SAPPER C. J. CAUFFMAN**  
Enlisted in the 75th Battalion in  
August, 1915. Age 25. Transferred  
to the 3rd Royal Highlanders.



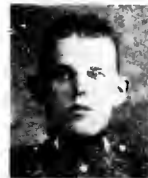
**PTE. H. G. CAUFFMAN**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion,  
transferred to the 130th Battalion.  
Age 15. Went to France.



**PTE. C. W. CAVANAGH**  
Enlisted in the Railway Construction  
Corps in June, 1915. Age 21



**FLIGHT-LIEUT. E. P. CAVANAGH**  
Enlisted in the R.A.F. in November,  
1916. Age 21.



**PTE. H. B. CAVANAGH**  
Enlisted with the Irish Rangers in  
December, 1916. Age 18. Dis-  
charged as medically unfit.



**C.S.M. J. J. CAVANAGH**  
Enlisted with the 225th Battalion,  
June 1918. Age 21. Transferred  
to the 80th Forestry Corps.



**MAJOR E. A. CAWDRON**  
Enlisted in the C.A.P.C., going over  
with the First Contingent. In  
France and Belgium with Amm. Park.



**PTE. ROBERT CAYER**  
Enlisted with the 41st Battalion on  
January 14, 1915. Retired in  
June, 1915.



**PTE. J. H. CAVELIN**  
Enlisted in the U.S.H.A. in July,  
1917. Went overseas in February,  
1918.



**PTE. HARRY A. CHALMERS**  
Enlisted with the 183rd Battalion in  
March, 1916. Age 21. Transferred  
to 107th Canadian Engineers, France.



**PTE. EDWARD CATHIN**  
Enlisted in the 3rd Black Watch.  
Age 21.



**PTE. ALLAN AVERBET CHAPMAN**  
Enlisted in the 3rd Royal High-  
landers in February, 1916. Age 20.  
Won Military Medal.



**SAPPER ALFRED W. CHANNING**  
Has been a soldier all his life and a  
South African veteran.



**PTE. ANDREW B. CHAUDHRY**  
Enlisted in the 205th Battalion on  
May 29, 1916. Age 21. Went over-  
seas in June 2, 1917.



**PTE. ARTHUR CHABROUST**  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion. Age  
16. Transferred to the 2nd Batn.  
Two years on active service.



**PTE. CLARENCE CHABROUST**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion in  
January, 1915. Age 28. Wounded  
at the Battle of Ypres.



**GUNNER A. J. CHARBONNET**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battery in July,  
1916. Age 30. Went overseas on  
November 1, 1916.



**PTE. J. CHARBONNET**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion in  
June, 1916. Age 21. Went over-  
seas in June, 1916.



PT. JOE G. CHARBONNEAU  
Enlisted in the 205th Battalion, Age  
25. Went overseas on January 2,  
1917.



PT. NELS CHARBONNEAU  
Enlisted in the 11th B.I.G., Age  
30. Wounded in France.



PT. OSCAR CHARBONNEAU  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion, Age  
17. Three years in active service.  
Promoted to Corporal.



DRIVER T. L. CHARBONNEAU  
Enlisted with Headquarters, 3rd  
C.A.S.I., Age 18. Went overseas.



PT. ALFRED CHARBETTE  
Enlisted in the 120th Battalion,  
Age 20. Two years in active service.



PT. FELIX CHARBETTE  
Enlisted in the 120th Battalion,  
Age 18. Went to France on Jan. 1,  
1916.



PT. WILLIAM CHARBETTE  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion in  
December, 1915, Age 20. Went to  
France early in 1917.



PT. ERNEST CHARBANS  
Enlisted in the 144th Battalion, trans-  
ferred finally to 1th Battalion, Age  
17. Wounded on June 12, 1916.



PT. ALBERT CHARBON  
Enlisted in the Royal Canadian En-  
gineers on April 15, 1918. Age 23.



SARGE. VANCAY CHARBON  
Enlisted in the 69th Battalion,  
Went overseas in 1916.



SARGE. EMILE CHARBON  
Enlisted in the 5th Canadian Trench  
Mortar Battery, Age 16. Killed  
in action at Verdun, Jan. 29, 1918.



CORP. JOHN W. CHARBON  
Enlisted in the Canadian Engineers  
Age 34. Went overseas in June,  
1916.



CORP. A. CHARBON  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion in  
March, 1916. Age 27. Went over-  
seas.



PT. GEORGES CHARBON  
Enlisted in the 35th Battalion, 151st  
Deput Brigade on August 23, 1918,  
at the age of 26.



PT. J. A. CHARBON  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion on  
April 19, 1916. Age 31. Went  
overseas in January, 1917.



PT. WILFRED CHARBON  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion on  
March 17, 1916. Age 20. Twice  
wounded.



PT. EDMUND CHARBANS  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion in  
March, 1915. Age 22. Wounded.  
A prisoner in Germany.



PT. ALPHONSE CHARBANS  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion on  
November 4, 1915. Killed at  
Courcellette, Sept. 18, 1916.



PT. GEORGES CHARBANS  
Enlisted in the 29th Battalion on  
July 7, 1916. Age 20.



PT. HENRI CHARBANS  
Enlisted in the 6th Battalion, at the  
age of 23. Went on active service  
March, 1915.

of the raw troops, the first blow of trumpets and the first waving of the flag. In heroic Belgium men have seen their homes in flames, their wives and children sacrificed and their own bodies shot to pieces by the grim weapons of war. We have not had it ourselves, we may yet. Canadians in this hour have need to put on the full armor of courage, to stand forth undaunted amid whatever trials may come. Some of our companions and colleagues take their places at the front; others sent their sons. It is the time of trial there and here. It is the time of trial for our country and for Europe. But in the end, God and right will triumph."

"It is also the last of the session," received a tribute more eloquent than applause, a solemn and sympathetic silence; then came the three knocks on the door of the Common Chamber betokening the arrival of the Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod and the summons of His Royal Highness to attend the prorogation ceremony in the Upper Chamber. The proceedings were simple and dignified, shorn of all the usual display and fitting to the occasion. His Royal Highness, in the service uniform of a Field Marshal, read one of the shortest subjects ever heard from the throne at prorogation.

*Honourable Gentlemen of the Senate;*

*Gentlemen of the House of Commons;*

"I thank you for the prompt and effective consideration which you have given to measures necessary for assuring the defence of the country, for conserving the interests of our people and for maintaining the integrity of the Empire in the present emergency. It is my fervent hope and my confident anticipation that these measures will prove adequate in every way for the great purposes which they are designed to fulfil."

*Gentlemen of the House of Commons:*

"I thank you in His Majesty's name for the liberal provision which you have made for the needs of the country in the grave conditions which have arisen through the outbreak of war."

*Honourable Gentlemen of the Senate;*

*Gentlemen of the House of Commons;*

"In relieving you for the time being from the important and responsible duties to which you were summoned so suddenly and unexpectedly, I commend to the Divine protection the people of this Dominion in the firm trust that the future will continually grow brighter, and that there will be a favourable and honourable issue from the war in which the Empire is now involved."

The fourth session of Parliament was prorogued. The members filed out to watch the Ottawa volunteers march past the Parliament Buildings on their way to the front. With them was Canada's Minister of War, Colonel Sam Hughes, in his active service uniform; the usual ceremonial guard of honor was in the line, going on a more serious duty.

Morning and afternoon sittings on Saturday were devoted largely to the routine of winding up the legislation.

Colonel Sam Hughes stated that 5,000 troops had reached Valcartier Friday and 5,000 more were expected on Saturday. The camp, he stated, would be completed on September 1st and ready for inspection. He urged as many of the members who could possibly do so to visit it on or about that date. He was not yet in a position to announce the commander of the Canadian troops, "but," he added, "I can assure the House that whoever commands will have the confidence of the volunteers and the confidence of myself."

### **Provincial Gifts**

Premier Borden announced that several Provincial gifts had been accepted by the Imperial authorities. Alberta has sent 500,000 bushels of oats; Nova Scotia 100,000 tons of coal; Quebec 1,000,000 pounds of cheese; while both Ontario and British Columbia had communicated their intention of making substantial gifts, the nature of which could not at the present moment be openly disclosed.

Premier Borden, who had previously promised immediate Government consideration to Hon. Dr. Pugsley's suggestion of a Canadian recognition to the Kingdom of Belgium, stated that the Government had not yet had an opportunity to deal with the matter.

"May I now, however," proceeded the Premier, "voice the very earnest appreciation of this House and this country of the heroic sacrifices made by this ally of Great Britain, and of the courage, the endurance and fortitude of the Belgian people." Sir Robert proceeded that he had just received a cablegram from Hon. Mr. Perley concerning Russia's keen appreciation of the Belgian struggle. He could only hope that the Belgian example would inspire all young Canadians going to the front, and that they would undergo the ordeal of battle and come through the trial with the same acceptance.

The members of the House of Commons who will represent Canada on the field of battle are Hon. Dr. H. S. Beland, who has been on active service in Belgium since the

war commenced; and Colonel J. A. Currie and Col. H. F. MacLeod, who will command units in the contingent. Members who have given their sons to the active service are Colonel Sam Hughes, Dr. Michael Clarke, Hon. Frank Cochrane, Mr. William Smith, Mr. E. M. MacDonald and Mr. E. A. Lancaster.

### Recruiting in Canada

It might be of special interest to Canadians at this date to go back to the subject of recruiting in Canada when war broke out, and up to the time in 1917 when the Military Service Act came into force.

It was the custom for a commanding officer of an overseas battalion to arrange for all the recruiting in his territory. It was his privilege to appoint officers and send out recruiting sergeants. In addition to the influence exerted by these popular commanding officers, it must be borne in mind that the civilian population exerted almost every effort in a most enthusiastic manner to co-operate with the military authorities. Indeed we venture to state that had it not been for the enthusiasm of the civilians and the willingness of "our boys" that recruiting might not have succeeded so wonderfully.

Recruiting was carried on for the most part by representative men located in convenient centres. These men organized public meetings, and used all the mediums known to modern man to attract young men and to convince them of the necessity of serving the Empire. It may be said that, while these civilian organizations were authorized by the military, they were financed from funds raised by private subscriptions. Being in a position to defray all expenses in connection with these meetings they were enabled to draw thereto some of the best speakers on the continent, and not the least of these were some of our own returned soldiers—men who had done their bit and who were able to tell us at first hand of the horrible atrocities of the Huns.

These meetings were not confined to halls and theatres, but the cry for recruits went up from the open air, from the platforms and from the pulpits. No special hour was chosen for these gatherings—morning, noon and night, on the street, into the workshop, into the stores and offices went these noble and patriotic citizens of Canada to gather to the colors "men and more men" for our just cause. Nor were contributions confined to coin. Our citizens held nothing of value where it was required to "save the day."

If, for instance, an office were needed word was sent out and almost by magic it was fitted up with the necessary furniture. A word of praise is due the owners of moving picture theatres throughout Canada, who unhesitatingly gave over their buildings to the work of recruiting. We cannot speak too highly of the aid rendered by these men, and perhaps nothing contributed so much to success as the moving picture entertainments.

Speeches, streamers, placards, posters, press notices, pamphlets and all other advertising mediums were used to capacity. The success of this enterprise and patriotic spirit on the part of citizens cannot be measured in the number of men sent over. It is not so much a matter of quantity as of quality, and if it can be said of Canada that she contributed her numerical share toward the cause of freedom, with more emphasis can it be said that no finer type of manhood ever fought on the fields of Flanders than Jack Canuck in Khaki.

While recruiting was a huge success in the number and quality of the men recruited, came a time when enthusiasm overstepped the bounds of good judgment and it was found that voluntary enlistment was not a success economically.

The sending of married men in large numbers had proved a great strain on the finances of the country and a source of worry to the many patriotic and benevolent societies. It was felt, too, and rightly so, that many single men were not coming forward as they might, and in consequence a certain amount of inequality prevailed, as well as a feeling that justice was not being done.

In Great Britain, and subsequently in the United States, the conscription movement had proved successful and a great many citizens of Canada came to look upon this as the only equitable means of raising men, and that some form of compulsory service should be used in Canada. That the existing government, under the leadership of Sir Robert Borden, saw trouble ahead goes without saying. In a democratic country such as Canada conscription was a word to abhor. Liberal-minded men in both parties were opposed to compulsion in any form. The prime minister announced shortly after the outbreak of war that conscription was not proposed, and he repeated that statement from his place in the House of Commons in January, 1916.

It was generally concluded that conscription would never be enforced in Canada.



**SERGEANT CHARLES CARTER**  
Enlisted in the 25th Battalion  
Age 19.



**CORPORAL ERNEST GRAYSON**  
Enlisted in England. Wounded in  
France on April 28, 1916.



**SERGEANT F. CHINN**  
Enlisted in the 25th Battalion on  
August 29, 1916. Age 36. Trans-  
ferred to 22nd Reinforcing Depot.



**PRIVATE H. CHINN**  
Enlisted in the 25th Battalion on  
April, 1916. Went overseas.



**PRIVATE JOHN T. HUNTER**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion at the  
age of 16 years.



**PRIVATE NORA T. HUNTER**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion at the  
age of 20 years.



**PRIVATE OLIVIA T. HUNTER**  
Enlisted with the 15th Battalion,  
Age 22. Wounded on April 16,  
1917.



**SERGEANT ROBERT H. CHINN**  
Enlisted with Victorian Rifles of  
London on May 6, 1915. Went to  
France with the 21st Battalion.



**PRIVATE WILLIAM LINTON**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion in  
1915 at the age of 21. Wounded  
and returned.



**PRIVATE FREDERICK W. LINTON**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion in  
February, 1915. Wounded three  
times and returned.



**PRIVATE ERNEST CHINN**  
Enlisted in the 25th Battalion. Age  
18. Three years overseas. Wounded  
at least at Lens. Returned.



**PRIVATE ROSS CHINN**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion  
Age 17. Two years on active  
service.



**SERGEANT JAMES T. HUNTER**  
Enlisted with the 15th Battalion  
Age 26. Four years on active service.  
Wounded and missing 1917. In 1917.



**SERGEANT F. J. HUNTER**  
Enlisted with the 21st Battalion in  
August 1911. Enlisted at 19 years.  
Veteran American Army.



**SERGEANT ARTHUR A. HUNTER**  
Enlisted with the 1st Battalion in  
August, 1911. Age 27. Went direct  
to France.



**PRIVATE F. S. HUNTER**  
Enlisted with the 25th Battalion in  
September, 1916. Age 25. Went  
overseas on April 25, 1917.



**PRIVATE E. J. HUNTER**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion. This  
capt on active service.



**PRIVATE F. W. HUNTER**  
Enlisted with 1st Canadian Division  
Battalion in December 1911. Age  
30.



**SERGEANT J. B. HUNTER**  
Enlisted with 1st Canadian Division  
Age 27. Wounded in hospital in  
France and England.



**SERGEANT F. S. HUNTER**  
Enlisted with No. 1 Canadian Division  
at 19 years on active service. Trans-  
ferred to Canadian Veterinary Corps.



**SERGEANT M. J. L. O'BRIEN**  
Enlisted in 1915 with the Canadian Medical Corps. Age 21



**SERGEANT JOHN A. O'BRIEN**  
Enlisted in the 25th Battalion on February 26, 1915. Wounded in chest and chin.



**PRIVATE ARTHUR O'MEARA**  
Enlisted in the 25th Battalion. Wounded. Died of wounds on January 12, 1917.



**SERGEANT FRANK J. O'MEARA**  
Enlisted in 25th Battalion Feb. 28, 1915, wounded Sept. 1916 at Somme. He returned Nov. 1917.



**SERGEANT A. H. O'NEIL**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion on September 1915. Age 20. Went overseas in November, 1917.



**PRIVATE J. J. O'NEIL**  
Enlisted in the 25th Battalion on November 11, 1915. Age 14. Two years active service.



**PRIVATE G. A. O'NEIL**  
Enlisted in the 14th Bn. Age 31. Went overseas.



**LIEUTENANT G. H. O'NEIL**  
Enlisted in the 10th Bn. 14th Field Co. in Dec. 1914. Age 22. Twice wounded.



**PRIVATE JOHN A. O'NEIL**  
Enlisted in the 25th Battalion on September 1915. Age 20. Wounded in England.



**PRIVATE JOHN W. O'NEIL**  
Enlisted in the Railway Corps, but remained in England.



**PRIVATE JOHN F. O'NEIL**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion on February 24, 1915. Age 21. Was wounded at the Battle of Vimy Ridge.



**PRIVATE J. J. O'NEIL**  
Enlisted in the 10th Bn. 14th Field Co. in Dec. 1914. Age 22. Twice wounded.



**PRIVATE H. M. O'NEIL**  
Enlisted in the 25th Battalion at the age 16.



**PRIVATE HARRY O'NEIL**  
Enlisted on November 6, 1915, and wounded on August 26, 1918.



**SERGEANT H. M. O'NEIL**  
Enlisted in the 25th Battalion. Wounded in the 15th Battalion. Age 20. Suffering from gas poisoning.



**LIEUTENANT H. M. O'NEIL**  
Enlisted in the 10th Bn. 14th Field Co. in Dec. 1914. Age 22. Wounded twice while in France.



**PRIVATE VINCENT O'NEIL**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion on April 30, 1915. Age 30. Went overseas in France.



**PRIVATE HENRY O'NEIL**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion on August 30, 1914. Age 30. Taken prisoner at Vimy Ridge Apr. 24, 1917.



**PRIVATE H. M. O'NEIL**  
Enlisted in the 1st Canadian Tunnelling Company in September 1915. Age 15. Was wounded at the Somme, Oct. 3, 1916.



**SERGEANT J. A. O'NEIL**  
Enlisted in the 10th Bn. 14th Field Co. in Dec. 1914. Age 22. Wounded twice while in France.

While a duty rested upon Canada as respects the effective prosecution of the war, it was felt that there were other duties pressing upon her as well. The requirements of the men at the front were as vital to the nation at war as were the men themselves, and Canada, the Granary of the Empire, was expected to provide the necessary food.

That the question was given due and deliberate consideration may be gathered from the lengthy contributions from the east and the west, from Mr. George S. Campbell, President of the Nova Scotia Recruiting Association, and from Hon. Chief Justice Mathers, President of the Manitoba-Saskatchewan Association, Military District Number 10, which follow:

### **Recruiting in Nova Scotia**

The recruiting problem in this province may be said to have passed through two stages, and has now entered upon a third. Let us briefly consider the question under these heads:

First. When war broke out a certain number of men who had taken an active interest in the Militia, and therefore felt that they should be the first to answer the call to arms; partly by young men who had no special ties or responsibilities, and who enlisted from a spirit of patriotism or sheer adventure; and partly men who happened to be out of work and were glad to find employment in fighting for their country. These men did not require to be urged to enlist by any recruiting agency, and so without any special effort on the part of the Military or Civil authorities, Nova Scotia supplied her quota of men during the first year of the war.

Second. As the war went into the second year, the task confronting the Empire became more apparent, and the Government of Canada called for more men. The response to this second appeal was not so spontaneous as was hoped for, and for a time recruiting lagged in Nova Scotia. This condition of affairs created some concern amongst a number of the citizens of Halifax, who felt that there must be something wrong if this old province did not do her full duty in providing men for the fighting line. Investigation revealed the fact that there was no adequate machinery for bringing before the young men of the Province our vital interest in the war, the urgent need of men, and the personal responsibility which lay at each man's door to do his individual share of the fighting. It was found that the military authorities had indeed appointed recruiting officers for each

county, but in many cases these officers simply sat in their offices waiting for recruits, and an active campaign of education must be entered upon that would awake our young men to their duty. To start the movement a public meeting of the citizens of Halifax was held on the 21st of July, 1915. Earnest addresses were delivered by leading citizens, and this meeting led to the formation of the HALIFAX RECRUITING ASSOCIATION. A representative committee was appointed, with the following executive: G. S. Campbell, chairman; C. J. Burchell, secretary; D. McGillivray, treasurer; and Messrs. W. R. Powell, I. C. Stewart and A. H. Whitman. The campaign was opened by a great public meeting in the Armories. Patriotic addresses were given by public men of the province, and it was followed up by meetings in every part of the city and country of Halifax. The example of Halifax had the effect of arousing interest throughout the entire province, and the Halifax Committee were asked to provide speakers for meetings all over Nova Scotia. This showed the necessity for a wider and more comprehensive organization, and at the request of the military authorities the NOVA SCOTIA RECRUITING ASSOCIATION was formed with recruiting committees in practically every county. The executive of the Provincial Association is as follows: His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor, honorary president; G. S. Campbell, chairman; C. J. Burchell, secretary; D. McGillivray, treasurer; Sir Frederick Fraser, Judge Wallace, Messrs. W. R. Powell, I. C. Stewart, A. H. Whitman, and the chairman of each county committee, who ex-officio becomes a member of the central executive at Halifax. The Provincial Executive keeps in touch with the county committee, and gives them all necessary assistance, supplying speakers, music, posters, etc., when asked to do so. The expenses incurred by the association are met by the voluntary contributions of public-spirited citizens and a moderate grant made by the local government for purely provincial purposes.

The interest created and sustained by the citizen's movement stimulated the military authorities, and a marked improvement soon became apparent in their recruiting organization. A provincial recruiting officer was appointed, and competent officers selected for the counties, who attended the meetings of the association and enlisted the men who were moved by the patriotic appeals of the speakers. Our association secured the co-operation of the employers whose work was of special importance to any industry. The

result of the movement showed itself in the rising number of recruits obtained. The 25th Nova Scotia Battalion was followed by the 10th, and the 61th, the 85th, the 106th and the 112th, and the climax was reached when three battalions of Highlanders, the 119th, the 185th and 219th, were recruited in three weeks' time. In addition to these Infantry Battalions, recruiting was simultaneously carried on for other corps, such as the Mounted Rifles, Artillery, Engineers, Pioneers and various other technical units. The association made it a point in all cases to work in co-operation with the military authorities, recognizing that recruiting is essentially the business of the Military Staff, the function of the association being to back them up as far as possible. We may mention that our association has made it a rule not to interfere with or recommend military appointments, as we recognize that our work is valuable only so far as it is disinterested. Our one exception to that rule was in recommending Colonel Borden to the Command of the Highland Brigade, and for that there were very exceptional reasons. We may add that our experience shows that success in recruiting for any unit largely depends upon the personality and competence of the commanding officer, and for that reason the C.O. should be appointed as soon as possible after the unit is authorized. It is gratifying to state that in this province the efforts of the association have been highly appreciated by the General and Staff of the district, and not the slightest friction has arisen since the citizens' movement was inaugurated. As a result of the combined efforts of the military and civil organization the Province of Nova Scotia had made a fine and effective contribution to the fighting forces of the Empire. To secure these results all classes of the community, the Press, the Clergy of all denominations, and the women all over the province have vied with each other in devoting time and means to patriotic work, and the executive of the association fully recognized that without such co-operation the success that has crowned their efforts would have been quite impossible. As the movement developed we learned by experience that the most effective speakers were not civilian orators, but soldiers who had returned from the front or were going there. Men of military age who were not in khaki proved more of a hindrance than a help. Latterly it had become apparent that the most effective work could no longer be done by patriotic speeches, but by addressing printed appeals to young men, followed up as far as possible by personal canvas. To that end

efforts are being made to secure an approximate census of the men of military age in each district of the province. As the men willing to enlist become absorbed in the various units, recruiting naturally became more difficult, and we have now reached a point where the business interests of the province will be seriously affected.

Third. That brings us to what may be termed the third or present stage. Up to June 30th, 1916, Nova Scotia had enlisted for home and foreign service about twenty-two thousand men. All things considered this is highly creditable, but we think if an improved system were adopted we could do still better. Another one hundred and fifty thousand men are required in Canada to complete the complement asked for by the Prime Minister. These we are in honor bound to supply. Our province is naturally expected to provide her share of these, which would seriously cripple the business of the province. A large proportion of our men should enlist, but in spite of the fact that we make it a point not to approach them, a certain number cannot be prevented from joining the colors. If there were any competent authority to point out to them that they are doing their bit at home they would be content to remain at work. The same remarks apply to those of special technical qualifications who are filling important positions, and who cannot be replaced. With the urgent call for recruits a large number of married men felt called upon to offer themselves, and their families naturally add to the burden of the state, while on the other hand, many able-bodied young men who have no ties cannot be persuaded to enlist. We think the time has come when the Federal Government should take hold of the whole recruiting problem and put it on a proper basis. The first important thing is to find out how many available men we have, and where they are. This can only be done satisfactorily by enacting compulsory registration for men of military age. If this were done no further compulsion might be necessary, as experience in Britain proved that registration induced a large number of men to enlist who wished to avoid compulsion. If after registration still more men were required, it would be necessary to decide what trades and occupations should be exempted, and for that purpose competent commissioners might be appointed for each province. A special badge should then be provided for men exempted for special or medical reasons. Under such a system the men would be drawn from the classes where



Pte. J. H. Clon from  
Enlisted in the 37th Battalion, transferred to the 22nd Battalion in France.



THOMAS A. CLON  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion. Age 25. Two years on active service.



Pte. VICTOR COUDANBY  
Enlisted in 1st Depot Battalion on January 3, 1914, at the age of 20. Remained in Canada.



SAPPER DAVID H. CUNE  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion in 1917 at the age of 17 and proceeded to France.



CORP. FRANCIS LOUIS CUNE  
Enlisted in the 1st Canadian Trench Battalion in June 1916, transferred to 25th B.C.H. Age 21. Went to France.



CORP. GORDON H. CUNE  
Enlisted in the 16th Battalion. Age 20. Proceeded overseas.



GUNNER A. A. CUNNISON  
Enlisted in the 6th Canadian Siege Artillery in May, 1917. Age 25. Went to France.



GUNNER C. W. CUNNISON  
Enlisted in the 115th Canadian Siege Artillery in April, 1917. Age 20. Overseas Sept., 1917.



GUNNER N. E. CUNNISON  
Enlisted in the 6th Canadian Siege Artillery in June 1916, transferred to 25th B.C.H. Age 25. Wounded.



Pte. H. A. CUNNISON  
Enlisted in the 1st Draft, 1st Batt. Age 19. Transferred to 2nd Batt. Killed in action February 24, 1916.



SAPPER KENNETH CUTHBERT  
Enlisted in the Canadian Engineers June 29, 1915. Age 17. Reported missing, May 3, 1917.



LIEUT. M. HENDRICK COOK  
Enlisted in the A.M.C. on July 21, 1917. Age 18. Went overseas.



Pte. JOSEPH COOK  
Enlisted with the 2nd Canadian Trench Troop in March, 1916.



Pte. JOSEPH COOK  
Enlisted in the 11th Battalion on March 10, 1915. Went overseas in February, 1916. Wounded once.



Pte. SAMUEL COOK  
Enlisted in the Signalling Corps in October, 1917. Age 21. Promoted to Sergeant.



CORP. WILLIAM J. COOK  
Enlisted in the 11th Battalion. Age 24. One year on active service.



Pte. ALBERT CORMAN  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion on August 8, 1915, transferring to the 11th Highlanders in France.



CORP. F. L. CORMAN  
Enlisted in the 2nd Pioneer on August 15, 1915. Wounded and returned.



CAPT. J. CUNNINGHAM  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion in August, 1915. Transferred to the 10th and 12th Battalions in France.



SAPPER MAJOR H. A. CURSON  
Enlisted in the 2nd Division on May 16, 1915. Served in France and Belgium. South African vet.



**SERGEANT-MAJOR JAMES H. COLLINS**  
Enlisted in the 5th A.S.C. on June 6, 1916, at the age of 21. Proceeded to England.



**SERGEANT-MAJOR EDWARD COLLINS**  
Enlisted as a private in August, 1914, Age 19. Promoted to Sergeant-Major. Won Military Medal.



**PRV. J. P. COLLINS**  
Enlisted in the 58th Battalion. Age 41. Two years on active service. Returned.



**PRV. J. F. COLLINS**  
Enlisted in the 50th Battalion on July 20, 1915. Age 38. Wounded June 12, 1916. Returned Aug. 17.



**PRV. SAMUEL H. COLLINS**  
Enlisted in the 8th C.M.B. on July 19, 1917. Age 17. Taken prisoner at the Battle of Ypres, June 22, 1918.



**PRV. F. COLEMAN**  
Enlisted in the 29th Battalion. Killed in action November 18, 1918.



**PRV. WM. S. COMWELL**  
Enlisted in the 257th Battalion on May 25, 1918. Age 31. Went overseas in June, 1917.



**SERGEANT-MAJOR S. COMPTON**  
Enlisted in August, 1914. Went overseas with 116th Bn., Sept. 1916. Three wounded and gassed once.



**PRV. GLENN COMBIE**  
Enlisted in the C.S.A. Three years service.



**PRV. H. D. COMBIE**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion May, 1918. Went overseas in July, 1918.



**PRV. W. G. COMBIE**  
Enlisted in the 257th Battalion. Transferred to the 2nd Battalion. Wounded April 1919.



**PRV. JOHN CONDON**  
Enlisted in the 80th Battalion in September, 1915. Age 35. Transferred to the 4th Battalion.



**PRV. FRANK CONNELLY**  
Enlisted with the Army Service Transport.



**PRV. FRANCIS CONNELLY**  
Enlisted with the 50th Bn. Wounded and returned March, 1917.



**PRV. WM. CONNELLY**  
Enlisted with the 50th Battalion. Served in France.



**CAPTAIN PATRICK J. CONNOLLY**  
Enlisted with the 3rd Battalion on June 15, 1915. Age 41. Transferred to 2nd Field Supply Depot.



**PRV. WM. CONNON**  
Enlisted A.C., 4th Canadian Division June 21, 1918. Age 16. Veteran of South African War. Served in I.R.



**PRV. RAYMOND A. CONNON**  
Enlisted for special duty in July, 1917, at the age of 28. Proceeded to England.



**PRV. WM. CONNON CONNORS**  
Enlisted in the 87th Battalion on August 21, 1918. Age 35.



**PRV. WM. HERBERT CONNON**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion in January, 1915. Age 22. Wounded at the Somme. Killed at Fresnoy.

they could be best spared, interference with business would be reduced to a minimum and we would be spared the injustice, the expense, and the inefficiency of our present slipshod methods. We are of the opinion that if the Government were to adopt some such measure, it would be warmly welcomed by the great bulk of our population who wish to see Canada doing her full share in defence of our common empire and promptly. The young men of the country are already being subjected to a species of compulsion, and compulsion in the most undignified and objectionable form, and we believe they would consider it a relief if the Government were to decide who were to go to the front and who were to do their duty at home.

We have arrived at the conclusion, that under present conditions it will be very difficult to raise the necessary number of men in Nova Scotia, and if we do succeed we shall have unnecessarily and unjustifiably interfered with the legitimate business of the province. For these reasons we consider a change in our system is urgently required.

Signed: G. S. CAMPBELL.

HALIFAX, N.S.

July 26th, 1916.

The last paragraphs of Mr. Campbell's letter would seem to explain fully the feeling existing at that time regarding voluntary enlistment. While in some provinces it was felt that conditions would not permit of a continuance of our contributions in men the forces were being sent overseas in large numbers.

In the six months from July to December, 1915, there were about 95,000 enlistments. In the first six months of 1916 there were 138,000 enlistments. Ever since the departure of the second contingent a steady stream of Canadian troops had crossed to England at the rate of about 2,000 per week.

On January 1st, 1916, was announced the increase of Canada's military establishment to 500,000. In the House of Commons the Prime Minister said, "I realize that 500,000 men is a large force for us to undertake in Canada; and I realize further that the national strength of Canada must be maintained, and that in proceeding with our effort to increase our forces in Canada we must have regard to the agricultural and industrial interests of this country. Canada and all the elements of her national life must be kept strong and we shall have regard to those considerations."

While the Prime Minister was determined that "we shall have regard to those considerations" as to the elements of Canada's

national life, and while he assured us that conscription was not proposed, it can be plainly seen that there was need for some other system than that of voluntary enlistment, in order that only those who were not actually required at home might be permitted to go overseas. Forthwith it was decided that Directors of Recruiting be appointed in all Military Districts to co-ordinate all agencies civil and military connected with recruiting along the lines suggested by Mr. G. S. Campbell.

### **The Call of the Empire as Responded to in Military District No. 10**

The second anniversary of the Great War among the nations of the world will go down in history as marking the time by which Western Canada had, under a voluntary system of enlistment, raised its share of the half million men pledged by the Dominion to the Mother Country in defence of the Empire.

For military purposes Canada is divided into nine military districts. Three of these viz.: District No. 10 comprises the western portion of the Province of Ontario, taking in the territory of Keewatin and the Thunder Bay and Rainy River districts and the Provinces of Manitoba and Saskatchewan; headquarters in Winnipeg; District No. 11, the Province of British Columbia; headquarters in Victoria; and District No. 13 the Province of Alberta; headquarters in Calgary.

The 500,000 men to be raised in Canada represent approximately 13 per cent of her male population, according to the census of 1911. The male population of Western Canada or that part of the Dominion included in Military Districts Nos. 10, 11, and 13, is 1,659,687, and 13 per cent of this is 137,758. Up to July 31st, 1916, Military District No. 10 had recruited 72,439 men of 75,930 required; Military District No. 11 had obtained 33,861, though its share was only 32,074, or 2,955 more than its quota, which was 29,118.

From the foregoing it will be observed that while Militia District No. 10 yet requires 3,491 men to make up its share that Military Districts 11 and 13 have raised 1,000 more than their quota. District No. 10 has a large population of enemy-origin, and also a great many other foreigners within its bounds. These, with few exceptions, will not be accepted by the military authorities. The 1,110 which districts 11 and 13 have over their share more than offsets the 3,419 which district 10 still lacks. In the aggregate the three districts have contributed 138,377 as against 137,758 required as their share of the 500,000.

Within a week of the declaration of war between England and Germany (August 4th, 1914) Canada had decided to send a contingent of 30,000 men overseas. This first contingent was raised through the calling of volunteers of the active militia units throughout the Dominion. That the "First Call to Arms" met with a ready response in Military District No. 10 is evidenced in the fact that within ten days' time 8,261 men had responded to the call and were in readiness to proceed to Valcartier Camp where the troops were to be concentrated.

The lull, which followed between the concentration of the troops at Valcartier Camp during August and their departure for overseas the following October, was taken advantage of by the active militia units in Military District No. 10 in anticipation of a further call for more men for overseas service, so that when orders were received in Winnipeg, towards the end of October, authorizing the 27th and 28th overseas battalions, no difficulty was experienced in mobilizing these by the end of the same month.

The 27th Battalion (Lieut.-Col. Snider), which was later named "The City of Winnipeg Battalion," was raised by the four active militia units stationed in the city, a company contributed by the following: the 79th Cameron Highlanders of Canada, the 90th Winnipeg Rifles, the 100th Winnipeg Grenadiers and the 106th Winnipeg Light Infantry.

The 28th Battalion (Lieut.-Col. Embury) was raised by the seven active militia units in Military District No. 10 stationed outside of Winnipeg, namely, the 52nd Regiment (Prince Albert Volunteers), Rangers (Brandon) and the 105th Saskatoon Fusiliers. The 27th and 28th Battalions were trained in Winnipeg during the fall and winter of 1914-5, and left in May for overseas, forming a part of the 6th Infantry Brigade which constituted a part of the second division.

In November and December, 1914, orders were received authorizing the raising of the following additional units, viz.: the 5th Artillery Brigade at Winnipeg (Lieut.-Col. Ducharme), the 1st Canadian Mounted Rifles at Brandon (Lieut.-Col. Stephenson), the 9th Canadian Mounted Rifles at Regina (Lieut.-Col. Hodson), the 9th Canadian Mounted Rifles at Regina (Lieut.-Col. Cowan), the 43rd at Winnipeg (Lieut.-Col. Thompson), the 44th at Winnipeg (Lieut.-Col. Weyland), the 45th at Brandon (Lieut.-Col. Clarke), the 46th at Moose Jaw (Lieut.-Col. Hay), and the 53rd at Prince Albert (Lieut.-Col. Dennis-Gunn).

The 32nd Battalion, which was raised from the Active Militia Cavalry Units in Military District No. 10, left for overseas in February, 1915, and the 43rd Battalion went away the following May to re-enforce the Cameron Highlanders by which active unit the Battalion was raised.

In May, 1915, No. 4 Field Ambulance, a Divisional Ammunition Column, and No. 7 Divisional Train were authorized, viz.: The 61st at Winnipeg (Lieut.-Col. Murray), the 65th at Saskatoon (Lieut.-Col. Lang), the 68th at Regina (Lieut.-Col. Kircaldy), the 79th at Brandon (Lieut.-Col. Clingan).

The month of June, 1915, witnessed the opening of the first real military camp in Military District No. 10, Camp Sewell, which has since been re-named and is now known as Camp Hughes, was previous to the summer of 1915 used only as a training camp for the active militia units in District No. 10. The following units went into camp: The 5th Artillery Brigade, the 1st Canadian Mounted Rifles, the 9th Canadian Mounted Rifles, and the 14th, 15th, 16th, 53rd, 61st and 78th Overseas Battalions. The 52nd remained at Port Arthur, the 65th at Saskatoon, the 68th at Regina and the 79th at Brandon as Garrison Units, while the 79th Cameron Highlanders and the 90th Winnipeg Rifles (active militia units) acted as the Garrison Units in Winnipeg.

During June the 5th Artillery Brigade, under the command of Lieut.-Col. Carruthers, and the 1st Canadian Mounted Rifles, under Lieut.-Col. Stephenson, left camp for overseas. Between July and September two drafts of 250 men each were sent as re-enforcements by the several remaining units in camp and the Cameron Highlanders of Winnipeg, while the 52nd at Port Arthur and the 90th at Winnipeg each furnished one draft of 250 men as re-enforcements during the camp season.

In August, 1915, the 37th and 38th Overseas Batteries were authorized in Winnipeg, with Lieut.-Col. Ducharme in command, and during November eleven additional Overseas Battalions, viz.: The 90th at Winnipeg (Lieut.-Col. Munro), the 96th at Saskatoon (Lieut.-Col. Glenn), the 100th at Winnipeg (Lieut.-Col. Mitchell), the 101st at Winnipeg (Lieut.-Col. McLean), the 107th at Winnipeg (Lieut.-Col. Campbell), the 108th at Selkirk (Lieut.-Col. Bradbury), the 128th at Moose Jaw (Lieut.-Col. Pawlett), the 1st at Fort Frances (Lieut.-Col. McKenzie), the 144th at Winnipeg (Lieut.-Col. Morley), and the 152nd at Weyburn (Lieut.-Col. Nelles).



**PTE. R. P. COOMES, C.M.M.**  
Enlisted in the Artillery in 1911 at the age of 22. Served three years and two months in France.



**CORP. A. T. COOMES**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion on December 21, 1915. Age 28. Went overseas Nov. 17, 1916.



**PTE. F. P. COOMES**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion on December 11, 1915. Age 20. Went overseas in April, 1916.



**DRIVER GARRAH A. COOPER**  
Enlisted in the 72nd Battery in March, 1916. Age 19. Served in France.



**PTE. PERCY COOPER**  
Went on active service in France in 1916. Age 28.



**PTE. F. F. COPPINGER**  
Enlisted in the 6th Draft, Forestry Corps. Age 26. Overseas.



**GUNNER ROSS A. CORBETT**  
Enlisted in the 3rd Battery on May 23, 1917. Age 20. Transferred to Technical Ammunition Column.



**GUNNER PATRICK A. CORBREY**  
Enlisted in the 3rd Battery in August, 1916. Age 27.



**PTE. C. CORNEAL**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion in September, 1915. Age 21. Transferred to 1st Batt. Wounded 6 times.



**PTE. JEROME CORNEAL**  
Enlisted in the 11st Battalion. Age 22. Transferred to 3rd Battalion. Promoted to Germany.



**CORP. J. CORNEAL**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion in June, 1916. Age 31. Transferred to 2nd Battalion.



**PTE. F. CORP**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion on July 4, 1916. Age 20. Went overseas in March, 1916.



**PTE. E. H. P. CORDEAN**  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion on September 21, 1911. Killed in action, August 8, 1913.



**PTE. H. CORDEAN**  
Enlisted in the 75th Battalion on September 3, 1915. Age 39. Went overseas on January 17, 1916.



**PTE. JACK CORDEAN**  
Enlisted in the 1st Draft of the 2nd Depot Battalion, Eastern Division Regiment.



**L. CORP. HENRY CORRY**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion in August, 1914, at the age of 36 and went to France.



**PTE. EAMON CORR**  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion on September 20, 1915. Wounded at Vimy Ridge, April 10, 1917.



**PTE. GARRATT CORR**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion. Age 21.



**CORP. B. COORBIN**  
Enlisted in the 1st Railway Section, January 19, 1917. Age 32. Went overseas on March 5, 1917.



**PTE. JEROME CORBLAND**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion transferred to 16th Reserve.



**Pte. Louis A. GORDON**  
Enlisted in the 57th Battalion on  
October 26, 1916. Age 35



**Pte. Arthur COCKVILLE**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion in  
March, 1914. Transferred to the  
57th Battalion



**Pte. Arthur COCKVILLE**  
Enlisted in the 23rd Battalion on  
April 7, 1916. Wounded August 14,  
1917. Returned.



**Pte. Leopold COUSINAT**  
Enlisted in the 54th Battalion,  
Oct. 1915, transferred to the 2nd  
Battalion. Wounded twice



**Pte. René COUSINAT**  
Enlisted in the 17th Battalion,  
November 9, 1915, transferred to  
6th Reserve in England. Age 29.



**Pte. P. A. COUSINAT**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion on  
August 13, 1915. Age 23. Wounded  
February 5, 1917.



**Pte. Andrew COVATKETH**  
Enlisted in the 27th Battalion in 1916  
at the age of 16. Went to France



**Grenadier Frank COVATKETH**  
Enlisted in the 32nd Battalion on  
January 18, 1915, at the age of 38.  
Has been discharged.



**Thomas Peter COVATKETH**  
Enlisted in "B" Battery, C.R.A.,  
and went to France.



**Capt. Dr. Allen COWAN**  
Enlisted in the V.A.C. Hospital  
Age 20. Three years on active  
service.



**Sergeant Major J. L. COWAN**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battery. Two  
years on active service.



**Pte. F. W. COWELL**  
Enlisted in the 25th Battalion on  
March 1, 1916. Age 39. Went  
overseas in June, 1917.



**Pte. Harold COWEN**  
Enlisted in the 32nd Battery on  
November 16, 1915. Age 28.



**Pte. Chris COWAN**  
Enlisted in the 25th Railway Corps.  
January 23, 1917. Went to England.



**Sergeant A. Cox**  
Enlisted in the 109th Battalion in  
June, 1915. Age 22. Wounded in  
March, 1917.



**Sergeant Albert COX**  
Enlisted in the 22th Forestry Batt.  
March 14, 1915, at the age of 19.  
Went to England.



**Grenadier James COXON**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battery on  
August 2, 1916. Age 26. Wounded  
at Vimy Ridge. Returned Feb. '18.



**Sergeant Noel W. COYKE**  
Enlisted in the Heavy Siege Battery  
May, 1918. Was taking officers' -  
course when armistice was signed.



**Flight-Lieutenant Harry COYLES**  
Enlisted in the R.A.F. in September,  
1917.



**Pte. Harold Allan CRAN**  
Enlisted with Queen's University  
Contingent in April, 1918. Age 25.  
Awarded D.C.M.

In October the 14th and 16th Battalions left camp for overseas and in November the 9th Canadian Mounted Rifles, the 52nd Battalion from Port Arthur and drafts from the 27th and 38th Batteries in Winnipeg followed. Upon the break-up of camp the units there which had not yet left for overseas were quartered for the winter in Portage la Prairie and Winnipeg.

Up to this time the units which had been and were being raised for overseas service in Military District No. 10 had been authorized. At the larger centres, in order to stimulate recruiting in the rural parts of the district, the Militia Department, early in November, divided the provinces of Manitoba and Saskatchewan into four areas, which were designated as follows: Area "A," southern Manitoba; "Area B," northern Manitoba; "Area C," northern Saskatchewan, and "Area D," southern Saskatchewan. The military authorities undertook and agreed to billet and train recruits for the winter in any town or village which could raise 25 men or more. This undertaking proved to be a popular one and resulted in the securing of a great many men during the winter; these men formed the nucleus of five Battalions.

With the authorizing of eleven new battalions, the return of the units which had been in camp to the cities and the creation of the "areas" covering the rural parts of the district, the fall of 1915 witnessed the real beginning of an active campaign for recruits. The streets of the cities were alive with Recruiting Officers and everywhere throughout the towns, villages and rural districts were found men in the King's Uniform looking for men and inviting every fellow they met to "come and do his bit."

By the end of the year 1915, or during the first 17 months of the war, Military District No. 10, in addition to the men contributed to the first contingent and those sent in drafts as re-enforcements, had raised, equipped and sent overseas seven battalions, two Mounted Rifle regiments, the 5th Artillery Brigade, a Field Ambulance Corps, a Divisional Ammunition Column and Divisional Train, and had in training or in the course of formation eighteen battalions, a Mounted Rifle regiment and two batteries.

In January the 44th Overseas Battery was authorized at Prince Albert, and a draft from the 10th Canadian Mounted Rifles at Portage la Prairie, forming part of the 3rd Divisional Cavalry Squadron, left for England. In February the 37th, 39th and 41st Batteries went away, also the 3rd Divisional Train, No. 10 Field Ambulance, a Platoon of Cyclists

and the 3rd Divisional Ammunition Column, while during March the 45th, 53rd and 61st Battalions left Winnipeg for overseas.

In April the 79th left from Brandon and the 10th Canadian Mounted Rifles from Portage la Prairie as a part of the 4th Divisional Cavalry Squadron. In May the 8th Stationary Hospital and No. 11 Field Ambulance from Winnipeg, and the 101st and a draft from the Army Medical Corps Training Depot left from Camp Hughes.

The success which had attended the efforts of the Commanding Officers of the year by the way of securing men, supplemented by the decision of the Dominion Government in December to raise Canada's contribution in defense of the Empire to 500,000 men, resulted in the authorizing of some twenty-three additional overseas battalions in District No. 10.

These battalions, with their headquarters and commanding officers, are as follows: The 174th at Winnipeg (Lieut.-Col. Cantlie), the 179th at Winnipeg (Lieut.-Col. Reid), the 181st at Brandon (Lieut.-Col. Bruce), the 183rd at Winnipeg (Lieut.-Col. Edgecombe), the 184th at Winnipeg (Lieut.-Col. Sharpe), the 188th at Prince Albert (Lieut.-Col. Donaldson), the 190th at Winnipeg (Lieut.-Col. Watson), the 195th at Regina (Lieut.-Col. Garner), the 196th Universities Battalion (one company from each of the four western provinces), the 197th at Winnipeg (Lieut.-Col. Fonseca), the 200th Winnipeg (Lieut.-Col. Binnycastle), the 203rd at Winnipeg (Lieut.-Col. J. E. Hansford), the 209th at Swift Current (Lieut.-Col. Smyth), the 210th at Moose Jaw (Lieut.-Col. Seaborn), the 212th at Winnipeg (Lieut.-Col. Bates), the 214th at Wadena (Lieut.-Col. Hearne), the 217th at Moosomin (Lieut.-Col. Gillis), the 221st at Winnipeg (Lieut.-Col. Lightfoot), the 223rd at Winnipeg (Lieut.-Col. Gillespie), the 229th at Moose Jaw (Lieut.-Col. Lawrie).

Lieut.-Col. Bell had succeeded Lieut.-Col. Cantlie as Commanding Officer of the 174th, owing to the failing health of the latter. Lieut.-Col. Beaubier had succeeded the late Lieut.-Col. Bruce as Commanding Officer of the 181st. The 222nd Battalion, under Lieut.-Col. Lightfoot, comprises the men recruited in "Area A" during the fall and winter of 1915-16; the 226th, under Lieut.-Col. Gillespie, those recruited in "Area B"; the 229th, under Lieut.-Col. Pickett, those recruited in "Area D"; while those recruited in "Area C" have been divided between the 96th at Saskatoon under Lieut.-Col. Glenn and the 188th at Prince Albert under Lieut.-Col. Donaldson.

The preceding paragraphs of this article have dealt principally with the action and conduct of the military authorities in organizing, equipping and training the men who so nobly responded to the call of King and Country and the readiness with which these men came forward. The story of the call of the Empire as responded to in Military District No. 10 would, however, not be completed without at least a brief reference one way or another to the men and women who have taken their place and are to-day playing a very important part in answer to the Empire's call.

"When the bugle sounded every man jack of us should have fallen into line" said a Commanding Officer not long ago in meeting the reason advanced by a man who had not yet enlisted. "I don't mean," said the officer, "that every man should shoulder a rifle, take his place in the ranks and go to the front, but rather that in some capacity or other every man should serve and do something to help win the light for liberty and freedom in which Britain and her Allies are now engaged upon the blood-stained battle-fields of France and Belgium."

The enlistment of so many men for overseas service many of whom were married and had dependents and the trying times caused by the war brought with it the need of assistance for those who had given up husband and father. To meet and cope with this condition of affairs organized effort was necessary and resulted in the formation of an Association known as the Manitoba Patriotic Fund now an incorporated body. It has in the city of Winnipeg and the province of Manitoba literally raised by subscription millions of dollars to aid the dependents of the men at the front. At the last session of the Legislature of Manitoba an act was passed at the request of a convention of municipal representatives levying a tax of one and one-half mills on the dollar on assessable property for the same purpose. From this tax an additional sum of about \$800,000 is expected.

While the men of our cities, towns, villages and rural districts were sending in their donations in cash, the women, through the Red Cross Society, the St. John's Ambulance and the Auxiliaries formed in connection with each battalion authorized, were looking after the welfare of the boys who had gone away. The many comforts provided by these noble women and forwarded to France and Belgium have not only been appreciated, but in a great many cases have no doubt saved the lives of our gallant sons at the front.

Private citizens all over the west have co-operated most heartily with the military in obtaining recruits. At first no difficulty was experienced in filling the ranks of every unit authorized, but little by little the supply of men who were willing to yield to moral suasion became scarcer.

Throughout the winter of 1915-16 there were upwards of twenty units being recruited in the city of Winnipeg alone. Each of these units had an office with recruiting officers in charge, and met with very discouraging results. Early in February, 1916, the Winnipeg Board of Trade invited one hundred prominent Winnipeg citizens to meet and consider the situation. The result was the formation of the Citizen's Recruiting League, which went actively to work and the result was reflected on the recruiting returns of nearly 9,000 recruits in Military District No. 10 for March. There has been a gradual falling away until it has arrived at the conclusion that there are but few men left who will respond to anything short of legal compulsion.

Citizen's Recruiting Leagues were also formed in Fort William and Port Arthur, Portage la Prairie, Brandon, Carmen, Crystal City, Russell, Regina, Prince Albert and Saskatoon, with the object and for the purpose of stimulating recruiting and assisting the military authorities. Other organized bodies of citizens which have zealously worked, not only to obtain recruits but to look after those who have returned, are the Army and Navy Veterans' Association and the Returned Soldiers' Association, of which His Worship Mayor Waugh is President.

In August, 1915, through the efforts of Dr. Ellen Douglass, the Winnipeg Women's Volunteer Reserve was organized with the object of training women so that, in case of an emergency, they might be able to handle work back of the firing line, or serve in any other capacity that the military authorities might consider practicable. The regulation dress of the Reserve is a khaki uniform and hat and tan shoes, and the activity of its members in patriotic entertainments has been a stimulant to recruiting in Winnipeg. Through a Registration Bureau, maintained by the Reserve, many women in the city have indicated their willingness to do work now done solely by men, and thereby enable them to enlist for active service. Several members of the Reserve are now filling positions of men who have joined the colors.

In no part of Canada has the Call to Arms been responded to with greater alacrity or with more unanimity than in the three



**FREDERICK M. P. CRANE**  
Enlisted in the 5th M.R. in Oct.  
1915. Age 19. Went overseas in  
September, 1915.



**ERIC T. F. CRANE**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion in  
July, 1915. Transferred to the 85th  
Battalion. Wounded March 26, 1918.



**LEONARD M. B. CRANE**  
Enlisted in the 52nd Battery in May  
24, 1917. Age 22. Transferred to  
the R.A.F.



**LYLE J. V. CRANE**  
Enlisted in the 71th Battalion in 1917  
at the age of 18. Went to France  
and was slightly gassed.



**FRED A. F. CRANSFORD**  
Enlisted in the 18th Battalion.  
Age 17. Served in Belgium and  
France.



**FRED JOHN MITCHELL CRUM**  
Enlisted in February, 1916, age 21.  
Transferred to R.A.F. in Nov., 1917;  
killed in action, August 26, 1918.



**2ND LIEUT. WILLIAM DENISON CRUM**  
Enlisted September 25, 1917. Age  
23. Went overseas on April 26, 1918.



**STUART G. H. CRANSFORD**  
Enlisted with the Canadian Trench  
Artillery in November, 1917. Age  
21. Went overseas in Feb., 1918.



**TOM H. CRANSFORD**  
Enlisted in the 46th Battalion.  
Age 25. Went 1st M. on hold. Killed  
in action December 10, 1917.



**ERIC J. DANIEL CRAVE**  
Enlisted in the 130th Battalion  
Age 18. Transferred to 4th Batt.  
Lost eye in France.



**ERIC JOHN CRAVE**  
Enlisted in the 1st Contingent. Age  
20, 1911. Went to France.



**ERIC ERIC CRAVE**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion in  
September, 1917. Age 21. Was  
wounded. Returned.



**WALTER G. A. CRANSFORD**  
Enlisted with the 7th B. Galesides.  
Age 30. Went overseas on Feb.  
18, 1918. Transferred to the 41st.



**ERIC J. H. S. CRANSFORD**  
Enlisted August 26, 1916. Age 18.  
Went overseas in May, 1917.  
Transferred to the 2nd.



**ERIC JAMES WILLIAM CARRIES**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion in  
August, 1911. Age 24. Killed at  
St Julien in May, 1917.



**THOMAS J. CRANSFORD**  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion in  
February, 1916. Age 21. Went  
overseas in September, 1916.



**LYLE DAVID F. CRANE**  
Enlisted in the 210th Coy. in 1917  
in June 1918. Age 18. Went  
overseas in August 1918.



**FRED H. CRANSFORD**  
Enlisted in the 70th Battalion in  
December, 1911. Age 27. Still  
lived in Britain in 1918.



**ERIC ALBERT CRANSFORD**  
Enlisted in the 13th Battalion. Age  
15. Placed at grave and died from  
effects of gas. Feb. 1, 1918.



**ERIC FRED CRANSFORD**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion in  
1915. Age 7.



**Pte. George H. Cuthbertson**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion. Age 22. Three years on active service. Killed in action on March 25, 1917.



**Pte. Joe. Cuthbert**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Tapanui Battalion in September, 1916, at the age of 28. Remained in Canada.



**Pte. F. J. Cuthbert**  
Enlisted in the 25th Battalion on June 16, 1916. Age 13. Transferred to the 24th Battalion.



**Pte. J. Cuthbert**  
Enlisted in the 25th Battalion in November, 1916. Age 18. Went overseas in April, 1917.



**Pte. M. Cummings**  
Enlisted in the 1st A.M.F. in March, 1916. Age 18. Went overseas in August, 1917.



**Pte. Thomas Cummings**  
Enlisted in the 13th Battalion in December 29, 1915. Age 20. Died of wounds January 26, 1916.



**Arthur William Cummings**  
Enlisted at the age of 18. Five years on active service.



**Sapper R. H. Cusseyworth**  
Enlisted in the Signal Corps on October 27, 1916. Returned May 1st, 1918.



**James W. Cusseyworth**  
Enlisted in the 11th Battery in April, 1917. Age 27. Went overseas in March, 1918.



**Private First Lieut. J. R. Cunningham**  
Enlisted in the R.N.A.I. in October, 1917. Age 21. Killed in action on August 22, 1918.



**Pte. James Cunningham**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion. Age 29. Went overseas in June 17, 1916.



**Leslie Hunter Cunningham**  
Enlisted in the 13th Artillery Brigade. Age 21. Wounded at Lens on August 19, 1917.



**Pte. Douglas Cunningham**  
Enlisted in the 4th Battalion. Age 17. Transferred in the 21st Bn. Wounded twice.



**Pte. Horst H. Curnan**  
Enlisted in the 14th Battalion in March 1918. Age 21. Went overseas on October 15, 1918.



**Dennis Wm. A. Curnan**  
Enlisted in the 31st Bn. on March 21, 1918 at the age of 27.



**Pte. James E. Curnan**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion. Age 16. 21 years on active service.



**Pte. Frank J. Curnan**  
Enlisted in the 1st Bn. on May 1917. Age 16. Went overseas on May 29, 1917.



**Pte. H. J. Curnan**  
Enlisted in the 25th Battalion on May 16, 1917. Transferred in the 14th Battalion. Killed in action.



**Pte. Horst Curnan**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion, 1st Bn. Age 19. Went overseas.



**Pte. H. J. Curnan**  
Enlisted in the 14th Battalion in February, 1916. Age 20. Transferred to the 7th Battery.

Prairie Provinces. The Call was answered by all classes of the community, from the sons of Lieutenant-Governors to the humblest washer-women. Sir Douglas Cameron, late Lieutenant-Governor, had only two sons and both are at the front. Sir James Atkins, the present Lieutenant-Governor, has only one son who is now with his regiment at Camp Hughes, and Hon. Robert Roger's only son is on the staff at the same place. The Archbishop of Rupert's Land, only one son, and he is there. The Chief Justice of Manitoba, only son killed in action. The Chief Justice of the King's Bench, only one son, who, in the midst of his University career, joined the Highlanders and has been five months in the trenches. Judges Galt and Curran have each two sons at the front.

The mayor of Winnipeg has only two sons of fighting age, and both joined; one of them is home, a cripple for life from wounds received at Festubert, and the other is serving in France. Max Dennistoun, K.C., now Lieut.-Col. Dennistoun, with his two sons, joined the first contingent; one of them, Lieut. Jack, has since lost his life. Lieut.-Col. McKems, at present at Camp Hughes, has already lost one son and has another at the front.

Very few of the well-to-do families have any sons at home—all are serving. The sons of the bankers, merchants, loan company managers, manufacturers, lawyers, doctors, clergymen are, with very few exceptions, all in the ranks, and several of them have been killed. W. M. Fisher, former manager of the Canada Permanent, has lost both his sons, and his successor, Mr. Harris, has two boys with one colors in Flanders. Mr. Ball, former manager of the Eastern Townships Bank, has lost his only son, as has also Chief Justice Howell, Edward Anderson, K.C., and John Galt, wholesale merchant. Among lawyers and law students the enlistment has been particularly heavy; many large law firms lost not only the greater part of their membership but practically all their students. In Portage la Prairie, a town with a dozen lawyers, only two are left.

But enlistment was not confined to the well-to-do; laboring men have gone by the thousand, many of them giving up lucrative permanent employment. One man named Morrow, with an aged mother and invalid father to support, gave up employment as railway conductor and a steady income of \$175 per month and enlisted as a private; he has since been killed. This is only one instance in thousands. Men with large

families of young children enlisted and their wives have heroically faced the problems of life alone. One small delicate woman with an infant child, whose husband was caretaker of an apartment block, undertook to do the work herself that he might go, and for two winters she alone acted as furnace attendant for that large block, working practically night and day.

Widows have parted with their sons. One sent two, who fought side by side—one was killed and the other stood over his prostrate form and fought on until he was stricken blind. Their heroic Highland mother says she will not mourn for them, and is only waiting until her third and only remaining son is old enough to go and avenge the death of his brother. Her widowed sister has but one son, a youth of 18 years of age, who left a good position to enlist. In some cases fathers and sons have gone, in other cases the son only—four, five and six out of the same house. There are streets in the city of Winnipeg once populous with young men on which not a man of military age can now be found.

All this is very splendid, but there is the other side of the picture. There are numbers of families, well-to-do and otherwise, with from one to five or six eligible sons, not one of whom has enlisted, and who bluntly say they don't intend to do so. Others in order to save their faces attended the Officers' Training Classes, and upon receiving a certificate provided themselves with an officer's uniform because they liked that style of dress, and it fooled the public into believing that they were on active service. To put a stop to these paltrons disguising themselves as soldiers a military order was issued.

Others again have permitted their sons to join the army, but have at the same time seen to it that they were so placed that their precious hides would never incur the danger of being punctured by a German bullet. For this latter class it may be said that they are happily not numerous, nor are they confined to one particular party.

The great wonder is, that so many hundreds of fathers and mothers have summoned up sufficient fortitude to let their boys go and to wave their smiling farewell. To the heroic mothers who are living day after day in agonizing suspense, Canada and the Empire owes a great debt of gratitude. They dearly loved their sons, and because they loved them they would rather have them die an heroic death, and occupy a soldier's grave on the blood-stained fields of France, than

have them stay at home in safety, bearing the invisible, but never less indelible, brand of the pollroom.

Hon. Chief Justice Mather, President of the Manitoba-Saskatchewan Association,  
Military District No. 10.

Every effort was made to raise 500,000 men without having to resort to conscription, but these efforts proved unavailing.

Consequently in July, 1917, the Prime Minister announced that in order to complete this number and to continue to fill up our ranks overseas it was necessary that young men of military age be drafted under the Military Service Act.

This announcement came in certain quarters as a bolt from the blue, and immediately there was raised a storm of opposition. This resulted in the general elections of December, 1917, when the Union Government, which had previously been formed under the leadership of Sir Robert Borden, was returned with an unanimous verdict in the west and a huge majority in Ontario. While local disturbances and a few acts of lawlessness followed we do not feel justified in referring to these matters in this volume.

That the Military Service Act had been a success; that our young men had gone smilingly; that they have done their part nobly, cannot be gainsaid; and subsequent battles have shown that one Canadian is as much a hero as another when put to the final test.

As a sequel the following figures will be of interest:

Up to March 31st, 1918, the following troops had been raised by provinces:

|                           |         |
|---------------------------|---------|
| Maritime Provinces        | 37,293  |
| Quebec                    | 16,852  |
| Ontario                   | 111,523 |
| Manitoba and Saskatchewan | 55,504  |
| Alberta                   | 44,192  |
| British Columbia          | 36,475  |

961,750

### The First Contingent

"The storm broke suddenly and the country was confronted with responsibilities greater than it had ever faced. The situation demanded action; it demanded immediate and unhesitating action beyond the authorization of the law as it then stood; it was impossible for the government to wait; and by Order-in-Council we promulgated necessary measures in advance of the meeting of Parliament. The people of Canada loyally acquiesced in those measures and our course has been ratified by the necessary legislative sanction." These are the words of the Prime Minister of Canada.

On August 4th, 1914, Great Britain declared war on Germany. On August 1st, the Canadian Government advised the British Government that Canada was ready if needed. That the British Government did not immediately accept Canada's offer was due to her assuredness that Germany would honor her signature to the paper on which she promised to protect the neutrality of Belgium.

When it was seen that Germany considered this as a mere scrap of paper, and when war had actually broken out, Canada's offer was formally accepted. Being prepared for the worst, and although Canada's offer was not immediately accepted, she was ready when the call came to her for assistance.

Between August 6th and August 10th recruiting was already under way. It was well that steps had been taken preliminary to formal authorization because the rush of volunteers was even greater than had been anticipated. One of the preliminary steps was the choice of Valcartier as a desirable location for a military corps.

The first week in October, 1914, Canada had raised, equipped and despatched 33,000 men, with 7,000 horses, and a vast amount of war material. Within six weeks from the outbreak of war this force was ready for embarkation, and it was only because transports were not available that it had not embarked sooner.

Following is the composition of the first Canadian Contingent as it sailed for Europe in October, 1914.

An infantry division consists of 3 brigades.

A brigade consists of 4 battalions.

A battalion consists of 1,100 officers and men.

A division was usually accompanied by battery with ammunition column, a divisional ammunition column, three field companies of engineers, a divisional signal company, a divisional supply and transport train and 3 medical field ambulances. The following line of Communication Units were also with the division: One divisional ammunition park, 1 casualty clearing station, 2 stationary hospitals, 2 general hospitals, 1 advance depot of medical stores, 1 divisional supply column, 1 reserve ammunition park, 1 railway supply detachment, 1 depot units of supply, 1 bakery section, 1 remounts depot, 2 mobile veterinary sections, 1 van depot of veterinary stores, 1 ordnance depot and 1 base depot.

With the First Division went the following army troops and supplies: The Royal Canadian Dragoons, Lord Strathcona's Horse, A



Private J. J. Farnon.  
Enlisted in the 25th Battery on  
March 1, 1915. Age 11. Returned  
April 27, 1918.



Private D. M. Farnon.  
Enlisted in the 1st C.M.R. Age 17.  
Three years on active service.



Private J. E. Farnon.  
Enlisted at the age of 19. Three  
years on active service.



Private Edmund C. Farnon.  
Enlisted in the 130th Battalion on  
February 18, 1918. Age 20. Dis-  
charged for ill health, Sept., 1918.



Private Edmund C. Farnon.  
Enlisted in the winter of 1915. Age  
31.



Private A. G. Farnon.  
Enlisted in the Veterinary Corps in  
1911. Age 21. On active service in  
France.



Private J. Farnon.  
Enlisted in the 41st Battalion in  
August, 1914. Age 23.



Private J. Farnon.  
Enlisted in the 11th Battery on  
March 16, 1915. Wounded in  
France.



Private A. F. Farnon.  
Enlisted in the 5th Battery on  
March 20, 1915. Age 19. Trans-  
ferred to the 11th Brigade.



Private Harold Ross Farnon.  
Enlisted in the 10th C.M.R. in  
January, 1915. Age 21. Wounded  
September 26, 1918.



Private Harry Farnon.  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion, Age  
11. Transferred to the 1st New York  
2 years on active service. Discharged.



Private R. M. Farnon.  
Enlisted in the 12th Battery in 1916.  
Age 17. Went overseas in January,  
1917.



Private Walter Farnon.  
Enlisted in the 16th Battalion.  
Age 17. Two years on active service.



Private J. A. Farnon.  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion in  
March, 1915. Age 19. Transferred  
to the 11th Battery. Returned.



Captain J. J. Farnon.  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battery in Feb-  
ruary, 1915. Wounded in May, 1918. Age 17.



Private Harold Farnon.  
Enlisted with the 10th Battalion in  
March, 1915. Age 18. Killed in  
action, August 18, 1917.



Private Marion Ross Farnon.  
Enlisted in the 16th Battalion.  
Age 16. Went overseas and re-  
turned.



Private Francis W. Farnon.  
Enlisted in the 12th Battery in  
March, 1918. Age 18. Killed in  
action on September 2, 1918.



Private J. H. Farnon.  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion in Feb-  
ruary, 1915. Wounded twice. He  
died in March, 1918.



Private J. H. Farnon.  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion on  
January 28, 1915. Age 11.



Pfc. THOMAS L. DAVIS  
Enlisted in the 24th Infantry Battalion on January 20, 1947. Age 18.



Pfc. E. P. DAVIS  
Enlisted in the Cavalry Corps in April, 1946. Age 20. Passed in February, 1948.



STAFF SERGEANT FRANK DAVIDSON  
Enlisted in the Navy on August 6, 1945. Age 16. Transferred to the U.S.N.C. Wounded Jan. 20, 1946.



LT. CARL HAROLD DAVIDSON  
Enlisted in the 18th Battalion in January, 1945. Age 21. Died in Warley, England in September 1946.



Pfc. JOHN DAVIDSON  
Enlisted on August 25, 1945. Age 11. Transferred to A. 1. Died of wounds February 20, 1947.



SERGEANT THOMAS F. DAVIDSON  
Enlisted in the 25th Battalion in January 10, 1945. Age 51. South African veteran.



CORPORAL WESLEY DAVIDSON  
Enlisted in the 72nd Battery on May 21, 1947. Age 17.



Pfc. WM. NEILSON DAVIDSON  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion on August 11, 1941. Age 21. Transferred to 2nd Howitzer Battery.



Pfc. CARL H. DAVIS  
Enlisted in the 1st Corps in March, 1945, at the age of 15 and went to France.



A. M. M. HENRY B. DAVIS  
Enlisted in March, 1945, at the age of 20 years.



LT. JAMES EUGENE H. DAVIS  
Enlisted in the 1th Pioneer in March, 1945. Age 21. Transferred to Machine Gun section, James R. E.



THOMAS A. DAVIS  
Enlisted in the 12th Howitzer Batt., in February, 1941. Age 27.



SERGEANT F. L. DAVIS  
Enlisted in the Cavalry. Age 25. Went to France.



Pfc. F. DAVIS  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion in June, 1945. Age 21. Went over seas in 1947.



CORPORAL THOMAS DAVIS  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion on Age 16. Went overseas but returned as too young.



Pfc. H. B. DAVIS  
Enlisted in the 52th Battalion on July 15, 1945. Killed in action at the Somme on Oct. 21, 1947.



Pfc. H. W. DAVIS  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion in June, 1945. Killed in action at the Battle of the Bulge Sept. 12, 1946.



Pfc. JAMES A. DAVIS  
Enlisted in the 11th Battalion in March 1946. Age 18. Transferred to 1st Battalion.



CORPORAL ERNEST H. DAVIS  
Enlisted in the Mechanical Transport Age 16. Transferred from Imperial to Cavalry.



Pfc. STANLEY DAVIS  
Enlisted in the 24th Battalion Age 21. Transferred to 24th and P.P. 1.3.

and B Batteries of Royal Canadian Horse, Artillery, Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, and beyond the complement of infantry suggested by the British Government we sent five surplus battalions of infantry.

Also with the first contingent was an armored motor machine gun brigade.

That Canada did not stop at this marvellous work of training, equipping and sending overseas 33,000 men within six weeks of the outbreak of war was shown by the Prime Minister, when on April 10th, 1915, he gave out the following details.

Canada had under arms and in training at that date:

|  |                |
|--|----------------|
| Overseas                                     | 35 420         |
| In Bermuda                                   | 9 382          |
| In St. Lucia                                 | 100            |
| In Canada and on the way overseas            | 22 272         |
| Reserve Infantry and Canadian Mounted Rifles | 27 070         |
| Recruited for Overseas Service               | 3 500          |
| Units of active militia                      | 9 577          |
| Permanent                                    | 2 430          |
| <b>Total</b>                                 | <b>101 560</b> |

Thus can be seen that in eight months Canada had raised an army four times greater than the British forces under Wellington at Waterloo.

But this was not all: during the following sixteen months, up to August 31st, 1916, Canada increased her army to 358,000, and during the first seven months of 1916 her men were recruited on an average of 21,000 a month. While Canada's army had increased to this extent it must be remembered that the Prime Minister had on January 12, 1916, promised to increase it still further to the number of 500,000, and that in the fall of 1917 the Military Service Act came into force. What this Act accomplished can be gathered from the following figures, as of June 15th, 1918.

Total registration under the Military Service Act of Class One, 103,135; of these there had been placed with the colors:

|                                      |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| 1. Voluntary enlistments             | 17 218 |
| 2. Men ordered to report, enrolled   | 17 533 |
| 3. Registered defaulters, enrolled   | 2 879  |
| 4. Unregistered defaulters, enrolled | 7 144  |

Total Class 1 placed on duty 74 774

In addition to these were on immediately available as follows:

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| 1. Men ordered to report, time for reporting not yet arrived | 10 391 |
| 2. Men immediately available, but not yet ordered to report  | 24 385 |

Total 31 976

On June 17th, 1918, there were 55,281 young men of nineteen years registered, and added to Class One. As originally defined Class One consisted of men twenty years old and born not earlier than 1883, who were unmarried or widowers without children.

Now that we have shown the efforts put forth by the people at home to see to it that Canada "would see this thing through," let us follow our boys over there and see what they have been doing.

### Canada's Army on High Seas on Way to Scene of War

The raising, training, equipping and embarking of thirty-two thousand men in eight weeks is a credit to Canada. The veil of the censor has been brushed aside. After a fortnight of rumor, of vague street and newspaper conjecture, of anxiety and impatience, the thick official curtain was rolled up and the Canadian public at last knew that thirty-thousand men the salt of the country's manhood were on the high seas, facing towards the battlefields of France. For nearly a week huge black and grey hulks were moving silently down the St. Lawrence, laden with human beings. For more than a week historic Quebec reverberated with the tramp of marching men, witnessed scenes that have awakened faded memories of her immortal past. Thirty-two thousand khaki-clad soldiers in an army ten times greater than either of those commanded by Wolfe or Lewis or Montcalm marched through the quaint old-world streets of the Ancient City, embarked on 30 or more great ships, and gone.

### THE LAST SHIPS

Tuesday evening as the sun went down below the great walls of the towering citadel two transports, bearing the last thousand or more of the Canadian contingent, steamed silently down the river. Except for the few hundred people who stood on Dufferin Terrace and waited till the big vessels had faded from view in the evening mist that hung over the Isle of Orleans, there was little or nothing to denote the great and historic occasion which these ships' departure marked. Quebec had grown used to sailing troops, to soldier's parting good-byes. Here and there a French boy might be heard to whistle the martial air of the Marseillaise. Along the docks red-coated sentinels stand with glistering bayonets, but there is little of the cheering of the parting tears, of the fond and fervent farewells, which the imagination is wont to appreciate with the scene of soldiers going to battle.

#### GUARDED BY WARSHIPS

Fifty miles or more down the river, perhaps near the mouth of the Atlantic highway, thirty or more liners were riding at anchor waiting for the last two of the fleet. Today they are all somewhere on the Atlantic, guarded by a wall of British warships, headed for a destination unknown.

Thus, eight weeks after the declaration of war, Canada has raised, drilled, fully equipped and placed at the disposal of the fighting forces of the Empire the largest army that has ever been organized on Canadian soil, more troops than Wellington had of Britain under his command when he finally smashed the power of the great Napoleon on the Plains of Waterloo. An army greater in point of numbers than most of those which have figured in some of the most decisive battles in the history of the world.

#### SPLENDID ACHIEVEMENT

Arm-chair critics have scoffed at Canada's unpreparedness; cynics have sneered at the camp at Valcartier. But men who know, whose military experience warrant their being regarded as competent observers, are enthusiastically unanimous in singing the praise of the spirit of the men and of the efficiency of the organization, which in eight short weeks welded out a splendid, fully equipped fighting force of thirty-two thousand men.

There were mistakes made at Valcartier. There is not a military man, from Col. Sam Hughes down, who is not prepared to admit that. But the path to achievement is strewn with mistakes and errors.

Canada has not spent half a century preparing for war. She had not a machine which in one day could summon millions to the sword; and let us be thankful for that, that she aims rather to destroy than to emulate such a system. Every man in the ranks of her army is a freeman, a volunteer. That fact alone goes to the very roots of this struggle in the freedom, the liberty of the individual, for which the Empire fights, and when all is said and done, when allowance is made for whatever unpreparedness, inefficiency, incompetence and mistakes that may have been made, Canadians have yet reason to be proud of what was accomplished at Valcartier, proud of its citizen army, with its every soldier a man, and its every man a soldier.

#### AN OBJECT LESSON

One other thought is brought home to us by the departure of this first Canadian contingent for the blood-clotted fields of

Europe. It is this: For the first time in history, the men of the new world will fight shoulder to shoulder with the men of the old. Canada is the link which binds America with Europe. Europe handed us the sacred torch of civilization and liberty in darker days than this century had known. Today the new world stands ready to keep the lines of freedom in the old world burning to fan that same torch of civilization and to a higher and nobler flame.

Never had the soldiers of the American continent battled for a cause more just, more noble, than that for which our men have drawn the sword. And because of that the new world is duly proud. Some of them will find a last resting place in the soil of Belgium, of Germany, and of France. But when the hail of death that is reaping the harvest of the ages in Europe is over, when this war of nine nations is done, we believe it will be written of our Canadian boys that they fought like soldiers and acquitted themselves like men.

#### Canadian Troops Arrived Off Plymouth

On the evening of October 15th, the Canadians received debarkation orders from the war office unexpectedly. Despite the rain, crowds of people turned out to watch the landing and entraining of the troops which began with the contingent of Strathcona Horse.

The various contingents were aided through the streets by their bands and pipes. Owing to the difficulty of berthing the transports in consequence of the ebb tide, the debarkation of the Canadians is expected to be slow.

#### MEMORABLE EVENT

"There came a gallant merchant ship full sail to Plymouth Bay."

Macaulay's famous lines, in which he sung a stupendous incident of British history, will doubtless come to the minds of many who learn that the mighty transports and the attendant convoy bearing Canada's first contribution to the great clash of arms is now snug and safe within the waters of Plymouth Sound and as far as the bend.

The troops will not be able to say they found a luke-warm reception, even though they came in to England almost by stealth. If there is any grumbling on the subject it will come from the famous seaport who were unable, owing to the restrictions attendant on the circumstances, to give such a demonstration as they would have desired.



**PRIVATE WILLIAM DAVIS**  
Enlisted in the 75th Battalion on July 17, 1917. Killed in action at the Battle of the Somme, Oct. 24, 17.



**PRIVATE JOHN DAWSON**  
Enlisted in the 25th Battery. Age 22. Three years in active service.



**SERGEANT JOHN L. DAWSON**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battery on December 1, 1915. Age 18. Went overseas April 5, 1917.



**CORPORAL CLIFFORD DAY**  
Enlisted in C.T. in April, 1915. Age 26. Tried in go across but meth rally unit.



**PRIVATE EDMUND DAZ**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion on July 17, 1917. Age 19. Went to France and died of wounds.



**PRIVATE ISAAC DAZ**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion. Wounded in active service.



**PRIVATE ROY HARRIS DEAN**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battery on January 2, 1918. Age 18.



**PRIVATE C. W. DEANA**  
Enlisted in the 75th Battalion on December 18, 1915. Age 20. Went overseas in June, 1916.



**PRIVATE W. DAVIS**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion on June 9, 1916. Age 10. Went overseas on Mar. 21, 1917.



**PRIVATE NELSON DEARY**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion. Enlisted in the 26th Battalion on March 22, 1917.



**PRIVATE ALFRED DEARY**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion on July 5, 1916. At the age of 31 and went to France.



**PRIVATE ARTHUR D. DEARY**  
Enlisted in the 75th Battalion. Age 11. Transferred to the 22nd Battalion. Wounded August 16, 1917.



**PRIVATE JAMES F. DEARY**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion on Oct. 4, 1916. Age 21. Went overseas April 24, 1917.



**PRIVATE ANDREW DEARY**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion. Enlisted in the 26th Battalion on January 24, 1917. Age 17.



**SERGEANT MAJOR JAMES J. DEARY**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion on 1915 at the age of 27 and was this changed.



**PRIVATE PERCY DEARY**  
Enlisted in the 75th Battalion in March, 1916, at the age of 1. Wounded once, gassed twice.



**PRIVATE EDMUND DEARY**  
Enlisted in the 11th Canadian Battalion. Ammunition. March group overseas in March, 1916.



**PRIVATE JAMES DEARY**  
Enlisted with the 12th Canadian Battalion. Ammunition. Wounded on gassed September, 1917.



**PRIVATE FERDINAND DEARY**  
Enlisted with the French Reserve. Age 1.



**PRIVATE ANDREW DEARY**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion in May, 1915, at the age of 11. Went to England.



**Pte. Leonard Dimes**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion on  
July 8, 1916. Age 26. Wounded



**Pte. Nat. Dimes**  
Enlisted in the 139th Battalion in  
February, 1915. Age 22. Went  
overseas



**Pte. Vera Dimes**  
Enlisted in the 1st Depot Battalion,  
October 11, 1917, at the age of 19



**Pte. Wm. Henry Dimes**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion on  
January 21, 1916. Age 25. Trans-  
ferred to the 16th Scottish Bn



**Supt. Richard S. Dimes**  
Enlisted in the 7th Royal High  
Landers on August 18, 1915. Age  
27. Returned with shrapnel wounds



**Pte. Carl Dimes**  
Enlisted in the 267th Battalion in  
June 7, 1916, at the age of 31. Went  
overseas Jan. 18, 1917.



**Pte. Fred Dimes**  
Enlisted in the 267th Battalion in  
1916 at the age of 27. Discharged in  
March, 1918



**Pte. Gordon Dimes**  
Enlisted in the 267th Battalion in  
1917, at the age of 21. Killed in  
action November 30, 1917.



**Pte. Percy Dimes**  
Enlisted in the 17th Battalion in  
1915 at the age of 18. Went to  
France



**Pte. Samuel Dimes**  
Enlisted in the 267th Battalion in  
1915, at the age of 27.



**Pte. L. J. Dimes**  
Enlisted in the Forestry Draft on  
June 1, 1917. Age 26. Went over  
overseas on June 26, 1917



**W. J. Dimes**  
Enlisted on April 18, 1917.



**Pte. Patrick W. Dimes**  
Enlisted in the 18th Battalion. Age  
20. 4 years on active service.  
Wounded in 1918



**Pte. Charles A. Dimes**  
Enlisted at the age of 22. One year  
on active service



**Douglas H. J. Dimes**  
Enlisted in the 267th Battalion in  
in April, 1915, at the age of 11.  
Discharged December 1, 1916



**Supt. Mark J. Dimes**  
Enlisted in the 16th Forestry Bn  
on November 26, 1917. Age 16.  
Went overseas in August, 1918



**Pte. Robert H. Dimes**



**Pte. Samuel Dimes**  
Enlisted in the 307th Battalion in  
April, 1918. Age 26. Transferred  
to 2nd Battalion.



**Pte. H. A. Dimes**  
Enlisted in the 16th C. M. B. in  
September, 1915. Age 21. Went  
overseas in May, 1916.



**Pte. Thomas Dimes**  
Enlisted in the 17th Battalion in  
April, 1916. Age 25. Shell-shocked  
and gassed in France

"Plymouth has seen quite a few sights in its time, but there has never been anything like this," declared the venerable inhabitant, as he gazed from the foreshore. Out on the waters the slate grey liners, having reached anchorage, were waiting further orders.

#### MAPLE LEAF FOREVER

The arrival of these transports came as a surprise to the great majority of the people of Plymouth. The ships steered slowly in the early morning, folk on shore watching them more or less idly, not a surprising matter, considering they have been able to watch the movements of a good many vessels which are strangers during the last few fateful months.

It was the men on board who made known their arrival. As the great vessels drew in to shore, rousing choruses of the soldiers were heard in "The Maple Leaf Forever." Heightened mightily to find the first incident in their momentous mission accomplished, the men broke into wild cheers. With eager enthusiasm to look out on the rich land of Devon, they swarmed on to the top decks and into the rigging cheering passing from ship to ship. "No ordinary crowd of soldiers aboard those boats," was the thought passing among the puzzled onlookers. Then in a flash the real character of these voyagers dawned upon the watchers.

#### "IT'S THE CANADIANS"

"Why, it's the Canadians!" The exclamation passed from one little group of beholders, to another and straightaway the cheers of those on the transport received response from the good folk of the port. The news spread further and each company of watchers added to its numbers every minute. From the deck of at least one transport came the skirl of the bagpipes.

If the news which reached port caused intense disappointment among the Canadians, the disappointment was correspondingly intense among the townsfolk, because there had been no means of bestowing a hearty welcome other than by an abnormal display of lung power. Be this as it may, the Canadians will not forget their reception at this port, the demonstration being the more noteworthy because it was so completely spontaneous.

If there was any formal reception between the commanders of the transports and the military and naval heads of the port, it was of a purely private character. The public demonstration was entirely between the folk of the three towns and the rank and file of the contingent.

The weather throughout the voyage was ideal, scarcely a single man inconvenienced by the penalty so often imposed on ocean travellers.

#### HORSES SEASICK

In the case of the horses, though, it was not so fortunate, as evidence showed when the animals were led ashore. They were landed directly on arrival, and some of them showed the effects of the voyage by reeling. However, they soon recovered themselves and were completely established inland. Life on board the transport is of a confined character, both for man and beast, and the latter feels it more than the master. The cramped quarters make the life difficult in other ways, but on board the Canadian transports there was pretty regular routine. Everybody turned out at half past five a.m. and there was daily drill, especially in the way of physical exercise, and the men were quick to devise methods for keeping fit and trim. Boxing bouts were a great feature, and men of one company challenged others in tug-of-war.

Every transport was a teetotal ship. Those who have already gone ashore say life on board throughout the voyage was of the happiest character, the only disadvantage being there was scarcely room enough to move about and little to do except to go through the same exercises over again and indulge in the same restricted area of pastime. In spite of these drawbacks the men from Canada were never more fit than at this moment. On nearly every ship a daily newspaper was published. It gave the latest war news received by the wireless, the editor also devoting a small portion of the meagre space to small incidents happening on board. There will be many a laugh in Canadian homes over some of these personal paragraphs when mail carries these newspapers back along with letters to those left behind.

The voyage at nights was conducted with portholes shrouded, but below decks crowded companies contrived a good deal of innocent revelry. The folk on shore at Plymouth were surprised to find Canadians were apparently not familiar with "It's a Long Way to Tipperary." Probably that they were too busy to learn it when at Valcartier. Songs of a more domestic character were in evidence on the transports.

Only a small proportion of the men received shore leave when the transports berthed, the privilege being granted mostly to men having friends and relatives in the neighborhood. Some officers came ashore on various duties.

England has been awaiting the arrival of the contingent for weeks past and military necessities hitherto rendered it impossible to give precise information concerning the movements of the troops from the Dominion, and in consequence some fantastic stories concerning them have been circulated.

Many voluntary agencies in England are eager to assist in their well-being while here, and special efforts are being made to keep the contingent supplied with newspapers from the Dominion. The Canadian colony in London is considering several other proposals for their comfort.

#### ENGLAND EXCITED

On October 16th word came from London as follows: Plymouth is all agog with excitement over the landing of the Canadians. Right up in the estuary transports are steadily discharging their cargoes amidst scenes of keenest enthusiasm. Yesterday the surprise in the famous port was unbounded when the transports suddenly came into the harbor.

From south to north the eye travelled up the coast line following what seemed an unending line of masts and funnels until it faded away in the dim light of the higher waters before taking a turn for Saltash Bridge. It was an unprecedented sight, one indeed without parallel in the history of the great west of England. Never before has there been such an assemblage of this class of ships in these waters, and it was altogether a most inspiring scene.

#### MEN THROGGED DECKS

The ships and decks were thronged with khaki figures and the company of each ship appearing in the happiest of spirits. Little steamboats, dwarfed almost into insignificance beside these great leviathans, passed about in every direction and added to the din of welcome with siren hooters. As the small passenger steamers passed, those on board waved and cheered to the smiling faces high above them, who acknowledged the greeting in true British fashion. One of the transports had on board some of the kilted regiments, and as each of the ships passed along the skirl of bagpipes came over the waters and the men cheered to the echo.

Inhabitants of the three towns were allowed to see the Canadians from a distance only, much to the disappointment of the public ashore. None of the contingent were allowed to land.

#### ON SALISBURY PLAINS

Salisbury, Eng., Oct. 16. (C.A.P.) Country folk for many miles around lined the streets of Salisbury during the whole of this afternoon and later into the evening in readiness to give the Canadian troops a rousing welcome into this famous city, but much to their disappointment there was no sign up until nearly midnight of any of the contingent's arrival. It was, in fact, just on the stroke of twelve when the first detachment made its appearance. The men looked none the worse for the long sea and train journey, and on reaching camp they were refreshed with tea which had been brewing for something like sixteen hours in expectation of their hourly arrival.

Contrary to reports the camps were all on Salisbury Plains, within three or four miles of each other, and the men lived under canvas, not huts as the story had it. In more ways than one the Canadians found their new quarters a great improvement on Valcartier, where sand and dust in particular caused some trouble. The grounds are judiciously situated on gentle slopes, are well drained and the men should be quite delighted.

#### SPLENDID VOYAGE

Military necessities render it impossible to say anything of any matter upon which the Canadian public will be eager for information. The voyage from Canada was a delightful one and on every transport there was maintained the same eagerness and fine spirit which was shown in the days before sailing. It is understood there is a clean bill of health amongst the men, but many good horses died on the voyage.

The task of disembarking such an immense number of men and such a vast quantity of equipment is naturally a tremendous one, but the arrangements are working with complete smoothness.

The "Western News" says today: "The arrival of the great contingent, an event auguring well for the future of the war. These splendid men came, some of them nearly six thousand miles, to testify to the unity of the empire, and take their share of the burden which rests upon Britons the world over of being the stoutest champions of justice and liberty."

"Even if the numbers were smaller, we would hail their arrival as a symbol of solidarity of the British race, but they came, a large number themselves, yet only the earnest of many more to come if they are needed to help in defeating the imposition of German tyranny and militarism on the world."



PTC. ALEXANDER DESORMEUX  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion. Age  
14. Transferred to the 15th Bn.  
Discharged for sickness.



PTC. ALEX. DESORMEUX  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion. Age  
21. Wounded twice at Vimy Ridge.



PTC. ALFRED DESORMEUX  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion. Age  
16. Wounded at Vimy Ridge on  
April 16, 1917.



SAMUEL CLIFFORD W. DESORMEUX  
Enlisted in the Canadian Engineers.  
Age 18. Overseas. Discharged  
from Engineers.



PTC. HARRY DESORMEUX  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion. Age  
18. Three years on active service.



PTC. JOSEPH DESORMEUX  
Enlisted in January, 1915. Age 17.  
Discharged in Kingston in Nov.



LIEUT. PERCY H. DESORMEUX  
Enlisted in the R.A.F. Age 20.  
Went overseas in April, 1918.



PTC. SYDNEY DESORMEUX  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion in  
August, 1916. Age 20. Transferred  
to P.C.I.L.



HVY. CAPT. A. DESORMEUX  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion as  
a Chaplain. Transferred to the 22nd  
Battalion in France.



PTC. J. H. DESORMEUX  
Enlisted in the 13th Highlanders in  
September, 1914. Wounded in  
France.



PTC. LEO DESORMEUX  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion in  
1918, at the age of 26. Returned.



PTC. MILER DESORMEUX  
Enlisted in the Depot Battalion in  
January, 1918. Age 21. Went  
overseas.



PTC. HOMER DESORMEUX  
Enlisted with the 11th Battalion in  
January, 1916, at the age of 25.



PTC. WILLIAM DESORMEUX  
Enlisted with the 10th C.I.F. in  
September, 1914, at the age of 26.  
Wounded three times.



PTC. ALEXANDER DESORMEUX  
Enlisted in the 11st Battalion on  
January 29, 1915. Age 25. Died on  
the field on October 24, 1918.



MAJOR T. L. DESORMEUX  
Decorating Officer for the 11th  
Regiment, Hull.



PTC. THORNTON DESORMEUX  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion on  
December 21, 1914. Age 18.  
Wounded in Aug. 1918.



PTC. FRANK DESORMEUX  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion in  
August, 1917. Age 28. Went  
overseas.



SAPPER ERNEST DESORMEUX  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion in Age  
18.



CAPTAIN JOSEPH L. DESORMEUX  
Enlisted in the 8th Canadian Mounted  
Battalion. Age 18.



**Pte. L. Dismukes**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion,  
Went overseas.



**Pte. Louis Dismukes**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion,  
Went overseas in April, 1916. Was  
wounded twice.



**Pte. J. A. Dismukes**  
Enlisted in the Imperial Service  
Corps. Dispatched role in the armies  
of General Smuts. Age 17.



**Pte. Eugene Dink**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion,  
Went to France.



**Capt. W. Dismukes**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion in 1911,  
at the age of 19. Won the Military  
Medal on the field.



**Sergeant Jim Dismukes**  
Enlisted in the 11th Battalion in 1910  
at the age of 18. Went to France.



**Driver Kirkman Dismukes**  
Enlisted in the 6th Battalion in  
April, 1915, at the age of 18. He  
remained in Canada.



**Sapper W. A. Dismukes**  
Enlisted in the Signal Corps in  
September, 1915. Age 27. Went  
overseas in October, 1915.



**Corp. Arthur Dink**  
Enlisted in the 11th Battalion, Age  
22. Died of wounds on May 22,  
1915.



**Sapper John Dink**  
Enlisted in the 11th Battalion,  
Transferred to the 5th Battalion,  
Canadian Railway Troops.



**Sapper Robert Dismukes**  
Enlisted in the 42nd Battalion in 1915  
at the age of 18. Still in action,  
April 15, 1918.



**Pte. Allen Dismukes**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion, Age  
18. Wounded on June 8, 1917.  
Transferred to the 5th Battalion.



**1st Corp. Max B. Dink**  
Enlisted in the 11th Battalion,  
Age 20. Killed in action in June,  
1916.



**Pte. Wm. Dick**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion, 2nd  
Contingent.



**Driver Fred M. Dismukes**  
Enlisted in the 13th Battalion, on  
March 1, 1916. Age 19. Was shot  
on active service.



**Pte. Austin Dismukes**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion. Age  
21.



**Pte. James Dismukes**  
C.A.M.S. Headquarters. Served in  
1916 in India. Wounded in In-  
dian service. Queen's Medal, 5 clasps.



**James Henry Dismukes**  
Enlisted in the Navy in May, 1916,  
doing duty on Destroyer No. 27.



**Pte. Thomas Dink**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion in  
November 27, 1917. Age 20.



**Corp. Len Dink**  
Served with 10th Battalion, Transport Corps  
in England. Wounded in France.  
Age 26.

#### THE VIGOR ADMIRER

"The shore they reached for the old country as they steamed into the harbor yesterday and the splendid vigor and spirit they displayed showed they have both the will and the power to give good account of worthy comrades of the dauntless band of heroes who, under Sir John French, have one unstinted admiration from our French, Belgian and Russian Allies and indeed of the whole world."

#### ARRIVAL SECRET

London, Oct. 16. (C.A.P.) Why the secrecy of the port of arrival of the Canadian troops was maintained, says a Plymouth despatch, may be gathered from the fact that the population of nearly a quarter million are openly ignorant, but all the same many thousands have been out on the Hoe and foreshore all day long, cheering transport after transport as they have, with stately dignity, threaded their way in across the harbor to the inner waters of the Sound on their way to the government anchorage.

The heartiness of the welcome has been unmistakable all classes of the population have turned out and left their work to greet Canada's sons. Men with megaphones have shouted warm words of welcome, in response to the cries of "Are we downhearted?" Across the stretch of water have come such negative replies as have startled even the sturdy and husky folk of Devon. On the approach of the Canadian ships men working in the government dockyards dropped their tools and ceased labor to greet them, whilst even the men in Lord Kitchener's army, training near the seaport, stopped their drill and shouted lustily in greeting.

Stratheona's Horse came in for a gratifying reception. They could be distinguished by their special banner displayed on the liner's bridge. Those who have come in close contact with the contingent were delighted at the soldierly bearing and heartiness of the troops and their splendid spirits, and believe they will do Canada credit and are sure to be a sturdy help in the field.

Montreal, Oct. 17. A cable to the Montreal "Star" reads:

London, Oct. 16. The first lord of the admiralty sends the following message:

"On His Majesty's Service, the Admiralty, London. Canada sends her aid at a timely moment. The conflict moves forward to its terrible climax, and fiercer struggles lie before us than any which have yet been fought,

"In those supreme trials Canada will strike her blow and make her sacrifice for the life of the British Empire and the democratic civilization of the world."

"Signed) WINSTON CHURCHILL."

**EDITOR'S NOTE.** We offer an apology herewith to our Heroes for not giving in detail the stories of all the battles fought by them. As previously explained, it was not our intention to go into details but to tell only of what was being done in Canada towards the success of the war. Space would not permit us to give our readers the stories of all the battles, but merely by showing what they had done in one battle can we imagine what they had done in others. In giving Sir John French's Story of the Second Battle of Ypres we in no sense wish to partialize. The men of Courcellette and at the Somme, at Passchendaele and St. Eloi, and at any place in which they fought, were equally as brave as were the men at Ypres.

#### WHERE CANADA WON UNDYING FAME

#### Story of the Second Battle of Ypres

By Sir John French

To the Secretary of State for War,

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS.

15th June, 1915.

To the Secretary of State for War:

MY LORD, I have the honor to report that since the date of my last despatch (7th April, 1915) the army in France under my command has been heavily engaged opposite both flanks of the line held by the British forces.

In the north the town and district of Ypres have once more in this campaign been successfully defended against vigorous and sustained attacks made by large forces of the enemy, and supported by a mass of heavy and field artillery, which not only in number but also in weight and calibre is superior to any concentration of guns which has previously assailed that part of the line.

In the south a vigorous offensive has again been taken by troops of the first army, in the course of which a large area of entrenched and fortified ground has been captured from the enemy, while valuable support has been afforded to the attack which our allies have carried on with such marked success against the enemy's positions to the east of Arras and Lens.

I much regret that during the period under report the fighting has been characterized on the enemy's side by a cynical and barbarous disregard of the well-known usages of civilized war and a flagrant defiance of the Hague Convention.

All the scientific resources of Germany have apparently been brought into play to produce a gas of so virulent and so poisonous a nature that any human being brought into contact with it is paralyzed and then meets with a lingering and agonizing death.

The enemy has invariably preceded, prepared and supported his attacks by a discharge in stupendous volumes of these poisonous gas fumes whenever the wind was favorable.

Such weather conditions have only prevailed to any extent in the neighborhood of Ypres, and there can be no doubt that the effect of these poisonous fumes materially influenced the operations in that theatre, until experience suggested effective counter-measures, which have since been so perfected as to render them innocuous.

The brain power and thought which has evidently been at work before this unworthy method of making war reached the pitch of efficiency, which has been demonstrated in its practice, shows that the Germans must have harbored these designs for a long time.

As a soldier I cannot help expressing the deepest regret and some surprise that an army which has hitherto claimed to be the chief exponent of the chivalry of war should have stooped to employ such devices against brave and gallant foes.

On the night of Saturday, April 17, a commanding hill which afforded the enemy excellent artillery observation toward the west and northwest was successfully mined and captured. This hill, known as Hill 60, lies opposite the northern extremity of the line held by the 2nd Corps.

The operation was planned and the mining commenced by Major-General Bullin before the ground was handed over to the troops under Lieut.-General Sir Charles Ferguson, under whose supervision the operation was carried out.

The mines were successfully fired at 7 p.m. on the 17th April, and immediately afterward the hill was attacked and gained without difficulty by the 1st Battalion Royal West Kent Regiment and the 2nd Battalion King's Own Scottish Borderers. The attack was well supported by the divisional artillery, assisted by French and Belgian batteries.

During the night several of the enemy's counter-attacks were repulsed with heavy loss, and fierce hand-to-hand fighting took place; but on the early morning of the 18th the enemy succeeded in forcing back the troops holding the right of the hill to the reverse slope, where, however, they hung on through the day.

On the evening of the 18th these two battalions were relieved by the 2nd Battalion West Riding Regiment and the 2nd Battalion King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, who again stormed the hill under cover of heavy artillery fire, and the enemy was driven off at the point of the bayonet.

In this operation fifty-three prisoners were captured, including four officers.

On the 20th and following days many unsuccessful attacks by the enemy were made on Hill 60, which was continuously shelled by heavy artillery.

On May 1st another attempt to recapture Hill 60 was supported by great volumes of asphyxiating gas, which caused nearly all the men along a front of about 400 yards to be immediately struck down by its fumes.

The splendid courage with which the leaders rallied their men and subdued the natural tendency to panic which is inevitable on such occasions, combined with the prompt intervention of supports, once more drove the enemy back.

A second and more severe gas attack, under much more favorable weather conditions, enabled the enemy to recapture this position on May 5th.

The enemy owes his success in this last attack entirely to the use of asphyxiating gas. It was only a few days later that the means, which have since proved so effective of counteracting this method of making war, were put into practice; had it been otherwise, the enemy's attack on May 5th would most certainly have shared the fate of all the many previous attempts he had made.

It was at the commencement of the Second Battle of Ypres, on the evening of April 22, that the enemy first made use of asphyxiating gas.

Some days previously I had complied with General Joffre's request to take over the trenches occupied by the French, and on the evening of the 22nd the troops holding the lines east of Ypres were posted as follows:

From Steenstraete to the east of Lange-marck as far as the Poelcappelle Road, a French division.

Thence in a southeasterly direction toward the Passchendaele-Bacchere road, the Canadian Division.

Thence a division took up the line in a southerly direction east of Zonnebeke to a point west of Bacchere, whence another division continued the line southeast to the northern limit of the corps on its right.

Of the 5th Corps there were four battalions in Divisional Reserve about Ypres; the Canadian Brigade, which has just been



**PTE. J. DIXON**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion in April, 1915, at the age of 27. Went to England.



**PTE. ARCHIE DWYER**  
Enlisted in the C.A.M.F., M.T., at the age of 24. Went overseas on December 12, 1916.



**CORP. ROSE DWYER**  
Enlisted with the C.A.M.F. on July 11, 1915, at the age of 17. Went with Suburban Expedition.



**FLIGHT-LIEUT. ALBERT EVANS**  
Age 21. 11 years on active service. Killed on January 1, 1918.



**PTE. FRANK J. DWYER**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion in August, 1911. Wounded 1912. Discharged. Age 19.



**PTE. H. E. DWYER**  
Enlisted with the 77th Battalion on November 28, 1915. Went overseas on June 17, 1916.



**PTE. JAMES H. DWYER**  
Enlisted with the 58th Battalion in July, 1915. Wounded in August, 1916. Age 17.



**PTE. J. H. DWYER**  
Enlisted with the 72nd Battery Age 28. Two years on active service in France.



**GUNNER CHARLES DWYER**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battery on February 26, 1915, at the age of 32. Went to France.



**CORP. EDMUND DWYER**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion on June 29, 1915, at the age of 19.



**SERGEANT HAROLD DWYER**  
Enlisted in the 32nd Battalion in 1915, at the age of 30. Went to France.



**PTE. JAMES I. DWYER**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion on November 1, 1915. Age 31. Went overseas on May 16, 1917.



**PTE. THOMAS DWYER**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion Age 20. Wounded at Ypres and Langemark.



**PTE. ERNEST DWYER**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion on May 13, 1915. Age 22.



**PTE. HARRY DWYER**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion on June 16, 1916. Age 37. Wounded at Ypres on May 29, 1917.



**PTE. ROBERT DWYER**  
Enlisted in the Dental Corps, transferred to the C.A.P. Last sight in France.



**SERGEANT MARTIN W. H. DWYER**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion in 1913 at the age of 26. Went to France.



**PTE. SERGEANT ARTHUR F. M. DWYER**  
Enlisted in the 10th Irish Rangers, transferred to the 21st Battalion. Went overseas in April, 1917.



**CORP. W. J. DWYER**  
Enlisted in the 11th Battalion in 1913. Wounded at the Somme. South African veteran.



**PTE. THOMAS DWYER**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion on October 11, 1914. Age 37. Went overseas on April 4, 1915.



**Pte. Wm. Dohr**  
Enlisted in the 6th Canadian Reserve  
Battalion in 1917. Went to England.



**Pte. Donald Dohr**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion.  
Age 26. Transferred to the 22nd Bat-  
talion in France.



**Pte. Henri Dohr**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Forestry Bat-  
talion on January 12, 1917. Age 38.



**Lance J. E. Dohr**  
Enlisted in the M.T.C. on December  
2, 1915. Age 31. 1 1/2 years in  
France.



**Pte. Leman Dohr**  
Enlisted in the 23rd Battalion.  
Age 22. Went to France but was  
returned to Canada.



**Pte. Adrian Dohr**  
Enlisted in the 75th Battalion. Age  
24. Killed in the Battle of Vimy  
Hedge.



**Sergeant D. H. Doughtin**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion in  
August, 1914. Age 34. Killed at  
Flanders on Nov. 20, 1917.



**Sergeant E. J. Doughtin**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion on  
December 5, 1915. Age 20. Re-  
turns in September, 1917.



**Pte. T. H. Doughtin**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion in  
August, 1914. Age 28. Went  
overseas in October, 1914.



**Lance Corporal Douglas**  
Enlisted in the 4th C.M.B. in  
December 21, 1911. Killed in  
action on June 2, 1918.



**Pte. N. J. Douglas**  
Enlisted in the 3rd Battery on  
March 25, 1917. Age 26. Trans-  
ferred to the 13th Battery.



**Sergeant Marion A. Drosner**  
Enlisted in the 11st Battery on  
January 8, 1914. Age 23.



**Pte. T. M. Dorey**  
Enlisted in the 14th Field Ambulance  
in 1918 at the age of 22. Went to  
France.



**Pte. Sam Dohr**  
Enlisted in the 1st Contingent in  
1914 at the age of 18. Reported  
missing at the Battle of the Somme.



**Private-Lieutenant Allen G. Dow**  
Enlisted in the R.F.C. in March,  
1917. Age 21. Was drowned on  
August 17, 1917.



**Captain J. Everett Dohr**  
Enlisted in the Signal Corps in  
October, 1917. Age 22. Went  
overseas on Dec. 19, 1917.



**Captain H. Allan Dohr**  
Enlisted in the C.M.B. in Feb.  
1916. Age 23. Went overseas on  
June 28, 1916.



**Pte. F. Dohr**  
Enlisted in the 71st Battalion  
Age 23. Transferred to the 15th  
Wounded on Oct. 20, 1917.



**Pte. H. Murray Dohr**  
Enlisted in September, 1915. Age  
23. Went overseas in June, 1917.



**Lance T. Allan P. Dohr**  
Enlisted with the 1st Canadian  
Machine Gun section. Age 24.  
Wounded in April, 1918.

withdrawn after suffering heavy losses on Hill 60, was resting about Vlamertinghe.

Following a heavy bombardment the enemy attacked the French Division at about 5 p.m., using asphyxiating gases for the first time. Aircraft reported that at about 5 p.m. thick yellow smoke had been seen issuing from the German trenches between Lanoemarek and Bixschoote. The French reported that two simultaneous attacks had been made east of the Ypres-Staden Railway, in which these asphyxiating gases had been employed.

What follows almost defies description! The effect of these poisonous gases was so virulent as to render the whole of the line held by the French division mentioned above practically incapable of any action at all. It was at first impossible for anyone to realize what had actually happened. The smoke and fumes hid everything from sight, and hundreds of men were thrown into a comatose or dying condition, and within an hour the whole position had to be abandoned, together with about fifty guns.

I wish particularly to repudiate any idea of attaching the least blame to the French Division for this unfortunate incident.

After all the examples our gallant allies have shown of dogged and tenacious courage in the many trying situations in which they have been placed throughout the course of this campaign it is quite superfluous for me to dwell on this aspect of the incident, and I would only express my firm conviction that if any troops in the world had been able to hold their positions in the face of this altogether unexpected onslaught, the French Division would have stood firm.

The left flank of the Canadian Division was thus left dangerously exposed to a serious attack, on flank, and there appeared to be a prospect of their being overwhelmed and of a successful attempt by the Germans to cut off the British troops occupying the salient to the east.

In spite of the danger to which they were exposed the Canadians held their ground with a magnificent display of tenacity and courage; and it is not too much to say that the bearing and conduct of these splendid troops averted a disaster which might have been attended with the most serious consequences.

Throughout the night the enemy's attacks were repulsed, effective counter-attacks were delivered, and at length touch was gained with the French right and a new line was formed.

The 2nd London Heavy Battery, which had been attached to the Canadian Division,

was posted behind the right of the French Division, and, being involved in their retreat, fell into the enemy's hands. It was recaptured by the Canadians in their counter attacks, but the guns could not be withdrawn before the Canadians were again driven back.

During the night I directed the Cavalry and the Northumberland Division, which was then in general reserve troops from the 3rd Corps and the First Army, to be held in readiness to meet eventualities.

In the confusion of the gas and smoke the Germans succeeded in capturing the bridge at Steenstraete and some works south of Lixerne, all of which were in occupation by the French.

The enemy, having thus established himself to the west of the Ypres canal, I was somewhat apprehensive of his succeeding in driving a wedge between the French and Belgian troops at this point. I directed, therefore, that some of the reinforcements sent north should be used to support and assist General Putz should he find difficulty in preventing any further advance of the Germans west of the canal.

At about ten o'clock on the morning of the 23rd connection was finally ensured between the left of the Canadian Division and the French right, about eight hundred yards of the canal; but as this entailed the maintenance by the British troops of a much longer line than that which they had held before the attack commenced on the previous night, there were no reserves available for counter-attack until reinforcements, which were ordered up from the Second Army, were able to deploy to the east of Ypres.

Early in the morning of the 23rd I went to see General Foch, and from him I received a detailed account of what had happened, as reported by General Putz. General Foch informed me that it was his intention to make good the original line and regain the trenches which the French Division had lost. He expressed the desire that I should maintain my present line, assuring me that the original position would be re-established in a few days. General Foch further informed me that he had ordered up large French reinforcements, which were now on their way, and that troops from the north had already arrived to reinforce General Putz.

I fully concurred in the wisdom of the General's wish to re-establish our old line, and agreed to co-operate in the way he desired, stipulating, however, if the position was not re-established within a limited time I could not allow the British troops to remain in so exposed a situation as that which

the action of the previous twenty-four hours had compelled them to occupy.

During the whole of the 23rd the enemy's artillery was very active and his attacks all along the front were supported by some heavy guns which had been brought down from the coast in the neighborhood of Ostend.

The loss of the guns on the night of the 22nd prevented this fire from being kept down, and much aggravated the situation. Our position, however, were well maintained by the vigorous counter-attacks made by the 5th Corps.

During the day I directed two brigades of the 3rd Corps and the Lahore Division of the Indian Corps to be moved at Ypres area and placed at the disposal of the Second Army.

In the course of these two or three days many circumstances combined to render the situation east of the Ypres Canal very critical and most difficult to deal with.

The confusion caused by the sudden retirement of the French Division, and the necessity for closing up the gap and checking the enemy's advance at all costs, led to a mixing up of units and a sudden shifting of the areas of command, which was quite unavoidable. Fresh units, as they came up from the south, had to be pushed into the firing-line in an area swept by artillery fire, which, owing to the capture of the French guns, we were unable to keep down.

All this led to very heavy casualties; and I wish to place on record the deep admiration which I feel for the resource and presence of mind evinced by the leaders actually on the spot.

Paragraph 7. An instance of this occurred on the afternoon of the 24th, when the enemy succeeded in breaking through the line of St. Julien.

Paragraph 6. The parts taken by Major-General Snow and Brigadier-General Hull were reported to me as being particularly marked in this respect.

Brigadier-General Hull, acting under the orders of Lieutenant-General Alderson, organized a powerful counter-attack with his own brigade and some of the nearest available units. He was called upon to control, with only his brigade staff, parts of battalions from six separate divisions, which were quite new to the ground. Although the attack did not succeed in retaking St. Julien, it effectually checked the enemy's further advance.

It was only on the morning of the 25th that the enemy directed a heavy blow against the division at Broedscinde by a powerful shell fire, but he failed to make any progress.

During the whole of this time the town of Ypres and all the roads to the east and west were uninterruptedly subjected to a violent artillery fire, but in spite of this the supply of both food and ammunition was maintained throughout with order and efficiency. During the afternoon of the 25th many German prisoners were taken, including some officers. The hand-to-hand fighting was very severe, and the enemy suffered heavy loss.

During the 6th the Lahore Division and a cavalry division were pushed up into the fighting line, the former on the right of the French, the latter in support of the 5th Corps.

In the afternoon the Lahore Division, in conjunction with the French right, succeeded in pushing the enemy back some little distance toward the north, but their further advance was stopped owing to the continual employment by the enemy of asphyxiating gas.

On the right of the Lahore Division, in the Northumberland Infantry Brigade advance against St. Julien, they actually succeeded in entering, and for a time occupying, the southern portion of that village. They were, however, eventually driven back, largely owing to gas, and finally occupied a line a short way to the south. This attack was most successfully and gallantly led by Brigadier-General Riddel, who, I regret to say, was killed during the progress of the operation.

Some gallant attempts made by the Lahore Division on the 27th, in conjunction with the French, pushed the enemy to the north, but they were partially frustrated by the constant fumes of gas to which they were exposed. In spite of this, however, a certain amount of ground was gained.

The French had succeeded in retaking Lizerne, and had made some progress at Steenstrate and Het Sas, but up to the evening of the 27th had failed to regain the original line.

I sent instructions, therefore, to Sir Herbert Plumer, who was now in charge of the operation, to take preliminary measures for the retirement to the new line which had been fixed upon.

On the morning of the 29th I had another interview with Gen. Foch, who informed me that strong reinforcements were hourly arriving to support Gen. Putz, and urged me to postpone issuing orders for any retirement until the result of his attack, which was timed to commence at daybreak on the 30th, should be known. To this I agreed, and instructed Sir Herbert Plumer accordingly.



GUNNER CECIL H. DOYLE  
Enlisted in April, 1917. Age 20.  
Wounded and gassed at Arras.  
Times. Discharged.



SCOUT HAROLD B. DOYLE  
Enlisted in October, 1913. Age 23.  
Wounded in April, 1916.



GUNNER J. FRANK DOYLE  
Enlisted in the 72nd Battery in  
March, 1917. Age 19. Transferred  
to the 4th Battery.



PTC. J. DRAPER  
2nd Canadian Pioneer. Age 38.



PTC. L. DESARDINS



PTC. JAMES B. DWYER  
Enlisted in a Forestry Battalion.  
Age 28. 18 months on active ser-  
vice.



PTC. WM. AMBROSE DRISCOLL  
Enlisted in the 32nd Battalion in  
November, 1914. Age 31. Killed  
in action at the Somme, Sept. 26, '16.



PTC. WM. J. DRISCOLL  
Enlisted in the 13th Battalion on  
February 9, 1916. Age 27. Was  
wounded on May 29, 1917.



CAPT. J. E. DRUMMOND  
Enlisted in the R.A.F. in 1915, at  
the age of 26. Went to England.



SCOUT OWEN DWYER  
Enlisted in the 18th Battalion. Age  
40. Transferred to 2nd Battalion.  
Wounded in June, 1916.



CAPT. OLIVER DYER  
Enlisted in the 72nd Battalion on  
July 22, 1916, at the age of 25.  
Killed in action on September 2, '18.



PTC. MOORE DWYER  
Enlisted in the 72nd Battalion on  
August 16, 1915. Wounded 3 times.  
Lost one leg.



PTC. J. HENRY EBBINS  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion on  
September, 1915, at the age of 19.  
Wounded once on service.



PTC. ANDREW EBBINS  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion on  
March 15, 1916. Age 34. Went  
overseas in April, 1916.



PTC. A. EBBINS  
Enlisted in the 11th Battalion on  
January 25, 1916. Transferred to  
52nd Battery.



PTC. E. EBBINS  
Enlisted in the 11th Battalion on  
January 25, 1916. Age 20. Went  
overseas in July, 1916.



PTC. J. EBBINS  
Enlisted in the Canadian Forestry  
Corps in January, 1917. Went  
overseas in June, 1917.



SCOUT JOSEPH EBBINS  
Enlisted in the Canadian Forestry  
Corps. Saw service in France.



GUNNER JAMES B. EBBINS  
Enlisted in the 32nd Battery. Age  
21. Transferred to 51st Battery.  
Wounded on Sept. 26, 1916.



TRANSPORTER WILLIAM H. EBBINS  
Enlisted in the 32nd Battery. Age  
17. Discharged. Cause, too  
young.



PTA. EMILE S. LE FOX  
Enlisted in the 5th C.M.B. in 1911  
at the age of 18. Killed in action at  
Ypres on June 2, 1918.



PTA. A. HUPP  
Enlisted in the 120th Battalion in  
1917. Age 39. Went to France.



PTA. ROBERT H. POIR



PTA. A. DUPONT  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion. Age  
29. Wounded in the forehead while  
in France.



PTA. NARCISSE DUFOUR  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion at the  
age of 20.



SGT. WILFRED DUFOUR  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion. Age  
24. Three years on active service.



SAPPER ED. DUGAS  
Enlisted in the 295th Battalion in  
May, 1916. Age 21. Went overseas  
in June, 1917.



PTA. JOHN LEO DUGAS  
Enlisted in the 35th Battalion. Age  
28. Killed in action in November,  
1916.



SEAMAN JOHN DUMBLER  
Enlisted in the Navy in 1917 at the  
age of 16. Went to England.



PTA. ALFRED G. DYMONDSON  
Enlisted in the 88th Battalion. Age  
19. Wounded in England while on  
duty.



PTA. JAMES C. S. DUNCAN  
Enlisted in the 170th Battalion in  
April, 1916. Age 13. Transferred to  
13th Battalion.



PTA. J. L. H. DUNCAN  
Enlisted in the 35th Battalion. Age  
31. Six months in France.



SAPPER J. E. DUNCAN  
Enlisted in the Canadian Engineers.  
Age 23. Went overseas in Dec.,  
1917.



PTA. A. EARL DUNLAP  
Enlisted in the C.A.M.C. on March  
2, 1916. Age 21. Transferred to the  
Imperial Army.



SAPPER S. L. DUNLOP  
Enlisted in the 8th C.A.M.C. Age 28.  
Transferred to the Royal Air Force.  
Went overseas in August, 1915.



GUNNER FRED. B. DUSSAC  
Enlisted in the 7th Battery. Age  
20. Two years on active service.



PTA. W. D. DUSS  
No. 1 Shelled Railway Employees.  
Age 36. Enlisted in January, 1917.



PTA. VALMORE DYMONDSON  
Enlisted in the 19th Battalion. Was  
killed in withdrawal Army Ridge,  
April 9, 1917.



PTA. CARLETON DYMONDSON  
Enlisted in the 8th Infantry on  
April 21, 1916, at the age of 22. Was  
wounded and returned to Canada.



PTA. J. A. DUSS  
Enlisted in the 12th Field Ambulance  
in July, 1916, at the age of 27. Went  
to France.

No substantial advance having been made by the French, I issued orders to Sir Herbert Plumer at one o'clock on May 1st to commence his withdrawal to the new line. The retirement was commenced the following night, and the new line was occupied on the morning of May 4.

I am of the opinion that this retirement, carried out deliberately with scarcely any loss, and in the face of an enemy in position, reflects the greatest possible credit on Sir Herbert Plumer and those who so efficiently carried out his orders.

The successful conduct of this operation was the more remarkable from the fact that on the evening of May 2, when it was only half completed, the enemy made a heavy attack, with the usual gas accompaniment, on St. Julien and the line to the west of it.

In both cases our troops were at first driven from their trenches by gas fumes, but on the arrival of the support from about Potijze, all the lost trenches were regained at night.

On May 3, while the retirement was still going on, another violent attack was directed on the northern face of the salient. This was also driven back with heavy loss to the enemy.

Further attempts of the enemy during the night of the 3rd to advance from the woods west of St. Julien were frustrated entirely by the fire of our artillery.

During the whole of the 4th the enemy heavily shelled the trenches we had evacuated, quite unaware that they were no longer occupied. So soon as the retirement was discovered the Germans commenced to entrench opposite our new line and to advance their guns to new positions. Our artillery, assisted by aeroplanes, caused him considerable loss in carrying out these operations.

Throughout the whole period since the first break of the line on the night of April 22nd, all the troops in this area had been constantly subjected to violent artillery bombardment from a large mass of guns with an unlimited supply of ammunition. It proved impossible whilst under so vastly superior fire of artillery to dig efficient trenches, or to properly reorganize the line, after the confusion and demoralization caused by the first great gas surprise and the subsequent almost daily gas attacks.

Nor was it until after this date (May 8th) that effective preventives had been devised and provided. In these circumstances a violent bombardment of nearly the whole of the 5th Corps front broke out at 7 a.m. on the morning of the 8th, which gradually concentrated on the front of the division

between north and south of Frenzenberg. This fire completely obliterated the trenches and caused enormous losses.

The artillery bombardment was shortly followed by a heavy infantry attack, before which our line had to give way.

I relate what happened in Sir Herbert Plumer's own words:

"The right of our brigade was broken about 10:15 a.m.; then its centre, and then part of the left of the brigade in the next section to the south. The Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, however, although suffering very heavily, stuck to their fire or support trenches throughout the day. At this time two battalions were moved to general headquarters' second line astride the Menin road to support and cover the left of their division.

"At 12:25 p.m. the centre of a brigade further to the left also broke; its right battalion, however, the 1st Suffolks, which had been refused to cover a gap, still held on and were apparently surrounded and overwhelming.

"Meanwhile, three more battalions were moved up to reinforce, two other battalions had been moved up in support to general headquarters' line, and an infantry brigade came up to the grounds of Vlamertinghe Chateau in corps reserve.

"At 11:30 a.m. a small party of Germans attempted to advance against the left of the British line, but were destroyed by the East Essex Regiment.

"A counter-attack was launched at 3:30 p.m. by the 1st York and Lancaster Regiment, 3rd Middlesex Regiment, 2nd Royal Dublin Fusiliers and the 1st Royal Warwickshire Regiment. The counter-attack reached Frenzenberg, but was eventually driven back and held up on a line running about north and south through Verlorenbroek, despite repeated efforts to advance. The 12th London Regiment on the left succeeded at great cost in reaching the original trench line, and did considerable execution with their machine gun.

"The 7th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders and the 1st East Lancashire Regiment attacked in a northeasterly direction towards Wieltje, and connected the old trench line with the ground gained by the counter-attack, the line being consolidated during the night.

"During the night orders were received that two Cavalry divisions would be moved up and placed at the disposal of the 5th Corps, and a Territorial division

would be moved up to be used if required. On the 9th the Germans again repeated their bombardment. Very heavy shell fire was concentrated for two hours on the trenches of the 2nd Gloucestershire Regiment, and 2nd Cameron Highlanders, followed by an infantry attack which was successfully repulsed. The Germans again bombarded the salient, and a further attack in the afternoon succeeded in occupying 150 yards of trench. The Gloucesters counter-attacked, but suffered heavily, and the attack failed.

"The salient being very exposed to shell fire from both flanks, as well as in front, it was deemed advisable not to attempt to retake the trench at night, and a retrenchment was therefore dug across it.

"At 3 p.m. the enemy started to shell the whole front of the centre division. It was reported that the right brigade of this division was being heavily punished, but continued to maintain its line.

"The trenches of the Brigades on the left centre were also heavily shelled during the day and attacked by infantry. Both attacks were repulsed.

"On the 10th instant the trenches on either side of the Menin-Ypres road were shelled very severely all the morning. The 2nd Cameron Highlanders, 9th Royal Scots, and the 3rd and 4th King's Royal Rifles, however, repulsed an attack made, under cover of gas, with heavy loss. Finally, when the trenches had been practically destroyed and a large number of the garrison buried, the 3rd King's Royal Rifles and 4th Rifle Brigade fell back to the trenches immediately west of Bellekaarde Wood. So heavy had been the shell fire that the proposal to join up the line with a switch through the wood had to be abandoned, the trees broken by the shells forming an impassable entanglement.

"After a comparatively quiet night and morning (10th-11th) the hostile artillery fire was concentrated on the trenches of the 2nd Cameron Highlanders and 1st Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders at a slightly more northern point than on the previous day. The Germans attacked in force and gained a footing in part of the trenches, but were promptly ejected by a supporting company of the 9th Royal Scots.

"After a second short artillery bombardment the Germans again attacked about 4:15 p.m., but were again repulsed by rifle and machine gun fire. A third

bombardment followed, and this time the Germans succeeded in gaining a trench or rather what was left of it a local counter-attack failing. However, during the night the enemy were again driven out.

"The trench by this time being practically non-existent, the garrison found it untenable under the very heavy shell fire the enemy brought to bear upon it, and the trench was evacuated. Twice more did the German snipers creep back into it, and twice more they were ejected. Finally a retrenchment was made, cutting off the salient which had been contested throughout the day. It was won owing to the superior weight and number of the enemy's guns, but both our infantry and our artillery took a very heavy toll of the enemy, and the ground lost has proved of little use to the enemy.

"On the remainder of the front the day passed comparatively quiet, though most parts of the line underwent intermittent shelling by guns of various calibres.

"With the assistance of the Royal Flying Corps the 31st Heavy Battery scored a direct hit on a German gun. And the Northern Midland Heavy Battery got on to some German howitzers with great success.

"With the exception of another very heavy burst of shell fire against the right division early in the morning the 12th passed uneventfully.

"On the night of the 12th-13th the line was reorganized, the centre division retiring into army reserve to rest, and their places being taken in the trenches by the two cavalry divisions, the artillery and engineers of the centre battalion forming with them what was known as the 'cavalry force,' under the command of General De Lisle.

"On the 13th the various reliefs having been completed without incident, the heaviest bombardment yet experienced broke out at 4:30 a.m. and continued with little intermission throughout the day. At 7:45 a.m. the Cavalry Brigade astride the railway having suffered very severely, and their trenches having been obliterated, fell back about 800 yards.

"The North Somerset Yeomanry on the right of the brigade, although suffering severely, hung on to their trenches throughout the day, and actually advanced and attacked the enemy with the bayonet. The Brigade on its right also maintained its position, as did also the Cavalry Division, except the left squadron, which,



**PTC. ORLA DUFUS**  
Enlisted in the C.A.S.C. on July 3, 1917. Age 21.



**PTC. WILFRED DUFUS**  
Enlisted in the 6th Reserve Battalion. On active service for four months.



**DOREMAN A. DUFORT**  
Enlisted in the P.C.L.I. on April 12, 1916. Age 20. Went overseas in May, 1917. Returned Dec. '18.



**GENSER E. W. DUFHAM**  
Enlisted in the 32nd Battery on January 6, 1916. Age 18. Went overseas on February 5, 1916.



**PTC. JAMES DUFHAM**  
Three years on active service.



**PTC. MATTHEW DUFHAM**  
Enlisted in the 30th Battalion. Age 20. Two years on active service.



**PTC. L. L. DUFHER**  
Enlisted in the C.A.S.C. in August, 1914. 18 months in France. Returned on Sept. 18, 1916. Age 31.



**PTC. WILFRED DUFHER**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion on May 6, 1918 at the age of 21. Remained in Canada.



**PTC. PAUL DUFHER**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion on March 5, 1918. Age 28.



**PTC. CHARLES DUFON**  
Enlisted in the 24th Pioneer Bn. on July 17, 1916, at the age of 16.



**PTC. EDWARD DUFON**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Montreal Highlanders on September 11, 1915, at the age of 21.



**PTC. JOHN DUFON**  
Enlisted in the 150th Battalion on February 15, 1916, at the age of 18.



**PTC. WM. DUXAL**  
Enlisted in the 6th Reserve Battalion on August 25, 1918, at the age of 22. Went to England.



**CMR. R. F. EAGEN**  
Enlisted in the 25th Railway Construction Battalion. Age 17. Went to France.



**PTC. LLOYD EAKKY**  
Enlisted in the 150th Battalion on December 27, 1913. Age 21. Transferred to the 2nd Battalion in France.



**SAPPER IVAN D. EASTMAN**  
Enlisted in the Artillery in February, 1917. Age 28. Transferred to Canadian Engineers in July, 1917.



**PTC. H. OLIVER H. EASTMAN**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Bn. Infantry in 1915. Age 21.



**PTC. H. W. EASEMENT**  
Enlisted with the Canadian Engineers in March, 1915. Age 21. Killed in action at the Somme, 1918.



**PTC. HIRAM EASSEY**  
Enlisted in the C.A.M.F. on April 1, 1916. Age 31. Transferred to Paper.



**PTC. W. H. EASSEY**  
Enlisted in the 130th Battalion on January 8, 1915. Age 15. Transferred to 2nd Battalion.



**SERGEANT HERBERT JOHN EASTWAY**  
Enlisted in the 100th Battalion on  
December 7, 1915. Age 26. Died  
of wounds on October 30, 1917.



**CORPORAL OLIVER EASY**  
Enlisted in the 1st Depot Battalion.  
Age 22.



**PRIVATE E. H. EDDY**  
Enlisted in the W.S.A. Age 29.  
Served in France.



**GUNNER ELIAS S. EDNA**  
Enlisted in the 716th Battery on  
April, 1918. Age 19.



**PRIVATE N. J. EGAN**  
Quezon, P.I.



**PRIVATE J. EGAN**  
Enlisted in the 156th Highlanders  
Age 25. Killed in action.



**PRIVATE C. L. EGAN**  
Enlisted in the 18th Highlanders in  
August 1914. Age 25. Killed in  
action at Langemark, April 24, '18.



**PRIVATE D. J. EGAN**  
Enlisted in the 17th Battalion on  
April 3, 1916.



**PRIVATE J. F. EGAN**  
Enlisted in the Irish Rangers in  
July, 1916.



**PRIVATE M. J. EGAN**  
Enlisted in the C.A.S.F. in March,  
1917.



**PRIVATE NORMAN EGAN**  
Enlisted in the 8th Battalion. Age  
17. Two years on active service.



**PRIVATE PATRICK J. EGAN**  
Enlisted in H.B.I.L. Battalion. 2  
years on active service. Has the  
Medal and Star from Trellicker.



**CAPTAIN W. J. EGAN**  
Enlisted in the 25th Battalion on  
December 28, 1916.



**PRIVATE R. EGAN**  
Enlisted in the Canadian Dragoons  
in August, 1914. Age 17. Killed in  
action on March 25, 1918.



**PRIVATE WM. EGAN**  
Served a year and a half on active  
service. Discharged in December  
1, 1918.



**PRIVATE ADAM EGAN**  
Enlisted with the 16th Battalion on  
March 1, 1916. Age 12. Went  
overseas on September 25, 1916.



**PRIVATE JOHN EGAN**  
Joined the 1st Depot Battalion  
Age 16. Went overseas on April 17,  
1918.



**PRIVATE EGAN**  
Enlisted in the 12th Battalion on  
September 25, 1915. Age 29.



**PRIVATE S. EGAN**  
Enlisted in the 17th Battalion. Age  
20. Wounded at the Battle of  
Ypres on October 14, 1918.



**PRIVATE W. M. EGAN**  
Served ten months in France. Age  
15. Returned and discharged.

when reduced to sixteen men, fell back. The 2nd Essex Regiment, realizing the situation, promptly charged and retook the trench, holding it till relieved by the cavalry.

"Meanwhile a counter-attack by two cavalry brigades was launched at 2:30 p.m., and succeeded, in spite of very heavy shrapnel and rifle fire, in regaining the original line of trenches, turning out the Germans who had entered it, and in some distance. But a very heavy shell fire was again opened on them, and they were again compelled to retire to an irregular line in the rear, principally the craters of shell holes. The enemy in their counter-attack suffered very severe losses.

"The fighting in other parts of the line was little less severe. The 1st East Lancashire Regiment were shelled out of their trenches, but their support company and the 2nd Essex Regiment, again acting on their own initiative, won them back. The enemy penetrated into the farm at the northeast corner of the line, but the 1st Rifle Brigade, after a severe struggle, expelled them.

"The 1st Hampshire Regiment also repelled an attack, and killed every German who got within fifty yards of their trenches. The 5th London Regiment, despite very heavy casualties, maintained their position unflinchingly. At the southern end of the line the left Brigade was once again heavily shelled, as indeed was the whole front. At the end of a very hard day's fighting our line remained in its former position, with the exception of the short distance lost by one Cavalry division. Later, the line was pushed forward, and a new line was dug in a less exposed position, slightly in rear of that originally held. The night passed quietly.

"Working parties of from 1,200 to 1,800 men have been found every night by a Territorial division and other units for work on rear lines of defence, in addition to the work performed by the garrisons in reconstructing the front line trenches which were daily destroyed by shell fire.

"The work performed by the Royal Flying Corps has been invaluable. Apart from the hostile aeroplanes actually destroyed, our airmen have prevented a great deal of aerial reconnaissance by the enemy, and have registered a large number of targets with our artillery.

"There have been many cases of individual gallantry. As instances, may be given the following:

"During one of the heavy attacks made against our infantry, gas was seen rolling forward from the enemy's trenches. Private Lynn of the 2nd Lancashire Fusiliers at once rushed to the machine gun without waiting to adjust his respirator. Single-handed he kept his gun in action the whole time the gas was rolling over, actually hoisting it on the parapet to get a better field of fire. Although nearly suffocated by the gas, he poured a stream of lead into the advancing enemy, and checked their attack. He was carried to his dug-out, but hearing another attack was imminent, tried to get back to his gun. Twenty-four hours later he died in great agony from the effects of the gas.

"A young subaltern in a cavalry regiment went forward to the line one afternoon to reconnoitre. He got into a wood, 1,200 yards in front of our lines, which he found occupied by Germans, and came back with the information that the enemy had evacuated a trench and were digging another. Information which proved most valuable to the artillery as well as to his own unit.

"A patrol of two officers and a non-commissioned officer of the 1st Cambridgeshires went out one night to reconnoitre a German trench 350 yards away. Creeping along the parapet of the trench, they heard sounds indicating the presence of six or seven of the enemy. Further on they heard deep snores, apparently proceeding from a dug-out immediately beneath them. Although they knew that the garrison of the trench outnumbered them, they decided to procure an identification. Unfortunately, in pulling out a clasp knife with which to cut off the sleeper's identity disc, one of the officer's revolvers went off. A conversation in agitated whispers broke out in the German trench, but the patrol crept safely away, the garrison being too startled to fire.

"Despite the very severe shelling to which the troops had been subjected, which obliterated the trenches and caused very many casualties, the spirit of all ranks remains excellent. The many losses, particularly on the 10th and 13th, have unquestionably been serious. On the latter day they evacuated trenches in face of the cavalry counter-attack in which were afterwards found quantities

of equipment and some of their own wounded. The enemy have been seen stripping our dead, and on three occasions men in khaki have been seen advancing."

On the early morning of the 21st a violent outburst of gas against nearly the whole front was followed by heavy shell fire, and the most determined attack was delivered against our positions east of Ypres.

The hour the attack commenced was 2:45 a.m. A large proportion of the men were asleep and the attack was too sudden to give them time to put on their respirators. The 2nd Royal Irish and the 9th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders, overcome by gas fumes, were driven out of a farm held in front of the left division, and this the enemy proceeded to hold and fortify.

Throughout the day the whole line was subject to one of the most violent artillery attacks which it had ever undergone; and the 5th Corps and the Cavalry divisions engaged had to fight hard to maintain their positions. On the following day, however, the line was consolidated, joining the right of the French at the same place as before, and passing through Wiltzie, which was strongly fortified in a southerly direction on to Hooze, where the cavalry have since strongly occupied the chateau, and pushed our line further east.

In assurance of a promise which I made to the French commander-in-chief to support an attack which his troops were making on the 9th May, between the right of my line and Arras, I directed Sir Douglas Haig to carry out on the German trenches about Rougebanc (northwest of Fromelles) by the 4th Corps, and between Neuve Chapelle and Givenchy by the 1st and Indian Corps.

The bombardment of the enemy's positions commenced at 5 a.m. Half an hour later the 8th Division of the 4th Corps captured the first line of German trenches about Rougebanc, and some detachments seized a few localities beyond this line. It was soon found, however, that the position was much stronger than had been anticipated and that a more extensive artillery preparation was necessary to crush the resistance offered by his numerous fortified posts.

Throughout the 9th and 10th repeated efforts were made to make further progress. Not only was this found to be impossible, but the violence of the enemy's machine-gun fire from his posts on the banks rendered the captured trenches so difficult to hold that all the units of the 4th Corps had to retire to their original position by the morning of the 10th.

The 1st and 1st Indian Divisions south of Neuve Chapelle met with no greater success, and on the evening of the 10th I sanctioned Sir Douglas Haig's proposal to concentrate all our available resources on the southern point of attack.

The 7th Division was moved round from the 4th Corps area to support this attack, and I directed the General Officer Commanding the First Army to delay it long enough to ensure a powerful and deliberate artillery preparation.

The operation of the 9th and 10th formed part of a general plan of attack which the Allies were conjointly conducting on a line extending from the north of Arras to the south of Amentieres; and, although immediate progress was not made during this time by the British forces, their attack assisted in securing the brilliant successes attained by the French forces on their right, not only by holding the enemy on their front, but by drawing off a part of the German reinforcements which were coming up to support their forces east of Arras.

It was decided that the attack should be resumed on the night of the 12th instant, but the weather continued very dull and misty, interfering much with artillery observation. Orders were finally issued, therefore, for the action to commence on the night of the 15th instant.

On the 15th May I moved the Canadian Division into the 1st Corps and placed them at the disposal of Sir Douglas Haig.

The infantry of the Indian Corps and the 2nd Division of the 1st Corps advanced to the attack of the enemy's trenches which extended from Richebourg to L'Avoue in a southwesterly direction.

Before daybreak the 2nd Division had succeeded in capturing two lines of the enemy's trenches, but the Indian Corps were unable to make any progress owing to the strength of the enemy's defences in the neighborhood of Richebourg L'Avoue.

At daybreak the 7th Division, on the right of the 2nd, advanced to the attack, and at 7 a.m. had entrenched themselves on a line running nearly north and south, half-way between their original trenches and La Quinque Rue, having cleared and captured several lines of the enemy's trenches, including a number of fortified posts.

As it was found impossible for the Indian Corps to make any progress in face of the enemy's defences, Sir Douglas Haig directed the attack to be suspended at this point and ordered the Indian Corps to form a defensive flank.



**GUNNER HENRY ELLIOTT**  
Enlisted in the 75th Battery on  
March 27, 1916. Wounded on Nov.  
5, 1917.



**Pte. T. E. ELLIOTT**  
Enlisted in the 156th Battalion on  
February 16, 1916. Age 35.



**GUNNER S. T. ELLIOTT**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battery. Age  
16. Transferred to the 25th Battery.



**CAPT. HERMAN J. ELLIOTT**  
Enlisted in the 4th Battalion. Age  
38. Served 3 years in France,  
Gassed. South African veteran.



**GUNNER WILLIAM EGAN ELLIOTT**  
Enlisted in the 1st Artillery Brigade  
in August, 1914. Age 21. Shell  
shocked. Returned.



**Pte. R. E. EGAN**  
Enlisted in the 149th Battalion in  
August, 1916. Age 23. Went over-  
seas in September, 1916.



**Pte. THOS. F. EGAN**  
Enlisted with the Canadian Eng-  
ineers in 1916. Age 32. Wounded  
One leg amputated.



**Pte. WM. EGAN**  
Enlisted with the 75th Battalion in  
December, 1915. Killed in action on  
August 15, 1917.



**Pte. Urban Egan**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion in  
January, 1914. Went overseas in  
June, 1915.



**Pte. ALBERT L. EMERSON**  
Enlisted in the 14th Battalion on  
November 18, 1915. Age 22.  
Killed in action on November 7, '17.



**Pte. DAWSON EMERSON**  
Enlisted in the 4th A.M.F. on July 15,  
1916. Age 20. Went overseas on  
October 13, 1916.



**GUNNER CLARENCE E. EMERSON**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battery on  
March 22, 1916. Age 21. Went  
overseas on August 12, 1916.



**Pte. J. T. ALBERT EMERY**  
Enlisted in the 75th Battalion on  
August 22, 1915. Age 20. Missing,  
reported killed.



**Pte. J. J. EMMONS**  
Instructor Physical Training



**GUNNER WINSTON G. EMMONS**  
Enlisted in the 75th Battalion  
Transferred to the 14th Artillery.



**SERGEANT R. W. EMERY**  
Enlisted in the 4th I. M. B. on  
January 28, 1915. Age 22.



**Pte. JONES EMMERT**  
Enlisted in the 75th Battalion on  
August 18, 1915. Age 19. Killed in  
action on September 8, 1916.



**Pte. Wm. H. H. EMMERT**  
Enlisted in the 75th Battalion. Age  
17. Killed at Cambrai on Septem-  
ber 29, '16.



**Pte. HENRY EMMERT**  
Enlisted in the 14th Field Ammu-  
nition Column. Age 17. Two years  
on active service.



**CAPT. JAMES I. ESCHBACH**  
Enlisted in the 14th I. M. B. in  
corps on June 10, 1916. Age 25.  
Killed in action on September 4, '17.



**CORP. THOMAS J. ENRIGHT**  
Enlisted in the 24th Battalion in August, 1916. Age 20. Transferred to the F.P.C.I.-1.



**SARGENT H. A. ERIKSEN**



**PTE. JOSEPH ERIKS**  
Enlisted in the 1st Depot Battalion. Age 26.



**PTE. E. ENRIGHT**  
Enlisted in the 23rd Battalion. Age 31. Transferred to the 16th Battalion. Returned Dec. 7, 1917.



**CORP. JOHN H. ENRIGHT**  
Enlisted in the 156th Battalion in January, 1918. Age 21. Returned April, 1918.



**CORP. EMILE ENRIGHT**  
Enlisted in the 53th Battalion. Age 27. Transferred to 22nd Battalion. Wounded Feb. 8, 1918.



**PTE. LOUIS ESTABROOK**  
Enlisted in the 11st Battalion in May, 1915. Discharged as medically unfit, 1918.



**CORP. A. L. EVANS**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion. Transferred to the 2nd Battalion. Killed in action in May, 1918.



**PTE. CECIL EVANS**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion in April, 1915. Age 22. Killed in action at the Somme, Sept. 15, 1916.



**GUNNER ERIC DOUGLAS EVANS**  
Enlisted in the 32nd Battery in November, 1915. Age 21. Went overseas on February 3, 1916.



**LIEUT. ARTHUR EVANS**  
Enlisted in the Canadian Engineers in 1915. Age 21. Twice wounded in 1915.



**PTE. FLEMAN EVANS**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion in August 6, 1914. Age 21. Wounded at Ypres on June 4, 1918. Returned.



**PTE. Wm L. EVANS**  
Enlisted in Railway Corps, Jan. 1916. Age 22. Went to France.



**PTE. HAROLD EVANS**  
Enlisted at the age of 22.



**PTE. JOHN EVANS**  
Enlisted in the T.F.A. C.A.M.C. in September, 1916. Age 41. Discharged on April 19, 1918.



**SARGENT ROBERT EVANS**  
Enlisted in the C.A.M.C. in November, 1915. Age 28. Went overseas December, 1915.



**PTE. ARTHUR EVANS**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion in January 17, 1916. Age 17. Was wounded.



**SARGENT H. A. EVANS**  
Enlisted in the 3rd Divisional Corps, Canadian Engineers on January 11, 1916.



**SARGENT W. HARDY EVANS**  
Enlisted in the 3rd Divisional Signal Corps, Canadian Engineers on Jan. 8, 1916.



**PTE. THOMAS I. EVANS**  
Enlisted in a Forestry Battalion. Age 40.

About two hundred prisoners were captured on the 16th instant. Fighting was resumed at daybreak, and by 11 o'clock the 7th Division had made a considerable advance, capturing several more of the enemy's trenches. The task allotted to this division was to push on in the direction of Rue D'Ouvert, Chateau St. Roch, and Canteleux. The 2nd Division was directed to push when the situation permitted towards the Rue de Marais and Violaines.

On this day I gave orders for the 51st (Highland) Division to move into the neighborhood of Estaires to be ready to support the operations of the First Army. At about noon the enemy was driven out of the trenches and points which he occupied between the two divisions, the inner flanks of which were unable to join hands.

By nightfall the 2nd and 7th Divisions had made good progress, the area of captured ground being considerably extended to the right by the successful operation of the latter.

The state of the weather on the morning of the 18th much hindered an effective artillery bombardment, and further attacks had consequently to be postponed. Infantry attacks were made throughout the line in the course of the afternoon and evening; but, although not very much progress was made, the line was advanced to the La Quinque Rue-Bethune road before nightfall.

On the 19th May the 7th and 2nd Divisions were drawn out of the line to rest. The 7th Division was relieved by the Canadian Division and the Second Division by the 51st (Highland) Division.

Sir Douglas Haig placed the Canadian and 51st Divisions, together with the artillery of the 2nd and 7th Divisions, under the command of Lieutenant-General Alderson, whom he directed to conduct the operations which had been carried on by the general officer commanding the First Corps; and he directed the 7th Division to remain in Army Reserve.

During the night of the 19th-20th a small post of the enemy in front of La Quinque was captured. During the night of the 20th-21st the Canadian Division brilliantly carried on the excellent progress made by the 7th whole line several hundred yards. A number of prisoners and some machine guns were captured.

On the 22nd instant the 51st (Highland) Division was attached to the Indian Corps, and the general officer commanding the Indian Corps took charge of conducting the operations to the north of that place. On this day the Canadian Division extended their

line slightly to the right and repulsed three very severe hostile counter-attacks.

On May 24 and 25 the 17th Division (London 2nd Territorials) succeeded in taking some more of the enemy's trenches and making good the ground gained to the east and north.

I had now reason to consider that the battle, which was commenced by the first army on May 9 and renewed on the 16th, having attained for the moment the immediate object I had in view, should not be further actively proceeded with; and I gave orders to Sir Douglas Haig to curtail his artillery attack and to strengthen and consolidate the ground he had won.

In the battle of Festubert, above described, the enemy was driven from a position which was strongly entrenched and fortified, and ground was won on a front of four miles to an average depth of 600 yards.

The enemy is known to have suffered very heavy losses, and in the course of the battle 785 prisoners and ten machine guns were captured. A number of machine guns were also destroyed by our fire.

During the period under the army under my command has taken over trenches occupied by some other French divisions.

I am much indebted to General D'Erail, commanding the 10th French Army, for the valuable and efficient support received throughout the battle of Festubert from three groups of French 75 centimetre guns.

In spite of very unfavorable weather conditions, rendering observations most difficult, our own artillery did excellent work throughout the battle.

During the important operations described above, which were carried on by the first and second armies, the 3rd Corps was particularly active in making demonstrations with a view to preventing reinforcements reaching the threatened area.

As an instance of the successful attempts to deceive the enemy in this respect, it may be mentioned that on the afternoon of the 24th instant a bombardment of about an hour was carried out by the 6th Division, with the object of distracting attention from the Ypres salient.

Considerable damage was done to the enemy's parapets and wire, and that the desired impression was produced on the enemy is evident from the German wireless news of that day, which stated: "West of Lille the British attempts to attack were nipped in the bud."

In previous reports I have drawn attention to the enterprise displayed by the troops of the 3rd Corps in conducting night reconnaissances, and to the courage and resource shown by officers and other patrols in the conduct of these minor operations.

I have much pleasure in again expressing my warm appreciation of the admirable manner in which all branches of the Medical Services now in the field, under the direction of Surgeon-General Sir Arthur Sloggett, have met and dealt with the many difficult situations, resulting from the operations during the last two months.

The medical units at the front were frequently exposed to the enemy's fire, and many casualties occurred amongst the officers of the regimental Medical Service. At all times the officers and non-commissioned officers and men, and nurses, carried out their duties with fearless bravery and great devotion to the welfare of the sick and wounded.

The evacuation of casualties from the front to the base and to England was expeditiously accomplished by the Administrative Medical Staffs at the front and on the lines of communication. All the ranks employed in units of evacuation and in base hospitals have shown the highest skill and untiring zeal and energy in alleviating the condition of those who passed through their hands.

The whole organization of the Medical Services reflects the highest credit on all concerned.

I have once more to call your lordship's attention to the part taken by the Royal Flying Corps in the general progress of the campaign, and I wish particularly to mention the invaluable assistance they rendered in the operations, described in this report, under the able direction of Major-General Sir David Henderson.

The Royal Flying Corps is becoming more and more an indispensable factor in the combined operations. In co-operation with the artillery, in particular, there has been continuous improvement both in the methods and in the technical material employed. The ingenuity and technical skill displayed by the officers of the Royal Flying Corps, in effecting this improvement, have been most marked.

Since my last despatch there has been a considerable increase both in the number and in the activity of German aeroplanes on our front. During this period there have been more than sixty combats in the air, in which not one British aeroplane has been lost. As these fights take place almost invariably over or behind German lines, only one hostile aero-

plane has been brought down in our territory. Five more, however, have been chased down and forced to land in most unsuitable ground.

In spite of the opposition of hostile aircraft, and the great number of anti-aircraft guns employed by the enemy, air reconnaissance has been carried out with regularity and accuracy.

I desire to bring to your lordship's notice the assistance given by the French military authorities, and in particular by General Hirschauer, Director of the French Aviation Service, and his assistants, Colonel Bottieaux and Colonel Stammer, in the supply of aeronautical material, without which the efficiency of the Royal Flying Corps would have been seriously impaired.

In this despatch I wish again to remark upon the exceptionally good work done throughout this campaign by the Army Service Corps, by the Army Ordnance Department, not only in the field, but also on the lines of communication and at the base ports.

To foresee and meet the requirements in the matter of ammunitions, stores, equipment, supplies and transport has entailed on the part of the officers, non-commissioned officers and men of these services a sustained effort which has been rewarded by the most conspicuous success.

The close co-operation of the Railway Transport Department, whose excellent work, in combination with the French Railway staff, has ensured the regularity of the maintenance services, has greatly contributed to this success.

The degree of efficiency to which these services have been brought was well demonstrated in the course of the second battle of Ypres.

The roads between Poperinghe and Ypres, over which transport, supply and ammunition columns had to pass, were continually searched by hostile heavy artillery during the day and night; whilst the passage of the canal through the town of Ypres, and along the roads east of that, could only be effected under most difficult and dangerous conditions, the work was carried on with perfect order and efficiency.

Since the date of my last report some divisions of the "New" army have arrived in this country.

I made a close inspection of one division, formed up on parade, and have at various times seen several units belonging to others.

These divisions have as yet had very little experience in actual fighting but, judging from all I have seen, I am of opinion that they ought to prove a valuable addition to any fighting force.



**PTE. J. J. FARNBY**  
Enlisted in the 13th Battalion on March 10, 1916. Age 25. Was wounded on August 15, 1916.



**PTE. T. E. FARBY**  
Enlisted in the 7th C.H.T. Age 26. Two and a half years on active service.



**SEAMAN ROBERT FARNHAM**  
Enlisted in the Royal Navy in May 1915. Awarded four while serving with the Fleet.



**GENSER EDWARD A. FARNHAM**  
Enlisted with the 7th Battalion in 1916 at the age of 21. Was wounded twice.



**PTE. WM. H. FARNBY**  
Enlisted in the 12nd Highlanders in March, 1915, at the age of 21. Remained in England.



**CORP. ED. F. FARNBY**  
Enlisted in the 59th Battalion on June 25, 1915. Age 21. Wounded in July, 1916.



**PTE. GEORGE D. FARNHAM**  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion on May 11, 1916. Age 26. Killed in action on August 8, 1918.



**PTE. J. HARRIS FARNHAM**  
Enlisted in the 27th Battalion on June 25, 1916. Age 18. Wounded February 25, 1918.



**GENSER LLOYD E. FARNHAM**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battery on November 16, 1915. Age 26. Invalided in England in March, 1917.



**CORP. WM. A. FARNHAM**  
Enlisted in the 87th Battalion on December 1, 1915. Wounded on June 26, 1917.



**PTE. ADRIAN FARLAND**  
Enlisted in the 8th Reserve Battalion on January 3, 1918. Age 21. Went overseas on February 8, 1918.



**PTE. EDWARD JAS. FARLEY**  
Enlisted with the 51st Battalion on June 15, 1918 at the age of 21.



**DRIVER GEORGE FARMER**  
Enlisted with the 2nd Field Battery. Age 17.



**DRIVER WILLIAM FARMER**  
Enlisted with the 1st Contingent. Age 20.



**CORP. ALVA S. FARNELL**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion in 1911 at the age of 25. Killed in action on October 3, 1917.



**PTE. W. H. FARNEY**  
Enlisted in the 22nd B.U.D.A. on November 22, 1917, at the age of 21. Went overseas on Feb. 19, 1918.



**PTE. LLOYD FARPORT**  
Enlisted in the 257th Battalion. Age 20.



**PTE. J. FARREL**  
Enlisted with Kitchener's Regiment. Won M.C.



**SAITOR ALLAN FARREL**



**PTE. J. FARREL, M.C.**  
Enlisted with Motorcycle Dispatch Riders. Attached to Canadian Corps. Slightly wounded.



**GUNNER H. FAWELL**  
Enlisted in the R.C.A.M.C. Battery  
in September, 1911. Went overseas  
in March, 1915.



**GUNNER H. V. FEATHERSTONE**  
Enlisted in the 74th Battery in  
January, 1918. Age 20. Went  
overseas in February, 1918.



**PRV. A. FEATHERSTONE**  
Enlisted in the 17th Battalion, in  
Britain in July, 1915. Wounded in  
France.



**PRV. EDMUND FELIX**  
Enlisted in the 57th Battalion. Age  
26. Transferred to the 5th Batt.  
Wounded twice.



**SERGEANT D. L. FENWICK**  
Enlisted in the 1st Canadian Divi-  
sion in March, 1917. Age 18. Went  
France in November, 1917.



**GUNNER J. C. T. FERGUSON**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battery in May,  
1918, at the age of 21. Remained in  
England.



**PRV. WM. FERGUSON**  
Enlisted in the A.S.C. in April, 1916,  
at the age of 17. Went in France  
and was wounded.



**SERGEANT WM. FERGUSON**  
Enlisted in the 28th Battalion,  
Age 30. Two years in active  
service.



**PRV. DAVID FERGUSON**  
Enlisted in the 11th Battalion,  
Age 19. Two years in active ser-  
vice.



**PRV. SIDNEY FERGUSON**  
Enlisted in the 11th Battalion,  
Age 21. Transferred to the 52nd  
Battalion. Two years in active service.



**PRV. ENVY FERGUSON**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion,  
Age 21. One year in active service.  
Promoted to Corporal.



**PRV. H. W. FERGUSON**  
Enlisted at the age of 17. Spent  
one year in active service.



**CAPT. R. M. FERGUSON**  
Enlisted in the C.A.M.C. on January  
2, 1915. Age 20. Went overseas on  
February 28, 1915.



**GUNNER J. H. FERGUSON**  
Enlisted in the R.C.A. Battery,  
Age 17. Served two and a half  
years overseas.



**PRV. W. H. FERNIN**  
Enlisted in the 82nd Battalion on  
September 26, 1915. Killed in action  
on August 8, 1918.



**GUNNER JOSEPH FERNIS**  
Enlisted in the 73rd Battalion in 1916  
at the age of 19. Remained in  
Canada.



**PRV. W. FIRTH**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion in  
May, 1916. Went overseas in Jan-  
15, 1917.



**PRV. J. R. FIRTH**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion on  
March 22, 1916. Transferred to the  
Canadian Forestry Corps.



**PRV. W. J. FIRTH**  
Enlisted in the 23rd Battalion on  
January 3, 1916. Age 27. Returned  
December, 1917.



**PRV. A. J. FIRTH**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion in  
August, 1914. Age 21. Killed in  
action at Arras on April 24, 1915.

As regards the infantry, their physique is excellent, whilst their bearing and appearance on parade reflects great credit on the officers and staffs responsible for their training. The units appear to be thoroughly well officered and commanded. The equipment is in good order and efficient.

Several units of artillery have been tested in the firing line behind the trenches, and I hear very good reports of them. Their shooting has been extremely good, and they are quite fit to take their places in the line.

The Pioneer Battalions have created a very favorable impression, the officers being keen and ingenious and the men of good physique and good diggers. The equipment is suitable. The training in field works has been good, but generally speaking they require assistance of regular Royal Engineers as regards laying out of important works. Man for man in digging the battalions should do practically the same amount of work as an equivalent number of sappers, and in rivetting, entanglements, etc., a great deal more than the ordinary infantry battalions.

During the months of April and May several divisions of the territorial force joined the army under my command.

Experience has shown that these troops have now reached a standard of efficiency which enables them to be successfully employed in complete divisional units.

Several divisions have been so employed; some in the trenches, others in the various offensive and defensive operations reported in this despatch.

In whatever kind of such work these units have been engaged, they have all borne an active and distinguished part, and have proved themselves thoroughly reliable and efficient.

The opinion I have expressed in former despatches as to the use and value of the territorial force has been fully justified by recent events.

The Prime Minister was kind enough to accept an invitation from me to visit the army in France, and arrived at my headquarters on May 30.

Mr. Asquith made an exhaustive tour of the front, to hospitals, and all administrative arrangements made by commanders for the health and comfort of the men behind the trenches.

It was a great encouragement to all ranks to see the Prime Minister amongst them, and the eloquent words which on several occasions he addressed to the troops had a most powerful and beneficial effect.

As I was anxious that the French commander-in-chief should see something of the British troops, I asked General Joffre to be kind enough to inspect a division on parade.

The general accepted my invitation, and on May 27 he inspected the 7th Division, under the command of Major-General H. de la P. Gough, C.B., which was resting behind trenches.

General Joffre subsequently expressed to me in a letter the pleasure it gave him to see the British troops, and his appreciation of their appearance on parade. He requested me to make this known to all ranks.

In conclusion, I desire to bring to your lordship's special notice the valuable services rendered by General Sir Douglas Haig in his successful handling of the troops of the First Army throughout the battle of Festubert, and Lieutenant-General Sir Herbert Plumer for his fine defence of Ypres throughout the arduous and difficult operations during the latter part of April and the month of May.

I have the honor to be,

Your lordship's most obedient servant,

J. B. P. FRENCH,

Field-Marshal, Commander-in-Chief,  
the British Army in France.

### **Story of the Famous Princess Pats\***

From the New York Herald, Wednesday, December 15, 1915

This is the story of the beginning and the end of the Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry—"the finest fighting force the world has seen." It begins on a bright, brisk day a year ago last September, in Quebec, when the regiment, with every man wearing a previous service ribbon, swung on board a transport amid a babel of sound and riotous colors.

It ends in a crescent-shaped trench at Ypres on the eighth day of last May, amid a green vapor of strangling poison and a gray surge of German infantry, with bayonets fixed, writhing over the broken sand-bag ramparts. There the men of "Pat's Own" wrote their name into history and disbanded at the command of the greatest of all commanders—DEATH.

Of the 1,126 picked men who stood proudly in view before King George and Lord Kitchener at Salisbury Plains as they strode down the lines only ninety-three are uninjured. There is still a regiment of Princess Pat's

\*In the same sense that we use the second Battle of Ypres to show the type of fighter that left Canada to conquer the Hun, so we give you the story of the Famous Princess Pats.

Own in the trenches on the West Front. But in place of the sturdy men garnered from the marts of the world are fresh-faced youths, just from the scholastic halls of McGill University, in Canada. They are upholding the traditions, so newly made, of the men who went out before them.

Yesterday Corporal William B. Kysh, of "Princess Pat's Own," that regiment which went to the front a little more than a year ago, told the story of its beginning and its end. He told it in jerky snatches between quick intakes of cigarette smoke, while a hand, sealy and maimed from shrapnel, stroked his yellow face.

"I'm sorry I can't tell y' more of this," he apologized. "I never was much of a spieler at best, and now, I'm rotten. Nerves gone, y'know, can't eat, can't sleep."

Yet Corporal Kysh was a seasoned soldier, as were all of his comrades when he took the King's shilling and donned the British uniform in Quebec. He was Sergeant William Kysh, of the Twenty-ninth United States Volunteers in the Spanish-American War, and Corporal Kysh, of the Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders at Ashanti. In between he has been a pursuer on board passenger steamships running to Europe and the Far East. He was born in England, but is a naturalized American, as were so many of the men who died at Ypres or before Ypres was reached.

Princess Pat's Own left Quebec on September 17th, 1914, on board the Royal George, under convoy. They were part of that great first contingent which has given such a magnificent account of itself on the western Front. The regiment was made up of veterans, only men who had seen service in South Africa, Egypt and the Soudan. From the far-flung heights and valleys of the world they gathered under the ensign of Great Britain.

After three weeks at Salisbury Plain, the regiment was attached to the Eighth Brigade, making up part of the Twenty-seventh Division, composed otherwise of British Regulars just back from service in India. The transfer followed the review by the King and Lord Kitchener. The British Field Marshal, they say, as he passed down the line and saw the service ribbons across the coats of "Pat's Own," said, softly: "Now I know where all my old fighters are."

The first week in December saw the regiment off to the front. There was a march from Winchester to Southampton, and there the troops embarked on board the Cardigan-shire for Havre. Havre was reached in the

darkness, and after one night's stop the regiment marched to Abbeirghen, behind the firing line. All day they dug reserve trenches. And then that night the word came to relieve Dickelbusch. All of these points are within a radius of twenty-five miles from Ypres, where the fiercest fighting on the western front was progressing.

Twenty miles the regiment marched, arriving at Dickelbusch at night, footsore and weary. This was on December 7th, and hardly had they messed when the command came to occupy the trenches. The French who had been holding them needed relief.

So into the trenches the men crept, crawling on their stomachs, when the star shells from the German lines made the heavens red; rising and scooting when welcome darkness rode down again. For twenty-two hours they crouched in the trenches of Dickelbusch under a rain of shell and shrapnel fire, with only emergency rations to sustain them. This was their baptism of fire.

"Bully beef and hard tack and jam and cheese, with a scooper of rum each night," said Kysh. "My word, it was tough!"

"We came under a rain of 'whiz-bangs' they are star shells, machine gun fire and hand grenades. We lost three men occupying the trenches, and line fellows they were. They were Dwyer, of Huntington, L.I., and Meyers, of Indianapolis, fine boys, and Captain Newton. Dwyer I liked, especially; always with a laugh or pun, no matter what happened. And he went out before he had seen a trench."

"Well, we left the trenches after seventy-two hours and marched back to West-outre, where we rested for forty-eight hours; then back into hell again. For this time that was where we went, into trench C-10 on Hill 60. You've heard of Hill 60? Just a little snaking mound, but it was worth something to both sides, so each killed and killed to get it. Guess it's smashed to pieces now for they certainly wasted explosives enough to blow up a mountain just to get it."

"After forty-eight hours back we crept to West-outre again to spend our Christmas there. We left some dead and wounded behind. I guess it was eleven killed. Snipers picked off some; machine gun, shells and hand grenades got the others. So we went back and forth, thinning the ranks a little each time, until February 28. Then we made our first charge."

"Our artillery shelled the Germans for two days while we lay in the trenches waiting for the word. They answered back, of course, and once in a while one of our fellows would



**PTE. GEO. FIELD**  
Enlisted in the 38th Battalion in August, 1914. Age 19. Killed in action at Lens on May 28, 1917.



**PTE. J. J. FINAN**  
Enlisted in the 38th Battalion in January, 1915. Age 20. Killed in action at Hill 69 on April 26, 1916.



**PTE. FRED FINCH**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion on March 10, 1916, at the age of 23. Wounded once.



**CORP. JAS. C. FISHER**  
Enlisted in the 38th Battalion in May, 1915. Age 28. Wounded in France.



**PTE. ROBERT FINDLEY**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion on June 4, 1916. Age 22. Went overseas on June 17, 1917.



**CORP. JOHN FINLAY**  
Enlisted in the 38th Battalion in 1914 at the age of 19. Gassed in France.



**PTE. Wm. D. FOSLEY**  
Enlisted in the 38th Battalion in 1914 at the age of 18. Went to France.



**CORP. M. J. FISHER**  
Enlisted in the 32nd Battalion at the age of 33. Killed in action at the Battle of the Somme.



**SERG. G. K. FISHER**  
Enlisted in the 1st Depot Battalion on June 16, 1917. Age 26. Went overseas on April 16, 1918.



**PTE. M. STANLEY FISHER**  
Enlisted in the 67th Battalion. Age 20. Wounded at Passchendaele on November 9, 1917.



**Q.M. SERGT. JOHN FISHER**  
Killed in action.



**PTE. WARD S. FISHER**  
Enlisted in the 6th Battalion. Age 20. Two years on active service.



**PTE. W. FITZGERALD**  
Enlisted in 2nd Construction Co. in November, 1914. Age 26. Died of wounds at the Somme, June 27, 1916.



**PTE. S. H. FITZGERALD**  
Enlisted in the 25th Battalion in December, 1916. Age 24. Went overseas in April, 1917.



**L. CORP. W. T. FITZPATRICK**  
Enlisted in the 32nd Battery. Three years on active service.



**L. CORP. M. E. FITZPATRICK**  
Enlisted in the 32nd Battery. Three years on active service.



**GUNNER GERALD C. FITZPATRICK**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion in May, 1917. Age 29. Transferred to the 2nd Tank Battalion.



**PTE. W. J. FITZPATRICK**  
Cowara, N.Z.



**CORP. JAMES FLANNIHAN**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion, transferring to the 3th C.B.T. Wounded on May 6, 1917.



**PTE. NED FLANNIHAN**  
Enlisted in the 5th Foresters Corps. Age 26. Seven months on active service.



**PTE. JIM FLESSBURY**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion.



**PTE. JOHN FLESSBURY**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion. Age 17. Wounded twice.



**GENSER LOUIS W. FLORK**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion on February 18, 1916. Age 19. Went overseas on May 28, 1917.



**PTE. T. R. FLORK**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion on October, 1915. Age 25. Wounded. Died in France on April 8, 1917.



**GENSER E. FLORK**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battery in September, 1915. Age 19. Transferred to the 27th Battery, 1th Reg.



**MAJOR R. F. FLORK, M.D.**  
Enlisted in the C.A.M.P. Went overseas on March 11, 1915. Two years in France.



**PTE. HARRY STANFORD FLEMING**  
Enlisted in the 31st Battery on March 24, 1916. Age 21. Went overseas on September 28, 1916.



**PTE. CHAS. FLOWERS**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion on May 23, 1916. Age 19. Wounded March 1, 1918.



**SAPPER JOSEPH FONY**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battery. Age 18. Transferred to the 17th Battery. Went overseas in September, 1916.



**PTE. JOHN FONY**  
Enlisted in the C.A.S. on February 15, 1916. With Mechanical Transport, now with the Field Bakery.



**SAPPER J. BUCKLEY FOLEY**  
Enlisted in the Signal Corps in June, 1916. Age 20. Went overseas on March 26, 1917.



**PTE. WM. ED. FOLEY**  
Enlisted in the Signal Corps on May 23, 1917. Age 29. Served in France.



**PTE. R. H. FONY**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion. Age 11. Returned on account of age.



**SAPPER R. P. FOLEY**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Pioneer Battalion. Age 17. Served in France.



**SAPPER JACK FOLEY**  
Enlisted in the 11th Battalion. Age 28. Wounded three times. Has received four decorations.



**LANCE CORPORAL RAYMOND FOLEY**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion, transferring to Flying Corps. Won Military Cross. Missing.



**SERGEANT EDGAR FONTAINE**  
Enlisted in C.A.S. 26th Battalion. Age 42. Served one year and discharged.



**CORPORAL HENRI FONTAINE**  
Enlisted in the 23rd Battalion. On April 21, 1916. Age 19. Went overseas on Jan. 15, 1917.



**HDR. JAMES FORD**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion on July 26, 1916. Age 42. Unable to go overseas.



**PTE. W. H. FORD**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion on May 25, 1916. Age 39. Went overseas in June, 1917.

go, with an arm off or a head smashed in. At four o'clock in the morning the word came to charge. We scrambled over the trench and ran toward the Germans, sixty yards away. They swept us with machine guns and bored us with hand grenades. Big Jack Johnson's screamed at us from behind the lines and over our heads went back our artillery answer. The Germans came up over the trenches to meet us, and we used the bayonet. We slipped and fell, rose and fell again, stabbing and cutting; there was no chance to shoot.

"Then the Germans gave way. They can't eat cold steel. They were piled up in the trenches, dead and dying, so thick that it was untenable, and after a while we had to abandon the place we had won and go back to our own trenches.

"We left seven or eight men behind in the little strip of twisted mud between the trenches. And from C10 for days afterwards we watched those fellows lie there and change from dead men into things. I wake up these nights and see one of 'em a fine young Canadian, with blond hair, who grew a yellow mustache. When he fell face upward, and by day and by night I kept looking at that fellow and his little mustache until there wasn't any face.

"Behind trench C10 was a farmyard; we called it Shelly's farm. There had been a battle there early in the war, right after the Germans were turned from Paris, and all the time the dead had lain there unburied. The farm was shelled continuously, night and day, and it was across this path we had to come at night, leaving and entering the trenches.

"I didn't like to creep through there, it smelled so, for one thing, and then the star shells lighted up the bodies. They lay almost as they had fallen, twisted about, and the flare of shell and 'whizz-bangs' brought them into faint relief. Legs, arms and hands I see them, too, at night now when I can't sleep.

"After we went back to our own trench the Germans used to shoot when we came in to relieve the retiring regiments. 'Oh, there you are, Pats, we'll fix you!'

"Well, we charged the Germans again on March 4. We lost more men, and again had to abandon the trench we won. The dead were too thick and the stench was too terrible. That's what is meant when they say the trenches are 'untenable.' In this charge Colonel Farquhar, of our regiment, was killed. He was directing the digging of trenches just behind the first line when a shell got him.

"We had to stay in C10 for six days after this. We were shelled, shelled, shelled. Day and night they rained about us and behind us, cutting off relief. We lost 65 men killed and numbers wounded. Then we got out and the King's Royal Rifles relieved us. From then on until May 3 we went back and forth, in and out of the trenches there without delay.

"We went in a rain of artillery fire and got caught in a vortex from our own artillery and the Germans'. An observer gave the range wrong to our artillery and we caught it. One hundred and twenty of our men went down before the range righted, but we kept on and occupied the trench. The Germans were right across from us, about 200 yards away. We held a crescent-shaped trench, and May 5 we routed the Germans, but we had to duck back, for the fire was too heavy and their trench was useless for protection.

"From then until May 8 the Germans shelled us. They poured tons of lead about us. No one could leave the trench; no one could stick his head from the sights about us. The dead lay under our feet and the wounded crept back as best they could to where they could get first aid.

"Early on the morning of May 8 the Germans charged. We knew they were coming and we were waiting. They came over their trenches in quarter columns, a solid, swaying mass of blue gray. They shouted and ran forward as we mowed them down like grass. Our machine guns, four to the section, just waved in a semi-circle and waved back again. We fired our Lee-Enfield's as fast as we could pump them, and no bullet was wasted.

"They lay in piles in front of the trenches, and the piles were always wriggling around as some of the injured underneath tried to creep out. A whole battalion of them were put out of the way before they drew back and formed for another charge, behind cover of their trenches.

"And this time we saw poison gas for the first time. It was the second assault, about 8 o'clock in the morning. We could see that something was coming off, and then suddenly there spouted up a thick green cloud, that hid everything in front of us. The fellows under the German piles wriggled harder than ever, and everybody in our trenches asked, 'Well, what's coming off, anyway?' The wind was wrong for 'em, and the Germans went back, and there was quiet until 10 o'clock.

"This time their gas came in. It rolled along the ground like a moving wall about eight feet high. Behind it we knew the Germans were coming, but we couldn't see them, so we let fire through the cloud. The gas had holes blown in it and the force of the bullets swayed it a bit, but before we knew it the gas was rolling in the trenches.

"I heard them cursing at one of the trenches where the gas struck first, just as a shell bruised me, and then I got the gas myself. I got it light, for I was half buried, but the fellows about me screamed and rolled up as if they were buried, cursing and praying. It caught you by the throat and burned its way into your lungs; then you couldn't breathe it out, and you burst or slobbered. I crept back on my stomach, for I had a bit of shrapnel in my stomach and a bullet in my leg, just as I saw the Germans dropping over the sand bags. The fellows who could stand knifed them with bayonets or hit and fought them. I saw four of my pals right fellows they were lying almost over each other, all of them with gas in them.

"Oh, Christ, Kysh," one of 'em called, 'get me a drink. Get me ' and a German drove a bayonet clear through his throat and lungs before he could finish it. And then the same German knifed the other boys.

"That was the end of 'Princess Pat's Own.' Long before the Germans came the last time there weren't sixteen men of the sixteen platoons of the regiment who could defend themselves. I fired 170 rounds myself from my Lee-Enfield, and it was so hot I couldn't hold her. I crept back and somebody put me on a Maltese cot and got me to Dickelbusch. I spent six months in a hospital at Beechbury Park and then came over to Quebec, where I got my discharge."

And Corporal Kysh, still moving the hand that was racked with shrapnel over his yellow face, lighted another cigarette.

"There's lots I could tell you," he said, after a minute. "But I'm not much good at telling them. My nerves are rotten. I tried to go to work today, but I had to call it off. I just went down to the French line and told 'em I'd have to lay off a bit until I could get eased up some."

And then he told me the story of how "Slim" Perry died. "Slim" was the younger son of a well-known English family, who had lived several years in New York. At the start of the war he hurried up to Quebec and enlisted.

"He was a side-kick of mine. Finest lad ever. Always out for the cats, whenever the bully beef palled. He could pick up a chicken or fresh meat any old day. We were side by side at Ypres, and he just turned to me and grinned after the first attack of Germans had failed. 'I got to see 'em run, Kysh,' he said, and pecked over. A bit of shell got him right across the head and took it off at the mouth. He fell against me and I laid him down. When I got out of the hospital I went down to see his mother and sister. His mother hadn't heard from him for a long time and asked me where he was. Well, I had to tell her. Rotten, eh?"

"Oh, they were a fine bunch of soldiers and gentlemen, from old 'Mickey' Welsh, who'd seen service in Egypt in '82, to Perry. 'Mickey' was resting in a little scooped-out hole at the bottom of a trench, and he looked up at me. 'Corporal,' he says, 'we thought we'd seen war. What muckers we were! When I got out of this I'm going to lead a quiet life' and he got up and got a bullet through his eye— took the eye clean out.

The corporal is still wearing his service shoes— big, broad brogans of oiled leather.

"Pretty fine kicks," he observed, and lighted another cigarette. "Well, I guess I'll eat some more eggs; can't have any solids, but how I'd like a steak, eh?"

### Make-up of "The Princess Pats"

In connection with the makeup of the Original Princess Pats it might be interesting to note that, of the 1,928 officers and men:

669 or about 65 per cent were of English birth.

116 or about 11 per cent were born in Scotland.

94 or about 9 per cent were Canadian born.

75 or about 7 per cent were born in Erin's Isle.

10 or about 1 per cent were Welshmen.

The same number were born in South Africa.

6 in India.

5 in Australia.

2 in the Channel Islands, and one each in the West Indies, British Guiana, Italy, Russia, France, Denmark and Egypt.

Of the officers 19 were born in England, 10 in Canada, 2 in Ireland and 2 in India.



**PTE. E. FORD**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion. Age 19. Went overseas on June 17, 1916. Wounded on October 24, 1916.



**PTE. FREDERICK ALBERT FORTIN**  
Enlisted on November 28, 1915. Age 19. Wounded April 24, 1917. Taken prisoner in May, 1918. Repatriated.



**PTE. JOHN FORSTHE**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion on August, 1915. Age 18. Wounded twice.



**CORP. JOSEPH FORTIN**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion on January 26, 1916. Age 26. Transferred to the 87th Battalion.



**SERGEANT RENE FORTIN**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion in April, 1918, at the age of 29. Remained in Canada.



**CORP. WILFRED FORTIN**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion in May, 1918, at the age of 21. Went to England.



**PTE. AMOS FORTIN**  
Enlisted in the 19th Battalion in July, 1916. Age 32. Transferred to the 16th Battalion.



**PTE. JOE FORTIN**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Forestry Battalion on March 17, 1916. Age 26. Went overseas on April 3, 1916.



**PTE. JOHN F. P. FORTIN**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion in November, 1915. Killed in action at at Desnoe Reservoir on Nov. 18, 1916.



**THOMAS W. A. FORTIN**  
Enlisted with the Royal Military College R.C.D. in April, 1915. Age 22.



**PTE. STEPHEN FORTIN**  
Enlisted with the 20th Battalion in March, 1916. Age 19. Transferred to the 14th B.



**PTE. H. W. FORTIN**  
Enlisted with the 27th Battalion on May 16, 1916. Age 31. Transferred to the 21st Battalion.



**CAPTAIN J. P. FORTIN**  
Enlisted in August, 1916. Age 19. Wounded and passed in September, 1917.



**CAPTAIN ANDREW A. FORTIN**  
Enlisted in the 14th Battalion. Age 37. Two years on active service.



**LIEUT. ALBERT FORTIN**  
Enlisted in the Artillery in 1913 at the age of 25. Went to France.



**CAPTAIN J. FORTIN**  
Enlisted in the 7th Railway Construction Corps on November 5, 1911. Age 17. Killed same month.



**PTE. JOSEPH P. FORTIN**  
Enlisted with the 20th Battalion.



**CORP. ALVIN FORTIN**  
Enlisted with the 14th Battalion. Wounded at Jang-march and again at St. Julien.



**PTE. ALVIN FORTIN**  
Enlisted with the 14th Battalion. Wounded in France.



**CAPTAIN EDOUARD FORTIN**  
Enlisted in the 7th Railway Construction Corps on November 5, 1911. Age 17. Killed same month.



**Pte. EMIL FOURNIER**  
Enlisted in the 11th Battalion on August 11, 1914. Age 21. Killed in action at Langemark on May 10, '15.



**Pte. M. J. FOX**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion on April 15, 1915. Age 42. Went overseas in August, 1916.



**Pte. ANTONIO FRANK**  
Enlisted in the 4th Battalion. Age 25. Three years on active service. Wounded twice. Returned.



**Pte. SAMUEL FRASER**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Pioneer Battalion in 1915 at the age of 32. Went to France.



**SEAMAN JOHN FRASER**  
Enlisted in the Imperial Navy R.N.R. A. Age 17. Served two years.



**Scipio ALEXANDER FRASER**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion in April, 1916. Age 18. Transferred to the P.P.C.L.I.



**Pte. HAROLD M. FRASER**  
Enlisted in the 8th C.M.R. on July 31, 1916. Age 16. Taken prisoner at Sanctuary Wood on June 2, 1916.



**Pte. L. B. FRASER**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion on May 29, 1916. Age 16. Discharged October 5, 1916 as being too young.



**Pte. LAURENCE FRASER**  
Enlisted in the Signal Corps on January 4, 1917. Age 22. Transferred to the 12th Battalion France.



**Pte. A. H. FRASER**  
Enlisted in the P.P.C.L.I. on April 17, 1918. Age 20. Went overseas on June 1, 1916.



**DOCTOR T. J. FRASER**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion Age 22. Transferred to P.P.C.L.I. Two years on active service.



**Pte. WILLIAM FRASER**  
Enlisted in the Railway Employees on January 1, 1917. Age 40. Killed in action in Belgium.



**Pte. FRED K. FRAUGHTON**  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion at the age of 41.



**Pte. ARTHUR FROEHRICH**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battery on March 2, 1916.



**Pte. ARTHUR FROEHRICH**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion Age 22. Wounded and gassed on April 9, 1917. Returned Dec., 1918.



**DRIVER W. H. FREEMANTLE**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battery on January 15, 1917. Age 25. Went overseas on March 25, 1917.



**Pte. J. W. J. FRIEND**  
Enlisted in the 10th B.I.M. in March, 1915. Age 27. Went over seas on April 21, 1917.



**DRIVER J. J. FRIEND**  
Enlisted in the 22th Battalion in March, 1916. Went overseas in May, 1916.



**CORP. HARRY A. B. FULTON**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion Age 21. Killed in action on September 16, 1917.



**GUNNER F. D. M. FYFE**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battery in May, 1918. Age 21. Went overseas on November 6, 1918.

# PRINCESS PATRICIA'S CANADIAN LIGHT INFANTRY

## Summit Roll of Officers

| Name                              | Rank          | Next of Kin              | Address of Next of Kin            | Country of Birth |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| Farquhar, Ernest Douglas          | Lieut Colonel | Lady Evelyn Farquhar     | Ottawa, Ont.                      | England          |
| Gault, Andrew Hamilton            | Major         | Mrs. Hamilton Gault      | Montreal, P.Q.                    | England          |
| Guller, Herbert Cecil             | Captain       | Lady Guller              | Plimpton, N. Devon, Eng.          | England          |
| Heenan, Campbell Bowen            | Captain       | Mrs. Heenan              | Montreal, P.Q.                    | Canada           |
| MacDougall, Donald Hasbun         | Captain       | Mrs. MacDougall          | London, Eng.                      | England          |
| Wake, Charles Alexander           | Lieutenant    | Mrs. Wake                | Toronto, Ont.                     | England          |
| Mekmery, John William Herbert     | Major         | Mrs. Mekmery             | Edmonton, Alta.                   | Ireland          |
| Curry, Gilbert Fitzsimmons        | Major         | Major P. S. Curry        | Norwich, Norfolk, England         | England          |
| Hayes, James Donald               | Major         | Mrs. Hayes               | Portsmouth, Eng.                  | England          |
| Pelly, Raymond Eustace            | Major         | Mrs. R. T. Pelly         | Ottawa, Plymouth, Eng.            | England          |
| Ward, John Simpson                | Captain       | Mrs. J. S. Ward          | Blue Springs, Lamb. P.V.          | England          |
| Smith, Carlisle Earlsbank         | Captain       | Mrs. C. J. Smith         | Belfast, N. Ireland               | Canada           |
| Almon, Agor                       | Captain       | Mrs. A. Almon            | Toronto, Ont.                     | Canada           |
| Fitzgerald, Frederick             | Lieutenant    | Mrs. N. A. Gamble        | Agra, India                       | Ireland          |
| Carr, John Lewis                  | Lieutenant    | Major John Carr          | Bristol, Eng.                     | India            |
| Crabbe, Melville Esq.             | Lieutenant    | Mrs. J. Crabbe           | London, Eng.                      | England          |
| Curson, Philip Arthur             | Lieutenant    | Mrs. Curson              | Weyton Hall, Leicestershire, Eng. | England          |
| Gray, Donald Earle Branson        | Lieutenant    | Mrs. D. F. E. Gray       | Calgary, Alta.                    | England          |
| Johnson, Donald Egan              | Lieutenant    | Mrs. K. Johnson          | Quebec, Que.                      | Canada           |
| Christie, Edson Langdale          | Lieutenant    | Mrs. Christie            | Quebec, London, Eng.              | England          |
| Jones, Stanley Livingstone        | Lieutenant    | Mrs. S. L. Jones         | Calgary, Alta.                    | Canada           |
| Colquhoun, William Gordon         | Lieutenant    | Mrs. Colquhoun           | Hamilton, Ont.                    | Canada           |
| Dry, A. G. Heritage               | Lieutenant    | Mrs. Henry               | Manchester, Eng.                  | England          |
| French, John Payton               | Lieutenant    | Mrs. French              | Kingston, Ont.                    | Canada           |
| Martin, Fred Frank                | Lieutenant    | Col. Martin              | Saint John, India                 | India            |
| Curry, Charles Jas. Townsend      | Lieutenant    | Col. Stewart             | Belfast, N. S.                    | Canada           |
| Seymour, Hugh W.                  | Lieutenant    | Dr. J. S. Seymour        | 121 Colborne St., London, Ont.    | Canada           |
| Hartman, Bruce Fred               | Lieutenant    | Mrs. Hartman             | Barholm, St. Asen, Cornwall, Eng. | England          |
| Fagman, Talbot Myer               | Lieutenant    | Mrs. S. J. Fagman        | Montebello, Canada                | Canada           |
| Sullivan, Henry Ernest            | Lieutenant    | Colonel Sullivan         | Wilmington, Surrey, Eng.          | England          |
| Blair, Melrose                    | Lieutenant    | J. S. Blair              | Calcutta Springs, Ont.            | England          |
| Bennet, Gary Horace               | Lieutenant    | R. Bennet, M.P.          | Calgary, Alta.                    | Canada           |
| Little, Wilmet Frederick Lawrence | Lieutenant    | Col. A. F. Little-Wilmet | Westward-Ho, N. Devon, Eng.       | England          |

## Subalterns

| Rank          | Name                | Next of Kin        | Address of Next of Kin         | Country of Birth |
|---------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| Corporal      | Abrams, Douglas     | Edith Abrams       | Earlsbank, Ont.                | England          |
| Private       | Allen               | Archibute Allen    | Toronto, Ont.                  | England          |
| Private       | Aiken, Robert       | Sarah Aiken        | Banbury, Ire.                  | Ireland          |
| Private       | Ashton, William     | Annie Ashton       | Barnsley, Leeds, Eng.          | England          |
| Private       | Anderson, James     | James Anderson     | Dunville, Ont.                 | Ireland          |
| Private       | Armstrong, Henry    | James Armstrong    | Southbay Rd., Leic. Eng.       | England          |
| Private       | Air, Helen          | Edith Air          | Edinburgh, Scot.               | England          |
| Private       | Austin, George      | Mr. Austin         | Bowling, Eng.                  | England          |
| Private       | Arnold, William     | John Arnold        | Toronto, Ont.                  | England          |
| Private       | Ashby, William      | Alfred Ashby       | Walsby Green, London, Eng.     | England          |
| Capt. M. Sgt. | Brady, Joseph Henry | Annie Brady        | Toronto, Ont.                  | England          |
| Private       | Baugh, Robert       | Ellen Baugh        | West End Lane, London, Eng.    | England          |
| Sergeant      | Brown, John George  | Maude Brown        | Brampton, Ont.                 | England          |
| Private       | Burns, William      | Isaac Burns        | Toronto, Ont.                  | England          |
| Sergeant      | Bellman, John       | Edith Bellman      | Leicester, London, Eng.        | England          |
| Private       | Bell, Alfred        | Gertrude Bell      | Longport, Durham, Eng.         | England          |
| Private       | Burns, William      | James Burns        | Belmont, St. Catharines, Eng.  | England          |
| Private       | Bell, Thomas        | Jack Bell          | Toronto, Ont.                  | England          |
| Private       | Brock, George       | Bonnie Brock       | Toronto, Ont.                  | England          |
| Private       | Burton, Robert      | Margaret Burton    | Toronto, Ont.                  | Canada           |
| Private       | Black, John         | John Black         | Toronto, Ont.                  | Ireland          |
| Private       | Black, Samuel       | Margaret Black     | Richmond, Scot.                | Scotland         |
| Corporal      | Barnett, John       | Mary Barnett       | Toronto, Ont.                  | England          |
| Private       | Burns, John         | Mary Burnett       | Birmingham, N. S.              | Canada           |
| Private       | Brock, John George  | Mr. J. G. Brock    | Toronto, Ont.                  | England          |
| Private       | Brown, James        | Becky Brown        | Grange House, Wiltshire, Eng.  | England          |
| Private       | Bell, William       | Edith Bell         | Birmingham, Eng.               | England          |
| Private       | Barnett, Frederick  | Sarah Barnett      | Toronto, Ont.                  | England          |
| Private       | Barnett, Henry      | John Barnett       | Toronto, Ont.                  | Canada           |
| Private       | Barnett, Francis    | Sarah Barnett      | Toronto, Ont.                  | England          |
| Private       | Brown, William      | William Brown      | Toronto, Ont.                  | Canada           |
| Private       | Burns               | Annie Burnett      | Buffalo, N. Y. U.S.A.          | England          |
| Private       | Blackford, Arthur   | George Blackford   | Montreal, P.Q.                 | England          |
| Private       | Blackburn, James    | John Blackburn     | London, Eng.                   | India            |
| Private       | Barnett, James      | George Barnett     | Toronto, Ont.                  | England          |
| Private       | Barnett, William    | Wm. Barnett        | Calcutta, India                | England          |
| Private       | Barnett, Wm.        | Wm. Barnett        | Adelaide, Mead, Adelaide, Eng. | England          |
| Private       | Barnett, George     | Albert Barnett     | Montreal, P.Q.                 | Canada           |
| Private       | Barnett, Frederick  | Mrs. M. J. Barnett | Toronto, Ont.                  | England          |
| Private       | Barnett, John       | John Barnett       | Montreal, P.Q.                 | Ireland          |

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## No. 4 Company. Continued

| Rank    | Name                      | NEXT OF KIN        | Address of NEXT OF KIN           | Country of Birth  |
|---------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| Private | Campbell, John William    | Reza Campbell      | Upper Holloway, N. London, Eng   | Barbadoes, B.W.I. |
| Private | Clark, Henry              | Mrs. E. Wilson     | Toronto, Ont                     | England           |
| Private | Cosner, Harry             | Edith Cosner       | Hackensack, London, Eng          | England           |
| Private | Cross, Percy              | Maria Cross        | Elkston, Norfolk, Eng            | England           |
| Private | Cosh, Harold              | Emily Cosh         | Nottingham, Eng                  | England           |
| Private | Craze, Harold             | Ismae Barrett      | Toronto, Ont                     | Canada            |
| Private | Collings John             | Annie Martin       | Heathdale, Eng                   | England           |
| Private | Cumner, Wm                | Calderina Cumner   | Toronto, Ont                     | Scotland          |
| Private | Curk, Alfred              | Annie Curk         | Warminster, Eng                  | England           |
| Private | Campbell, Thomas          | Mrs. Tacker        | Port Hope, Ont                   | Scotland          |
| Private | Crackes, George Frederick | Mrs. Crackes       | Twickenham, Hantsd. Eng          | England           |
| Private | Cunningham, Chas          | Susanah Cunningham | Manchester, Eng                  | England           |
| Private | Chifford, Frank           | Ernest Chifford    | Bull, Eng                        | England           |
| Private | Colby, Frederick          | Margaret Colby     | Toronto, Ont                     | England           |
| Private | Carr, Robert              | Fannie Carr        | Cooksville, Ont                  | England           |
| Private | Candrew, Albert           | Kathleen Candrew   | Toronto, Ont                     | England           |
| Private | Cappell, George           | Minnie Cappell     | Mount Dennis, Ont                | England           |
| Private | Cope, James               | Margaret Cope      | Pinetree Creek, Alta             | England           |
| Private | Craig, Eric               | Mrs. A. Craig      | Calgary, Alta                    | England           |
| Private | Candell, Arthur           | Frances Candell    | Queensberry, Kent, Eng           | England           |
| Private | Chowens, Richard          | Joseph Chowens     | Hatfield, Beds, Eng              | England           |
| Private | Dowdes, John              | Elizabeth Dowdes   | Bristol, Eng                     | England           |
| Private | Dicker, Ernest            | Mary Dicker        | Toronto, Ont                     | England           |
| Private | Dodman, Wm                | Charles Dodman     | Weybridge, Surrey, Eng           | England           |
| Private | Dowdell, John             | Wm Dowdell         | Strathgibbon, Glasgow, Scotland  | Scotland          |
| Private | Dunlop, Isaac             | Geo Dunlop         | Dunoon, Scotland                 | England           |
| Private | Dowrie, Richard           | Agnes Dowrie       | Toronto, Ont                     | England           |
| Private | Dwyer, James              | Amy Dwyer          | Toronto, Ont                     | England           |
| Private | Ducker, James             | Wm Ducker          | 105 South Woodfield, Hants, Eng  | England           |
| Private | Dun, Peter                | Elizabeth Dun      | Toronto, Ont                     | England           |
| Private | Dunning, James            | Julia Dunning      | Toronto, Ont                     | England           |
| Private | Duffery, Albert           | Elizabeth Duffery  | Walsby, Hantsd. Eng              | England           |
| Private | Dunn, Thomas              | Ann Dunn           | N. Toronto, Ont                  | England           |
| Private | Davis, William            | Louisa Davis       | 17 Ham, London, Eng              | England           |
| Private | Dwyer, Alfred             | Emma Dwyer         | Belknap, P.O., Ont               | England           |
| Private | Dempster, Alexander       | Isabella Dempster  | Toronto, Ont                     | England           |
| Private | Dawson, Christopher       | Marion Dawson      | Eastbourne, Eng                  | England           |
| Private | Dumas, Arthur             | Caroline Dumas     | Toronto, Ont                     | England           |
| Private | DeWinton, Chas            | Julian DeWinton    | Fort George, B.C.                | England           |
| Private | Edson, William            | Elizabeth Edson    | Toronto, Ont                     | England           |
| Private | Eaves, Herbert            | Margaret Eaves     | Bombay, India                    | Australia         |
| Private | Eversitt, William         | Maria Eversitt     | Newbury, Hants, Eng              | England           |
| Private | Eames, Thomas             | Mary Sanders       | Manchester, Eng                  | England           |
| Private | Edwards, Edward           | Emily Edwards      | Toronto, Ont                     | England           |
| Private | Eastham, George           | Ellis Eastham      | Toronto, Ont                     | England           |
| Private | Eaton, George             | Lucy Eaton         | Toronto, Ont                     | England           |
| Private | Elliott, Alexander        | Caroline Elliott   | London, Eng                      | England           |
| Private | Elliott, Henry            | Kate Elliott       | Bristol, Eng                     | England           |
| Private | Elliott, Wm               | Mr. Elliott        | Toronto, Ont                     | England           |
| Private | Fraser, George            | Margaret Fraser    | Toronto, Ont                     | England           |
| Private | Frank, Arthur             | Sadie Hayward      | Toronto, Ont                     | Canada            |
| Private | Fox, George               | Harriet Fox        | Toronto, Ont                     | England           |
| Private | Forsman, Frederick        | Kate Forsman       | Toronto, Ont                     | England           |
| Private | Ford, Thomas              | Frank Ford         | 104 St. George's St., Derbyshire | England           |
| Private | Foster, James             | Thos Foster        | Gilehead, Devon, Eng             | England           |
| Private | Fowler, John              | Sarah Fowler       | Shefford, Hantsd. Eng            | England           |
| Private | Fry, Norman               | John Norman        | W. Ham, Wilt. Eng                | England           |
| Private | Gee, Philip               | Mary Gee           | London, Ont                      | England           |
| Private | Goske, David              | Andrew Goske       | Toronto, Ont                     | England           |
| Private | Gillies, Henry            | Louisa Gillies     | London, W. Eng                   | England           |
| Private | Giles, John               | Margaret Giles     | Toronto, Ont                     | England           |
| Private | Gifford, George           | Elizabeth Gifford  | Toronto, Ont                     | England           |
| Private | Glasner, William          | Phyll Glasner      | Toronto, Ont                     | England           |
| Private | Gidley, John              | Beatrice Gidley    | Toronto, Ont                     | England           |
| Private | Gibson, Harry             | David Gibson       | Toronto, Ont                     | England           |
| Private | Graham, Edw               | John Graham        | Hamilton, Scotland               | Scotland          |
| Private | Gordon, John              | Annie Gordon       | Marham, Surrey, Eng              | England           |
| Private | Graham, Frank             | Mr. Graham         | 1 Ashmont, Toronto, Ont          | England           |
| Private | Gallagher, Herbert        | Mary Graham        | Greenwich, Kent                  | Scotland          |
| Private | Gough, William            | Ellen Gough        | Toronto, Ont                     | England           |
| Private | Gervasey, Frank           | Annie Gervasey     | Mauchshaw, Eng                   | England           |
| Private | Gifford, Samuel           | Mary Gifford       | Toronto, Ont                     | England           |
| Private | Goss, John                | Mr. Goss           | Calgary, Alta                    | England           |
| Private | Gifford, Chas             | Mary Gifford       | 1 Elm Place, Ont                 | Canada            |
| Private | Gould, Albert             | Mrs. Gould         | Toronto, W. Ont                  | England           |
| Private | Graham, George            | Maria Graham       | Croft, Lancashire, Eng           | England           |
| Private | Gibson, Albert            | Geo Gibson         | Washam, Essex, Eng               | England           |
| Private | Gibson, Frederick         | Wm Gibson          | Toronto, Ont                     | England           |
| Private | Gibson, John              | Thomas Gibson      | W. Hantsd., Eng                  | England           |
| Private | Gibson, Robert            | Mr. Robert Gibson  | Yorkshire, East, Eng             | England           |
| Private | Gibson, Robert            | Robert Gibson      | Toronto, Ont                     | England           |
| Private | Gibson, Robert            | Edw Gibson         | Toronto, Ont                     | England           |
| Private | Gibson, Robert            | Edw Gibson         | Toronto, Ont                     | England           |



**PTE. F. FOURNILLON**  
Enlisted in the 14th Battalion on October 12, 1915. Killed in action at Vimy Ridge on July 5, 1917.



**PTE. ALPHONSE GAGNE**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion. Age 21. Discharged. Re-enlisted with the 142nd Battalion.



**PTE. ALPHONSE GAGNE**  
Enlisted with the 139th Battalion. Age 22. Wounded in France on October 22nd.



**PTE. GEORGE ARTHUR GAUSE**  
Enlisted with the 60th Battalion. Age 18. Transferred to the 22nd Battalion. Returned.



**PTE. EDWARD GAUSSON**  
Enlisted in the 27th Battalion on June 2, 1916. Age 17. Transferred to 16th Battalion.



**PTE. FERDINAND GAUSSON**  
Enlisted on January 1, 1918. Age 21. Went overseas.



**PTE. LORENZO GAUSSON**  
Enlisted in the 38th Battalion. Age 26. Killed in action at Courcy 1916.



**PTE. PHILIPPE GAUSSON**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion. Age 30. Wounded twice.



**PTE. HOWARD GAUSSON**  
Enlisted in the 19th Battalion. Age 21. Wounded on August 17, 1917.



**PTE. W. GAUDIN**  
Enlisted in the C.S.I. Age 30. Two years on active service.



**PTE. JOHN J. GALT**  
Enlisted in the 9th Battalion on February 28, 1915. Wounded on April 9, 1917.



**DRIVER FRANK GAUDIN**  
Enlisted in the C.S.I. on April 12, 1916. Age 20. Transferred to the Canadian Field Ambulance.



**PTE. GEORGE H. GAUDIN**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion. Age 20. Taken prisoner on April 24, 1915.



**NAPIER WM. GAUDIN**  
Enlisted in the Canadian Engineers. Age 17. 18 months overseas. Wounded. Returned.



**PTE. P. GAUDIN**  
Enlisted in the 17th Battalion on February 19, 1916. Age 33. Returned December 24, 1917.



**PTE. J. J. GAUDIN**  
Enlisted in the 16th Battalion on December 4, 1915. Age 21. Went overseas in September 1916.



**PTE. A. GAUDIN**  
Enlisted in the 4th Battalion in March, 1915. Age 17. Served in France.



**PTE. HERBERT GAUDIN**  
Enlisted with the signalers in June 1915, at the age of 20. Went to France.



**PTE. ALFRED GAUDIN**  
Enlisted in the 25th Battalion on May 4, 1916. Age 35. Transferred to the 6th Division Battalion.



**PTE. JOHN GAUDIN**  
Enlisted in the 17th Battalion. Age 25. Killed in action on January 1, 1917.



**Pte. H. MARIO GAUDINIER**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion on August, 1914. Age 35. Killed in action.



**PRIVATE S. F. GAUDINIER**  
Enlisted in the 3rd Battalion on March 9, 1915. Age 43. Wounded at Vimy Ridge. Retained.



**Pte. THOMAS GAUDINIER**  
Enlisted in the 8th C.M.B. on July 20, 1915. Age 28. Transferred to No. 10 Canadian Field Ambulance.



**Sergeant JAMES J. GAUDINIER**  
Enlisted in the Royal Navy in February, 1915. Age 22. Discharged.



**L. GAUDINIER**  
Enlisted in the 2nd C.M.B. Transferred to the L.S.H. Died October 10, 1918.



**SAPPER M. GAUDINIER**  
Enlisted in November, 1917. Age 15. Went overseas on December 14, 1917. Discharged.



**Pte. LORENZO GAUDINIER**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion. Age 16.



**Pte. EUGENE GAUDINIER**  
Enlisted in the 23rd Battalion. Age 18.



**Pte. BROWN GAUDINIER**  
Enlisted in the 47th Battalion. Age 19. Wounded at the Battle of the Somme. Retained.



**Pte. JOE H. GAUDINIER**  
Enlisted in the Army Service Corps in September, 1915. Age 41.



**SERGEANT MAJOR FRANK GAUDINIER**  
Enlisted on July 27, 1915. Age 20. Wounded in France on June 1, 1916.



**Pte. ALFRED GAUDINIER**  
Enlisted in the 25th Battalion on May 24, 1915. Age 30. Went overseas on June 3, 1916.



**Pte. J. B. GAUDINIER**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battery on April 24, 1917. Age 18. Went overseas on February 24, 1918.



**Pte. OSCAR GAUDINIER**  
Enlisted in the 13th Battalion on February 22, 1916. Age 20. Wounded on August 24, 1917.



**Pte. F. GAUDINIER**  
Enlisted in the 14th Battalion. Age 11. Served six months in the army.



**Pte. M. GAUDINIER**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion in 1915, at the age of 18.



**Pte. ARMAND GAUDINIER**  
Enlisted in the 8th Reserve Battalion at the age of 27.



**Pte. WILLIAM GAUDINIER**  
Enlisted in the 6th Reserve Battalion at the age of 21.



**Pte. JOSEPH GAUDINIER**  
Enlisted in the 14th Battalion. Age 12. Transferred to the 22nd Battalion on July 1, 1917.



**Pte. C. GAUDINIER**  
Enlisted in the 8th C.M.B. on February 2, 1915. Age 17. Wounded at the Battle of Ypres, 1916.



# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## No. 1 Company - Continued

| Rank       | Name                         | Next of Kin         | Address of Next of Kin           | Country of Birth |
|------------|------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|
| Private    | Apson, William               | Martha Quinn        | Plasnew, Llanelli, Eng.          | England          |
| Private    | Boss, Daniel                 | William Boss        | Hristol, Eng.                    | England          |
| Corporal   | Bippen, John                 | Mrs. Bippen         | Rush Hill, Bath, Eng.            | England          |
| Private    | Roberts, Edward              | Kate Roberts        | Toronto, Ont.                    | England          |
| Private    | Bundip, Leslie               | May Bundip          | W. Kelburn, London, Eng.         | England          |
| Private    | Bushdigan, Thomas            | Johnaera Bushdigan  | Caronville, Leithburgh, Scot.    | Scotland         |
| Private    | Boss, Donald                 | Jessie Henderson    | Dundee, Scot.                    | Scotland         |
| Private    | Boss, Alfiezer Cameron       | Clara Boss          | Pallisfield, Manchester, Eng.    | England          |
| Private    | Richardson, William          | Agnes Richardson    | Toronto, Ont.                    | England          |
| Private    | Ritchie, John                | William Ritchie     | Stirling, Scot.                  | Scotland         |
| Private    | Robertson, William V. Bean   | John Robertson      | Edmonton, Alta.                  | Scotland         |
| Private    | Rudolph, Wm. McArthur        | Anna Rudolph        | Harold, Stoke-on-Trent, Eng.     | England          |
| Private    | Sergent, Henry George Leslie | Mrs. C. Brown       | Reading, Eng.                    | England          |
| Private    | Stevens, Arthur              | Minnie Stevens      | Samdon, Eng.                     | England          |
| Corporal   | Stamper, Walker              | Jessie Stamper      | Lincoln, Eng.                    | England          |
| Private    | Sweden, Walter               | Sarah Sweden        | Woodwood, Toronto, Ont.          | England          |
| Private    | Scarf, Charles               | Harry Bates         | Toronto, Ont.                    | England          |
| Private    | Skinner, Alf                 | Ernest Skinner      | Toronto, Ont.                    | England          |
| Private    | Sweetland, George            | May Sweetland       | Toronto, Ont.                    | England          |
| Private    | Smith, Richard               | Margaret Smith      | Toronto, Ont.                    | England          |
| Private    | Snaphord, Fred               | Frances Snaphord    | Toronto, W. Ont.                 | England          |
| Private    | Stock, Albert                | Thomas Stock        | Shaftesbury, Eng.                | England          |
| Private    | Snaphord, George             | Emma Snaphord       | Birmingham, Eng.                 | England          |
| Private    | Snaphord, Lorne              | Mrs. M. Fisher      | Toronto, Ont.                    | England          |
| Private    | Sauze, William               | Sarah Sauze         | Toronto, Ont.                    | England          |
| Private    | Smith, Colin                 | Beatrice Smith      | Toronto, Ont.                    | England          |
| Private    | Skinner, Henry               | Ed. Skinner         | Port Hope, Ont.                  | England          |
| Private    | Smith, John                  | Elizabeth Smith     | Wrexham, Eng.                    | England          |
| Private    | Scott, William               | Edward Scott        | Malpas, S. Wales                 | Wales            |
| Private    | Simpson, Harold              | Edith Simpson       | Toronto, Ont.                    | England          |
| Private    | Stanhorough, Walter          | Dorothy Stanhorough | London, Eng.                     | England          |
| Private    | Stacey, Fred                 | Mrs. Stacey         | Peddleton, Dorset, Eng.          | England          |
| Private    | Schomberg, James             | Edith Schomberg     | Toronto, Ont.                    | England          |
| Private    | Stinner, Elias               | Phonice Stinner     | Lakefield, Ont.                  | England          |
| Private    | Tilly, Frederick             | Mary Tilly          | Bristol, Eng.                    | England          |
| Private    | Taylor, Nelson               | Sarah Taylor        | Cambridge, Warks, London, Eng.   | England          |
| Private    | Taylor, Oliver               | John Taylor         | Dunfermlie, Scot.                | Scotland         |
| Private    | Taylor, George               | James Taylor        | London, Ont.                     | Scotland         |
| Private    | Thomas, Harry                | Edith Thomas        | Southsea, Eng.                   | England          |
| Private    | Todd, Herbert                | Leonard Todd        | Belfast, Ire.                    | Ireland          |
| Private    | Taylor, James                | John Taylor         | Birmingham, Eng.                 | England          |
| Private    | Tomlinson, Charles           | Anna Tomlinson      | Toronto, Ont.                    | England          |
| Private    | Franklin, Edward             | Margaret Franklin   | In Street Goring-on-Thames, Eng. | England          |
| Private    | Thornley, William            | William Thornley    | St. Catharines, Edinburgh, Scot. | Scotland         |
| Private    | Woodhouse, Walter            | Mrs. Chambers       | Wedge, Walsby, Northampton, Eng. | England          |
| Corporal   | Wright, George               | James Wright        | Toronto, Ont.                    | England          |
| Private    | Wiggins, Robert              | Wiggins, Loretta    | Brighton, Eng.                   | England          |
| Private    | Wing, William                | Edna Wing           | Toronto, Ont.                    | England          |
| Private    | Woods, Fred                  | Mrs. T. Wood        | Leeds, Eng.                      | England          |
| Private    | Wallace, William             | Sarah Wallace       | Toronto, Ont.                    | England          |
| Private    | White, John                  | Margaret White      | Toronto, Ont.                    | England          |
| Private    | Webb, Charles                | Harriet Webb        | Toronto, Ont.                    | England          |
| Private    | Walker, Charles              | Margaret Walker     | Toronto, Ont.                    | England          |
| Discharged |                              |                     |                                  |                  |
| Private    | Waylett, Joseph              | Caroline Waylett    | Toronto, Ont.                    | England          |
| Private    | Warner, Frederick            | Lucy Warner         | Toronto, Ont.                    | England          |
| Private    | Wassell, Maurice             | Elton Wassell       | Toronto, Ont.                    | England          |
| Private    | Wong, John                   | Edna Wong           | Fort Erie, Ont.                  | England          |
| Private    | Walton, Joseph               | Joseph Walton       | East Lambrook, Somerset, Eng.    | England          |
| Private    | Warren, Alfred               | Ellian Warren       | Ramsay, Haifa, E. Prov.          | England          |
| Private    | Wells, Frederick             | Bertie Wells        | Walsby, Ont.                     | England          |
| Private    | Wolstenholme, John           | James Wolstenholme  | Edinburgh, Scot.                 | Scotland         |
| Private    | Westwater, William           | James Westwater     | Walsby, Ont.                     | England          |
| Private    | Widdows, James               | Elizabeth Widdows   | Toronto, W. Ont.                 | England          |
| Private    | West, William                | Mrs. Ingles         | Portsmouth, Eng.                 | Canada           |
| Private    | Watson, James                | Margaret Watson     | Toronto, Ont.                    | Ireland          |
| Private    | Young, Frank                 | Rosa Young          | Exeter, London, Eng.             | England          |
| Private    | Jake Howard Snaphord         | Mrs. Young          | Southport, Eng.                  | England          |

## No. 2 Company

|          |                           |                 |                                 |          |
|----------|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|----------|
| Private  | Agar, Harold              | F. M. Agar      | Bowden, E. Yorks., England      | England  |
| Private  | Alfred, Archibald         | Mrs. K. Alfred  | Harrow-on-Hill, Middlesex, Eng. | England  |
| Sergeant | Adridge, Frederick Arthur | Mrs. F. Adridge | Warrington, Scot.               | Scotland |
| Private  | Ally, Thomas              | Mrs. S. Ally    | Malton, N. Y., U. S. A.         | England  |
| Private  | Armstrong, Percy Michael  | Wm. Armstrong   | St. James, Man.                 | England  |
| Private  | Almon, John Tegan         | Mrs. M. Almon   | Bright Bank, Ont.               | Canada   |
| Private  | Bailey, Sydney            | J. H. Bailey    | Couch Lake, London N. Y. Eng.   | England  |
| Private  | Ballock, Arthur           | Mrs. J. Ballock | Edmonton, Alta.                 | England  |
| Private  | Balfour, John             | Mrs. I. Balfour | Stirling, Scot.                 | Scotland |
| Private  | Barker, Fred              | W. Barker       | Yonge, London S. E. Eng.        | England  |



PTC. DENNIS H. W. GALT  
Enlisted in the 11th Battery. Age 18. Two years on active service.



PTC. ALBERT GAUTHIER  
Enlisted with the 11th Fort Garry Horse. Age 23.



DRIVER R. A. GAUTHIER  
Enlisted with the Signal Corps. Age 22. Served in France.



PTC. RENÉ GAUTHIER  
Enlisted with the 39th Battalion. Age 21. Transferred to the 21st Battalion. Killed May 8, 1917.



PTC. HENRY G. J. GAUTHIER  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion on July 8, 1915, at the age of 21.



PTC. J. D. GAWN  
Enlisted in the 8th C.M.R. in Jan. 1913. Age 18. Wounded and taken prisoner on June 2, 1918.



SGT. ALMOND GAWN  
Enlisted in the 8th C.M.R. on Jan. 8, 1915. Age 22. Went overseas in 1915. Prisoner in Germany.



PTC. ELIA GAVFORD  
Enlisted in the 50th Battalion. Age 27. Three years service in France.



PTC. CHRIS GAVFORD  
Enlisted in the 50th Battalion. Age 19. Two years in France. Wounded once.



PTC. ALFRED GEBAULT  
Enlisted in the 57th Battalion on October 28, 1915. Killed in action on November 26, 1918.



PTC. JOHN GERASIER  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion on October 29, 1915. Killed in action on February 17, 1918.



PTC. F. A. GERNs  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion. Age April 24, 1916, at the age of 16.



SGT. W. H. GLICK  
Enlisted in the 19th Battalion in 1915, at the age of 21. Went to Scotland.



PTC. F. E. GIESBRECHT  
Enlisted in the Canadian Engineers August, 1914. Wounded in France in 1915.



PTC. UREAH GINESS  
Enlisted in the Canadian Forestry Corps on March 9, 1916. Age 40.



CORP. CONRAD GIVEST  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion. Age 23. Transferred to the 210th Battalion.



PTC. GORDON GIVEST  
Went overseas with the 1st Contn. genl. Age 21. Died January 1, 1917.



PTC. LEO GLOVER  
Enlisted in the A.M.F. in 1916 at the age of 18. Discharged owing to age.



PTC. EDWARD GROUBER



PTC. ERNEST INGHAM  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion on May 8, 1918.



PTC. E. GERVAS  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion on  
January 1, 1918. Age 20. Went  
overseas on January 19, 1918.



PRIVATE C. F. GIBSON  
Enlisted in the 5th C.M.B. in Dec.,  
1914. Transferred to 21st C.T.M.  
Battary.



GENSER J. E. GIBSON  
Enlisted in the 31st Battery on  
September, 1915. Killed in action  
July 27, 1917.



PTC. WALTER GIBSON  
Enlisted in the 5th C.M.B. in Dec.,  
1915. Transferred to 2nd C.M.B.  
Died of wounds on Nov. 22, 1917.



PTC. ARTHUR GIBSON  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion in 1913  
at the age of 21. Went to France.



PTC. JOHN J. GIBBONS  
Enlisted in the 23rd Battalion on  
September, 1916. Age 22. Killed  
in action on April 13, 1918.



PTC. JOHN GIBBONS  
Enlisted in the Canadian Forestry  
Corps in 1915 at the age of 20. Went  
to France.



PTC. JAMES GIBBONS  
Enlisted in the 8th Battalion on  
January 4, 1916. Age 22. Killed  
in action at Vimy Ridge Apr. 8, 1917.



PTC. CHAS. H. GIBSON  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion on  
August 2, 1915. Transferred to 8th  
Batt. Killed in action Oct. 22, '16.



PTC. FRED GIBSON  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion.  
Transferred to the 28th Battalion.



PTC. FRED GIBSON  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion on  
March 1, 1916 at the age of 17. Was  
gassed once.



PRIVATE HARRY GIBSON  
Enlisted in the 30th Battalion on  
April 19, 1915. Wounded at the  
Somme. Age 25. Returned.



GENSER J. H. GIBSON  
Enlisted in the 1st Artillery. Age 19.  
Four years in active service.



PTC. L. C. GIFFORD  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion on  
November 28, 1915. Wounded on  
May 13, 1917. Returned Mar. 17.



PTC. FRANK GIFFORD  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion. Age  
21. Transferred to 2nd Battalion  
in France.



PRIVATE E. J. GILCHRIST  
Enlisted in the First Cyclist Company  
Age 18. Four years in active  
service.



PRIVATE C. H. GILCHRIST  
Enlisted in the Divisional Signal  
Corps. Age 20. Ten years in  
active service.



PTC. ALFRED GIBBS  
Enlisted in the 28th Battalion on  
July 1, 1916. Age 26. Went over-  
seas on August 24, 1916.



PTC. ROBERT ALFRED GIBBS  
Enlisted in the 1st Light Battalion  
in December, 1917. Age 21. Went  
overseas in April, 1918.



PTC. JOHN GIBBS  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion on  
November 3, 1916. Age 28. Killed  
in action on October 7, 1916.

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## No. 2 Company. Continued

| Rank                   | Name                         | Next of Kin            | Address of Next of Kin           | Country of Birth         |
|------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Private                | Bateson, Henry               | Mrs. A. Bateson        | Clerr Hill, Alta                 | England                  |
| Corporal               | Batten, Albert               | M. J. Batten           | London W. 7, London, Eng         | England                  |
| Private                | Brown, Albert Henry Samuel   | Mrs. W. F. Maratney    | Edmonton, Alta                   | England                  |
| Corporal               | Brown, William Henry         | Mrs. E. Brown          | Edmonton, Alta                   | England                  |
| Private                | Hell, Thomas                 | Mrs. M. Hell           | Glasgow, Scot                    | Scotland                 |
| Private                | Berram, Reginald John        | Mrs. M. Cingdon        | London S.W., Eng                 | England                  |
| Private                | Barrington, Ernest John      | Lieut. Col. Barrington | Southsea, Eng                    | England                  |
| Private                | Black, James                 | J. Black               | Fort Glasgow, Scot               | Ireland                  |
| Private                | Black, William James         | J. G. Black            | Cambridge, Eng                   | England                  |
| Private                | Blow, Jack                   | M. A. Blow             | Calcutta, India                  | India                    |
| Private                | Bluth, Alfred                | Edmund, Mrs. S         | Edmonton, Alta                   | England                  |
| Private                | Bondy, Charles               | L. Bondy               | Sussex, Chisleham, Cornwall, Eng | England                  |
| Private                | Bourne, Fred                 | Mrs. L. S. Bourne      | Birmingham, Eng                  | England                  |
| Private                | Boyer, David                 | C. Boyer               | Okla, Cal., U. S. A              | Canada                   |
| Private                | Brettell, James Edward       | H. Brettell            | Langley, nr. Birmingham, Eng     | England                  |
| Private                | Brown, Gerald                | A. E. Brown            | Walsford, Ont                    | Canada                   |
| Private                | Brown, George Henry          | Mrs. H. Brown          | Lancaster, Ire                   | England                  |
| Private                | Brown, William               | J. Brown               | Edinburgh, Scot                  | Scotland                 |
| Private                | Buchan, Harry                | Mrs. B. Clark          | Winnipeg, Man                    | Canada                   |
| Private                | Bullen, William              | Mrs. M. Bullen         | Toronto, Ont                     | England                  |
| Private                | Burns, Stephen William       | Mrs. R. Law            | Ottawa, Ont                      | Canada                   |
| Private                | Burns, Thomas                | F. Burns               | Birkenhead, Cheshire, Eng        | England                  |
| Private                | Burnett, Marshall Young      | Mrs. G. Burnett        | Comar Angus, Perthshire, Scot    | Scotland                 |
| Private                | Burrell, John Percy          | F. C. Burrell          | London N., Eng                   | England                  |
| Private                | Carleton, Richard Thomas     | H. Carleton            | Chesham, U. S. A                 | England                  |
| Private                | Campbell, Alex               | A. Campbell            | Bergus, Sask                     | Scotland                 |
| Private                | Campbell, Fred               | W. Campbell            | Belfast, Ire                     | Ireland                  |
| Private                | Carling, Gordon Hurlough     | Mrs. A. C. Carling     | Calgary, Alta                    | Canada                   |
| Private                | Carson, George Alfred        | Mrs. F. E. Carson      | Regina, Sask                     | England                  |
| Private                | Cassidy, William             | T. Cassidy             | Kerrmurrah, Fife, Scot           | Scotland                 |
| Private                | Cassidy, John                | Mrs. A. Cassidy        | London N., Eng                   | England                  |
| Private                | Cathorne, David              | Mrs. H. Cathorne       | York Castle Town, Barb, Ire      | Ireland                  |
| Private                | Coleman, Fredrick Charles    | Mrs. L. J. Coleman     | London N., Eng                   | England                  |
| Pipe Major             | Cody, John                   | Mrs. K. Cody           | Edmonton, Alta                   | Scotland                 |
| Corporal               | Conner, Harry                | E. E. Conner           | Camrose, Alta                    | England                  |
| Private                | Conway, Martin               | J. Conway              | Boston, N. B.                    | Canada                   |
| Private                | Cooke, William               | Mrs. F. Cooke          | Springburn                       | Glasgow                  |
| Private                | Cook, E. W. Clarendon        | Mrs. E. W. Cook        | Detroit, Mich., U. S. A          | Canada                   |
| Private                | Cramb, William               | E. L. Cramb            | Edmonton, Alta                   | Canada                   |
| Private                | Davey, John                  | Mrs. D. Davey          | Orkney, Lewis, Eng               | England                  |
| Private                | Davis, James                 | Mrs. M. Davis          | Edmonton, Alta                   | England                  |
| Private                | Davis, Arthur Sandford       | H. J. Davis            | Brington, Sussex, Eng            | England                  |
| Private                | Dempsey, Thomas              | J. Dempsey             | Chicago, Ill., U. S. A           | Ireland                  |
| Private                | Dice, Andrew Ann             | Mrs. J. Dice           | Sackatoon, Sask                  | Scotland                 |
| Private                | Dice, Arthur Le Sueur        | George Dice            | London W., Eng                   | England                  |
| Private                | Dicker, Alfred               | Mrs. M. A. Drake       | Charlton Kings, N. Chesham, Eng  | England                  |
| Private                | Dunbar, James                | J. Dunbar              | Waltham Stow, London N.E., Eng   | England                  |
| Private                | Dunne, George                | A. Dunne               | Fairclough, Fife, Scot           | Scotland                 |
| Private                | Dunn, James                  | Mrs. M. Dunn           | Edmonton, Alta                   | Scotland                 |
| Private                | Dwyer, Gus                   | J. J. Dwyer            | Enfield, N.Y., U. S. A           | Canada                   |
| Private                | Edgar, James Nesbitt         | M. Edgar               | West Hartlepool, Eng             | England                  |
| Private                | Elliott, Ambrose             | Mrs. F. J. Elliott     | New Hingham Sea, Nfld, Eng       | England                  |
| Private                | Farm, Albert                 | S. Farm                | Edinburgh, Scot                  | Scotland                 |
| Private                | Farrall, Frank               | H. Farrall             | Edmonton, Alta                   | England                  |
| Private                | Ferguson, Norman             | F. Ferguson            | Woodstock, Bristol, Australia    | Australia                |
| Private                | Fisher, Duncan               | H. Fisher              | Orkney, Scot                     | Scotland                 |
| Private                | Fleming, Ernest William      | A. Fleming             | Abbotsford Landing, Alta         | England                  |
| Private                | Flintoff, Thomas             | Mrs. J. Flintoff       | Waterloo, Ont                    | Canada                   |
| Quartermaster-Sergeant | Fowler, William John         | Mrs. W. J. Fowler      | Hartley, Eng                     | Ireland                  |
| Private                | Forsyth, Eric Verelst        | E. D. Forsyth          | Chesham, Kent, Eng               | England                  |
| Private                | Foster, Richard Tarrant      | J. B. Foster           | Cork, Ire                        | England                  |
| Private                | Francis, Thomas              | H. E. J. Francis       | Edmonton, Alta                   | Ireland                  |
| Private                | Frank, William               | G. Frank               | Parkstone, Dorset, Eng           | India                    |
| Private                | Freemant, George Burton      | T. H. Freemant         | Maidenhead, Berks., Eng          | England                  |
| Private                | Gibson, Andrew               | H. Gibson              | Lincoln, Ont                     | Canada                   |
| Private                | Gibson, Robert Andrew        | H. Gibson              | Brighton, Fife, Scot             | Scotland                 |
| Private                | Giles, Thomas                | Mrs. J. Giles          | Kingston, Ontario, Eng           | England                  |
| Private                | Gillingham, Fred             | Mrs. L. Gillingham     | Widley, Dorchester, Eng          | England                  |
| Private                | Ginsell, Henry               | A. Ginsell             | Edmonton, Alta                   | England                  |
| Private                | Grant, George                | J. Grant               | Portree, Scot                    | Scotland                 |
| Private                | Grant, Robert                | H. Marchant            | Toys Hill Bristol, Eng           | England                  |
| Sergeant               | Grattan, Andrew              | E. Grattan             | North Begun Village, Sask        | Ireland                  |
| Private                | Hall, Alfred Edward          | Mrs. A. Hall           | Leicester, Eng                   | England                  |
| Private                | Hampson, Albert              | Mrs. K. Hampson        | Winnipeg, Man                    | England                  |
| Private                | Harro, James                 | Mrs. T. Harro          | Widley, Dorchester, Eng          | England                  |
| Private                | Harrison, John Henry         | G. A. Harrison         | Winnipeg, Man                    | England                  |
| Private                | Harry, William Earl          | Mrs. S. J. Harry       | Savannah, Ill., U. S. A          | United States of America |
| Private                | Hawbridge, Sydney            | Mrs. V. Hawbridge      | Edford, Middlesex, Eng           | England                  |
| Private                | Hawley, Edward               | Gen. Hawley            | Slough, Berkshire, Eng           | Ireland                  |
| Private                | Hew, Thomas Stewart Hamilton | H. Hew                 | Belfast, Ire                     | Ireland                  |
| Corporal               | Holmes, Fred                 | Mrs. Holmes            | Edmonton, Alta                   | Ireland                  |
| Private                | Holt, Thomas                 | Mrs. L. Holt           | Horsley, Lancs., Eng             | England                  |
| Private                | Homer, Archibald Herbert     | E. Homer               | Pebmarsh, Hants, Suffolk, Eng    | England                  |





**CORP. JOHN W. GILLIAM**  
Enlisted in the 117th Battalion in April, 1916. Age 21. Transferred to the 21th Battalion in France.



**DRIVER THOMAS EDWARD GILLARD**  
Enlisted in the 51st Battery in June, 1917. Age 18.



**M. G. CORP. H. W. GILPIN**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion on November 1, 1911. Age 21. Was wounded once in France.



**MAJOR SIDNEY W. GIFFORD**  
Enlisted in the 8th Battalion in August, 1915. Age 11. Killed in action on October 8, 1916.



**PTE. ALBERT GILMAN**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion at the age of 22. On active service since February 28, 1915.



**PTE. EDWARD D. GILMAN**



**PTE. JOS. GILMAN**  
Enlisted in the 36th Battalion in February, 1915. Age 29. Went overseas in May, 1916.



**PTE. J. GILMAN**  
Enlisted in 6th Reserve Battalion.



**LIEUT. HERBERT GILMAN**  
Enlisted in the 1st and 2nd Regiments of the 1st Division.



**SERGEANT CECIL A. GILMAN**  
Enlisted in the 1st Division. Age 20. Went overseas in August, 1915.



**PTE. A. GILMAN**  
Enlisted in the 1st Division. Age 20. Went overseas in August, 1915.



**PTE. EMIL GILMAN**  
Enlisted in the 1st Division. Age 20. Went overseas in August, 1915.



**PTE. A. W. A. GILMAN**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion. Age 16. Returned on October 15, 1915.



**PTE. RICHARD GILMAN**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion. Age 16. Returned on October 15, 1915.



**LIEUT. WALTER GILMAN**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion. Age 20. Went overseas in August, 1915.



**SERGEANT PHILIP GILMAN**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion. Age 20. Went overseas in October, 1915.



**GUNNER DAVID GILMAN**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion. Age 16. Returned on October 15, 1915.



**LIEUT. J. H. GILMAN**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion. Age 20. Went overseas in August, 1915.



**PTE. E. GILMAN**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion in 1915. Went overseas in November, 1915.



**PTE. JOS. GILMAN**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion in April, 1915. Age 13. Went overseas in August, 1915.



**Pte. Eugene Lyons**  
Enlisted in the 75th Battalion in 1915. Went overseas on June 17 1916. Transferred to 8th Batt.



**Pte. Isidore Gougeon**  
Enlisted in the 14th Battalion on August 4, 1914. Killed in action on June 2, 1916.



**Pte. Joseph S. Leung**  
Enlisted in the Signal Corps in 1916 at the age of 22. Went to France.



**Supt. Henry Gougeon**  
Enlisted in the 100th Battalion in October, 1912. Age 35. Transferred to the 35th Battalion France.



**Pte. Wm. Jackson Gault**  
Enlisted in the 5th C.M.R. in Sept 1915. Age 26. Wounded at Vimy, France.



**Pte. W. R. Goulin**  
Enlisted in the 50th Battalion in August, 1915. Age 21. Wounded with shrapnel.



**Supt. R. Goudreau**  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion in August, 1916. Age 42. Two years on active service.



**Supt. D. W. Gouyon**  
Enlisted in the Canadian Engineers on September 25, 1915, at the age of 21. Remained in Canada.



**Pte. Talbot R. Neville Gouyon**  
Enlisted in the Dental Corps in June, 1915. Age 41. Promoted to W.M. South African veteran.



**Pte. A. Gouin**  
Enlisted in the 22th Battalion on March 7, 1916.



**Pte. Nathaniel Goulet**  
Enlisted in the 87th Battalion on February 19, 1916 at the age of 22.



**Pte. T. Goulet**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion at the age of 21 years. On active service since June, 1915.



**Pte. R. C. Gauthier**  
Enlisted in the 50th Battalion on April 27, 1915. Age 17. Killed in action on September 26, 1916.



**Pte. Alexander G. Gauthier**  
Enlisted in the 4th Battalion on March 25, 1915. Age 16. Wounded in the Battle of the Somme.



**Driver Edgar Gaudet**  
Enlisted in the C.F.A. in July, 1916. Age 19. Transferred to Civil Batters in France.



**Sergeant F. A. Gaudin**  
Enlisted in the R.F.C. Age 22. Two years on active service.



**Pte. F. H. Gaudin**  
Enlisted in the 50th Battalion on January 29, 1916. Age 20. Was wounded at the Somme Aug 8, 1916.



**Supt. Alfred Wm. Gaudin**  
Enlisted with the Canadian Engineers in June, 1915, at the age of 21. Served in France.



**Pte. F. W. Gaudin**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion at the age of 23 years. Went to France.



**Driver Harry B. Gaudin**  
Enlisted in the 12th Battery on August 11, 1915, at the age of 16. Killed in action on Aug 25, 1916.

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## No. 2 Company. Continued

| Rank     | Name                            | Next of Kin         | Address of Next of Kin        | Country of Birth |
|----------|---------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| Private  | Parker, Edmund Fenning          | Mrs. J. Parker      | Wellington, Warwick, Eng.     | Wales            |
| Sergeant | Parker, James                   | Mrs. M. E. Parker   | North Tyneside Village, Sask. | England          |
| Private  | Parr, Oscar                     | Mrs. S. Parr        | Caswell, Eng.                 | England          |
| Private  | Pemberton, William Hopkin       | Mrs. M. Pemberton   | Philadelphia, Pa.             | Canada           |
| Private  | Peppler, Roger Frank            | Mrs. E. P. Brown    | Toronto, Ont.                 | Canada           |
| Private  | Phillips, George Reynolds       | Mrs. M. Phillips    | Edmonton, Alta.               | England          |
| Private  | Piotun, Thomas Henry            | William Piotun      | Portsmouth, Eng.              | Wales            |
| Private  | Pollack, Andrew Emmanuel        | Mrs. John Pollack   | Leith, Ont.                   | Canada           |
| Private  | Poole, Irvine                   | Ed Irvine           | Glen Garden, Alberta          | Canada           |
| Private  | Powers, James                   | Wm. Powers          | Bay City, Mich. U.S.A.        | England          |
| Private  | Prichard, Fred                  | Mrs. E. Prichard    | London, Ont.                  | Canada           |
| Private  | Pryce, Sam                      | D. Pryce            | Hounslow, London, Eng.        | England          |
| Private  | Purvis, Robert                  | Mrs. J. Purvis      | Edmonton, Alta.               | England          |
| Private  | Quinn, John                     | Pat Quinn           | Burton, Lancs., Eng.          | England          |
| Private  | Ramshaw, Edward                 | W. Ramshaw          | Depford, London S.E., Eng.    | England          |
| Private  | Ramage, Andrew                  | T. Ramage           | Edinburgh, Scot.              | Scotland         |
| Private  | Randall, William Isaac          | Mrs. J. Randall     | Edinburgh, Eng.               | England          |
| Private  | Redman, Fred                    | Mrs. A. Redman      | Edmonton, Alta.               | England          |
| Private  | Reine, Alex. Emil               | A. Reine            | Edmonton, Alta.               | Scotland         |
| Private  | Richards, William               | H. Richards         | Stingers Hill, Amroth, Wales  | Wales            |
| Private  | Richardson, Albert              | Mr. H. York         | Tacklamah, Middlesex, Eng.    | England          |
| Private  | Riley, William                  | Mrs. A. E. Riley    | Middleborough, Eng.           | England          |
| Private  | Rolfs, William                  | Mrs. S. Rolfs       | Plymouth, London, Eng.        | England          |
| Private  | Rooke, Lester George            | George H. Rooke     | Watford, Ont.                 | Canada           |
| Private  | Rosky, John                     | J. Rosky            | Edmonton, Alta.               | England          |
| Private  | Roy, Eric                       | J. Roy              | Edmonton, Alta.               | Scotland         |
| Private  | Ryan, Daniel                    | Mrs. M. Ryan        | Edmonton, Alta.               | Ireland          |
| Private  | Saunders, Fred                  | J. A. Saunders      | Edmonton, Ont.                | Canada           |
| Private  | Sanders, Arthur                 | J. Sanders          | Borehamston, Devon, Eng.      | England          |
| Private  | Sanders, James                  | J. Sanders          | Borehamston, Devon, Eng.      | England          |
| Private  | Scott, James                    | Mrs. A. Scott       | Edinburgh, Eng.               | England          |
| Private  | Shannon, Vincent John           | A. Shannon          | Portsmouth, Eng.              | England          |
| Private  | Shaughnessy, Michael            | Mrs. M. Shaughnessy | Cork, Ire.                    | Ireland          |
| Private  | Simmon, Arthur Henry            | Mrs. K. Simmon      | Kensington, London SW., Eng.  | England          |
| Private  | Simmon, George                  | R. Sims             | Halifax, N. S.                | Canada           |
| Private  | Sims, James                     | J. H. Simpson       | Edmonton, Alta.               | Canada           |
| Private  | Simpson, Fred James             | S. Sinclair         | Edmonton, Alta.               | Scotland         |
| Private  | Sinclair, Neil                  | Mrs. J. Sinclair    | Winnipeg, Man.                | Scotland         |
| Private  | Small, James                    | Mr. J. Small        | Halifax, N. S.                | Canada           |
| Private  | Smith, Carl                     | Mrs. J. Smith       | Seabury, British, Eng.        | England          |
| Private  | Smith, Ernest                   | Mrs. A. Smith       | Stratford, Ont.               | England          |
| Private  | Smith, Harry Russell            | Mrs. W. Sturgeon    | Boston, Suffolk, Eng.         | England          |
| Private  | Soler, Fred Henry               | Mrs. M. Soler       | Edmonton, Alta.               | England          |
| Private  | Spurgeon, Christoper            | Mrs. R. Spurgeon    | Stratford, London, Eng.       | England          |
| Private  | Spicer, Robert                  | Mrs. J. Spicer      | Oran, Alg.                    | England          |
| Private  | Spicer, George                  | Mrs. J. Spicer      | Edinburgh, Middlesex, Scot.   | Scotland         |
| Private  | Stirling, Donald                | Mr. D. Stirling     | W. Lan. Scot.                 | Scotland         |
| Private  | Stote, Arthur MacLean           | Mrs. J. J. Stote    | Pelham, Eng.                  | England          |
| Private  | Straker, Ernest Joseph          | Mrs. J. M. Straker  | Alverton, Wales               | England          |
| Private  | Sturrock, Alexander             | Mr. J. Sturrock     | Edmonton, Alta.               | Scotland         |
| Private  | Swenson, Joseph Edward          | Mrs. J. Swenson     | South, Leeds, Durham, Eng.    | England          |
| Private  | Sykes, Arthur                   | Mrs. A. Sykes       | Hull, Eng.                    | England          |
| Private  | Talbot, William                 | Mrs. A. Talbot      | Edmonton, Alta.               | England          |
| Private  | Tatch, Herbert                  | Mrs. K. Tatch       | South, Leith, Eng.            | England          |
| Private  | Tate, James                     | D. Tate             | Alfres, Warrington, N. S.     | Canada           |
| Private  | Taylor, Frederick William James | Mrs. A. Workham     | Birmingham, Eng.              | England          |
| Private  | Todd, John                      | Mrs. M. Todd        | Edinburgh, Perth, Scot.       | Scotland         |
| Private  | Towler, Frank                   | Mrs. A. Towler      | Leeds, Eng.                   | England          |
| Private  | Trump, John                     | Mr. S. Trump        | Belfast, Scot. Eng.           | England          |
| Private  | Turnbull, Sam. J.               | Mrs. H. Turnbull    | High Wycombe, Eng.            | England          |
| Private  | Turner, Robert                  | Mr. S. Turner       | Halifax, N. S.                | Canada           |
| Private  | Turnbull, John                  | C. Turnbull         | Stirling, Perth, Eng.         | England          |
| Private  | Vincent, Frank                  | Mrs. F. Vincent     | Walsingham, Norfolk, Eng.     | England          |
| Private  | Wright, Ronald Moffatt          | H. M. Wright        | Edinburgh, Perth, Scot.       | Australia        |
| Private  | Wacker, George Arthur           | Mr. T. Wacker       | Edinburgh, Perth, Scot.       | England          |
| Private  | Waters, John                    | Mr. M. Waters       | Winnipeg, Man.                | England          |
| Private  | Watson, Donald McFarlane        | J. A. Watson        | Banbridge, H. I.              | Scotland         |
| Private  | Watson, Henry George            | W. Watson           | Edinburgh, Perth, Scot.       | England          |
| Private  | Watson, James                   | J. Watson           | Winnipeg, Man.                | England          |
| Private  | Welch, William                  | Mr. N. Welch        | York                          | England          |
| Private  | Wesley, Charles                 | Mr. J. Wesley       | Kensington, London, W. Eng.   | England          |
| Private  | Weston, Robert                  | Mrs. M. Weston      | Kensington, Yorks., Eng.      | England          |
| Private  | Whalley, Edward Stewart         | Mrs. H. Whalley     | Edinburgh, Eng.               | England          |
| Private  | Whitcroft, John                 | W. Whitcroft        | Edinburgh, Eng.               | England          |
| Private  | White, Thomas                   | Mr. J. McKenna      | Edinburgh, Eng.               | England          |
| Private  | Whitman, Thomas                 | Mrs. H. Whitman     | Edinburgh, Eng.               | England          |
| Private  | Williamson, James James         | J. Williamson       | Bank House, Perth, Scot.      | Scotland         |
| Private  | Winn, Arthur                    | Mr. H. Winn         | Edinburgh, Suffolk, Eng.      | England          |
| Private  | Winn, Archibald James           | Mr. J. Winn         | Edinburgh, Suffolk, Eng.      | Australia        |
| Private  | Winn, George Alexander          | A. Winn             | Edinburgh, Suffolk, Eng.      | Scotland         |
| Private  | Wood, James                     | Mrs. J. Wood        | Edinburgh, Suffolk, Eng.      | Scotland         |
| Private  | Worthington, James              | Mrs. A. Worthington | Edinburgh, Suffolk, Eng.      | England          |

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## No. 2 Company - Continued

| Rank    | Name           | Next of Kin      | Address of Next of Kin          | Country of Birth |
|---------|----------------|------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|
| Private | Wyle, Robert   | Mrs. P. McIntosh | Edmonton, Alta.                 | Scotland         |
| Private | Young, John    | Mrs. J. Shorter  | Heberth Stn., Norfolk, Eng.     | England          |
| Private | Younts, George | A. Younts        | West Salisbury, Edmonton, Alta. | Scotland         |

## ADDITIONAL

|         |                     |                   |                                 |             |
|---------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|
| Private | Leach, Douglas      | Mrs. Darby        | Calgary, Alta.                  | Cape Colony |
| Private | Page, Henry         | Chas. H. Page     | 1st Barr., R. C. Y. I. I.       | England     |
| Private | McNosh, James       | Mrs. Woodley      | Castle Douglas, Scotland        | Scotland    |
| Private | McDonald, Archie    | John McDonald     | Cladack Babbins, N. I. est, No. | Scotland    |
| Private | McDonald, John      | Capt. A. McDonald | Carnegie, North I. est, Scot.   | Scotland    |
| Private | McRae, John         | Mrs. M. Rude      | Inverness, Dublin, Ire.         | Ireland     |
| Private | Odams, Ernest       | Mrs. Ann Odams    | Highbury, London, Eng.          | England     |
| Private | King, Charles Henry | Margaret King     | Calgary, Alta.                  | England     |

## No. 3 Company

|                |                        |                     |                              |           |
|----------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| Private        | Arnold, Albert         | Mrs. E. Arnold      | Chempotown, Mon., Eng.       | England   |
| Private        | Adams, Joseph Lough    | Mrs. J. L. Adams    | Stockport, Eng.              | England   |
| Private        | Armitage, Richard      | Mrs. H. R. Armitage | Armitage, Ill., U. S. A.     | Canada    |
| Private        | Adams, John            | Mrs. M. Adams       | Montreal, P. Q.              | Scotland  |
| Lance Corporal | Anderson, John         | Mrs. M. Anderson    | Hamilton, Ont.               | Scotland  |
| Private        | Arnold, Edward         | Mr. F. H. Arnold    | Parkstone, Eng.              | Canada    |
| Private        | Ashby, Henry           | Mrs. H. Ashby       | Leeds, Wilt., Eng.           | England   |
| Private        | Anderson, John         | Mrs. A. Anderson    | Birkendale, Eng.             | England   |
| Private        | Anderson, Raymond      | Mr. J. Appleton     | Bacon Hill, Reading, Eng.    | England   |
| Private        | Appleton, Charles      | Mr. J. Appleton     | Bacon Hill, Reading, Eng.    | England   |
| Private        | Anderson, Leonard      | Mrs. C. Anderson    | Halifax, N. S.               | Canada    |
| Private        | Bayles, Stanley        | Mr. W. J. Bayles    | Ipswich, Eng.                | England   |
| Corporal Major | Britton, Alfred Ernest | Mrs. I. Britton     | Toronto, Ont.                | England   |
| Private        | Bryden, George         | Mrs. H. Bryden      | Moore Jaw, Sask.             | England   |
| Private        | Burrows, William       | Mrs. J. Burrows     | Moore Jaw, Sask.             | England   |
| Corporal       | Brumball, William      | Mr. Geo. Brumball   | Shedden, Eng.                | England   |
| Private        | Brown, Frederick       | Mr. H. Brown        | Begonia, Sask.               | England   |
| Corporal       | Bennett, Henry         | Mr. T. W. Bennett   | Willow Bunch, Sask.          | England   |
| Private        | Blyth, Peter           | Mrs. T. Blyth       | Bromley, Kent, Eng.          | England   |
| Corporal       | Burgess, George        | Mrs. T. Burgess     | Hamilton, Ont.               | England   |
| Private        | Bayliss, Henry         | Mrs. F. Bayliss     | Lytham, Lancs., Eng.         | England   |
| Private        | Bishop, John           | Mr. J. T. Jordan    | Calgary, Alta.               | England   |
| Lance Sergeant | Brown, Frederick       | Mr. T. Highland     | Windsor, Massachusetts, Eng. | England   |
| Private        | Bright, Robert         | Mr. B. Bright       | Park Station, P. E. I.       | Canada    |
| Private        | Bird, Cyrus            | Mr. A. Bird         | Bath, Eng.                   | England   |
| Private        | Bull, Thomas           | Mr. F. Bead         | Berchester, Kent, Eng.       | England   |
| Private        | Beard, Frank           | Mr. C. Bead         | Cork, Cullinamod, Ire.       | Ireland   |
| Private        | Brown, George          |                     |                              | Ireland   |
| Private        | Baker, William         | Mrs. E. Baker       | Vancouver, B. C.             | Canada    |
| Private        | Baker, Ernest          | Mr. M. Mitchell     | Manus, Sask.                 | Canada    |
| Private        | Bax, William           | Mrs. H. Bax         | Berchester, Kent, Eng.       | England   |
| Lance Corporal | Bowler, Ernest         | Mrs. B. Bowler      | Nashby, Rydges, Australia    | Australia |
| Private        | Bruckbank, Henry       | Mrs. M. Bruckbank   | Hamilton, Ont.               | England   |
| Private        | Bouth, John            | Mrs. J. Bouth       | Hamilton, Ont.               | Scotland  |
| Private        | Hall, Leonard          | Mrs. J. Elliott     | Newcastle-on-Tyne, Eng.      | England   |
| Private        | Hell, John             | Mrs. M. A. Hell     | Montreal, P. Q.              | England   |
| Private        | Bain, John William     | Mrs. J. W. Bain     | Montreal, P. Q.              | Canada    |
| Private        | Burnes, Frank          | Mr. I. Burnes       | Leeds, Bristol, Eng.         | England   |
| Private        | Borland, John          | Mrs. S. Borland     | Hamilton, Ont.               | England   |
| Private        | Blackburn, James       | Mrs. J. Blackburn   | Indus, Lancs., Eng.          | England   |
| Lance Corporal | Bryder, Albert John    | Mrs. I. Bryder      | Hamilton, Ont.               | England   |
| Private        | Burns, Henry           | Mrs. H. Burns       | Hamilton, Ont.               | Scotland  |
| Private        | Bellinger, George      | Mr. H. Bellinger    | Ontario, Ont.                | England   |
| Private        | Bryant, William        | Mr. M. Bryant       | Sutton, B. C.                | England   |
| Private        | Bue, Leonard           | Mr. W. J. Bue       | Verona, Ont., France         | France    |
| Private        | Bugle, Henry           | Mr. W. H. Bugle     | Verona, Ont.                 | Canada    |
| Private        | Bishop, Alfred         | Mrs. A. Bishop      | Montreal, P. Q.              | England   |
| Sergeant Major | Campton, Alfred George | Mrs. T. Campton     | Ottawa, Ont.                 | England   |
| Private        | Coke, Charles          | Mr. C. Coke         | Buckton, Surrey, Eng.        | England   |
| Lance Corporal | Cobb, Robert Neville   | Mr. G. Cobb         | Montreal, P. Q.              | England   |
| Private        | Campton, Charles       | Mrs. Anderson       | South Lutter, Sask.          | England   |
| Lance Corporal | Craig, Nathaniel       | Mr. J. Craig        | London, Ont.                 | England   |
| Private        | Crank, Richard         | Mr. R. C. Crank     | Borley, Lancs., Eng.         | England   |
| Lance Corporal | Clark, William         | Mrs. M. A. Clark    | Red Bridge Ford, Scot., Eng. | England   |
| Private        | Cropper, Frank         | Mrs. A. Cropper     | Laurel, Montreal, P. Q.      | England   |
| Private        | Chapman, Percy         | Mrs. A. Chapman     | Montreal, P. Q.              | England   |
| Private        | Crom, Charles          | Mrs. F. Crom        | Montreal, P. Q.              | England   |
| Private        | Croson, Alex           | Mr. A. A. Croson    | Montreal, P. Q.              | England   |
| Private        | Cameron, Albert        | Mr. T. H. Cameron   | Montreal, P. Q.              | England   |
| Private        | Cline, Robert          | Mrs. J. Cline       | Hamilton, Ont.               | Canada    |
| Private        | Croft, Martin          | Mrs. B. Phillips    | South Bayshore, Sask.        | Canada    |
| Private        | Cunningham, John       | Mrs. F. Cunningham  | Verona, Ont.                 | Canada    |



**PTE. CHAS. GRAHAM**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion. Age 25.



**L. CORP. A. J. GRAHAM**  
Enlisted in the 4th Battalion.



**SSGT.-MAJOR F. F. GRAHAM**  
Enlisted in the C.M.B. on June 1, 1915. Age 30. Went overseas on October 8, 1915.



**PTE. JAMES GRAHAM**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion in September, 1915. Age 28. Was wounded on April 21, 1918, at Ypres.



**PTE. A. H. GRAHAM**  
Enlisted in the 8th C.M.B. in Aug. 1915. Age 26. Wounded twice in France.



**SSGT.-MAJOR M. J. GRAHAM**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion on May 12, 1916. Two years on active service.



**MAJOR ROY I. GRAHAM**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion in September, 1915. Wounded at Vimy Ridge on April 9, 1917. Returned.



**CAPT. WM. EZRA GRAHAM**  
Enlisted in the C.A.M.C. in May, 1917. Age 41. Went overseas in November, 1917.



**CAPT. CECIL N. GRANT**  
Enlisted with No. 1 Construction Battalion in September, 1916, at the age of 27. Reported in Canada.



**CAPT. J. STUART GRANT**  
Enlisted in No. 2 Construction Battalion in October, 1916. Age 30. Went to France.



**PTE. BAXTER EDWIN GRANT**  
Enlisted in the Divisional Corps in March, 1916. Transferred to 2nd Batt. Killed in action March 29, 18.



**SSGT. DONALD HAMMOND GRANT**  
Enlisted in the 4th Battalion in January, 1915. Age 21. Wounded in November, 1918.



**PTE. EDWARD A. GRANT**  
Enlisted in the 14th Battalion. Age 19. Two years on active service.



**PTE. EDWARD F. GRANT**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion in March, 1916. Age 30. Transferred to the P.C.E.I. Wounded in France.



**CORP. F. W. GRANT**  
Enlisted in the 11th Battalion. Age 18. Gassed and shell shocked. Ten and a half years in France.



**DONALD JAMES GRANT**  
Killed in action. Age 15.



**PTE. SAMUEL GRANT**  
Enlisted in the 14th Battalion. Age 30.



**BOMB. H. B. GRANT**  
Enlisted in the 14th Battalion in September, 1915. Age 23. Killed in action on November 29, 1917.



**SAPPER T. R. GRANT**  
Enlisted in the 1st Forestry Corps on June 8, 1916. Age 15. Went overseas in August, 1916.



**PTE. W. J. GRANT**  
Enlisted in the 4th Battalion in August 1, 1914. Age 18. Killed in action at Ypres on April 22, 1915.



**PTE. A. M. GRANT**  
Enlisted in a Forestry Battalion.  
Age 19. Two years on active  
service.



**PTE. G. E. GRANT**  
Enlisted in the A.M.E. Corps on  
June 9, 1916. Age 18. Wounded  
October 22, 1916.



**PTE. PAUL GRANT**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion on  
February 22, 1917. Age 15. Went  
overseas on April 15, 1915.



**PTE. ALBERT GRANT**  
Enlisted in August, 1915. Age 19.  
Overseas on October 22, 1915. Killed  
at Vimy Ridge on May 9, 1917.



**PTE. HENRY GRANT**  
Enlisted in the 156th Battalion in  
January, 1916. Age 19.



**PTE. ALEX. GRAVELLE**  
Enlisted in the 18th Battalion on  
August 12, 1916, at the age of 18.  
Served 19 months. Dis-  
charged.



**PTE. HARRY GRAVELLE**  
Enlisted in the 18th Battalion.  
Age 19. Transferred to Military  
Hospital.



**PTE. J. B. GRAVELLE**  
Enlisted in the 18th Battalion in  
March, 1916, at the age of 20.  
Wounded once.



**PTE. EDMUND L. GRAVELLE**  
Enlisted in the Reserves in May,  
1915. Age 25.



**PTE. ARTHUR B. GRAVELLE**  
Enlisted in the 210th Battalion on  
August 12, 1916, at the age of 18.  
Wounded and gassed on service.



**PTE. GLORIA GRAVELLE**  
Enlisted in the 16th Reserve Battalion  
on March 1, 1916. Age 21. Went  
overseas on March 20, 1916.



**PTE. MAFORD GRAVELLE**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion at the  
age of 25 years.



**PTE. N. GRAYDON**



**SAMUEL H. L. GRAY**  
Enlisted in the Signal Corps on  
April 1, 1916. Age 18. Hurt in  
England and returned.



**PTE. STANLEY H. GRAY**  
Enlisted with the C.M.R. in Jan-  
uary, 1915. Age 19. Transferred  
to the Fort Garry Horse.



**PRIVATE ALBERT E. GREEN**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion. Age  
21. Was wounded at the Battle of  
the Somme.



**PRIVATE ARTHUR J. GREEN**  
Enlisted in the Forestry Corps on  
May 1, 1917. Age 15. Went over-  
seas on June 20, 1917.



**PTE. A. GREYS**  
Enlisted with the 7th C.H.T. on  
January 29, 1917. Age 15. Went  
overseas in February, 1917.



**PRIVATE MAJOR E. W. HADEN**  
Enlisted with the 10th C.H.T. in  
April, 1915. Wounded at the Battle  
of St. Eloi on April 7, 1916.



**PRIVATE T. H. HARLAN**  
Enlisted with the 5th Battery in  
February, 1916. Age 21. Went  
overseas in October, 1916.

*Our Heroes in the Great World War*

## Ver. 3.4.2009-05-05 07:00:00

| Rank                  | Name                       | NEXT OF KIN         | Address of Next of Kin             | Country of Birth         |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Private               | A Allen, Thomas            | Mrs. S. T. Allen    | Infants, Ont.                      | Canada                   |
| Private               | Cosper, John               | Mrs. J. Cosper      | Cambridge, London, Eng.            | England                  |
| Private               | Carter, Richard            | Mrs. E. Carter      | Toronto, Ont.                      | Canada                   |
| Private               | Coughlin, John             | Mrs. J. Coughlin    | Winnipeg, Man.                     | Scotland                 |
| Private               | Cuthbert, Richard Henry    | Mrs. R. B. Cuthbert | Hamilton, Ont.                     | England                  |
| Private               | Davis, Henry               | Mrs. H. Davis       | Six Hills, P. Q.                   | Switzerland              |
| Private               | DeVogels, Arthur           | Mr. F. DeVogels     | St. Louis, P. Q.                   | Canada                   |
| Sergeant              | deVulpis, Paul             | Mrs. P. deVulpis    | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Italy                    |
| Private               | Dowling, Henry             | Mrs. D. Dowling     | 8, Tottingham, London, Eng.        | England                  |
| Private               | Duke, Albert               | Mrs. M. Duke        | Pt. St. Charles, Montreal, P. Q.   | Scotland                 |
| Private               | Duchessias, James Joseph   | Mrs. B. Duchessias  | St. Joseph's House, P. Q.          | Canada                   |
| Private               | Dawson, Charles Henry      | Mrs. W. Dawson      | Hartford, Eastbourne, Sussex, Eng. | India                    |
| Private               | Dunhill, Frederick         | Mrs. Dunhill        | London, Eng.                       | England                  |
| Private               | Durley, Charles            | Mrs. D. Durley      | Barnum, Sask.                      | England                  |
| Private               | Davis, George              | Mrs. A. Davis       | Abchurch, Harles, Eng.             | England                  |
| Private               | Elliott, John              | Mr. J. Elliott      | Litchfield, Sask.                  | Canada                   |
| Private               | Edge, Harold               | Mrs. A. Edge        | Montreal, P. Q.                    | England                  |
| Private               | Findlow, Henry             | Mrs. R. Findlow     | Boston, Liverpool, Eng.            | England                  |
| Sergeant              | Fennimore, Charles Ward    | Mrs. A. Fennimore   | Toronto, Ont.                      | England                  |
| Private               | Farmer, Frederick          | Mrs. B. Farmer      | London, Eng.                       | England                  |
| Private               | Fleming, Samuel George     | Mr. S. G. Fleming   | Hamilton, Ont.                     | England                  |
| Private               | Fidler, George             | Mr. L. A. Fidler    | Demondstoune, Hunt., Eng.          | England                  |
| Private               | Forsythe, Arthur           | Mrs. W. Forsythe    | Alma, Ont.                         | Canada                   |
| Private               | Gabelot, Morris            | Mrs. A. Gabelot     | Ribe, Denmark                      | Denmark                  |
| Private               | Gair, Mrs. Henry           | Mrs. A. H. Gair     | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada                   |
| Captain-Quartermaster | Garses, Pat                | Mrs. D. Smith       | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Ireland                  |
| Private               | Goodwin, Arthur            | Mr. J. B. Goodwin   | Montreal, P. Q.                    | India                    |
| Private               | Gilchrist, Walter          | Mrs. M. Luckie      | Indragiri, Scotland                | India                    |
| Private               | Gill, Alfred               | Mr. M. E. Gill      | Hamilton, Ont.                     | England                  |
| Private               | Gill, Frank                | Mr. Edward Gill     | Montreal, P. Q.                    | England                  |
| Private               | Gordon, J. Archibald       | Mrs. A. F. Gordon   | Bellings Bridge, Ont.              | England                  |
| Corporal              | George (M), Harry          | Mr. N. L. George    | St. Helier's Island, Jersey        | England                  |
| Private               | Galloway, George           | Mr. I. Galloway     | Hamilton, Ont.                     | Wales                    |
| Private               | Gilmour, Robert            | Mr. C. Gilmour      | Almonte, Ont.                      | Canada                   |
| Private               | Guthrie, Thomas            | Mr. I. Guthrie      | Pacific Grove, Cal., U. S. A.      | United States of America |
| Private               | Graham, Arthur             | Mr. J. Graham       | Newcastle-on-Tyne, Eng.            | Scotland                 |
| Private               | Gardner, James             | Mr. C. Gardner      | Ottawa, Ont.                       | Canada                   |
| Private               | Hamilton, George           | Mrs. J. Smith       | Dundas, Ont.                       | Scotland                 |
| Sergeant              | Hunter, Gerald             | Mrs. T. Anderson    | Sault Ste. Marie, Sask.            | South Africa             |
| Private               | Howard, Henry              | Mrs. J. Howard      | St. Leonard-on-Sea, Sussex, Eng.   | England                  |
| Private               | Haydock, Herbert           | Mr. J. Haydock      | Imming, Neth., U. S. A.            | United States of America |
| Private               | Hansen, George             | Mrs. W. Hansen      | Mississauga, Sask.                 | England                  |
| Private               | Hall, John                 | Mr. A. Hall         | Longshore, Eng.                    | England                  |
| Private               | Hedrick, Leonard           | Mr. W. F. Hedrick   | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Egypt                    |
| Private               | Hartlett, John             | Mrs. J. Hartlett    | Montreal, P. Q.                    | England                  |
| Private               | Hodgson, John Samuel       | Mr. B. Hodgson      | Montreal, P. Q.                    | England                  |
| Private               | Hocking, Samuel            | Mr. G. Hocking      | Hamilton, Ont.                     | England                  |
| Private               | Hughes, William Albert     | Mrs. M. Hughes      | Hamilton, Ont.                     | England                  |
| Private               | Harrison, John             | Mrs. S. Harrison    | Hamilton                           | England                  |
| Private               | Hocken, W. Dean, Arthur    | Mr. B. Hocken       | Plymouth, Eng.                     | England                  |
| Private               | Hetherington, Harry George | Mr. H. Hetherington | Leam, Bucks, Kent, Eng.            | England                  |
| Private               | Hartman, William           | Mrs. H. Hartman     | Hamilton, Ont.                     | England                  |
| Private               | Hewitt, Henry Martin       | Mrs. M. Hewitt      | Winnipeg, Man.                     | England                  |
| Private               | Burner, Hugh               | Mr. Hugh Burner     | London, Ont.                       | Scotland                 |
| Private               | Hammer, Arthur             | Mrs. A. Hammer      | Detroit, Mich., U. S. A.           | United States of America |
| Private               | Hinton, Thomas             | Mr. G. Hinton       | London, Ont.                       | United States of America |
| Private               | Inglis, John               | Mr. W. J. Inglis    | Glasgow, Scot.                     | United States of America |
| Private               | Jordan, Donald Sydney Auld |                     |                                    |                          |
| Private               | Jacobs, Julius Auld        |                     |                                    |                          |
| Private               | Jordan, Donald Sidney      | Mr. E. Shewas       | Mississauga, Sask.                 | England                  |
| Private               | Jacobs, Sidney             | Mrs. E. Jacobs      | Hampton Heath, London, Eng.        | England                  |
| Private               | Jayne, Walter Charles      | Mrs. W. L. Jayne    | Mississauga, Sask.                 | Canada                   |
| Private               | Jordan, Arthur Blair       | Mrs. J. Jordan      | Mississauga, Sask.                 | England                  |
| Private               | Jury, James                | Mr. C. Jury         | Hamilton, Ont.                     | England                  |
| Private               | Judge, Morris William      | Mrs. W. V. Judge    | Welland, Ont., Eng.                | England                  |
| Private               | Jarvis, Lewis              | Mr. L. Jarvis       | Fort Williams, Ont.                | Ireland                  |
| Corporal              | Jordan, William            | Mrs. A. Jordan      | Hamilton, Ont.                     | England                  |
| Private               | Johnson, Thomas            | Mrs. H. Johnson     | New York, N. Y., U. S. A.          | England                  |
| Private               | Kidd, Lindsay Emma         | Mr. G. H. Kidd      | Billingham, Mont., U. S. A.        | England                  |
| Private               | Kearl, Alfred              | Miss Kearl          | London, Eng.                       | England                  |
| Private               | Kerr, William              | Mrs. S. Kerr        | Laurel, Montreal, P. Q.            | England                  |
| Private               | Kee, Albert                | Mrs. J. Kee         | Laurel, Ont.                       | England                  |
| Private               | Kent, Thomas               | Mr. L. Kent         | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Scotland                 |
| Private               | Kittle, Albert Morris      | Mrs. L. Little      | St. Helier, Jersey, U. I.          | Jersey, Channel Islands  |
| Corporal              | Kearl, Percy               | Mr. P. Kearl        | St. Helier, Jersey, U. I.          | Jersey, Channel Islands  |
| Private               | Kay, William               | Robert Mathilda     | Centerville, Tex., Texas, U. S.    | Ireland                  |
| Private               | Lake, Stanley              | Mrs. W. Lake        | Calley, Herts, Hitchin, Eng.       | England                  |
| Corporal              | Lewis, Wm.                 | Mr. John Lewis      | Bradford, Notts, Eng.              | England                  |
| Private               | Lane, Arthur               | Mr. A. Lane         | Kelso, Scot.                       | Scotland                 |
| Private               | Lynch, Frederick           | Mr. C. Lynch        | Westgate, St. Lawrence, Eng.       | England                  |
| Private               | Lowe, Henry John           | Mrs. A. Lowe        | Adams Wood, London, Eng.           | England                  |
| Private               | Lusk, John                 | Mr. C. Lusk         | Toronto, Ont.                      | England                  |

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## No. 3 Company Continued

| Rank       | Name                  | Nest of Ken            | Address of Nest of Ken        | Country of Birth |
|------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| Private    | Lacey, Frederick      | Mrs. A. Lacey          | Toronto, Ont.                 | England          |
| Private    | Lamster, William      | Mrs. W. Lamster        | Bradford, Eng.                | England          |
| Private    | Mason, Alexander      | Mrs. G. Mason          | Aberdeen, Scotland            | Scotland         |
| Private    | Mason, Thomas         | Mrs. E. Mason          | Hamilton, Ont.                | England          |
| Private    | Maclure, William      | Mrs. E. Maclure        | Simcocks, Birmingham, Eng.    | England          |
| Private    | Mason, George         | Mrs. H. Maclure        | Huddersfield, Yorkshire, Eng. | England          |
| Private    | Mason, Edward         | Mrs. A. Hart           | Montreal, P. Q.               | England          |
| Private    | Morgan, Frederick     | Mrs. F. Morgan         | Montreal, P. Q.               | Ireland          |
| Private    | Mayer, Thomas         | Mrs. F. Mayer          | Montreal, P. Q.               | England          |
| Private    | Munroe, Martin Thomas | Mrs. S. Munroe         | Cornwall, Ont.                | Canada           |
| Private    | Morgan, Bryan         | Mrs. K. Morgan         | Montreal, P. Q.               | Canada           |
| Private    | Morris, Thomas        | Mrs. A. Morris         | Hamilton, Ont.                | England          |
| Private    | Mann, James           | Mrs. J. Mann           | Hamilton, Ont.                | England          |
| Private    | Mitcheil, George      | Mrs. E. Mitcheil       | Hamilton, Ont.                | England          |
| Private    | Marble, Albert George | Edna H. Marble         | Grand Hill, Annapolis, N. S.  | England          |
| Private    | McAllister, John      | Mrs. M. McAllister     | Monrovia, James, Ont.         | Scotland         |
| Private    | McKenzie, Hugh        | Mrs. M. McKenzie       | Berthon, Montreal, P. Q.      | Scotland         |
| Private    | McKelvie, Robert      | Mrs. McKelvie          | London, Scot.                 | Scotland         |
| Private    | McAllam, William      | Mrs. E. McKelvie       | Cornwall, N. S.               | Scotland         |
| Private    | McDonald, Donald      | Mrs. A. McDonald       | Kingsburg, Quebec, Scot.      | Scotland         |
| Private    | McDonald, George      | Mrs. M. McDonald       | Orkney, Ont.                  | England          |
| Private    | Naith, George         | Mrs. G. Naith          | Springfield, Iowa, Eng.       | England          |
| Private    | Naith, Robert         | Mrs. H. Naith          | Monrovia, Sask.               | Canada           |
| Private    | Oppwood, Oscar        | Mrs. H. Baker          | London, Ont.                  | England          |
| Private    | O'Brien, Patrick      | Mrs. P. O'Brien        | London, Ont.                  | Ireland          |
| Sergeant   | Palmer, George        | Mrs. E. Palmer         | Montreal, P. Q.               | England          |
| Private    | Palmer, Charles       | Mrs. J. Palmer         | Sackville, Nfld. Eng.         | England          |
| Sergeant   | Paxon, Leslie         | Mrs. S. Paxon          | Stoney, Cornwall, Eng.        | England          |
| Private    | Parker, Charles       | Mrs. C. Parker         | Montreal, P. Q.               | Canada           |
| Sergeant   | Pike, Geoffrey        | Mrs. G. Pike           | Weyburn, Sask.                | England          |
| Private    | Ponsonby, Edward      | Mrs. Ponsonby          | Presby, Iowa, Eng.            | England          |
| Lieutenant | Potts, Alfred         | Mrs. T. Potts          | Montreal, P. Q.               | England          |
| Private    | Perry, George         | Mrs. E. Perry          | Montreal, P. Q.               | England          |
| Private    | Pyramant, Joseph      | Mrs. E. Pyramant       | Hamilton, Ont.                | England          |
| Private    | Pace, George          | Mrs. G. Pace           | Hamilton, Ont.                | Scotland         |
| Private    | Reynolds, Edward      | Mrs. H. Reynolds       | Wolverhampton, Eng.           | England          |
| Private    | Reynolds, Thomas      | Mrs. E. Reynolds       | London, Ont.                  | England          |
| Private    | Roberts, Thomas       | Mrs. G. Roberts        | London, Ont.                  | England          |
| Private    | Roberts, Frank        | Mrs. M. Roberts        | London, Ont.                  | Canada           |
| Private    | Rever, Samuel John    | Mrs. M. Rever          | Kingsburg, London, Eng.       | Wales            |
| Private    | Reid, William         | Mrs. E. Reid           | Toronto, Ont.                 | England          |
| Private    | Reid, William         | Mrs. H. M. Reid        | Hamilton, Ont.                | Canada           |
| Sergeant   | Reid, Charles Edward  | Mrs. M. E. Reid        | London, Ont.                  | Canada           |
| Private    | Ross, John            | Mrs. W. M. Ross        | Richmond, Eng.                | Ireland          |
| Sergeant   | Rolls, Mark           | Mrs. J. Rolls          | London, Ont.                  | England          |
| Private    | Robinson, Albert      | Mrs. J. T. Robinson    | London, Ont.                  | England          |
| Private    | Robinson, George      | Mrs. W. Robinson       | London, Ont.                  | England          |
| Sergeant   | Rose, Harold Arthur   | Mrs. W. Rose           | London, Ont.                  | England          |
| Private    | Rose, George          | Mrs. G. Rose           | London, Ont.                  | England          |
| Private    | Rubens, Albert        | Mrs. J. Rubens         | London, Ont.                  | England          |
| Private    | Robertson, John       | Mrs. J. Robertson      | London, Ont.                  | England          |
| Private    | Stevenson, Leonard    | Mrs. S. Stevenson      | London, Ont.                  | England          |
| Private    | Scott, John           | Mrs. J. Scott          | London, Ont.                  | England          |
| Private    | Stevens, Benjamin     | Mrs. J. P. Stevens     | London, Ont.                  | England          |
| Private    | Scott, Frank          | Mrs. A. Scott          | London, Ont.                  | England          |
| Private    | Stinson, Robert       | Mrs. E. Stinson        | London, Ont.                  | England          |
| Private    | Stuart, Robert        | Mrs. A. Stuart         | London, Ont.                  | England          |
| Private    | Stuart, John          | Mrs. J. Stuart         | London, Ont.                  | England          |
| Private    | Stevens, William John | Mrs. M. Stevens        | London, Ont.                  | Canada           |
| Private    | Stuart, Hugh          | Mrs. E. Stuart         | London, Ont.                  | Canada           |
| Private    | Stuart, John          | Mrs. M. Stuart         | London, Ont.                  | England          |
| Sergeant   | Stevens, James        | Mrs. H. Stevens        | London, Ont.                  | England          |
| Private    | Smith, Fred           | Mrs. A. E. Smith       | London, Ont.                  | England          |
| Sergeant   | Smith, Frederick      | Mrs. S. Smith          | London, Ont.                  | England          |
| Private    | Smith, Frank          | Mrs. S. Smith          | London, Ont.                  | England          |
| Private    | Smith, Frank          | Mrs. S. Smith          | London, Ont.                  | England          |
| Private    | Smith, Henry          | Mrs. S. Smith          | London, Ont.                  | England          |
| Private    | Stewart, Henry        | Mrs. E. Stewart        | London, Ont.                  | England          |
| Private    | Smith, Albert         | Mrs. A. E. Smith       | London, Ont.                  | England          |
| Private    | Smith, Kenneth        | Mrs. S. Smith          | London, Ont.                  | England          |
| Private    | Stokes, George        | Mrs. S. Stokes         | London, Ont.                  | England          |
| Lieutenant | Sutherland, William   | Mrs. A. Sutherland     | London, Ont.                  | England          |
| Private    | Stevens, Bernard      | Mrs. J. H. Stevens     | London, Ont.                  | England          |
| Private    | Smithson, George      | Mrs. G. A. T. Smithson | London, Ont.                  | England          |
| Sergeant   | Sullivan, Sidney      | Mrs. S. Sullivan       | London, Ont.                  | England          |
| Private    | Thompson, Charles     | Mrs. E. Thompson       | London, Ont.                  | England          |
| Private    | Thompson, George      | Mrs. A. Thompson       | London, Ont.                  | England          |
| Private    | Tyler, Edward         | Mrs. M. Tyler          | London, Ont.                  | England          |
| Private    | Turner, Robert        | Mrs. T. Turner         | London, Ont.                  | England          |
| Private    | Thomas, Charles       | Mrs. J. Thomas         | London, Ont.                  | England          |
| Private    | Turner, George        | Mrs. J. Turner         | London, Ont.                  | England          |
| Private    | Turner, John          | Mrs. M. Turner         | London, Ont.                  | England          |



**PTE. WILLIAM GREEN**  
Enlisted in the 59th Battalion.  
Two years on active service. Promoted to Sergeant.



**GUNNER WM. J. GREENK**  
Enlisted with the 72nd Battery on March 12, 1918, at the age of 21. Went to England.



**PTE. SAMUEL ARTHUR GREENHAM**  
Enlisted with the 30th Battalion September 11, 1915. Age 20. Killed by sniper on September 2, 1916.



**CORP. R. H. GREENHAM**  
Enlisted with the 1st Div. July 1917 on July 2, 1918. Age 27. Wounded in France.



**SAPPER J. L. GREENSLADE**  
Enlisted in the 152nd on January 2, 1917. Age 29. Went overseas on April 21, 1917.



**CORP. JOHN GREGORY**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion on August 5, 1915. Transferred to the 12th Battalion in France.



**PTE. JOHN GREENHAM**  
Enlisted in the 30th Ambulance Troop in 1918 at the age of 25. Went to France.



**CORP. JOS. GREENHAM**  
Enlisted in 1915 at the age of 25. Went to France. Returned on an account of trench fever.



**PTE. E. GREENEY**  
Enlisted in the 4th Battalion on April 15, 1916. Age 20. Went overseas on August 8, 1916.



**CORP. P. GREENEY**  
Wounded by shrapnel while working in France.



**PTE. ALFRED GRIFFIN**  
Enlisted in the 24th Battalion in 1915 at the age of 29. Shrapnel wound in chest.



**SAPPER HAROLD GRIFFIN**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battery on August 17, 1911. Age 29. Has been wounded three times.



**DAVIES W. D. GRIFFITHS**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battery on August 1, 1914



**PTE. ALBERT GRIFFITHS**  
Enlisted in the H.C.M.R. on December 30, 1914, at the age of 19. Wounded at the Battle of Cambrai.



**PTE. THOMAS H. A. GRIFFITHS**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion in August, 1914, at the age of 17. Killed in action in April, 1915.



**PTE. THOMAS H. GRIFFITHS**  
Enlisted in the H.C.M.R. on December 30, 1914, at the age of 17. Discharged.



**DAVIES P. H. DISMORA**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion in December, 1917. Age 21. Went overseas in February, 1918.



**PTE. ARTHUR GROUX**  
Enlisted in the 87th Battalion. Age 22. One year on active service discharged on November 17, 1916.



**CORP. ARTHUR GROUX**  
Enlisted in the 130th Battalion. Age 24.



**PTE. T. GROUX**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion. Age 21.



PTC. PHILIAS GROVES  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion on  
August 21, 1915. Age 22.



PTC. ARTHUR GROVES  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion in  
June, 1916. Age 19. Transferred  
to the P.C.C.I.



PTC. THEODORE HAY  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion on  
January 12, 1915. Age 22. Dis-  
charged in September, 1916.



PTC. W. GUENNETTE  
Enlisted in the 6th Battalion on  
January 1, 1917. Age 19.



PTC. J. D. GIRDLES



PTC. D. S. GIERGES



PTC. JOSEPH GUIBAULT  
Enlisted in the 6th Battery. Age  
25. One year no active service.



L.-CORR. HENRY E. GRIMSHAW  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion.  
Age 21. Went overseas in May,  
1917. Transferred to 2nd Batt.



PTC. HARRY GRESHAM  
Enlisted in the Canadian Engineers  
in June, 1916. Wounded in 1917.



PTC. C. W. HADLOCK  
Enlisted in the 38th Battalion on  
July 24, 1915. Age 38. Wounded  
twice. Returned in June, 1917.



PTC. E. J. HAGAN  
Enlisted in the Royal Canadian Engi-  
neers on April 30, 1918. Age 21.



PTC. P. M. HAGAN  
Enlisted with the Highlanders in  
January, 1917. Age 18. Trans-  
ferred to the 13th Battalion.



PTC. HENRY F. HAGAN  
Enlisted in the 128th Battalion in  
October, 1915. Age 24. Went  
overseas in August, 1916.



PTC. E. H. HAGAN  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion in  
August, 1915. Age 17. Went over-  
seas in May, 1916.



PTC. W. J. HAGAN  
Enlisted in the 34th Battalion on  
February 6, 1915. Age 31. Went  
overseas in June, 1916.



SERGEANT NORMAN L. HALLWOOD  
Enlisted in the 307th Battalion in  
1916 at the age of 17. Went to  
France.



PTC. DOUGLAS HOGAN



CORP. M. O. HALDY  
Enlisted in the 86th Battalion on  
September 8, 1915. Age 30.  
Transferred to Machine Gun Co.



CAPT. NORMAN MELROD HALLETT  
Enlisted in the 34th Battalion. Age  
34. Three years on active service.  
Awarded the Military Cross.



PTC. ALWY. ALLAN HALLETT  
Enlisted in the 38th Battalion. Age  
27. Killed in action at Vimy  
Hedge on April 9, 1917.

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## No. 3 Company - Continued

| Rank     | Name                    | Nest of Kin         | Address of Nest of Kin           | Country of Birth |
|----------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|
| Private  | Taylor, William         | Mrs. B. Taylor      | North Bay, Ont.                  | Canada.          |
| Private  | Temple, Alexander       | Imp. Finch          | Hamilton, Ont.                   | England.         |
| Private  | Tomlinson, Charles      | Mrs. A. Tomlinson   | Hamilton, Ont.                   | Canada.          |
| Private  | Tardner, William        | Mrs. E. Tardner     | Toronto, Ont.                    | England.         |
| Private  | Thorpe, Morris          | Mrs. L. Thorpe      | Montreal, P. Q.                  | England.         |
| Private  | Thomas, Charles         | Mrs. C. J. Thomas   | Mt. Pleasant, Swansea, Eng.      | England.         |
| Private  | Thompson, Henry         | Mr. H. Thompson     | Parkland, Blosam, Ireland        | Ireland.         |
| Private  | Turner, John            | Mrs. M. Turner      | Workington, Cumberland, Eng.     | England.         |
| Private  | Finels, Bertie          | Mrs. J. Finels      | Porters Hall, Somerset, Eng.     | England.         |
| Private  | Venables, Henry         | Mr. F. Venables     | Montreal, P. Q.                  | England.         |
| Private  | Wright, Thomas          | Mrs. F. Wright      | London, Eng.                     | England.         |
| Private  | Woodcock, Herbert       | Mrs. E. J. Woodcock | Duffield, Yorks, Eng.            | England.         |
| Private  | Walsh, George           | Mrs. M. J. Walsh    | Moose Jaw, Sask.                 | England.         |
| Private  | Walton, Leonard         | Mrs. E. Walton      | Camden Town, London, Eng.        | England.         |
| Private  | White, Samuel           | Mrs. S. White       | Moose Jaw, Sask.                 | England.         |
| Private  | Webb, Thomas            | Mrs. H. Webb        | Moose Jaw, Sask.                 | England.         |
| Private  | Walsh, Thomas           | Mrs. M. J. Walsh    | Moose Jaw, Sask.                 | England.         |
| Private  | Williams, John          | Williams, John      | Mrs. M. Williams                 | Not stated.      |
| Private  | Walen, William          | Mrs. L. Walsh       | Longe Heath, Kings Co., N. H.    | Canada.          |
| Private  | Watts, William          | Mrs. E. Cox         | Shildon, Eng.                    | England.         |
| Private  | Webb, Edward            | Mrs. A. Webb        | Hamilton, Ont.                   | England.         |
| Private  | Wright, Frederick       | Mr. W. Wright       | Suffolk, Eng.                    | England.         |
| Private  | White, George           | Mr. L. White        | Hamilton, Ont.                   | England.         |
| Private  | Williams, Frederick     | Mrs. E. Williams    | New York, N. Y., U. S. A.        | England.         |
| Private  | Wilkinson, Robert       | Mrs. M. Williams    | Montreal, P. Q.                  | England.         |
| Private  | Willey, Albert          | Mrs. M. Willey      | Hamilton, Ont.                   | England.         |
| Private  | West, John              | Mrs. A. Donaldson   | Sydney, New South Wales          | Scotland.        |
| Private  | Witten, George          | Mrs. G. Gaul        | Bradfield Pk., N. J., U. S. A.   | England.         |
| Private  | Watson, Ernest          | Mr. E. Watson       | Hamilton, Ont.                   | Canada.          |
| Sergeant | Workman, Edward Charles | Mrs. E. Workman     | Portfield, Hereford, Eng.        | England.         |
| Private  | Ware, Henry             | Mrs. H. Ware        | Hamt, Eng.                       | England.         |
| Private  | Ward, James             | Mrs. A. Ward        | London, Eng.                     | England.         |
| Private  | Wylson, William         | Mrs. Hatchett       | Hughland, Wilborne, Dorset, Eng. | England.         |
| Private  | Wheatly, John           | Mrs. P. L. Wheatly  | Scarlett, Suffolk, Eng.          | England.         |
| Private  | Walker, John            | Mr. W. Walker       | Dumfries, Scot.                  | Scotland.        |
| Private  | Whithouse, Thomas       | Mrs. C. Whithouse   | Cradey Heath, Staff., Eng.       | England.         |
| Private  | Whitmore, Richard       | Mrs. H. J. Whitmore | Goldstone-on-Sea, Suffolk, Eng.  | England.         |
| Corporal | James-Corporal          | Mrs. A. Young       | Montreal, P. Q.                  | England.         |

## ADDITIONAL

|         |                         |                  |                             |          |
|---------|-------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| Private | Dames, James            | Florence Dames   | Dorleytown, Monmouth, Wils. | England. |
| Private | Guern, James            | Mrs. F. Guern    | Bilham, Ire.                | England. |
| Private | Tilburn, John Edward    | Mrs. A. Tilburn  | Big Prairie, Ill., U. S. A. | England. |
| Private | Town, Sidney            | F. W. Town       | Toronto, London, Eng.       | England. |
| Private | Clarke, Edmund Gulliver | Mrs. H. Clarke   | Calgary, Alta.              | England. |
| Private | Sullivan, Frank Ellison | Mrs. P. Sullivan | East Ham, London, Eng.      | England. |

## No. 4 Company

|          |                          |                        |                                  |          |
|----------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|
| Private  | Mosck, Hubert            | R. Mosck               | Sturkport, Eng.                  | England. |
| Sergeant | Adams, George Lloyd      | Mrs. G. F. Adams       | Tyflaw, Barlestone, Dorset, Eng. | England. |
| Private  | Allen, James George      | G. A. Allen            | Calgary, Alta.                   | England. |
| Private  | Allen, Henry Dean        | James Allen            | Winnipeg, Man.                   | England. |
| Private  | Archison, William Daniel | A. Archison            | Elora, Ont.                      | England. |
| Private  | Ashby, Frederick Thomas  | Mrs. Ashby             | Saskatoon, Sask.                 | England. |
| Private  | Alan, Melville           | M. Alan                | Nettlestone Pk., Surrey, Eng.    | England. |
| Private  | Bristow, Arthur Henry    | Mrs. L. Skinner        | Toronto, Ont.                    | England. |
| Corporal | Boston, William John     | Mrs. C. Boston         | Winnipeg, Man.                   | Canada.  |
| Private  | Bruce, Chas.             | Mrs. C. Bruce          | Calgary, Alta.                   | England. |
| Corporal | Brown, Charles Edward    | Mrs. A. Brown          | near Hamilton, Ont.              | England. |
| Private  | Horn, William Daniel     | Mrs. H. Horn           | Melbourne, Australia             | England. |
| Private  | Burton, Richard Francis  | Mrs. F. C. Houlthwaite | Hargrave, Huntingdon, Eng.       | England. |
| Private  | Bradley, Albert Joseph   | Mrs. L. J. Burton      | Bridgenorth, Eng.                | England. |
| Private  | Bailey, Alexander        | Mrs. J. E. Bradley     | Carr Dunasville, Tyrone, Ire.    | Ireland. |
| Private  | Harry, Patrick James     | Rev. R. F. Bailey      | Carlow, Ire.                     | Ireland. |
| Private  | Burton, Edward James     | Mrs. J. Harry          | Dublin, Ire.                     | Ireland. |
| Private  | Byrne, Patrick           | Mrs. J. R. Burton      | Missenden, Bucks, Eng.           | Ireland. |
| Private  | Bowl, Thomas             | Local Orange Lodge     | Dublin, Ire.                     | Ireland. |
| Private  | Burton, James Edward     | Bowl, Bowl             | W. Hartlepool, Durham, Eng.      | England. |
| Private  | Baker, Charles           | Mrs. H. Burton         | Clayton, Hesse, Ohio, Eng.       | England. |
| Private  | Bonhroft, William        | Mrs. C. Baker          | Halsbam, Sussex, Eng.            | England. |
| Private  | Bolton, Arthur           | Mrs. H. Bonhroft       | Saskatoon, Sask.                 | England. |
| Private  | Bathurst, George Arthur  | Carl Baker             | Glenview, Alta.                  | Canada.  |
| Private  | Bryant, James            | Mrs. G. A. Bathurst    | London S.W., Eng.                | England. |
| Private  | Bullock, Arthur          | F. Bryant              | N. Vancouver, B. C.              | England. |
| Private  | Bullock, Arthur          | Mrs. H. Bullock        | Bradfield, Lancs., Eng.          | England. |

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## No. 4 Company Continues

| Rank                   | Name                      | Next of Kin                | Address of Next of Kin           | Country of Birth |
|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|
| Private                | Bell, Sydney              | J. Bell                    | Dunblow, Scot                    | Scotland         |
| Private                | Chason, Thomas            | John Chason                | Edinburgh, Scot                  | Scotland         |
| Private                | Collins, Andrew Henry     | Mrs. Arnold                | W. Croydon, Surrey, Eng          | England          |
| Private                | Candy, Gilbert William    | Mrs. W. G. Candy           | Abingdon, Berks., Eng            | England          |
| Private                | Clark, James Arthur       | Mrs. M. Clark              | Easthill, Otds., Alta            | England          |
| Private                | Crook, Charles Arthur     | Mrs. A. Crook              | Thornburgh, Bucks., Eng          | England          |
| Private                | Carver, Arthur Samuel     | C. Carver                  | Portage la Proue, Man            | Canada           |
| Private                | Cow, John James           | Mrs. B. Cow                | Edinburgh, Scot                  | Scotland         |
| Sergeant               | Crawford, John            | Mrs. J. T. Crawford        | S. Tottenham, London, Eng        | England          |
| Private                | Clarison, James Martin    | Mr. Clarison               | Arman, Alta                      | Canada           |
| Private                | Coffey, Edwin Martin      | Mrs. K. Coffey             | Bramble, Leeds, Eng              | England          |
| Private                | Coffey, Samuel William    | Mrs. M. J. Coffey          | North Foot, Kent, Eng            | England          |
| Private                | Cooper, William           | John G. Cooper             | Silver Pk., Melb., Aust          | England          |
| Sergeant               | Clark, Samuel Arthur      | Mrs. F. Clarke             | Arden, Alta                      | Canada           |
| Private                | Coffey, Thomas            | Mrs. A. Kendall            | Swatall, Balby, Yorks., Eng      | England          |
| Private                | Cutbert, David William    | Mrs. D. W. Cutbert         | Winnipeg, Man                    | Ireland          |
| Lance Corporal         | Campbell, David           | Edmund Cooper              | Calgary, Alta                    | England          |
| Private                | Court, William Holmes     | Mrs. Mrs. A. W. H. a Court | Pall Mall, London S.W., Eng      | England          |
| Private                | Clomontson, George Robert | D. Clomontson              | Montana, U.S.A.                  | Scotland         |
| Private                | Carr, John                | John Carr                  | Sketton, Lancaster, Eng          | England          |
| Private                | Chalmers, Thomas Robert   | David Chalmers             | Dunfer, Scot                     | Scotland         |
| Private                | Cook, Edward Henry        | Mrs. E. H. Cook            | Sutton, Sask                     | England          |
| Private                | Cooke, John               | Sarah Cooke                | Kerrisd, Sask                    | Scotland         |
| Private                | Cook, Thomas              | Mrs. M. Cook               | Waltham, Essex, Eng              | England          |
| Private                | Cooper, Frederick         | Mrs. Cooper                | Birmingham, Eng                  | England          |
| Private                | Cutbert, Thomas           | Mrs. A. McLean             | Easton, Melb., Tas., Eng         | Scotland         |
| Private                | Crook, Henry              | Mrs. H. Crook              | Atterdown, Norfolk, Eng          | England          |
| Private                | Cranley, Andrew Henry     | Mrs. A. Mills              | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           |
| Private                | Dunnett, David            | Thos. Dunnett              | Gowan Lee, Wark, Scot            | Scotland         |
| Private                | Daniels, Ernest           | Mrs. Daniels               | Dover, Eng                       | England          |
| Private                | Davison, Ernest Albert    | S. D. Davison              | Maplebury-on-Tyne, Eng           | England          |
| Private                | Davison, Norman Leo       | Mr. A. Davison             | London, Eng                      | England          |
| Private                | Dewar, Herbert            | C. Dewar                   | London, Eng                      | England          |
| Private                | Duffy, William            | C. Gallagher               | Fulham, Eng                      | England          |
| Private                | Davey, William Aart       | Mrs. E. Griffin            | Alton Bay, P. F. I.              | Ireland          |
| Private                | Davis, Crawford           | Mrs. L. D. Dorch           | Heben, Albany, Hants., Eng       | England          |
| Private                | Duckson, Julian           | Gladys Duckson             | Croydon, Surrey, Eng             | England          |
| Private                | Earle, Walker Robert      | William Earle              | Clons, Co. Monaghan, Ire         | Ireland          |
| Private                | Farrell, James            | Mrs. James Farrell         | Clons, Co. Monaghan, Ire         | Canada           |
| Private                | Foster, James Arthur      | Mrs. C. Foster             | Kingston, Ont                    | Canada           |
| Private                | Fox, George Robert        | W. D. Fox                  | Harold's Cross, Herts., Ire      | Scotland         |
| Private                | Fraser, Arthur            | Mrs. Arthur Fraser         | Elmwood, Widdow                  | Ireland          |
| Private                | Fraser, Thomas            | Mrs. C. Fraser             | Glasgow, Scot                    | Ireland          |
| Private                | Farrer, Sidney            | Mrs. F. Fry                | Canterbury, St. Paul's, Eng      | England          |
| Private                | Forster, James            | Capt. Forster              | Holmsdon, Eng                    | England          |
| Sergeant               | Forman, Henry             | Frank Forman               | London, Manchester, Eng          | England          |
| Corporal               | French, Roland Cecil      | C. French                  | Southport, Lancs., Eng           | England          |
| Private                | Gallagher, James          | Mrs. J. Gallagher          | Pewick, Ayr, Scot                | Scotland         |
| Private                | Gardner, William          | Mrs. Gardner               | Calgary, Alta                    | England          |
| Quartermaster-Sergeant | Geddes, Samuel            | Sidney Geddes              | Sutton, Eng                      | England          |
| Private                | Gray, John                | Mrs. Gray                  | McHull, Scot                     | Scotland         |
| Private                | Gunter, Lewis             | Mrs. P. Ford               | McHull, Alta                     | England          |
| Private                | Gunn, Frederick Daniel    | Mrs. N. Gunn               | Miss. Co. Tyrone, Ire            | Ireland          |
| Private                | Goffey, Thomas            | Mrs. Wright                | Belfast, Ire                     | Ireland          |
| Private                | Grove, Arthur George      | Mrs. M. Grove              | Calgary, S.W. Alta               | England          |
| Private                | Goulden, Edward           | Mrs. E. Goulden            | Calgary, Alta                    | England          |
| Private                | Hammond, George           | Mrs. Jenkins               | Kew, Surrey, Eng                 | England          |
| Private                | Hughes, Henry Samuel      | Mrs. Hughes                | London W. Eng                    | England          |
| Private                | Hill, William George      | Mr. F. T. Haxell           | Otds., Alta                      | Canada           |
| Private                | Holloway, William         | Mrs. N. Holloway           | Bramley, Hants., Eng             | England          |
| Private                | Hill, Arthur              | Mr. A. Secore              | Belfast, Ire                     | Ireland          |
| Private                | Holmes, Thomas Henry      | Mrs. T. H. Hodges          | Saskatoon, Sask                  | Ireland          |
| Private                | Hall, Peter               | Mrs. J. Hall               | Bugger, Sask                     | England          |
| Private                | Harrison, George Edward   | Mrs. G. E. Harrison        | Saskatoon, Sask                  | Ireland          |
| Private                | Haddock, Thomas Bruce     | Jas. Haddock               | Beadle, Sask                     | Ireland          |
| Private                | Herbert, George Henry     | Mrs. Mary Herbert          | Saskatoon, Sask                  | England          |
| Private                | Hornwood, Henry           | Miss F. M. Hornwood        | Orford Rd., Eng                  | England          |
| Private                | Horne, Arthur Orion       | Alex Horne                 | Telford, Surrey, Eng             | England          |
| Private                | Huggard, Robert Lionel    | Mrs. J. Huggard            | S. Kensington, London, Eng       | England          |
| Private                | Hunter, John              | Mrs. J. Hunter             | Edmonton, Alta                   | Scotland         |
| Private                | Harris, George Henry      | Mrs. J. Harris             | Edmonton, Alta                   | Scotland         |
| Private                | Holker, George            | Mrs. A. Holker             | Housay, Orkney, Scot             | Scotland         |
| Private                | Hull, Gerald              | Mrs. L. Hull               | Slough, Bucks., Eng              | England          |
| Private                | Irvine, John Peter        | Mrs. I. Irvine             | Liverpool, Eng                   | England          |
| Private                | Innes, Gerald             | Mr. Robert Innes           | Gatton, Canbuses, Scot           | Scotland         |
| Private                | Ingram, John              | Mr. J. T. Ingram           | Woodland, Weston-Super-Mare, Eng | England          |
| Private                | Ingham, Henry William     | Mr. S. C. Johnson          | Mundies, Glamorgan-shire, Eng    | England          |
| Private                | Ivy, Charles              | Mrs. Baker                 | Crickern, Somerset, Eng          | England          |
| Private                | Jacques, John Robert      | Mrs. J. H. Jacques         | Winnipeg, Man                    | Canada           |
| Private                | Johnson, Edward Henry     | Mr. H. Johnson             | Bilston, Lestershire, Eng        | England          |
| Private                | Johnson, Richard George   | Mr. Chas. Johnson          | Garsen, Quarts, Man              | Canada           |
| Private                | Jones, Herbert            | Mrs. M. Jones              | Thyng Gardens, Pembroke, Eng     | England          |



**SGT. PATRICK HALL**  
Enlisted with the Signal Corps in April, 1916. Age 21. Transferred to the P.P.C.I.L.



**PTE. MICHAEL HALL**  
Enlisted on April 1, 1916. Age 20.



**GUNNER T. S. HALL**  
Enlisted with the U.S. on January 1, 1916. Age 19. Went overseas in March, 1916.



**PTE. J. H. HALL**  
Enlisted with the 11th Battalion on March 28, 1917. Age 18. Went overseas on December 15, 1917.



**PTE. CHRISTIAN A. HAMADAS**  
Enlisted in the 13th Battalion on January 6, 1916. Age 19. Was wounded on November 7, 1918.



**PTE. J. J. HAMMAN**  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion in March, 1918. Died at Kingsmill on February 26, 1918.



**SAPPER MICHAEL J. HAPIN**  
Enlisted with the Railway Construction Corps on March 1, 1918. Age 20.



**LIEUT. W. T. HAMILTON**  
Enlisted with the 1st P.M.L. Twice wounded. King's and Queen's Medals for South African service.



**PTE. SHESLEY HAMILTON**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion in October, 1914. Killed in action at Army Ridge on June 14, 1916.



**ROBERT D. A. HAMILTON**  
Enlisted in the 39th Battalion on December 29, 1914. Age 17. Three years on active service.



**PTE. W. H. E. HAMILTON**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion. Age 39. Wounded on April 3, 1916. Three years on active service.



**PTE. R. L. HAMILTON**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion. Age 31. Killed in action on September 15, 1916.



**CAPT. HAROLD R. HAMILTON**  
Enlisted in the C.A.P.C. on July 1, 1916, at the age of 27.



**PTE. JOSEPH HAMLIN**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion in September, 1914. Age 21. Was wounded twice and passed.



**PTE. BERNARD HAMLIN**  
Enlisted in the 39th Battalion transferred to 2nd Battalion. Wounded twice.



**LIEUT. JOHN HAMLIN**  
Enlisted in the 1st Contingent. Gassed in France.



**PTE. SAMUEL HAMLIN**  
Enlisted in a Forestry Battalion on February 6, 1918. Age 1.



**PTE. ARTHUR HAMLIN**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion on November 16, 1915. Killed in action, Nov. 5, 1916.



**M. E. DWYER HAMLIN**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion. Too old for active service and discharged.



**CORP. W. E. HANSON**  
Enlisted in a Forestry Battalion on September 1, 1917. Age 31.



**Sgt. H. HANDASIDE, M.M., 1st M.**  
Enlisted in the 18th Battalion. Age 28. Transferred to 2nd Battalion. Wounded three times.



**SERJE. F. T. HANDASIDE**  
Enlisted in the 18th Battalion. Transferred to 2nd Batt. Killed at Vimy Ridge on July 22, 1916.



**DRIVER MAXWELL HANNA**  
Enlisted in the Signal Corps on May 9, 1917.



**GUNNER A. G. HANNA**  
Enlisted with the 7th Artillery on June 16, 1915. Age 30. Went overseas on September 6, 1915.



**Pte. W. J. HANNE**  
Enlisted in the 71st Battalion on October 18, 1915. Age 19. Transferred to the 1st Battalion.



**Pte. A. N. C. HANSON**  
Enlisted in the 75th Battalion on November 20, 1915. Killed in action on November 18, 1916.



**Pte. LEOPOLD HAYS**  
Enlisted in the 18th Battalion. Transferred to the 5th Battalion. Age 30.



**Pte. F. HARBISON**



**GUNNER MURRAY HARDY**  
Enlisted in the 32nd Battery on October, 1915. Age 25. Promoted to Lieutenant. Wounded.



**Pte. GEO. O. HARKIN**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion on January 31, 1916. Age 31. Killed in action at Vimy Ridge April 9, 17.



**Pte. A. HARSSESS**  
Enlisted in the P.P.C. L.I. on August 1911. Age 19. Shell-shocked and returned and re-enlisted in 20th Batt.



**Pte. H. HARRIS**  
Enlisted in the 10th C.M.B. in March, 1915. Age 28.



**Pte. M. HARRIS**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion. Age 39. Transferred to 7th Battalion. Wounded at Vimy Ridge, April, 17.



**SEAMAN J. F. W. HARRISON**  
Enlisted in the Navy in 1910. Age 25. Was in Battle of Heligoland, on August 27, 1914.



**GUNNER L. F. HARRISON**  
Enlisted in the 18th Battery. In August, 1911. Age 21. Severely gassed and shrapnel wounds.



**Pte. GEO. HARBISON**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion on November 1, 1915, at the age of 26. Wounded and is turned.



**Corp. A. R. HAYMOND**  
Enlisted in the 8th C.M.B. in July, 1915, at the age of 17. Transferred to the C.A.P.C. Wounded Sept. 16.



**Pte. GEO. HARTLEY**  
Enlisted on January 27, 1915. Went overseas in September, 1915.



**Pte. JAMES HARTS**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion in 1914 at the age of 25. Killed in action on December 31, 1915.



**Pte. MONROE J. HARRIS**  
Enlisted in the 227th Battalion in 1915 at the age of 11. Was wounded twice. Discharged.

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## Vol. 4 Company - Continued

| Rank              | Name                     | Next of Kin          | Address of Next of Kin           | Country of Birth |
|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|
| Private           | Jackson, Hubert          | Mr. D. Jackson       | Swanton, Sask                    | England          |
| Private           | Jennings, William Henry  | Mr. R. Jennings      | Uxbridge, Ont                    | England          |
| Private           | Jewley, Thomas           | Mrs. Jewley          | Manchester, Eng                  | England          |
| Private           | Kelly, James             | Mrs. Kelly           | Belfast, Ire                     | Ireland          |
| Sergeant          | Keitt, John Robert       | Mrs. Keith           | Lassonmouth, Scot                | Scotland         |
| Private           | Kilish, Henry            | Mr. Chas. Kilish     | Belfast, Ire                     | Scotland         |
| Private           | Kramer, Peter Thomas     | Mrs. P. T. Kramer    | Saskatoon, Sask                  | South Africa     |
| Private           | Knight, Arthur           | Mr. E. Knight        | Endisbury, Manchester, Eng       | England          |
| Private           | Ladler, Charles Henry    | Mr. A. E. Ladler     | Calgary, Alta                    | England          |
| Private           | Lalorin, Henry Robert    | Mrs. A. Lalorin      | Arsonville, Belfast, Ire         | Ireland          |
| Private           | Laird, James             | Mrs. J. Laird        | Aurdean Garden, Yorkshire, Scot  | England          |
| Private           | Lalorin, William James   | Mrs. W. J. Lalorin   | Drummalley, Clones, Ire          | Ireland          |
| Sergeant          | Lloyd, Charles           | Mrs. W. L. Lloyd     | Parremout, Eng                   | England          |
| Private           | Laws, George             | Mr. Jas. Laws        | Kirkland, Warrburgh, Scot        | Scotland         |
| Private           | Lester, George           | Mr. E. Lester        | Worcester, Eng                   | England          |
| Private           | Leahy, James             | Mr. David Leahy      | Boston, Mass., U. S. A.          | Ireland          |
| Private           | Legge, George Samuel     | Mr. F. Legge         | Edinburgh, Shrewsbury, Eng       | England          |
| Private           | Leahy, Samuel            | Mrs. S. Leahy        | Calgary, Alta                    | England          |
| Private           | McIntosh, Edward         | Mrs. E. McIntosh     | Strachan Hill, London, Eng       | England          |
| Private           | MacDonald, Robert George | Mr. T. MacDonald     | London, Eng                      | England          |
| Private           | McLaughlin, James        | Mrs. McLaughlin      | Belfast, Ire                     | Ireland          |
| Sergeant          | MacKay, James            | Mrs. A. MacKay       | Carlisle, Lewis, Scot            | Scotland         |
| Private           | Marshall, John           | Mr. B. Marshall      | Taybrook, Devon, Eng             | England          |
| Private           | Murphy, Frank Arthur     | Mr. J. Murphy        | Calgary, Alta                    | Ireland          |
| Private           | Mullaly, Thomas James    | Mr. John Mullaly     | Victoria, B. C.                  | Canada           |
| Private           | MacDonald, Peter         | Mr. H. MacDonald     | Edinburgh, Scot                  | Scotland         |
| Private           | McMillan, Charles        | Mrs. McMillan        | Canfield, Co. Tyrone, Ireland    | Scotland         |
| Private           | Murphy, Henry            | Mr. H. Murphy        | Calgary, Alta                    | England          |
| Private           | McKenzie, James          | Mrs. M. McKenzie     | Winnipeg, Man                    | Canada           |
| Private           | Middleman, Samuel        | Mrs. Middleman       | West Bridgeford, Notts., Eng     | England          |
| Private           | Murphy, Arthur           | Mrs. J. Murphy       | Dublin, Ire                      | Ireland          |
| Private           | Morris, George           | Mr. J. Morris        | London, Lancs., Eng              | England          |
| Private           | Mitchell, John           | Mr. Wm. Mitchell     | Barnsley, Northumberland, Eng    | England          |
| Private           | Moon, William            | Mr. G. Jones         | London, Ont                      | England          |
| Private           | Miller, Cecil            | Mr. H. Miller        | Sparkhill, Birmingham, Eng       | England          |
| Private           | Murray, Hugh             | Mr. Geo. Murray      | Glasgow, Scot                    | Scotland         |
| Private           | Mullan, Martin           | Mrs. M. Mullan       | Edinburgh, Scot                  | Scotland         |
| Private           | Morgan, James Arthur     | Mrs. J. A. Morgan    | Peterborough, Ont                | Canada           |
| Private           | Moor, Philip             | Mr. W. J. Moore      | Millfield-on-Sa, Hants, Eng      | England          |
| Private           | Mulvaney, John           | Mrs. A. Mulvaney     | Birmingham, London, Eng          | England          |
| Private           | Murphy, Thomas           | Mrs. Kelly           | Midlands, Eng                    | England          |
| Private           | Murphy, James Henry      | Mr. H. Murphy        | Calgary, Alta                    | Ireland          |
| Private           | McLeod, Charles          | Mrs. A. McLeod       | Calgary, Alta                    | Scotland         |
| Private           | Matthews, Matthew        | Mrs. Matt. Matthews  | Hexham, Northumberland, Eng      | England          |
| Private           | McFarlane, Frank         | Mrs. McFarlane       | Scarborough, Scot                | Scotland         |
| Private           | Morgan, James            | Mr. Morgan           | Kilmarnock, F. F. I.             | Ireland          |
| Private           | Murphy, John Arthur      | Mr. J. Walker        | London, Ont                      | England          |
| Private           | McGowan, James           | Mrs. J. McGowan      | Barnsley, Yorkshire, Scot        | Scotland         |
| Private           | Milne, Samuel            | Mrs. L. Milne        | Midlands, F. F. I., Scot         | Scotland         |
| Lance Corporal    | Newson, Henry            | Mrs. F. Newson       | Glasgow, Man                     | England          |
| Private           | Nash, Robert             | Mrs. S. P. Nash      | Moscow, Yorks., Eng              | England          |
| Private           | Norris, Charles          | Mr. F. Norris        | Tanbridge Wells, Kent, Eng       | England          |
| Private           | Nicholls, Sydney         | Mrs. S. Nicholls     | Southport, Hants., Eng           | England          |
| Private           | Nickel, James            | Mrs. L. Nickel       | Calgary, Alta                    | England          |
| Private           | Price, Lionel            | Mrs. H. Howard       | Stratford, Herts., Eng           | England          |
| Sergeant          | Patterson, Samuel Arthur | Mrs. S. M. Patterson | Detroit Mich., U. S. A.          | Canada           |
| Private           | Phillips, Arthur         | Mrs. A. Phillips     | Saskatoon, Sask                  | England          |
| Corporal          | Phillips, Leonard        | Mrs. W. Phillips     | Hull, Eng                        | England          |
| Private           | Peterson, William        | Mrs. Peterson        | St. Johns, N. B.                 | Canada           |
| Private           | Pepper, William          | Mr. Pepper           | Winnipeg, Sask., Eng             | England          |
| Corporal          | Patterson, George Daniel | Mrs. A. Patterson    | Blundell, Sask. - Liverpool, Eng | Scotland         |
| Private           | Pelley, Mark             |                      |                                  |                  |
| Flight Lieutenant | Patterson, Stewart       | Mrs. Jas. Patterson  | Edinburgh, Fife, Scot            | Scotland         |
| Private           | Richards, William Arthur | Mrs. W. A. Richards  | Calgary, Alta                    | Canada           |
| Private           | Robinson, John           | Mrs. F. Robins       | Hull, Eng                        | England          |
| Private           | Ross, Arthur             | Mrs. G. Ross         | Albion, Scot                     | Scotland         |
| Private           | Ruster, Samuel           | Mrs. H. Ruster       | Upper Mitcham, Eng               | England          |
| Private           | Rutherford, James Arthur | Mrs. J. Rutherford   | Edinburgh, Eng                   | England          |
| Private           | Robinson, Henry          | Mrs. W. Robinson     | Barnsley, Yorks., Eng            | England          |
| Private           | Rowley, John Samuel      | Mrs. J. W. Rowley    | Sheffield, Yorks., Eng           | England          |
| Private           | Runde, John Francis      | Mrs. J. F. Runde     | Worcester, Mass.                 | England          |
| Private           | Roper, Edward            | Mr. J. W. Roper      | Calgary, Alta                    | England          |
| Private           | Russell, John            | Mrs. J. Russell      | Calgary, Alta                    | England          |
| Private           | Stevens, William John    | Mrs. E. Stevens      | Address unknown                  | England          |
| Private           | Simpson, John Martin     | Mrs. A. Simpson      | Old Melburn, Scot                | Scotland         |
| Private           | Stewart, George          | Mr. J. Stewart       | St. John's, Ont                  | Scotland         |
| Private           | Stuart, Charles          | J. Stuart            | Cambridge, Eng                   | England          |
| Private           | Street, Charles          | John Street          | Hamilton, Ont                    | Canada           |
| Private           | Stoney, Frank            | Mrs. C. Stoney       | Midland, Durham, Eng             | England          |
| Sergeant          | Stewart, Thomas          | Mrs. Mary Stewart    | Strling, Scot                    | Scotland         |
| Private           | Stewart, James Duncan    | Mrs. J. Stewart      | Arbroath, Scot                   | Scotland         |
| Private           | Steele, Richard          | Mrs. H. Steele       | Armagh, Ire                      | Ireland          |
| Private           | Sharp, James             | P. Sharp             | Bethel, Scot                     | Scotland         |

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## No. 4 Company - continued

| Rank           | Name                       | Next of Kin            | Address of Next of Kin                 | Country of Birth         |
|----------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| Private        | Shonan, Kenneth Harold     | Mrs. S. Shonan         | .... Toronto, Ont.                     | Canada                   |
| Private        | Shonner, George            | F. E. Shonner          | 141 Pas. Main                          | England                  |
| Private        | William Arthur             | A. G. Stewart          | Orkney, Ont.                           | England                  |
| Private        | Shovats, Edward            | Mrs. M. Jenkins        | Newport, Mon., Wales                   | Wales                    |
| Corporal       | Smith, George Oscar        | Mrs. J. H. Smith       | Edinburgh, Scot.                       | Scotland                 |
| Private        | Smith, Peter Albert        | Mrs. E. Smith          | Pattney, Eng.                          | England                  |
| Private        | Snider, Herman King        | Mrs. B. K. Snyder      | Winnipeg, Sask.                        | Canada                   |
| Private        | Snodgrass, George Herbert  | G. Snodgrass           | Bundick, Ire.                          | Ireland                  |
| Private        | Script, Arthur John        | W. Strippie            | South Wales                            | Wales                    |
| Private        | Sullivan, James            | Mrs. Rickwood          | Barnes, Eng.                           | England                  |
| Private        | Sweeney, Charles John      | George Sweeney         | London, Eng.                           | England                  |
| Private        | Shuttleworth, Charles      | Mrs. L. Shuttleworth   | Sackleton, Sask.                       | England                  |
| Private        | Simmmonds, Henry           | Thomas Simmonds        | Lower Swanwich, near Southampton, Eng. | England                  |
| Private        | Shurman, Ernest            | Mrs. Barnes            | Sackleton, Sask.                       | England                  |
| Private        | Shupperd, William          | Mrs. A. Shupperd       | Holsway, Somerset, Eng.                | England                  |
| Private        | Shyne, John                | Mrs. G. Farrington     | Kingsland Rd., London, Eng.            | Ireland                  |
| Private        | Shew, William Watson       | Mrs. P. Shew           | Prima Albert, Sask.                    | Ireland                  |
| Private        | Schubert, Robert           | A. Schubert            | Glasgow, Scot.                         | Scotland                 |
| Private        | Sherman, Frank             | Same                   | Unknown                                | Unknown                  |
| Private        | Scott, Ernest              | A. A. Scott            | Calgary, Alta.                         | England                  |
| Private        | Spannack, James            | Mrs. A. G. Chapman     | Winnipeg, London S.W., Eng.            | England                  |
| Private        | Thomas, Harry Edward Lewis | P. Hayes Thomas        | 45 D. England, Cornwall, Eng.          | England                  |
| Private        | Trotter, Arthur Frank      | M. Trotter             | Bourdeaux, France                      | France                   |
| Private        | Thompson, Frank Walter     | J. D. Thompson         | Glasgow, Farnworth, Staffs., Eng.      | England                  |
| Private        | Thompson, William John     | Mrs. L. Taylor         | Hermington, Eng.                       | England                  |
| Private        | Thompson, William Murray   | Mrs. N. Thompson       | Toronto, Ont.                          | England                  |
| Private        | Taylor, Robert             | Wm. Taylor             | Heaton, Doncaster, Scot.               | Scotland                 |
| Private        | Thompson, Arthur Max       | Wm. Thompson           | Leith, Scot.                           | Scotland                 |
| Private        | Talbot, James              | Mrs. J. Talbot         | Saskatoon, Sask.                       | England                  |
| Private        | Talbot, Paul Heli          | E. Talbot              | Hammersmith, London, Eng.              | England                  |
| Private        | Turner, Arthur             | Mrs. I. Marsh          | Calgary, Alta.                         | England                  |
| Private        | Thompson, Patrick          | Mrs. I. Thompson       | Medicine Hat, Alta.                    | Canada                   |
| Private        | Tyler, James Joseph        | Mrs. Taylor            | Horsington, London, Eng.               | England                  |
| Private        | Triggs, Gerald             | Capt. T. B. Triggs     | Alverstoke, Hants, Eng.                | England                  |
| Private        | Upton, Albert              | Mrs. A. G. Hughes      | Calgary, Alta.                         | England                  |
| Private        | Upton, Arthur Edward       | Mrs. A. G. Hughes      | Surrey, England                        | England                  |
| Private        | Walker, Thomas             | F. C. Walker           | Calgary, Alta.                         | England                  |
| Private        | Watson, Albert             | A. Watson              | Winnipeg, Man., C. B. A.               | United States of America |
| Private        | Ward, Albert John          | Mrs. J. Ward           | London, Eng.                           | England                  |
| Private        | Williamson, Frank          | Mrs. F. King           | Calgary, Alta.                         | England                  |
| Private        | Walker, Henry Edward       | J. F. Walker           | London, Eng.                           | England                  |
| Private        | Wilson, George             | Thos. Wilson           | Dillist, Ireland                       | Ireland                  |
| Private        | Watkins, James             | Same                   | Unknown                                | Unknown                  |
| Private        | Watson, John               | W. Watson              | Millon House, Glasgow, Ire.            | England                  |
| Private        | Wright, George             | Mrs. J. E. Wright      | North Shields, Eng.                    | England                  |
| Private        | Walker, Daniel Heald       | A. H. Walker           | Perth, West Australia                  | Australia                |
| Corporal       | Wells, George Frederick    | Mrs. Wells             | Hamilton, South Calgary, Alta.         | Canada                   |
| Private        | Wendler, John William      | Mrs. J. W. Wendler     | Sackleton, Sask.                       | England                  |
| James-Corporal | Wilson, Kenneth            | Mrs. I. Munro          | Leeds, Eng.                            | England                  |
| Private        | Williams, William James    | Mrs. John Wray         | Toronto, Ont.                          | Canada                   |
| Private        | Watt, John                 | Mrs. M. Watt           | Longbridge, West End, Scot.            | Scotland                 |
| Private        | Wright, George             | Mrs. Wright            | London S.W., Eng.                      | England                  |
| Private        | Watson, George             | Mrs. Baxter            | New South, Ont., Eng.                  | England                  |
| Pass Sergeant  | Ward, Dudley Fred William  | Mrs. G. E. Dudley Ward | Sackleton, Sask.                       | Canada                   |
| Private        | Wilson, George Herbert     | J. Wilson              | Glasgow, Scot.                         | Scotland                 |
| Private        | Ward, Frank                | Mrs. B. Smith          | London, Eng.                           | England                  |
| Private        | Welf, Richard George       | Mrs. F. J. Welf        | Salisbury, Wilt., Eng.                 | England                  |
| Private        | Young, William             | Mrs. F. Young          | 11 North Hill, Manchester, Eng.        | England                  |

## ADDITIONAL

|         |                                |   |                                 |
|---------|--------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| Private | Campbell, John William Donald  | John W. Campbell, K. B. Malvern, Worcestershire, Eng. | England                         |
| Private | Hart, Gerald Scott             | Ed. Hart  | London, Eng.                    |
| Private | Patterson, Arthur David        | Mrs. A. B. Patterson                                  | Stevenson, Herts, Eng.          |
| Private | Lackwood, Samuel               | Larry Lackwood  | Leeds, Eng.                     |
| Private | Cart, Harry Hamilton           | Joseph Cart   | Brighton, Sussex, Eng.          |
| Private | Seale, George                  | Miss H. Seale   | Leeds, Sask.                    |
| Private | Holt, Benjamin                 | London, Herts   | Calgary, Alta.                  |
| Private | Jenkins, Harry                 | Mrs. Jenkins  | Edinburgh, London, Eng.         |
| Private | Le Sueur, Harold Paul          | Mrs. B. Paul Le Sueur                                 | Calgary, Alta.                  |
| Private | Leatherby, James Thomas        | J. T. Leatherby                                       | Toronto, Middlesex, Eng.        |
| Private | Lane, Percy Donald             | Mrs. C. Lane  | Leamington, Eng.                |
| Private | Mundell, William George Ronald | Mrs. J. Mundell                                       | Calgary, Alta.                  |
| Private | Wade, Frederick                | Mrs. K. Wade  | Melville Terrace, Bristol, Eng. |
| Private | Markes, James                  | John Markes   | Edinburgh, Scot.                |
| Private | Hartley, Ernest                | Mrs. A. Hartley                                       | Horsburgh, Montreal, P. Q.      |
| Private | Gibson, George M. D.           | Mrs. H. M. Gibson                                     | Calgary, Alta.                  |
| Private | Watts, Alexander Oswald        | Mrs. I. M. Watts                                      | High, N. B.                     |
| Private | Shaw, Arch Jameson             | Mrs. A. Shaw  | Albion, Scot.                   |
| Private | Clifford, James Alf Gordon     | Mrs. J. A. Clifford                                   | Walsingham, Suffolk, Eng.       |



**Pte. Geo. Hayes**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion on November 10, 1915. Age 22. Killed in action on June 14, 1916.



**Pte. Henry Hayes**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion on November 12, 1915. Age 18. Wounded in head, shoulder and leg.



**Pte. Myron S. Heston**  
Enlisted in the 17th Battalion at the age of 2. Killed in action on April 10, 1918.



**Pte. Hoyt P. Hastings**  
Enlisted in the 17th Battalion at the age of 21 years.



**Pte. Thomas Haw**  
Enlisted in the 28th Battalion on July 3, 1918. Age 15. Went overseas in September, 1918.



**Pte. Thomas Hayes**  
Enlisted in an English Battalion in May, 1918, at the age of 20 years.



**Pte. C. H. Hawkins**  
Enlisted in the 205th Battalion in November, 1918. Transferred to the P.F.C. L.I. Age 27. Returned.



**Pte. Robert H. Haskins**  
Enlisted on January 10, 1918. Age 22. Transferred to the 196th Battalion.



**Pte. John S. Haskins**  
Enlisted on January 1, 1918. Age 16. Transferred to the 19th Battalion in France.



**Pte. A. C. Hawley**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion on April 6, 1917. Age 17. Returned on account of age.



**Pte. H. Hays**



**Corp. J. S. Hays**  
Enlisted with the Mechanical Transport on March 21, 1918. Age 19. Went to France.



**Pte. Thomas Henry Hayes**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion. Age 19.



**Al P. W. Haver**  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion. June, 1915. Age 40. Went overseas in January, 1916.



**Pte. Alexander Hayes**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion on March 22, 1916. Age 11. Transferred to the 20th Battalion.



**Pte. J. Haines**  
Enlisted in the C.M.B. in January, 1917. Age 24. Went overseas in October, 1917.



**Pte. Llew Hays**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion on February 23, 1916, at the age of 17. Went to England.



**Pte. Philip Hewitt**  
Enlisted in the R.A.F. in 1918 at the age of 20. Remained in Canada.



**Fencer Samuel Hewart**  
Enlisted in the 2nd C.F.R. in 1918 at the age of 25. Went to England.



**Corp. Wm. J. Himes**  
Enlisted in the 12th Battalion on November 24, 1917. Age 20. Went overseas on Feb. 8, 1918.



STANLEY W. BENSON  
Enlisted with the 1th Divisional Engineers on November 17, 1915. Age 37. Went overseas on May 18, 1916.



NAPIER SUTER HENDERSON  
Enlisted with the 75th Battalion. Age 34. Transferred to Italy. Construction Corps.



SGT. WILBERT ALICK HENDERSON  
Enlisted in the 130th Battalion. Age 36. Went to France in August, 1917.



PTE. AUSTIN HENDERSON  
Enlisted with the Trench Mortars in August, 1916. Age 19. Killed in action on August 17, 1918.



CAPT. J. R. L. HENSLEY  
Enlisted in the R.E.C. in January, 1915. Age 21. Won Military Cross at Vimy Ridge. Killed in France.



PTE. ERNEST HENSLEY  
Enlisted in the 267th Battalion on June 15, 1916. Transferred to 290th Bn. Wounded on March 28, '18.



LT. COL. W. J. HENSLEY  
Enlisted in the 1st Battery in August, 1916. Age 35. Transferred to 7th Battery. Wounded in 1916.



PTE. J. F. HENSSELER  
Enlisted in July, 1915. Went overseas in September, 1916.



PTE. JOE J. HENSSELER  
With the 11th Battalion, American Army.



NAPIER R. THORPE HENDERSON  
Enlisted with the Canadian Engineers in June, 1916. Age 22. Went overseas in August, 1916.



SGT. JAMES H. HENSERT  
Enlisted in the T.M.A. Co. on November 19, 1917. Age 29.



SGT. ROY D. HENSERT  
Enlisted in the 215th Battalion. Age 17.



LESTER WALTER E. HENSERT  
Went to France at age of 19 years.



CAPT. WESLEY HENSERT  
Enlisted with the 4th M.B. on January 27, 1915. Age 31. Was wounded at Ison on Aug. 15, 1917.



LESTER F. HENSERT  
Enlisted with the 7th Field Amb. in June in August, 1915. Age 19. Went overseas on Dec. 13, 1915.



PTE. JOHN F. HENSHACH  
Enlisted in the 1st A.C. on May 1, 1918. Age 12. Remained in 1 month.



SGT. W. J. HENSELL  
Enlisted in the 4th Canadian Marching Battalion in 1915 at the age of 25. Went to France.



LESTER J. HENSELL  
Enlisted 2nd Div. P.C.F. & E. in May, 1915. Age 31. Went overseas in June, 1916.



PTE. J. A. HENSELL  
Enlisted 70th Div. in September 1916. Went overseas in December, 1916.



PTE. J. A. HENSELL  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion on May 15, 1918. Age 21. Wounded on April 4, 1918.

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## PRINCESS PATRICIA'S CANADIAN LIGHT INFANTRY REINFORCEMENTS

| Rank                | Name                       | Name of Next of Kin      | Address of Next of Kin         | Country of Birth | Date of Enlistment |
|---------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Major               | Lindsay, James Hawkins     | Lindsay, Margaret S.     | Hinestock, Johnstone, Scot     | Scotland         | Jan. 8, 1915       |
| Captain             | Arnold, G. F.              | Arnold, Mrs. Edna Green  | Kingston, Ont                  | England          | Jan. 1, 1915       |
| Captain             | Hill, Southerland Hope     | Hill, S. S. C.           | Quebec, P. Q.                  | Ireland          | Nov. 11, 1914      |
| Captain             | McMann, Randolph Graham    | Mann, Mrs. L. H.         | Orillia, Ont                   | Canada           | Jan. 1, 1915       |
| Captain             | McKewen, Robert James      | McKewen, Mrs. Helen      | London E.C., Eng               | Canada           | Jan. 1, 1915       |
| Captain             | Moncreaf, Charles Andrew   | Moncreaf, Mrs. J. J.     | Forresterton House, Meath, Ire | Not stated       |                    |
| Lieutenant          | Jaunting, Charles Reginald | Jaunting, C. P.          | Winnipeg, Man                  | Canada           | Jan. 6, 1915       |
| Lieutenant          | Transtion, Robert Elmer    | Transtion, Sir Robert    | Edinburgh, Scot                | Not stated       |                    |
| Lieutenant          | Edwards, Norman Allen      | Edwards, Charles W.      | Westmount, Montreal, P. Q.     | England          | Dec. 5, 1915       |
| Lieutenant          | Gow, Alexander Murray      | Gow, Mrs. A. M.          | Winnipeg, Man                  | England          | Jan. 7, 1915       |
| Lieutenant          | Harvey, James S.           | Harvey, Mrs.             | Koussat, Helms, B. I.          | Not stated       |                    |
| Lieutenant          | Lytle, Hillard             | Lytle, Mary Alberta      | Amesbury, B. C.                | Canada           | Nov. 5, 1914       |
| Lieutenant          | Martin, Edward Oliver C.   | Martine, Arthur Justice  | Victoria, B. C.                | Not stated       |                    |
| Lieutenant          | Newton, John C.            | Newton, Mrs. Kathleen F. | Kingston Hill, Surrey, Eng     | Ireland          | Jan. 6, 1915       |
| Private             | Abbott, John James         | Abbott, John J.          | Highbury, London, Eng          | England          |                    |
| Private             | Agar, Horace Victor        | Agar, Elizabeth          | Ipworth, Eng                   | England          | Oct. 21, 1914      |
| Private             | Mudge, Thomas              | Mudge, Mrs. Bridget      | Andrews, C. O. Kildare, Ire    | Not stated       |                    |
| Private             | Allen, Thomas Henry        | Allen, Mrs. Sarah Ann    | Stratford, London, Eng         | England          | Nov. 9, 1914       |
| Private             | Angell, William            | Angell, George           | Montreal, P. Q.                | England          | Nov. 18, 1914      |
| Private             | Anderson, Bruce            | Anderson, Mrs. Margaret  | Killarney, Man                 | England          | Dec. 15, 1914      |
| Private             | Anderson, John Joseph      | Anderson, Mrs. Wm        | Han, Ont, Ont                  | Canada           | Nov. 18, 1914      |
| Private             | Andrews, Fred Russell      | Andrews, Capt. James     | Owen Sound, Ont                | Canada           | Nov. 7, 1915       |
| Sergeant            | Archie, George Herbert     | Gillman, Miss K.         | Belfast, Ire                   | Ireland          | Nov. 6, 1914       |
| Sergeant            | Archer, John               | Archer, Elizabeth        | Plumstead, London, Eng         | England          | Oct. 21, 1914      |
| Sergeant            | Armstrong, George Andrew   | Armstrong, Mary          | West, Melling, Kent, Eng       | England          | Nov. 6, 1914       |
| Private             | Archer, George J.          | Archer, Minnie           | Port Ararat, Aus               | England          | Jan. 6, 1915       |
| Private             | Aswood, John               | Aswood, Mrs. Fanny Maud  | London S.W., W. Eng            | England          | Nov. 5, 1914       |
| Private             | Atkinson, Clifton Alger    | Atkinson, Frances        | London, S.W.                   | Ireland          | Dec. 22, 1914      |
| Private             | Avery, George              | Avery, Robert            | Buckley, London, Eng           | England          | Nov. 9, 1914       |
| Private             | Buddley, Edward Clinton    | Buddley, Mrs. Edouard B. | Burford, Ont., I. S. A.        | Ireland          | Nov. 6, 1914       |
| Private             | Bales, George William      | Bales, Mrs. Ellen        | Winnipeg, Man                  | England          | Dec. 22, 1914      |
| Private             | Bales, Harry               | Bales, Mrs. Mary         | Birmingham, Eng                | England          | Dec. 22, 1914      |
| Private             | Baker, Joseph              | Baker, Mrs. Samuel       | Wall, Bury, Mass., U. S. A.    | England          | Nov. 23, 1914      |
| Private             | Hall, Herbert Joseph       | Hall, Mrs. Joseph        | Earlsdon, Coventry, Eng        | Wales            | Nov. 3, 1914       |
| Private             | Barnes, John               | Barnes, Mrs. Ada         | Sackville, Sask                | England          | Oct. 27, 1914      |
| Private             | Barr, John                 | Comel, Mrs. K.           | London, Eng                    | England          | Nov. 21, 1914      |
| Private             | Bastable, Henry John       | Bastable, Mrs. A.        | Shalford, Dorset, Eng          | England          | Jan. 17, 1915      |
| Private             | Bailey, Robert Arthur      | Bailey, E. A.            | Colyton, E. Devon, Eng         | England          | Nov. 10, 1914      |
| Private             | Baugh, Collett Roland      | Baugh, Roland Don        | Monmouth, Sask                 | Canada           | Dec. 11, 1914      |
| Private             | Beaton, Herbert William    | Beaton, Mrs. J. H.       | London, Eng                    | Canada           | Dec. 11, 1914      |
| Private             | Beaton, John M. Leod       | Beaton, Mrs. Merv        | Canterbury, Eng                | Scotland         | Nov. 6, 1914       |
| Private             | Besham, Sydney             | Besham, Lucy J.          | Colchester, Essex, Eng         | Ireland          | Dec. 18, 1914      |
| Private             | Berry, David               | Berry, David             | Toronto, Ont                   | Scotland         | Dec. 23, 1914      |
| Private             | Berry, John                | Berry, John              | Stonewall, Man                 | Canada           | Dec. 1, 1914       |
| Private             | Brown, Arthur C.           | Brown, Mrs. Emmeline Ada | Kemora, Ont                    | England          | Dec. 22, 1914      |
| Private             | Burr, John                 | Burr, Mary Ann           | Birmingham, Eng                | England          | Nov. 18, 1914      |
| Private             | Baker, George              | Baker, Mary              | Corvallis, Eng                 | England          | Nov. 6, 1914       |
| Private             | Buggerstaff, William       | Buggerstaff, Agnes       | Belfast, Ire                   | Ireland          | Dec. 22, 1914      |
| Private             | Billett, John Edward       | Billett, Fred            | Marble, Cambridge, Eng         | England          | Jan. 6, 1915       |
| Private             | Bong, Donald               | Bong, John               | Burgate, Kingston, Scot        | Scotland         | Dec. 1, 1914       |
| Private             | Bokenham, Phillip Fleming  | Bokenham, Mrs. H. H.     | Smilling, Worthing, Eng        | England          | Oct. 23, 1914      |
| Private             | Boss, J.                   | Boss, Jim                | Napier, N. Z.                  | Ireland          | Nov. 20, 1914      |
| Private             | Brown, Peter               | Brown, Edward            | Hampstead, London, Eng         | England          | Dec. 24, 1914      |
| Private             | Boughton, Horace Fred      | Boughton, Olivia         | Hughes, Eng                    | England          | Dec. 20, 1914      |
| Captain             | Bourner, J. & L.           | Bourner, J. H.           | Cardington, Beds., Eng         | England          |                    |
| Private             | Boull, James               | Boull, William           | Loughborough, Eng              | England          | Dec. 14, 1914      |
| Private             | Bradbury, Charles          | Bradbury, Mrs. Elizabeth | Moncton, P. Q.                 | England          | Oct. 31, 1914      |
| Private             | Brady, Thomas              | Brady, J.                | Norwich, B. I.                 | England          | Nov. 6, 1914       |
| Private             | Brant, Herbert Charles     | Brant, Charles           | Killbuck, Brighton, Eng        | England          | Oct. 23, 1914      |
| Private             | Brant, Albert              | Brant, Albert            | Southack, Brighton, Eng        | England          | Nov. 6, 1914       |
| Private             | Brewster, James            | Brewster, Mrs.           | Victoria, B. C.                | Canada           | Nov. 6, 1914       |
| Private             | Brown, Joe J.              | Brown, W. W.             | Winnipeg, Man                  | England          | Jan. 6, 1915       |
| Private             | Brown, Robert              | Brown, Mrs. Anne         | Burlington, Montreal, P. Q.    | England          | Nov. 27, 1914      |
| Private             | Brown, Albert Edward       | Brown, John              | London, W. Eng                 | England          | Dec. 22, 1914      |
| Private             | Brown, Charles Henry       | Brown, John Henry        | Wimborne, Dorset, Eng          | England          | Nov. 9, 1914       |
| Private             | Brown, George              | Brown, G.                | Meriden, Scot                  | Scotland         | Dec. 17, 1914      |
| 1st Lieut. Sergeant | Brown, Herbert             | Brown, Mrs. W.           | Stratford, B. I.               | Ireland          | Nov. 17, 1914      |
| Private             | Brown, Edouard George      | Brown, Mrs. W.           | Newark, Scot, Eng              | England          | Dec. 17, 1914      |
| Private             | Brown, Thomas West         | Brown, Harry             | St. Catharines, Winnipeg, Man  | England          | Dec. 22, 1914      |
| Private             | Brudenell, Richard         | Brudenell, Arthur H.     | Killbuck, Brighton, N. W. Eng  | England          | Nov. 7, 1914       |
| Private             | Buck, John                 | Buck, H.                 | Kill, Devon                    | Ireland          | Dec. 22, 1914      |
| Private             | Bullen, Richard            | Bullen, R.               | Baldin, Ire                    | Ireland          | Jan. 1, 1915       |
| Private             | Bullen, Richard T. Tupper  | Bullen, Mrs. Mary        | St. David, Man                 | Canada           | Dec. 22, 1914      |
| Private             | Bunting, Fred              | Bunting, Clara           | St. David, Man                 | England          | Nov. 5, 1914       |
| Private             | Burford, William           | Burford, Wm              | Baldin, Ire                    | Ireland          | Nov. 6, 1914       |
| Private             | Burke, John J.             | Burke, Mrs. H. I.        | Amesbury, B. I.                | Canada           | Jan. 6, 1915       |
| Private             | Burrows, George William    | Burrows, Cathie          | Norwich, Eng                   | England          | Nov. 1, 1914       |
| Private             | Bushby, John               | Bushby, Mrs. J.          | Winnipeg, Man                  | England          | Dec. 22, 1914      |
| Private             | Cameron, William           | Cameron, Alexander       | Bonfield, Dundee, Scot         | Scotland         | Oct. 21, 1914      |
| Private             | Campbell, Archie           | Campbell, Donald         | Blithfield, Bedfordshire, Scot | Scotland         | Nov. 6, 1914       |
| Private             | Carlisle, John             | Carlisle, J. J.          | Verby, Montreal, P. Q.         | England          | Dec. 2, 1914       |
| Private             | Carter, Michael            | Carter, Mrs. Mary        | Montreal, P. Q.                | Canada           | Nov. 19, 1914      |
| Private             | Cave, Patrick              | Cave, Fred               | Princeton, B. I.               | England          | Nov. 8, 1914       |

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## PRINCESS PATRICIA'S CANADIAN LIGHT INFANTRY REINFORCEMENTS *Continued*

| Rank          | Name                        | Name of Next of Kin     | Address of Next of Kin               | Country of Birth    | Dated Enlistment |
|---------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Private       | Carrison, James             | Carrison, Mrs.          | Dartford, Kent, Eng.                 | England             | Nov. 3 1914      |
| Private       | Cater, John Seymour         | Cater, John             | Bolworth, Eng.                       | England             | Dec. 26 1914     |
| Private       | Cautson, William John       | Cautson, Mrs. W. J.     | Chambridge, Sask.                    | Canada              | Oct. 24 1914     |
| Private       | Cavanagh, Thomas Leon       | Cavanagh, F. D.         | Winnipeg, Man.                       | Canada              | Dec. 24 1914     |
| Private       | Cave, Edward                | Cave, Mrs.              | Liverpool, Eng.                      | England             | Oct. 23 1914     |
| Private       | Cave, Jack                  | Cave, Mrs. Martha       | Montreal, P. Q.                      | England             | Oct. 24 1914     |
| Sergeant      | Chambers, Albert Frederick  | Chambers, Fred          | Cork, Ire.                           | England             | Nov. 7 1914      |
| Private       | Charrist, Gray              | Charrist, Charles       | Winnipeg, Man.                       | Canada              | Jan. 1 1915      |
| Private       | Christie, Robert            | Christie, Joe           | Carmar, Man.                         | Not stated          |                  |
| Private       | Chrystall, Martin           | Smith, Mrs. Mary        | Chambers, H. A.                      | Scotland            | Nov. 3 1914      |
| Private       | Clair, Joseph Henry         | Clair, Mrs.             | Winnipeg, Man.                       | England             | Dec. 3 1914      |
| Private       | Cleaver, Walter             | Cleaver, Mrs. Elizabeth | Lancaster, P. Q.                     | England             | Oct. 25 1914     |
| Private       | Cole, Frank Russ            | Cole, C. J. C. A.       | Dunedin, N. Z.                       | England             | Nov. 6 1914      |
| Private       | Colquhoun, Arthur Alexander | Colquhoun, Mrs. Gert E. | Winnipeg, Man.                       | Canada              | Dec. 23 1914     |
| Private       | Conlon, William Richard     | Conlon, W. H.           | Plymouth, Eng.                       | England             | Dec. 23 1914     |
| Private       | Cumley, Frank Ernest        | Cumley, Mrs. James H.   | Princetown Bay, Ont.                 | Canada              | Dec. 24 1914     |
| Sergeant      | Cusano, William Joseph      | Cusano, Mrs. Anna       | Fort Arthur, Ont.                    | Ireland             | Oct. 24 1914     |
| Private       | Cutler, Peter               | Cutler, John            | Dublin, Ire.                         | Not stated          | Nov. 4 1914      |
| Private       | Cook, George Henry          | Cook, Henry             | Ambleby, via Stratford, Ont.         | Canada              | Dec. 22 1914     |
| Private       | Cook, James                 | Cook, John              | Sutherland, Nottingham, Eng.         | England             | Dec. 17 1914     |
| Private       | Cook, Thomas Henry          | Cook, Thomas George     | Edmonton, Winnipeg, Man.             | England             | Dec. 17 1914     |
| Private       | Cropper, Louis              | Benjamin, Mrs.          | Southern, Eng.                       | England             | Nov. 10 1914     |
| Private       | Cork, Alfred Edward         | Cork, Daisy             | Tilbury, Essex, Eng.                 | England             | Jan. 6 1915      |
| Private       | Coulford, Frank             | Coulford, Daisy M.      | St. Heliers, Jersey, Channel Is.     | Jersey, Channel Is. | Nov. 21 1914     |
| Private       | Cox, Peter                  | Coxington, Mrs. Anna    | Winnipeg, Man.                       | Scotland            | Nov. 5 1914      |
| Private       | Cox, Frederick              | Cox, F.                 | Winnipeg, Man.                       | England             | Dec. 17 1914     |
| Private       | Cowan, Colin                | Winters, Captain        | Poplar Point, Man.                   | Scotland            | Jan. 6 1915      |
| Private       | Cralgrave, H. C.            | Cralgrave, A. R.        | Wigan, Eng.                          | England             | Oct. 29 1914     |
| Corporal      | Crowd, Hugh                 | Crowd, Edward           | Burham Wood, Herts., Eng.            | England             | Nov. 1 1914      |
| Private       | Crow, Robert William        | Crow, T. S.             | February, Ohio, Eng.                 | England             | Nov. 10 1914     |
| Private       | Cumfordland, Charles        | Not stated              | Not stated                           | Not stated          | Nov. 25 1914     |
| Private       | Curtis, Abraham             | Curtis, Mrs. Anne       | P. O. St. Charles, Montreal, P. Q.   | Canada              | Oct. 24 1914     |
| Private       | Darby, Frederick Hamilton   | Darby, Mrs. C. E.       | Kingston, Ont. Dublin, Ire.          | Ireland             | Nov. 16 1914     |
| Private       | Daly, Patrick John          | Daly, Mrs. Ellen        | Cork, Ire.                           | Ireland             | Dec. 24 1914     |
| Private       | Davak, Alfred               | Davak, Edward           | London, Eng.                         | England             | Dec. 29 1914     |
| Private       | Davidson, Arthur Thomas     | Davidson, Mrs. C.       | Namur, B. C.                         | England             | Nov. 10 1914     |
| Private       | Davidson, John              | Davidson, Alexander     | Montreal, P. Q.                      | Scotland            | Dec. 2 1914      |
| Private       | Davies, Ernest              | Davies, Christopher     | Newport, Mon., Eng.                  | Wales               | Nov. 10 1914     |
| Private       | Davis, William              | Davis, Mrs. Mary        | Fredericton, N. B., C. A.            | Canada              | Dec. 17 1914     |
| Private       | Devison, Edgar Street       | Devison, Col. Geo. T.   | Toronto, Ont.                        | Canada              | Nov. 17 1914     |
| Private       | Devison, Robert Alfred      | Devison, Alfred         | Hull, Eng.                           | England             | Nov. 6 1914      |
| Private       | Dick, David                 | Dick, Alexander         | Lancaster Station, Dundee, Scot.     | Scotland            | Nov. 2 1914      |
| Private       | Dick, Thomas                | Dick, Mrs. Gertrude M.  | Selkirk, B. C.                       | England             | Nov. 10 1914     |
| Private       | Dight, Albert S.            | Dight, E. May           | Winnipeg, Man.                       | England             | Dec. 24 1914     |
| Private       | Dingdale, George            | Dingdale, Mrs. M.       | Peterborough, Ont.                   | England             | Nov. 9 1914      |
| Private       | Dixon, Robert               | Dixon, Margaret         | London, Eng.                         | England             | Dec. 17 1914     |
| Corporal      | Dobson, Ernest William      | Dobson, Mrs. E. W.      | Finchley Park, London, Eng.          | England             | Nov. 7 1914      |
| Private       | Dobson, Claude Henry        | Dobson, P. G.           | Aylesbury, Bucks., Eng.              | England             | Nov. 10 1914     |
| Private       | Doherty, Harold             | Doherty, G.             | Manchester, Eng.                     | England             | Jan. 6 1915      |
| Private       | Doherty, William James      | Doherty, Minnie         | Winnipeg, Man.                       | Ireland             | Jan. 6 1915      |
| Private       | Donaldson, H. W. W.         | Donaldson, Alice        | Edinburgh, Scot.                     | Ireland             | Nov. 20 1914     |
| Quartermaster | Dunn, Neil                  | McArthur, Miss          | P. O. 30 Charles, Montreal, P. A.    | Scotland            | Oct. 24 1914     |
| Private       | Dunkley, George             | Dunkley, Frances        | Robbham, Man.                        | England             | Dec. 22 1914     |
| Private       | Duncan, Robert P.           | Duncan, David           | Cardthorn, Forfarshire, Scot.        | Scotland            | Nov. 3 1914      |
| Private       | Duncan, George              | Duncan, George          | Toronto, Ont.                        | U. S. A.            | Dec. 1 1914      |
| Private       | Dyer, Isaac William         | Dyer, Mrs. Rhoda        | Portlady, Sussex, Eng.               | England             | Nov. 9 1914      |
| Corporal      | Dyer, George Edward Herbert | Dyer, Harold            | Toronto, Ont.                        | England             | Dec. 22 1914     |
| Sergeant      | Easterbrook, Samuel James   | Easterbrook, Mrs. Ida   | Montreal, P. Q.                      | Scot. Highland      | Oct. 24 1914     |
| Private       | Eaton, Arthur               | Eaton, Mrs. E. H.       | New York, N. Y. U. S. A.             | Canada              | Oct. 20 1914     |
| Private       | Egan, Michael James         | Egan, Mrs. M.           | Halifax, N. S.                       | Not stated          | Nov. 25 1914     |
| Private       | Eller, Robert Burke         | Eller, Mrs. J.          | Windsor, W. Somerset, Eng.           | England             | Dec. 17 1914     |
| Private       | Ellis, Harry                | Ellis, Mrs. Anne        | St. John, Eng.                       | England             | Dec. 24 1914     |
| Private       | Ellis, William Oliver       | Ellis, James J.         | James, Huntingdonshire, Eng.         | England             | Dec. 18 1914     |
| Private       | Erskine, James              | Erskine, Mrs. Mary      | Edinburgh, Eng. Briton               | Not stated          | Nov. 3 1914      |
| Private       | Eaves, William Henry        | Eaves, Francis Charles  | Drighlington, Eng.                   | England             | Oct. 2 1914      |
| Private       | Fall, Gerald                | Fall, A. F. J.          | Northampton, Eng.                    | England             | Jan. 6 1915      |
| Private       | Farrall, A. B.              | Farrall, Mrs. M. A.     | Miles, West Kent, Eng.               | England             | Nov. 18 1914     |
| Private       | Fenn, David Frank           | Fenn, W. George         | London, Eng.                         | Canada              | Nov. 9 1914      |
| Private       | Fenton, William             | Fenton, Mrs. Wm.        | St. Norbert, Man.                    | Canada              | Dec. 12 1914     |
| Private       | Fidkin, Percy               | Fidkin, Charles H.      | Birmingham, Eng.                     | England             | Dec. 22 1914     |
| Private       | Findlay, Stephen            | Findlay, Mrs. Christina | Braxator, Sask.                      | U. S. A.            | Oct. 24 1914     |
| Private       | Flanagan, Richard           | Flanagan, Mrs.          | Portsmouth, Eng.                     | Ireland             | Oct. 24 1914     |
| Private       | Flynn, Joseph               | Flynn, Richard          | Montreal, P. Q.                      | England             | Oct. 11 1914     |
| Private       | Foster, James Kenneth       | Foster, Mrs. H.         | Exeter, Scot.                        | Scotland            | Nov. 6 1914      |
| Private       | Foster, Leonard             | Foster, Samuel          | New Westminster, B. C.               | Canada              | Dec. 22 1914     |
| Private       | Foster, Samuel              | Foster, Frederick       | Winnipeg, Man.                       | Canada              | Dec. 22 1914     |
| Corporal      | Fox, Albert                 | Fox, Mrs. Sarah         | Sandbach Heath, Leicestershire, Eng. | England             | Dec. 17 1914     |
| Quartermaster | Fraser, Kenneth             | Fraser, Alice           | Namur, B. C.                         | England             | Nov. 6 1914      |
| Private       | Frederickson, Carl          | Frederickson, Byron     | Weyburn, Sask.                       | Canada              | Nov. 10 1914     |
| Quartermaster | Fulthorpe, Herbert          | Fulthorpe, H.           | London, Eng.                         | England             | Dec. 17 1914     |
| Private       | Fulton, Samuel              | Fulton, Joseph          | Downside Pass, Armagh, Ire.          | Ireland             | Nov. 6 1914      |
| Private       | Gallagher, Donald Smith     | Gallagher, Christina    | Scots, Perthshire, Scot.             | Scotland            | Nov. 3 1914      |
| Private       | Gallagher, Patrick          | Gallagher, Hugh         | Edinburgh, Ire.                      | Ireland             | Dec. 25 1914     |



**PTE. T. A. HICKORY**  
Enlisted in the 116th Battalion on  
May 2, 1916. Age 37. Transferred  
to the 21st Battalion.



**PTE. C. A. HICKSON**  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion on  
December 1, 1916. Age 17. Re-  
turned in October, 1917.



**PTE. H. HOOPER**  
Enlisted in the Imperial Navy. Two  
years in the service.



**PTE. H. H. HOGG**  
Enlisted in a Forestry Corps in  
March, 1916. Age 19. Went  
overseas in April, 1916.



**PTE. C. H. HILL**  
Enlisted in the C.M.R. in April,  
1917. Age 19. Went overseas in  
October, 1917.



**PTE. C. H. HILL**  
Enlisted in the 267th Battalion,  
Age 41. Shell shocked in France.



**PTE. H. H. HILL**  
Enlisted with No. 1 Skilled Railway  
Workers on January 20, 1917. Age  
35. Went overseas on Mar. 1, 1917.



**PTE. W. H. HILL**  
Enlisted on April 21, 1916. Age 19  
overseas on April 21, 1917.



**PTE. JOHN HILL**  
Enlisted with the 11st M.R. in 1911  
at the age of 21. Killed in action on  
November 2, 1917.



**PTE. C. W. HILL**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion.  
Transferred in the 23rd Reserve  
Battalion. Two years in service.



**PTE. DAVID ERNEST HILLMAN**  
Enlisted with the 87th Battalion  
October, 1915. Age 19. Promoted  
to Sergeant.



**PTE. THOMAS ERNEST HILLMAN**  
Enlisted with the 87th Battalion in  
October, 1915. Age 21. Killed in  
action at Vimy Ridge, Apr. 9, 1917.



**GUNNER HENRY HILLMAN**  
Enlisted in the Artillery in 1917 at  
the age of 16. Went to England.



**DRIVER JACK HINTON**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battery. Age  
21. One year on active service.



**GUNNER HARRY HINTON**  
Enlisted at the age of 18. Two years  
on active service. Wounded in  
France.



**PTE. T. H. HOGG**  
Enlisted in the 109th Battalion on  
March 16, 1916. Age 16. Trans-  
ferred to the 11th Battalion.



**PTE. ERNEST W. HOGG**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion on  
June, 1915. Age 21. Killed in  
action at Vimy Ridge, Apr. 9, 1917.



**PTE. ERNEST HOGG**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion on  
August 1, 1914, at the age of 21.  
Was gassed and shell shocked.



**PTE. EDWARD HOGG**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion on  
October 18, 1915. Age 23. Killed  
in action on April 9, 1917.



**PTE. JOHN W. HOGG**  
Enlisted with the Royal Engineers  
on September 1, 1916. Age 21  
overseas on Oct. 21, 1917.



PTE. GEO. HOBANS



SGT. AINSLIE HORDKINSON  
Enlisted in the 75th Battalion.  
Gassed in France in November,  
1917.



PTE. H. G. HORDKINSON  
Enlisted in the 75th Battalion.  
Transferred to 85th Battalion.



SGT. ARTHUR HORDKINSON  
Enlisted in the C.A.N. Served in  
France.



PTE. LEONARD W. HORDKINSON  
Enlisted on March 16, 1915. Age  
25. Went overseas in July, 1917.



SGT. S. G. HAYES  
Enlisted in the 28th Battalion in  
Oct. 1915. Age 28. Wounded near  
W. ... Medal.



PTE. C. HOGAN  
Enlisted in the 154th Battalion in  
July, 1916. Transferred to the 2nd  
Age 11. Wounded and shell shocked.



PTE. A. H. HOGAN  
Enlisted in the 3rd C.M.B. on  
July 13, 1915. Age 18. Wounded  
at Battle of Arras.



PTE. JAMES J. HOGAN  
Enlisted in the 12th Battalion on  
April 27, 1916. Age 21. Wounded  
in the Battle of Vimy Ridge.



PTE. JAMES HOGAN  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion on  
November 19, 1914. Age 25. Went  
overseas in December, 1915.



PTE. J. HOGAN  
Enlisted for Home Defence in Jan.  
1917. Age 34.



PTE. W. M. HOGAN  
Enlisted in the 17th Battalion in  
February, 1916. Age 32. Twice  
wounded.



PTE. J. J. HORNE  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion in  
July, 1915. Age 19. Killed in  
action at the Battle of the Somme, Sept. 1916.



PTE. JAMES J. HORNE  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion in  
November, 1914.



PTE. JAMES J. HORNE  
Enlisted in the 2nd P.I. on October  
23, 1915. Age 19. Three years on  
active service.



PTE. LEONARD HORDKINSON  
Enlisted on February 13, 1915.  
Killed in action on March 2, 1917,  
when preparing the Vimy attack.



PTE. A. J. HORDKINSON  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion in  
November, 1916. Age 24. Went  
overseas in May, 1917.



PTE. JAMES HOGAN  
Enlisted in the 25th Battalion in  
1916. Discharged.



PTE. JAMES HORNE  
Enlisted in the 25th Forestry Bat-  
on March 1, 1916. Age 38. Went  
to France.



PTE. JAMES HORNE  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion in  
April, 1918. Age 20. Went to  
France in August, 1917.

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## PRINCESS PAIRIEUS CAMBES LIGHT INFANTRY REINFORCEMENTS *Continued*

| Rank           | Name                            | Name of Next of Kin        | Address of Next of Kin             | Country of Birth | Dated Enlistment |
|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Lance-Corporal | Gallagher, Frank Townsend       | Gallagher, Hon. John       | Victoria, B. C.                    | Canada           | Nov. 8, 1914     |
| Private        | Gamble, Vernon Francis Gerard   | Gamble, Mrs. E.            | Vancouver, B. C.                   | England          | Nov. 17, 1914    |
| Private        | Gardner, John Lawrence          | Gardner, Anne              | Heaton Chapel, Manchester, Eng.    | England          | Dec. 17, 1914    |
| Private        | Garnier, Harry                  | Garnier, Phoebe            | 5101 Emerald, Montreal, P. Q.      | England          | Nov. 25, 1914    |
| Private        | Gibson, Frank                   | Kelly, Mrs. W. L.          | Seven Kings, Essex, Eng.           | England          | Nov. 23, 1914    |
| Private        | Giguere, William                | Giguere, J.                | Lowell, Hudson, P. Q.              | England          | Dec. 22, 1914    |
| Private        | Goodman, Thomas Henry William   | Goodman, Mrs. Ellen        | Montreal, P. Q.                    | England          | Oct. 27, 1914    |
| Private        | Graham, Alexander               | Graham, Anne               | Stornoway, Scot.                   | Scotland         | Dec. 29, 1914    |
| Private        | Grainger, William               | Grainger, Wm. H.           | Cowentry, Eng.                     | England          | Nov. 2, 1914     |
| Private        | Grant, John                     | Grant, Mrs. Jane           | Norwy, Ire.                        | Ireland          | Oct. 27, 1914    |
| Private        | Gransville, Harold Meredith     | Gransville, Hulma J.       | Duluth, Sask.                      | England          | Dec. 11, 1914    |
| Private        | Gray, Archibald                 | Gray, John                 | Margate, Kent, Eng.                | Scotland         | Nov. 4, 1914     |
| Private        | Graves, John William            | Graves, Mrs. Augusta       | Wyle, Glasgow, Eng.                | England          | Dec. 24, 1914    |
| Private        | Gregory, Cyril                  | Gregory, Mrs. Florence M.  | Montreal, P. Q.                    | England          | Oct. 23, 1914    |
| Private        | Gregory, Frank                  | Gregory, George            | 1115 East Hill, London, Eng.       | Not stated       |                  |
| Private        | Greenke, Herman George          | Greenke, Julius            | Lands, Sask.                       | Canada           | Dec. 22, 1914    |
| Private        | Griffin, Alfred                 | Griffin, Henry             | Oxford, Eng.                       | England          | Dec. 22, 1914    |
| Private        | Griffin, Geoffrey Cameron       | Griffin, A. D.             | Winnipeg, Man.                     | Canada           | Dec. 23, 1914    |
| Private        | Grundy, Charles                 | Grundy, Mrs. Mary          | Preswick, Lincs., Eng.             | England          | Nov. 9, 1914     |
| Private        | Hale, James                     | Hale, Mrs. Alice M.        | Cole's Lane, Three Rivers, P. Q.   | Scotland         | Dec. 22, 1914    |
| Private        | Hamilton, Frederick and         | Hamilton, Capt. Andrew     | Boise, Sussex, Eng.                | England          | Nov. 6, 1914     |
| Private        | Hammatt, William Thomas         | Hammatt, Mrs. H.           | Beaconsfield, Eng.                 | England          | Dec. 22, 1914    |
| Private        | Hammond, Anthony Edgar          | Hammond, Mrs. E.           | Purton, London S.W., Eng.          | England          | Dec. 24, 1914    |
| Private        | Hammond, Joseph Henry           | Hammond, Mrs. C. H.        | Kildonan, Winnipeg, Man.           | England          | Dec. 24, 1914    |
| Private        | Harbidge, Arthur                | Harbidge, Mrs. John        | Pont Albert, Vancouver Is., B. C.  | England          | Nov. 12, 1914    |
| Private        | Harris, Arthur Joseph           | Harris, Arthur Gilbert     | W. St. Charles, Montreal, P. Q.    | England          | Dec. 29, 1914    |
| Private        | Harris, Robert                  | Harbidge, Mrs. H.          | Lowell, Hudson, P. Q.              | England          | Nov. 18, 1914    |
| Private        | Harris, Robert                  | Harris, W. R.              | Pontypridd, Wales                  | Wales            | Dec. 17, 1914    |
| Private        | Harrison, John William          | Harrison, Mrs.             | Grantham, Lincoln, Eng.            | England          | Nov. 20, 1914    |
| Sergeant       | Hart, William                   | Hart, Walter C.            | St. Johns, Newfoundland            | Newfoundland     | Dec. 17, 1914    |
| Private        | Hartwell, George Frederick      | Hartwell, Mrs. M.          | Northampton, Eng.                  | England          | Dec. 22, 1914    |
| Private        | Hartley, William                | Hartley, Mrs. F.           | Dundee, Scot.                      | Not stated       |                  |
| Private        | Hastel, Thomas Alfred           | Hastel, A. A.              | Winnipeg, Man.                     | Canada           | Dec. 22, 1914    |
| Private        | Hay, Thomas Henderson           | Hay, James                 | Winnipeg, Man.                     | Canada           | Dec. 17, 1914    |
| Private        | Haycock, Oliver                 | Haycock, Mary              | Winnipeg, Man.                     | England          | Jan. 6, 1915     |
| Private        | Hayward, Arthur Charles         | Hayward, R. W.             | Boise, Sussex, Eng.                | England          | Nov. 6, 1915     |
| Private        | Heap, Albert                    | Hays, Mrs. Ethel Robinson  | Montreal, P. Q.                    | England          | Nov. 2, 1915     |
| Private        | Heasden, Harry Creston Stephens | Gardner, Edith             | Vancouver, B. C.                   | England          | Dec. 21, 1914    |
| Private        | Heath, William                  | Heath, Ephraim             | Pt. St. Charles, Montreal, P. Q.   | England          | Nov. 6, 1914     |
| Private        | Heather, Hugh Herbert           | Heather, Emily Clara       | Brace Bay, Kent, Eng.              | England          | Dec. 23, 1914    |
| Private        | Heath, Graham                   | Heath, Ephraim             | Pt. St. Charles, Montreal, P. Q.   | England          | Dec. 23, 1914    |
| Private        | Henderson, James Henry          | Henderson, Wm.             | Burnt Island, Scot.                | Scotland         | Dec. 27, 1914    |
| Private        | Hendry, Albert Harry            | Hendry, Mrs. A. H.         | St. James, Winnipeg, Man.          | England          | Dec. 22, 1914    |
| Private        | Hermann, George                 | Hermann, Mrs. G.           | Solney, B. C.                      | U. S. A.         | Nov. 9, 1914     |
| Lance-Corporal | Hervet, William                 | Hervet, George             | Harrow, Eng.                       | Wales            | Nov. 9, 1914     |
| Private        | Hicks, Ernest Donald            | Hicks, Anne                | Winnipeg, Man.                     | Canada           | Dec. 23, 1914    |
| Private        | Hildred, John Walker            | Hildred, Thomas W.         | Woodstock, Ont.                    | Canada           | Dec. 21, 1914    |
| Private        | Hildred, Mary Douglas           | Hildred, Thomas W.         | Woodstock, Ont.                    | Canada           | Dec. 21, 1914    |
| Private        | Hill, Arthur Robert             | Hill, Miss Jeanne          | Parage la Prairie, Man.            | Scotland         | Dec. 16, 1914    |
| Private        | Hill, George Alexander          | Hill, Fred George          | Riga, Russia                       | Turkistan        | Nov. 11, 1914    |
| Private        | Hill, John Stanley              | Hill, G.                   | St. Anselm, Eng.                   | England          | Nov. 9, 1914     |
| Private        | Hinds, Frederick                | Hinds, Frederick           | Portsmouth, Eng.                   | England          | Dec. 17, 1914    |
| Private        | Hoe, William Henry              | Hoe, Louis                 | Amelia, Sask.                      | Canada           | Dec. 18, 1914    |
| Private        | Holland, Frank Duvernay         | Holland, F. H.             | Prince Rupert, B. C.               | England          | Nov. 11, 1914    |
| Private        | Holland, Richard Victor         | Holland, Mrs. Catherine    | London S. E., Eng.                 | England          | Dec. 11, 1914    |
| Private        | Hollings, John Norman           | Hollings, John William     | Guilford, B. C.                    | England          | Dec. 22, 1914    |
| Private        | Holmes, Richard Frank           | Holmes, Marion             | Winnipeg, Man.                     | England          | Jan. 6, 1915     |
| Private        | Holmes, Wendell Robert          | Holmes, Mrs. C. H.         | Woodstock, N. H.                   | Canada           | Dec. 16, 1914    |
| Private        | Holmes, William                 | Holmes, Joseph B.          | Connaught, Vancouver Island, B. C. | Canada           | Nov. 9, 1914     |
| Private        | Homesdale, Thomas John          | Homesdale, Mrs. Jane       | Winnipeg, Man.                     | England          | Dec. 29, 1914    |
| Private        | Horan, James                    | Horan, James               | Holyday, Yorkshire, Eng.           | Ireland          | Nov. 3, 1914     |
| Private        | Hudson, Norman                  | Hudson, Mrs. Ella          | Winnipeg, Man.                     | England          | Dec. 22, 1914    |
| Private        | Hughes, Gordon William          | Hughes, Mrs. A. S.         | Richmond, Surrey, Eng.             | England          | Dec. 17, 1914    |
| Private        | Hutchinson, Ernest              | Hutchinson, Wm.            | Bathurst, Eng.                     | England          | Dec. 22, 1914    |
| Private        | Hutchinson, William John        | Hutchinson, Mrs. Joe       | Burhill, Wexford, Ire.             | Ireland          | Nov. 10, 1914    |
| Private        | Charles Henry Wynne             | Charles, Joseph E.         | Winnipeg, Man.                     | Canada           | Dec. 21, 1914    |
| Private        | Hingsworth, Frederick           | Hingsworth, Wm.            | Montebello, Wales, Eng.            | England          | Nov. 3, 1914     |
| Private        | Imrie, Walter King Bartholomew  | Imrie, Mrs. W. K. H.       | St. Boniface, Man.                 | Scotland         | Dec. 17, 1914    |
| Private        | Ivery, William                  | Ivery, Solomon             | Toronto, Eng.                      | England          | Dec. 21, 1914    |
| Private        | Jacobs, Henry Robert            | Jacobs, Henry Robert       | London E., Eng.                    | England          | Oct. 21, 1914    |
| Sergeant       | Jagers, George Griffith         | Jagers, Mrs. F. A.         | Vancouver, B. C.                   | England          | Jan. 3, 1915     |
| Private        | Jamieson, John                  | Jamieson, H.               | Stirlingfield, Paisley, Scot.      | Scotland         | Nov. 9, 1914     |
| Private        | Jarvis, Stanley                 | Jarvis, Harry              | Lancaster, Manchester, Eng.        | England          | Dec. 12, 1914    |
| Private        | Jenkins, Joseph Harry M.        | Jenkins, J. M.             | Hastings, Eng.                     | England          | Nov. 7, 1914     |
| Private        | Jeppson, Arnold Hecworth        | Jeppson, Mrs. Ada Jeanette | Victoria, B. C.                    | England          | Nov. 8, 1914     |
| Private        | Jessup, Alan Eliza              | Jessup, Ella E. C.         | Amesbury, B. C.                    | England          | Nov. 11, 1914    |
| Private        | Jones, Donald Alexander         | Jones, Thomas William      | Sunderland, Eng.                   | England          | Dec. 17, 1914    |
| Private        | Joe, Jacques                    | Joe, Emma                  | Pasadena, Calif.                   | Scotland         | Jan. 6, 1915     |
| Private        | Johnson, Oscar Edwin            | Johnson, Mrs. C.           | Waterloo, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Jan. 6, 1915     |
| Private        | Johnson, William George         | Johnson, William           | Cargill, Wales                     | Wales            | Dec. 11, 1914    |
| Private        | Johnstone, Hugh                 | Johnstone, Mrs.            | Paisley, Scot.                     | Scotland         | Nov. 17, 1914    |
| Private        | Johnston, John                  | Johnston, H.               | Scot. Delaval, North, Eng.         | England          | Dec. 11, 1914    |

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## PRINCESS PATRICIA'S CANADIAN LIGHT INFANTRY REINFORCEMENTS *Continued*

| Rank                 | Name                             | Name of Next of Kin         | Address of Next of Kin          | Country of Birth   | Dated Enlistment |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| Private              | Jelliffe, Geo. John Cameron      | Jelliffe, Charles           | Pennart, South Wales            | South Wales        | Dec. 16, 1914    |
| Private              | Jones, Arthur Emil               | Jones, D. M.                | London W.C., Eng.               | Wales              | Nov. 19, 1914    |
| Private              | Jones, Hennes John               | Jones, John                 | Windsor, B. C.                  | Canada             | Nov. 21, 1914    |
| Sergeant             | Jones, Ivor                      | Jones, Mrs. Wyndham         | Carlson, Man., Eng.             | England            | Nov. 3, 1914     |
| Private              | Jones, James                     | Jones, E.                   | London, Eng.                    | England            | Dec. 21, 1914    |
| Private              | Jones, Thomas H.                 | Jones, Albert               | Birmingham, Wexham, Wales       | Wales              | Dec. 29, 1914    |
| Private              | Jacquess, William Henry          | Jacquess, Mrs. Anne         | Winnipeg, Man.                  | England            | Dec. 22, 1914    |
| Private              | Kaesgruber, Herman               | Kaesgruber, Gustas          | Brussels, Belgium               | Belgium            | Nov. 9, 1914     |
| Private              | Kearney, George Martin           | Kearney, Martin             | Not stated                      | Not stated         | Nov. 1, 1914     |
| Private              | Kelly, John                      | Phoebe, Michael             | Newburghall, Edinburgh, Scot.   | Scotland           | Nov. 29, 1914    |
| Private              | Kelly, Michael                   | Kelly, Miss E.              | Ireland                         | Ireland            | Nov. 7, 1914     |
| Private              | Kennedy, Joseph Cunningham       | Kennedy, S.                 | Belfast, Ire.                   | Ireland            | Nov. 10, 1914    |
| Private              | Kerwell, Reginald Sidney         | Kerwell, Ellen              | Taxstock, Devon, Eng.           | England            | Jan. 6, 1915     |
| Private              | Kerr, Leonard                    | Kerr, George                | Ormer Hill, Notts., Eng.        | England            | Dec. 13, 1914    |
| Lance Corporal       | King, Eustace Cameron            | King, A. Wend               | London W. J., Eng.              | England            | Dec. 24, 1914    |
| Private              | King, G.                         | King, Mrs. Ida              | London, Londn, Eng.             | England            | Nov. 18, 1914    |
| Private              | King, George Thomas              | King, George                | Newmarket, Suffolk, Eng.        | Eng.               | Dec. 11, 1914    |
| Private              | Kinney, Hubert Thomas            | Kinney, Mrs. Thomas         | Kirkland, Vancouver, B. C.      | Ireland            | Dec. 17, 1914    |
| Private              | Kirby, Edmund Cecil              | Kirby, B.                   | London, Eng.                    | England            | Dec. 17, 1914    |
| Private              | Kirby, William                   | Kirby, Alfred               | Brantford, Ont.                 | England            | Nov. 18, 1914    |
| Private              | Kirby, Richard                   | Kirby, Mr.                  | Trent Side Farm, Notts., Eng.   | England            | Nov. 11, 1914    |
| Private              | Knight, Richard                  | Knight, Isabel              | Grangegore, Notts., Eng.        | England            | Nov. 3, 1914     |
| Corporal             | Knox, William Lewis              | Knox, George Town           | Thorncliffe, Notts., Eng.       | England            | Dec. 3, 1914     |
| Private              | Lang, John                       | Lang, Arthur                | Kilburn, London, Eng.           | Scotland           | Nov. 15, 1914    |
| Private              | Langston, H.                     | Langston, A.                | St. Catharines, P. Q.           | Canada             | Dec. 23, 1914    |
| Private              | Larmour, Robert                  | Larmour, Wm.                | Belfast, Ire.                   | Ireland            | Nov. 3, 1914     |
| Private              | Lauder, Charles                  | Lauder, Charles             | Lombardy, Montreal, P. Q.       | Canada             | Dec. 15, 1914    |
| Private              | Lawrence, Frank Thomas           | Lawrence, George H.         | Glasgow, Scot.                  | Scotland           | Nov. 1, 1915     |
| Private              | Lawton, Eric John Oswald         | Lawton, Isabella            | Hastings, Sussex, Eng.          | England            | Dec. 17, 1914    |
| Private              | Lawton, Sylvia Corbellis         | Lawton, Mrs.                | Hastings, Sussex, Eng.          | Jersey, Channel I. | Dec. 17, 1914    |
| Sergeant             | Leach, Jack                      | Leach, Eliza                | London, Eng.                    | England            | Nov. 1, 1914     |
| Private              | Lee, Robert                      | Lee, Mrs. John              | Guthrie, Dorset, Scot.          | England            | Jan. 1, 1915     |
| Private              | Leonard, Harry                   | Leonard, Mr. Letia          | Halifax, N. S.                  | Not stated         | Nov. 30, 1914    |
| Corporal             | Leslie, David Reginald           | Leslie, Mrs. E. E. J.       | Prince Rupert, B. C.            | England            | Nov. 11, 1914    |
| Private              | Llewellyn, Edward                | Llewellyn, Mrs. R.          | Melbrook, Liverpool, Eng.       | England            | Nov. 6, 1914     |
| Private              | Lloyd, Leslie John               | Lloyd, J. O.                | Winnipeg, Man.                  | England            | Dec. 22, 1914    |
| Private              | Luce, Leo, William A.            | Luce, Margaret              | St. Cloud, Man.                 | Canada             | Jan. 6, 1915     |
| Corporal             | Lynch, T. W.                     | Lynch, Grace                | Winnipeg, Montreal, P. Q.       | England            | Nov. 1, 1914     |
| Private              | Lynch, John Herbert              | Lynch, E. H.                | London, Eng.                    | England            | Nov. 18, 1914    |
| Private              | Lusatt, Thomas                   | Lusatt, Edward John         | St. John's, Harrow, Eng.        | Wales              | Nov. 25, 1914    |
| Private              | Luke, Isaac                      | Luke, John                  | Merthyr Tydfil, South Wales     | England            | Dec. 29, 1914    |
| Private              | Lyons, Crosby                    | Lyons, Robert H.            | Winnipeg, Man.                  | Newfoundland       | Dec. 17, 1914    |
| Private              | Lynn, Stanley Kinmar             | Lynn, Andrew Kinmar         | St. John's, Newfoundland        | Newfoundland       | Dec. 14, 1914    |
| Private              | Magnus, Hugh                     | Magnus, Joseph              | Winnipeg, Man.                  | Canada             | Dec. 22, 1914    |
| Corporal             | Mandry, Henry                    | Mandry, Miss J.             | Los Angeles, Cal., U. S. A.     | Nov. 9, 1914       |                  |
| Private              | Martens, James                   | Martens, James, Sr.         | Boston, Kensington, Scot.       | Scotland           | Nov. 3, 1914     |
| Private              | Martin, Joseph                   | Martin, Jane                | London, Eng.                    | England            | Nov. 10, 1914    |
| Private              | Martin, Thomas James             | Martin, Thomas J.           | Milton, Cumberland, Scot.       | England            | Dec. 22, 1914    |
| Private              | Martin, Thomas Kennedy           | Martin, Mrs. G.             | London, Eng.                    | England            | Dec. 17, 1914    |
| Private              | Massey, Wm. Holston              | Massey, John                | South, Dorset, Eng.             | England            | Nov. 5, 1914     |
| Private              | Mason, John Henry                | Mason, Frank                | London W. J., Eng.              | Wales              | Nov. 9, 1914     |
| Private              | Mason, Wm. Archibald             | Mason, Len                  | Prince George, B. C.            | New Zealand        | Nov. 11, 1914    |
| Private              | Mattews, James                   | Mattews, Harry              | Birmingham, Eng.                | England            | Jan. 1, 1915     |
| Private              | Matt, James                      | Matt, Henry                 | Paris, Ont.                     | Canada             | Nov. 7, 1914     |
| Sergeant             | Mavell, Bertram                  | Mavell, Mrs.                | Glasgow, Scot.                  | South Africa       | Dec. 23, 1914    |
| Private              | Meade, Edward                    | Meade, Thomas               | Taunton, Somerset, Eng.         | England            | Dec. 22, 1914    |
| Private              | Middleton, J. K.                 | Middleton, William          | Abertown, Scot.                 | Scotland           | Nov. 21, 1914    |
| Private              | Middleton, John                  | Middleton, Mrs. Isabella T. | Glasgow, Scot.                  | Nov. 9, 1914       |                  |
| Lance Corporal       | Miller, Robert T.                | Miller, Joseph              | Dundee, Scot.                   | Scotland           | Nov. 9, 1914     |
| Lance Corporal       | Miller, Robert Andrew Harrington | Miller, H. Margaret         | St. John's, Harrow, Eng.        | Canada             | Nov. 1, 1914     |
| Private              | Molloy, Thomas                   | Molloy, A. H.               | Edinburgh, Scot.                | Scotland           | Dec. 17, 1914    |
| Private              | Monner, Andrew                   | Monner, Charles             | Edinburgh, Scot.                | Scotland           | Nov. 11, 1914    |
| Private              | Monger, Charles William          | Monger, Mrs. I.             | Birmingham, Eng.                | Ireland            | Dec. 24, 1914    |
| Private              | Mooney, William                  | Mooney, Robert              | Carrington, Man.                | Canada             | Dec. 15, 1914    |
| Private              | Morgan, D. H.                    | Morgan, Mrs. Martha         | Ambleton, South Wales           | Wales              | Nov. 18, 1914    |
| Private              | Morgan, Edward                   | Morgan, Mrs. F. H. N.       | Montreal, P. Q.                 | England            | Dec. 16, 1914    |
| Private              | Morgan, Peter Blake              | Morgan, John G.             | Winnipeg, Man.                  | Canada             | Dec. 14, 1914    |
| Private              | Morris, Arthur Russell           | Morris, J. H.               | St. James, Wexham, Ire.         | Ireland            | Dec. 17, 1914    |
| Lance Corporal       | Morris, Francis                  | Morris, Robert              | Billinghurst, Sussex, Eng.      | England            | Nov. 7, 1914     |
| Act. Hvy. Supt. Maj. | Morse, Robert                    | Morse, Dr. D. Scott         | Belfast, Co. Galway, Ire.       | Ireland            | Dec. 22, 1914    |
| Corporal             | Mortimer, Arthur                 | Mortimer, Arthur, Sr.       | Edinburgh, Scot.                | Scotland           | Nov. 3, 1914     |
| Private              | Mosby, Daniel Albert             | Mosby, Mrs. Ida             | Sackatoon, Sask.                | England            | Dec. 22, 1914    |
| Private              | Mullin, George Harry             | Mullin, Mrs. E. H.          | Barnsley, B. C.                 | U. S. A.           | Dec. 14, 1914    |
| Private              | Mulhew, John Mary                | Mulhew, Thomas              | Blackpool, Co. Dublin, Ire.     | Scotland           | Dec. 23, 1914    |
| Private              | Mundy, Charles Harold            | Mundy, George               | Marborough, Victoria, Australia | Australia          | Nov. 18, 1914    |
| Private              | Murdoch, William B.              | Murdoch, Arch. B.           | Edinburgh, Scot.                | Scotland           | Nov. 9, 1914     |
| Private              | Murray, John Henry               | Murray, Eleanor             | Handsworth, Birmingham, Eng.    | England            | Dec. 17, 1914    |
| Private              | Mullen, H.                       | Mullen, H.                  | Shiga, Ire.                     | Scotland           | Nov. 17, 1914    |
| Private              | Murphy, Peter Erving             | Murphy, A.                  | Glasgow, Scot.                  | Scotland           | Dec. 17, 1914    |
| Private              | Murphy, James                    | Murphy, James               | Parkside, Scot.                 | Scotland           | Nov. 7, 1914     |
| Private              | Murphy, Henry                    | Murphy, M.                  | Not stated                      | Not stated         | Nov. 1, 1914     |
| Private              | Murphy, George                   | Murphy, Mrs. Marie          | Glasgow, Scot.                  | Scotland           | Dec. 24, 1914    |
| Private              | McDonald, James                  | McDonald, John              | Sixden, Arden, Scot.            | Scotland           | Nov. 9, 1914     |



**PTE. NILSY B. HOYNES**  
Enlisted in the 29th Battalion, Age 31. Transferred to the 15th Battalion, time year on active serv.



**PTE. ALDER R. HOOKER**  
Enlisted in the Engineers, Transferred to Railway Construction Corps. Went overseas Nov. 1916.



**CAPT. W. H. V. HOOPER**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion in August, 1914. Age 28. Wounded and taken prisoner April 20, 1917.



**LIEUT. ARTHUR R. HOOPER**  
Enlisted in the 42nd Battalion, Transferred to the R.A.F.



**GUNNER R. RICHARDSON HOOPER**  
Enlisted in the 73rd Battery.



**CORP. WM. E. HOOPER**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion in January, 1916. Transferred to the P.P.C.I.I.



**PTE. JOE HOOPER**  
Enlisted in the Railway Construction Corps on April 10, 1916. Age 30. Went to France.



**PTE. ROY F. HORTON**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion in March, 1915. Went overseas on October 26, 1915.



**PTE. HORTON**



**PTE. JOHN HOWARTH**  
Enlisted in the 20th Hagle Band on June 1, 1916. Age 11. Went overseas in February, 1917.



**SERG. AUG. HOYLE**  
Enlisted in Jan. 20th Battalion on May 4, 1915. Went to France.



**SAPPER GEO. F. HOYLE**  
Enlisted with the Canadian Engineers in June, 1915. Age 24. Went overseas on March 9, 1916.



**PTE. JOHN A. HOWARTH**  
Enlisted with the Construction Corps on December 29, 1911. Age 38. Wounded in August, 1915.



**CORP. G. W. R. HOWARTH**  
Enlisted as private on Sept. 19, 1911. Wounded Nov. 1915. captured on Anglia Trench line. Returned.



**PTE. J. D. HOWE**  
Enlisted with the A.M.C. A. Three years on active service.



**PTE. ARTHUR HOWIE**  
Enlisted with the 29th Battalion April, 1916. Age 27. Transferred to the P.P.C.I.I.



**PTE. F. W. HOWARTH**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion Age 41.



**SERG. J. F. HOWAR**  
Enlisted in the 4th A.S.I. on Dec. 10, 1915. Age 26. Went overseas on Dec. 19, 1915.



**DRIVER ALEXANDER HOWES**  
Enlisted in the 1st A.S.I. in 1915 at the age of 17. Went to France.



**PTE. E. R. HOWES**  
Enlisted in 10th Battalion, Dec. 1915. Wounded in France.



**PTE. J. D. HEYSON**  
Enlisted in the 25th Battalion in March, 1917. Age 28. Transferred to the 15th Battalion.



**GESSIE J. E. HYNES**  
Enlisted in the 25th Battery in April, 1915. Age 26. Went overseas in June, 1915.



**PTE. J. HYNES**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion. Age 32.



**Pte. FRANK J. HILL**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion on November 9, 1915. Age 27. Was wounded once.



**SAPPER F. J. HULSE**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Divisional Signal Company on October 11, 1911. Discharged February 28, 1918.



**PTE. J. D. HUMBER**  
Enlisted in the 75th Battalion in November 16, 1915. Age 17. Was wounded in October 30, 1917.



**PTE. ALBERT W. HUNT**  
Enlisted in the 139th Battalion on February 3, 1916. Age 17. Killed in action on April 9, 1917.



**SERGEANT-MAJOR CHARLES HUNT**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion in March, 1916. Age 17. 26 years in G.P.M.



**HUGH THOMAS HUNT**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion in August, 1914. Age 17. Killed in action on April 1, 1915, at Ypres.



**PTE. WM. T. HUNT**  
Enlisted in the 23rd Battalion in August, 1915. Age 27. Went overseas in June, 1916.



**PTE. GORDON HUNT**  
Enlisted in the Forestry Corps in 1917. Age 21. Went overseas in 1917.



**PTE. W. K. HUNT**  
Enlisted in the 53rd Highland Battalion on September 22, 1915. Was wounded on June 9, 1917, at Vimy.



**PTE. D. C. HUNTER**  
Was wounded in action in August, 1916.



**PTE. W. C. E. HUNTER**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion. Age 27. Wounded in November, 1917.



**LIEUT.-COL. WM. G. HURMAN**  
Enlisted on March 9, 1916, at the age of 51. Went to France.



**HUGH GORDON D. HURBERT**  
Enlisted in the 16th Battalion on March 30, 1916. Age 18. Transferred in 20th, then to P.P.V.I.I.



**LIEUT. JOHN E. HURBERT**  
Enlisted in the R.E.F. Age 21. Killed while training in Texas on March 7, 1918.



**PTE. J. HURBERT**  
Enlisted in the 13th Battalion in February, 1916. Age 22. Transferred to the 35th Battalion.



**PTE. A. HURBERT**  
Enlisted in the 13th Battalion in February, 1916. Age 19. Killed in action at Passchendaele Oct. 30, '17.



**PTE. HENRY HURBERT**  
Enlisted in the 12th Battalion on March 25, 1916. Age 18. Transferred to the 10th Battalion.

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## PRINCESS PATRICIA'S CANADIAN LIGHT INFANTRY REINFORCEMENTS *Continued*

| Rank           | Name                       | Name of Next of Kin      | Address of Next of Kin            | Country of Birth | Dated Enlistment |
|----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Private        | McDonald, James Edward     | McDonald, Mrs. H.        | Portage la Prairie, Man.          | Not stated       | Oct. 16, 1914    |
| Private        | McDonald, Thomas Pagan     | Pagan, Jas.              | Glasgow, Scot.                    | Scotland         | Nov. 23, 1914    |
| Private        | McGregor, James            | McGregor, Mary           | Dumfries, Glasgow, Scot.          | Scotland         | Nov. 18, 1914    |
| Private        | McGregor, Robert Muir      | Paterson, Mrs. M.        | 18 Canal St., Paisley, Scot.      | Scotland         | Dec. 17, 1914    |
| Private        | McGregor, William          | McGregor, John           | 15 Dollar, Port Louis, Scot.      | Scotland         | Dec. 23, 1914    |
| Private        | McGregor, William          | Wilson, Mrs. James       | Richmond, Scot.                   | Scotland         | Nov. 9, 1914     |
| Private        | McGuirk, James             | McGuirk, Mary            | Liverpool, Eng.                   | England          | Nov. 2, 1914     |
| Private        | McLair, John               | McLair, Mrs. Rosierick   | Cullinstown, Stormway, Scot.      | Scotland         | Oct. 26, 1914    |
| Private        | McLaur, Norman             | McLaur, Joseph A.        | Montcalm, Vancouver Island, B. C. | Canada           | Nov. 9, 1914     |
| Private        | McKay, Daniel Joseph       | McKay, Mrs. C. A.        | Cress Hill, Glasgow, Scot.        | Scotland         | Dec. 17, 1914    |
| Lance-Corporal | McKenzie, Walter           | McKenzie, Kenneth        | Clapham, Roseway, Scot.           | Scotland         | Nov. 3, 1914     |
| Private        | McLaughlin, Gilbert        | McLaughlin, Mrs. P.      | Edinburgh, Scot.                  | Scotland         | Dec. 23, 1914    |
| Private        | McLaughlin, Joseph         | McLaughlin, H.           | Holmwood, Ont.                    | Canada           | Dec. 23, 1914    |
| Private        | McLeod, Donald             | McLeod, M.               | Stormway, Scot.                   | Scotland         | Nov. 7, 1914     |
| Private        | McLure, Thomas             | McLure, Martha           | Bonny, Ayrshire, Scot.            | Scotland         | Dec. 12, 1914    |
| Private        | McNevin, Neil              | McNevin, Mrs. Catherine  | Edinburgh, Scot.                  | Scotland         | Nov. 11, 1914    |
| Private        | McPee, Duncan              | McPee, Kenneth           | Glenade, Isle of Skye, Scot.      | Scotland         | Nov. 3, 1914     |
| Private        | McLae, James               | McLae, James             | Cherwell, London, E. C. 4, Eng.   | England          | Nov. 18, 1914    |
| Private        | MacIntyre, John            | MacIntyre, Donald        | Toronto, Ont.                     | Scotland         | Dec. 21, 1914    |
| Private        | Nation, Arthur Gilbert     | Nation, Mrs. Isabel      | Austria, B. C.                    | U. S. A.         | Nov. 6, 1914     |
| Private        | Nelson, Joseph             | Newman, Mrs. H. H.       | Townshill, Surrey, Eng.           | Scotland         | Nov. 7, 1914     |
| Private        | Nesbitt, Thomas            | Nesbitt, Evelyn          | Winnipeg, Man.                    | Canada           | Dec. 22, 1914    |
| Private        | Nesbitt, Sydney Henry      | Nesbitt, Mrs. Anne Mary  | St. John's, P. Q.                 | England          | Dec. 2, 1914     |
| Private        | Nolan, George              | Nolan, George            | Dundalk, Ire.                     | Ireland          | Nov. 7, 1914     |
| Private        | Nolan, Michael Patrick     | Nolan, W.                | Currah Camp, Ire.                 | Ireland          | Oct. 16, 1914    |
| Private        | O'Dwyer, William           | O'Dwyer, Patrick         | Carrigrohilly, Ire.               | Ireland          | Jan. 6, 1915     |
| Private        | Oliver, John               | Oliver, Harry            | Chatham, Kent, Eng.               | England          | Nov. 30, 1914    |
| Private        | Oloff, William             | Oloff, W.                | Newcastle-on-Tyne                 | England          | Nov. 7, 1914     |
| Lance-Corporal | Page, William              | Page, Isaac Robert       | Exmouth, Devonshire, Eng.         | England          | Dec. 23, 1914    |
| Lance-Corporal | Palmer, Charles Edmund     | Palmer, Louisa           | Durham, Eng.                      | England          | Nov. 18, 1914    |
| Private        | Palmer, Francis Robert     | Palmer, Mrs. P. H.       | Walsingham, Norfolk, Eng.         | England          | Dec. 2, 1914     |
| Private        | Palmer, Randall Horace     | McClough, Mrs. Anne      | Winnipeg, Man.                    | Canada           | Dec. 17, 1914    |
| Private        | Parker, Joseph Preston     | Nil                      | Nil                               | England          | Dec. 22, 1914    |
| Private        | Parsons, Edward            | Parsons, Mrs. Edith      | Winnipeg, Man.                    | England          | Dec. 22, 1914    |
| Private        | Partridge, Reginald Walter | Partridge, Rev. W. H.    | Attleborough, Norfolk, England    | England          | Nov. 6, 1914     |
| Private        | Paxton, Arthur             | Paxton, J.               | Glasgow, Scot.                    | Scotland         | Dec. 17, 1914    |
| Private        | Pearce, Robert             | Pearce, Mrs. E.          | Fallow, Cornwall, Eng.            | England          | Nov. 21, 1914    |
| Private        | Pearson, Alfred Elwyn      | Pearson, Mrs. Georgina   | Black Ferry, New York, Eng.       | England          | Dec. 21, 1914    |
| Private        | Parkin, William T.         | Parkin, Elizabeth        | Winnipeg, Man.                    | Canada           | Jan. 6, 1915     |
| Sergeant       | Phillips, Sydney A.        | Phillips, Bella          | Salter, Manchester, Eng.          | Ireland          | Nov. 3, 1914     |
| Private        | Plant, Ernest James        | Plant, Mrs. C. E.        | Ayr, Scot.                        | England          | Oct. 27, 1914    |
| Corporal       | Plunkett, Agneron Venables | Plunkett, P.             | Tonbridge, Kent, Eng.             | Ireland          | Nov. 6, 1914     |
| Private        | Powell-Jones, Walter James | Tauntton, Somerset, Eng. | Tauntton, Somerset, Eng.          | England          | Nov. 6, 1914     |
| Private        | Pugh, Herbert              | Pugh, Roland             | Southport, Eng.                   | England          | Dec. 22, 1914    |
| Private        | Quinn, John Edgar          | Quinn, Fred J.           | University, Liverpool, Eng.       | England          | Dec. 21, 1914    |
| Private        | Rabson, Samuel             | Rabson, J.               | Westport, Scotland                | England          | Dec. 23, 1914    |
| Private        | Rain, saw, Robinson Wm     | Ramsay, Mrs. Elie        | Cool Creek, Fernie, B. C.         | Canada           | Nov. 21, 1914    |
| Private        | Rafter, Frank              | Fuller, Mrs. Maggie      | Toronto, Ont.                     | Canada           | Nov. 6, 1914     |
| Private        | Ray, William Wood          | Wood, William            | Croydon, London, Eng.             | England          | Nov. 23, 1914    |
| Private        | Read, William              | Read, Russell Henry      | Chatham, Scot.                    | Canada           | Oct. 23, 1914    |
| Private        | Reid, Robert               | Reid, Mrs.               | Gilford, Ire.                     | Ireland          | Nov. 7, 1914     |
| Private        | Reeker, Harold             | Reeker, David            | Bolton, Lancs., Eng.              | England          | Nov. 5, 1914     |
| Private        | Reese, Fred Norman         | Reese, Joseph            | London, N. W., Eng.               | England          | Dec. 21, 1914    |
| Private        | Richardson, Arthur William | Richardson, Mrs. E. A.   | Andres, South, Eng.               | England          | Nov. 11, 1914    |
| Private        | Richardson, Eric           | Richardson, Ellen        | Barnsley, York., Eng.             | England          | Oct. 24, 1914    |
| Sergeant       | Richardson, Jack Lyle      | Richardson, Mrs. A.      | Chatham, Ont.                     | Canada           | Dec. 22, 1914    |
| Private        | Ricks, Ernest Roy          | Ricks, George Lewis      | Brackley, Ont.                    | Canada           | Dec. 18, 1914    |
| Private        | Rid, John                  | Reid, Henry              | Winnipeg, Man.                    | Canada           | Dec. 23, 1914    |
| Private        | Robertson, Henry Alexander | Gardner, Mrs. W. H.      | Winnipeg, Man.                    | Canada           | Dec. 21, 1914    |
| Private        | Robertson, Robert          | Robertson, Mary          | Winnipeg, Man.                    | Scotland         | Jan. 6, 1915     |
| Private        | Robertson, Struan George   | Gardner, Mrs. W. H.      | Winnipeg, Man.                    | Canada           | Dec. 23, 1914    |
| Private        | Robertson, William Thomas  | Robertson, J. P.         | Glasgow, Scot.                    | Scotland         | Nov. 9, 1914     |
| Private        | Robinson, Alexander        | Robinson, Mrs. A. E.     | Hamilton, Ont.                    | Not stated       | Not stated       |
| Private        | Robinson, James M.         | Street, Mrs. E. L.       | Longsight, Manchester, Eng.       | England          | Dec. 22, 1914    |
| Private        | Robinson, Walter Ernest    | Lowell, Mrs. P. G.       | Hemel Hempstead, B. C.            | Canada           | Nov. 9, 1914     |
| Sergeant       | Roe, Robert Gordon         | Roe, Robert Gordon       | Leicester, Eng.                   | England          | Nov. 7, 1914     |
| Private        | Rogers, Lewis Howell       | Rogers, Mrs. Margaret    | Aberystwyth, Cardiganshire, Wales | Wales            | Nov. 11, 1914    |
| Corporal       | Rogers, Edgar Thompson     | Rogers, Thomas           | Brighthelm, Kent, Eng.            | England          | Nov. 2, 1914     |
| Private        | Roy, George                | Mayson, Mrs. H.          | Park Gate, Yorkshire, Eng.        | England          | Nov. 17, 1914    |
| Private        | Roberts, David             | Mitchell, Mrs. Mary      | Sedburgh, W. Birmingham, Eng.     | England          | Nov. 6, 1914     |
| Sergeant       | Saunders, William          | Saunders, Mrs. Nellie A. | Montreal, P. Q.                   | England          | Oct. 30, 1914    |
| Private        | Savage, Henry E.           | Savage, Mrs. Jane        | Harlow, Eng.                      | England          | Nov. 2, 1914     |
| Lance-Corporal | Seaton, John William       | Seaton, Charles          | Leith, Ely, Cambridge, Eng.       | England          | Nov. 3, 1914     |
| Private        | Scott, John Allan          | Scott, James             | Winnipeg, Man.                    | Canada           | Dec. 17, 1914    |
| Private        | Scott, John                | Scott, Richard           | Wickham, Sussex, Eng.             | England          | Nov. 3, 1914     |
| Private        | Scott, Walter              | Scott, John              | Belfast, Ire.                     | Ireland          | Dec. 23, 1914    |
| Private        | Shapcott, William Henry    | Shapcott, Kate           | Heckhagen, P. Q.                  | Scotland         | Nov. 21, 1914    |
| Private        | Shorpe, William Henry      | Shorpe, Mrs. E. A. V.    | Montreal, P. Q.                   | Canada           | Nov. 3, 1914     |
| Private        | Shiriff, Alexander Fraser  | Shiriff, David           | Bradford, Man.                    | Canada           | Dec. 22, 1914    |
| Private        | Shields, Samuel            | Shields, Miss M.         | Belfast, Ire.                     | Ireland          | Nov. 9, 1914     |
| Private        | Silvers, Edgar             | Silvers, F. G.           | Tonbridge Wells, Eng.             | Not stated       | Oct. 21, 1914    |
| Private        | Silvester, Thomas          | Silvester, Julia         | London, Eng.                      | England          | Jan. 6, 1915     |
| Private        | Simpson, Charles Herman    | Simpson, Mrs. E. R.      | Cleveland, Ohio, U. S. A.         | U. S. A.         | Dec. 18, 1914    |

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## PRINCESS PATRICIA'S CANADIAN LIGHT INFANTRY REINFORCEMENTS *Continued*

| Rank           | Name                          | Name of Next of Kin      | Address of Next of Kin             | Country of Birth | Dated Release |
|----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| Private        | Skidmore, Joseph Alton        | Skidmore, Jesse          | Atkinson, Neds, U. S. A.           | U. S. A.         | Dec. 18, 1911 |
| Private        | Snad, James Alexander         | Snad, Joseph             | Toronto, Ont.                      | Scotland         | Nov. 24, 1911 |
| Lance-Corporal | Smart, John James             | Smart, Mrs. A. C.        | Victoria, B. C.                    | Ireland          | Nov. 23, 1911 |
| Lance-Corporal | Smith, Albert                 | Smith, F.                | London, Eng.                       | England          | Dec. 23, 1911 |
| Private        | Smith, Albert Vernon          | Smith, Samuel            | Harrogate, Eng.                    | Ireland          | Dec. 12, 1911 |
| Lance-Corporal | Smith, Charles-Augustus       | Smith, Mrs. C. A.        | Souris, Man.                       | Ireland          | Dec. 12, 1911 |
| Sergeant       | Smith, James                  | Fulton, Miss C.          | Victoria, B. C.                    | Ireland          | Nov. 6, 1911  |
| Private        | Smith, Archibald              | Smith, Mrs. Maud         | Sunderland, Eng.                   | England          | Nov. 9, 1911  |
| Private        | Snare, Frank George           | Snare, Mrs. E.           | St. James, Winnipeg, Man.          | England          | Dec. 17, 1911 |
| Private        | Sutherland, Thomas            | Sutherland, Mrs.         | Leiston, Essex, Eng.               | England          | Dec. 22, 1911 |
| Private        | Sully, Edwin                  | Sully, Mrs. E.           | Norwich, Liverpool, Eng.           | England          | Dec. 21, 1911 |
| Private        | Spencer, Vernon               | Spencer, Edith           | Haley Hill, Halifax, Eng.          | England          | Dec. 19, 1911 |
| Private        | Sprague, Charles Henry        | Sprague, Colonel         | Baldwinville, South Devon, Eng.    | South Africa     | Nov. 3, 1911  |
| Private        | Stackpole, Everett            | Wilson, Horace A.        | Seattle, Wash., U. S. A.           | U. S. A.         | Nov. 6, 1911  |
| Private        | Stad, Walter                  | Garrett, Mrs. Sarah      | Bombard, Eng.                      | England          | Dec. 15, 1911 |
| Private        | Stafford, Christopher         | Stafford, J. T.          | Leicester, Eng.                    | England          | Nov. 19, 1911 |
| Private        | Stanley, Geoffrey             | Stanley, Miss I.         | Manchester, Eng.                   | England          | Dec. 17, 1911 |
| Private        | Stephen, Alexander            | Stephen, Mrs. A.         | Marysville, Kincardineshire, Sc.   | Scotland         | Nov. 23, 1911 |
| Private        | Stewart, James                | Ni                       |                                    | Scotland         | Nov. 21, 1911 |
| Private        | Stewart, James                | Stewart, Margaret        | Dunmurry, Scot.                    | Ireland          | Dec. 29, 1911 |
| Lance-Corporal | Stewart, Joseph               | Stewart, E.              | Belfast, Ire.                      | Ireland          | Oct. 23, 1911 |
| Private        | Stewart, William              | Stewart, Mrs. Isa        | Elgin, Scot.                       | Scotland         | Nov. 10, 1911 |
| Private        | Stirling, William             | Stirling, Janet S.       | Winnipeg, Man.                     | Scotland         | Jan. 6, 1915  |
| Private        | Stock, Arthur                 | Stock, George W.         | Victoria, B. C.                    | England          | Nov. 6, 1911  |
| Private        | Stock, Arthur William         | Stock, Thomas            | Winnipeg, Man.                     | Canada           | Dec. 17, 1911 |
| Private        | Stone, Leonard                | Stone, Mrs. Jane         | Stamford-on-Trym, Eng.             | England          | Nov. 10, 1911 |
| Private        | Stow, Edgar                   | Stow, T. H.              | Alving, Alta.                      | England          | Nov. 3, 1911  |
| Private        | Strachan, Allan               | Strachan, Wm.            | Galdston, Ayrshire, Scot.          | Scotland         | Nov. 3, 1911  |
| Private        | Sullivan, Alfred              | Sullivan, Mrs. E.        | Timbridge Wells, Kent, Eng.        | England          | Dec. 22, 1911 |
| Private        | Sullivan, Robert Martin       | Wente, Mrs. E. E.        | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Wales            | Oct. 23, 1911 |
| Private        | Sullivan, Thomas              | Sullivan, James          | Liverpool, Eng.                    | England          | Nov. 9, 1911  |
| Private        | Sutt, John                    | Sutton, Anne             | Edgworth, Liverpool, Eng.          | England          | Nov. 3, 1911  |
| Private        | Swan, Harry Hunt              | Swan, Margaret B.        | Stirling, Glasgow, Scot.           | Scotland         | Nov. 19, 1911 |
| Private        | Swat, David                   | Swat, Belle              | Belfast, Ire.                      | Ireland          | Jan. 2, 1915  |
| Private        | Tatton, Arnold                | Tatton, Rev. D.          | Edgeware, Herts., Eng.             | England          | Jan. 6, 1915  |
| Private        | Taylor, Claude Harold         | Taylor, Col. V. H.       | Harry St. Edmunds, Suffolk, Eng.   | Ireland          | Nov. 10, 1911 |
| Private        | Taylor, Ernest Matthew        | Taylor, Robert           | Morris, Man.                       | Canada           | Dec. 17, 1911 |
| Lance-Corporal | Teal, Peter                   | Teal, G. E.              | Winnipeg, Man.                     | England          | Dec. 17, 1911 |
| Private        | Tennock, Melville             | Tennock, Dora            | Bellford, Eng.                     | India            | Nov. 3, 1911  |
| Private        | Tennant, Herbert Neville      | Grant, Major             | London, Eng.                       | England          | Jan. 6, 1915  |
| Private        | Thomas, Arthur William        | Thomas, Emily            | Warrington, Eng.                   | England          | Jan. 2, 1915  |
| Private        | Thomas, Charlie               | Thomas, Percy            | Woodstock, Kent, Eng.              | England          | Nov. 6, 1911  |
| Private        | Thompson, George              | Thompson, John           | Fulham, London, Eng.               | England          | Nov. 9, 1911  |
| Private        | Thompson, Livingston Norman   | Thomas, Mrs. Beatrice    | Kendlesworth, Leicestershire, Ire. | Ireland          | Nov. 5, 1911  |
| Private        | Thomson, Douglas              | Thomson, Annie           | Dundee, Scot.                      | Scotland         | Dec. 14, 1911 |
| Private        | Thornley, William Joseph      | Thornley, Wm. Frederick  | Winnipeg, Man.                     | England          | Dec. 17, 1911 |
| Private        | Thornton, Harry Whistman      | Thornton, Susanna        | Isleham, B. C.                     | England          | Nov. 20, 1911 |
| Private        | Thorne, Alfred Henry          | Thorne, Mrs. K. de Berth | Saskatoon, Sask.                   | England          | Dec. 22, 1911 |
| Private        | Tidley, Frederick             | Tidley, Margaret         | S. Kensington, London, Eng.        | England          | Nov. 3, 1911  |
| Private        | Tribe, James Leo              | Tribe, Geo.              | Victoria, B. C.                    | Canada           | Nov. 18, 1911 |
| Private        | Tucker, Herbert               | Tucker, W. R.            | Port de Grace, Newfoundland        | Newfoundland     | Oct. 23, 1911 |
| Private        | Tully, Thomas                 | Unknown                  | Unknown                            | Scotland         | Nov. 18, 1911 |
| Private        | Turnbull, James               | Turnbull, James          | Yarros, Seltirk, Scot.             | Scotland         | Nov. 11, 1911 |
| Infantry       | Turner, Edgar                 | Turner, E. V.            | Stratford, London, Eng.            | Not stated       | Jan. 12, 1915 |
| Private        | Turner, Jr., Frederick Wm.    | Turner, F. W.            | Palms, Albert, Sask.               | Not stated       | Oct. 23, 1911 |
| Private        | Tweed, Wm. Clarence           | Tweed, Mrs. W. E.        | Killarney, Man.                    | Canada           | Dec. 15, 1911 |
| Private        | Tyldesley, Harold             | Tyldesley, E.            | Southport, Lancs., Eng.            | England          | Oct. 21, 1911 |
| Private        | U'neume, Arthur               | Kewling, Miss A.         | Winnipeg, Man.                     | England          | Nov. 6, 1911  |
| Corporal       | Upton, Harry                  | Upton, Mrs.              | Thetford Mines West, P. Q.         | England          | Nov. 6, 1911  |
| Private        | Vaughan, James William        | Vaughan, Ernest          | Middleborough, Eng.                | England          | Dec. 22, 1911 |
| Private        | Vickers, Douglas Scott Kerr   | Vickers, T. B.           | Alley, near Coventry, Eng.         | England          | Jan. 11, 1915 |
| Private        | Vickers, Herbert              | Vickers, Mrs. H.         | Primer Albert, Sask.               | England          | Oct. 23, 1911 |
| Private        | Wallace, Peter Harold         | Wallace, Mrs. Rose       | Upper Norwood, London, Eng.        | England          | Dec. 22, 1911 |
| Private        | Wardlaw, Thomas               | Wardlaw, Wm.             | Carlisle, Eng.                     | England          | Nov. 7, 1911  |
| Private        | Waterfield, Thomas            | Waterfield, Mrs. W.      | Glave Dam, N. S.                   | England          | Dec. 23, 1911 |
| Private        | Watkin, Paul                  | Atkin, Mrs. E.           | Townsville, Queensland, Australia  | England          | Nov. 7, 1911  |
| Private        | Watmore, Robert               | Watmore, M. A.           | Eastbourne, Sussex, Eng.           | Not stated       | Oct. 23, 1911 |
| Private        | Webb, John Henry              | Webb, Mrs. Edith         | Thetford Mines West, P. Q.         | England          | Nov. 6, 1911  |
| Private        | Welch, Thomas                 | Welch, Florence          | Montreal, P. Q.                    | England          | Oct. 29, 1911 |
| Private        | Weller, Kenneth Charles Henry | Wells, William Henry     | Winnipeg, Man.                     | England          | Nov. 3, 1911  |
| Private        | Wells, William Henry          | Wells, Anne Blanche      | Montreal, P. Q.                    | England          | Nov. 2, 1911  |
| Private        | Wheatley, Alfred              | Wheatley, Alfred         | York, Yorkshire, Eng.              | England          | Dec. 29, 1911 |
| Private        | Wheatley, Frederick Herbert   | Wheatley, Ellen          | Kidderley, Stroud, Sask.           | Ireland          | Dec. 14, 1911 |
| Private        | Wheeler, Ray Lambert          | Wheeler, Frank           | Vancover, B. C.                    | Canada           | Dec. 14, 1911 |
| Private        | Williams, Robert              | Williams, James          | Balmoral, Man.                     | Scotland         | Dec. 23, 1911 |
| Private        | White, Alfred Cyril           | White, Thomas Henry      | Riddellvale, Alta.                 | England          | Jan. 1, 1915  |
| Private        | White, Edward Logan           | White, Mr.               | Edinburgh, Birmingham, Eng.        | England          | Nov. 3, 1911  |
| Private        | Whiting, Harry                | Whiting, Mrs. Jane       | Reading, Eng.                      | England          | Jan. 11, 1915 |
| Private        | Whitton, Herbert Stanley      | Whitton, Mrs. Anne       | London, Eng.                       | England          | Dec. 12, 1911 |
| Private        | Wightman, Archibald           | Wightman, Mrs.           | Edinburgh, Scot.                   | Scotland         | Nov. 3, 1911  |
| Private        | Williams, Elva Edward         | Williams, Helen          | Winnipeg, Man.                     | Wales            | Dec. 16, 1911 |
| Private        | Williamson, George            | Williamson, Mrs. Jessie  | Vancouver, B. C.                   | England          | Jan. 1, 1915  |
| Private        | Wilson, Arthur                | Wilson, Mrs. Jean Ann    | Barton Leonard, Leeds, Eng.        | Scotland         | Nov. 8, 1911  |



1st Corp. W. H. Henthorn  
Enlisted on June 21, 1916



Pte. H. J. Hurst  
Enlisted in the 48th Battalion on  
August 17, 1915. Age 18. Wounded  
at Lens.



Private N. E. Hurst  
Enlisted in the 32nd Battery on  
January 6, 1916. Age 19. Went  
overseas on March 2, 1916.



Pte. Thomas H. Hutchins  
Enlisted in the 57th Battalion. Age  
15. Transferred to 1st Battalion.  
Two years on active service



Pte. George Hutchinson  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion.  
Age 16. Transferred to 2nd Batt.  
Three years on active service



Major H. Hutchins  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion on  
August 3, 1914. Age 25. Killed in  
action at Vimy Ridge April 10, 1917



Pte. Thos. Hutchinson  
Enlisted in the Construction Corps  
on June 13, 1916. Went overseas on  
September 8, 1916.



Pte. Gus Hutt  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion. Age  
21. Transferred to 2nd Battalion.



Pte. Saml. Hutt  
Enlisted in the 36th Battalion. Age  
27. Three years on active service



Pte. Wilfred Hutt  
Enlisted in the 14th Battalion  
Age 19. Transferred to the 21st  
Battalion. Wounded once.



Private S. A. Hutton  
Enlisted in the 51st Battery. Two  
year on active service.



Pte. Frank Huxman  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion. Age  
19. Transferred to 4th Reserve  
Battalion. Wounded once.



1st Corp. Herman J. Hyster  
Enlisted in the Army Veterinary  
Corps in January, 1915. Age 16.  
Went overseas in January, 1915



Private Herbert S. Hyster  
Enlisted in November, 1917. Age  
25



1st Corp. Wm. Jones Hyster  
Enlisted in the 65th Battalion in  
October, 1915. Age 21. Wounded  
on March 27, 1917



Private Oswald Newton Hyster  
Enlisted in the 30th Battalion in  
November, 1914, died in England of  
wounds on March 3, 1918



Kenneth Walter Hutchinson  
Enlisted in the 5th Battery in  
February, 1915. Wounded at  
Amiens on August 25, 1918



Private Albert F. Hutchings  
Enlisted in the 5th Battery on  
March 3, 1915. Age 17. Killed on  
November 22, 1917.



Sergeant H. Karl Ingham  
Enlisted in the 72nd Battalion in  
May, 1917, at the age of 18. Went  
to France.



Pte. James J. Ingram  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion. Age  
22. Served year and a half in France.  
Wounded and gassed once



**Pte. James Isidore**  
Enlisted in the 50th Battalion. Age 33. Two years on active service. Killed in September, 1916.



**Genser C. Henry Bush**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion on May 4, 1915, at the age of 22. Went to England.



**Sgt. H. S. Davis**  
Enlisted in the 24th Forestry Battalion on June 19, 1916. Age 41. Went overseas on August 24, 1916.



**Pte. J. P. Irvine**  
Enlisted in the F.I.C. L.L. on Aug. 12, 1914. Age 26. Wounded on May 8, 1915 at the Battle of Ypres.



**Sgt. A. Jackson**  
Enlisted in a Forestry Battalion. Age 27. One year and a half on active service.



**Pte. A. James Jackson**  
Enlisted in the 18th Battalion on January 7, 1915. Age 41.



**Pte. Arthur A. Jackson**  
Enlisted in the 1st Construction Corps in July, 1916. Age 21. Went to France.



**Pte. Ian Jackson**  
Enlisted in the 75th Battalion in March, 1918. Went overseas.



**Pte. Vincent Jackson**



**Pte. Jim. H. Jack**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion in 1915, at the age of 21. Was killed in action.



**Pte. Tim. Inch Jackson**  
Enlisted in the 14th Battalion on February 21, 1918. Was gassed. Returned on June 7, 1918.



**Corp. Thom. Simon Jackson**  
Enlisted in the Canadian Engineers on December 5, 1915. Wounded on August 11, 1918.



**Pte. Jas. H. Jackson**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion in 1917 at the age of 21. Went to France.



**Lieut. Thomas Wm. James**  
Enlisted in the 10th Batt. Aug. 5, '14. Trans. to 15th. Took first Canadian band in France. C.I.W. & bandmaster.



**Pte. Fred J. James**  
Enlisted in the 53th Battalion in 1915. Returned.



**Pte. J. James**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion on March 22, 1918. Age 19. Wounded at Vimy Ridge on August 4, 1917.



**Pte. Robert E. Jamieson**  
Enlisted in the Artillery in 1916. Went overseas in the fall of 1917. Graduate of McGill University.



**Capt. W. Frank Jamieson**  
Enlisted in the 11th Battalion in 1914. Age 20. Awarded D.S.M. and promoted to Capt. Killed in action.



**Pte. Robert E. Jamieson**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion in 1915 at the age of 23.



**Pte. Ernest E. Jamieson**  
Enlisted in the 14th Battalion in 1915. Age 27. Killed in action on April 8, 1916.

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## PRINCESS PATRICIA'S CANADIAN LIGHT INFANTRY REINFORCEMENTS Continued

| Rank            | Name                        | Name of Next of Kin       | Address of Next of Kin         | Country of Birth | Dated Enlistment |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Private         | Wilson, Charles James       | Wilson, Mrs. Margaret     | Ayrton, B. C.                  | Scotland         | Nov. 7, 1914     |
| Private         | Wilson, George Henry        | Wilson, Mrs. Margaret     | Draperstown, Ire.              | Ireland          | Dec. 17, 1914    |
| Private         | Wilson, Robert              | Wilson, Mrs. John         | Nile, Ont.                     | Canada           | Dec. 16, 1914    |
| Private         | Wilson, William George      | Wilson, J. T.             | Kelowna, B. C.                 | Canada           | Nov. 16, 1914    |
| Private         | Wilson, George William      | Wilson, Ann               | Bristol, Eng.                  | England          | Nov. 7, 1914     |
| Private         | Wiltshire, Albert Charles   | Wiltshire, Mrs. Mary J.   | Montreal, P. Q.                | England          | Nov. 18, 1914    |
| Private         | Wood, George                | Wood, Mrs. Margaret       | Edmonton, Alta.                | Scotland         | Nov. 1, 1914     |
| Private         | Wood, George                | Wood, Mrs. Sarah          | Hastings, Eng.                 | England          | Nov. 3, 1914     |
| Private         | Woodall, Wilfred            | Woodall, Mrs. Mary Ann    | Whipping, Man.                 | England          | Dec. 17, 1914    |
| Private         | Woodroff, Alfred            | Woodroff, Mrs. A.         | Toronto, Ont.                  | Canada           | Nov. 6, 1914     |
| Private         | Worrall, Thomas Percie      | Worrall, Mrs. Florence E. | Cote St. Paul, Montreal, P. Q. | England          | Nov. 6, 1914     |
| Private         | Worthington, Alfred William | Worthington, Thomas       | Woodthorpe, Lincs., Eng.       | England          | Nov. 9, 1914     |
| Private         | Wright, Percy               | Wright, Margaret          | Petersfield, Hampshire, Eng.   | England          | Dec. 24, 1914    |
| Junior Corporal | Wright, William             | Wright, James             | West Kildonan, Man.            | England          | Dec. 17, 1914    |
| Junior Sergeant | Wylie, Richard              | Wylie, Mrs. Lena          | Stewarton, Fife, Scotland      | Scotland         | Jan. 1, 1915     |

## UNIVERSITY COMPANY 2nd REINFORCEMENT BRIGADE

|            |                             |                            |                               |              |                |
|------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| Captain    | McDonald, George C.         | McDonald, Mrs. Geo. C.     | Montreal, P. Q.               | Canada       | April 26, 1915 |
| Captain    | Molson, Percival            | Molson, Mrs. John H.       | Montreal, P. Q.               | Canada       | April 26, 1915 |
| Lieutenant | Murray, George Mellick      | Murray, Mrs. Dugald, D. D. | Beverton, Ont.                | Canada       | April 29, 1915 |
| Lieutenant | Haggerty, Daniel Galen      | Haggerty, E. W.            | Toronto, Ont.                 | Canada       | May 12, 1915   |
| Lieutenant | MacKenzie, Philip           | MacKenzie, Mrs. Helen J.   | London, Eng.                  | Canada       | June 10, 1915  |
| Lieutenant | Smith, George Malcolm       | Smith, R. H.               | Calgary, Alta.                | Canada       | May 12, 1915   |
| Private    | Adams, John Quincy          | Adams, Mrs. J. H.          | Monow Jan. Sask.              | Can.         | May 3, 1915    |
| Private    | Allen, William John         | Allen, Mrs. Nellie B.      | Ayrton, P. Q.                 | England      | May 7, 1915    |
| Private    | Allen, Alexander            | Allen, William B.          | Montreal, P. Q.               | Scotland     | May 11, 1915   |
| Private    | Allen, Bernard Hutchinson   | Allen, James P.            | Wadhwa, B. C.                 | India        | June 15, 1915  |
| Private    | Allen, James Stuart         | Allen, J. H.               | Alexander, H. C.              | Canada       | April 27, 1915 |
| Private    | Allen, Ladue Anselmy        | Allen, Hon. amie William   | Esquimaux, Ire.               | Ireland      | May 20, 1915   |
| Private    | Almon, Paul Victor          | Almon, Mrs. Hilola         | Wemyss, Middlesex, Eng.       | Canada       | May 6, 1915    |
| Private    | Anderson, Arthur Stuart     | Anderson, Rev. John        | Peterboro, Ont.               | Canada       | June 1, 1915   |
| Private    | Appin, John                 | Appin, J. J.               | Montreal, P. Q.               | Scotland     | April 30, 1915 |
| Private    | Armstrong, Harold John      | Armstrong, James           | Toronto, Ont.                 | Canada       | May 1, 1915    |
| Private    | Armstrong, Percival         | Armstrong, Mrs. Edith      | London, Ont.                  | Canada       | May 1, 1915    |
| Private    | Avery, Bruce Burton         | Avery, George              | Hamilton, Ont.                | Canada       | May 26, 1915   |
| Private    | Baker, Joseph Roger         | Baker, Fred W.             | Montreal, P. Q.               | Canada       |                |
| Private    | Baldock, Frederick Birch    | Baldock, Harry William     | Middlebury, Man.              | Canada       | May 14, 1915   |
| Private    | Ballinger, Alfred J.        | Ballinger, Mrs. J. B.      | London, Surrey, Eng.          | England      | June 1, 1915   |
| Private    | Bannerman, Henry Frank      | Bannerman, William         | Toronto, Ont.                 | May 25, 1915 |                |
| Private    | Barnes, Joseph Ernest       | Barnes, J. Howard          | Woolville, N. S.              | India        | April 30, 1915 |
| Private    | Barnes, Edward H.           | Barnes, Donald M.          | Toronto, Ont.                 | Canada       | May 27, 1915   |
| Private    | Bell, Fred Stewart          | Bell, H. J.                | London, N. W.                 | Canada       | June 1, 1915   |
| Private    | Bennett, James Russell      | McDonald, Mrs. John        | Bromsbrough, P. Q.            | Canada       | June 11, 1915  |
| Private    | Bent, Horace Victor         | Bent, Mrs. Frances         | Young's Cove, N. S.           | Canada       | May 21, 1915   |
| Private    | Bird, Edmund Geoffrey       | Bird, Spencer Geoffrey     | London, Eng.                  | England      | June 15, 1915  |
| Private    | Blackie, William            | Blackie, Mrs. I.           | Hamby, Hockburgh, Scot.       | Scotland     | June 1, 1915   |
| Private    | Ble, John Frederick H.      | Ble, William S.            | Yorkton, Sask.                | Canada       | May 41, 1915   |
| Private    | Bourne, Arthur Alexander    | Bourne, Rev. N. V. F.      | Montingassiers, Ont.          | Canada       | May 17, 1915   |
| Private    | Buxell, Joseph Francis      | Buxell, W. P.              | St. Michael, Harlow, B. W. I. | B. W. I.     | June 15, 1915  |
| Private    | Bradford, Hubert Atman      | Bradford, W. H.            | London, P. Q.                 | Canada       | June 19, 1915  |
| Private    | Bradley, Donald             | Bradley, A. W.             | London, W. W. Eng.            | England      | June 7, 1915   |
| Private    | Brown, Edmund               | Brown, Mrs. Sarah          | New York N. Y. U. S. A.       | U. S. A.     | May 18, 1915   |
| Private    | Buckley, John Francis       | Buckley, Mrs. Jane         | Edmonton, Alta.               | Canada       | June 26, 1915  |
| Private    | Buckle, Percy Harold        | Buckle, Edward             | Hampshire, Kent, Eng.         | England      | June 3, 1915   |
| Private    | Burness, Kenneth Charles    | Burness, Mrs. Florence     | Toronto, Ont.                 | England      | May 28, 1915   |
| Private    | Butler, Joseph Herbert      | Butler, John H.            | Peterborough, Ont.            | Canada       | May 18, 1915   |
| Private    | Cameron, Charles Alexander  | Cameron, Rev. H.           | St. John's, Ont.              | Canada       | June 10, 1915  |
| Private    | Carrall, George Vincent     | Murray, E. D.              | Haltersham, Kent, Eng.        | Ireland      | June 1, 1915   |
| Private    | Casswell, Charles Frederick | Casswell, John A.          | Red Deer, Alta.               | Canada       | June 21, 1915  |
| Private    | Casswell, John Arthur       | Casswell, John A.          | Red Deer, Alta.               | Canada       | June 1, 1915   |
| Private    | Casswell, John Walter       | Casswell, John             | Montreal, P. Q.               | Canada       | June 1, 1915   |
| Private    | Casson, William Oswald      | Casson, Mrs. Helena W.     | Saskatoon, Sask.              | England      | June 1, 1915   |
| Private    | Cawley, Frank J.            | Cawley, Mrs. M.            | Newburgh, Ont.                | Canada       | June 1, 1915   |
| Private    | Chapman, Lloyd Reginald     | Chapman, Mrs. M.           | Edmonton, Alta.               | Canada       | June 12, 1915  |
| Private    | Chiff, Ernest Howard        | Chiff, John                | Montreal, P. Q.               | Canada       | April 30, 1915 |
| Private    | Condon, Ernest Walter       | Condon, Mrs. Harry         | Montreal, P. Q.               | Canada       | June 11, 1915  |
| Private    | Condon, Rev. Edmund         | Condon, E. H. S.           | London, Ont.                  | Canada       | June 10, 1915  |
| Private    | Condon, Arthur Douglas      | Condon, Mrs. W. H.         | Bathmans, Dublin, Ire.        | Ireland      | May 24, 1915   |
| Private    | Condon, William Henry       | Condon, Harry Charles      | Bathmans, Man.                | Canada       | May 3, 1915    |
| Private    | Cope, Frank                 | Cope, Frank                | Eng. - Plymouth, Eng.         | England      | June 8, 1915   |
| Private    | Croft, David                | Croft, William             | Newburgh, Ont.                | Scotland     | June 11, 1915  |
| Private    | Croft, Frederick John       | Croft, Mrs. E. H.          | London, Ont.                  | Canada       | May 26, 1915   |
| Private    | Cross, Russell Andrew       | Cross, Andrew              | Hamilton, P. Q.               | Canada       | June 8, 1915   |
| Private    | Croft, Harry Thomas         | Croft, Harry A. Hughes     | Hamilton, Ont.                | Canada       | May 31, 1915   |
| Private    | Croft, Basil Lancelot       | Croft, Basil Lancelot      | Hamilton, Ont.                | Canada       | May 31, 1915   |
| Private    | Croft, Herbert              | Croft, Herbert             | Alexander, B. C.              | Japan        | June 1, 1915   |
| Private    | Croft, Herbert              | Croft, Mrs. E. M.          | Montreal, P. Q.               | Canada       | June 8, 1915   |
| Private    | Croft, Ernest Walter        | Croft, Mrs. Elsie          | West Toronto, Ont.            | Canada       | June 10, 1915  |
| Private    | Croft, Frederick George     | Croft, F.                  | Chilling, Ont.                | Canada       | June 10, 1915  |
| Private    | Croft, William Frank        | Croft, James               | Yarm, York                    | Eng.         | June 11, 1915  |





**SERGEANT V. A. JAMISON**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battery and went overseas.



**PRIV. W. J. JAMISON**  
Enlisted with the Canadian Engineers and went to France.



**PRIV. JOE JEAN**  
Enlisted in the 37th Battalion on August 5, 1915, at the age of 38. Went to France.



**SERGEANT P. JEANNEKE**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion. Transferred to the 35th Battalion.



**KENNETH CAIRNS W. JETER**  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion in April 1916. Age 27. Transferred to the 11th B.



**CORPORAL W. JENKINS**  
Enlisted with the 32nd Battalion on August 1, 1915. Age 17. Served in France with the 1st A.I.T.



**PRIV. JAMES G. JENKINS**  
Enlisted with the Mechanical Transport in 1916 at the age of 15. Returned to Canada owing to age.



**BOMBARDIER PERCY JETTIE**  
Enlisted in the 72nd Battery in May, 1917, at the age of 19. Went to France.



**VERNON THOMAS W. JETTIE**  
Enlisted in the Forestry Corps in June, 1916. Age 19. Went overseas in August, 1916.



**SERGEANT L. JEWETT**  
Enlisted with the P.P.C. L.I. in 1914. Wounded several times. Captured and escaped. Age 30. Went overseas.



**LIEUT. JOHN L. JEWETT**  
Enlisted in August, 1914. Was wounded at the Battle of Arras on July 2, 1915.



**PRIV. FREDERICK ERNEST JOHN**  
Enlisted with the Medical Corps in France.



**PRIV. LAURENCE JOHNSON**  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion. Age 26. Was mostly on active service.



**PRIV. EDWIN JOHNSON**  
Enlisted in the 57th Battalion. Age 27. Transferred to 5th Highland. Killed in action on April 9, 1917.



**PRIV. THOMAS JOHNSON**  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion. Age 31. Was on active service.



**CORPORAL ARTHUR JOHNSON**  
Enlisted with the 2nd C.M.B. in August, 1913. Age 18. Wounded and taken prisoner of war.



**PRIV. A. L. JOHNSTON**  
Enlisted in the 3rd Battalion in October 1915. Age 30. Wounded with shrapnel.



**CORPORAL L. B. JOHNSTON**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion in May, 1916. Age 22. Went overseas in April, 1917.



**ALEXANDER L. B. JOHNSTON**  
Enlisted with the Heavy Artillery in June, 1917. Age 20. Wounded on January 8, 1918.



**LIEUT. L. B. JOHNSTON**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion January 1, 1916. Age 23. Went overseas in December, 1917.



DRIVER ROBERT S. JOHNSTON  
Enlisted in the 27th Battery in  
August, 1915. Age 31. Was  
wounded once.



PTE. WM. JOHNSTON  
Enlisted with the 9th C.M.B.  
Transferred to Strathcona Horse  
Returned on October 8, 1918.



GUNNER W. H. JOHNSON  
Enlisted with the 9th C.M.B. in  
July, 1915. Killed in action on  
June 2, 1916.



CORP. W. A. JOHNSTON  
Enlisted with the 2nd Battery on  
January 5, 1916. Age 27. Wounded  
at the Somme in January, 1917.



I. NORMAN WM. JAMES JOHNSON  
Enlisted on August 2, 1917. Age 25.



DRIVER FRANK JONES  
Enlisted with the 3rd C.A.C. in  
January, 1916. Age 31. Went to  
France.



GUNNER WM. L. JONES  
Enlisted with the I.R.C. Age 17.  
Went to France.



SERGEANT CHARLES JONES  
Enlisted in the 72th Battalion on  
July 17, 1916, at the age of 41.



PTE. HIRAM JOHNSTON  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion  
Age 20.



CORP. JIM JONES  
Enlisted in the 36th Battalion



PTE. E. JONES  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion.  
Transferred to the Royal Horse Artillery.  
Was gassed.



PTE. H. JONES  
Enlisted in the 130th Battalion in  
1916. Age 19.



NATHAN ALFRED JONES  
Enlisted in the Canadian Engineers  
at the age of 22.



A. H. NEWMAN F. J. JONES  
Enlisted in the British Navy in 1902  
Has been on H.M.S. "Edinburgh"  
since start of war. Age 33.



PTE. H. A. JONES  
Enlisted in the 72th Battalion on  
November 25, 1915. Age 18.  
Killed in action on April 2, 1918.



NATHAN LEONARD A. JONES  
Enlisted with the Canadian En-  
gineers in October, 1917. Age 21.  
Promoted to Sergeant.



KENNETH F. W. JONES  
Enlisted with the 4th Battalion in  
October, 1914. Age 32. Three-  
years overseas.



PTE. R. J. JONES  
Enlisted with the 7th Battalion on  
January 11, 1916. Age 23. Was  
wounded at Vimy Ridge in 1917.



NATHAN HAMISH JONES  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion on  
June, 1915. Age 15. Went over-  
seas in April, 1917.



PTE. THOMAS H. JONES  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion on  
March 25, 1916. Age 25. Trans-  
ferred to the P.I.V. 1.

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## UNIVERSITY COMPANY 2nd REINFORCEMENT DRIFT (Continued)

| Rank    | Name                          | Name of Next of Kin        | Address of Next of Kin                 | Country of Birth | Dated Enlistment |
|---------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|--|------------------|------------------|
| Private | Major, Robert Richard         | Major, William Thomas      | Belfast, Ire.                          | Ireland          | June 11, 1915    |
| Private | March, A. Cyril               | March, Mrs. J. B.          | Berwick, King's Co., N. S.             | Canada           | June 9, 1915     |
| Private | Margensen, Victor Kenneth     | Margensen, Mrs. M. Fraser  | Winnipeg, Man.                         | England          | May 25, 1915     |
| Private | Marshall, Edward Joseph       | Marshall, Edward Joseph    | St. Louis, Mo., U. S. A.               | U. S. A.         | June 2, 1915     |
| Private | Martor, James Frederick       | Martor, H. V.              | Montreal, P. Q.                        | Canada           | June 15, 1915    |
| Private | Matthews, John Lawrence       | Matthews, John             | Shanghaing, H. K.                      | Canada           | April 27, 1915   |
| Private | McArthur, Norman              | McArthur, Duncan           | Edmonton, Alta.                        | Canada           | May 1, 1915      |
| Private | McBean, Donald E. Norman      | McBean, Mrs. J.            | Forest, Ont.                           | Canada           | May 7, 1915      |
| Private | McConnell, Fraser Benjamin I. | McConnell, Dr. Ben. Jas.   | Winnipeg, Man.                         | Canada           | May 11, 1915     |
| Private | McConnell, William Albert     | McConnell, James Albert    | Winnipeg, Man.                         | Canada           | June 15, 1915    |
| Private | McDougall, Eric Graham        | McDougall, D. H.           | Toronto, Ont.                          | Canada           | May 20, 1915     |
| Private | McGill, John Bruce            | McGill, John J.            | Montreal, P. Q.                        | Canada           | May 1, 1915      |
| Private | McIntosh, Stanton Emily T.    | McIntosh, F. S.            | Montreal, P. Q.                        | Canada           | May 15, 1915     |
| Private | McLaughlin, Lee Thompson      | McLaughlin, James M.       | Montrose Bay, Jamaica, B. W. I.        | B. W. I.         | May 29, 1915     |
| Private | McLean, John Victor           | McLean, James              | Montreal, P. Q.                        | Canada           | May 10, 1915     |
| Private | McLeod, Donald L.             | McLeod, Mrs. Neil          | Summerside, P. E. I.                   | Canada           | June 23, 1915    |
| Private | McNaughton, John LeRoy        | McNaughton, A. J.          | R. B. No. 1, Merrittown, Ont.          | Canada           | June 10, 1915    |
| Private | McPherson, Frank Thomas       | Young, Mrs. Ida A.         | Sackatoon, Sask.                       | Canada           | May 1, 1915      |
| Private | McQueen, Alexander Robertson  | McQueen, H. D. H.          | Edmonton, Alta.                        | Canada           | May 7, 1915      |
| Private | Meach, Charles William        | Meach, Mrs. G.             | Miss. St., Manchester, Eng.            | Scotland         | June 14, 1915    |
| Private | Meghlin, Charles Ambrose      | Meghlin, Mrs. L.           | Montreal, P. Q.                        | Canada           | June 23, 1915    |
| Private | Merrill, H. S.                | Merrill, H. S.             | Ipswich, Sask.                         | Canada           | June 9, 1915     |
| Private | Milne, George Edwin R.        | Milne, Frederick P.        | Pontiac, P. Q.                         | Canada           | June 23, 1915    |
| Private | Milne, Wilfrid                | Milne, Mrs. Thomas         | Kingston, Ont.                         | Canada           | June 1, 1915     |
| Private | Mitchell, William Joseph      | Mitchell, John             | Waltham, Essex, Eng.                   | England          | May 21, 1915     |
| Private | Morgan, Murray August         | Morgan, Solomon            | Millbrook, N. Y., U. S. A.             | Canada           | May 12, 1915     |
| Private | Morrison, Stanley James       | Morrison, James            | Montreal, P. Q.                        | Canada           | May 27, 1915     |
| Private | Mosch, William Davies         | Mosch, Henry               | West Summerland, B. C.                 | Canada           | May 11, 1915     |
| Private | Murray, Robert Alexander      | Murray, Robert             | St. Laurent, Montreal, P. Q.           | Canada           | June 8, 1915     |
| Private | Murray, Neil William          | Murray, John A.            | Sackatoon, Ont.                        | Canada           | May 3, 1915      |
| Private | Nashford, Herbert             | Nashford, Mrs. L.          | Winnipeg, Man.                         | Canada           | June 15, 1915    |
| Private | Nesbitt, Alexander            | Nesbitt, William           | Newcastle-on-Tyne, North, Eng.         | England          | June 17, 1915    |
| Private | Norris, John                  | Norris, John               | Not stated                             | England          | May 7, 1915      |
| Private | Norman, John Harle            | Norman, H. J.              | Sharncliffe, Eng.                      | England          | June 1, 1915     |
| Private | O'Brien, Arthur Home          | O'Brien, A. L.             | Point Grey, Vancouver, B. C.           | Canada           | April 28, 1915   |
| Private | O'Brien, William Charles      | O'Brien, Mrs. Katherine    | Edmonton, Alta.                        | England          | May 1, 1915      |
| Private | Parsons, Ernest Howard        | Parsons, Robert W.         | Edmonton, Alta.                        | Canada           | May 1, 1915      |
| Private | Patterson, Julian             | Wells, W.                  | Whalley Range, Manchester, Eng.        | Ireland          | June 10, 1915    |
| Private | Patterson, Walter             | Patterson, Walter          | Ton Pentre, Glamorgan, S. Wales, Wales | Wales            | May 5, 1915      |
| Private | Patterson, Harold Smith       | Patterson, John K.         | Toronto, Ont.                          | Canada           | May 19, 1915     |
| Private | Pearce, James                 | Pearce, Mrs. H. I.         | Harcliffe, N. B.                       | England          | June 1, 1915     |
| Private | Peart, Alfred                 | Peart, John                | Chesham, Eng.                          | England          | May 25, 1915     |
| Private | Peterson, John Burton         | Peterson, Mrs. M. E.       | Smith's Falls, Ont.                    | Canada           | May 15, 1915     |
| Private | Peters, James Douglas         | Peters, F. A.              | St. John, N. B.                        | Canada           | June 14, 1915    |
| Private | Peters, Vernon Oswald         | Peters, Benjamin           | Newcastle, N. Y., U. S. A.             | Canada           | May 4, 1915      |
| Private | Phillips, Earle Merritt       | Phillips, Merritt W.       | Hamlet Falls, N. Y., U. S. A.          | U. S. A.         | May 15, 1915     |
| Private | Porter, Arthur Edward         | Porter, Thomas J.          | Edinburgh, Scot.                       | England          | June 22, 1915    |
| Private | Price, Merritt                | Price, Mrs. K. J.          | Toronto, Ont.                          | Canada           | May 19, 1915     |
| Private | Pyke, Denis Patrick           | Pyke, Mrs. Joseph          | Hendon, London, Eng.                   | Ireland          | June 19, 1915    |
| Private | Raymond, Gustave              | Raymond, Mrs. Edith        | Montreal, P. Q.                        | France           | May 18, 1915     |
| Private | Raymond, Eugene C.            | Raymond, H. H.             | Montreal, P. Q.                        | Canada           | May 25, 1915     |
| Private | Rose, Edward John             | Rose, Mrs. Florence Emily  | Sackatoon, Sask.                       | England          | June 11, 1915    |
| Private | Raymond, Arthur Edwin         | Raymond, A. J.             | Woodville, N. B.                       | Canada           | June 7, 1915     |
| Private | Reid, Frederick Newton        | Reid, Aaron                | Kerrville, Sask.                       | Canada           | May 19, 1915     |
| Private | Reilly, Charles Frederick     | Reilly, Mrs. William       | Calgary, Alta.                         | Canada           | June 21, 1915    |
| Private | Reinhold, Albert Robert       | Reinhold, W. J.            | Kingston, Ont.                         | Canada           | May 28, 1915     |
| Private | Reynold, Owen Bain            | Reynold, Elson E.          | Montreal, P. Q.                        | Canada           | April 30, 1915   |
| Private | Ritch, Harry Alexander        | Ritch, Mrs. Jennie Merritt | Montreal, P. Q.                        | Scotland         | June 14, 1915    |
| Private | Ritchie, Harold Thomas        | Ritchie, John              | Ottawa, Ont.                           | Canada           | May 14, 1915     |
| Private | Ridd, William Thomas          | Ridd, Mrs. Alma Ethel      | Kingston, Ont.                         | England          | June 25, 1915    |
| Private | Rittenhouse, Herbert Waterman | Rittenhouse, H. H.         | Winnipeg, Man.                         | U. S. A.         | May 12, 1915     |
| Private | Ridd, James Bruce             | Ridd, William Doug.        | Winnipeg, P. Q.                        | Canada           | May 21, 1915     |
| Private | Ridout, John Louis A.         | Ridout, John V.            | Winnipeg, P. Q.                        | Canada           | May 29, 1915     |
| Private | Ridout, Augustus Joseph H.    | Ridout, Mrs. Anne Amelia   | Alta., Alta.                           | England          | May 25, 1915     |
| Private | Rice, Herbert Benjamin        | Rice, Mrs. Eliza Harriet   | Montreal, P. Q.                        | Canada           | April 30, 1915   |
| Private | Rosand, George Palmer         | Rosand, D. W.              | Regina, Sask.                          | Canada           | June 4, 1915     |
| Private | Rosby, Frank Carl             | Rosby, Frank Edward        | Lillingham, Kent, Eng.                 | England          | June 1, 1915     |
| Private | Rossmore, Arthur Wayne        | McDougall, Rex R. F.       | Lark Lake, Sask.                       | England          | May 7, 1915      |
| Private | Sanders, Norman MacLeod       | Sanders, James English     | Kemptville, Ont.                       | Canada           | May 1, 1915      |
| Private | Sargant, Douglas Harold       | Sargant, Andrew George     | Kingston, Ont.                         | Canada           | May 29, 1915     |
| Private | Shaw, Herbert Edward          | Shaw, Mrs. Annie Amelia    | London, Eng.                           | Canada           | May 29, 1915     |
| Private | Sherman, Francis Joseph       | Sherman, L. S.             | London, Eng.                           | Canada           | May 17, 1915     |
| Private | Simmons, Joseph A.            | Simmons, Anton J. C.       | Toronto, Ont.                          | Canada           | May 25, 1915     |
| Private | Simmonds, Leslie Gordon       | Simmonds, Henry            | Kettering, Northants, Eng.             | England          | June 15, 1915    |
| Private | Smith, Charles                | Smith, Arthur              | Toronto, Ont.                          | England          | June 1, 1915     |
| Private | Smith, Elwood Elton           | Smith, F.                  | Malton, Ont., U. S. A.                 | U. S. A.         | June 13, 1915    |
| Private | Smith, William                | Smith, Mrs. W. J.          | Dundas, Scot.                          | Scotland         | June 28, 1915    |
| Private | Staples, Milton Howard        | Staples, Mrs. Thomas       | St. Thomas, Ont.                       | Canada           | May 28, 1915     |
| Private | Steinburg, Harold             | Steinburg, Mrs.            | Southport, Lancs., Eng.                | England          | April 25, 1915   |
| Private | Stevens, Eric E. Arnold       | Stevens, Miss Mary Macrae  | Bendloch, Surrey, Eng.                 | Scotland         | June 15, 1915    |
| Private | Stevens, George Roy           | Stevens, C. D.             | Edmonton, Alta.                        | Canada           | May 1, 1915      |
| Private | Stewart, Robert Clarence      | Stewart, H. I.             | Perry Sound, Ont.                      | Canada           | June 1, 1915     |
| Private | Stewart, George Bruce         | Stewart, Mrs. Joseph       | Brantford, Ont.                        | Canada           | June 8, 1915     |

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## UNIVERSITIES COMPANY - IN RE-STOREMENT DRAFT - Unbound

| Name                | Name                        | Name of Next of Kin      | Address of Next of Kin              | Country of Birth | Dated Enlistment |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Private             | Stricker, Frank Harold      | Stricker, Walter         | Milford, Ont                        | Canada           | May 5 1915       |
| Private             | Stokes, Frederick P. Q      | Stokes, Mrs. H           | Montreal, P. Q                      | England          | June 22 1915     |
| Private             | Taylor, Evan Marcus         | Taylor, Percy            | Azusa, Ont                          | England          | June 15 1915     |
| Lance Corporal      | Taylor, Alan Foster         | Taylor, Mrs. H. A        | Callington, Ont                     | Canada           | May 22 1915      |
| Private             | Teskey, Frank Milton        | Teskey, Mrs. W. R        | Toronto, Ont                        | Canada           | May 21 1915      |
| Private             | Thomas, William Herbert     | Thomas, J. H             | Fairbairns, Sussex, Eng             | Australia        | June 17 1915     |
| A. C. Mas. of Surgt | Thompson, Claude Wilfrid    | Thompson, Mrs. Lucy M    | Vernon, P. Q                        | England          | May 21 1915      |
| Private             | Thompson, Herbert Reginald  | Thompson, Mrs. Anne M    | 2121 Saskatchewan, Sask             | Canada           | June 14 1915     |
| Private             | Tomlinson, Thomas           | Tomlinson, Mrs.          | Baldwin, Essex, Eng                 | England          | June 14 1915     |
| Private             | Tucker, Alexander James     | Tucker, Mr. Anna I       | Paris, Bermuda, B. W. I             | W. I.            | May 26 1915      |
| Private             | Tucker, G. Philip           | Tucker, H. Philip        | Spec. Abn, Toronto, B. W. I         | B. W. I.         | June 9 1915      |
| Private             | Ellis, Edwin H              | Ellis, Edwin             | Toronto, Ont                        | Canada           | June 21 1915     |
| Private             | Ellis, Reginald A           | Ellis, Edwin             | Toronto, Ont                        | Canada           | June 21 1915     |
| Private             | Vaughan, Mrs. Herbert G     | Vaughan, Mrs. Agnes G    | Weyburn, Saskatchewan, Wals         | Wals             | June 19 1915     |
| Lance Corporal      | Vaughan, Walter Cyril       | Vaughan, Fred            | Amesbury, Ont                       | Canada           | Apr 27 1915      |
| Private             | Vaughan, Charles            | Vaughan, Mr. W           | Toronto, Ont                        | England          | May 22 1915      |
| Private             | Wain, Watson                | Wain, Mrs. Margaret      | Montreal, P. Q                      | Canada           | June 10 1915     |
| Private             | Walker, Walter Marshall     | Walker, Mrs. Emma        | Winnipeg, Man                       | Canada           | June 15 1915     |
| Private             | Walker, Robert Walker       | Walker, Mrs. Ann         | Canby, Ont                          | Canada           | June 18 1915     |
| Private             | Webster, Fred Alexander     | Webster, James           | Toronto, Ont                        | Canada           | May 18 1915      |
| Private             | Wesley, Sydney Ellis        | Wesley, William          | Toronto, Ont                        | Canada           | June 2 1915      |
| Private             | Whiting, Francis James      | Whiting, James John      | Wells, Sask                         | England          | May 25 1915      |
| Private             | Williams, Frank Webster     | Williams, Mrs. W. A      | Burlington, Ont                     | Canada           | May 26 1915      |
| Private             | Williams, Ralph Heddie      | Williams, John           | St. John's, Newfoundland, Kent, Eng | England          | June 17 1915     |
| Private             | Williams, Thomas John       | Williams, Mrs. Wm        | Saskatoon, Sask                     | Wales            | May 1 1915       |
| Private             | Wilson, Clarence Elbert     | Wilson, Mrs. J. I        | St. Catharines, Ont                 | Canada           | May 29 1915      |
| Private             | Wilson, Alexander           | Wilson, Mrs. Alexander   | Edinburgh, Kelso, Scot              | Scotland         | June 12 1915     |
| Private             | Wilson, Edwin Donald        | Wilson, Isaac            | Calgary, Alta                       | Canada           | June 19 1915     |
| Private             | Wilson, George Thomas       | Wilson, George           | Hillingford, Yorks, Eng             | England          | May 1 1915       |
| Private             | Wilson, Joseph Alexander    | Wilson, Joseph Marjorie  | Watford, Herts, Eng                 | England          | May 10 1915      |
| Private             | Wilson, Stuart John         | Wilson, Mrs. Gladys H    | Saskatoon, Sask                     | Canada           | May 1 1915       |
| Private             | Worram, John Charles        | Worram, E                | Amesbury, Ont                       | Canada           | June 15 1915     |
| Private             | Wosman, Edward              | Wosman, Mrs. Max E. S    | Albion, Sask                        | Canada           | June 15 1915     |
| Private             | Wood, Alexander             | Wood, Mrs. Alexander     | Dundee, Scot                        | Scotland         | June 17 1915     |
| Private             | Woodgate, Ernest John       | Woodgate, Mrs. H. A. A   | Ashford, Kent, Eng                  | England          | May 16 1915      |
| Private             | Woodner, Alfred             | Woodner, James John      | Montreal, P. Q                      | Canada           | May 7 1915       |
| Private             | Wright, Alexander Mc Donald | Wright, Mrs. Margaret    | Toronto, Ont                        | Scotland         | June 9 1915      |
| Private             | Wright, William Mc Kay      | Wright, George           | Edinburgh, Scot                     | Canada           | June 17 1915     |
| Private             | Yard, Albert Edward         | Yard, Mrs. A. M          | Edinburgh, Scot                     | Canada           | June 15 1915     |
| Private             | Young, John                 | Young, Mrs. Dorothy A. I | Montreal, P. Q                      | Scotland         | June 25 1915     |
| Private             | Zapf, Ambrose Karl          | Zapf, Fred T             | Parkhill, Ont                       | Canada           | May 7 1915       |

## UNIVERSITIES COMPANY - IN RE-STOREMENT DRAFT

|                |                              |                         |                           |              |                |
|----------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| Lieutenant     | Edie, Gordon Staples         | Edie, James A           | Edmonton, Alta            | Canada       | August 14 1915 |
| Lieutenant     | Erzge, Alexander Philip      | Erzge, H. W             | Montreal, P. Q            | Canada       | Sept 1 1915    |
| Lieutenant     | Marshall, Hugh Williamson    | Marshall, George M      | Kingston, Ont             | Canada       | August 30 1915 |
| Lieutenant     | Turnbull, Frederick Lawrence | Turnbull, Thomas        | Newcastle, New Eng        | England      | July 7 1915    |
| Private        | Anderson, Francis Joseph     | Anderson, Arthur        | Westbury, Wilt, Eng       | England      | July 15 1915   |
| Private        | Anderson, Robert Jack        | Anderson, James W       | Edgemoor, Scot            | Scotland     | August 15 1915 |
| Private        | Anderson, William Gordon     | Anderson, Mrs. Maud A   | Montreal, P. Q            | Canada       | July 31 1915   |
| Private        | Asch, John Catherine am      | Asch, John I            | Edgemoor, Scot            | Canada       | June 28 1915   |
| Private        | Arkinson, David am           | Arkinson, William       | London, N. W. Eng         | England      | July 28 1915   |
| Private        | Baker, Charles H             | Baker, Herbert          | Edmonton, Alta            | Canada       | July 28 1915   |
| Private        | Hall, Charles Herbert        | Hall, Mrs. Clara Brown  | Toronto, Ont              | Canada       | July 28 1915   |
| Private        | Hall, Frank Henry            | Hall, Mrs. W. A         | Keweenaw, Minn, U. S. A   | South Africa | August 8 1915  |
| Private        | Hall, William Joseph         | Hall, Mrs. Elizabeth    | La Ferté, Ind, U. S. A    | U. S. A      | July 26 1915   |
| Private        | Hancock, Evelyn              | Hancock, Mrs. Nina Rose | Edmonton, Alta            | Canada       | July 14 1915   |
| Private        | Hargreaves, John Henry       | Hargreaves, John        | Edinburgh, Scot           | Scotland     | July 15 1915   |
| Private        | Hartman, C. John             | Hartman, M. Annie       | Edinburgh, Scot           | England      | July 28 1915   |
| Lance Corporal | Hewson, Victor A             | Hewson, Mrs. R. I       | Toronto, Ont              | Canada       | July 11 1915   |
| Private        | Hewson, Stewart Kenneth      | Hewson, Mrs. R. K       | Toronto, Ont              | Canada       | July 23 1915   |
| Private        | Hewson, George Gilbert       | Hewson, George          | Newcastle, New Eng        | Canada       | July 29 1915   |
| Private        | Hewson, Herbert James        | Hewson, Mrs. Margaret   | Toronto, Ont              | Canada       | July 8 1915    |
| Private        | Hewson, Richard Middleton    | Hewson, Mrs. Margaret   | Franklin, Mass            | England      | Aug 2 1915     |
| Private        | Hewson, Harry Taylor         | Hewson, Sarah W. I      | Edmonton, Alta            | Canada       | July 28 1915   |
| Private        | Hewson, Alfred Ernest        | Hewson, John            | Edgemoor, Scot            | Canada       | July 28 1915   |
| Private        | Hewson, Frank Herbert        | Hewson, Mrs. Clara      | Newcastle, New Eng        | England      | Aug 10 1915    |
| Private        | Hewson, Robert Hunter        | Hewson, Mrs. Helen      | Montreal, P. Q            | England      | July 19 1915   |
| Private        | Hewson, William              | Hewson, Mrs. Robert     | Toronto, Ont              | Scotland     | Aug 3 1915     |
| Lance Corporal | Hewson, Andrew James         | Hewson, Mrs. George     | Edgemoor, Scot            | England      | July 21 1915   |
| Private        | Hewson, John Hastings        | Hewson, Mrs. W          | Edgemoor, Scot            | Scotland     | July 7 1915    |
| Private        | Hewson, George James         | Hewson, Mrs. W          | Edgemoor, Scot            | Canada       | Aug 29 1915    |
| Private        | Hewson, Charles E            | Hewson, Mrs. W          | Edgemoor, Scot            | Canada       | July 15 1915   |
| Private        | Hewson, Harry                | Hewson, Mrs. W          | Edgemoor, Scot            | England      | July 29 1915   |
| Private        | Hewson, Robert Alexander     | Hewson, Mrs. W          | Edgemoor, Scot            | Canada       | July 28 1915   |
| Private        | Hewson, Edward Joseph        | Hewson, Mrs. Mary A     | Edgemoor, Scot            | England      | July 22 1915   |
| Private        | Hewson, Arthur Alexander     | Hewson, Mrs. Jane       | Edgemoor, Scot            | Scotland     | July 28 1915   |
| Private        | Hewson, Alfred Percy         | Hewson, Mrs. T. M       | Holland Park, London, Eng | England      | July 28 1915   |
| Private        | Hewson, William Archibald    | Hewson, Mrs. W          | Edgemoor, Scot            | Scotland     | July 28 1915   |



**PTE. WM. H. JOYCE**  
Enlisted on August 19, 1911. Age 17. Wounded on November 22, 1916. Discharged in July, 1917.



**PTE. EDMUND JOSEPH**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion in 1913 at the age of 20. Went to France. Was wounded twice.



**PTE. FRANK JOSEPH**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion in 1915 at the age of 31. Went to France. Was wounded twice.



**PTE. JANABELL JOSEPH**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion in 1915 at the age of 25. Went to France.



**LT. SNIER ELIAS JORITT**  
Enlisted in the 1st Can. Div. Anti. Cnl. Headq. Staff on Jan. 28, 1916. Age 21. Went overseas Mar. 9, '16.



**SNAPPER WM. JORITT**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Canadian Engineers on May 17, 1916, at the age of 21. Went overseas on June 27, 1916.



**DRIVER C. J. W. JOYCE**  
Enlisted in the Signal Corps on January 2, 1917. Age 18. Went overseas on April 21, 1917.



**PTE. EDMUND JOGAN**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion in 1915 at the age of 23. Killed in action in October, 1916.



**PTE. H. H. KAVANAGH**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion. Age 20. One year in active service.



**SNIER T. J. KAVANAGH**  
Enlisted in the 1st Can. Div. Cnl. Hqs. in December, 1915.



**KENNETH JAMES KAVANAGH**  
Enlisted with the Depot Ammunition Column.



**PTE. FRANK KAVANAGH**  
Enlisted with the 24th Battalion.



**PTE. EDWARD KELLER**  
Enlisted on February 26, 1915 in the 11st Battalion. Age 29. Promoted to Sergeant Major in France.



**LT. CAMP KELLER**  
Enlisted in the 11st Battalion on February 26, 1915. Age 25. Wounded and missing, Sept. 18, '16.



**FLIGHT-LIEUT. WM. ROY KELLISON**  
Enlisted in the R.A.F. in April, 1917. Went overseas on May 24, 1918. Age 22.



**FLIGHT-LIEUT. THOMAS KELLISON**



**FLIGHT-JOHNIE HERBERT KELLS**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion. Age 20.



**PTE. ELMER KELLS**  
Enlisted in the 6th Battalion. Age 27. Shell shocked and wounded at the Somme.



**PTE. JAMES KELLS**  
Enlisted in the 11st Battalion. Age 10. One year overseas.



**DRIVER DAVID KELLS**  
Enlisted in the 7th Artillery in 1916 at the age of 21. Left in 1917 for England.



Pte. L. J. KELLY  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion. Age 30.



Driver W. G. H. KELLY  
Enlisted in the C.A.S.C. on November 20, 1916, at the age of 27.



Ssgt. F. W. KEMP  
Enlisted in the 187th Battalion in May, 1916. Age 28. Passed on December 3, 1917.



Pte. George H. KENNEDY  
Enlisted on April 15, 1916. Age 25. Went overseas in August, 1916.



Ssgt. T. W. KENNY



Major A. H. KENNY



Lt.-Col. T. KESBY  
Enlisted in the 50th Battalion on March 15, 1915. Went overseas in June, 1916.



Pte. George KIMBER  
Enlisted in the 50th Battalion in June, 1915. Age 25. Wounded at Vimy Ridge on April 9, 1917.



Pte. Herbert KIMBER  
Enlisted in the 18th Battalion on April, 1915. Was wounded in France on February 7, 1917.



Ssgt. H. KIMBER  
Enlisted in the 1st Contingent on August 24, 1914. Age 26. Was wounded in first battle in France.



Pte. H. M. KIMMINS  
Enlisted in the 227th Battalion on March 21, 1915. Age 36.



Pte. Thom. KIMMINS  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion in August, 1915. Age 28. Was gassed. Returned in May, 1917.



Pte. F. Charles KING  
Enlisted at 20 years of age. Transferred to the R.A.F. Four years on active service.



Pte. J. Claude KING  
Enlisted in the 2nd C.A.S.C. Age 19. One year on active service.



Pte. Gerald C. KING  
Enlisted in the 1st Division on Jan. 3, 1916. Age 19. Wounded at the Battle of Vimy Ridge.



Gunner A. G. KING  
Enlisted with the 51st Battery on February 15, 1916, at the age of 21.



Pte. Frank KING  
Enlisted in the C.M.H. on February 11, 1915, at the age of 27.



Pte. Wm. Frederick KING  
Enlisted with the 7th Battery at the age of 34. Transferred to P.F.I.L.I. Killed in action on August 26, 1918.



Pte. Wm. H. KING  
Enlisted in the 57th Battalion on March 6, 1916, at the age of 39. Trench fever and pneumonia.



Pte. Thomas F. KINGSTON  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion at the age of 31.

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## UNIVERSITY COMPANY - REINFORCEMENT DRAFT - Continuation

| Rank            | Name                         | Name of Next of Kin         | Address of Next of Kin          | Country of Birth | Dated Enlistment |
|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Private         | Bottomeley, Horace           | Bottomeley, William Walter  | Norden, Lancs., Eng.            | England          | July 19, 1915    |
| Private         | Bowden, William Frances      | Warwick, Sara               | Ardsark, Manchester, Eng.       | England          | July 29, 1915    |
| Private         | Boyd, Thornton Bridgman      | Boyd, W. C. T.              | Bolneygon, Ont.                 | Canada           | Aug. 16, 1915    |
| Sergeant        | Boyes, Norman Frances        | Boyes, John                 | Forest Hill, London, Eng.       | England          | Jan. 15, 1915    |
| Private         | Bradford, Albert Victor      | Bradford, John Harris       | Kierriemur, Alta.               | England          | July 16, 1915    |
| Private         | Brankin, Michael             | Brankin, Mrs. M.            | Ortawa, Ont.                    | Canada           | Aug. 8, 1915     |
| Private         | Broomhall, Frederick William | Broomhall, John             | Bermingham, Warwick, Eng.       | England          | July 19, 1915    |
| Private         | Browning, Herbert Montague   | Browning, Edward C.         | Croftville, Alta.               | England          | July 15, 1915    |
| Private         | Bryan, Alfred William        | Bryan, Mrs. Jessie          | Toronto, Ont.                   | England          | July 21, 1915    |
| Private         | Bryson, Arthur Martin        | Bryson, Edward              | Toronto, Ont.                   | Canada           | July 31, 1915    |
| Private         | Burkitt, Richard Arthur      | Burkitt, Florence           | Marston Green, near Ayr, Eng.   | England          | July 28, 1915    |
| Private         | Bursted, John Raymond        | Bursted, Mr. James          | Embold, Middlesex, Eng.         | England          | Aug. 17, 1915    |
| Private         | Campbell, Marshall Alexander | Campbell, Moss Esther       | Amherst, Ont.                   | Canada           | July 28, 1915    |
| Private         | Chamberlain, Harold          | Chamberlain, Albert         | Toronto, Ont.                   | Canada           | Aug. 1, 1915     |
| Private         | Chisholm, Kenneth Gordon     | Chisholm, Dr. M.            | Halifax, N. S.                  | Canada           | Aug. 8, 1915     |
| Private         | Chisholm, William Graham     | Chisholm, Donald            | Sackatoon, Sask.                | Scotland         | July 28, 1915    |
| Private         | Clinton, Henry F.            | Clinton, C. W. F.           | Rampstead, London S.W., Eng.    | England          | July 26, 1915    |
| Private         | Cochran, Harry Adolph        | Cochran, J. H.              | Carmar, Man.                    | Canada           | July 30, 1915    |
| Private         | Collins, Ernest Frances      | Collins, M. G.              | Broadview, Sask.                | Canada           | July 28, 1915    |
| Private         | Conington, Harry Edmund      | Conington, Harry S.         | Birmingham, N. S.               | Canada           | July 26, 1915    |
| Private         | Cook, Soling                 | Cook, Mrs. F. H.            | Hamilton, Ont.                  | Canada           | July 12, 1915    |
| Private         | Coombe, William              | Coombe, Mrs. Sarah Ann      | Canterbury, London, Eng.        | England          | Aug. 5, 1915     |
| Private         | Coops, George                | Coops, Mrs. Jessie          | Regina, Sask.                   | England          | July 30, 1915    |
| Private         | Corbett, Charles Foster      | Corbett, Rev. Thomas        | Guth Lake, Sask.                | Canada           | July 28, 1915    |
| Private         | Cornish, Allan Edgar         | Cornish, William            | Norfolk, Saskatchewan           | Scotland         | June 29, 1915    |
| Sergeant        | Cosper, Charles William      | Cosper, Charles William     | Southall, Middlesex, Eng.       | England          | July 5, 1915     |
| Private         | Cox, John Lawson             | Cox, Mrs. Lizzie            | Southampton, Hants, Essex, Eng. | Ireland          | July 31, 1915    |
| Private         | Craig, George Victor         | Craig, George               | Frank, Ont.                     | Canada           | July 7, 1915     |
| Corporal        | Crawford, Lorne Bruce Halley | Crawford, Mrs. E. I.        | Edmonton, Alta.                 | Canada           | July 28, 1915    |
| Private         | Crosley, Cyril Savon         | Crosley, Mrs. Sybil         | Montreal, P. Q.                 | Canada           | July 16, 1915    |
| Private         | Dallan, Leslie Morris        | Dallan, John M.             | Castle Bromwich, Warwick, Eng.  | England          | July 7, 1915     |
| Private         | Davis, James Matthews        | Davis, E. A.                | Montreal, P. Q.                 | England          | July 8, 1915     |
| Private         | Davis, Patrick               | Davis, Mrs. Patrick         | Lachine, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Aug. 7, 1915     |
| Private         | Dawson, Noel Patrick         | Dawson, Mrs. Elizabeth      | Alisco, Sask.                   | Ireland          | July 15, 1915    |
| Private         | Dawson, Robert John          | Dawson, Mrs. Susan          | Toronto, Ont.                   | Canada           | Aug. 29, 1915    |
| Private         | Deane, Joseph Andrew         | Deane, Joseph Andrew        | Harrowby, Yorks., Eng.          | England          | July 14, 1915    |
| Private         | Deane, Vincent Laurent       | Deane, Mrs. Anna M.         | Toronto, Ont.                   | Canada           | July 29, 1915    |
| Private         | Deane, John Lee              | Deane, John                 | Edison, Ont.                    | Canada           | July 16, 1915    |
| Private         | Dwyer, David                 | Dwyer, Mrs. Nelson          | Clinton, Ont.                   | Canada           | July 22, 1915    |
| Private         | Drope, Harry Earl            | Drope, Thomas               | Rosemeath, Ont.                 | Canada           | Aug. 2, 1915     |
| Private         | Duggally, Claude Walthe      | Duggally, Septimus Walthe   | Barnsley, Yorks., Eng.          | England          | July 15, 1915    |
| Private         | Duggally, Lawrence Henry     | Duggally, Septimus Walthe   | Barnsley, Yorks., Eng.          | England          | July 13, 1915    |
| Private         | Dunn, Norman Cyrus           | Dunn, Emma H.               | Toronto, Ont.                   | Canada           | Aug. 1, 1915     |
| Corporal        | Duthie, William Smith        | Duthie, Mrs. Helen          | Porter, Banff, Scot.            | Scotland         | June 24, 1915    |
| Private         | Du Verger, Joseph            | Du Verger, Mrs. H. Norris   | Saskatoon, Sask.                | P. S. A.         | July 11, 1915    |
| Private         | Earle, Fred Graham           | Earle, R. W.                | Brandon, Man.                   | Canada           | Aug. 9, 1915     |
| Private         | Eaves, Frank Edward          | Wilson, Herman              | Agincourt, Liverpool, Eng.      | England          | July 24, 1915    |
| Bugler          | Edward, Victor Ross          | Edward, John F.             | Emmerton, Montreal, P. Q.       | Canada           | July 1, 1915     |
| Private         | Edwards, Donald Stewart      | Edwards, R. H.              | Edmonton, Alta.                 | Canada           | July 28, 1915    |
| Private         | Edwards, Peter Hudson        | McKenzie, Bolla             | London, Scot.                   | Scotland         | July 17, 1915    |
| Private         | Elderton, William Arthur     | Elderton, A. Alfred         | Waltham, Kings County, N. S.    | Canada           | July 28, 1915    |
| Private         | Ellis, Richard Wilkes        | Ellis, Mrs. Beryl           | Kerrich, Sask.                  | England          | July 22, 1915    |
| Private         | Ellison, Harold              | Ellison, George F.          | Tottenham, Ont.                 | Canada           | July 29, 1915    |
| Private         | Elsworth, Wilfred Lionel     | Miller, Mrs.                | Thornton Heath, Surrey, Eng.    | England          | Aug. 26, 1915    |
| Private         | Emery, John James            | Emery, John                 | Calgary, Alta.                  | Canada           | July 28, 1915    |
| Private         | Emery, Arthur Edmund         | Emery, Mrs. Catherine K.    | Montreal, P. Q.                 | Canada           | July 12, 1915    |
| Private         | Ess, John Hubert             | Ess, Mrs. W. M.             | Toronto, Man.                   | Canada           | July 7, 1915     |
| Private         | Feld, Walter Stanley         | Feld, Joseph H.             | Hornsey, London N., Eng.        | England          | July 11, 1915    |
| Private         | Fineham, Howard Frank        | Fineham, F.                 | Humboldt, Sask.                 | Canada           | July 2, 1915     |
| Private         | Finlayson, Harry Alexander   | Finlayson, Arthur J.        | Edenboro, Sask.                 | Canada           | July 31, 1915    |
| Private         | Finlayson, John Kennedy      | Finlayson, William          | Harris, Sask.                   | Scotland         | July 12, 1915    |
| Sergeant        | Fish, George William         | Fish, Arthur James          | Furber, London N., Eng.         | England          | July 1, 1915     |
| Private         | Fisher, Frederick Marcell    | Fisher, Mrs. A.             | Tillamook, Ont.                 | Canada           | July 24, 1915    |
| Private         | Fleming, Norman              | Fleming, Mrs. Mary          | Edinburgh, Scot.                | England          | Aug. 2, 1915     |
| Private         | Forest, John                 | Forest, William             | Edinburgh, Scot.                | Scotland         | July 11, 1915    |
| Private         | Forrester, George Anderson   | Forrester, Mrs. Christina   | Saskatoon, Sask.                | Scotland         | July 26, 1915    |
| Private         | Forster, Herbert Ernest      | Forster, Mrs. Frances Hilda | Montreal, P. Q.                 | England          | July 4, 1915     |
| Private         | Foster, Charles D.           | Foster, Frank P.            | Cornwall, N. Y. P. S. A.        | Canada           | July 31, 1915    |
| Private         | Francis, Arthur Miller       | Francis, Mrs. Catherine A.  | Widford, Ont.                   | Canada           | July 29, 1915    |
| Private         | French, William E.           | French, W. H.               | Edenboro, Ont.                  | P. S. A.         | July 21, 1915    |
| Private         | Fowler, Bernard              | Fowler, Ernest Henry        | Menchester, Ont.                | England          | Aug. 2, 1915     |
| Corporal        | Gallbraith, Francis Philip   | Gallbraith, F. W.           | Red Deer, Alta.                 | Canada           | July 28, 1915    |
| Private         | Garrow, William James        | Garrow, William James       | Edenboro, Ont.                  | Canada           | Aug. 30, 1915    |
| Private         | Garsick, William Edmund      | Garsick, Mrs. W. H.         | Edenboro, Ont.                  | Canada           | July 16, 1915    |
| Private         | Gawley, Ernest Gilbert       | Gawley, Mrs. T.             | Black Bar, Ont.                 | Canada           | Aug. 9, 1915     |
| Private         | Geerman, Leonard Earle       | Geerman, Mrs. A.            | Edmonton, Alta.                 | Canada           | July 28, 1915    |
| Private         | Gibson, Alfred James F.      | Gibson, Rev. William        | New Ross, Co. Wickford, Ire.    | Ireland          | July 28, 1915    |
| Private         | Gibson, John William         | Gibson, W.                  | Scarborough, Yorks., Eng.       | England          | Aug. 8, 1915     |
| Senior Corporal | Gibson, Arthur Arthur        | Gibson, Arthur Knox         | Hollymoot, Co. Mayo, Ire.       | England          | July 7, 1915     |
| Private         | Giles, Arthur                | Giles, Robert               | Edinburgh, Scot.                | Canada           | July 29, 1915    |
| Corporal        | Gillis, Robert Arthur        | Gillis, David               | Camptulka, Roxburgh, Scot.      | Scotland         | July 12, 1915    |
| Junior Corporal | Gladwin, Harry               | Gladwin, Mrs. Joseph        | Grand View, Ont.                | England          | July 5, 1915     |
| Private         | Gladwin, James Finch         | Gladwin, Mrs. Mary A.       | St. Lambert, Montreal, P. Q.    | Canada           | July 26, 1915    |
| Private         | Goss, William Sydney F.      | Goss, Mrs. A. S.            | Fort Rouge, Man.                | Canada           | July 3, 1915     |

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## UNIVERSITIES COMPANIES AND REINFORCEMENT DETACHMENT

| Rank           | Name                          | Name of Next of Kin           | Address of Next of Kin                 | Country of Birth | Dated Enlistment |
|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|------------------|------------------|
| Private        | Arden, Arthur William L.      | Arden, Anne L. (Mother)       | New Hamburg, Ont.                      | England          | Aug. 8, 1915     |
| Sergeant       | Arden, Gerald Wallace         | Arden, A. H.                  | Oran, Ont.                             | Canada           | July 6, 1915     |
| Private        | Baron, William Allan          | Baron, Anne (Mother)          | Doniphan, Ont.                         | Canada           | Aug. 8, 1915     |
| Private        | Bell, James Gordon            | Bell, W. J.                   | Powassan, Ont.                         | Canada           | July 29, 1915    |
| Private        | Bell, Peter J.                | Bell, Mr. Allen               | Toronto, Ont.                          | England          | Aug. 1, 1915     |
| Private        | Hamilton, James Shier         | Hamilton, R. H.               | Wesburn, Sask.                         | Canada           | Aug. 26, 1915    |
| Private        | Harling, Edgar John           | Harling, Mrs. Gertrude        | Chilton, Bristol, Eng.                 | England          | July 19, 1915    |
| Private        | Hawall, Charles Leonard       | Haskell, Mrs. E. (Mother)     | Saskatoon, Sask.                       | Canada           | July 21, 1915    |
| Private        | Hartings, James Ianlos        | Hartings, W. A.               | Parisville, Ont.                       | Canada           | July 29, 1915    |
| Lance Corporal | Hawes, James Scott            | Hays, Thomas E.               | Sudbury, Ont.                          | Canada           | Aug. 9, 1915     |
| Private        | Hawes, James Reine            | Hawes, Mrs. Lamo              | Montreal, P. Q.                        | Canada           | Aug. 2, 1915     |
| Private        | Heery, Frederick Reginald     | Heery, W. T.                  | Edmonton, Alta.                        | Canada           | July 25, 1915    |
| Private        | Hewitts, Walter               | Hurt, Mrs. Mary               | Woodall Spk, Essex, Eng.               | England          | June 28, 1915    |
| Private        | Heron, George Ross            | Heron, Mrs. Elizabeth         | Toronto, Ont.                          | Canada           | Aug. 1, 1915     |
| Private        | Hobbs, James                  | Hobbs, Mrs. Ada               | Regina, Sask.                          | England          | July 30, 1915    |
| Private        | Hobday, Walter                | Hobday, Mrs. Emma             | Thames, W. Yorkshire, Eng.             | England          | Aug. 30, 1915    |
| Private        | Hogg, Arthur Mowat            | Hogg, Frank R.                | Perry Sound, Ont.                      | Canada           | July 26, 1915    |
| Private        | Holmes, Edward                | Holmes, Thomas                | Daguerre, Co. Man, Ire.                | Ireland          | July 28, 1915    |
| Private        | Homer, Lawrence               | Holmes, Mrs. Hannah           | Saskatoon, Sask.                       | Canada           | July 28, 1915    |
| Private        | Hongo, George Stewart W.      | Hongo, Mrs. Edith W.          | Toronto, Ont.                          | Canada           | Aug. 3, 1915     |
| Private        | Horne, William Ernest         | Horne, William Ernest         | Loutham, Hants, Eng.                   | England          | July 3, 1915     |
| Private        | Horton, Arthur Thomas         | Horton, Mrs. E.               | Austral, Cornwall, Eng.                | England          | Aug. 9, 1915     |
| Private        | Hunter, William Alfred T.     | Hunter, William               | Bedford, Ont.                          | Ireland          | July 10, 1915    |
| Private        | Hunter, William Smith         | Hunter, Mrs. Mary Ann         | Dundas, Ont.                           | Scotland         | July 11, 1915    |
| Private        | Hutton, Eric Harry            | Hutton, Mrs. H. B.            | Toronto, Ont.                          | Canada           | Aug. 17, 1915    |
| Private        | Hutchinson, Angus             | Hutchinson, Benjamin B.       | Upper Mersey, Lancashire, N. S. Canada | Canada           | Aug. 9, 1915     |
| Private        | Hewson, Cyril Edward          | Hewson, Edward William        | Brandon, Wark, Eng.                    | England          | July 26, 1915    |
| Private        | Hewson, Charles Frederick     | Hewson, Mrs. Anne             | Brandon, Ont.                          | Canada           | July 29, 1915    |
| Private        | Hewson, James Carter          | Hewson, Mrs. James Carter     | Toronto, Ont.                          | Canada           | Aug. 31, 1915    |
| Private        | Hewson, Reginald Tait         | Hewson, Reginald Tait         | Toronto, Ont.                          | Canada           | Aug. 1, 1915     |
| Private        | Jarvis, Gordon William        | Jarvis, Sidney Hopwood        | London, Yorks, Eng.                    | England          | Aug. 3, 1915     |
| Private        | Jenkins, Morgan Jones         | Jenkins, Rev. John            | County Wexford, Glamorgan, Wales       | Wales            | Aug. 1, 1915     |
| Private        | Jensen, George Adam           | Jensen, Arnold                | Copenhagen, Denmark                    | Denmark          | June 20, 1915    |
| Private        | Jewett, William John Stone    | Jewett, A. T.                 | Calgary, Alta.                         | England          | July 28, 1915    |
| Private        | Johnson, Arthur Tanaka I.     | Johnson, Mrs. Mildred         | Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.                 | India            | July 27, 1915    |
| Private        | Johnson, George Robert        | Johnson, George               | London S. E., Eng.                     | England          | Aug. 11, 1915    |
| Private        | Jolly, John Charlton          | Jolly, Rev. J. H.             | Saskatoon, Sask.                       | Canada           | Aug. 25, 1915    |
| Private        | Joy, James                    | Joy, Mrs. Mary E.             | Toronto, Ont.                          | England          | July 11, 1915    |
| Private        | Joyce, William Beverly E.     | Joyce, Mrs. Bruce             | London, W. Yorks, Eng.                 | Canada           | Aug. 3, 1915     |
| Private        | Kemp, Adam                    | Kemp, Edwin Arthur            | London, W. Yorks, Eng.                 | Canada           | Aug. 11, 1915    |
| Private        | Kendall, Frederick Joseph     | Kendall, William Thomas       | London, W. Yorks, Eng.                 | Canada           | July 29, 1915    |
| Private        | Kendall, Sydney               | Kendall, Malcol               | London, W. Yorks, Eng.                 | England          | July 13, 1915    |
| Private        | Kerr, Lewis Hamilton          | Kerr, Mrs. Jessie             | Calgary, Alta.                         | Canada           | July 28, 1915    |
| Private        | Kempson, William Edward       | Kempson, Mrs. Olive           | Toronto, Ont.                          | Canada           | July 10, 1915    |
| Private        | Klein, Hermann                | Petersen, P. S.               | Toronto, Ont.                          | Denmark          | Aug. 1, 1915     |
| Private        | Lange, John Gordon            | Lange, Peter                  | London, Ont.                           | Canada           | Aug. 10, 1915    |
| Private        | Lambert, Herbert Howard I.    | Lambert, Alexander            | Waterloo, Ont.                         | Canada           | July 29, 1915    |
| Private        | Law, Arthur Hubert            | Law, Thomas                   | London, Ont.                           | Canada           | July 29, 1915    |
| Private        | Leamouth, Thomas Francis      | Leamouth, Mr. T. H.           | London, Ont.                           | Canada           | Aug. 16, 1915    |
| Corporal       | Lee, Harold Thompson I.       | Lee, Robert J.                | Toronto, Ont.                          | Canada           | July 22, 1915    |
| Private        | Leighton, Malcolm             | Leighton, John A.             | New York, London, Eng.                 | England          | July 23, 1915    |
| Private        | Le Lue, Charles Dalton        | Le Lue, Thomas Francis        | St. Helier, Jersey, Channel Is.        | Channel Islands  | July 6, 1915     |
| Private        | Linell, Alfred                | Linell, J. G.                 | Sault Ste. Marie, Canada, Eng.         | England          | July 28, 1915    |
| Private        | Linton, Clifford Van Wart     | Linton, James I.              | Calgary, Alta.                         | Canada           | July 28, 1915    |
| Private        | Loew, Frank                   | Loew, Peter                   | Montreal, P. Q.                        | Canada           | July 19, 1915    |
| Private        | Lott, Pierre Edouard          | Lott, H. J.                   | Montreal, P. Q.                        | Canada           | Aug. 9, 1915     |
| Private        | Lovings, Wilfred              | Lovings, Mrs. F. N.           | London, Middlesex, Eng.                | England          | July 2, 1915     |
| Private        | Lownsbrough, John Turner      | Lownsbrough, H. J.            | Woodstock, Ont.                        | Canada           | Aug. 2, 1915     |
| Private        | Maddison, James Douglas       | Maddison, Mrs. Smith          | Peterborough, Ont.                     | Canada           | Aug. 30, 1915    |
| Private        | Maddison, John Verelst        | Maddison, A. H.               | London, W. Yorks, Eng.                 | Canada           | Aug. 6, 1915     |
| Private        | MacKay, James Douglas         | MacKay, Mr. Sarah I.          | London, W. Yorks, Eng.                 | Canada           | July 30, 1915    |
| Private        | MacLaughlin, George           | MacLaughlin, Daniel           | London, W. Yorks, Eng.                 | Ireland          | July 17, 1915    |
| Private        | MacPhail, Donald Cyril        | MacPhail, Mrs. Flora          | London, W. Yorks, Eng.                 | Canada           | Aug. 20, 1915    |
| Corporal       | Marperson, Christopher Salmon | Marperson, Rev. H. H.         | Oran, Ont.                             | Canada           | July 12, 1915    |
| Private        | Maur, William Evelyn          | Maur, Mrs. Elsie              | London, W. Yorks, Eng.                 | England          | July 14, 1915    |
| Private        | Marshall, Cyril George        | Marshall, William F. (Mother) | London, W. Yorks, Eng.                 | England          | July 29, 1915    |
| Private        | Martin, Robert M. (Radio)     | Martin, Mrs. M.               | London, W. Yorks, Eng.                 | Canada           | Aug. 13, 1915    |
| Private        | Mason, Geoffrey               | Mason, Mrs. Margaret          | Saskatoon, Sask.                       | England          | July 3, 1915     |
| Private        | Mawer, Ernest Archibald       | Mawer, Thomas                 | London, Eng.                           | England          | July 20, 1915    |
| Private        | McAlpine, Arthur              | McAlpine, Gilbert             | Toronto, Ont.                          | Canada           | Aug. 1, 1915     |
| Private        | McBride, George Edward        | McBride, Dr. Arthur E.        | London, W. Yorks, Eng.                 | Ireland          | July 19, 1915    |
| Private        | McBride, James                | McBride, John                 | London, W. Yorks, Eng.                 | Canada           | July 20, 1915    |
| Private        | McGaffey, Joseph Patrick      | McGaffey, Thomas              | Calgary, Alta.                         | Canada           | July 28, 1915    |
| Private        | McGowan, Ralph Palmer         | McGowan, Mrs. W.              | London, W. Yorks, Eng.                 | Canada           | July 10, 1915    |
| Private        | McConnell, Thomas Henry       | McConnell, Joseph             | Toronto, Ont.                          | Ireland          | July 21, 1915    |
| Private        | McNabb, Leon Byron            | McNabb, A. I.                 | London, Ont.                           | Canada           | July 28, 1915    |
| Private        | McNabb, Andrew                | McNabb, Mrs. Annie I.         | New York, Ontario, Eng.                | Canada           | July 22, 1915    |
| Private        | McNabb, Donald Lambert        | McNabb, Arthur                | Toronto, Ont.                          | Canada           | Aug. 23, 1915    |
| Private        | McNabb, Leonard               | McNabb, Arthur                | London, W. Yorks, Eng.                 | Canada           | July 20, 1915    |
| Private        | McNabb, Charles Joseph T.     | McNabb, Mrs. E. F.            | London, W. Yorks, Eng.                 | Canada           | July 27, 1915    |
| Private        | McNabb, Charles               | McNabb, Mrs. Margaret         | London, W. Yorks, Eng.                 | Canada           | Aug. 13, 1915    |
| Private        | McNabb, Hugh Arthur           | McNabb, Mrs. Margaret         | London, W. Yorks, Eng.                 | Canada           | Aug. 23, 1915    |
| Private        | McNabb, John William          | McNabb, Angus I.              | London, W. Yorks, Eng.                 | Canada           | Aug. 14, 1915    |
| Private        | McNabb, George William        | McNabb, Charles M.            | London, W. Yorks, Eng.                 | Canada           | Aug. 14, 1915    |



GLENN P. J. KINSELLA  
Enlisted in the 7th Battery. One  
year on active service.



PTE. F. R. KUHN  
Enlisted in the 21st Railway Con-  
struction Corps on June 3, 1915.  
Age 27. Over-seas on Nov. 21, 1917.



L. CORP. C. KIRKLAND  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion on  
August 1, 1915. Age 18. Wounded  
at the Somme on January 17, 1917.



PTE. J. H. KEARS



SGT. ANDREW KIRKWOOD  
Enlisted in the 2nd Royal Rifles on  
August 31, 1914, at the age of 19.  
Wounded on June 4, 1916. Returned.



SAPPER JOHN KIRKWOOD  
Enlisted in the 7th Railway Corps  
on June 1, 1916, at the age of 42.  
Went to France.



SGT. FREDERICK W. KIRK  
Enlisted in a Forestry Battalion in  
March, 1916. Age 45. Went  
over-seas in April, 1916.



GLENN JOHN MILTON KIRK  
Enlisted in the 13th Battery in 1915.  
Age 19. Went over-seas in Decem-  
ber, 1915. Went to France later.



CAPT. GEORGE BURTON KIRK  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion on  
September 14, 1915. Age 33. Over-  
seas on Nov. 20, 1916. Promoted Major.



PTE. JOE KNIGHT



PTE. TOM KNIGHT



PTE. W. KNIGHT



GLENN H. KORBAY  
Enlisted in the R.F.C. One year in  
France and transferred to Egypt



PTE. E. R. KOHN  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion in  
October, 1916. Age 20. Went  
over-seas in March, 1917.



CAPT. WM. A. KRUEGER  
Enlisted in the 3rd C.I.A.A. Was  
wounded at Vimy Ridge. Age 39  
Has been a soldier for 23 years.



CAPT. F. J. KYLE  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion in  
February, 1916. Went over-seas in  
October, 1916. Returned Apr., '17.



PTE. L. LARO



PTE. J. P. LAMBER  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion.  
Transferred to the 15th Battalion



CORP. HENRY LAMBER  
Enlisted in the 12th Forestry Batta-  
lion on April 15, 1915, at the age of  
21.



PTE. LEO LAMBER  
Enlisted with the Canadian Engin-  
eers in May, 1918, at the age of 20.  
Went to England.



**PTE. GEO. M. LAMOTHE**  
Enlisted with the Siberian Forces in March, 1918. Age 25. Took ill. Still in Canada.



**PTE. ARTHUR A. LAMOTHE**  
Enlisted in the 27th Battalion in 1915. Killed in action on September 2, 1918.



**I. CORP. ERNEST LAMOTHE**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion. Went overseas on February 8, 1918. Age 20.



**PTE. F. W. LAMOTHE**  
Enlisted with the 2nd Depot Battalion on January 1, 1918. Age 22. Went overseas on January 14, 1918.



**I. CORP. GEO. E. LAMOTHE**  
Enlisted with the 1st A.S.C. Age 35.



**I. CORP. GEO. E. LAMOTHE**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion. Age 19. Four years on active service.



**PTE. GEO. LAMOTHE**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion. Age 26. Four years on active service. Wounded at the Battle of Ypres.



**I. CORP. ERNEST LAMOTHE**  
Enlisted in the 1st Field Ambulance at the age of 21. Overseas for 11 months.



**I. CORP. J. LAMOTHE**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion. Age 20. Three years on active service. Was wounded once.



**I. CORP. J. LAMOTHE**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion on January 26, 1915. Age 25. Killed in action on November 18, 1918.



**PTE. JULIEN LAMOTHE**  
Enlisted in the 75th Battalion.



**PTE. R. J. LAMOTHE**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion on May 21, 1916. Age 17. Discharged in December, 1917.



**PTE. GEO. E. LAMOTHE**  
Enlisted in the 1st A.S.C. on April 8, 1916, at the age of 21. Went to England.



**PTE. GEO. LAMOTHE**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion at the age of 25.



**I. CORP. ERNEST LAMOTHE**  
Enlisted in the 39th Battalion in November, 1915. Age 17. Transferred to the 2nd A.S.C.



**I. CORP. ERNEST LAMOTHE**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion on July 15, 1915. Age 17. Wounded once. Transferred to Forestry Corps.



**I. CORP. ERNEST LAMOTHE**  
Enlisted in the 19th Battalion on August, 1916. Age 20. Returned in France. Returned.



**I. CORP. ERNEST LAMOTHE**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion on April 9, 1917, at the age of 22.



**PTE. STEVEN LAMOTHE**  
Enlisted in the 19th Pioneers on March 10, 1916. Age 41. Transferred to 4th Canadian Labour Bn.



**PTE. A. LAMOTHE**



## Our Heroes in the Great World War

UNIVERSITIES COMPANY And REINFORCEMENT DRAFT *Continued*

| Rank           | Name                        | Name of Next of Kin         | Address of Next of Kin          | Country of Birth | Dated   | Enlistment |
|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|---------|------------|
| Private        | Speeling, William John      | Speeling, Mrs. F. E.        | Montreal, P. Q.                 | Canada           | Sept. 1 | 1915       |
| Private        | Spindlow, Vincent           | Spindlow, John              | Antwerp, Sask.                  | England          | June 29 | 1915       |
| Private        | Spoor, Thomas Arnold        | Spoor, Ferdinand            | Durham, Eng.                    | England          | Aug. 9  | 1915       |
| Private        | Spragg, Jacob               | Spragg, James               | Schlotz, Ont.                   | Canada           | Feb. 10 | 1915       |
| Private        | Stephens, Leonard           | Stephens, Alfred            | Leamington, Ont.                | England          | July 3  | 1915       |
| Private        | Steuenson, Eliot Stephen    | Steuenson, Mrs. K. E.       | Nelson, Sask.                   | England          | Feb. 26 | 1915       |
| Private        | St. George, Victor Joseph   | St. George, Mrs. John H. E. | Montreal, P. Q.                 | Canada           | July 28 | 1915       |
| Private        | Stockell, David Robert      | Stockell, William           | Winnipeg, Sask.                 | Canada           | July 12 | 1915       |
| Private        | Stone, Thomas William       | Stone, John Edward          | Eds., Ont.                      | Canada           | July 1  | 1915       |
| Private        | Stoner, Alex. Elton         | Stoner, Miss Ella           | St. Catharines, Ont.            | Canada           | Sept. 1 | 1915       |
| Private        | Taylor, Arthur Paulall      | Taylor, Edward Thomas       | Longfield, Norfolk, Eng.        | England          | July 10 | 1915       |
| Private        | Taylor, Frederick Edmund    | Taylor, Rev. Edgar B.       | Almonds, Eng.                   | England          | July 11 | 1915       |
| Private        | Taylor, George Ernest       | Taylor, H. W.               | Central Falls, Ontario, N. B.   | Canada           | July 11 | 1915       |
| Private        | Tremont (George)            | Tremont, Edward             | Eds., London, Eng.              | England          | July 1  | 1915       |
| Private        | Trevanion, Clifford Cameron | Trevanion, Arthur Harry     | Burgessmoot, Hants, Eng.        | England          | July 28 | 1915       |
| Private        | Trotter, Noel Charles       | Trotter, Mrs. Sarah M.      | Prince Albert, Sask.            | England          | Aug. 7  | 1915       |
| Private        | Trotter, James Walter       | Trotter, Mrs. Mary          | Montreal, P. Q.                 | Canada           | July 27 | 1915       |
| Private        | Verdon, William             | Verdon, Samuel              | Alton, Ont.                     | England          | July 28 | 1915       |
| Private        | Walker, Lance Albert        | Walker, Mrs. A.             | St. Mary, Ont.                  | Canada           | July 7  | 1915       |
| Private        | Walker, Hubert John         | Walker, Mrs. M. St. Louis   | Toronto, Ont.                   | Canada           | Aug. 11 | 1915       |
| Private        | Ward, Hubert Paulton        | Ward, George Foster         | Wexham, Ont.                    | England          | Feb. 27 | 1915       |
| Private        | Watts, Harold John          | Watts, James                | Kewstoke, Sask.                 | England          | July 22 | 1915       |
| Private        | Waterman, Sidney Harold     | Waterman, Mrs. Anne         | Highingham Rd., Lancaster, Eng. | England          | July 20 | 1915       |
| Private        | Webb, George                | Webb, Albert Edward         | Claxton, Iowa, Eng.             | England          | July 16 | 1915       |
| Private        | Webster, John Ramona        | Webster, Mrs. Mary          | Princeton, Ont.                 | Canada           | Aug. 20 | 1915       |
| Private        | Wilson, Arthur George       | Wilson, John                | St. Catharines, Ont.            | England          | July 28 | 1915       |
| Private        | Wiggins, Albert Edward      | Wiggins, Mrs. S.            | Montreal, P. Q.                 | England          | July 11 | 1915       |
| Private        | William, Matthew Frederick  | William, Mrs. A. Victor H.  | Montreal, P. Q.                 | England          | July 20 | 1915       |
| Private        | William, Art                | William, R. J.              | Forestport, Eng.                | England          | Aug. 10 | 1915       |
| Private        | Willie, Charles             | Willie, Elizabeth Fred      | Leamington, London, Eng.        | England          | Sept. 1 | 1915       |
| Private        | Wilson, John                | Wilson, Mrs. Alice          | Willesboro, Devon, Eng.         | England          | Aug. 1  | 1915       |
| Private        | Wilson, William Henry       | Wilson, Emma                | Archie, Leeds, Eng.             | England          | Aug. 9  | 1915       |
| Private        | Wood, Robert                | Wood, Mrs. Anna             | Saskatoon, Sask.                | England          | July 8  | 1915       |
| Private        | Wright, William             | Wright, William John        | Saskatoon, Sask.                | England          | July 14 | 1915       |
| Private        | Yarwood, Thomas             | Yarwood, Mrs. Elizabeth     | Leamington, London, Eng.        | England          | July 28 | 1915       |
| Private        | Yarwood, Art or Wash        | Yarwood, J. J.              | Saskatoon, Sask.                | England          | July 28 | 1915       |
| Private        | Yell, James                 | Yell, Mrs. T.               | Saskatoon, Sask.                | Scotland         | July 10 | 1915       |
| Lance Corporal | Young, John Robert          | Young, J. J.                | Edmonton, Ont.                  | Canada           | Aug. 19 | 1915       |

## UNIVERSITIES COMPANY, 105 BOSTON STREET, BOSTON, MASS. 02108

|           |                             |                         |                               |               |      |         |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|------|---------|
| Leutenant | James Harry Wilson          | James William Hunt      | Thomas Oat                    | Thomas Oat    | 1863 | 1871    |
| Leutenant | He. Cassel, Percy Kilbourne | He. Cassel, John        | Toulmin, John                 | Toulmin, John | 1863 | 1871    |
| Leutenant | Higgins, Frank Simpson      | Higgins, B. W. A.       | Walters, Frank District India | India         | 1867 | 1875    |
| Leutenant | M. Lenzner, John Ross       | Matchless John George   | Toulmin, John                 | Thomas        | 1863 | 21 1871 |
| Leutenant | Robinson, Capt. John Cooper | Robinson, B. J. Cooper  | Nagasa Japan                  | Japan         | 1865 | 1 1875  |
| Private   | Allen, Thomas Harsh         | Albert John Henry       | Toulmin, John                 | Toulmin, John | 1863 | 13 1871 |
| Private   | Allen, John Henry           | Allen, Mr. F. F.        | Wentworth, F. S. S. S. S. S.  | England       | 1867 | 1 1871  |
| Private   | Alford, Douglas             | Alexander, David        | Wentworth, F. S. S. S. S. S.  | England       | 1867 | 1 1871  |
| Private   | Ally, Alexander M. Hall     | Ally, Robert            | Wentworth, F. S. S. S. S. S.  | Scotland      | 1867 | 20 1875 |
| Private   | Allen, Alexander Moore      | Allen, Mr. D.           | Montreal, P. Q.               | Canada        | 1865 | 12 1871 |
| Private   | Anderson, Charles Ludlow    | Anderson, Emma J.       | Paterson, Ohio                | Canada        | 1865 | 12 1871 |
| Private   | Anderson, Charles Matamore  | Anderson, David         | Montreal, P. Q.               | Canada        | 1865 | 24 1871 |
| Private   | Anglin, Robert Gordon       | Anglin, John J.         | Toulmin, John                 | Canada        | 1865 | 8 1871  |
| Private   | Angus, James                | Angus, John             | Toulmin, John                 | England       | 1865 | 24 1871 |
| Private   | Archer, George Hamilton     | Archer, James           | Hamilton, Ohio                | Canada        | 1867 | 18 1871 |
| Private   | Archer, David Douglas, Jr.  | Archer, Dr. J. D.       | Montreal, P. Q.               | Canada        | 1867 | 29 1871 |
| Private   | Baxter, William Arthur      | Baxter, J. J.           | Toulmin, John                 | Canada        | 1867 | 6 1875  |
| Private   | Baxter, Francis Ross        | Baxter, Mr. Samuel      | Toulmin, John                 | Canada        | 1865 | 21 1871 |
| Private   | Baxter, Samuel William      | Baxter, Mr. Kate        | St. John Park, Liverpool Eng. | England       | 1867 | 6 1871  |
| Private   | Bowman, George Henry        | Bowman, Henry James     | Waterbury, Kent P.            | England       | 1867 | 25 1871 |
| Private   | Bell, Frederick Clifford    | Bell, Miss Margaret     | Toulmin                       | Canada        | 1867 | 23 1871 |
| Private   | Balling, A. Schuch James    | Barrington, William     | Wentworth, F. S. S. S. S. S.  | England       | 1865 | 24 1871 |
| Private   | Barrington, John Alexander  | Barrington, Mrs. James  | Toulmin, John                 | Canada        | 1865 | 13 1871 |
| Private   | Belmont, Eugene John        | Belmont, John E. Belton | Norwich, Norfolk, Eng.        | England       | 1867 | 22 1871 |
| Private   | Bishop, Douglas Henry       | Bishop, T. Anderson     | Kanab, Utah                   | Canada        | 1867 | 18 1871 |
| Private   | Bishop, Harold Fletcher     | Bishop, J. B.           | Adams, King's P. N. C.        | Canada        | 1867 | 12 1871 |
| Private   | Black, John                 | Black John              | Wentworth, F. S. S. S. S.     | Scotland      | 1865 | 12 1871 |
| Private   | Black David Alexander       | Black J. H.             | Montreal, P. Q.               | Canada        | 1867 | 1 1871  |
| Private   | Black Frederick A. Ross     | Black Mrs. Agnes S.     | Adams, N. B.                  | Canada        | 1867 | 26 1871 |
| Private   | Black William McKinnon      | Black, Thomas           | Toulmin, John                 | Canada        | 1867 | 12 1871 |
| Private   | Bowley, James               | Bowley, Frank           | England                       | England       | 1867 | 1 1871  |
| Private   | Bowley, George A. Gordon    | Bowley, Mrs. Emily H.   | Wentworth, F. S. S. S. S.     | England       | 1867 | 21 1871 |
| Private   | Bright, Elizabeth           | Bright, William         | Adams, King's P. N. C.        | Canada        | 1867 | 15 1871 |
| Private   | Bright, Charles             | Bright, Alfred          | Wentworth, F. S. S. S. S.     | Canada        | 1865 | 18 1871 |
| Private   | Brown, Percy Douglas S.     | Brown, W. J.            | Adams, King's P. N. C.        | England       | 1867 | 1 1871  |
| Private   | Brown, John J. Laidlaw      | Brown, John             | Wentworth, F. S. S. S. S.     | Canada        | 1867 | 17 1871 |
| Private   | Brown, John Laidlaw         | Brown, James Edward     | Adams, King's P. N. C.        | Canada        | 1867 | 22 1871 |
| Private   | Brown, Donald Macgregor     | Brown, J. M.            | Toulmin, John                 | Canada        | 1867 | 13 1871 |
| Private   | Brown, James                | Brown, James            | Wentworth, F. S. S. S. S.     | Scotland      | 1867 | 13 1871 |
| Private   | Brown, James James H.       | Brown, Alexander H.     | Wentworth, F. S. S. S. S.     | Canada        | 1867 | 6 1871  |
| Private   | Brown, Anne Macgregor       | Brown, Mrs. T. W.       | Wentworth, F. S. S. S. S.     | U. S. A.      | 1867 | 20 1871 |



**Pte J. P. LAMON**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion on  
May 9, 1915, at the age of 25. Was  
wounded once.



**Pte Lucien LAMOIGNON**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion  
Age 19.



**Capt MARTIN LAMOIGNON**  
Enlisted in the Artillery in Janu-  
ary, 1915. Age 40.



**Capt J. A. LAMOIGNON**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion in  
May, 1915. Age 31. Went  
overseas in May, 1915. Return...



**Capt J. E. LAMOIGNON**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion on  
March 22, 1916.



**Pte Eugene LAMOIGNON**  
Enlisted in the 6th Battalion. Age  
29. Killed in action on July 26  
1917.



**Pte J. LAMOIGNON**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion in  
April, 1916. Age 30. Went over  
seas.



**Pte Napoléon LAMOIGNON**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion in  
September, 1916. Age 27.



**Pte Ferdinand LAMOIGNON**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion  
Age 18. Transferred to the 1st  
Trenchard on active...



**Pte H. LAMOIGNON**  
Enlisted in January 1916. Age  
22. Went overseas on June 1.



**Pte Jon LAMOIGNON**  
Enlisted in the 14th Battalion in  
February, 1916, at the age of 21  
seriously wounded on June 2, 1917.



**Pte Armand LAMOIGNON**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion in  
September 1915, at the age of 22.  
Killed in action on July 21, 1916.



**Pte M. LAMOIGNON**  
Enlisted in the 13th Battalion  
February 1916, at the age of 20.  
Returned in April 1916.



**Pte J. LAMOIGNON**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion  
Age 20. Went overseas on June 1.



**Pte J. P. LAMOIGNON**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion  
Age 20. Went overseas on June 1.



**Pte Joseph LAMOIGNON**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion  
Age 20. Went overseas on June 1.



**Pte Joseph LAMOIGNON**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion  
Age 20. Went overseas on June 1.



**Pte Joseph LAMOIGNON**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion  
Age 20. Went overseas on June 1.



**Pte Joseph LAMOIGNON**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion  
Age 20. Went overseas on June 1.



**Pte Joseph LAMOIGNON**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion  
Age 20. Went overseas on June 1.



**Pte. Edward Larkins**  
Enlisted in the 1st A.I. in March 1915, at the age of 21. Went to France.



**Pte. Henry Larkins**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion February 11, 1916.



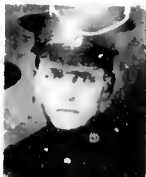
**Pte. Tom Larkins**  
Enlisted in the 23rd Battalion. Transferred to the 1st Battalion.



**Pte. Arthur Larkins**  
Enlisted in the 25th Battalion on May 1, 1916. Age 15. Reported killed in action.



**Pte. Brian Larkins**  
Enlisted in the Railway Construction Corps. Age 21. Transferred to the 1st Battalion in France.



**Pte. Eugene Larkins**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion on March 16, 1916. Went overseas.



**Pte. Maxine Larkins**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion on January 19, 1915. Age 25. Killed in action on June 13, 1916.



**Pte. William Larkins**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion. Age 16. Four years of active service. Wounded three times.



**Pte. Ernest Larkins**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion in 1916. Age 20. Reported dead at the Somme on October 1, 1916.



**Pte. Harry Larkins**  
Enlisted in the 23rd Battalion. Age 18.



**Pte. Tom Larkins**  
Enlisted in the 1st A.I. in October 1915. Age 20. Killed in action on October 21, 1916.



**Pte. Francis Larkins**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion. Age 21.



**Pte. J. H. Larkins**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion on July 1, 1916.



**Pte. Albert Larkins**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion on September 22, 1915. Wounded at Arras and at Ypres in 1916.



**Pte. Peter Larkins**  
Enlisted on September 1, 1915. Was wounded twice in the Battle of Ypres.



**Pte. A. A. Larkins**  
Enlisted in the 1st A.I. Age 1. A year and a half of active service.



**Pte. John Larkins**  
Enlisted in the 19th Battalion. Age 16.



**Pte. J. N. Larkins**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion. Transferred to the R.A.F. in England.



**Pte. John Larkins**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion in 1916. Age 16.



**Pte. David W. Larkins**  
Enlisted in the 19th Battalion on December 11, 1915. Age 16. Transferred to the 1st Battalion.

## Our Heroes in the Great World War

## UNIVERSITY COMPANY FOR REINFORCEMENT DRIVEN (Continued)

| Rank    | Name                         | Name of Next of Kin       | Address of Next of Kin              | Country of Birth | United Entitlement |
|---------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Private | Brownie, Leslie Armstrong    | Brownie, L. Washington    | Edinburgh, Scot                     | Scotland         | Sep 21 1915        |
| Private | Brundrett, George Frederick  | Brundrett, George E.      | Newport, Monmouth Eng               | England          | Dec 1 1915         |
| Private | Buckland, Alfred H.          | Buckland, Mrs. Ellen M.   | Culpeo, Ont                         | Canada           | Aug 4 1915         |
| Private | Buckland, Joshua Edward Mds. | Buckland, William John    | Geneva, Switzerland                 | Switzerland      | Oct 11 1915        |
| Private | Burford, Walter Man          | Burford, William J. C.    | Emmental, Gr. Geneva Switzerland    | Switzerland      | Dec 21 1915        |
| Private | Burford, William Thomas      | Burford, W. William       | London, Eng                         | England          | Sept 7 1915        |
| Private | Burness, Alfred Robert       | Burness, Stephen          | Edinburgh, Scot                     | Canada           | Oct 20 1915        |
| Private | Burkett, Clayton Boldson     | Burkett, E. N.            | Edmonton, Alta                      | Canada           | Oct 8 1915         |
| Private | Carnes, Thomas David         | Carnes, James             | Australia, Feds. Sent               | Scotland         | Oct 19 1915        |
| Private | Carron, John Burgess         | Carron, Rev. J. S.        | Haltwh N. S.                        | Canada           | Sept 10 1915       |
| Private | Carron, Albert Nathaniel     | Carron, Mr. Anne I.       | Haltwh N. S.                        | Canada           | Oct 21 1915        |
| Private | Carter, George Edward        | Carter, Edward S.         | Portsmouth, Kings Co., N. B.        | Canada           | Oct 16 1915        |
| Private | Charles, Edmund Charles      | Charles, E. J.            | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Oct 22 1915        |
| Private | Chase, Donald Holford        | Chase, Holford            | Port Williams, Kings Co., N. S.     | Canada           | Sept 20 1915       |
| Private | Chappell, Herbert David      | Chappell, Rev. James      | Nakamaki, Mito, Japan               | Japan            | Sept 16 1915       |
| Private | Chesnut, Arthur Willoughby   | Chesnut, D. G.            | Edmonton, Alta                      | Canada           | Oct 9 1915         |
| Private | Chesno, John                 | Chesno, Mrs. D. T.        | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Oct 9 1915         |
| Private | Christie, William Henry      | Christie, Mrs. Anne       | Montreal, P. Q.                     | England          | Nov 23 1915        |
| Private | Clarke, George Edward        | Clarke, Mrs. M. Beatrice  | Montreal, P. Q.                     | England          | Oct 9 1915         |
| Private | Clark, Robert Howard F.      | Clark, Mr. George         | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Sept 21 1915       |
| Private | Codlings, Walter Edward      | Codlings, Ernest Albert   | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Oct 8 1915         |
| Private | Collins, James Dean          | Collins, John Martin      | Edmonton, Alta                      | Canada           | Oct 8 1915         |
| Private | Collier, John Arnold         | Collier, John Martin      | Edmonton, Alta                      | Canada           | Oct 8 1915         |
| Private | Compton, William             | Compton, Mrs. M. A.       | Nelson, Redoubt Scot                | Scotland         | Sept 15 1915       |
| Private | Cooker, Richard Danforth     | Cooker, Mrs. Emily S.     | Madison, Wis. U. S. A.              | England          | Oct 4 1915         |
| Private | Cole, Percy Edward           | Cole, Mrs. Elizabeth C.   | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Dec 2 1915         |
| Private | Crawford, Colin              | Crawford, Mrs. Margaret   | Edmonton, Alta                      | Canada           | Oct 12 1915        |
| Private | Crawford, E. Robert Walter   | Crawford, John            | Water Main                          | Canada           | Sept 21 1915       |
| Private | Crofton, Horace Lewis        | Crofton, E. Charles I.    | Portsmouth, Halifax Co., N. S.      | Canada           | Sept 10 1915       |
| Private | Croft, Victor Albert         | Croft, John W.            | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Sept 16 1915       |
| Private | Cunningham, Francis Bradley  | Cunningham, E. A.         | New Westminster, B. C.              | Canada           | Oct 21 1915        |
| Private | Curtis, James Henry          | Curtis, James             | London, Kent, Eng                   | England          | Oct 5 1915         |
| Private | Curtis, George Edward        | Curtis, W. W. C.          | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Oct 23 1915        |
| Private | Davenport, Robert Charles S. | Davenport, Mrs. H. D.     | Southampton, Hants, Eng             | England          | Oct 5 1915         |
| Private | Davling, Charles Thompson    | Davling, James S.         | Pont-tanguelin, Que.                | Canada           | Sept 8 1915        |
| Private | Davies, David John           | Davies, Rev.              | Walsall, Warrington, Wals.          | Wales            | Sept 13 1915       |
| Private | Davis, Ralph Manly           | Davis, E. Foster          | Kensington, London W. H. I.         | W. H. I.         | Sept 11 1915       |
| Private | Dayton, Sidney Peter         | Dayton, Alfred            | Golfand, Bristol, Devon Eng         | England          | Sept 22 1915       |
| Private | Deer, Arthur W.              | Deer, M. William          | Edmonton, Alta                      | Canada           | Oct 8 1915         |
| Private | Deer, Harry Douglas          | Deer, Mrs. E. Edith Mary  | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Oct 12 1915        |
| Private | DeWitt, Henry Herbert        | DeWitt, Mrs. David        | Wellfield, Kings Co., N. S.         | Canada           | Oct 12 1915        |
| Private | Dickson, Benjamin David      | Dickson, Mrs. Magd. Elsie | Toronto, Ont                        | Canada           | Dec 1 1915         |
| Private | Dingle, Norman Duncan        | Dingle, John              | Quebec, Alta                        | England          | Dec 1 1915         |
| Private | Dunmall, Ralph               | Dunmall, J. D.            | Forting Long Island, N. Y. U. S. A. | Canada           | Oct 11 1915        |
| Private | Dunn, William Henry          | Dunn, Mrs. David S. I.    | St. John, N. B.                     | Canada           | Oct 16 1915        |
| Private | Dunne, Arthur                | Dunne, Mrs. Fred          | London, Kent                        | England          | Sept 21 1915       |
| Private | Dunlop, Alexander Joseph     | Dunlop, E. J. J.          | Quebec, Canada                      | Canada           | Sept 19 1915       |
| Private | Egan, Henry                  | Egan, William             | London, Eng                         | England          | Oct 11 1915        |
| Private | Ehr, William Theodore        | Ehr, Miss M. M.           | Walsall, P. Q.                      | Canada           | Oct 12 1915        |
| Private | Ellis, George Thomas         | Ellis, Mr. Charles I.     | London, Ont                         | Canada           | Sept 28 1915       |
| Private | English, Norman Rankin       | English, Norman Rankin    | Calgary, Alta                       | Canada           | Sept 5 1915        |
| Private | Erie, John Huber             | Erie, E. H.               | Quebec, Ont                         | Canada           | Sept 18 1915       |
| Private | Fair, Victor Thomas          | Fair, William             | Edmonton, Alta                      | Canada           | Sept 28 1915       |
| Private | Fairbank, Frank S. B.        | Fairbank, Mrs. E. Egan    | London, Kent, Eng                   | Canada           | Oct 12 1915        |
| Private | Ferguson, George H.          | Ferguson, Robert John     | Bucks, Eng                          | Canada           | Oct 1 1915         |
| Private | Finn, Arthur Alexander       | Finn, E. J.               | Quebec, Ont                         | Canada           | Oct 9 1915         |
| Private | Fisher, David William        | Fisher, D. E.             | London, Ont                         | Canada           | Sept 15 1915       |
| Private | Fisher, Eric Campbell        | Fisher, M.                | Edmonton, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Oct 5 1915         |
| Private | Fitz, George William         | Fitz, W. J.               | Edmonton, Alta                      | Canada           | Oct 8 1915         |
| Private | Fletcher, Charles Thomas     | Fletcher, David           | Edmonton, Alta                      | Canada           | Oct 11 1915        |
| Private | Flood, David Henry           | Flood, David Henry        | Edmonton, Kings Co., N. B.          | Canada           | Sept 16 1915       |
| Private | Flood, E. J. Stanley         | Flood, E. J.              | St. John, N. B.                     | Canada           | Oct 8 1915         |
| Private | Ford, Frank Eugene           | Ford, M. J.               | St. John, N. B.                     | Canada           | Oct 10 1915        |
| Private | Foster, James Charles        | Foster, Mrs. May E.       | Edmonton, Alta                      | Canada           | Sept 15 1915       |
| Private | Foster, James Charles        | Foster, Mrs. May E.       | Edmonton, Alta                      | Canada           | Sept 15            |

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

UNIVERSITY COMPANY OF UNIVERSITIES, BRIT. (Continued)

| Rank    | Name                            | Nationality of Son          | Address of Son at War            | Country of Birth | Dated of Enlistment |
|---------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Private | Hartnuckle, Edwin Williams J    | Hartnuckle, Boon            | Lindridge, Wells, Kent, Eng.     | England          | Sept. 10 1915       |
| Private | Hartnuckle, Roy                 | Hartnuckle, Mr. Anne        | London, Eng.                     | England          | Sept. 20 1915       |
| Private | Hartman, Frederick Harrington   | Hartman, Isaac Joseph       | Aurora, Ont.                     | Canada           | Sept. 21 1915       |
| Private | Hartov, John Frame              | Hartov, Norman              | Edina, Ont.                      | Canada           | Sept. 10 1915       |
| Private | Hastings, Ernest Herman         | Hastings, Mr. Margaret      | Edinburgh, Man.                  | Canada           | Sept. 20 1915       |
| Private | Hay, George Arnold              | Hay, Mrs. G. A.             | Edinburgh, Ont.                  | Canada           | Sept. 28 1915       |
| Private | Hays, Howard                    | Hays, James                 | Sedro, Ont.                      | Canada           | Sept. 21 1915       |
| Private | Heary, Samuel George            | Heary, Andrew               | Lorain, Ont.                     | Canada           | Sept. 20 1915       |
| Private | Hedderston, John                | Hedderston, Mrs. James      | London, Ont.                     | Canada           | Oct. 7 1915         |
| Private | Howard, Charles Maxwell H.      | Howard, Mr. J. W.           | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Oct. 18 1915        |
| Private | Hughes, Richard Pierre          | Hughes, Mrs. Edwards        | Prosser, Flint, Wales            | Wales            | Sept. 28 1915       |
| Private | Ingram, Malcolm Miles           | Ingram, Mr. David Ann       | Littlehampton, Sussex, Eng.      | England          | Sept. 14 1915       |
| Private | Irons, James Earl               | Irons, John                 | Toronto, Ont.                    | Canada           | Sept. 27 1915       |
| Private | James, Ernest Alfred            | James, Thomas William       | Lancaster, P. Q.                 | England          | Oct. 5 1915         |
| Private | Jarrett, Harold Edgar           | Jarrett, Mrs. Ellen         | Longueville, Yorks., Eng.        | England          | Oct. 15 1915        |
| Private | Jeffery, Percy Hux              | Jeffery, "Mrs. Elizabeth A. | Lakewood, Alta.                  | Canada           | Sept. 29 1915       |
| Private | Jennings, Clarence Edwin        | Jennings, John              | Toronto, Ont.                    | Canada           | Sept. 8 1915        |
| Private | James, W. Fred John             | James, Frederick            | Edinburgh, Ont.                  | Canada           | Oct. 18 1915        |
| Private | Keating, Albert William         | Keating, W. William         | Belfast, Ire.                    | Ireland          | Sept. 23 1915       |
| Private | Kelly, Arthur Wayne             | Kelly, G. G.                | Widow, Ont.                      | Canada           | Oct. 20 1915        |
| Private | Kelly, Roy Hamilton             | Kelly, Mrs.                 | Saskatoon, Sask.                 | Canada           | Oct. 12 1915        |
| Private | King, Wallace William           | King, W. G.                 | Halifax, Kent, Ont., N. B.       | Canada           | Oct. 6 1915         |
| Private | Knox, Albert James              | Knox, John A.               | Edinburgh, Ont.                  | Canada           | Oct. 2 1915         |
| Private | Knox, John                      | Knox, Alexander Perry       | East Arrol, Nainburg, P. I.      | Scotland         | Sept. 22 1915       |
| Private | Lambert, Harry Douglas          | Lambert, Mrs. A. Louise     | Barrie, Ont.                     | Canada           | Oct. 16 1915        |
| Private | Lang, James                     | Lang, John M.               | Park, Hamilton, Ont.             | Scotland         | Oct. 15 1915        |
| Private | Lash, George Herbert L.         | Lash, Zebulon A.            | Toronto, Ont.                    | Scotland         | Sept. 21 1915       |
| Private | Lawell, George Mearns           | Lawell, John R.             | Edmonton, Alta.                  | Canada           | Oct. 9 1915         |
| Private | Leach, George David             | Leach, John R.              | Edinburgh, Ont.                  | Canada           | Sept. 22 1915       |
| Private | Leitch, Gordon                  | Leitch, J. G.               | Edinburgh, Ont.                  | Canada           | Sept. 2 1915        |
| Private | Leitch, John A. John            | Leitch, Mrs. A. Maria       | Windsor, Ont.                    | Canada           | Oct. 18 1915        |
| Private | Lord, Frederick Melvin          | Lord, Mr. W. H.             | Edinburgh, Ont.                  | Canada           | Oct. 22 1915        |
| Private | Lusk, Nelson James              | Lusk, Mr. Anne              | Toronto, Ont.                    | England          | Sept. 14 1915       |
| Private | Lynn, Russell James             | Lynn, Harry                 | Edmonton, Alta.                  | Canada           | Oct. 8 1915         |
| Private | MacDonald, Arthur Alexander     | MacDonald, Alexander        | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Sept. 11 1915       |
| Private | MacDonald, Leslie Stewart       | MacDonald, William          | King's, P. I.                    | Canada           | Oct. 8 1915         |
| Private | MacKenzie, John                 | MacKenzie, Mr. Thomas       | Toronto, Ont.                    | Canada           | Oct. 4 1915         |
| Private | MacKinnon, James Gordon         | MacKinnon, Mrs. John Edward | Edinburgh, Ont.                  | England          | Oct. 6 1915         |
| Private | MacKinnon, Charles              | MacKinnon, Mrs. D. R.       | Edmonton, Ont.                   | Canada           | Oct. 6 1915         |
| Private | MacLean, Frederick James        | MacLean, John James         | Edinburgh, Ont.                  | Canada           | Oct. 22 1915        |
| Private | MacLean, Gordon Hector          | MacLean, J. J.              | Port Hastings, Nova Scotia       | Canada           | Sept. 16 1915       |
| Private | MacLure, William                | MacLure, Alexander          | Toronto, Ont.                    | Ireland          | Sept. 20 1915       |
| Private | MacNeill, Francis Benedict      | MacNeill, Mrs. Josephine    | Edinburgh, Ont.                  | Ireland          | Sept. 15 1915       |
| Private | MacNeill, John Walter           | MacNeill, Mrs. N. A.        | Edinburgh, Ont.                  | Canada           | Sept. 25 1915       |
| Private | Maes, Gordon Harold             | Maes, Mrs. Anne             | Edinburgh, Ont.                  | Canada           | Sept. 28 1915       |
| Private | March, Arthur Frederick         | March, Mr. J. Hubert        | West Northville, Mass., U. S. A. | Canada           | Sept. 20 1915       |
| Private | Marshall, James Gordon          | Marshall, J. M.             | Wichburg, Sask.                  | Canada           | Sept. 22 1915       |
| Private | Martin, Harry Polman            | Martin, Charles Edward      | Edinburgh, N. Y. U. S. A.        | U. S. A.         | Nov. 23 1915        |
| Private | Martindale, Arthur Montemorelli | Martindale, Montemorelli    | New York, N. Y. U. S. A.         | Belgium          | Sept. 21 1915       |
| Private | Martins, Ernest George          | Martins, J. B.              | Saskatoon, P. Q.                 | U. S. A.         | Sept. 21 1915       |
| Private | Maxwell, Arthur                 | Maxwell, W. Burton          | Edinburgh, Ont.                  | England          | Oct. 2 1915         |
| Private | McAlister, Alfred Wallace       | McAlister, Robert J.        | Toronto, Ont.                    | Canada           | Oct. 9 1915         |
| Private | McAuley, Donald Murdoch         | McAuley, Mrs. D.            | Edinburgh, P. Q.                 | Canada           | Oct. 22 1915        |
| Private | McBrat, Charles Eric            | McBrat, Mrs. M. A.          | Edinburgh, Ont.                  | Canada           | Oct. 11 1915        |
| Private | McClure, William Gordon         | McClure, Mr. John J.        | St. Thomas, Ont.                 | Canada           | Oct. 15 1915        |
| Private | McKenzie, John John             | McKenzie, John              | Edinburgh, Ont.                  | Canada           | Sept. 7 1915        |
| Private | McKenzie, Frederick Milton      | McKenzie, Mrs. Alice        | St. John's, N. B.                | Canada           | Oct. 23 1915        |
| Private | McLaren, John W. A.             | McLaren, Mr. Margaret       | Edinburgh, Ont.                  | Canada           | Sept. 25 1915       |
| Private | McMahon, Vincent Gordon         | McMahon, Mrs. Campbell      | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Oct. 9 1915         |
| Private | McKenzie, Robert James          | McKenzie, Mrs. F. G. A.     | Edinburgh, Ont.                  | England          | Oct. 21 1915        |
| Private | Millett, Robert Murray          | Millett, Robert             | Edinburgh, Ont.                  | Canada           | Oct. 14 1915        |
| Private | Milne, George Gordon            | Milne, George Gordon        | Edinburgh, Ont.                  | Scotland         | Sept. 28 1915       |
| Private | Montgomery, Peter Harold        | Montgomery, Mrs. Mary       | Edinburgh, Ont.                  | U. S. A.         | Oct. 16 1915        |
| Private | Morris, John Newton             | Morris, Mr. H. N.           | Edinburgh, Ont.                  | Canada           | Oct. 1 1915         |
| Private | Murray, Thomas George           | Murray, Mrs. John           | Edinburgh, Ont.                  | England          | Oct. 3 1915         |
| Private | Murray, George John             | Murray, Mrs. John           | Edinburgh, Ont.                  | Canada           | Oct. 12 1915        |
| Private | Murray, Ernest Frederick        | Murray, Ernest Frederick    | Edinburgh, Ont.                  | Canada           | Oct. 20 1915        |
| Private | Murphy, Frank William           | Murphy, Mrs. John           | Edinburgh, Ont.                  | Wales            | Sept. 4 1915        |
| Private | Murphy, William James           | Murphy, Thomas James        | Edinburgh, Ont.                  | England          | Sept. 20 1915       |
| Private | Murphy, William Archibald       | Murphy, Mrs. J.             | Edinburgh, Ont.                  | Canada           | Sept. 27 1915       |
| Private | Mythen, Arthur Bruce            | Mythen, Arthur              | Edinburgh, Ont.                  | Canada           | Sept. 25 1915       |
| Private | Nairn, Donald Hunter            | Nairn, Mrs. Frederick       | Edinburgh, Ont.                  | England          | Sept. 23 1915       |
| Private | Nairn, Thomas Hunter            | Nairn, Mrs. John            | Edinburgh, Ont.                  | England          | Sept. 15 1915       |
| Private | Nelson, John                    | Nelson, Mr. A. A.           | Edinburgh, Ont.                  | Ireland          | Nov. 5 1915         |
| Private | Nelson, Robert William          | Nelson, John                | Edinburgh, Ont.                  | Canada           | Sept. 15 1915       |
| Private | Nelson, Stanley                 | Nelson, John                | Edinburgh, Ont.                  | Ireland          | Oct. 10 1915        |
| Private | Nesbit, Albert Benjamin         | Nesbit, John                | Toronto, Ont.                    | England          | Sept. 26 1915       |
| Private | Nesbitt, William Ernest         | Nesbitt, Mrs. J. E.         | Edinburgh, Ont.                  | Canada           | Oct. 18 1915        |
| Private | Nesbitt, Harold                 | Nesbitt, Mrs. J. E.         | Edinburgh, Ont.                  | Canada           | Oct. 8 1915         |
| Private | Nesbitt, Michael Gordon W.      | Nesbitt, Mrs. J. E.         | Edinburgh, Ont.                  | Canada           | Oct. 12 1915        |
| Private | Nesbitt, Alfred                 | Nesbitt, Mrs. J. E.         | Edinburgh, Ont.                  | Canada           | Sept. 20 1915       |
| Private | Nesbitt, Hugh Joseph            | Nesbitt, Mrs. J. E.         | Edinburgh, Ont.                  | Canada           | Oct. 19 1915        |
| Private | Nesbitt, George William         | Nesbitt, Mrs. J. E.         | Edinburgh, Ont.                  | Canada           | Sept. 1 1915        |



SGT. HARRY LEE LANGSTON  
Enlisted in a Forestry Battalion on  
September 10, 1918. Age 41. Went  
to France.



CORP. C. LANGSTON  
Enlisted with the 10th Battalion  
on August 8, 1918. Age 17. Two  
years overseas.



PRV. ELMER ROSS LANGFORD  
Enlisted in the 1st Royal Highland  
ers on August 11, 1918. Transferred at  
Devon Hill on Sea on April 9, 1917.



SGT. MAJOR J. H. LANGFORD  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion in  
1914. Age 24. Gassed. Won  
144 M. Returned.



PRV. R. H. LANGFORD  
Enlisted in the 5th M.H. in 1918,  
at the age of 23. Won the Military  
Medal in France.



CORP. HARRY LANGLAY



PRV. J. LANGLOIS  
Enlisted in the 1st Draft on February  
5, 1918. Age 21. Went overseas.



PRV. DEVAN LANGLOIS  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion  
Transferred to the 7th Battalion.  
Killed in action.



PRV. JAMES LANGLOIS  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion on  
July 10, 1918. Age 26. Went over  
sea.



PRV. J. H. LANGSTON  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion on  
October 21, 1918. Age 21. Re-  
turned on September 1, 1913.



PRV. W. ANTHONY LANGSTON  
Enlisted in the 28th Battalion



PRV. HERBERT LANGSTON  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion, May  
20, 1917. Age 21.



PRV. ERNEST LAPIERRE  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion in  
1917 at the age of 17, and went to  
France.



PRV. P. M. LAPIERRE  
Enlisted in the 1st Canadian Am-  
munition Sub. Park. Served in  
France.



PRV. N. H. LAPOINTE  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion on  
March 21, 1918. Age 30. Went  
France.



PRV. ARTHUR J. LAVIGNE  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion  
Transferred to the 22nd Battalion.  
Killed in action at Arras in July.



PRV. M. LANGLEY  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion  
Transferred to the 10th Battalion



PRV. THOMAS LANGLOIS  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion on  
August 11, 1918. Age 21. Was  
wounded in March, 1918.



PRV. WILFRED J. LANGON  
Enlisted in the C.I.F. Age 19.  
Went overseas in May, 1917.



PRV. FRANK H. LANGLOIS  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion in  
March 1918. Age 26.



PTE. HOWARD LAROQUE  
Enlisted in the 250th Battalion.  
Served in France.



PTE. J. LAROQUE  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion in  
1915. Age 18. Wounded at the  
the Battle of the Somme



SMT. JOSEPH LAROQUE  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion on  
January 23, 1915. Age 39. Was  
wounded on October 1, 1916.



PTE. LOUIS LAROQUE  
Enlisted in the 1st Construction  
Battalion. Age 32. Transferred  
to 5th C.B.F. Battalion. In France.



PTE. FRANK LAROQUE  
Enlisted in the 11th Battalion in  
April, 1915. Age 20.



PTE. MORRIS LAROQUE  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion on  
August 13, 1915. Age 17. Went  
overseas on Oct. 22, 1915. Died



PTE. VIOLA LAROQUE  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion on  
March 26, 1916. Age 23. Went  
overseas.



SGT. E. C. LAROQUE  
Enlisted in the Siege Artillery on  
May 26, 1915. Age 21. Wounded  
in France.



PTE. ALBERT LAROCHE  
Enlisted in the 108th Battalion  
Age 18.



PTE. ALBERT LAROCHE  
Enlisted in the 108th Battalion,  
Age 22. Transferred to 47th  
Battalion.



PTE. DONALD LAROCHE  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion in  
1915. Wounded once.



PTE. LOT A. LARSON  
Enlisted with the Canadian Eng-  
ineers on April 22, 1918, at the age  
of 24. Remained in Canada.



PTE. HENRY LARVIS  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion  
in February, 1915.



WAGON A. E. LARSSON  
Two years on active service. Age  
43.



SMT. L. A. LARSSON  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion.  
Age 20. Three years of active service.  
Larsson prisoner.



SMT. M. W. LARSSON  
Enlisted in the 1st Construction  
corps on July 7, 1916. Age 43.  
Went overseas in Sept., 1918.



SMT. FRANK L. LARSSON  
Two and a half on active service



PTE. F. LARSSON III



SMT. ARNEBORG LARSSON  
Enlisted in the A.M.F. in April,  
1918, at the age of 20. Remained in  
Canada.



PTE. LARSEN M. LARSSON  
Enlisted in the 5th A.M.F. in  
February 2, 1915. Wounded once.

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## UNIVERSITY COMPANY - DE REINFORCEMENT DRAFT

| Rank    | Name                           | Name of Next of Kin                   | Address of Next of Kin            | Country of Birth | Dated Enlistment |
|---------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Private | Parker, Geoffrey Brand         | Parker, F. H.                         | Glandford Station, Ont.           | Canada           | Sept. 11 1915    |
| Private | Paul, John                     | Paul, Mrs. John                       | Montreal, P. Q.                   | Canada           | Sept. 27 1915    |
| Private | Pennycook, William Smith       | Pennycook, Mrs. Maude                 | Chatham, Ont.                     | Scotland         | Sept. 27 1915    |
| Private | Pickel, Silas Gordon           | Pickel, Sidney J.                     | Madison, Sask.                    | Canada           | Oct. 12 1915     |
| Private | Pitman, Robert Courtenay       | Pitman, Mrs. Charles R.               | Sackatoon, Sask.                  | England          | Oct. 13 1915     |
| Private | Poast, Roy Irvine              | Poast, Richard                        | Timmins, Ont.                     | Canada           | Sept. 24 1915    |
| Private | Rankin, Thomas Brown G.        | Rankin, Thos. Thompson                | Mill Hill, London S. W., Eng.     | Scotland         | Nov. 20 1915     |
| Private | Roe, Robert Ernest             | Roe, Robert Bruce                     | Toronto, Ont.                     | Canada           | Oct. 8 1915      |
| Private | Richardson, Charles Douglas    | Richardson, Mrs. M. F. (nee) Crawford | Saskatoon, Sask.                  | Canada           | Oct. 1 1915      |
| Private | Rickert, Gordon Marr           | Rickert, W. G.                        | Montreal, P. Q.                   | Canada           | July 28 1915     |
| Private | Riddell, James Thomas          | Riddell, Robert                       | Montreal, P. Q.                   | Canada           | Sept. 16 1915    |
| Private | Riddell, Robert                | Riddell, Mrs. E. J.                   | Montreal, P. Q.                   | Canada           | Sept. 16 1915    |
| Private | Ritter, Charles Lindberg       | Ritter, Philip E.                     | Toronto, Ont.                     | Canada           | Sept. 27 1915    |
| Private | Rouch, Thomas Francis          | Rouch, Thomas                         | Claremont, Alta.                  | Canada           | Oct. 20 1915     |
| Private | Roberts, George Dickson        | Roberts, Mrs. Joseph G.               | Edmonton, Alta.                   | Canada           | Oct. 8 1915      |
| Private | Roberts, John Leslie           | Roberts, Mrs. Kathleen R.             | Montreal, P. Q.                   | Canada           | Nov. 22 1915     |
| Private | Robertson, Frank Bruce         | Robertson, Robert                     | Hagersville, Ont.                 | Canada           | Oct. 20 1915     |
| Private | Robinson, Rastion Thomas       | Robinson, Mrs. Thomas                 | Winnipeg, Man.                    | Canada           | Oct. 16 1915     |
| Private | Roeke, Herbert Oswald          | Roeke, Mrs. E. J.                     | Stirling, Ire.                    | Ireland          | Oct. 1 1915      |
| Private | Rollet, Arthur Augustus        | Rollet, Mrs. Canon John               | Westmont, P. Q.                   | Canada           | Oct. 7 1915      |
| Private | Romthwaite, John Leslie        | Romthwaite, Frances                   | Los Angeles, Cal., U. S. A.       | Canada           | Nov. 15 1915     |
| Private | Rutledge, Stanley Arthur       | Rutledge, L. S.                       | Ferris, William, Ont.             | Canada           | Sept. 23 1915    |
| Private | Salmon, Alden Theodore S.      | Salmon, Mrs. Mary Jane                | Hamilton, Ont.                    | Canada           | Oct. 7 1915      |
| Private | Salmon, John Forbes            | Salmon, Sidney Charles                | Chertsey, Ont., Mullington, Scot. | England          | Sept. 20 1915    |
| Private | Saunders, James Gordon         | Saunders, Roy H. H.                   | River Glade, Westmoreland Co.     | Canada           | Oct. 12 1915     |
| Private | Scotto, Andrew Hamilton        | Scotto, Mrs. Dorothy M.               | Toronto, Ont.                     | Canada           | Oct. 20 1915     |
| Private | Scott, William George          | Scott, James                          | London, Eng.                      | Canada           | Oct. 8 1915      |
| Private | Seaton, Reginald Lloyd         | Seaton, J. P.                         | Sackatoon, Sask.                  | Canada           | Oct. 22 1915     |
| Private | Shawyer, Harold Ross           | Shawyer, William                      | Calgary, Alta.                    | Canada           | Oct. 2 1915      |
| Private | Simms, Robert Barr             | Simms, Frank                          | Edmonton, Ont.                    | Canada           | Sept. 23 1915    |
| Private | Smart, Frederick Andrew        | Smart, Julius A.                      | Montreal, P. Q.                   | Canada           | Sept. 17 1915    |
| Private | Smith, Eugene Everett          | Smith, J. W.                          | Regina, Sask.                     | Canada           | Sept. 27 1915    |
| Private | Smith, Thomas                  | Smith, Edward                         | Enniskillen, Eng.                 | England          | Oct. 8 1915      |
| Private | Southern, Sydney Adams         | Southern, Mrs. Helen Mary             | St. Phillips, Bristol, Eng.       | England          | Oct. 18 1915     |
| Private | Sollars, Walter Edward         | Sollars, Mrs. Jane                    | St. Phillips, Bristol, Eng.       | England          | Oct. 21 1915     |
| Private | Spencer, Frank Methuen         | Spencer, Mrs. Ellen                   | Toronto, Ont.                     | Canada           | Oct. 26 1915     |
| Private | Stanley, Alfred                | Stanley, John                         | Readingham, Lines, Eng.           | England          | Oct. 20 1915     |
| Private | Stavely, Ralph Richard         | Stavely, T.                           | St. Rose, P. Q.                   | Canada           | Oct. 1 1915      |
| Private | Stevens, Eric Herman           | Whitcomb, Mrs. Nelson                 | Blainville, Sask.                 | U. S. A.         | Oct. 7 1915      |
| Private | Stevens, Robert Dundas         | Stevens, J. Charles J.                | Montreal, P. Q.                   | England          | Oct. 16 1915     |
| Private | Strong, Herman Oswald J.       | Strong, Thomas J.                     | Winnipeg, P. Q.                   | Canada           | Sept. 16 1915    |
| Private | Teller, James Howard           | Teller, Charles A.                    | Collingwood, Ont.                 | Canada           | Sept. 20 1915    |
| Private | Thomas, Ivan Arthur L.         | Thomas, Edwin                         | Carmarthen, Wales                 | Wales            | Sept. 16 1915    |
| Private | Thomas, Thomas John L.         | Thomas, Emory                         | Carmarthen, Wales                 | Wales            | Sept. 16 1915    |
| Private | Thompson, Stanley              | Thompson, Mrs. Susan                  | Norfolk, Kent, Eng.               | England          | June 30 1915     |
| Private | Thorne, Norman J.              | Thorne, Mrs. E. Farmer P.             | Montreal, P. Q.                   | Scotland         | Sept. 29 1915    |
| Private | Thorne, Arthur Alfred          | Thorne, Mrs. Anna                     | Toronto, Ont.                     | England          | Oct. 4 1915      |
| Private | Tindie, Herbert P.             | Tindie, Mrs. Martha                   | Winnipeg, P. Q.                   | Canada           | Sept. 29 1915    |
| Private | Trapp, Thomas J. Joseph        | Trapp, F. J.                          | St. Westminister, Ont.            | England          | Oct. 24 1915     |
| Private | Tranmear, George Noble         | Tranmear, Albert                      | Grand Forks, B. C.                | Canada           | Sept. 27 1915    |
| Private | Turner, Arthur T.              | Turner, Miss E. A.                    | Edinburgh, Madras Island.         | U. S. A.         | Sept. 16 1915    |
| Private | Underhill, Frank Dunkin        | Underhill, Richard                    | Toronto, Ont.                     | Canada           | Sept. 28 1915    |
| Private | Venables, Cecil Alfred         | Venables, Mrs. Elizabeth              | Regina, Sask.                     | Canada           | Sept. 23 1915    |
| Private | Watson, Don Thomson            | Watson, R.                            | Red Deer, Alta.                   | Canada           | Oct. 8 1915      |
| Private | Ward, Richard James            | Ward, Patrick                         | South Tottenham, Eng.             | Ireland          | Sept. 27 1915    |
| Private | Webb, Edward Alfred            | Webb, William                         | Staffordshire, Eng.               | England          | Oct. 15 1915     |
| Private | Webb, Maclean Herbert          | Webb, William Arthur                  | Montreal, P. Q.                   | England          | Nov. 24 1915     |
| Private | Webb, William Ernest           | Webb, William Arthur                  | Montreal, P. Q.                   | England          | Nov. 24 1915     |
| Private | Weir, Frederick David          | Weir, Mrs. Catherine                  | Seaford, Ont.                     | U. S. A.         | Sept. 21 1915    |
| Private | Wells, Clifford Almon          | Wells, Mrs. C. S.                     | Westmont, P. Q.                   | Canada           | Sept. 13 1915    |
| Private | West, Christopher Arthurham M. | West, Mrs. J.                         | Winnipeg, P. Q.                   | Canada           | Sept. 24 1915    |
| Private | Williams, Frank E.             | Williams, Mrs. M. Vaughan             | Scott, Chalmers, S. Wales         | England          | Oct. 7 1915      |
| Private | Williams, Donald Francis       | Williams, H.                          | Fort Frances, Ont.                | Canada           | Oct. 24 1915     |
| Private | Williams, Reginald Walter      | Williams, William Alfred              | Montreal, P. Q.                   | Canada           | Oct. 8 1915      |
| Private | Windatt, Arthur Frederick      | Windatt, W. A.                        | Winnipeg, Man.                    | Canada           | Oct. 16 1915     |
| Private | Wood, John Thomas              | Wood, George W.                       | North York, Prince Edward I.      | England          | Oct. 12 1915     |
| Private | Wren, Herbert Matthias         | Wren, Miss Amy                        | Battersea, London, Eng.           | England          | Sept. 25 1915    |
| Private | Wright, Charles Bruce          | Wright, George Bruce                  | Prince Georges, B. C.             | Canada           | Oct. 1 1915      |

## UNIVERSITY COMPANY - SIX REINFORCEMENT DRAFT

| Rank             | Name                       | Name of Next of Kin       | Address of Next of Kin         | Country of Birth | Dated Enlistment |
|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| First Lieutenant | Fennell, Arthur Buttram    | Fennell, Mrs. John        | New Glasgow, Ont.              | Canada           | Dec. 29 1915     |
| Lieutenant       | Grigg, Charles Arnold      | Grigg, Mrs. James         | Victoria, Ont.                 | Canada           | Dec. 29 1915     |
| Lieutenant       | Hille, George W. Fred      | Hille, Mrs. K. Elizabeth  | London, Ont.                   | Canada           | Dec. 7 1915      |
| Lieutenant       | Hinchell, Frederick George | Hinchell, George          | Bristol, Surrey, Eng.          | England          | Oct. 10 1915     |
| Lieutenant       | Hinchell, Mrs. Florence    | Hinchell, W. H.           | Westmont, P. Q.                | Canada           | Nov. 10 1915     |
| Private          | Adams, John F. Frost       | Adams, Mrs. Charles       | Deep Harbour, Ont.             | England          | Jan. 4 1916      |
| Private          | Acknowled, James Alfred    | Acknowled, Mrs. Elizabeth | Richmond Hill, Ont.            | Canada           | Jan. 12 1916     |
| Private          | Allen, George Harold       | Allen, M. J.              | Barnsley, Yorkshire, Eng.      | England          | Dec. 13 1915     |
| Private          | Allen, Ernest Edgar        | Allen, E. A.              | St. Westminister, B. C.        | Canada           | Nov. 14 1915     |
| Private          | Allen, Harold Edgar        | Allen, Mrs. Margaret      | Toronto, Ont.                  | Canada           | Dec. 18 1915     |
| Private          | Allen, Walter              | Allen, Thomas             | Blackburn, Lancs, Yorks., Eng. | England          | Dec. 11 1915     |

*Our Heroes in the Great World War*

UNIVERSITY COMPANY 5th BUNSBURG DRIVE # 10010000

| Rank    | Name                         | Name of Next of Kin       | Address of Next of Kin            | Country of Birth | Dated Enlistment |
|---------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Private | Allen, Harold Hugo           | Allen, William            | London, Ont.                      | Canada           | Nov. 21 1915     |
| Private | Almon, Alexander John        | Almon, William            | C/o B. V. Victoria, B. C.         | Canada           | Jan. 11 1916     |
| Private | Almon, Ernest Norval         | Almon, Mrs. Louisa        | Hamilton, Ont.                    | Canada           | Dec. 17 1915     |
| Private | Armstrong, Charles James     | Armstrong, Mrs. Elizabeth | Calgary, Alta.                    | England          | Feb. 28 1916     |
| Private | Asley, Arthur William        | Asley, Thomas             | Weymouth, Somerset, Eng.          | England          | Nov. 22 1915     |
| Private | Ashcraft, Joseph William     | Ashcraft, Joseph          | Victoria, Vt., Prince Geo., P. I. | Canada           | Dec. 8 1915      |
| Private | Aikin, Harold John           | Hobbs, Thomas Edward      | Dundas, Ont.                      | Canada           | Dec. 10 1915     |
| Private | Bages, Charles Reginald      | Bages, J. J.              | Frederic Road, London, Eng.       | England          | Nov. 10 1915     |
| Private | Bain, William Wilson         | Bain, Mrs. Jean Stewart   | Verdon, P. Q.                     | Scotland         | Sept. 20 1915    |
| Private | Bainbridge, Joseph W. Hiram  | Bainbridge, William       | Carlisle, Cumberland, Eng.        | England          | Dec. 11 1915     |
| Private | Bainbridge, Solius           | Bainbridge, William       | Carlisle, Cumberland, Eng.        | England          | Dec. 11 1915     |
| Private | Baker, Gertrude Louisa       | Baker, John S.            | Heslop, Ont.                      | Canada           | Dec. 14 1915     |
| Private | Ball, Joseph Edmund          | Ball, J. P. H.            | London, Eng.                      | England          | Dec. 13 1915     |
| Private | Ballantyne, James            | Ballantyne, Robert        | Stirling, Alta.                   | Scotland         | Dec. 8 1915      |
| Private | Barclay, Robert George       | Barclay, Lapan T.         | Edmonton, Alta.                   | Canada           | Dec. 13, 1915    |
| Private | Barnes, Remond Hamilton      | Barnes, Robert Peter      | Edmonton, Alta.                   | Canada           | Dec. 8 1915      |
| Private | Bartlett, Roy Douglas        | Bartlett, William Henry   | Brampton, Ont.                    | Canada           | Dec. 10 1915     |
| Private | Bates, Peter Clarence        | Bates, Mrs. M.            | Edlington, Birmingham, Eng.       | England          | Nov. 22 1915     |
| Private | Bass, Reginald J. Carter     | Bass, Mrs. C.             | Edlington, Birmingham, Eng.       | England          | Dec. 7 1915      |
| Private | Bell, Victor James           | Bell, W. J.               | London, Sask.                     | Canada           | Jan. 8 1916      |
| Private | Benson, Berlesley Ames       | Benson, Milton            | Carlton, New Brunswick            | New Brunswick    | Jan. 27 1916     |
| Private | Bickford, Frederick I.       | Bickford, Mrs. Harry J.   | Calgary, Ont.                     | Canada           | Dec. 13, 1915    |
| Private | Biddulph, Cyril              | Biddulph, Mrs. George     | New York, N. Y. U. S. A.          | Ireland          | Dec. 7 1915      |
| Private | Biddulph, Richard Herbert H. | Biddulph, H. F. S.        | Stirling, Scot.                   | Canada           | Jan. 10 1916     |
| Private | Bird, Philip Alfred          | Bird, Mrs. Charles        | Westmount, P. Q.                  | Switzerland      | Jan. 6 1916      |
| Private | Birdsall, Melville John      | Birdsall, Mrs. Kathie     | St. Thomas, Ont.                  | Canada           | Jan. 10 1916     |
| Private | Blacklock, Alexander         | Blacklock, Alexander      | Elora, Ont.                       | Canada           | Dec. 11 1915     |
| Private | Bolton, George Neville       | Bolton, Mrs. Louise Mary  | Hill York, Ont.                   | England          | Jan. 13 1916     |
| Private | Bonaparte, Eugene Prim       | Morin, Thomas             | Van Duzee, Home, Ont. Eng.        | Canada           | Dec. 13 1915     |
| Private | Bonnet, George Lawrence      | Bonnet, Mrs. C. E.        | Toronto, Ont.                     | England          | Feb. 25, 1916    |
| Private | Boyer, Benjamin Thomas       | Boyer, Elizabeth          | Edmonton, Alta.                   | Canada           | Dec. 8 1915      |
| Private | Boyd, Harry Wark             | Boyd, James               | Belle Isle, Ont.                  | Canada           | Nov. 29 1915     |
| Private | Braswell, Thomas Reynolds    | Braswell, E. E.           | St. James, River Crossing, Alb.   | England          | Dec. 2 1915      |
| Private | Bromley, James Lloyd         | Bromley, Edwin            | Edmonton, B. C.                   | Canada           | Nov. 23 1915     |
| Private | Brownfield, Hugo Lester      | Brownfield, Walter        | Paris, Ont.                       | Canada           | Nov. 27 1915     |
| Private | Brown, David                 | Brown, George Lincoln     | Oxford, N. B. U. S. A.            | Canada           | Feb. 26 1916     |
| Private | Brown, Melville              | Brown, Benjamin William   | Oak, Ire.                         | Ireland          | Jan. 19 1916     |
| Private | Burford, Arthur James        | Burford, John H.          | Peterborough, Ont.                | Canada           | Jan. 11 1916     |
| Private | Burns, William Ames S.       | Burns, Mrs. W. H.         | Arden, Mass.                      | Canada           | Dec. 11 1915     |
| Private | Caldwell, Thomas             | Caldwell, Joseph          | Yorkton, Sask.                    | Canada           | Dec. 10 1915     |
| Private | Callaghan, Edward Luke       | Callaghan, Mrs. E. E.     | Kerrville, Ont.                   | Canada           | Dec. 29 1915     |
| Private | Cameron, Robert              | Cameron, Mrs. Ellen       | Toronto, Ont.                     | U. S. A.         | Dec. 11 1915     |
| Private | Campbell, James Frederick    | Campbell, James Joseph    | Toronto, Ont.                     | Canada           | Feb. 9 1916      |
| Private | Campbell, Samuel Henry       | McInt, Jane               | Windsor, Ont.                     | Scotland         | Dec. 13 1915     |
| Private | Campbell, Thomas             | Campbell, Alexander       | Port, Scot.                       | Scotland         | Dec. 9 1915      |
| Private | Carlson, James Douglas       | Carlson, Mrs. May E.      | Bellefleur, Ont.                  | Canada           | Jan. 18 1916     |
| Private | Carron, Thomas James         | Carron, Robert            | Oran, St. Pierre, I.              | England          | Dec. 9 1915      |
| Private | Carter Frank Albert          | Carter, Frank Albert      | Edmonton, New York                | Canada           | Jan. 21 1916     |
| Private | Cass, Edward Henry           | Cass, Mrs. Margaret       | London, Ont.                      | Canada           | Nov. 23 1915     |
| Private | Cass, Gordon Vincent         | Cass, Bridget Marjorie    | Brampton, Ont.                    | Canada           | Dec. 11 1915     |
| Private | Caulman, Walter John         | Caulman, Mrs. Caroline    | London, I. Eng.                   | England          | Dec. 1 1915      |
| Private | Clare Harold David           | Clare George              | Saskatoon, Sask.                  | Canada           | Dec. 1 1915      |
| Private | Clark, Walter Henry          | Clark, Joel A.            | Prosser, Ont.                     | Canada           | Dec. 11 1915     |
| Private | Clark, Norman David          | Clark, Mrs. Emma          | London, Ont.                      | Canada           | Nov. 1915        |
| Private | Clark, William George        | Clark, William            | Steele Sound, Ont.                | Canada           | Dec. 13 1915     |
| Private | Clarkson, William            | Clarkson, Mrs. Mary H.    | London, Alta.                     | England          | Dec. 1 1915      |
| Private | Clay, Henry Augustus         | Clayton, John, I. N.      | Montreal, P. Q.                   | U. S. A.         | Dec. 15 1915     |
| Private | Cook, John Wellington        | Cook, Dr. F. W.           | Richmond, Ont.                    | Canada           | Feb. 10 1916     |
| Private | Corbett, Daniel              | Corbett, Mrs. Ada         | London, Ont.                      | England          | Dec. 1 1915      |
| Private | Cosby, Frederick Stuart      | Cosby, Mrs. Clara Anna    | Toronto, Ont.                     | Canada           | Jan. 11 1916     |
| Private | Coulter, Benjamin            | Coulter, Benjamin         | Montreal, P. Q.                   | U. S. A.         | Dec. 1 1915      |
| Private | Coulter, Eric, or Henry      | Coulter James             | New York, Ont.                    | Canada           | Dec. 11 1915     |
| Private | Courtenay, William James     | Courtenay, Mrs. J. L.     | St. Thomas, Ont.                  | Canada           | Jan. 11 1916     |
| Private | Cox, Harold Gordon           | Cox, Frank E.             | Medford, N. S.                    | U. S. A.         | Jan. 22 1916     |
| Private | Craig, Melford Herbert       | Craig, J. C. J.           | Edmonton South, Alta.             | U. S. A.         | Dec. 8 1915      |
| Private | Cunningham, David Melvin     | Cunningham, Mrs. Ed.      | Montreal, P. Q.                   | England          | Dec. 1 1915      |
| Private | Cunningham, Eric             | Cunningham, Mrs. H. E.    | Montreal, P. Q.                   | England          | Feb. 1 1916      |
| Private | Dalton, Patrick James        | Dalton, Mrs. Jane Douglas | New York, P. Q.                   | Ireland          | Dec. 1 1916      |
| Private | Davies, David Henry J.       | Davies, Mrs. J.           | London, Eng.                      | England          | Oct. 29 1915     |
| Private | Davies, Fred Louis           | Davis, Mrs. Wm. Talbot    | Windsor, Ont.                     | Wales            | Dec. 8 1915      |
| Private | Dawson, Henry Eric and       | Dawson, Mrs. Joseph E.    | Calgary, Alta.                    | Ireland          | Oct. 1 1915      |
| Private | Deacon, Leonard Cassius E.   | Dequins Griffiths E. and  | New Westminster B. C.             | Canada           | Nov. 22 1915     |
| Private | Dewell, Oswald Stuart        | Dewell, John E. and       | Toronto, Ont.                     | Canada           | Nov. 29 1915     |
| Private | Dunlop, Frederick            | Dunlop, Mrs. H. Sara      | Mountmorock, Queens, U. S. A.     | Ireland          | Jan. 11 1916     |
| Private | Dunsmuir, George Frank       | Dunsmuir, Hugo            | New York, U. S. A.                | Canada           | Dec. 29 1915     |
| Private | Dunsmuir, Lawrence Martin    | Dunsmuir, W. T. H. Hall   | St. Catharines, Ont.              | Canada           | Dec. 8 1915      |
| Private | Evers, Reginald Herbert      | Evers, Mrs. W.            | Winnipeg, Man. Eng.               | England          | Jan. 18 1916     |
| Private | Evers, John E. and           | Evers, Mrs. J. H.         | Quebec, Ont.                      | Canada           | Feb. 23 1916     |
| Private | Ferguson, Harold Martin      | Ferguson, Mrs. J. T.      | Calgary, Alta.                    | Canada           | Feb. 8 1916      |
| Private | Fitzpatrick, Samuel King     | Fitzpatrick, Samuel A. H. | Fairfax, Dublin, Ire.             | Ireland          | Dec. 20 1915     |
| Private | Fletcher, Donald Alphonse    | Fletcher, or, Gordon C.   | Westmount, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Dec. 11 1915     |
| Private | Foster, Eric Alfred          | Foster, Mrs. Mary         | Montreal, P. Q.                   | Canada           | Dec. 10 1915     |
| Private | Foster, Donald Alexander     | Foster, D. H.             | Calgary, Alta.                    | Canada           | Dec. 8 1915      |
| Private | Foster, Eugene James         | Foster, Mrs. Mary Ellen   | London, Ont.                      | Canada           | Mar. 2, 1916     |



Pte. ALBERT LAYTON  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion in  
1915 at the age of 17. Wounded  
once in leg.



Pte. ALAN LAYTON  
Enlisted in the 230th Battalion on  
June 25, 1915. Age 25.



Driver LEO LAYTON  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion. Age  
16. Year and a half on active ser-  
vice. Wounded and gassed.



Pte. A. LAYTON  
Enlisted in the C.A.S.C. Age 22.



SEAMAN LEO M. LAYTON  
Enlisted in the Fishermans Service.  
Age 18.



Pte. CLAUDE LAYTON  
Enlisted in the 35th Battalion. Age  
24. Two years and a half on active  
service.



Pte. JUK LAYTON  
Enlisted in the 48th Battalion. Age  
26. Active service in France.



Pte. ERNEST F. LAYTON  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion.  
Age 30.



Pte. ERNEST LAYTON  
Transferred to the 22nd Battalion  
after enlistment. Wounded at the  
Battle of the Somme.



Pte. JOSEPH LAYTON  
Enlisted in the 87th Battalion on  
November 25, 1915. Age 27. Killed  
in action on July 9, 1916.



Driver ALBERT LAYTON, D.A.C.  
Enlisted on July 5, 1917. Discharged  
on account of ill health.



Pte. HENRY LAYTON  
Enlisted on January 25, 1916.



Pte. LO LAYTON



Pte. IRVING LAYTON  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion in  
1916 at age of 15.



Pte. SARIAS LAYTON  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion  
Went overseas.



Pte. F. LAYTON  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion  
Age 20. Was in active service.



Pte. JOHN LAYTON  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion on  
September 20, 1915. Wound on Oct.  
June 17, 1916.



Private ANDREW HAMILTON LAY  
Enlisted in the 12th Battery on  
November 25, 1915. Age 20. Was  
wounded and gassed. Returned.



SEAMAN Wm LAYTON  
Enlisted in the Signal Centre in  
September, 1915. Age 14.



Pte. EDWARD J. LAYTON  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion on  
July 21, 1915. Age 35. Killed in  
action on November 15, 1916.



LIEUT. CLARENCE V. LAWRENCE.  
Enlisted in the C.S.M., on August  
18, 1911. Age 26. Went to France.  
Died in England on Nov. 1, 1918.



PTE. ROY E. LAWRENCE.  
Enlisted in the 72nd Queen's Bn.,  
on December 1, 1910. Age 17.  
Went to France in June, 1918.



CORP. STANLEY LAWSON.  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion on  
May 12, 1915, at the age of 21.



PTE. A. T. W. LAWSON.  
Enlisted in the 18th Battalion.  
Transferred to 2nd Battalion. Four  
years overseas. Wounded twice.



PTE. J. E. LEARY.  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion on  
April 18, 1916. Age 16. Killed in  
action at Passchendaele Nov. 11, 17.



PTE. STEPHEN J. LEARY.  
Enlisted in the 4th Battalion on  
August 9, 1915. Age 19. Transferred  
to the Canadian Engineers.



CORPORAL EDWIN A. LEARY.  
Enlisted in the C.M.R. on Jan. 1,  
1917. Age 22. Transferred to the  
102nd Battalion.



CPL. GORDON H. LEARY.  
Enlisted in the 8th Battalion on  
October 15, 1915. Age 21. Was  
wounded on October 26, 1916.



CORPORAL E. LEARY.  
Enlisted with the Stratford H.T.s  
in January, 1915. Age 16. Went  
overseas in October, 1915.



CORP. OWEN LEARY.  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion. Age  
18. Described by the King for capturing  
a whole company of Germans.



CPL. G. LEARY.  
Enlisted in the Canadian Engineers  
Age 17.



PTE. WM. LEARY.  
Enlisted in the C.M.P. Navy in May,  
1914, at the age of 20. Returned  
to Canada.



PTE. EDWIN LEARY.  
Enlisted on December 17, 1916.



PRIVATE ERNEST LEARY.  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion on  
December 20, 1915. Returned in  
May, 1917.



PTE. LEARY.  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion.  
Wounded overseas.



PTE. JOSEPH LEARY.  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion,  
February 28, 1915. Age 21. Went  
overseas in January, 1918.



PTE. EDWIN LEARY.  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion.  
Transferred to Halifax Special Service  
Corps. Discharged Jan. 4, 18.



PTE. STANLEY LEARY.  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion in  
February, 1918.



PTE. FRANCIS LEARY.  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion on  
Nov. 12, the year in France.



PTE. JOSEPH LEARY.  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion  
on May 1, 1918.

### *Our Heroes in the Great World War*

## UNIVERSITY COMPANY 5th REINFORCEMENT DRAFT (Continued)

| Rank    | Name                           | Name of Seat of Kin         | Address of Seat of Kin          | Country of Birth | Dated Emigration |
|---------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Private | Callaghan, Jacob               | Callaghan, Jacob            | London, Ont                     | Canada           | Dec. 20 1915     |
| Private | Canfield, John Gordon          | Canfield, Mrs. John Home    | Monrovia, Ont                   | Canada           | Nov. 20, 1915    |
| Private | Carricks, Frank Kithen         | Carricks, Mrs. Alice        | Port Ellen, Ont                 | Canada           | Dec. 2 1915      |
| Private | Carricks, Ralph Charles        | Carricks, Mrs. Alice        | Port Ellen, Ont                 | Canada           | Dec. 2 1915      |
| Private | Cassidy, James Dick            | Cassidy, Mrs. Mary          | London E. C., Eng               | Scotland         | Nov. 30 1915     |
| Private | Cassidy, Ralph Milton          | Cassidy, Mrs. J. A.         | London, Ont                     | Canada           | Dec. 20 1915     |
| Private | Cassidy, Victor James          | Cassidy, John James         | St. Catharines, Ont             | Ireland          | Dec. 11, 1915    |
| Private | Catherson, William John        | Catherson, T. C.            | St. Catharines, Ont             | Canada           | Dec. 27, 1915    |
| Private | Cawley, Herbert Allen          | Cawley, Mrs. Evelyn Ann     | Kenilworth, N. W., Ire          | Eng. England     | Dec. 10, 1915    |
| Private | Cawley, Charles Walter         | Cawley, Charles R.          | Edmonds, B. C.                  | Canada           | Nov. 22, 1915    |
| Private | Cawley, Helen Angus            | Cawley, A. D.               | Surrey, B. C.                   | Canada           | Nov. 27, 1915    |
| Private | Cawley, Henry Angus            | Cawley, Wm. Henry           | Ridgmont, Ont                   | Canada           | Nov. 25, 1915    |
| Private | Chack, A. Cecil Alexander      | Chackman, Mrs. Agnes        | St. Anne-de-Belleveue, P. Q.    | U. S. A.         | Jan. 3, 1916     |
| Private | Chad, George Basil             | Chad, James Andrew          | Quebec, P. Q., Scot             | Canada           | Jan. 10 1916     |
| Private | Cham, Norman Leslie            | Cham, Mrs. Miriam           | Fergus, Ont                     | Canada           | Dec. 27 1915     |
| Private | Hamblett, Reginald William     | Hamblett, William Richard   | Highbury, London, Eng           | England          | Nov. 22 1915     |
| Private | Hamblin, Robert Henry          | Hamblin, Henry              | Westmont, P. Q.                 | Canada           | Nov. 30 1915     |
| Private | Hamblin, William Ross          | Hamblin, Mrs. Margaret      | Kingston, Ont                   | Canada           | Feb. 23, 1916    |
| Private | Hartling, Albert William       | Hartling, Albert M.         | Matamoras Station, Ont          | England          | Dec. 13 1915     |
| Private | Harris, George Thomas          | Harris, E. F.               | Knoxton, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Feb. 12, 1916    |
| Private | Harris, Gordon Allen           | Harris, Mrs. David Houston  | Toronto, Pa., U. S. A.          | Canada           | Sept. 25, 1915   |
| Private | Harris, Joe Walter             | Harris, Joseph              | Myola Tree, Lancashire, Ire     | Ireland          | Dec. 14, 1915    |
| Private | Hart, John                     | Hart, John Henry            | Neelin, Man.                    | Scotland         | Dec. 11 1915     |
| Private | Hawker, Raymond De Wilton      | Hawker, George N.           | Beamford, Ont                   | Canada           | Dec. 16, 1915    |
| Private | Heath, Albert Harold           | Heathley, Mrs. Dorcas       | Brampton, Ont                   | Canada           | Dec. 20, 1915    |
| Private | Heath, Halley                  | Heath, Robert John          | Camrose, Alta                   | Canada           | Jan. 19 1916     |
| Private | Heath, Ros. Ewart G.           | Heath, Mrs. Ann Jane        | Harrison, Ont                   | Canada           | Feb. 1 1915      |
| Private | Hedden, Edgar Charles          | Hedden, Mrs. Jane           | Toronto, Ont                    | Canada           | Feb. 11 1916     |
| Private | Hedley, John Stanley           | Hedley, Mrs. Fanny A.       | Brandon, Man.                   | Canada           | Jan. 10 1916     |
| Private | Hewer, Earl Raymond            | Hewer, William James        | Bitternake, Alta                | Canada           | Jan. 19 1916     |
| Private | Hewer, George Adam             | Hewer, William James        | Bitternake, Alta                | Canada           | Jan. 19 1916     |
| Private | Hips, John                     | Hips, Mrs. Mary             | Irving, N. S.                   | Scotland         | Dec. 4 1915      |
| Private | Hips, William                  | Hips, William               | Barf, Scot                      | Scotland         | Dec. 2 1915      |
| Private | Horne, James Victor            | Horne, James H.             | Edmonton, B. C.                 | Canada           | Dec. 29 1915     |
| Private | Horne, John Waverly            | Horne, Mrs. J. T.           | Edmonton, B. C.                 | Canada           | Nov. 22 1915     |
| Private | Huff, Alexander Forbes         | Huff, James W.              | Edmonton, B. C.                 | Canada           | Dec. 8 1915      |
| Private | Hughes, Ernest Lake            | Hughes, Henry George        | Halesowen, Wm., Eng             | England          | Nov. 22 1915     |
| Private | Hummel, Arthur McIntyre        | Hummel, John C.             | Chestershire, Ont               | Canada           | Dec. 13 1915     |
| Private | Jack, Herbert Alexander        | Jack, J. J.                 | Perth, Eng                      | England          | Nov. 22 1915     |
| Private | Jacoby, John Eliyas            | Jacoby, I.                  | Altonville, Great Yarmouth, Eng | England          | Nov. 22 1915     |
| Private | Jacobs, John Gordon            | Jacobs, John                | London, Ont                     | Canada           | Dec. 4 1915      |
| Private | Jacobs, Wilfred Randolph       | Jacobs, Mrs. E. I. H.       | Boston, Mass., U. S. A.         | Canada           | Jan. 11 1916     |
| Private | Kay, James                     | Kay, Thomas                 | Hamilton, Ont                   | England          | Dec. 7 1915      |
| Private | Kee, Leslie Stephen            | Kee, Donald                 | Calgary, Alta                   | Canada           | Dec. 13 1915     |
| Private | Kelly, John Freeman T.         | Kelly, Freeman T.           | Wetaskowin, Alta                | Canada           | Dec. 8 1915      |
| Private | King, James Blackston          | King, Mrs. Emma Elizabeth   | Strathcona, Alta                | W. Ales          | Jan. 18 1916     |
| Private | Landau, John Ernest H.         | Landau, Mrs. Anna Louisa    | Barrie, Ont                     | Canada           | Feb. 9 1916      |
| Private | Larg, Henry Thompson           | Larg, Mrs. Jeanette         | Edmonton, B. C.                 | Canada           | Dec. 6 1915      |
| Private | Lapin, Wilfrid Augustus        | Lapin, Michael              | Perth, Ont                      | Canada           | Oct. 28 1915     |
| Private | Laurie, Douglas Carmes M.      | Laurie, William             | Bathfledale, Sask.              | U. S. A.         | Nov. 24 1915     |
| Private | Lavers, Reginald               | Lavers, Mrs. H.             | Plymouth, Devon, Eng            | England          | Nov. 22 1915     |
| Private | Laurie, John                   | Laurie, James               | Edinburgh, Scot                 | England          | Jan. 19 1916     |
| Private | Le Marquand, William George    | Leas, Mrs. Jessie           | Monmouth, P. Q.                 | England          | Nov. 27, 1915    |
| Private | Leas, Albert Herbert           | Le Marquand, Mrs. T. Arthur | Brantford, Ont                  | Canada           | Nov. 22 1915     |
| Private | Leckington, Victor Howard      | Leck, Mrs. May              | Toronto, Ont                    | Canada           | Nov. 27 1915     |
| Private | Lee, Richard Hugh              | Leckington, Mrs. Ruth       | New Westminster, B. C.          | Canada           | Nov. 22 1915     |
| Private | Leckington, Norman Geoffrey M. | Leckington, Mrs. Ruth       | Pittsburgh, P. A. U. S. A.      | U. S. A.         | Nov. 22 1915     |
| Private | Leman, William Wolfe           | Leman, Morris               | Montreal, P. Q.                 | Canada           | Dec. 20, 1915    |
| Private | Leitch, Edward Victor          | Leitch, Edward and Albert   | St. Catharines, P. Q.           | Scotland         | Dec. 20, 1915    |
| Private | Leitch, Charles Duncan         | Leitch, Mrs. Margaret       | St. Catharines, N. S.           | Scotland         | Dec. 29 1915     |
| Private | Leitch, Alexander George       | Leitch, Mrs. Margaret       | St. Catharines, N. S.           | Scotland         | Dec. 29 1915     |
| Private | Leitch, Philip Randolph        | Leitch, Mrs. Sarah Ellen    | St. Catharines, P. Q.           | Canada           | Nov. 29 1915     |
| Private | Leitch, James Alfred D.        | Leitch, Mrs. Emma           | St. Catharines, P. Q.           | Canada           | Nov. 21 1915     |

*Our Heroes in the Great World War*

UNIVERSITY COMPANY 506 REINFORCEMENT BRACE *Continued*

| Rank    | Name                         | Name of Next of Kin       | Address and Next of Kin          | Country of Birth | Date of Emigration |
|---------|------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Private | Maddock, Hyman               | Engelblum, Aba            | New York, N. Y., U. S. A.        | Canada           | Mar. 11 1916       |
| Private | Madden, Patrick Francis      | Moran, Mrs. John          | Yorkville, Conn., U. S. A.       | U. S. A.         | Dec. 24, 1915      |
| Private | Machello, Ben                | Machello, Mrs. Blanche    | Toronto, Ont.                    | Canada           | Dec. 10 1915       |
| Private | Mallar, Norman Ferguson      | Mallar, Norman            | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Dec. 1, 1915       |
| Private | Mallard, Boulton De Lemme    | Mallard, Mary Ann         | Toronto, Ont.                    | Canada           | Nov. 20 1915       |
| Private | Mamoy, F. de la Esne         | Mamoy, Joseph M.          | Jackson, Ala.                    | U. S. A.         | Dec. 14 1915       |
| Private | Mauras, Alexander David      | Mauras, John              | Scotland                         | U. S. A.         | Feb. 7 1915        |
| Private | Marras, Karl Eleonor         | Marras, J. H.             | Edyab, Alta.                     | Canada           | Dec. 8 1915        |
| Private | Newton, Eugene Herbert       | Newton, John F.           | Toronto, Ont.                    | Canada           | Dec. 9 1915        |
| Private | Nordenham, James Gordon      | Nordenham, John Alexander | Westmount, P. Q.                 | Canada           | Nov. 21 1915       |
| Private | Norman, Evelyn Ephraim       | Norman, Alfred J.         | Stratford, Sask.                 | Canada           | June 22 1916       |
| Private | Nyson, Benjamin William      | Nelson, Miss Jeanne       | St. John's, N. B.                | Canada           | Dec. 19, 1915      |
| Private | Oakes, Edgar                 | Oakes, William            | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Nov. 25 1915       |
| Private | O'Donnell, William           | O'Donnell, M. J.          | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Nov. 25 1915       |
| Private | Oliver, Walter Matthew       | Oliver Thomas H.          | Belfast, Ire.                    | Ireland          | Jan. 3 1916        |
| Private | Osborne, Kenneth Parker      | Osborne, Mrs. Esther M.   | Toronto, Ont.                    | Canada           | Jan. 12 1916       |
| Private | Owen, Thomas Guy             | Owen, Mrs. Irene          | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Sept. 15 1915      |
| Private | Park, Thomas MacLean         | Park, John Hill           | Lachine, P. Q.                   | Canada           | Jan. 29 1916       |
| Private | Parker, George Edgar         | Parker, Sidney James      | Mississauga, Sask.               | Canada           | Nov. 29 1915       |
| Private | Pedrick, John Basil          | Pedrick, John             | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Dec. 11 1915       |
| Private | Pedrick, William Thomas      | Pedrick, John             | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Dec. 17 1915       |
| Private | Pinder, Charles Style        | Pinder, John              | Chatham, Somerset, Eng.          | England          | Dec. 11 1915       |
| Private | Pinnington, Eric John        | Pinnington, Thomas        | Arbuthot, Sask.                  | Canada           | Nov. 21 1915       |
| Private | Plant, John Herbert          | Plant, Mrs. H. K.         | Grand Forks, B. C.               | Canada           | Feb. 16 1916       |
| Private | Potter, Harold               | Potter, Mrs. A.           | Grand Forks, B. C.               | England          | Feb. 16 1916       |
| Private | Potter, Albert Leonard       | Potter, Mrs. A.           | Grand Forks, B. C.               | England          | Feb. 16 1916       |
| Private | Pratt, John                  | Pratt, Mrs. John          | St. John's, N. B.                | Canada           | Nov. 21 1915       |
| Private | Probert, Art G.              | Probert, William          | Marathon, Man. South India       | England          | Dec. 21 1915       |
| Private | Parsons, Frank Reeves        | Parsons, Mrs. Elmer       | Pembroke, Ont.                   | Canada           | Dec. 11 1915       |
| Private | Ramsey, William Thomas       | Ramsey, William Lambert   | Blainville, Sask.                | Canada           | Oct. 27 1915       |
| Private | Ramsey, William Verity       | Ramsey, David Miller      | Toronto, Ont.                    | Canada           | Dec. 8 1915        |
| Private | Ratches, Walter Livingston   | Ratches, Charles E.       | Millinocket, N. B.               | Canada           | Dec. 6 1915        |
| Private | Reading, Harry Sydney        | Reading, Mrs. Florence    | Warkton, England                 | England          | Dec. 18 1915       |
| Private | Reid, Norman Wesley          | Reid, Mrs. Margaret       | Edmonton, Alta.                  | Canada           | Dec. 21 1915       |
| Private | Reid, William Thomas         | Reid, Mrs. Margaret       | Edmonton, Alta.                  | Canada           | Jan. 19 1916       |
| Private | Reilly, William John         | Reilly, Andrew            | Spencer, Ont.                    | Canada           | Oct. 12 1915       |
| Private | Remond, Walter James         | Remond, J. A.             | New Westminster, N. C.           | Canada           | Nov. 22 1915       |
| Private | Reynold, Gerald Ellis        | Reynold, Charles S.       | Bathurst, N. B., U. S. A.        | Canada           | Nov. 10 1915       |
| Private | Rice, William Sydney         | Rice, Mrs. Emma           | Toronto, Ont.                    | England          | Nov. 20 1915       |
| Private | Ricardo, Thomas Harold       | Ricardo, Nicholas         | London, Cornwall, Eng.           | England          | Dec. 10 1915       |
| Private | Ridley, Richard Wainwright   | Ridley, Mrs. Jeanette     | Edmonton, Alta.                  | Canada           | Dec. 21 1915       |
| Private | Roberson, Edith              | Roberson, Duncan          | Battle Lake, Alta.               | Canada           | Jan. 19 1916       |
| Private | Ross, Harry                  | Ross, James               | Toronto, Ont.                    | Canada           | Dec. 13 1915       |
| Private | Ryerson, Harvey Frederick    | Ryerson, Mrs. Elizabeth   | Brandon, Ont.                    | Canada           | Nov. 23 1915       |
| Private | Sampson, Clarence Vernon     | Sampson, Duncan           | Edmonton, Ont.                   | Canada           | Dec. 13 1915       |
| Private | Sandford, Ivan Elsie         | Sandford, Percy E.        | Meese Lake, Sask.                | Canada           | Dec. 13 1915       |
| Private | Sargent, Charles Richard     | Sargent, Charles          | Edly, Alta.                      | U. S. A.         | Dec. 27 1915       |
| Private | Saunders, Sidney Adams       | Saunders, Mrs. Helen Mary | Windsor, London, Eng.            | England          | Nov. 21 1915       |
| Private | Schell, Alvin Douglas        | Schell, Mrs. Josephine    | Woodville, Ont.                  | Canada           | Nov. 20 1915       |
| Private | Sim, William Home            | Sim, John Home            | Mississauga, Ont.                | Canada           | Nov. 20 1915       |
| Private | Skilton, Alexander De Vere   | Skilton, J. M.            | Edmonton, Ont.                   | Canada           | Dec. 20 1915       |
| Private | Stone, Harold Alexander      | Stone, George Wilbert     | Edmonton, Alta.                  | Canada           | Jan. 17 1916       |
| Private | Stratton, William Charles A. | Stratton, David           | Albany, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Nov. 27 1915       |
| Private | Smith, Eugene Clyde          | Smith, Frank B.           | Edmonton, Alta.                  | Canada           | Dec. 8 1915        |
| Private | Smith, Leonard Ross          | Smith, Mrs. George        | Toronto, Ont.                    | England          | Dec. 21 1915       |
| Private | Smith, Robert                | Smith, Sydney             | Edmonton, Alta.                  | Canada           | Dec. 8 1915        |
| Private | Smith, William Fletcher      | Smith, Mrs. Melissa Anna  | Bathurst, N. B.                  | U. S. A.         | Dec. 13 1915       |
| Private | Smith, William Francis       | Smith, Sydney Grant       | Edmonton, Alta.                  | Canada           | Jan. 6 1916        |
| Private | Spence, Edgar Edgar          | Spence, Miss Jeanne       | Milltown, Ontario, N. B.         | Canada           | Jan. 5 1916        |
| Private | Spencer, Raymond John        | Spencer, Mrs. Mary A.     | Fort Union, Eng.                 | England          | Nov. 27 1915       |
| Private | Stagow, Arthur George        | Stagow, Mrs. Emily        | St. John's, N. B.                | Canada           | Dec. 20 1915       |
| Private | Staples, George Charles      | Staples, Mrs. M. Norman   | Montreal, P. Q.                  | England          | Dec. 5 1915        |
| Private | Starkings, Arthur George     | Starkings, H. J. M.       | Luton, Beds, Eng.                | England          | Nov. 22 1915       |
| Private | Stearns, Edmund              | Stearns, Robert J.        | West Bay, Inverness, Scot. N. S. | England          | Dec. 28 1915       |
| Private | Stenberg, Frank Joshua       | Stenberg, Mrs. Eva        | Toronto, Ont.                    | Canada           | Dec. 13 1915       |
| Private | Stewart, John Alexander      | Stewart, Mrs. Kathleen M. | Edmonton, Alta.                  | Canada           | Dec. 14 1915       |
| Private | Stone, William Arthur        | Stone, Thomas H.          | Edling, Alta.                    | England          | Dec. 10 1915       |
| Private | Tennant, Herbert Montgomery  | Tennant, Mrs. M. Jane     | St. John's, N. B.                | Canada           | Dec. 10 1915       |
| Private | Thomas, Gilbert Austin       | Thomas, Gladys            | Edmonton, Alta.                  | Canada           | Nov. 20 1915       |
| Private | Thomson, Roy Reid            | Thomson, Mrs. Julia       | Port Elgin, Ont.                 | Canada           | Dec. 3 1915        |
| Private | Tobin, William Rupert D.     | Tobin, Mrs. Augusta       | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Nov. 27 1915       |
| Private | Truke, Harry John            | Truke, Mrs. H.            | Saskatoon, Sask.                 | Canada           | Dec. 1 1915        |
| Private | Trone, Alvin Spencer         | Trone, Mrs. Jessie        | Stratford, Ont.                  | Canada           | Nov. 25 1915       |
| Private | Tucker, Harry                | Williams, Mrs. Eva        | Port Huron, Ont.                 | England          | Nov. 26 1915       |
| Private | Turbill, Isaac M. Harvath    | Turbill, Mrs. Charles     | Edmonton, Alta.                  | Canada           | Dec. 8 1915        |
| Private | Tubbs, Albert Edward         | Tubbs, Mrs. Mary          | Toronto, Ont.                    | Canada           | Oct. 19 1915       |
| Private | Tubbs, Robert George         | Tubbs, Mrs. Albert        | Toronto, Ont.                    | Canada           | Nov. 21 1915       |
| Private | Vae, Frank Ferguson          | Vae, Mrs. Emma A.         | Montreal, P. Q.                  | U. S. A.         | Jan. 8 1916        |
| Private | Walcutt, William David       | Walcutt, Mrs. Isaac I.    | Toronto, Ont.                    | U. S. A.         | Jan. 6 1916        |
| Private | Wallington, John Martin      | Wallington, John F.       | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Scotland         | Dec. 14 1915       |
| Private | Waters, Alexander Joseph     | Waters, Mrs. Marie        | Toronto, Ont.                    | Canada           | Dec. 77 1915       |
| Private | Waterson, T. and James A.    | Waterson, Thomas          | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Dec. 19 1915       |
| Private | Watson, Louis David          | Watson, Dr. H.            | Brandon, Ont.                    | Canada           | Dec. 15 1915       |
| Private | Watt, Raymond                | Watt, Mrs. Julia D.       | Toronto, Ont.                    | England          | Nov. 11 1915       |



**PTE. ALEX. M. LEE**  
Enlisted in the 325<sup>th</sup> Battalion  
August, 1915. Went overseas to  
France.



**PTE. C. OWEN LEE**  
Enlisted in the 8th Battalion.  
Wounded at Army Ridge.



**PTE. DAVID J. P. LEE**  
Enlisted in the 14th Battalion. Age  
18. Went overseas in October, 1915.  
Has been lightly wounded.



**GENSER W. C. LEE**  
Enlisted in the R.C.H.A. on Decem-  
ber 22, 1914. Went overseas in  
April, 1915.



**PTE. A. H. LEE**  
Enlisted in the 14th Battalion  
in June, 1915. Went overseas in  
April, 1915.



**PTE. P. LEE**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion in  
August, 1914. Age 24. Went over-  
seas in October, 1914.



**PTE. WM. LEE**  
Enlisted in the 3rd Battalion. Age  
27. Transferred to the 14th Batta-  
lion. Wounded at the Somme.



**STEPHEN E. LEE**  
Enlisted in the 14th Battalion in  
1916. Age 22. Served in France.



**PTE. E. LEE**  
Enlisted in France and on active  
service in 1917.



**PTE. ARTHUR LEFEROYNE**  
Enlisted in the Special Reserve Corps  
on March 12, 1915. Age 30.



**PTE. LIONEL LEFEROYNE**  
Enlisted in the 9th Division  
on April 29, 1916. Age 30.



**PTE. LEO LEFEROYNE**  
Enlisted in the 14th Battalion. Age  
20.



**PTE. L. LEE**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion on  
June 1, 1915. Went overseas in  
August, 1915.



**PTE. JOSEPH LEFEROYNE**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion. Age  
19.



**PTE. F. LEE LEFEROYNE**  
Enlisted in the 14th Battalion in  
February, 1915. Age 25. Went  
overseas in April, 1915.



**PTE. HARVEY LEFEROYNE**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion in  
1915 at the age of 20. Went to  
France.



**PTE. L. LEFEROYNE**  
Enlisted in the 1st Draft on Febru-  
ary 4, 1918. Age 22. Went over-  
seas.



**PTE. JOSEPH LEFEROYNE**  
Enlisted in the 6th Battalion on  
February 28, 1918. Transferred to  
France.



**PTE. DANA LEFEROYNE**  
Enlisted in the 1 M.R. on July 2,  
1918, at the age of 22.



**PTE. LEO LEFEROYNE**  
Enlisted in a Pioneer Battalion on  
July 16, 1918, at the age of 22.  
Went to France.



Pte. Howard R. Lendon  
Enlisted in the 1st D.A.C. in January, 1916. Age 27. Went to France.



Pte. William E. Lemery  
Enlisted with the 5th Battery at the age of 21 years. Went to France.



Pte. William E. Lemery  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion in December, 1916. Age 21. Was wounded on September 27, 1918.



Corp. James Lendon  
Enlisted with the 11th C.T.M.B. Age 21. Went to England.



Corp. H. R. Lendon  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion in December, 1915. Age 20. Went to England in October, 1916.



Corp. H. L. Lenn  
Enlisted as Corporal on May 28. Went to France.



Arthur R. Lennox  
Enlisted with the 2nd Halfway Corps. Went to France.



Pte. Edmund L. Linn  
Enlisted in the 6th Reserve Battalion in March, 1918. Age 20.



Pte. Joe Linn  
Enlisted in the 13th Battalion on March 12, 1910. Age 20. Went to France.



Pte. Jack Linn  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion. Age 11. Served 10 months in England.



Thos. Nicholas Linn  
Enlisted in the 1st Battery. Age 19. Served in France for over 3 years.



Corp. Prince Linn  
Enlisted in No. 1 Section, Skilled Halfway Employees. Age 20. Went to France.



Pte. Alex Linn  
Enlisted in the 13th Regiment.



Pte. Nathan Linn  
Enlisted in the 28th Forestry Battalion at the age of 16. Served two years overseas.



Pte. J. H. Linn  
Enlisted in a Forestry Battalion. Age 15. Served two years overseas.



Dennis Alex Linn  
Enlisted in the 13th Battalion in November, 1917, at the age of 21.



Corp. Albert Linn  
Enlisted in the 8th M.R. Age 22. Transferred to the Dragoons in England. Wounded in France.



Pte. Joe Linn  
Enlisted with the 13th Battalion. Age 16 years. Served in France.



Pte. Jan T. Linn  
Enlisted in the 13th Battalion. Age 16. Went to France.



Pte. Harry Linn  
Enlisted for active service. Served one year in France.

UNIVERSITY COMPANY 5th REINFORCEMENT DRAFT *Continued*

| Rank    | Name                     | Name of Next of Kin       | Address of Next of Kin  | Country of Birth | Dated of Enlistment |
|---------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Private | Wellbourn, George Edmund | Wellbourn, Mrs. George J. | Edmonton, Alta.         | Canada           | Dec. 13, 1915       |
| Private | Williams, John James     | Williams, Mrs. Lillie     | Toronto, Ont.           | Scot.            | 24, 1915            |
| Private | Wilson, Clement Beck     | Wilson, Mrs. Mary, 8 B    | Dundee, Scot.           | Scotland         | Dec. 17, 1915       |
| Private | Wilson, David Douglas    | Wilson, David J.          | Perth, Scot.            | Scotland         | Jan. 15, 1916       |
| Private | Wilson, William          | Wilson, Mrs. Mary Hanna   | Toronto, Ont.           | England          | Nov. 23, 1915       |
| Private | Woods, Alexander Hecue   | Woods, S. R.              | Filton, Glos., Eng.     | England          | Jan. 3, 1916        |
| Private | Wright, Arthur James     | Wright, J. F.             | Hadleigh, Suffolk, Eng. | England          | Nov. 22, 1915       |
| Private | Wright, William Ernest   | Wright, Mrs. Addie C.     | Edmonton, Ont.          | Canada           | Dec. 27, 1915       |

## OUR HEROES OF THE 22nd

From La Presse (Translated)

It belongs to Lieut.-Col. Arthur Dubuc to praise the glorious 22nd French-Canadian regiment, of which he is one of the most distinguished officers. Our countryman acquitted himself of this task, Saturday evening, Dec. 22nd, 1918, at a banquet given in his honor by the Engineers' Club.

In his capacity of commanding officer of the celebrated battalion, Lieut.-Col. Dubuc has seen our heroes at work, has led them on to victory and supported them in the numerous difficult passages that have made their career immortal. In referring to these events in his speech, Lieut.-Col. Dubuc places the landmark of this magnificent epic, that our boys have written and paid for with their blood, on the battlefields of invaded France.

The officers and men vied with each other in bravery so we cannot divide the honors too equally.

In the sad days of Ypres, the 'black phase' said the Lieut.-Col., and at Courcellette, that admirable feat of arms where a handful of men immortalized the name of French-Canadian, at Regina, at Vimy, at Lens, at Hill 70, at Passchendaele, at Amiens, at Arras, at Cambrai, at Valenciennes and at Mons, everywhere and always the 22nd attained

glory by its superb quality of attack and resistance. The history of our boys' bravery is written for evermore on the soil of our old Mother country.

"And now that the war seems finished," concluded Lieut.-Col. Dubuc, "the soldiers are coming back. After having been steeped in blood and sufferance, we are coming back profoundly human. We are returning here with an ardent thirst for harmony and national unity. More attached than ever to our faith and race. It is not in France that one learns not to be a French-Canadian. One of the war's greatest lessons—it is to be regretted that all have not learned it—that where there is a right mind and a heart in the right place, differences of race, religion, etc., should not prevent mutual esteem or good wishes."

We are very grateful to Lieut.-Col. Dubuc for having voiced those noble thoughts and we hope that they will be heard all over Canada, and that each one of us will thoroughly understand, regardless of differences where race or religion are concerned that what we most need is national unity so that our country may become great, strong and prosperous.

## FEAST OF OUR CANADIAN GLORIES

### 200 Guests Give Homage to Commanding Officer Dubuc of the 22nd

#### HEROIC BATTALION

Lieut.-Col. Arthur Dubuc, Commanding Officer of the 22nd, was the guest of honor at a magnificent banquet which was given him at the Engineers' Club on Saturday night, December 28th, 1918. Two hundred guests were present. Honorable Judge L. T. Marchal presided and at his sides were Lieut.-Col. Dubuc and the Honorable Senator Dandurand. At the table of honor were also the Honorable Senators Chas. Beaulieu, J. M. Wilson, the Honorable Jeremie Decarie, Albert Sevigny, E. L. Patenaude, General Labelle, Lieut.-Colonels, L. R. Lafleche, M. A. Piche and Dr. Label, Mr. Walter Francis, Mr. Edmond Lesage, M.P., and Jos. Archambault.

Among the guests were Messrs. Louis Beaulieu, H. Patenaude, Lieut.-Col. Burns, Major Gillies, A. S. Branchand, Pierre Casgrain, M.P., Gustave Martin, Rene T. Leclerc, Geo. A. Campbell, M. Thibault, Rinfret, Lieut.-Col. Du Verger and Lieut.-Col. Ostell and others.

The King's health was toasted by the president; Lieut.-Col. Dubuc's health was toasted by the Honorable Judge Marchal and Mr. Walter Francis, and in a speech, beautiful in thought and words, Judge Marchal rendered homage to the heroism and bravery of the officer in command, Dubuc. This brave soldier replied in a very becoming manner, as follows:

He thanked his friends and told them how happy he was to be among them, then he said he was aware that this demonstration was directed to higher than he; to the ideal, which for the moment he had the honor of personifying before them—the Immortal 22nd.

"When speaking of the 22nd," said he, "I am much more at ease as I am no longer speaking of myself but of my old regiment, and I could talk of them until the end of time.

"I hope the day is not far distant when the names will be made known of those true patriots who generously contributed to the formation of the 22nd.

"The history of this battalion since its arrival in France in September, 1915, is really, in a way, a history of the war, because we were mixed up in nearly every big operation, at least on the British front.

"We began in a very hard school—a year in the Ypres sector, a horrible funnel surrounded on three sides, where to protect Calais the Germans made us pile up our dead.

Commanding Officer Dubuc then related the heroic death of Lieut. Jacques Brosseau and the courageous conduct of Major Lafleche, who is now a Lieut.-Col. He also gave great praise to Col. Gaudet who formed the battalion.

On September 15th, 1916 the Big Day COURCELETTE you all know of this admirable feat of arms, where a handful of men immortalized the name of Canadian.

It will be to the eternal glory of General Tremblay to have at Courcellette resurrected Carillon and Chateauguay, to have awakened in us all the fighting virtues of our ancestors—bravery, endurance, tenacity, impulse, French exaltation, to have in a word given us a soul.

And what a soul, serene fair and compassionate in peace, ardent, fierce and undaunted in battle and adversity, martyr to duty, gay in supporting misery and sufferings, ready for any sacrifice—even the supreme sacrifice.

"Courcellette became our standard, the banner that must not be soiled, the star that must not be tarnished.

"Then we took Regina, and Vimy, and Lens and Hill 70, and Passechendaele and historic Amiens. At Meharicourt and at Arras, at Cambrai, at Valenciennes, at Mons, it was always a repetition of Courcellette in a greater or smaller degree.

"There was a still greater manifestation at Hill 70, in August, 1917, when 50 of our boys, in the middle of the night, went through three barriers of artillery of unprecedented intensity, to carry munitions and food to our comrades from Nova Scotia. Each knew he was likely never to return but they volunteered—and only a few of them came back. Capt. Morgan, son of E. A. D. Morgan, was in command.

"Another manifestation at Cherisy in August last, where order was given to advance anyway. In 24 hours, 23 officers out of 23 and 500 men out of 600 were killed or wounded. It was there that the regimental physician, Capt. Marin, who was not so badly wounded as the others, tore of his ensign of non-combatant, and continued the advance with what was left of the battalion. It was there also that that gallant officer, Major Vanier, lost a leg and that the young hero of only 20 years Lieut. Roddy Lemieux fell, mortally wounded, in our halo of glory. But we kept on.



**PTE. H. LEE AND**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion. Age 26. Three years on active service



**PTE. W. LELAND**  
Enlisted in the 25th Reinforcements on March 9, 1915. Age 19. Went overseas on June 22, 1915.



**PTE. HAROLD G. LESTER**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion. Age 16. Killed in action on March 11, 1916.



**PTE. HERMAN LESTER**



**PTE. A. LETTYS**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion on March 21, 1916. Age 28. Went to England



**SARGE. EDMUND LETTY**  
Enlisted in the 41st Battalion on September 8, 1915. Age 36. Went to France.



**PTE. PAUL LEWIS**  
Enlisted in the 29th Battalion. Age 21.



**SARGE. EDWARD T. LEWIS**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion in October, 1914. Age 18. Won the M.M. Wounded and skull fractured



**PTE. J. LAVERY**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion in March, 1916. Age 21. Went over seas in October, 1917.



**PTE. J. LEASUM**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion on February 9, 1915. Age 27. Was wounded on September 22, 1917.



**PTE. EDWARD M. LEWIS**  
Enlisted in the 74th Battalion on September 17, 1916. Age 24. Died of wounds on October 27, 1916.



**PTE. W. J. F. LEWIS**  
Enlisted in the 11th Battalion in August, 1914. Age 22. Wounded on September 20, 1916. Returned



**PTE. ALFRED LEWIS**  
Enlisted in the 3rd Division. Age 21. Four years on active service. Wounded twice. Promoted to Sergt



**PTE. NATH. LEWIS**  
Enlisted on June 9, 1916 in the 507th Battalion. Age 41. Went overseas in June, 1917.



**SARGE. J. P. LINDSAY**  
Enlisted in the 1st Depot Battalion. Served as Instructor in Kingston



**LINDSAY W. S. LINDSAY**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion in March, 1915. Age 19. Went overseas in August, 1915.



**LANCE. D. E. LINN**  
Enlisted in the M.T.P. Age 19. Three years on active service



**LANCE. J. J. LINN**  
Enlisted in a Pioneer Battalion in 1915. Was wounded. Returned



**LINDSAY F. J. LINN**  
Enlisted in the 32nd Battery on August 7, 1915. Age 26. South African veteran.



**LINDSAY FRED. J. LINN**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battery on July 15, 1915, at the age of 25.



**Pte. Wm. Hunt Little**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion on  
March 31, 1916. Age 28. Transferred  
to Forestry Battalion in 1917.



**Pte. Henry Lyons**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion. Age  
28. Wounded and shell shocked.  
Returned in Nov., 1917.



**Pte. Wm. Lester**  
Enlisted in the 72nd Battery. Age  
17. Went overseas in April, 1916.  
Went to France.



**David Wilfred Logan**  
Enlisted in May, 1916. Took course  
in England as "Student". Was  
awarded the D.S.M.



**Stamen Wm. Louis Logan**  
Enlisted as a Petty Officer in R.M.A.  
Navy. Was awarded the D.S.M.



**Clyde J. G. Loney**  
Enlisted in No. 1, S.G.C. Age 21.  
Served a year and a half in France.



**Pte. Hilar Loni**  
Enlisted in the 72nd Battalion.  
Age 18. Went overseas in October  
17, 1917.



**Pte. Leo Longene**  
Enlisted in the 4th C.M.B. in Jan.  
1915. Age 18. Transferred to 4th  
C.M.B. Commed and gassed.



**Pte. A. Lavours**  
Enlisted Nov. 3, 1915. Age 21.  
Killed in action May 3, 1917.



**Pte. Kenneth Lyons**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion on  
November 27, 1915. Age 36. Was  
killed in action.



**Walter A. H. Lark**  
Enlisted in the 4th Field Artillery on  
March 8, 1916. Age 18. Went  
overseas in July, 1916.



**Pte. Arthur Lester**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion.  
Transferred to the 22nd Battalion.  
Went to France.



**Pte. Lewis Loven**  
Enlisted with the 80th Battalion  
transferred to the 13th Battalion  
Wounded on May 3, 1917.



**Pte. Stuart Major Leo Low**  
Enlisted in No. 1, Berlin, Skilled  
Railway Employee on Jan. 15, 1917.  
Age 36. Went overseas in March, '17.



**Stuart Kirk D. L. Lonsberry**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battery in  
August, 1915. Age 25. S.O.B.  
shocked. Returned in August, 1917.



**Petty Officer A. E. Lumbry**  
Enlisted at the age of 16 years.



**Pte. L. A. Loe**  
Enlisted in the Artillery at the age  
of 30 years.



**Pte. Albert J. Loe**  
Enlisted with the Germans in 1914  
at the age of 31.



**1st Sgt. Bruce H. Loe**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Brigade Marine  
Team Co. in January, 1916. Died of  
wounds on May 10, 1918.



**1st Sgt. L. A. Loe**  
Enlisted in December, 1915. Age  
41 years. Went overseas in June,  
1916.

"It has been claimed in some parts that French-Canadian blood is slightly mixed. We all agree today that it is irrevocably mixed with the purest blood of France, England, Scotland and Ireland—a just return of things—on the sacred soil of France.

Senator Dandurand toasted the health of the 22nd., Lieut.-Col. Lafleche and Senator Chas. Beaulieu replied. Mr. Thibaudeau-Rinfret addressed a few well chosen words to the ladies and this banquet of glorious souvenirs ended joyously.

## THE SECOND CONTINGENT.

The second contingent did not go forward en bloc, as did the first, but by instalments as convenient to the War Office and Admiralty. It was in England by the end of April, 1915. So far as Canada was concerned it was ready and could have been despatched at least three months before it actually sailed, but it could not be accommodated with training quarters.

Certain unfortunate conditions that had confronted the first contingent at Salisbury Plains rendered the War Office anxious to avoid a repetition of them. In the meantime the War Office considered that training could proceed as well in Canada.

The recruiting position on April 10th, 1915, as detailed by the Prime Minister to the House, was that there were under arms and in training and on guard and outpost duty the following military forces:

|  |         |
|--|---------|
| Overseas, 1st Contingent and Reinforcements  | 35,120  |
| In Bermuda, Royal Canadian Regiment  | 982     |
| In St. Lucia, detachments for garrison   | 160     |
| In Canada, and on seas, 2nd Contingent Reserve Infantry and Canadian Mounted Rifles          | 22,272  |
| Returned and organized for overseas service but not mobilized                                | 27,679  |
|  | 4,500   |
| Total overseas forces abroad and at home   | 89,353  |
| In addition in Canada units of active militia in active service on garrison and outpost duty | 9,777   |
| Permanent force  | 2,440   |
| Grand Total  | 110,560 |

Thus a force four times greater than the British forces under Wellington at Waterloo, and nearly double the total forces of either Wellington or Napoleon at Waterloo, had been organized in eight months—not a great army at all. The limit of 150,000 set in July, 1915, was raised to 250,000 in October of the

same year. "in view of the recent appeal of His Majesty and having regard to the necessities of the war." Men continued to come forward in large numbers.

During the winter of 1915-16 recruiting was carried out under the billeting system. Any small community raising 25 or more men within its bounds retained them throughout the winter, a special allowance being made for the men's support. The idea was that by keeping men a certain number of months in the community in which they were recruited they would be under the eye of the relatives who would come to know the associations under which they were serving and have greater confidence in sending them forward to the camps at a later date, having observed their preliminary training, and also considered that training had under such circumstances was valuable for the early stages while they were undergoing squad drill, marching and physical setting-up. The system was quite a success from the recruiting standpoint. In January, 1915, Canada's military establishment was raised to 500,000 men.

During seven months of 1916, 145,246 men were enlisted. A statement by months showing enlistment in each Military District follows:

Return Showing the Number of Recruits for the Canadian Expeditionary Force in the Several Military Districts in Canada as on August 16th, 1916.

| Military District No. | No. of Recruits on July 15, 1916   | No. of Recruits on July 31, 1916 |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1                     | 29,119                             | 255                              |
| 2                     | 79,175                             | 837                              |
| 3                     | 36,378                             | 539                              |
| 4                     | 30,209                             | 516                              |
| 5                     | 6,704                              | 86                               |
| 6                     | 31,633                             | 214                              |
| 10                    | 73,825                             | 614                              |
| 11                    | 34,379                             | 485                              |
| 13                    | 31,735                             | 339                              |
|                       | 350,697                            | 4,804                            |
| Military District No. | No. of Recruits July 31 to Aug. 15 | Total                            |
| 1                     | 202                                | 29,576                           |
| 2                     | 577                                | 81,129                           |
| 3                     | 691                                | 37,611                           |
| 4                     | 116                                | 31,171                           |
| 5                     | 41                                 | 6,811                            |
| 6                     | 193                                | 32,039                           |
| 10                    | 541                                | 72,880                           |
| 11                    | 601                                | 31,467                           |
| 13                    | 227                                | 32,391                           |
|                       | 4,524                              | 358,105                          |

## *Our Heroes in the Great World War*

Total number of recruits for month of

|              |         |
|--------------|---------|
| January 1916 | 29,212  |
| February     | 26,658  |
| March        | 32,705  |
| April        | 23,289  |
| May          | 15,090  |
| June         | 10,770  |
| July         | 8,522   |
|              | 146,246 |

On January 12th, 1916, as stated, the military establishment of Canada was increased from a total of 250,000 to a total of 500,000, including troops already raised and those on guard and outpost duty.

Up to the present time some 350,000 officers and men have joined the Canadian Expeditionary Forces. On garrison duty within Canada there are some 12,500 more. Overseas, elsewhere than in England, there are about 90,000 effectives; in England, or on the way there, are about 85,000 more, and in Canada about 8125,000. These figures deal only with effectives, excluding casualties and wastage.

The Force consists of a 1 Army Corps of four divisions, a brigade of cavalry, line of communication units, units allotted to overseas garrisons, and troops in England and in Canada.

Somewhere in France there are engaged in active operations The Canadian Army Corps, The Canadian Cavalry Brigade, and Line of Communication Unit (supply columns, ammunition parks, hospitals, depots, etc.), and a Railway Construction Corps detached on special service. Elsewhere in France two Canadian General Hospitals and one Canadian Stationary Hospital are serving in the British Mediterranean Expeditionary Force. The 163rd Battalion is at Bermuda, and a company of the Royal Canadian Garrison Artillery is at St. Lucia, British West Indies.

The portion of the force now in England is mainly located within the two Canadian Training Divisions, one at Shorncliffe and the other at Bramshott. The principal Administration Offices are at London, and a certain number of units, depots, etc., are at detached stations such as Folkestone, Dover, Ashford, Hythe, Denham, Horsham, Winchester, Southampton, Salisbury Plain, Swindon and Newcastle.

The troops of the force within Canada are distributed partly within the Military Districts to which they belong, but principally within military corps as shown below:

| Military District   | Officers | Other Ranks | Total   |
|---------------------|----------|-------------|---------|
| No. 1               | 29       | 261         | 322     |
| " 2                 | 306      | 5,525       | 5,831   |
| " 3                 | 306      | 2,626       | 2,939   |
| " 4                 | 58       | 661         | 719     |
| " 5                 |          |             |         |
| " 6                 | 195      | 1,479       | 1,674   |
| " 10                | 89       | 1,667       | 1,756   |
| " 11                | 13       | 384         | 397     |
| " 13                | 2        | 25          | 27      |
| London Camp         | 125      | 3,255       | 3,380   |
| Niagara Camp        | 65       | 1,542       | 1,607   |
| Borden Camp         | 1,215    | 30,153      | 31,368  |
| Barrieldfield Camp  | 116      | 3,586       | 3,702   |
| Potawawa Camp       | 126      | 3,566       | 3,692   |
| Valcartier Camp     | 711      | 14,339      | 15,050  |
| Aldershot Camp      | 186      | 5,779       | 5,965   |
| Camp Hughes         |          | 29,639      | 29,639  |
| Vernon Camp         |          | 4,139       | 4,137   |
| Sydney, B. C., Camp | 60       | 1,606       | 1,666   |
| Survive Camp        | 128      | 9,692       | 9,820   |
|                     | 4,500    | 120,680     | 125,619 |

## OTHER MILITARY ACTIVITIES

### Garrisoning British Possessions

The Royal Canadian Regiment, part of Canada's Permanent Force, located at Halifax, N.S., at the outbreak of war, was of a strength of about 600 men. It was immediately recruited up to 1,000, and, on the request of the Imperial Government, despatched to Bermuda, relieving a British line regiment there stationed, which at once proceeded upon active service. The Royal Canadians remained as the garrison of Bermuda until May, 1915, when they were relieved by another Canadian battalion, the 38th C.E.F. of Ottawa, which, in turn, last May, was relieved by yet another, the 163rd C.E.F. of Quebec, which is yet at Bermuda. The Royal Canadians proceeded overseas. They are now in France, with the 7th Brigade, 3rd Division. Their Brigade associates are the Princess Patricia's and the 42nd and 49th Battalions. The 38th Battalion is in England.

### International Precautions and the Home Guard Movement

A matter of immediate concern was the protection of Canadian territory itself, which many considered by no means immune from danger. There were rumors of intended raids of German sympathisers from neighboring territory. Precautions against internal enemy effort were also advisable. Some ten thousand of Canada's militia were called out on guard and outpost duty. Protection was arranged for seaports, canals, railways, wireless stations, elevators, armories, public and



**LIEUT. E. J. LYNNE**  
Enlisted in the R.C.F.C. in July, 1916,  
at the age of 19. Remained in  
Canada.



**LIEUT. H. A. LYNNE**  
Enlisted with the Canadian  
Engineers in May, 1918. Went over-  
seas in September, 1918.



**PTE. FRANK LYNN**  
Enlisted in the 8th C.M.R. Age 20.  
Three and a half years on active  
service. Shell shocked.



**SAPPER JAS. H. LYNN**  
Enlisted in the C.E.F. Age 17.  
Two years on active service.



**PTE. E. J. LYNN**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion,  
Age 18. Two and a half years on  
active service.



**PTE. W. H. C. LYNN**  
Enlisted in the 1st C.M.R. on Jan.  
2, 1918. Killed in action on  
December 20, 1918.



**PTE. G. A. LYNN**  
Enlisted in the 12th Reserve. Age  
45. Wounded in the hip while serv-  
ing in France.



**CORP. HARRY LYNN**  
Enlisted in the Canadian Engineers  
on March 7, 1918. Age 48. Went  
overseas in January, 1918.



**PTE. J. KENNETH FOSTER**  
Enlisted in the Artillery on March 1,  
1917. Age 21. Went overseas on  
April 24, 1917.



**PTE. L. LAROQUE**



**PTE. M. LAROQUE**



**SAPPER KENNETH MACCALLUM**  
Enlisted with the Canadian Engi-  
neers on May 10, 1918, at the age of  
22.



**PTE. JOHN L. MACDONNELL**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battery at the  
age of 20. Remained in Canada.



**CAPT. ANDREW H. MACDONALD**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion on  
June 1, 1918. Age 36. Went to  
France as Lieutenant.



**JOHN A. MACDONALD**



**CORP. WM. A. MACDONALD**  
Enlisted in No. 10 Field Railway  
Employees on Jan. 20, 1917. Age  
30. Went overseas on February



**PTE. HORST A. MACEWEN**  
Enlisted in the 8th Battalion. Age  
20 years.



**PTE. A. MACFARLANE**  
Enlisted in the 7th B.T. in March,  
1916, at the age of 16.



**GUNNER R. W. MACGREGOR**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battery on  
April 30, 1917. Age 17. Injured in  
the Halifax Explosion.



**PTE. HUGH MACKEOWN**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion in  
December, 1911. Age 26. Was  
wounded on November 12, 1916.



**CORP. D. MACKENZIE**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion in August, 1915. Age 36. Died of wounds on August 8, 1917.



**CORP. J. MACKENZIE**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion in August, 1915. Age 21. Went to France in 1916.



**PTE. J. A. MACKENZIE**  
Enlisted in the 38th Battalion on February 13, 1915. Age 23. Killed in action on November 19, 1916.



**PTE. ROBERT MACKENZIE**  
Enlisted in the 29th Battalion Age 20. Wounded once in France.



**L. CORP. J. MACKENZIE**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Southern Battalion. Age 35. Gassed at Ypres on May 22, 1915. Returned.



**DRIVER WILLIAM MACLELLAN**  
Enlisted in the 74th Battery. Age 19 years. Remained in Canada.



**PTE. A. L. MACNABB**  
Enlisted in the Medical Corps on April 1, 1916. Age 22. Was gassed in France.



**SUPT. CLARENCE MCALLISTER**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion in December, 1915. Until for over seven years.



**PTE. CHRIS. LEO MCBRIDE**  
Enlisted in the 15th B.I., on November 24, 1915. Age 19. Was killed in action on October 8, 1916.



**PTE. WM. MCBRIDE**  
Enlisted in the 3rd Depot Battalion on March 12, 1918, at the age of 21 discharged on May 22, 1918.



**PTE. EDWARD MCCADDEN**  
Enlisted in H.Q.S. on August 23, 1915, at the age of 20. Wounded in May, 1918.



**PTE. TERRANCE MCCADDEN**  
Enlisted in H.Q.S. on August 29, 1916. Age 21. Lost amputated. Returned in April, 1918.



**GUNNER DAVID MCCAFFERY**  
Enlisted in the 72nd Battery in May, 1916. Age 22. Went to France.



**CORP. WM. P. MCCALL**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion. Age 31. Three years in France. Promoted to Lance-Corporal.



**PTE. ERNEST C. MCCALL**  
Enlisted in the 17th Battalion. Transferred to the 21st Battalion.



**PTE. R. A. MCCALLUM**  
Enlisted in the 10th Cameron Highlanders in July, 1915. Transferred to the A.S.U. in France.



**CAPT. J. S. MCCALLUM, M.C.**  
Enlisted in the R.A.M.C. in 1915. Age 32. Promoted to Major. Returned.



**PTE. EDWARD MCCANN**  
Enlisted on January 13, 1918, at the age of 25 years.



**PTE. JOS. MCCANN**  
Enlisted on February 25, 1918.



**SERGEANT HAMILTON MCCARTHY**  
Enlisted in the 30th Battery. Age 22 years.

other buildings. Garrisons were provided for Halifax, Quebec, Esquimalt and other places on the Atlantic and Pacific coasts. The St. Lawrence Canal system and the Welland Canal were picketted and patrolled. Wireless Stations and cable landing places were guarded and defended. At important points on Canada's two coasts guns were mounted, and defenses, not for disclosure, were prepared. The military advisers of the Government considered that every reasonable safeguard against successful attack had been provided. Notwithstanding, there was a certain amount of public demand in the early stages of the war for the establishments under official sanction of a system of "Home Guards," and a call for their training and equipment. The government by no means discouraged the formation of bodies of such guards. It considered that any military training acquired by any of Canada's manhood at that critical stage in Canada's history, without risk of dissipation of the national energy or of distraction from the predominant purpose, could not but be of value to those who would receive it, and that it was not impossible that such training might ultimately be turned to account. But the equipping of such corps with arms and uniforms and the training of them were quite a different matter. The Government was faced by a need that was certain. The necessity of home guards was not certain. In November the Militia Department issued for publication a statement setting forth that a large force of enlisted men would be kept constantly in Canada, and that as they embarked for the front their places would be filled by others; that although large demands had been made upon Canada's stores of arms and ammunition, ample remained for her defence. There were 150 pieces of artillery, exclusive of fixed or movable armaments of coast defences, more than 50 machine guns, 113,000 rifles of a class quite sufficient for the apprehended purpose, ample big gun ammunition, and nearly 20,000,000 rounds of small arm ammunition. Meanwhile the manufacturing of guns, rifles and ammunition was going on. But until the supply of modern arms, ammunition, clothing and accoutrements had caught up to the demand the Department would not be able to make issues to any of the corps of home guards which had sprung into existence since the beginning of the war. These could serve as schools of military instruction and, as such, would prove a welcome addition to the armed strength of the nation. While it was recognized that the formation of such corps would serve to

"stimulate patriotism, sustain resolution, and help to ease the nervous strain from which all of us in a greater or less degree are suffering," nevertheless, for the time being, the Department must set its face against the raising of units, because it could not equip them, nor were they in fact really needed. There was no fear of organized invasion, the military strength of Canada was quite sufficient to maintain internal order and to ward off filibustering attacks, no matter from what quarter. The government could rely upon the friendly co-operation of the United States Government. The Home Guard movement subsided. When it became apparent that trained forces in excess of anticipations were to be constantly within Canada, the basis of the movement failed. The candid and reasonable statement of the Militia Department was accepted.

### **Field Guns**

At a very early stage in the war it was arranged between the Imperial and Dominion Governments that there should be no opposition between them in the securing of a supply of field guns. It was agreed that the British Government should supply the Canadian Artillery with field guns of every type, as well as the ammunition therefor. This arrangement has been satisfactorily carried out.

### **Machine Guns**

The necessity for an abundant supply was realized, and from time to time very large numbers were ordered. In October of 1911 an opportunity arose to acquire 250 of these guns. They were ordered the same day. Another order was given during the autumn and winter and very considerable orders during the spring and summer of 1915. But with a world at war deliveries were necessarily somewhat slow. During 1915 deliveries were hastened and by fall were fairly well in hand. During the summer of 1915, owing to the press emphasizing the vital necessity of a thorough equipment of the Canadian armies with these guns, a popular movement was instituted for the insuring of a sufficient supply. Patriotic individuals offered to contribute large sums for this purpose. The government of Ontario made a similar proposal, and throughout the country various communities generously subscribed funds for this object. The Prime Minister was absent in England, but his colleagues endeavored to make it clear to the Canadian people that an ample supply of

machine guns had been ordered and that these would be paid for out of the Canadian treasury, upon which properly fell the cost of equipping and maintaining the forces in the field. That was the government's policy, and on his return, speaking at St. John, N.B., and on other occasions, the Prime Minister emphasized it. But the spirit and impulse which prompted the people could not be stayed, and it was considered that any attempt to stay it might have been considered ungracious, and might have been misunderstood. The government, although it had made every necessary provision for machine guns, deeply appreciated the splendid earnestness which prompted these offerings and the overflowing and generous patriotism of the donors, decided that the monies received should be devoted to the purpose for which they were contributed. They amounted to the magnificent sum of \$1,265,752.92, including \$500,000 from the Ontario Government.

#### FORESTRY, RAILWAY CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION

In former wars the number of men thrown into battle by the opposing armies, in most cases, did not attain greater numbers than in the thousands. Most of the required material for the proper carrying out of a battle or an operation was available in the immediate surrounding locality. Trench work, with its necessary timbering, tunnelling, dug-outs, saps and mines, all of which in the present-day operations form a very great part and take a very high position in attaining the ultimate objective, were practically unknown.

In the old days a barricade formed of logs or trees felled on the ground was possibly the only timber or material of its kind that was required to hold the enemy in check. No special units were required to do work of this nature, but some times a whole company would be specially detailed to perform what was required to be done.

This last great war, however, which has been so successfully brought to a conclusion by the grand combination and multiplicity of forces of the Allied powers, had not progressed very far, until it was found by the Generals in charge of the operations that the old regime, in many ways, was not equal to the task, could not shoulder the responsibilities and could not begin to meet the obligations that must be met so many times, almost instantaneously, so it was decided that to meet these emergencies, new units, heretofore unknown, must be formed to meet the new requirements.

When the first survey was taken to secure information as to what the personnel of the new units should consist of, it was decided that three great branches were necessary: that is, Forestry, Railway Construction and Construction. These were again sub-divided under their own administrative heads to handle separate branches of the work which came within their scope.

The first requirement was MEN, and men who were fitted, not only physically but by training, to take up the mighty task which confronted them, for, on the Western front there arose as it were over-night, such a need for lumber, timber, etc., of all descriptions, that it could not be met. This need first became apparent after the great battle of the Marne, when the fleeing German Army had regained enough of its morale and discipline to turn to face their pursuers and to hold their ground. To do this they started to dig in, and in a few days, from the Belgian coast to the Swiss frontier, an unbroken line of trenches was filled with Germans. The Germans in their retreat had destroyed the forests and timbers, in many cases taking as much as they could with them and used them in building their own trenches.

It then became necessary for the Allied armies to meet like with like, and our great system of trenches was then constructed below earth level. From that time to the very end two great armies faced each other from the trenches. Not a move was made on either side without the ultimate objective being a trench line, either that occupied by the enemy or some line in his rear. This was what made it necessary to form special Forestry Units to cut the timber and saw the lumber necessary to build new trenches, dug-outs, mines, etc., and to keep the old ones in repair. To get these men, in the whole world there was no other place to turn but to Canada. Here from coast to coast we had and it seems that Providence supplies our needs when that need comes! great men, both physically and mentally, well-trained in their art, and the call was scarcely sounded that Foresters were needed when the recruiting offices were flooded with applications. Thousands were accepted, but thousands were turned away, many on account of their age and many for physical disability, in most cases caused through some accident in connection with their calling. To Canada alone is due the credit for organizing the first Forestry Units in the history of warfare.

Brigadier-General McDougall was the man who was put in command. He then organized, selecting as his Executive Officers men of



OLIVER DALTON MCCAFFREY  
Enlisted in the 1st Regiment. Age 21.  
Went to France.



PTE. ARTHUR MCCAFFREY  
Enlisted with the Canadian Engineers  
in 1915. Age 26. Wounded  
once.



SAMUEL J. W. MCCAFFREY  
Enlisted with the Signal Corps on  
December 6, 1916. Age 19. Re-  
turned to Canada.



CONST. ALBERT M. MCCANN  
Enlisted in the Cameron Highlanders  
in October, 1915. Transferred to  
the 1st Battalion in France.



D. M. SARGENT W. A. MCCANNAGHIAN  
Enlisted in the 40th Battalion on  
March 14, 1916. Age 21. Went  
over-sea on October 16, 1916.



PTE. HENRY MCCANNERY  
Enlisted in May, 1917, at the age of  
28 years.



PTE. J. MCCANNERY  
Enlisted with the 5th Canadian Ar-  
tillery in May, 1916. Age 24 years.



L. CONST. A. MCCANNERY  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion in  
1914, at the age of 24. Wounded.  
Returned to Canada in June, 1917.



EDITH LAVAN CUNNIFF  
Enlisted in the 80th Battalion in  
December, 1914. Killed in action on  
September 15, 1916.



KENNETH FERGUSON MCCANNELL  
Enlisted in the 42nd Battalion in  
August, 1915. Age 17. Transferred  
to 2nd Battalion. Went to France.



PTE. J. LAWRENCE MCCANNERY  
Enlisted in the R.I.R.A. in July, 1915.  
Age 18.



KENNETH HORNE L. MCCANN  
Enlisted in the 8th Heavy Siege  
Battery in June, 1917. Age 25.  
Went to France.



PTE. JOS. J. MCCANNELL  
Enlisted in Machine Gun Section  
Age 24 years. Promoted to Major.



CONST. STEPHEN B. MCCANN  
Enlisted in the 22nd Forestry Batt.  
Age 21. Transferred to 6th Batt.  
Went to France.



PTE. JOHN MCCANNICK  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion  
Age 39. Two years on active service.



PTE. J. MCCANNICK  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion on  
April 4, 1916. Age 31. Went over-  
sea in May, 1917.



PTE. FREDERICK E. MCCANNICK  
Enlisted in the 19th Battalion.  
Age 26. Transferred to R.I.R.A.  
Returned as Instructor at Deseronto.



PTE. JOS. C. MCCANNICK  
Enlisted in the 25th Battalion in  
December 1918. Age 28. Went  
over-sea in June, 1919.



PTE. LEW MCCANNICK  
Particulars not available.



PTE. DAVID M. MCCANNICK  
Enlisted in the 100th Battalion in  
February 25, 1916.



Pte. EUGENE ARTHUR McDERMID  
Enlisted in the 50th Battalion on  
August 28, 1915. Age 19. Shell  
shocked and gassed in June, 1917.



Sgnt. LEO JAS. McDERMID  
Enlisted in the 136th Battalion on  
November, 1915. Age 25. Went  
overseas in October, 1916.



Pte. VICTOR ERNEST McDERMID  
Enlisted in the 50th Battalion on  
August 27, 1915. Age 18. Missing  
since April, 1917.



Pte. HAROLD Wm. McDERMID  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion on  
March 1, 1915. Age 20. First of  
wounds on April 14, 1917.



Pte. ALFRED McDONALD  
Enlisted in the 1st Depot Battalion  
in 1915.



Lt. Col. C. J. McDONALD  
Enlisted in the 50th Battalion on  
January, 1915. Age 16. Killed  
in action on May 21, 1917.



Pte. WILLIE McDONALD  
Enlisted with the 7th Battery.  
Age 21. Went overseas.



Sgnt. S. A. McDONALD  
Enlisted in the 14th Artillery. Age  
28. Went to France.



Gunner R. JOHN McDONALD  
Enlisted in the 2nd Mounted Brig-  
ade in March, 1915. Went overseas  
in June, 1915.



Gunner IVAN W. McDONALD  
Enlisted in the 2nd A.M. (C.I.C.)  
in April, 1917. Age 18 years.



Pte. ISAAC McDONALD  
Enlisted in the 139th Battalion.  
Transferred to the 20th Battalion.



Pte. EDWARD D. McDONALD  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion.  
Age 28. Killed in action on 16  
July 28, 1916.



Pte. JACK McDONALD  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion. Age  
25. Went to France.



Sgnt. THOM D. McDONALD  
Enlisted with the 1st Canadian Engineer  
Bn on May 16, 1916. Age 21.  
Went to France.



Pte. MEREDITH McDONALD  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion  
on July 20, 1916. Age 15. Took  
sick in England.



Lt. Col. ARTHUR G. MCFARHAM  
Enlisted in the 27th Battalion.  
Age 28. Transferred to 2nd Batt.  
Wounded on November 2, 1917.



Lt. Col. PERCY MCFARNE  
Enlisted in the 8th M.F.B. in Jan  
1915. Age 25. Reported missing  
on June 6, 1916.



Pte. MCMAN  
Particulars not available.



Sgnt. F. MCMAN  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion in  
August, 1915. Age 25. Wounded  
at Vimy Ridge in June, 1917.



Lt. Col. WILLIAM W. MCFARLANE  
Enlisted in a Forestry Battalion in  
March, 1915. Went overseas in  
June, 1915.

long experience in the lumbering business in Canada, and these men were put in charge of the various details in connection with the Forestry Corps. The personnel of a Forestry Unit consists in general of its Headquarters' Staff of Officers and its Company Officers. A number of the officers must have lumbering or milling experience. The men are selected from all branches of the lumbering trade, including swampers, axe men, sawers, rollers, teamsters, cooks and mill hands.

The first Forestry Unit sent overseas was the 242nd, which sailed from Quebec in the early spring of 1916. Other units were formed as rapidly as they could be recruited and were later organized into Brigades in England and France. These were again divided into Companies, and in most cases each company acted separately and was sent to a separate part to operate some to Scotland, some to France and some remained in England. The forests in these places were cut by our Canadian men into the required material, and to them no one of us knows how much credit is due for the ultimate successful termination of the war. It can be safely said that without them and where else could they have been replaced thousands of lives more would have been sacrificed and possibly months more would have been required to defeat the enemy. May we not henceforth cast a glamour of romance and adventure around the lumbering camps and the men whose lives are spent in them, which has hitherto been lacking, for have they not proven beyond a doubt that the spirit of romance and adventure, and of a Great Ideal, was in them by what they did when the call was sounded?

When the battle of Waterloo was fought it was fought in a restricted area. There were no railroads to convey supplies to the opposing armies, nor were there any railways for Napoleon's troops to use in their flight from the field of defeat. Had there been railways, perhaps Napoleon would have succeeded in getting far enough away to reach a safe place and so have evaded his later capture by the British. Owing to the fact that there were no railroads, the battle of Waterloo was fought in a restricted area and supplies and men were moved by horses instead of by steam.

This world war, however, was planned deliberately on a gigantic scale, a scale hitherto unknown or even dreamed of by the world's greatest tacticians, and the one thing that made it possible to plan on such an enormous scale was the fact that the

countries over which it was to be fought were net-worked with systems of railways. Wherever one might go, there was a railway.

In Germany, the great railway systems were laid out and planned to meet the requirements of this war. Lines were built almost wholly with the ultimate object of conveying troops from one side of Germany to the other, or, as was done during the war, from point to point along the front. There were parallel lines and intersecting lines and there were great railway centres, each manned by men trained especially for the purpose.

The Allies, however, had no such preparation and had to use what was available in most cases parts of branch lines, parts of trunk lines and their connecting links. This, as can readily be seen, meant that while the Allies had to make shift to convey men and supplies and had to meet every obstacle that German ingenuity could put in their way, the Germans themselves had the full advantage of pre-arranged plans and well constructed railways with their equipment at their disposal.

To meet this emergency a hitherto unknown unit in warfare was organized that is now known as a Railway Construction Unit. Again did the war lords of the Allies have to turn to Canada to give them what they needed. In Canada, where railway building had not yet reached its highest point and where three great lines, each over 3,000 miles in length, had been constructed from coast to coast, were found the men who knew how to build railroads, and they not only knew how to build them but how to build them well and quickly.

To build railways across the quiet plains of Western Canada or through the Rocky Mountains or through the Ontario forests, was a matter of comparative safety and a business enterprise; but to take a battalion composed of railway builders, such as scraper men, shovel men, teamsters, rock drillers, graders, track layers, etc., who were untrained and undisciplined in the sense that soldiers are disciplined and trained to stand, if necessary, to face the fire of the enemy, and throw these men, many times at night, into the rapid construction of a railway spur which would be needed the next day for conveying ammunition and supplies to the men in the trenches, was a different matter, for, instead of the golden sunlight of Canada to light their labors there were only the star shells and flares sent up by the Germans for them to work by, and, sometimes, while at their

labors the German artillery would pour upon them a rain of shells, tearing up the work they had completed, killing and maiming the toilers themselves; but were they afraid, did they stop their work and leave the line uncompleted? No; it mattered not how many shells the Germans flung at them, it mattered not how many were killed or wounded, the line was completed and completed at the time it was needed.

If all could be written and said that might be written and said about our Railway Construction Units, many a tale of heroism would be unfolded but as is usual with that class of men they performed their duties in France under the shell fire of the enemy as quietly and unconcernedly as they had performed their duties at home in Canada. They did not go with the idea of attaining military glory, but they went because there was work to be done, and how well they have done it! One has only to read the reports that have filled the pages of our newspapers from day to day and the official reports of Sir Douglas Haig himself, who has given special mention of Railway Construction Units, to gain a small idea of what their work has meant.

Here again let us throw a glamor of romance and adventure over the men of the Railway Construction Units who went away to build the path upon which their brothers of the combatant forces were to pass.

In addition to the Forestry and Railway Construction Units there were two Construction Battalions, the first and second, sent overseas. These battalions were used as labor units and performed, one might say, the necessary labor required in the maintaining of the great camps throughout the country. There were, of course, other labor battalions formed in England and France, but only two Canadian Units were sent.

Their duties were the building and repairing of highways, drains, pipe lines, construction of buildings, etc., in fact, they were available and could be called upon and detailed to perform almost any class of work which does not come under the ordinary routine of the combatants. They have taken their place and taken it well, and were a necessary part of the machine, no matter how insignificant a part it may have been. The gaining of some objective may have depended upon some man with a pick or a shovel, who can tell?

### Canada's Patriotic Efforts

Now that the men had gone to do their bit, and while Canada was determined to leave no stone unturned to reinforce her army at the front, the women and children made widows and orphans by this cruel war were not neglected.

On every hand patriotic citizens were giving willingly to anything of a Patriotic nature. They were determined that the families of our boys must be taken care of and that nothing was too good for the family of Jack Cant.

Many associations were formed for the purpose of relieving distress, and the greatest of these was perhaps the Canadian Patriotic Fund. The Red Cross Society lived up to traditions, while other leagues throughout the country were formed by ladies who gave unstintingly of their time and money.

The Dominion and Provincial Governments' gifts to the Mother Country in order to help relieve food conditions are as follows:

On August 6, 1914, the Governor General cabled the British Government:

"My advisers request me to inform you that the people of Canada through their Government desire to offer one million bags of flour of ninety-eight pounds each as a gift to the people of the United Kingdom, to be placed at the disposal of His Majesty's Government and to be used for such purposes as they may deem expedient."

On the following day this reply was received from the Imperial Government:

"On behalf of the people of the United Kingdom His Majesty's Government accepts with deep gratitude the splendid and welcome gift of flour from Canada, which will be of the greatest use for the steadying of prices and relief of distress in this country. We can never forget the generosity and promptitude of this gift and the patriotism from which it springs."

We give the following from a compilation, made by the Census Department, ending with March 31st, 1916.

The funds included in the compilation are thirty-three in number, namely: The Patriotic



♦ **PTE. JAR. R. M. FAHERTY**  
Enlisted in the 240th Battalion on  
September 3, 1915. Wounded on  
February 2, 1918. Returned.



**PTE. H. F. MCFARLAND**  
Enlisted in the 156th Battalion on  
April 1, 1916. Age 23. Went over-  
seas on October 14, 1916.



**G.M. STUART, JAR. T. MCGILL**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion in  
August, 1914. Gassed in April, 1915.  
Discharged on April 15, 1918.



**Corp. J. JAMES MCGILL**  
Enlisted in the 240th B. Battalion  
in November, 1916. Age 26. Died  
of wounds on May 7, 1918.



**PTE. DONALD MCGILBRAY**  
Enlisted in the 154th Highlanders.  
Age 41. Wounded in January, 1917.



**Corp. ROSS MCGLOCKLIN**  
Enlisted in the Royal Irish Rifles.  
Age 27. Reported a prisoner in  
Germany.



**GUNNER ARCHIE MCGLEACHRIE**  
Enlisted in the 70th Battery in June,  
1916. Age 23. Went overseas on  
October 21, 1916. Ill in Belgium.



**PTE. THOS. MCGOVERN**  
Enlisted in the 23rd Battalion.  
Wounded on June 26, 1917.



**CAPT. HOLLIS MCGOVERN**  
Enlisted in the 23rd Battalion.



**PTE. WM. M. MCGOVERN**  
Enlisted in the 18th Battalion on  
October 18, 1915. Age 22. Killed  
in action at the Battle of Vimy Ridge.



**GUNNER HERBERT MCGOWAN**  
Enlisted in the S.V. in April, 1916.  
Age 25. Shell shocked and gassed.  
Returned to Canada April 23, 1918.



**PTE. H. U. MCGOWAN**  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion. Age  
40. Wounded on active service.



**PTE. HENRY J. MCGIBNEY**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion in  
1914, at the age of 31. Served in  
France.



**Corp. HILDA G. MCGIBBON**  
Enlisted in the R.C.I.F. on August  
15, 1914, at the age of 37.



**SAPPER ROB ROY MCGIBSON**  
Enlisted with the Canadian En-  
gineers in March, 1916. Age 21.  
Went to France.



**PTE. BENJAMIN W. MCGIBSON**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion on  
March 25, 1915. Age 23. Was  
wounded in France.



**PTE. JIM MCGINNIS**  
Enlisted in a Forward Battalion on  
April 18, 1917. Age 38. Went to  
France.



**PTE. JOHN MCGINNIS**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion  
at the age of 21. Went to England.



**PTE. STANLEY MCINTOSH**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion in  
1915, at the age of 24. Was wound-  
ed twice.



**Corp. I. H. MCINTOSH**  
Enlisted in the 156th Battalion on  
February 4, 1916. Went overseas  
in October, 1916.



**CAPT. JAS. MCINTYRE**  
Enlisted in the C.A.I.F. in May, 1918. Age 40. Left for Siberia in September, 1918.



**PTE. D. MCINTYRE**  
Enlisted in the 72nd Battalion in December, 1915. Age 34. Went overseas in 1916.



**PTE. J. H. MCINTYRE**  
Enlisted in the 12th Battalion on February 12, 1916. Age 37. Went overseas in 1916. Returned.



**PTE. FRED MCKAY**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion on August 12, 1915. Age 18. Returned to Canada.



**CORP. EWANEY R. MCKAY**  
Enlisted in the Canadian Ordnance Corps in 1911. Age 32. Went to Siberia.



**L. CORP. LOUIE H. MCKENZIE**  
Enlisted in the 139th Battalion on March 15, 1916. Age 19. Went overseas on July 20, 1916.



**PTE. LESTER L. MCKENZIE**  
Enlisted in the 5th C.A.I.F. on May 13, 1918. Age 29. Went overseas June 6, 1918.



**PTE. RUSSELL O. MCKENZIE**  
Enlisted in the 37th Battalion on August 13, 1914, at the age of 27.



**CORP. JAS. MCKENNEY**  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion. Age 43. Killed in action in 1918.



**PTE. A. E. MCKENNEY**  
Enlisted in 1915 at the age of 31. Went overseas in 1917.



**PTE. R. R. MCKIBBEN**  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion in 1916. Went to England.



**LIEUT. CHAR. HARWOOD MCKINNON**  
Enlisted in the 37th Battalion on August 13, 1914, at the age of 27, with the 2nd Battalion.



**PTE. D. J. MCKNIGHT**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion on March 17, 1917. Killed in action on October 30, 1917.



**PTE. GORDON McLARTY**  
Enlisted with the Mechanical Transport in 1917 at the age of 21. Went to France.



**PTE. M. H. McLAURIE**  
Enlisted in the 1st Depot Battalion in 1917 at the age of 21. Went to France.



**SAPPER G. F. McLAURIE**  
Enlisted with the Canadian Engineers in October, 1917. Age 26. Went overseas on December 10, 1917.



**DRIVER ALBERT B. McLAURIE**  
Enlisted with the 23rd Battery on April 5, 1917. Age 19.



**PTE. JACK McLAURIE**  
Enlisted with the 60th Battery. Age 21. Killed in action on June 29, 1918.



**GEYMER DANIE McLAURIE**  
Enlisted in the 11th Battery in April, 1918, at the age of 23. Went to England.



**CORP. STEWART McLAURIE**  
Enlisted in the 16th Alberta Dragoons on August 10, 1914. Age 24. Went overseas on October 16, 1914.

Fund; donations by the Dominion Government to the Government of the United Kingdom; the Canadian Red Cross; the British Red Cross; contributions for machine guns, field kitchens, field ambulances, etc., made to Canadian Expeditionary Forces; Belgian Relief; Serbian Relief; Secours National; Comité Franco-Amérique; Soldiers' Comforts; Field Comforts Association; Canadian War Contingent Association; the Maple Leaf Club; the Recruiting Committee of New Brunswick; the Aeroplane Fund of Winnipeg; the Tobacco Funds (Toronto University, Queen's University); French-Canadian Hospital; Luton House; Seamen's Hospital; Queen Mary's Hospital; Cliveden Hospital; certain direct contributions not included in the Red Cross Fund; Sir Sandford Fleming House; the Scottish Women's Hospital; the Women's Hospital Ship; and other Military Hospitals. In addition, certain expenditures by municipal councils and other bodies made for local and other purposes in connection with the war, distinct from the above funds are included in the total.

"It will be seen," says the Census Report, "that the total contributions in money and in kind to which the valuation had been attached approach \$28,000,000; a sum which does not include the considerable quantities of materials donated to certain funds on which no value has been placed in the official records but which doubtless run into several millions. On the whole, it would seem safe to say that up to March 31st, 1916, fully \$33,000,000 had been donated by the people of Canada for patriotic purposes and definite pledges given for several millions in addition. This, moreover, does not include the donations to miscellaneous objects, or individuals for which no organized appeal was made."

The Patriotic Fund and the combined donations of the Dominion and Provincial Governments head the list with totals of over nine and a half and four and a half millions respectively, with the Canadian Red Cross Fund third, showing a total of three and a half millions. Contributions for machine guns and other military equipment approach a total of two millions, whilst those to the British Red Cross are only slightly less. The Belgian Relief Fund approximates a million and a half.

By provinces, Ontario has contributed over thirteen millions, Quebec over four and a half millions, Nova Scotia over a million

and a half, and Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia close upon a million each, to the Patriotic Fund to March 31st, 1916.

|                      |               |
|----------------------|---------------|
| Alberta              | \$ 568 884 91 |
| British Columbia     | 642 720 17    |
| Manitoba             | 90 443 72     |
| New Brunswick        | 329 148 40    |
| Nova Scotia          | 413 131 23    |
| Ontario              | 4 333 337 25  |
| Prince Edward Island | 52 282 86     |
| Quebec               | 2 445 484 83  |
| Saskatchewan         | 446 293 84    |

**Not Separated by Provinces:**

|                              |              |
|------------------------------|--------------|
| From Canadian Patriotic Fund | \$ 75 972 62 |
| - Public Service of Canada   | 68 063 37    |
| - Interest                   | 61 362 66    |
| - Yukon                      | 24 269 95    |
| - Great Britain              | 2 241 30     |
| - United States              | 11 544 56    |

All Canada \$ 9 554 981 67

Further contributions of millions have been pledged, those from Ontario alone totalling \$5,150,000.

**Contributions by Dominion and Provincial Government to Imperial Government**

|                            |               |
|----------------------------|---------------|
| Alberta                    | \$ 272 000 00 |
| British Columbia           | 102 246 61    |
| Manitoba                   | 160 620 09    |
| New Brunswick              | 120 041 86    |
| Nova Scotia                | 100 000 00    |
| Ontario                    | 96 990 75     |
| Prince Edward Island       | 72 072 94     |
| Quebec                     | 623 897 56    |
| Saskatchewan               | 347 381 09    |
| Not separated by Provinces | 2 800 000 00  |

All Canada \$ 4 685 850 84

**The Canadian Red Cross Fund**

|                      |              |
|----------------------|--------------|
| Alberta              | \$ 46 873 83 |
| British Columbia     | 73 975 57    |
| Manitoba             | 120 116 10   |
| New Brunswick        | 7 567 58     |
| Nova Scotia          | 74 892 91    |
| Ontario              | 2 594 223 42 |
| Prince Edward Island | 20 000 00    |
| Quebec               | 296 357 91   |
| Saskatchewan         | 60 006 60    |

All Canada \$ 3 593 923 95

**British Red Cross Fund**

|                      |              |
|----------------------|--------------|
| Alberta              | \$ 6 584 33  |
| British Columbia     | 12 302 17    |
| Manitoba             | 15 000 00    |
| New Brunswick        | 16 768 98    |
| Nova Scotia          | 65 511 24    |
| Ontario              | 1 514 113 26 |
| Prince Edward Island | 5 568 69     |
| Quebec               | 233 270 40   |
| Saskatchewan         | 14 913 77    |

All Canada \$ 1 884 032 84

NOTE. The above table is to September 30, 1915, only. Taken from Annual Report. "Estimated that several hundred thousand dollars have since been subscribed."

Contributions for Machine Guns and to Military Units, as reported by Militia Department

## Our Heroes in the Great World War

| Province             | Belgian Relief | Jewish Relief | Miscellaneous contributions in Ontario other than specified |
|----------------------|----------------|---------------|---|
| Alberta              | \$ 7,351 15    | \$ 1,369 33   | 1 205 344 00  |
| British Columbia     | 27,550 08      | 1 509 40      | 1 916 577 34  |
| Manitoba             | 88,305 95      |               | 125 000 00  |
| New Brunswick        | 2,515 75       | 1,223 40      |   |
| Nova Scotia          | 657,131 66     | 3,464 49      |   |
| Ontario              | 362,663 56     | 11,641 95     |   |
| Prince Edward Island | 138 032 14     | 58,655 20     |   |
| Quebec               | 144 847 65     | 1 088 30      |   |
| Saskatchewan         | 10,230 51      | 177 00        |   |
| Yukon                |                | 18,000 60     |   |

Not separated by Provinces.

|            |                 |               |
|------------|-----------------|---------------|
| All Canada | \$ 1 469 528 75 | \$ 103,129 90 |
|------------|-----------------|---------------|

### Various Hospitals

|                            |             |
|----------------------------|-------------|
| Alberta                    | \$ 8,928 32 |
| British Columbia           | 17,556 88   |
| Manitoba                   | 12,531 41   |
| New Brunswick              | 13,258 51   |
| Nova Scotia                | 8 465 25    |
| Ontario                    | 377,977 05  |
| Prince Edward Island       | 4 002 00    |
| Quebec                     | 51 188 39   |
| Saskatchewan               | 6,119 49    |
| Not separated by Provinces | 40,363 27   |

|            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| All Canada | \$ 536,704 00 |
|------------|---------------|

The hospital funds included are:

|                                       |               |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| Toronto University                    | \$ 135,355 00 |
| Queens University                     | 24,000 00     |
| French-Canadian Hospital              | 5,000 00      |
| Women's Hospital Ship                 | 273,967 98    |
| Luton House                           | 7 063 38      |
| Seamen's Hospital                     | 26,172 00     |
| Queen Mary's Hospital                 | 40,363 27     |
| Sanford Fleming House                 | 600 00        |
| Cliveden Hospital (Direct)            | 1,300 00      |
| Scottish Women's Hospital and others. | 18,082 37     |

### Miscellaneous

|                            |              |
|----------------------------|--------------|
| Alberta                    | \$ 6,711 41  |
| British Columbia           | 5,520 65     |
| Manitoba                   | 237,171 64   |
| New Brunswick              | 3,300 91     |
| Nova Scotia                | 101,146 79   |
| Ontario                    | 3,227,896 90 |
| Prince Edward Island       | 919 98       |
| Quebec                     | 51 313 84    |
| Saskatchewan               | 2 821 76     |
| Yukon                      | 309 80       |
| Not separated by Provinces | 182 716 14   |

|            |                 |
|------------|-----------------|
| All Canada | \$ 4 119 769 01 |
|------------|-----------------|

The preceding comprise:

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| Secours National                           | \$ 91 777 46 |
| Tobacco Funds                              | 8 500 00     |
| Aeroplane Funds at Winnipeg                | 11 600 00    |
| New Brunswick Recruiting Committee         | 2 500 00     |
| Soldiers' Comforts                         | 9 072 00     |
| Soldiers' Gazette                          | 6 464 50     |
| Serbian Relief                             | 2 998 83     |
| Maple Leaf Club                            | 11,191 29    |
| Canadian War Contingent Association        | 81,274 43    |
| Winnipeg Telegram Relief Fund              | 5,000 00     |
| Winnipeg Returned Soldiers' Fund           | 21 629 00    |
| Field Comforts Association                 | 11 775 21    |
| Comité France-Amérique                     | 393 160 00   |
| Calgary European War Veterans' Association | 5,540 00     |

### Summary of Canada's Gifts and Contributions to March 31st, 1916.

|  |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| Patriotic Fund                             | \$ 9,554 981 67 |
| Dominion and Provincial Governments' Gifts | 4 695,850 84    |
| Canadian Red Cross                         | 3,593 923 95    |
| British Red Cross                          | 1,881 332 81    |
| Machine Guns, etc                          | 1,923,245 12    |
| Belgian Relief                             | 1 439,528 75    |
| Jewish Relief                              | 103 129 90      |
| Various Hospitals                          | 536,704 00      |
| Miscellaneous                              | 4,119 769 01    |

\$2,881,165 27

### Summary by Provinces where Identifiable

|                      |               |
|----------------------|---------------|
| Alberta              | \$ 943 413 30 |
| British Columbia     | 988 062 15    |
| Manitoba             | 748,519 94    |
| New Brunswick        | 566 153 35    |
| Nova Scotia          | 1 516,015 41  |
| Ontario              | 13 730,438 15 |
| Prince Edward Island | 314 288 13    |
| Quebec               | 4,572 881 60  |
|                      | 919 155 67    |

Add, not separable

|                   |              |
|-------------------|--------------|
| Patriotic Fund \$ | 243,451 46   |
| Dominion Gifts    | 2 800 000 00 |
|                   | 7,216 88     |
|                   | 18,177 00    |
|                   | 40 363 27    |
|                   | 40,363 27    |
|                   | 483,026 03   |

3,592,237 64

|            |                 |
|------------|-----------------|
| All Canada | \$27,881,165 27 |
|------------|-----------------|

### Additional Contributions in Kind

The contributions other than in money to the various War Funds have been literally innumerable. All manner of articles have been furnished and in large quantities. Clothing, bedding, linens, food, tobacco, toilet articles, and an enormous quantity of hospital and surgical materials. From among them may be mentioned:

|                                   |
|-----------------------------------|
| 2 172,587 Handkerchiefs           |
| 482,839 Shirts                    |
| 161,297 Pairs of Socks            |
| 181,850 Pillows                   |
| 174 415 Towels                    |
| 1 422 Packages of Tobacco         |
| 37 181 Boxes of Canteens          |
| 124 Ambulances                    |
| 63,011 Sponges                    |
| 50 000 Wash Cloths                |
| 610 112 Bandages                  |
| 556,854 Dressings                 |
| 155 505 Wipes                     |
| 27,288 Suits of Hospital Clothing |
| 6,200 Surgical Kits               |

These varied contributions in kind unquestionably approximated five millions of dollars in value. The total Canadian con-



**PTE. F. J. McLEAN**  
Enlisted in the 8th Battalion on  
October 29, 1915. Wounded on  
October 10, 1916.



**PTE. F. E. McLELLAN**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion on  
March 18, 1916. Age 26. Wound-  
ed April 1, 1918.



**Pte. JOHN McLean**  
Enlisted in the 3rd Battalion on  
February 15, 1915. Went to Ber-  
muda and then to France.



**SAPPER JOS. PATRICK McLUSKY**  
Enlisted in the Signal Corps. Age  
14. Served a month in trenches.  
Returned on account of age.



**THOMAS J. W. McMILLAN**  
Enlisted in the 8th C.M.B. on July  
23, 1915. Age 23. Wounded on  
May 19, 1918, at the Battle of Ypres.



**GUSSNER F. McMILLAN**  
Enlisted with the 32nd Battery.  
August 24, 1915. Age 18. Was  
Wounded at the Battle of Somme.



**PTE. J. McMILLAN**  
Enlisted in the 3th Reserve Battery  
in December, 1916. Age 11. Went  
overseas on April 1, 1917.



**PTE. B. W. McMILLAN**  
Enlisted in the 8th Battalion in  
February, 1916. Wounded in  
September, 1916.



**PTE. T. H. McMILLAN**  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion. Age  
30.



**SUPT. W. C. McMILLAN**  
Enlisted with the 8th C.M.B. on  
October 8, 1915. Age 17. Went  
overseas on October 8, 1915.



**PTE. W. A. McMILLAN**  
Enlisted in the 8th C.M.B. Age 19.  
Went overseas on October 8, 1915.  
Returned in Canada Sept. 16, 1917.



**DRIVER JOHN J. MORROW**  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion on  
January 24, 1918. Age 23. Went  
to Siberia.



**LIEUT. P. E. McMILLAN**  
Enlisted in a Forestry Battalion in  
February, 1915. Went overseas in  
October, 1916.



**DRIVER JOHN A. McMILLAN**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battery in  
January, 1915. Went overseas in  
October, 1915.



**PTE. D. E. McMILLAN**  
Enlisted with the Canadian En-  
gineers in January, 1915. Went  
overseas in April, 1915.



**LIEUT. ARTHUR McNABB**  
Enlisted in O.T.C., McGill College,  
in 1910. Age 18. Transferred in  
Medical Corps.



**PTE. WALLACE H. McNam**  
Enlisted in the 130th Battalion on  
April 31, 1916. Age 23. Trans-  
ferred to 13th Battalion as sniper.



**LIEUT. D. A. McNick**  
Enlisted in the 79th Battery in 1916.  
1916. Age 21. Wounded on May  
1, 1918.



**SUPT. NORMAN R. McPhill**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion on  
August 5, 1914. Age 23. Killed  
in action at Ypres on Nov. 5, 1917.



**PTE. H. G. McPhill**  
Enlisted in the 11th Battalion on  
May 5, 1916. Age 23. Went to  
France with the 12th Battalion.



**PTE. W. T. McQUARRIE**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion on March 18, 1916. Age 23. Went overseas in May, 1917.



**GUNNER JACK McVEIGH**  
Enlisted in the 32nd Battery on November 30, 1915. Age 17. Was wounded at Vimy Ridge in May, 17.



**GUNNER BERT JOHN McVEIGH**  
Enlisted in the 3rd Battery on October 2, 1915. Wounded and spent six months in hospital.



**PTE. T. F. McVEIGH**  
Enlisted in the C.M.R. on October 18, 1915. Went overseas in July 19, 1916.



**SERGEANT JAS. A. McVITY**  
Enlisted in the 8th Battalion on November 13, 1915. Age 19. Was killed in action November 18, 1916.



**PTE. J. MADUS**  
Enlisted in the 80th Battalion on January 10, 1916. Age 27. Went to France.



**PTE. BERT MACKAY**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion. Age 16. Killed in action on October 20, 1916.



**GUNNER J. H. MACKAY**  
Enlisted in the 10th T.M.B. on November 13, 1911. Age 15. Was wounded twice. Re-enlisted R.A.F.



**PTE. EDWARD J. MAHORE**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion in 1915. Age 35. Went to France.



**GUNNER GEO. MAHRE**  
Enlisted in January, 1918. Went overseas in April, 1918. Transferred to Canadian Res. Artillery.



**PTE. F. J. MARONEY**  
Enlisted in the 36th Battalion. Age 21. One year on active service.



**PTE. W. H. MARLETT**  
Enlisted in the F.A.C. Unit, Inf. service. Returned on February 6, 1917.



**PTE. BLISSIEK MALHERB**  
Enlisted in a Reserve Battalion. Age 21.



**PTE. MICHAEL J. MALONEY**  
Enlisted in a Railway Construction Battalion in June, 1915. Age 45.



**PTE. W. J. MANANES**  
Enlisted in Queen's Field Ambulance on February 20, 1917. Won M.M. South African veteran.



**SERGEANT SIDNEY H. MANDRIBBLE**  
Enlisted in the H.C.E. Age 22.



**PTE. C. LEAH MANTRE**  
Enlisted in the 17th Battalion on April 8, 1916. Age 24. Wounded on November 3, 1917.



**PTE. JOHN H. MANSTON**  
Enlisted in a Railway Construction Battalion in March, 1917. Age 28.



**PTE. JAS. P. MARANDRAU**  
Enlisted in the 205th Battalion. Age 31. Went overseas in 1916. Went to France.



**PTE. ALBERT MARSHAND**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion in 1914. Age 21.

tributions in cash and kind, therefore, to the end of March, 1916, as compiled by the Census Department for the purposes of the present summary, after direct reference to the central committees of the various funds, aggregate thirty-five millions of dollars. Since March 31st the cash receipts of the Patriotic Fund appearing in the present table as \$9,554,981.67 have been augmented by \$2,500,000, the total cash receipts to the end of June being \$12,300,000. The various activities of the Red Cross, War Contingent, and other associations are proceeding; philanthropic effort has not lagged. It may, therefore, be said with some certainty that the traceable and known contributions of the Canadian people, in cash and in kind to the alleviation of distress caused by the war, has been from 36 to 38 millions. The pledges for the Patriotic Fund alone are \$10,000,000 for the year 1916. Over half this amount had been paid up to June 30th: \$4,500,000 is still to be paid.

And still the stream runs on! The Trade and Commerce Department are, as this is written, arranging transport for forty-six car-loads of flour to the British Government. The shipment is a gift from the Saskatchewan Grain Growers. The Red Cross Association in its work of comfort, the Patriotic Fund in its work of justice to the dependents of those who have consecrated themselves to the nation, numerous other philanthropic and patriotic associations are tireless in their endeavors. The click of the knitting needle is heard all over the land. The nation that owns such men and women as we now know are ours can become great. It is good to have lived at a time when the charitable impulses of the people ranked second only to the valor of their soldiers and they second to none.

### **The Quebec Hospital**

There is a fine hospital in a very handsome building at No. 7 Rue de la Chaise, Paris, which is maintained by certain municipalities of the Province of Quebec and by subscriptions of public-spirited citizens of these municipalities for wounded French soldiers. The Prime Minister visited this hospital in 1915, and met there Dr. Dubonet, who is in charge, and the nurses. Several distinguished French soldiers were there at the time, some decorated with the Legion of Honor.

### **L'Hospice Canadien**

Immediately after the outbreak of war, the Government of Canada, through the Acting High Commissioner, was instructed to inquire of the French Government whether it would accept from the people of Canada the gift of a stationary hospital which Canada would be prepared to acquire, equip and maintain in France for the comfort of those who might be wounded in the war. This hospital was established at St. Cloud in France, and was formally handed over to the services of the French Government early in 1915. It is known as L'Hospice Canadien. It is under the command of Colonel Migault. The entire personnel is French-Canadian. The formal handing over of the hospital for the exclusive use of the French was done by Sir George Perley, Acting High Commissioner of Canada, and the occasion was honored by the President of the French Republic. The hospital is an excellent institution, with a capacity of about 400 beds.

### **Canadian Patriotic Fund**

On August 21st, 1914, Hon. Robert Rogers, then Minister of Public Works in the Conservative Government, moved for leave to introduce a Bill to incorporate the Canadian Patriotic Fund.

The object of the Bill was to incorporate this "Fund" for the purpose of collecting, administering and distributing funds for the assistance in ease of need of the wives, children and dependent relatives of officers and men who, during the war, may be on active service with the naval and military forces of the British Empire and Great Britain's allies.

The scope of the Fund was, however, widened by a Bill introduced on February 16th, 1915, authorizing the Fund to afford temporary assistance to men invalided home and to widows of men killed in action or dying on service. The response to the appeal for contributions was most effective, as will be seen from the following report issued by the Fund on December 31st, 1918.

During the first forty-one months of the great war more than thirty-four millions of dollars had been contributed by the citizens of Canada.

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## STATEMENTS OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES FROM THE INAUGURATION OF THE FUND IN AUGUST, 1914, TO DECEMBER 31st, 1917.

| Receipts  |    |           |                 |
|---|----|-----------|-----------------|
| Contributions to evening of December 31st, 1917               |    |           | \$31,107,130 58 |
| Interest remitted therewith                                   |    |           | 219,349.72      |
| Special Fund - Memorial contributions                         |    |           | 5,705 17        |
| Expenditures  |    |           |                 |
| Advance account for advances to Branches                      |    |           | \$24,931,397 45 |
| Advance account for advances, Memorial contributions, viz.:   |    |           |                 |
| Alberta - North   | \$ | 950 86    |                 |
| South   |    | 950 86    |                 |
|   |    | \$        | 1,901.72        |
| Manitoba  |    |           | 1,901.72        |
| Saskatchewan  |    |           | 1,901.72        |
|   |    |           | 5,705 17        |
| Relief payments made by the Honorary Treasurer, direct, viz.: |    |           |                 |
| Soldier's dependents  | \$ | 25,394 32 |                 |
| Officer's dependents  |    | 58,330 25 |                 |
| Canadian Patriotic Fund Association                           |    | 180 00    |                 |
|   |    |           | 84,004 57       |
| Management expenses, Secretary's office, viz.:                |    |           |                 |
| Administration  | \$ | 81,209 52 |                 |
| Campaign  |    | 31,010 63 |                 |
|   |    |           | 116,250 15      |
| December 31st, 1917, By balance                               |    |           | 9,155,963 15    |
|   |    |           | \$31,506,290 49 |

## COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES OF THE CANADIAN PATRIOTIC FUND, MONTH BY MONTH, AND FOR A PERIOD OF FORTY MONTHS FROM SEPTEMBER 1st, 1914, TO DECEMBER 31st, 1917

| Date         | Receipts      | Disbursements | +Excess Receipts<br>Excess Payments | Balance       |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| September 30 | \$ 285 656 89 | \$ 10 398 40  | \$275 258 49                        | \$ 275 258 49 |
| October 31   | 347 545 34    | 39 981 38     | + 316 563 96                        | 591 822 45    |
| November 30  | 545 149 07    | 189 999 18    | + 355 149 59                        | 947 287 04    |
| December 31  | 1 058 152 12  | 279 634 77    | + 778 517 35                        | 1 725 804 39  |
| 1915         |               |               |                                     |               |
| January 30   | 192 637 85    | 131 822 06    | + 60 815 79                         | 1 786 620 18  |
| February 28  | 316 845 04    | 156 04 13     | + 190 797 91                        | 1 977 418 09  |
| March 31     | 636 681 23    | 387 443 04    | + 349 341 20                        | 2 226 759 29  |
| April 30     | 112 385 49    | 274 108 81    | + 138 276 65                        | 2 365 035 94  |
| May 31       | 182 524 49    | 331 648 82    | + 150 875 67                        | 2 515 911 61  |
| June 30      | 290 155 18    | 326 602 71    | 126 147 53                          | 2 389 764 08  |
| July 31      | 169 531 13    | 287 541 59    | 118 010 46                          | 2 271 753 62  |
| August 31    | 222 311 78    | 380 985 82    | 158 674 04                          | 2 118 079 58  |
| September 30 | 385 561 98    | 420 307 92    | 34 945 04                           | 2 078 133 64  |
| October 31   | 285 304 11    | 578 855 88    | 293 551 77                          | 1 784 581 87  |
| November 30  | 520 823 32    | 357 156 28    | + 163 667 04                        | 1 948 248 14  |
| December 31  | 708 481 35    | 565 306 12    | + 143 175 23                        | 2 091 424 11  |
| 1916         |               |               |                                     |               |
| January 31   | 159 307 26    | 565 128 61    | + 111 821 35                        | 2 879 602 79  |
| February 28  | 884 722 79    | 618 918 42    | + 264 804 37                        | 2 214 407 16  |
| March 31     | 1 117 892 25  | 559 526 12    | + 558 276 13                        | 3 192 683 29  |
| April 30     | 782 248 08    | 673 454 51    | + 108 893 54                        | 3 211 576 83  |
| May 31       | 899 336 58    | 803 573 57    | + 95 763 01                         | 3 307 339 84  |
| June 30      | 1 069 631 20  | 772 921 71    | + 296 709 46                        | 3 604 049 30  |
| July 31      | 557 356 16    | 1 095 971 55  | + 507 718 45                        | 1 096 330 85  |
| August 31    | 1 130 043 33  | 992 934 53    | + 37 108 80                         | 3 134 439 65  |
| September 30 | 772 087 80    | 960 328 43    | 182 240 63                          | 2 946 199 02  |
| October 31   | 972 050 74    | 893 876 35    | + 78 174 39                         | 3 023 373 41  |
| November 30  | 978 042 78    | 832 852 61    | + 145 199 14                        | 3 168 563 55  |
| December 31  | 1 757 715 75  | 926 507 27    | + 831 208 48                        | 3 999 772 03  |
| 1917         |               |               |                                     |               |
| January 31   | 683 263 68    | 657 423 21    | + 25 840 44                         | 1 025 612 47  |
| February 28  | 1 416 819 43  | 949 115 41    | + 467 704 02                        | 1 493 316 49  |
| March 31     | 2 508 038 37  | 895 373 67    | + 1 612 664 70                      | 6 103 981 19  |
| April 30     | 898 380 34    | 944 817 14    | 16 466 11                           | 6 059 514 39  |
| May 31       | 1 272 017 09  | 1 084 265 74  | + 187 751 397                       | 6 247 265 75  |



**PTE. M. MARECOTTI**  
Enlisted in the 14th Battalion.



**PTE. ROMEO MARONEY**  
Enlisted in the 3rd Battalion. Age 27 years.



**PTE. THEO. MARINOVICH**  
Enlisted in the 42nd Battalion. Age 18 years.



**CORP. ALEX. MARSTON**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion. Age 40. Transferred to the 2nd Battalion.



**CORP. N. MARTIN**  
Particulars not available.



**PTE. THEO. MARONIAS**  
Enlisted in the 3rd Battalion on February 22, 1915. Served in Bermuda and France. Returned 1918.



**PTE. FRANK ROSS MAROULETTE**  
Enlisted in the 73rd Artillery in March, 1917. Age 20. Transferred to the 11th L.I.



**PTE. ARTHUR G. MARQUET**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Pioneer Battalion in 1915. Age 21. Served in France.



**PTE. RENE MARQUET**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion in 1916. Age 21. Served in France.



**SGT-MAJOR W. J. MARROFF**  
Enlisted at age of 16. Two years on active service. Veteran of Sudan and South African wars.



**SERGEANT GORDON E. MARSH**  
Enlisted in the R.I.F.A. in April, 1916. Age 22. Went overseas in April, 1917.



**PTE. ROBERT MARSHALL**  
Enlisted in the 19th Battalion. Age 21. Three years on active service. Died of pneumonia Jan. 19, 1917.



**PTE. HAROLD MARSHALLE**  
Enlisted in the 14th Battalion in December, 1915. Age 21. Wounded in September, 1918.



**PTE. LAURENCE MARTIN**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion. Age 39. On active service since May 3, 1916.



**SGT. E. J. MARTIN**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion on March 18, 1916. Age 41. Died of wounds on January 15, 1919.



**PTE. FERDINAND MARTIN**  
Enlisted in the 19th Battalion. Age 28. Transferred to 20th Battalion. Discharged Dec. 31, '17.



**PTE. THEO. MARTIN**  
Enlisted with the 20th Battalion on April 27, 1916. Transferred to 2nd Bn. Killed in action in 1918.



**PTE. ELIA MARTIN**  
Enlisted with the 20th Battalion on July, 1915. Age 41. Went overseas.



**PTE. STANLEY MARTIN**  
Enlisted with the 8th Battalion on September 21, 1915. Age 20. Killed in action at Vimy Ridge on Apr. 9, '17.



**CAPT. J. L. S. MARTIN**  
Enlisted with the 13th Battalion on August, 1916. Age 33. Returned November 11, 1918.



**NIMIT, ALLEN MASON**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion on August 2, 1915. Age 17. Wounded three times. Won the M.M.



**Pte. D. W. MASON**  
Enlisted in the 27th Battalion on August 24, 1915. Age 18. Was wounded on September 1, 1914.



**CORP. CHAS. P. MASON**  
Enlisted with the Canadian Engineers on November 15, 1915. Age 22. Wounded on November 7, 1917.



**DRIVER EDWARD MASON**  
Enlisted in the 24th Battery on March 15, 1915. Age 25. Went overseas on August 12, 1915.



**Pte. F. J. MASON**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion. Age 26. Wounded on February 10, 1917. Two and a half years active service.



**Driver Edward Mason**  
Enlisted in the 25th Battery on March 15, 1915. Age 26. Went overseas in May, 1915.



**Pte. HARRY MASON**  
Enlisted in the 8th Battalion. Age 21. Killed in action at Ypres. Role on April 9, 1917.



**DRUMMER M. G. MASON**  
Enlisted in the 13th Battalion on January 26, 1915. Age 17. Went overseas on September 22, 1915.



**CORP. C. A. MASON**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion on February 26, 1915. Age 21. Went overseas on October 13, 1916.



**Pte. F. T. MASON**  
Enlisted in the 1st Canadian Engineers. Age 15. Nineteen months on active service.



**Pte. A. L. MASON**  
Enlisted in the 25th Battalion. Age 22. Two years on active service. Transferred to the 21th Battalion.



**Pte. F. G. MASON**  
Enlisted in the 25th Battalion. Age 16. Nineteen months on active service.



**SERGEANT R. MASON**  
Enlisted in the 21th Battalion in June, 1916. Since Nov. 1, 1917, had charge of the field telephone system.



**CORP. W. MASON**  
Enlisted in a Forestry Battalion in March, 1916. Age 28. Went overseas in July, 1916.



**Pte. ELTON MASON**  
Enlisted in the 24th Battalion in May, 1915. Age 21. Went overseas.



**Pte. HORV. MASON**  
Enlisted in the 13th Battalion in May, 1916. Age 22. Wounded on April 16, 1917.



**Pte. W. T. MATTHEWS**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion. Wounded on March 2, 1915.



**Pte. WILLIE MATTHEWS**  
Enlisted in the 22th Battalion. Age 13. On active service since May 26, 1916.



**Pte. GEO. W. MATTHEWS**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion. Age 25. Four years on active service. Veteran of the South African War.



**L. CORP. T. MATTHEWS**  
Enlisted in the 1st Brigade in Aug. 1911. Age 26. Served in the Battle of the Somme.

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

| Date         | Receipts        | Disbursements   | + Excess Receipts<br>Excess Payments | Balance         |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| June 30      | 1 819 435 59    | 916 160 55      | + 902 975 04                         | 7 150 240 79    |
| July 31      | 814 406 22      | 791 992 35      | + 22 413 87                          | 7 172 654 66    |
| August 31    | 1 302 005 18    | 898 020 14      | + 403 984 74                         | 7 576 639 40    |
| September 30 | 911 775 34      | 1 100 626 12    | - 188 850 78                         | 7 387 787 62    |
| October 31   | 1 111 645 28    | 813 681 29      | + 297 963 99                         | 7 685 751 61    |
| November 30  | 1 270 074 33    | 835 159 28      | + 434 915 05                         | 8 120 666 66    |
| December 31  | 1 884 935 61    | 879 339 12      | + 1 005 596 49                       | 9 126 263 15    |
|              | \$34 596 290 49 | \$25 110 327 34 |                                      | \$ 9 485 963 15 |

## STATEMENTS OF RECEIPTS AND ADVANCES, BY PROVINCES, TO DECEMBER 31st, 1917.

| Canada Generally                    | Receipts        | Advances        |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Canadian Patriotic Fund Association | \$ 75 972 62    |                 |
| Public Service of Canada            | 112 936 74      |                 |
| Provinces                           |                 |                 |
| Alberta                             | \$ 1 834 245 70 | \$ 3 040 960 33 |
| British Columbia                    | 2 163 429 87    | 3 670 873 20    |
| Manitoba                            | 135 527 99      | 135 429 72      |
| New Brunswick                       | 1 097 107 19    | 959 139 68      |
| Nova Scotia                         | 1 110 728 95    | 1 046 620 48    |
| Ontario                             | 16 311 199 22   | 10 991 852 98   |
| Prince Edward Island                | 126 521 00      | 64 308 60       |
| Quebec                              | 8 781 088 10    | 3 136 528 80    |
| Saskatchewan                        | 1 962 479 77    | 1 926 901 72    |
| Yukon                               | 15 631 20       |                 |
| Northwest Territories               | 25 00           |                 |
| Great Britain                       | 2 241 30        |                 |
| Special Fund                        | 5 705 17        |                 |
| Newfoundland                        | 31 37           | 11 675 80       |
| Suspense                            | 1 125 00        |                 |
| United States                       | 13 185 28       | 700 00          |
| Head Office Campaign Expenses       |                 | 975 00          |
| Interest added to Bank Account      | \$31 332 185 17 | \$24 985 365 47 |
| Less Refund of Expenses             | 264 105 02      | 15 892 85       |
|                                     | \$31 596 290 49 | \$21 910 072 62 |

An additional amount of \$111,612.63 was paid by the Civil Service at Ottawa to the Honorary Treasurer through the Ottawa Branch of the Fund during the year 1917.

Manitoba receipts and advances represent only the contributions forwarded to the Honorary Treasurer and afterwards handed back by him to that Province, due to the fact that it is a separate organization, which independently collects and distributes its own funds.

Special Fund, Monmonite contribution of \$5,705.17, was distributed equally amongst the three Prairie Provinces of Alberta, Manitoba and Saskatchewan, and is included in the advances shown above of these three Provinces.

| County                             | NOVA SCOTIA BRANCH<br>Contributions | Expenses,<br>Campaign Ad-<br>vertising, etc. | Advances        |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------|
| Annapolis                          | \$ 12 200 73                        | \$ 92 04                                     | \$ 19 032 48    |
| Antigonish                         | 11 001 71                           | 12 92  | 1 613 92        |
| Cape Breton                        | 234 111 47                          | 1 080 61                                     | 190 666 87      |
| Colchester                         | 52 800 37                           | 277 30                                       | 39 429 60       |
| Cumberland                         | 50 969 52                           | 363 00                                       | 132 620 18      |
| Digby                              | 6 023 20                            |  | 21 521 50       |
| Guysboro                           | 11 462 70                           | 9 28   | 6 096 28        |
| Halifax                            | 663 911 81                          | 6 672 99                                     | 239 486 19      |
| Hants                              | 29 215 36                           | 106 93                                       | 24 765 38       |
| Inverness                          | 7 511 30                            | 35 00  | 18 011 50       |
| Kings                              | 44 136 69                           | 96 90  | 12 883 02       |
| Linenberg                          | 11 669 13                           |  | 7 739 95        |
| Pictou                             | 118 567 60                          | 1 061 58                                     | 97 256 83       |
| Queens                             | 11 157 55                           | 119 35                                       | 15 102 42       |
| Richmond                           | 7 222 93                            |  | 1 458 20        |
| Shelburne                          | 17 282 33                           | 187 37                                       | 18 117 42       |
| Victoria                           | 8 123 81                            |  | 7 305 00        |
| Yarmouth                           | 36 193 97                           | 145 25                                       | 47 644 94       |
| Executive Committee                |                                     | 8 856 61                                     | 6 856 61        |
| Interest                           | 231 22                              |  |                 |
| Provincial Subscription Remittance | 15 100 49                           |  |                 |
|                                    | \$ 1 343 129 95                     | \$ 20 308 55                                 | \$ 1 047 271 59 |

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

|                                       | PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND BRANCH |  | Contributions | Advances     |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------|--------------|
| Provincial Branch,                    |                             |  | \$ 122,658 60 | \$ 61,808 60 |
| Canadian Government Railway Employees |                             |  | 3,062 40      |              |
| Dominion Express Company & payments   |                             |  | 1,200 00      |              |
| R. G. Dan Company                     |                             |  | 100 00        |              |
| Bradstreet's Limited                  |                             |  | 50 00         |              |
| P. Graham, Charlottetown              |                             |  | 50 00         |              |
|                                       |                             |  | \$ 128,521 00 | \$ 61,808 60 |

| CONTRIBUTIONS |               |               | NEW BRUNSWICK                         |               | ADVANCES      |               |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1914-15       | 1916          | Total         | 1914-15                               | 1916          | Total         |               |
| \$ 12,500 00  | \$ 12,500 00  | \$ 25 000 00  | Provincial Government Grants          |               |               |               |
| 149,156 27    | 168,151 26    | 317,310 53    | St. John Branch, inc. Queens & Albert | \$124 750 28  | \$ 170 349 40 | \$ 306 099 68 |
|               | 11 000 00     | 11 000 00     | Kings Co. Grant                       |               |               |               |
| 1 781 64      | 2 139 49      | 3 921 13      | C.P.R. Employees - Atlantic Div.      |               |               |               |
| 8 329 28      | 6 810 56      | 15 139 84     | Carleton County                       | 1 710 00      | 12 220 00     | 16 930 00     |
| 29,085 55     | 18 914 45     | 48 000 00     | Charlotte County                      | 7 830 00      | 17 600 00     | 25 430 00     |
| 5,835 42      | 7 178 30      | 13 013 72     | Gloucester County                     | 1 713 05      | 4 557 15      | 6 270 00      |
| 2,438 60      | 1 161 30      | 3 599 90      | Kent County                           | 1 395 00      | 6 375 00      | 8 370 00      |
| 1 000 00      | 2 113 40      | 3 113 40      | Madawaska County                      | 568 19        | 1 666 00      | 2 234 19      |
|               | 155 86        | 455 86        | I.C.R. and N.T.R. Employees           |               |               |               |
| 8 018 25      | 16 865 19     | 24 883 44     | Northumberland East - Chatham         | 8 730 34      | 20 530 00     | 29 260 34     |
| 9 226 95      | 15 810 38     | 25 037 33     | Northumberland West - Newcastle       | 1 353 00      | 11 100 00     | 18 453 00     |
| 11 102 36     | 17 558 15     | 28 660 51     | Restigouche County                    | 11 711 87     | 26 700 00     | 11 411 87     |
|               | 1 519 56      | 4 519 56      | I.C.R. Employees - Campbellton        |               |               |               |
| 3,392 28      | 3 079 15      | 6 471 43      | Victoria County                       | 270 00        | 5 660 00      | 5 930 00      |
| 14,255 66     | 18 373 53     | 32 629 19     | Westmoreland County                   | 3 900 00      | 28 300 00     | 32 200 00     |
|               | 17,361 18     | 17 361 18     | I.C.R. Employees - Moncton            |               |               |               |
| 23,145 65     | 27 195 32     | 50 340 97     | York and Sunbury - Fredericton        | 22 798 88     | 49 715 82     | 72 514 69     |
| 8 693 60      |               | 8 693 60      | I.C.R. Employees 1914-15              |               |               |               |
|               | 600 00        | 600 00        | Dominion Express Co. - one quarter    |               |               |               |
| 5,380 15      |               | 5 380 15      | Other Contributions                   |               |               |               |
| \$ 284 292 35 | \$ 351 050 57 | \$ 631 342 94 | Totals                                | \$ 194 680 61 | \$ 370 373 36 | \$ 565 053 97 |

\*See below for 1917 figures.

| 1917          |  | NEW BRUNSWICK |  | 1917          |
|---------------|--|---------------|--|---------------|
| \$ 148 647 60 | St. John District City                                   |               |  | \$ 172 600 00 |
| 29 645 00     | St. John County - subscription from Branch               |               |  |               |
|               | Sussex   |               |  |               |
|               | Kings County   |               |  |               |
| 3 000 00      | Queens County  |               |  |               |
| 10 629 05     | Albert County  |               |  |               |
| 10 590 46     | Carleton County - Woodstock                              |               |  | 15 200 00     |
| 11,532 27     | Charlotte County   |               |  | 18 000 00     |
| 3,516 00      | St. Andrews  |               |  |               |
| 3 836 25      | Milltown   |               |  |               |
| 1,740 00      | St. George   |               |  |               |
| 8 826 48      | St. Stephen  |               |  |               |
| 5 874 00      | Gloucester County  |               |  | 9 310 67      |
| 3,058 84      | Bathurst   |               |  |               |
| 14 479 98     | Kent County  |               |  | 8 275 00      |
| 9 124 25      | Madawaska County   |               |  | 2 525 00      |
| 2 024 86      | Edmundston   |               |  |               |
| 10 378 72     | Northumberland East - Chatham                            |               |  | 25 015 00     |
| 17 699 22     | Restigouche County - including Campbellton and Dalhousie |               |  | 26 800 00     |
| 12 500 00     | Victoria County  |               |  | 5 856 00      |
| 365 58        | Grand Falls  |               |  | 1 811 31      |
| 13 118 03     | Westmoreland County                                      |               |  | 27 086 00     |
| 483 99        | Sunny Brae   |               |  |               |
| 909 25        | Shediac  |               |  |               |
| 5 039 50      | Sackville  |               |  |               |
| 17 565 54     | Moncton  |               |  |               |
| 1 240 88      | Intercolonial Railway Employees - Moncton                |               |  |               |
| 60 008 50     | York and Sunbury - Fredericton                           |               |  | 57 208 48     |
| 2 400 00      | Dominion Express Company                                 |               |  |               |
| 2 611 89      | Employees of Canadian Pacific Railway                    |               |  |               |
| 5 000 00      | Bell Telephone Company                                   |               |  |               |
| \$ 167 807 98 | Total  |               |  | \$ 191 401 40 |



**SAPPER SAM H. MATH,**  
Enlisted in the 140th Battalion  
Age 25. Wounded in right arm.



**PTE W.O. MATH,**  
Enlisted in the 150th Battalion  
Age 24. Enlisted in January, 1916.



**GOSSARD NOR. MATH,**  
Enlisted in the 1st Division on June  
14, 1915. Age 30. Transferred to  
64th Div. Trench Mortars. Ret.



**LIEUT. W.O. MATTHEWS**  
Enlisted in the 202nd Battalion in  
1916. Age 22. Killed in action on  
August 8, 1918.



**PTE. ALFRED MAXWELL,**  
Enlisted in the 76th Battalion in  
March, 1917. Age 21. Developed  
neuritis and was sent to Canada.



**PTE. CLINTON MAXWELL,**  
Enlisted in the Army Medical Corps  
in August, 1914. Age 29. Re-  
turned to Canada.



**PTE. ROSS MAXWELL,**  
Enlisted in the 56th Battalion in  
March, 1917. Age 27. Went to  
France.



**PTE. GEOFFREY MAXWELL**  
Enlisted in the 6th Reserve Battalion  
January 7, 1917. Age 21. Went  
overseas.



**PTE. J. MAXWELL**  
Enlisted in the 14th Battalion on  
January 24, 1916. Age 25. Went  
overseas in April, 1917.



**PTE. HARRY MAXWELL**  
Enlisted in the 14th Battalion on  
January 24, 1916. Age 18. Went  
overseas in September, 1916.



**CORP. W. J. MAXWELL**  
Enlisted in the C.M.B. in May,  
1915. Age 25. Went overseas in  
16 August, 1915.



**PTE. H. G. MAXWELL**  
Enlisted in the C.M.B. on January  
21, 1915. Went overseas in October,  
1916.



**ALVAN L. MAY**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion on  
August 6, 1914. Age 20. Went  
overseas on November 7, 1914.



**PTE. H. MAY**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion in  
August, 1914. Age 21. Went  
overseas on October 4, 1914.



**SAPPER F. I. MAY**  
Enlisted in the 14th Battalion. Age  
22. Killed in action at Arras on  
June 4, 1916.



**LANCE A. W. MAY**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion. Age  
25. Went overseas in May, 1915.  
Won Military Cross.



**LIEUT. G. H. MAY**  
Enlisted in the S.M.I. Age 26.  
Went overseas on December 31,  
1914.



**CORP. W. T. MAY**  
Enlisted in the 14th Battalion. Age  
22. Transferred to Royal Eng-  
ineers in September, 1914.



**CORP. J. N. MAYHEW**  
Enlisted in the 14th Battalion. Age  
26. Three years on active service.  
Wounded twice.



**SAPPER EDMUND MASON**  
Enlisted in the Mechanical Trans-  
port on December 4, 1914. Won  
Military Medal.



**Pte. Bernard Meakin**  
Enlisted with the Canadian Engineers on April 3, 1915. Age 24. Transferred to Canadian Engineers.



**Pte. W. W. Meers**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion on November 6, 1914. Wounded in October, 1915.



**Pte. E. Meeker**  
Enlisted in the 139th Battalion. Age 26. Killed in action at Vimy Ridge on April 9, 1917.



**Supt. A. E. Merriam**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion on August 11, 1914. Age 22. Returned in September, 1916.



**Supt. W. J. Merriam**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion on August 11, 1914. Age 19. Killed in action on April 24, 1915, at Ypres.



**Pte. H. Mendell**  
Particulars not available



**STAFF-SERGEANT HARRY E. MENZIES**  
Enlisted in the C. A. M. on May 22, 1916. Age 18. Went overseas on April 8, 1917.



**Corp. H. I. Menzies**  
Enlisted in the C. A. M. on May 22, 1916. Age 18. Went overseas on April 8, 1917.



**Pte. J. Meriwether**  
Enlisted in the 3rd Battalion in March, 1915. Age 21.



**Pte. Earl Merritt**  
Enlisted with the Signaller in June, 1917. Age 22. Went to France.



**Pte. Louis Merriam**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion on November 26, 1917. Age 22. Helped during Halifax explosion.



**Capt. H. R. Merriam**  
Enlisted in the 15th Forestry Battalion. Age 27.



**SAWYER J. A. MERRIAM**  
Enlisted in November, 1916. Age 29. Went overseas in April, 1917.



**Pte. V. T. Merriam**  
Enlisted in the 218th Battalion. Age 18. Two years an active seaman.



**Pte. W. M. Merriam**  
Enlisted in the Signal Corps in March, 1917. Age 18. Went overseas on April 21, 1917.



**Pte. Tim Merriam**  
Enlisted in the 1st Depot Battalion in January, 1918. Age 27. Went overseas on January 27, 1918.



**Pte. A. Merriam Merritt**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion in May, 1916. Age 20 years.



**Pte. Frank Merriam**  
Enlisted in the 14th Battalion. Age 20. Discharged. Re-enlisted with 4th Bn. Transferred to the 22nd



**Pte. Arthur Merriam**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion on November 1, 1911. Age 17. Went overseas May 6, 17. Twice wounded.



**Pte. Nathaniel Merriam**  
Enlisted in the 75th Battalion in June, 1916. Killed in action.

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

4

1

## QUEBEC

| County   | Contributions | Advances   |
|--|---------------|--|
| Argentail  | \$ 6 185 11   | \$ 9,322 28  |
| In this county the town of Brownsburg also contributed the sum of \$169.60. This has been paid by the employees in the works of the Dominion Cartridge Co., Ltd., and sent in through the Montreal Branch. |               |  |
| Athabasca  |               | 770 00   |
| Bagot  |               | 254 00   |
| Beauce   | 103 60        |  |
| Beauharnois  | 4 183 55      | 16,961 58  |
| Berthier   |               | 124 65   |
| Bonaventure  | 8 143 07      | 10,625 00  |
| Brome  | 13 410 69     | 7,824 93   |
| Chambly  | 29 754 10     | 39,131 91  |
| Champlain  | 13,368 49     | 16,696 00  |
| Chateauguay  | 1 847 71      | 9,991 73   |
| Chicoutimi-Saguenay  | 80 00         |  |
| Compton  | 6 787 45      | Waterville, in this county, contributes through Sherbrooke 9,411 50  |
| Drummond   | 1,132 17      | 2,864 50   |
| Gaspé  | 2 856 65      | 3,055 00   |
| Huntington   | 9,583 72      | In addition to subscribing to the National Canadian Patriotic Fund, Huntington has cared for its own dependents.   |
| Juliette   | 3,874 70      | 187 99   |
| Kamouraska   | 1 622 20      |  |
| Labelle  | 29,144 70     | 11,866 87  |
| L'Assomption   |               | 629 00   |
| La Prairie   |               | 187 00   |
| L'Islet  | 184 82        | Relief given through Fraserville Branch  |
| Magdalen Islands   |               | 2 200 00   |
| Matane   | 920 18        | Relief given through Fraserville Branch  |
| Megantic   | 8 439 50      | 7,880 16   |
| Montmagny  | 2 309 18      | Relief given through Fraserville Branch  |
| Missisquoi   | 13 897 72     | 6 947 00   |
| Montreal Island  | 6 457 595 18  | Of this amount more than half a million was contributed by the C.P.R. Corporation and the employees of the C.P.R.; G.T.R.; I.C.R.; and the Canadian Express Co. 2 158 338 10 |
| Nicolet  | 1 238 64      | 690 00   |
| Pontiac  | 12 997 54     | 11,533 08  |
| Portneuf   | 965 00        | Relief administered through Quebec   |
| Quebec City and District   | 601 866 02    | 229 331 75   |
| Richmond   | 18 271 60     | 13,244 35  |
| Richelieu  |               | 560 00   |
| Rimouski   | 2 983 04      | Relief administered through Fraserville  |
| Rouville   | 1,116 00      | 269 00   |
| Shefford   | 34 844 88     | 3 691 35   |
| Sherbrooke   | 155 424 26    |  |
| St. Johns  | 9 883 94      | 11 888 60  |
| Statensland  | 34 492 34     | 26 663 44  |
| Sunlangues   |               | 3,115 02   |
| Ste Hyacinthe  | 7 374 09      | 5 550 00   |
| St. Maurice  | 27 460 61     | Fraserville is included in this county, which also covers for relief purposes the counties of Matane, Rimouski, Kamouraska, L'Islet and Montmagny 12 345 96                  |
| Terrebonne   | 59 45         | 8 967 31   |
| Two Mountains  |               | 336 00   |
| Vaudreuil  | 606 00        | Rigaud, in this county, has also contributed \$1,000 through Montreal Branch. 1 405 50   |
| Vercheres  |               | 916 35   |
| Wolfe  | 550 21        | 706 97   |
| Wright and Ottawa Counties   | 44 595 76     | A further contribution of \$1,550 from J. H. Booth came through the Ottawa Branch 114 584 36   |
| Provincial Subscriptions from Quebec   | 506 129 39    |  |

SPECIAL NOTE: In addition to the amounts credited to them in the above, a large number of municipalities in Quebec Province have sent in subscriptions through the Quebec Branch. These have been included by the latter in their own subscriptions and accordingly were unable to give credit to the individual municipalities. There should, however, be credited to them the sum of approximately \$20,000.00 which has been credited in this statement to Quebec City and District.

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

|  |               | ONTARIO  |              |
|--|---------------|--|--------------|
| County                                   | Contributions |  | Advances     |
| Algoma District                          | \$ 115 969 82 |  | \$ 49,015 95 |
| Brant                                    | 387,912 18    |  | 316 282 19   |
| Bruce                                    | 202,160 80    |  | 86 105 50    |
| Carleton                                 | 1,178 136 78  | Of this amount Ottawa city contributed the sum of \$1,128,-<br>325.73, including the Civil Servant's subscriptions of \$141,612.61.  | 615 000 00   |
| Dufferin                                 | 51 551 97     |  | 13 700 00    |
| Elgin                                    | 219 979 94    |  | 166 079 94   |
| Essex                                    | 172 915 16    |  | 33 712 36    |
| Frontenac                                | 212 271 32    |  | 240 192 38   |
| Grey                                     | 177 156 26    |  | 157 297 52   |
| Haldimand                                | 105 534 41    |  | 81 995 50    |
| Haldimand                                | 971 35        |  | 8 794 76     |
| Halton                                   | 32 086 31     |  |              |
| Hastings                                 | 177 280 13    | In addition this county has provided for soldier dependents<br>residing within its borders,  | 204 165 38   |
| Huron                                    | 207 215 72    |  | 105 926 00   |
| Ken                                      | 302 335 99    |  | 171 291 95   |
| Kenora                                   | 28 332 80     | Kenora town has an independent, non-contributory local<br>association,   |              |
| Campton                                  | 125 886 69    |  | 72 220 44    |
| Lamark                                   | 195 359 55    |  | 79 983 29    |
| Leeds and Greyville counties             | 271 807 20    |  | 153 615 91   |
| Lenoxy and Addington Co.                 | 39 889 19     |  | 30 390 00    |
| Lincoln                                  | 275 547 32    | The county council has an independent, non-contributory<br>association and cares for the soldiers' families throughout<br>the county of Lincoln, outside of St. Catharines, which city con-<br>tributed all but \$341.00 of the above amount.<br>Organized in July, 1916 | 119 510 00   |
| Maitland Island                          | 10 881 01     |  | 8 754 00     |
| Middlesex                                | 164 919 30    |  | 285 847 19   |
| Muskoka                                  | 18 154 77     |  | 63 900 55    |
| Nipissing                                | 72 589 91     |  | 71 133 31    |
| Norfolk                                  | 114 157 29    |  | 76 000 00    |
| Durham & Northumberland                  | 287 307 78    |  | 223 847 19   |
| Parry Sound District                     | 28 521 88     |  | 23 338 70    |
| Pre                                      | 96 467 00     | There has also been subscribed from this district the sum of<br>\$19,155.08. This has been paid by the employees in the works<br>of Canada Explosives Ltd., and sent in through the Montreal<br>Branch.  | 41 246 00    |
| Perth                                    | 569 136 65    |  | 198 797 75   |
| Peterboro                                | 211 578 15    |  | 291 674 27   |
| Prescott and Russell                     | 26 911 68     |  | 15 850 53    |
| Prince Edward                            | 60 092 70     |  | 38 954 75    |
| Rainy River                              | 21 883 00     |  | 33 057 51    |
| Renfrew                                  | 225 742 28    |  | 63 622 39    |
| Simcoe                                   | 250 695 59    | Orillia has an independent non-contributory association  |              |
| Stormont Dundas and<br>Glengarry         | 117 899 22    |  | 102 818 21   |
| Sudbury District                         | 132 127 51    | The contribution of the Mond Nickel Co. and its employees<br>to the National Canadian Patriotic Society local amounted at<br>December 31, 1915, to \$24,173.02.  |              |
| Temiskaming                              | 96 941 67     |  | 119 036 66   |
| Thunder Bay                              | 55 602 11     | The C.P.R. employees resident at Schreiber contributed about<br>\$1,000 per year to the Fund.  | 105 191 92   |
| Victoria                                 | 97 217 86     |  | 66 755 91    |
| Waterloo                                 | 594 191 42    | This includes \$10,000.00 from the Mutual Life Assurance Co.   | 296 705 93   |
| Welland                                  | 372 248 00    |  | 166 728 82   |
| Wellington                               | 256 511 85    |  | 153 051 08   |
| Wentworth County and<br>Hamilton         | 1 415 798 50  |  | 976 858 23   |
| York                                     | 1 264 757 29  |  | 1 251 581 58 |
| Provincial Subscriptions<br>from Ontario | 918 330 10    |  |              |

## RECEIVED AT HEAD OFFICE

Dominion Contributions, \$528,654 10 Of this amount \$40,827.36 was from the Civil Service, exclusive of amounts con-  
tributed through the Ottawa Branch.



**Pte. Eric Michard**  
Enlisted in the 75th Battalion in June, 1915. Transferred to the 32nd Battalion.



**Cpl. Emil Michard**  
Enlisted in the 32nd Battalion. Transferred to the 75th Reserve Battalion.



**Pte. Victor Michard**  
Enlisted in the 73rd Battalion. Died of wounds in England.



**Gunner Rudolph Michard**  
Enlisted in the 3rd Battery in May 1917. Age 20. Went overseas in February, 1918.



**Douglas F. Milam**  
Enlisted in the 7th Brigade on June 24, 1915. Age 28. Went overseas on August 7, 1915.



**Gunner C. H. Milam**  
Enlisted in the 32nd Battery. Age 22 years. Went to France.



**Gunner Jack W. Milks**  
Enlisted in the 34th Battery. Age 19. Two years on active service. Killed in action on August 28, 1917.



**Gunner Edward H. Milks**  
Enlisted in the 32nd Battery. Age 18. 21 years on active service. Killed in action on Aug. 27, 1918.



**Corp. W. F. Milks**  
Enlisted in the 32nd Battery. Age 21. Transferred to 6th Division. Went overseas in March, 1917.



**Gunner Chas. J. Miller**  
Enlisted in the 32nd Battery on April 4, 1917. Age 20. Wounded on April 1, 1918.



**Corp. J. J. Miller**  
Enlisted in the 29th C.F.A. in June, 1915. Age 12. Wounded on September 28, 1916. Returned in 1917.



**Sergeant Clifford Miller**  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion in February, 1917. Age 28. Transferred to 136th Battalion in England.



**Pte. H. Miller**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion in August, 1914. Age 17. Wounded May 23, 1915, at Arras. Returned.



**Pte. Sydney Millerwood**  
Enlisted in the 6th Reserve Battalion at the age of 21. Went overseas on February 1, 1918.



**Sergeant James Millerwood**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion. Age 29. Wounded three times. Awarded the D.C.M. in January, 1918.



**Pte. Albert Miller**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion. Transferred to the 126th Battalion in France.



**Corp. S. A. Miller**  
Enlisted with the Home Guards in June, 1916. Transferred to 245th Bn. Went overseas on May 1, 17.



**Capt. J. A. Miller**  
Enlisted in the C.A.S.C. in September 1914. Age 35. Went over as Lieut. Rank of Capt. since 1916.



**Pte. Runt L. Milne**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion on April 18, 1914. Age 18.



**Runt E. Milne**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion. Age 17. Transferred to 5th Battalion. Two years on active service.



**PTE. JOS. MIROC**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion on March 15, 1916. Wounded and returned to the trenches.



**GUNNER W. S. MIRTH**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battery. Age 24 years. Two years on active service.



**Pte. M. F. Missaferri**  
Enlisted in the 18th Battery in April, 1917. Age 36. Killed in action on October 30, 1917.



**SERGEANT L. W. MISSIETTY**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion. Age 22. Went overseas in August, 1916.



**Pte. C. W. Mossin**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion in August, 1914. Age 26. Returned. Re-enlisted with 18th. Went to France.



**LEAD R. ROY MITCHELL**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion in October, 1914. Wounded on November 9, 1915. Discharged in 1917.



**Pte. Jos. Michonni**  
Enlisted in the 19th Battalion in 1914. Age 21. Went to France.



**Pte. WM. MITCHELL**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion on February 24, 1917. Age 22. Was wounded three times.



**Pte. ARTHUR J. MAVO**  
Enlisted in the 24th Battalion in July, 1916. Age 25. Went overseas in April, 1917.



**Pte. J. MORRIS**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. Age 19.



**SERGEANT ALBERT H. MORRIS**  
Enlisted in the R.A.F. on March 27, 1918. Age 24. Remained in Canada.



**Pte. FLORENCE MORRIS**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion on April 5, 1918. Age 21. Went to France.



**Pte. ERIC MORRIS**  
Enlisted with the 8th Battalion in February, 1917. Age 30. Was wounded in December, 1917.



**Pte. RICH MORRIS**  
Enlisted in the 227th Battalion in April, 1915. Age 30. Went overseas.



**Pte. M. J. MONTAGNI**  
Enlisted with the Mechanical Transport on April 25, 1918. Age 22. Went to England.



**Pte. E. MONTAGNI**  
Enlisted in a Forestry Battalion on June 15, 1914. Age 25. Went overseas on June 21, 1917.



**SERGEANT DORRIS A. MONTGOMERY**  
Enlisted with the Signal Training Corps and went to France.



**Pte. VALERIE MONTGOMERY**  
Enlisted in the Machine Gun Section. Age 25 years.



**Pte. E. A. Mouchy**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion on May 26, 1916. Age 20. Went overseas in June, 1917.



**SERGEANT WHITE H. MOYSE**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battery in December, 1917. Age 20. Transferred to 4th. Wounded Sept. 20, 1918.

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## NEWFOUNDLAND

Assistance rendered residents of the Ancient Colony whose bread-winners are serving in the Canadian Naval and Military Forces amounted to \$11,671.49.

## MANITOBA

The Manitoba Patriotic Fund is a separate organization, incorporated under Provincial statute. They work in harmony and upon almost identical lines with the National Canadian Patriotic Fund. Where the National organization receives monies from residents in Manitoba, these are remitted to the Manitoba Patriotic Fund. The amount remitted to December 31st, 1917, was \$116,950.52.

## SASKATCHEWAN

|  | Contributions   | Advances        |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| Provincial Branch                            | \$ 1,906,084 57 | \$ 1,925,000 00 |
| Canadian Pacific Railway Employees           | 35,776 88       |                 |
| Grand Trunk Railway Employees                | 1,654 51        |                 |
| Contributed in 1916                          |                 |                 |
| Northwest Mounted Police (see Civil Service) | 2,400 00        |                 |
| Dominion Express Co.                         | 9,080 99        |                 |
| Various                                      |                 |                 |
| Totals                                       | \$ 1,954,996 95 | \$ 1,925,000 00 |

## ALBERTA

|                                       |                 |                 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| North Alberta (headquarters Edmonton) | \$ 801,888 82   | \$ 1,477,998 97 |
| South Alberta (headquarters Calgary)  | 1,004,806 80    | 1,527,918 08    |
| Totals                                | \$ 1,806,695 62 | \$ 3,005,917 05 |

## BRITISH COLUMBIA

|                          |                       |                 |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Provincial points        | In 1917 \$ 711,669 78 | \$ 775,000 00   |
| Greater Vancouver Branch | 387,223 97            | 925,000 00      |
| Dominion Express Company | 2,400 00              |                 |
| Various                  | 172 31                |                 |
| 1911-15-16               | 1,345,551 74          | 1,819,419 98    |
| Totals                   | \$ 2,447,107 80       | \$ 3,499,419 98 |

## YUKON TERRITORY

The Yukon Branch cares for the soldiers' dependents throughout the Territory and contributed in addition to the National Fund the sum of \$16,202.25.

## The Canadian Red Cross Society

The Canadian Red Cross Society was founded in 1896 and incorporated in 1909. It is superfluous for us to state that the object of this organization is to furnish aid to sick and wounded men, in time of war, as it would be presumptuous for us to attempt to more than outline this work in the space at our disposal.

The Canadian body was founded as auxiliary to the Militia Department and the British Red Cross Society, and to care for Canadian prisoners of war.

While the splendid work of the Red Cross on the field of battle is known in a general way to every intelligent person in every clime, we give herewith a few items that are not generally known.

For instance, it is not known to the average individual that the President of this Society is Her Excellency the Duchess of Devonshire.

It is perhaps known to few that the income of this Society in 1917 was \$2,412,719, and that during the year the Society expended \$2,031,430. It will surprise a great many Canadians to learn that the individual care of wounded Canadians through Information Bureau cost \$78,000; that it cost the Society \$590,000 to care for Canadian prisoners of war; that the Society spent \$450,000 for building and other expenditures in connection with the Canadian Military Hospitals.

It will also interest not a few that the purchase price of supplies was \$348,000; and that the Society made grants to British and other military hospitals of \$79,000.

Not the least interesting item is that of \$104,000 to the hospital in France; while of the V.A.D.'s (St. John Ambulance Brigade) cost \$50,000 and Red Cross work in Italy cost \$36,000.

Nor is the work of this great organization confined to works of mercy on the field of battle and in the hospitals. Right here in our midst, day in and day out, the members of the Red Cross Society are planning and devising ways and means to alleviate suffering men.

The Society is organized by Provincial and Local Branches. There are eight Provincial Branches and one thousand, one hundred and twenty Local Branches. Each and every one of these local branches is doing its share to the limit. This may be judged from the fact that during 1917 alone the Society shipped overseas 51,957 packages, including hospital supplies, garments of all descriptions, foods (canned fruit, maple sugar, candies, etc.), motor ambulances and lorries. The approximate value of these packages was \$4,613,795.

The Canadian Red Cross Society also helps the Allies by making grants of money and supplies to their Red Cross Societies.

#### **The Ottawa Women's Canadian Club at Work**

The patriotic work of the Ottawa Women's Canadian Club dates back to the invasion of Belgium and its subsequent horrors. After some months devoted to the collection and forwarding of food, money and clothing to the Belgian people, work for the comfort of the Canadian soldiers was also instituted. Some time later, in appreciation of the heroic service of the Navy and Merchant Marine, the care of these men was added to the efforts for soldiers and the title of the committee was changed to "Soldier's and Sailors' Comfort Committee."

With the advent of Canadians upon the firing line in the spring of 1915, two new committees, made necessary by the misfortunes of war, were added to the work already established. One was formed to aid in the making of supplies for the Canadian Red Cross Society, and since 1915 this amount of work has been accomplished:

- 7 260 Pyjamas
- 1 231 Hospital Shirts
- 750 Day Shirts
- 2 032 Hospital Nightshirts
- 2 057 Stretcher Caps

The sphere of these committees was greatly enlarged and extended when Sir George Perley kindly granted to the club the use of the present headquarters, 270 Cooper

Street. To meet the running expenses of this building such as salary of the caretaker, fuel, repairs, etc., a House and Tea Committee was formed. A simple tea is served on the broad verandah in summer and indoors in the winter, and by this means a sufficient fund for the maintenance of the building is assured.

In the autumn of 1915 occurred the tragedy of the great Serbian retreat, and the sympathy of the Club members being aroused, a Serbian Relief Fund was opened and another Committee added to those already formed.

Some months later another Relief Fund was instituted in aid of the unfortunate Poles, whose homeless and starving condition was no less pitiable than that of the Belgians and Serbians.

In October, 1916, the pressing needs of the French Emergency Hospitals having been brought to the attention of the Club, the patriotic activities were still further extended to render aid, not only to the French wounded, but also to the refugees from the devastated districts. This was most satisfactory, and the Canadian secretary writing recently from London stated that nothing had ever been received from this Committee that was not of the very best in kind and material.

A Purchasing Committee was early found necessary to deal with the large amounts of material and supplies necessary for the carrying on of the club work.

As our war conditions have developed, and changes both at home and abroad, the range of the Club's work has been constantly extended. The work of the Belgian and Serbian Committees is now administered by one Convener, the former expended on behalf of the starving Belgian children and the latter devoted to the Serbian prisoners of war and the refugee Serbian Colonies.

To the work of the Polish Committee, now unhappily suspended for a time owing to the condition of Russia, has been added the collections for Palestinian and Armenian Relief.

During the summer of 1917 the Club entered very heartily into the campaign for the production and conservation of food, and food pledge books were opened in the Club building. War gardens were also planted by the Soldiers' and Sailors' Comforts Committee, one of which won the Drayton Cup, given for the best amateur garden in the city.

The gift of a Ford motor truck enabled the Committee to sell its produce readily, and during the summer just past a Khaki Hut was erected on the Driveway to facilitate further the sale of these vegetables.



**Pte. K. M. Mooney**  
Enlisted with the 5th Railway Tps. in February, 1917. Killed in action on October 27, 1917.



**Captain C. P. Mooney**  
Enlisted in the 72nd Battalion on April 1, 1917. Age 19. Went overseas on April 15, 1917.



**Spruit. Geo. E. Mooney**  
Enlisted in a Tank Battalion in 1918. Age 21. Was in C.A.S.I. since August, 1914.



**Pte. Gordon Mooney**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion. Age 30 years. Two years on active service.



**Pte. John G. Mooney**  
Enlisted in the 14th Battalion. Age 30. Transferred to the 21st Bn. Was wounded on April 25, 1918.



**Pte. Patrick A. Mooney**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion on Jan. 5, 1916. Age 16. Missing, officially dead Apr. 9, 17. Aw medal.



**Pte. Frank Mooney**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion on January 4, 1915. Age 22. Went to France.



**Pte. Thomas L. Mooney**  
Enlisted in the 27th Battalion on August 16, 1915. Age 30 years.



**Corporal W. H. Mooney**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion. Age 19 years. Was gassed on November 2, 1917.



**Pte. G. Mooney**  
Enlisted in the Forestry Corps. Age 49. Served 6 months in England. Discharged medically unfit.



**Pte. W. J. Mooney**  
Enlisted in the 1st Tank Battalion on April 16, 1915. Went overseas on June 5, 1918.



**Private Lieut. J. L. Mooney**  
Enlisted in the I.A.F. Age 24. Killed in England. Brought home for burial.



**Pte. M. Mooney**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion on Mar. 20, 1916. Age 25. Killed in action on April 29, 1918.



**Pte. Napoleon Mooney**  
Enlisted in the 6th Battery on August 28, 1914. Age 19 years.



**Pte. Theobald Mooney**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion on October 27, 1915. Age 48. Killed in action on November 25, 1918.



**Pte. A. Mooney**  
Enlisted in June, 1915. Age 34. Went to England in July, 1915.



**Corporal Harry Mooney**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion on August 1, 1914. Age 16. Transferred to the Canadian Forestry Corps.



**Corporal Irwin M. Mooney**  
Enlisted in the Royal Air Force in 1916, at the age of 20 years.



**Pte. Alex. Mooney**  
Enlisted in the 55th Battalion. Transferred to the 32nd Battalion. Wounded in France.



**Pte. Alf. Mooney**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion in June, 1916. Age 29. Killed in action on May 4, 1917. Won M.M.



PT. FRED MORAN.  
Enlisted in the 4th Battalion.  
Age 19 years. Killed in action on June  
16, 1916.



LIEUT. HENRY J. MORAN.  
Enlisted in the R.F.C. in August,  
1917. Age 22. Went overseas on  
January 27, 1918.



LIEUT. JOS. T. MORAN.  
Enlisted as a private in the 26th  
Battalion. Promoted to lieutenant  
in England. Went to France.



PT. VALMORE MORAN.  
Enlisted in the artillery.



PT. R. MORAN.  
Enlisted in the 5th Battery.



PT. C. MORAN.  
Enlisted in the 2nd Canadian Trench  
Machine Gun Company. Died of  
wounds on March 25, 1917.



SERGEANT J. WARNER MORPHY.  
Enlisted in the 15th C.F.M.Y. on  
May 26, 1916. Age 19. Went over-  
seas in March, 1917.



PT. CHAS. H. MORPHY.  
Particulars not available.



LIEUT. M. J. MORPHY.  
Enlisted in the R.F.C. on October 1,  
1916. Age 22. Killed on May 3,  
1917.



PT. ED. MORPHY.  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion.  
Age 17. Served two years in  
France.



SARGE. GEO. MORPHY.  
Enlisted in the 14th Battalion.  
Four years of active service. War  
crossed twice.



PT. J. A. MORPHY.  
Enlisted in the 12th Battalion on  
March 1, 1916. Age 20 years.  
Wounded twice.



GERALD THOMAS MORRISON.  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion in  
the age of 24 years.



PT. THOMAS J. MORRISON.  
Enlisted in the 24th Battalion in  
1916. Age 21.



SERGEANT PHILIP D. MORRISON.  
Enlisted with the Canadian Engi-  
neers in 1916. Age 18. Went to  
France.



CAPT. JOHN MORRISON.  
Enlisted in the 22nd Fusiliers Bat-  
talion in 1915. Age 31.



MICHAEL GEO. MORRISON.  
Enlisted in the R.F.C. in July, 1917.  
Age 38. Remained in Canada.



SAPPER J. CLOUSTON MORRISON.  
Enlisted with the Canadian Engi-  
neers in 1916. Age 21. Went  
overseas in April, 1918.



PT. ASKER MORRISON.  
Enlisted with the 25th Battalion.  
Age 26. Was killed in action on  
November 4, 1917.



LT. SAVER J. S. MORRISON.  
Enlisted in the 2nd Heavy Sigs. Bty.  
on June 1, 1916. Age 18. Killed  
in action on Sept. 27, 1918.

Under this committee a Girl's Mechanical Transport class was held during the past summer, for which more applications were received than could be accepted. The officer in charge of this class expressed himself as very highly satisfied with the work of the members and their efficiency.

Through the instrumentality of this committee three motor ambulances have been given for work at the front. One, the entire gift of Mr. and Mrs. E. C. Whitney of this city.

In 1916 a Y.M.C.A. Hut was erected behind the Canadian lines in France at the cost of \$1,500, and donations towards its upkeep are made from time to time. By this committee a contribution of \$100 per month is made to the Soldiers' and Sailors' Free Buffet in Victoria Station, London, England.

Rooms were furnished in the Sir Sandford Fleming Convalescent Home, The Soldiers' Aid Commission and the Great War Veterans' Club House here in Ottawa.

One of the most important branches of the Soldiers' and Sailors' Comforts Committee is that carried on by the sub-committee dealing with letters and parcels sent to wounded Canadian soldiers. To each of the latter a letter of sympathy is sent, and on receipt of a reply a parcel of comforts is despatched to the man if so desired. Up to date this committee has sent 107,316 letters and 6,776 parcels. These letters and parcels are most highly appreciated by the men, and many a lonely soldier has written to say that the letter from the Ottawa Women's Canadian Club was the first he had received since he went overseas.

Three knitting machines are kept busily employed in the Club headquarters to augment the efforts of the army of hand knitters who supply the socks for the parcels and cases sent overseas regularly to the fighting men, both by land and sea. Altogether this committee have sent 24,493 pairs of socks overseas.

Early each autumn large consignments of Christmas stockings are forwarded to gladden the hearts of "The Boys" who become children again each Christmas Day. 1,502 Christmas stockings have been sent up to date.

The introduction to Ottawa of the popular Service Flak is due to the enterprise of the Prisoners of War Committee, whose funds have been greatly increased by their sale. They have collected \$55,500 and approximately \$1,700.00 is forwarded each month towards the maintenance of Canadian prisoners of war in Germany whose hard lot is

well known to everyone. Most appreciative letters are received from men in prison camps, and from those who may write more freely, having been interned in Holland or Switzerland. Each returned prisoner also bears enthusiastic witness to the absolute necessity of this work.

During the past summer a temporary committee was formed to aid in the registration work of the Eastern Ontario Branch of the National Resources Committee, and at the request of the latter a canvass was made of the merchants and business offices of the city to ascertain the amount of available help for farm work.

By kindness of the Minister of Agriculture and the Director of the Experimental Farm the Ottawa Women's Canadian Club, in co-operation with the National Resources Committee, was enabled to hold the first farmerette's class in this district. It is satisfactory to be able to record that the farmerettes are rendering valuable service.

The total value of the work accomplished by the Women's Canadian Club as rendered to March 31st, 1918, under the War Charities' Act, is appreciative of the support given to the work by the people of Ottawa and the district, which has made possible this satisfactory result. Since the above return was made the work has steadily continued to develop, and it is the hope of every member of the Club that in the future, as in the past, they may be enabled to "carry on" until the goal of Victory is reached.

### **Knights of Columbus, Catholic Army Huts in Europe Siberia and the Dominion of Canada**

*Contributed*

The latent energy of the British Isles was rudely awakened as never before when a wireless reached London filling the air with alarm. Rumours of war with all its indescribable horrors was threatening the peace of the world. Some were skeptical, while others would not believe, but the eastern sky was all ablaze. August, 1914, with its fierce sultry stare dispelled all doubt. The greatest of all Empires with marvellous celerity rushed to the defence of bleeding Belgium.

Among the several nations within that Empire to respond to the call was the oldest daughter—Canada. A few short months had scarcely gone by before thousands of her young men, the bravest of Canadian manhood, were already on the high seas speeding onward to do or die that we might be free.

In 1915 the Military Chaplain Service Corps of the Canadian Expeditionary Forces saw the practicability from every view point of providing recreational as well as spiritual comforts for the boys in khaki and in blue. Without hesitation the Chaplains enlisted the invaluable services of the noble women of the Motherland. These heroines eagerly accepted and immediately joined forces with our chaplains to lay the foundation of what has proved to be one of the greatest blessings during this terrible world-crisis. In the very heart of the Empire the "Catholic Army Huts" was organized. The Association at once called into existence a Catholic Army Club at 21 Grosvenor Gardens. This undertaking was so successful that another Hut was opened at 30 Grosvenor Gardens. The popularity of these recreational centres was so encouraging and the general tone so elevating that a third club was added at St. George's Station. All these Huts were staffed by the ladies of the Catholic Women's League. Soon substantial sums were spent on recreation quarters for the Canadian Army Service Corps at their London barracks. Entertainment was provided for blinded soldiers at St. Dunstan's and the Eccentric Club discharged limbless soldiers. As the war progressed the demands increased for more Huts. Experience demonstrated the indispensable need not only of an effective moral safeguards to save the individual soldiers from spiritual ruin, but also furnish harmless distractions so that the cream of Canadian manhood might escape contamination from vice and vermin. Obligations multiplied so rapidly and the draft on the silent-suffering public in England was so exhausting that an appeal was sent to Canada. The services of the Canadian Knights of Columbus were sought and won. Some \$80,000.00 were collected by them from the Councils, principally in Ontario, and the Catholic friends. The effect was magical. Huts sprang up everywhere that prudence suggested. **Bramshott** expanded and became perhaps one of the best-known Catholic Huts in England. **Whitley** followed after some tiresome formalities had to be circumvented. Here the shell-shocked and the nerve-racked boys felt a peace unknown in the trenches. This Catholic Army Hut is easily the finest in Whitley Camp. **Shorncliffe**, during 1917 and part of 1918, was equipped with chapel-reading rooms, but the Canadian troops have now abandoned this area, likewise **Shoreham**. While it is a well-known fact that all our Huts and Canteens have been patronized more by Protestants than Catholics, this unique con-

dition was particularly so in the case of **Seaford**, **Bexhill** and **Cooden**. Many soldiers have gone home grateful indeed because of the exceptional kindness and good advice of Miss May Quinlan, Mrs. and Miss Turpin, Miss Lucas Shadwell and Miss McPhail. Mr. Reed Lewis, Honorary Librarian, directed the distribution of libraries at the different units. This work was much appreciated by the soldiers. **Frensham Pond** was quite a comfort centre. When **Kinnell Park, Rhyl**, was opened as a demobilization camp, the Catholic Army Hut was fitted up and now a second hut has been added. **Buxton** enjoys a much needed Hut on account of it being a Canadian Discharge Depot with two large hospitals attached. For over eighteen months a combination hut was operated at **Purfleet**. Chapels and recreation quarters are maintained at **Epsom** and **Sunningdale**, the former being utilized to serve the large Canadian Convalescent Camp and the latter the Forestry Base.

## FRANCE

Owing to the conditions in France and our limited resources, the most of the work had to be done by the Chaplains. Nothing of a permanent nature could be erected in mobile unity. Of course tents were provided behind the lines and so extraordinarily useful did these tents prove to be when the men were entering or leaving the trenches that one Chaplain wrote that if the Catholic Army Huts did nothing else than supply these tents, its existence was justified. Large marquee tents bring comfort to the 12th. Infantry Brigade, the C. C. Reinforcement Camp and the first Brigade of Canadian Engineers. Since the Canadians entered Germany a Club has been established for the 22nd French-Canadian Battalion. A similar Club has been opened in the Second Brigade of Engineers near Bonn.

## OUR HUTS IN SIBERIA

Owing to this isolated country we have not had many reports to date, but it may interest our friends to know that we have shipped thousands of packages of chewing gum; hundreds of thousands of cigarettes; sufficient musical instruments to equip a band; four phonographs specially designed by Edison for camp services; these are intensely popular; hundreds of pounds of candy and tobacco and other comforts for the boys in that bleak area. These supplies cost many thousands of dollars, but they are distributed absolutely free to all.



**ERNEST H. SHORTT**  
Enlisted in the R.C.F. in May, 1917.  
Promoted to sergeant in the 1st Bn. July 1,  
1918. Killed in action April 6, 1918.



**ALVIN H. SHORTT**  
Enlisted in the C.D.P. in August,  
1911. Went overseas in October.  
Wounded in October, 1916.



**WILLIAM W. RAYMOND SHORTT**  
Enlisted in the Teachers of the Royal  
Navy in April, 1916. Went overseas  
in May, 1916.



**ALVIN SHORTT**  
Enlisted in the 35th Battalion on  
January 5, 1915. Age 18. Gassed  
in November, 1917.



**ALEXANDER S. F. MOORE**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Pioneer Battalion  
on November 1, 1915. Age 22.  
Went overseas in December, 1915.



**H. N. MOORE**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion on  
August 5, 1915. Age 19. Wounded  
twice and shot through the head.



**WM. MOORE**  
Enlisted in the 4th C.M.B. Machine  
Gun Section in August, 1915. Age  
22. Went overseas in October, 1915.



**HAMMOND L. M. MOORE**  
Enlisted in the 51st Battery on  
March 29, 1916. Age 21. Went  
overseas in September, 1915.



**S. G. MOORE**  
Enlisted with the Canadian Ex-  
perts in April, 1915. Age 22.  
Wounded. Won M.C.



**P. C. MOORE**  
Enlisted in the 8th C.M.B. Age  
17. Three years on active service.



**STANLEY H. MOORE**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion on  
September 27, 1915. Age 21.  
Went overseas in March 20, 1916.



**E. J. MOORE**  
Enlisted in the 4th Battalion in  
1915. Age 22. Killed in action.



**STANLEY MOORE**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion  
April 16. Aged 18. Killed in action  
October 1918.



**P. A. D. MOORE**  
Enlisted in the 1st Depot Battalion  
on February 15, 1918. Age 23.



**WARREN HUNTER MOORE**  
Enlisted in the "Signal" Training De-  
pot in 1910. He married in Canada.



**STANLEY S. MOORE**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion on  
August 20, 1916. Age 22. Killed  
in influenza in France.



**P. W. MOORE**  
Enlisted in the 1st Canadian Ex-  
perts. Age 18. Participated in ac-  
tive service. Wounded May 1, 1918.



**P. W. MOORE**  
Enlisted in the 1st C.F.P. Age 19.  
Transferred to 2nd Battalion. 1915.  
Active service. Wounded Jan 1, 15.



**WARREN AMBROSE MCLEAN**  
Enlisted on May 20, 1918. Age 21.  
Went overseas on July 12, 1918.



**EDWIN HUNTER MCLEAN**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion in  
India, 1915. Age 23. Wounded at  
Arras on August 19, 1917.



**Pte J. V. Moran**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion on  
March 11, 1916. Age 17. Was  
wounded and returned to Canada.



**Pte H. McKeown**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion



**Pte James McKeown**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion



**Pte W. J. Miller**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battery



**Pte Tom Miller**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion on  
August 1911. Age 25.



**Pte Phil Miller**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion. Age  
25. Returned to Canada.



**Pte Philip M. Miller**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion on  
March 18, 1916. Transferred to the  
2nd Battalion. Wounded (eye) 37/18.



**Pte David Miller**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battery on  
May 24, 1917. Was wounded once.



**Pte Robert J. Moran**  
Enlisted in the 3rd Battery on  
October 1911. Age 16. Wounded once  
in Feb. 1915. Transferred to 10th.



**Pte S. McKeown**  
Enlisted in the 1st A.S.C. in Dec. in  
1916. Age 17. Wounded once in  
the winter 1916.



**Pte James McKeown**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battery. Age  
20. Suffered three years in France.



**Pte G. McKeown**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion on  
Nov. 1911. Age 17. Wounded  
in June 1916.



**Pte W. C. McKeown**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion on  
October 25, 1916. Age 20. Returned  
to Canada on March 12, 1917.



**Pte Thomas McKeown**  
Enlisted in the 8th Battalion



**Pte R. P. McKeown**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion on  
January 26, 1916. Age 17. Trans-  
ferred to the 15th Bn. in France.



**Pte Eric McKeown**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion on  
September, 1911. Age 21. Was  
wounded in Nov. 1915. Discharged.



**Pte H. H. McKeown**  
Enlisted in the 8th Battalion on  
September 1, 1915. Age 20. Trans-  
ferred to the 3rd Battalion in France.



**Pte Thomas McKeown**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion in  
January 1915. Went to France.



**Pte Major J. P. McKeown**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion. Age  
30 years. Four years in active  
service.



**Pte J. W. McKeown**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion on  
November 8, 1911. Age 21. Was  
wounded on November 12, 1916.

#### CANADA K. OF C. ACTIVITIES

The pressure from all quarters in the Spring of 1918 demanded greater activity. So satisfactory and encouraging were the results from overseas with the very limited money at the disposal of the Catholic Army Huts, that the Canadian Knights of Columbus in a spirit of genuine chivalry pledged themselves to excel all previous efforts for the "boys over there." A Dominion-wide Drive was launched and the results were also inspiring. Over \$1,000,000.00 was subscribed. Mr. Joseph L. Murray, Secretary-Treasurer, enthusiastically supported by the several State jurisdictions, was the principal in planning and the organizing. His tireless efforts in the production of the campaign literature was invaluable and proved a crowning success.

During August, 1918, some claimed that faint traces of "the handwriting on the wall" could be seen on the Western front. The spirit of the Canadians was still as buoyant as before. They felt in their very souls that right must eventually prevail. Their generosity did not lessen, as their hearty response in September demonstrated.

The Directorate contemplated widening the field of operations overseas. Brevary November was chosen to thrill the civilized world. The glorious tidings were flashed across the Atlantic: "The enemy pleads for peace."

The signing of the Armistice produced a radical change. Demobilization was in the air. Our gallant boys would soon be home. A new glow radiated from the hearts of many, many homes throughout the land.

To really comprehend the magnitude of the new labors contemplated, the reader has only to take his map of Canada and draw a line through the principal centres from Halifax to Victoria. The undertaking called for a gentleman to take entire charge, one who was broad-minded, clear-headed, with wide executive ability and experience in administering a large public trust fund. Fortunately, Lieut.-Col. Clarence F. Smith of Montreal was prevailed upon and the Executive invited him to act as Comptroller for the work overseas and in our own Dominion. During the last four years, Col. Smith has been prominently identified with war relief work without remuneration and has won the gratitude of hundreds by his devotion to those who have suffered from the effects of this terrible world-war. On taking control, he decided that all the huts or hostels would be placed in charge of returned men wherever

it was possible. This was a most excellent move and has met with general approval. The next step was making provisions at the debarkation piers. Today at Halifax, St. John and Quebec, there are well-organized staffs as well as volunteer groups of ladies and gentlemen, who meet all the troopships and jointly distribute comforts including cigarettes, coffee, sandwiches, candy and fruit to the soldiers before they enter the troop trains. Beginning at Halifax and at all the dispersal stations across the continent can be found Hostels, commodious, sanitary and with a home-like environment that is attractive even to the most restless. In the old city of Quebec, ample provisions invite the soldiers. It is operated under the control of the Head Office in Montreal. This hut is known as "Le Chez Nous du Soldat." Travelling west, we find two "huts" in Montreal, one at Phillips Square and the other on Sherbrooke St. No more delightful and exceptionally well-equipped centres can be found anywhere. Well-ventilated sleeping apartments are furnished to accommodate 100 men. A nominal fee of 25 cents is made by way of regulation. Appetizing meals are served at cost. One of the attractive and refining influences is the group of young ladies who have volunteered their services under the supervision of Lady Kingston and her staff of conveners. Kingston, the old "Limestone City" has been linked into the chain and warm welcome greets the boys as they stroll down King St. to Congress Hall. Ottawa is in line and has a very home-like hut on Laurier Ave. West. "Certainly! The soldier boys first in everything" was the response of the St. Patrick's Club when approached for their quarters. Toronto, with all the dash for which it is noted, secured the Arlington Hotel on King St. West and thoroughly overhauled this ornamental building so as to look after the welfare of some 200 of our boys in sleeping and refreshing and wholesome entertaining. It is one of the best in the Dominion. Hamilton, . . . to be out done, acquired Gould's Hall and the "Ambitious City" is up to date doing its part. London is probably the finest of all. St. Peter's Parish Hall was obtained. Nothing more could be desired from every view point. Port Arthur may be opened later.

#### MANITOBA AND SASKATCHEWAN

Winnipeg. The Forrester Building, a massive up-to-date structure, is fitted up complete with 100 beds. Saskatoon is another link in the continental chain. Regina is being investigated, also Brandon.

## ALBERTA

This province is preparing a proposition from a different angle. Vocational training is under deliberation.

## BRITISH COLUMBIA

**Vancouver and Victoria** have splendid quarters. The former is centrally located in the Riggs-Silman Building, the latter in the Ritz Hotel.

In summarizing, the reader will readily understand that all the Huts or Hostels mentioned in the reports are equipped with everything in the line of comfort and includes entertainments that are frequently given by professional artists in the musical and dramatic world. In these centres it is most elevating to have such a wholesome atmosphere and our gallant boys are quite outspoken in their appreciation. Everything is free with the exception of a nominal charge for bed and meals. Some canteens in different huts give away comforts; others collect cost for luxuries. It will thus be seen that the trust fund is being economically and judiciously expended. The slogan is "Every soldier welcome without distinction of race or creed or color," thus contributing to that genuine repatriation which will make for permanent peace.

### The Military Work of the Y.M.C.A. Overseas

There are five well-defined departments: 1) Canteen; 2) Athletic; 3) Entertainments; 4) Educational; 5) Religious.

Canteens provide the troops with extra comforts not procurable elsewhere. All profits are devoted to meeting expenses of other Y.M.C.A. services. Since the beginning of 1917 free hot drinks and other refreshments for fighting men, working parties, walking wounded, and stretcher bearers, have been provided.

Athletic equipment is loaned free to the troops. Trained Physical Directors are located at all large camps.

Educational facilities are supplied in the shape of libraries in the Huts and by providing facilities and funds for the Khaki University.

Entertainments. A uniform weekly program is carried on in the Huts; the general scheme calling for three concerts, two religious services, and one popular lecture of an educational nature each week. A trained school for netors is maintained. Men on leave in Paris and London are provided with hospitality and opportunities for touring the Old Country under most wholesome auspices.

An unlimited supply of free stationery and magazines is distributed at all centres.

Religious services are held regularly, mid-week and Sunday.

Sphere of Operations. The work overseas is conducted on the front line trenches; at the rear; in rest camps and hospitals in France; in segregation camps; clearing depot in Great Britain; and in London 4 centres; and all other large cities. Transports are supplied with "Y" secretaries and outfit.

Personnel. In 1911 the number of Canadian Y.M.C.A. Secretaries overseas was 7; in 1918 April 1, the number had increased to 133, working 172 centers, 95 of the latter in France.

Finances. Disbursements for Y.M.C.A. military work have been as follows:

|      |              |
|------|--------------|
| 1911 | \$ 7,000 00  |
| 1915 | 33,000 00    |
| 1916 | 385,751 31   |
| 1917 | 1,131,750 05 |
| 1918 | 3,000,000 00 |

Equipment consists of tents, marquees, huts, canteen fittings, athletic and cinema outfits, pianos, gramophones, billiard tables, and all hut furnishings, motor cars and lorries.

In France, large stores of canteen merchandise and other supplies are carried, and repair shops maintained.

Military Work in Canada cover hospitals, training camps and discharge depots. In several of the large cities Red Triangle Clubs for men in khaki are operated. The program in Canada in the main is the same as that in England.

### The Canada Food Board

The office of the Food Controller of Canada was constituted in June, 1917, and the Honorable W. J. Hanna was appointed as Food Controller in June, 1917. He resigned on January 21st, 1918, and Mr. H. B. Thomson, of Victoria, B.C., was appointed in his place. On February 11, the office of the Food Controller, as such, was abolished, and the Canada Food Board was authorized by Order-in-Council. Mr. Henry B. Thomson, Chairman; the Honorable C. A. Dunning, of Regina, Director of Food Production, and J. D. McGregor, of Brandon, Manitoba, Director of Agricultural Labor.

### WHAT THE FOOD CONTROLLER HAS ACCOMPLISHED

Savings, which in the aggregate amount to several hundred tons per month of beef and bacon, have been effected as a result of an Order-in-Council prohibiting serving of these meats in any of the 16,000 public eating places



**GUNNER MARTIN MURRAY**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battery on  
August 15, 1916. Age 25. Killed  
in action on October 16, 1918.



**Pte. C. C. MASON**  
Enlisted in the 24th Battalion.  
Age 18. 19 months on active  
service.



**SERGEANT EDWARD M. MAY**  
Enlisted in the 14th Bn. in January,  
1915. Age 21. Wounded once and  
shell shocked.



**GUNNER EDW. MORTIMER**  
Enlisted in Heavy Siege Battery,  
June 1, 1917. Age 18. Went to  
France.



**GUNNER SIDNEY C. MURPHY**  
Enlisted in the 3rd Battery on  
February 10, 1916. Age 22 years.



**GUNNER LORNE A. MURRAY**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battery on  
March 22, 1915. Age 19. Trans-  
ferred to Reserve Artillery in France.



**CAPT. ANDREW MORTAGH**  
Enlisted with the Highlanders in  
1916. Age 24. Went overseas.



**LIEUT. FRANK MORTAGH**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion in  
1915. Age 25. Went to Scotland.



**LIEUT. HECTOR J. MORRISON**  
Enlisted in a Pioneer Corps regiment  
Battalion in 1916. Age 31 years.  
Went to France.



**Pte. GORDON MURNAGHAN**  
Enlisted in the 24th Battalion on  
May 16, 1916. Age 21. Went over  
was on October 17, 1918.



**Pte. EDGAR NAIRN**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion in  
1915. Age 28.



**Pte. JOE NAIRN**  
Enlisted in a Pioneer Battalion in  
1917. Age 25.



**Corp. JIM NAIRN**  
Enlisted in the 16th Battalion  
Three years on active service.



**Pte. J. AL NAIRN**  
Enlisted in the 24th Battalion on  
May 5, 1916. Age 17. Died of  
wounds on August 27, 1918.



**Pte. HOWARD NAIRN**  
Enlisted in the 1st Bn., 1st Batt.,  
in April, 1915. Age 21. Wounded at  
Army Ridge.



**Pte. ARTHUR NAIRN**  
Enlisted in the 24th Battalion in  
1916. Age 18. Discharged on  
account of sickness.



**Pte. ALEXANDER NAIRN**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion on  
November 26, 1911. Age 20. Eighteen  
months on active service.



**Pte. IAN NAIRN**  
Enlisted in a Pioneer Battalion  
Age 18. One year on active service.



**Pte. W. NAIRN**  
Enlisted in the 8th Battalion in  
January, 1916. Age 20. Missing  
since March 16, 1917.



**Pte. H. NAIRN**  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion  
Transferred to England to the 11th  
Regiment.



**SERGEANT EDWARD NETHERHAM**  
Enlisted in Signal Training Depot on  
May 8, 1916. Age 22. Transferred  
to 13th Brigade, I.F.A., in France.



**Pte. A. NAVES**  
Enlisted in the 14th Battalion. One  
year on active service. Wounded  
on November 16, 1916.



**Pte. ROBERT A. NELT**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion on  
April 15, 1917. Age 17. Went over-  
seas in June, 1917.



**Pte. ROBERT A. NETHERHAM**  
Enlisted in I.S.H. in August, 1914.  
Age 17. In France since April, 1915.



**Pte. PETER NIELSEN**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battery. Age  
24. Enlisted in 1915. Lost hearing  
and was wounded. Returned in 1917.



**Capt. E. H. NIELSON, M.C.**  
Enlisted in the 8th C.M.E. on  
January 1, 1915. Age 40. Trans-  
ferred to the 24th Battalion in France.



**Pte. J. C. NISBITT**



**Pte. HARRY H. NESBITT**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion. Age  
22. Went overseas.



**Pte. JOHN F. NESBITT**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion  
in June, 1915. Age 24. Went over-  
seas.



**Scout, OTTO C. NEW**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion in  
August, 1911. Twice wounded and  
captured by the Germans. Returned.



**Lance, THOMAS ARTHUR NEW**  
Enlisted in the 14th Battalion on  
December 1, 1915. Age 22. Trans-  
ferred to the 3rd Battalion in France.



**Scout, R. J. NEWELL**  
Enlisted in Queen's Field Ambulance  
Corps.



**Private HENRY ALBERT NEWELL**  
Enlisted in the Signal Corps on  
December 15, 1917. Age 29 years.



**Pte. DESMOND NEWELL**  
Enlisted in 1915 at the age of 15.  
Returned from duty.



**Pte. J. J. NEWMAN**  
Enlisted in the 14th Battalion in  
February, 1916. Age 15. Killed in  
action on September 27, 1918.



**Pte. EDWARD NEWBOL**  
Enlisted with a Forestry Battalion.  
Age 28 years.



**Scout, H. L. NEWELL**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion on  
August 8, 1914. Wounded twice.  
Discharged on August 28, 1917.



**Lance, H. W. NEWELL**  
Enlisted in the 14th Battalion on  
February 21, 1916. Wounded on  
August 15, 1917. Returned in 1918.



**Scout, JACK NEWELL**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion. Age  
27 years. Wounded four times.



**Pte. H. NEWELL**  
Enlisted in a Forestry Battalion in  
July, 1915. Age 37. Went overseas  
in September, 1915.

in Canada on Tuesdays and Fridays and restricting their use to one meal on other days. The Food Controller has urged upon housewives that they should voluntarily restrict the use of beef and bacon in their homes to as great or greater extent than is compulsory upon public eating places. Very important savings of these commodities have been effected by this system of voluntary rationing. The requirement that public eating places provide substitutes for white bread at all meals and voluntary use of wheat flour substitutes in the homes have resulted in a large saving of wheat flour for export to the Allies.

Accurate figures are not available for the increased domestic consumption of fish, but undoubtedly there has been a very great increase in such consumption as a result of the Food Controller's efforts, and a corresponding decrease in the Canadian consumption of beef and bacon have been freed for export.

The Food Controller has circulated 1,150,000 pledge and window cards enlisting voluntary co-operation of householders and nearly 1,500,000 other pamphlets, recipe books, etc., dealing with the food situation and showing the need of conservation and substitution of other foods for those commodities which are urgently needed overseas. These publications have been printed in both French and English. In addition, the Canadian Food Bulletin is published periodically in both languages and mailed to representative people throughout the Dominion.

The daily war menus prepared by a Domestic Science expert and issued from the office of the Food Controller are being followed in thousands of homes and important savings of needed food commodities have been effected.

The Food Controller for Canada and the United States Food Administrator in co-operation have worked out a system of export trade control which will ensure against any food supplies from North America reaching enemy countries, and, at the same time, will make possible the allocation of the surplus production being allocated in the best interests of the Allied nations. The system is being operated with every possible consideration for Canadian shippers consistent with the larger national interests under present war conditions.

The Milk Committee appointed by the Food Controller has carefully studied the cost of production of milk and questions in connection with the supply and prices of milk in urban municipalities. Their report

offers a plan which, if adopted, would, it is estimated, effect a saving of more than \$1,500,000 in the cost of milk distribution in seventeen of the principal cities of Canada. Their report has been published and is being given wide circulation in the hope that a permanent solution may be found of the problem of reducing the excessive cost of distributing milk.

The Food Controller has obtained the power to require all dealers in food commodities to secure a license from his office to carry on business. Such licenses may be cancelled or suspended for violation of any of the Food Controller's regulations. He also has been given authority to prescribe the conditions upon which any food may be sold, and to regulate such matters as grades, markings, units of measure of weight, and price. In this way the Food Controller has obtained a control of the trade in foodstuffs which will be used, at his discretion, to prevent speculation and to keep the profits of middlemen within a reasonable amount. Before applying the license system to any particular trade, representatives of that trade will be consulted as to conditions of licensing, etc. Legitimate dealers will be protected and will not be subjected to injustice or unnecessary inconvenience by any measures which may be taken in the interest of the general public.

The Food Controller has required all flour mills with a capacity of 100 barrels of flour or more per day to obtain a license from his office. Every licensed establishment must submit regular sworn statements of costs of manufacture and profits on sales, and the net profits of Canadian millers have been limited to a maximum average of 25 cents on the milling of sufficient wheat to make a barrel of flour of 196 pounds and the offals produced in connection with such milling. The manufacture of standard grades of flour, representing the highest percentage of extraction from the wheat that will give a wholesome loaf of bread, will be compulsory upon all mills. In this way there will be a saving in wheat because a larger proportion of the wheat berry will be utilized for human consumption. A maximum cash price for each of the standard grades will be fixed from time to time. The Food Controller has appointed Mr. W. Sanford Evans to supervise the carrying out of this arrangement with the millers and a special miller's committee of the Food Controllers' office has been constituted.

By a temporary prohibition of the sale or purchase of peas, beans, tomatoes, beets,

celery, corn, spinach, rhubarb, and pumpkins when preserved in cans, glass jars or other containers, the Food Controller stimulated the consumption of perishable fresh vegetables and made possible an increase in the supply of canned vegetables which are available for winter months. In this way a heavy waste of fresh vegetables was prevented and a saving effected in tin plate.

In co-operation with the provincial governments much has been done to encourage the utilization of inland waters as a source of fish supply.

Pledge card campaigns have been conducted in several provinces and arrangements made for similar campaigns in other provinces. In Ontario this work was done in co-operation with the Ontario Organization of Resources Committee. By this means the need of food conservation has been impressed upon the people of the Dominion, and the co-operation of the women in many thousands of homes has been secured.

An organization representing the Food Controller is working in each of the provinces. An educational campaign has been conducted and the people are being informed of the gravity of the food situation. Prominent business men and representative women have been enlisted in this work, which is being conducted with absolute freedom from political influence.

Dining car and hotel menus have been simplified with a view to conserving food.

The Food Controller has co-operated with the United States Food Administration, the British War Mission, and representatives of the Allied nations, and joint action has been taken in many instances to secure equitable allocation of certain food supplies and to obtain for exports to the Allies overseas supplies which were urgently needed.

The Food Controller has secured definite information as to the commodities most needed by the Allies, and the co-operation of the Federal and Provincial Departments of Agriculture has been secured in a campaign for greater production, especially of food animals.

Under the powers secured by the Food Controller to require returns from wholesale dealers in food commodities much information has been obtained as a guide to action in the best interests of all concerned.

A Motion Picture Committee has been constituted to co-operate with the Food Controller, and films have been shown in every province of the Dominion, as a means of informing the public as to the importance of food conservation and the elimination of

waste. Slides with food control messages will soon be exhibited in every theatre in Canada. The motion picture exchanges are handling these films and slides without remuneration.

An investigation has been conducted into the cost of producing eggs and poultry, cost of feeding, etc.

The Food Controller's regulations in regard to the serving of beef and bacon and white bread substitutes in public eating places are being enforced. A representative of the Food Controller's office is visiting hotels, restaurants, etc., in connection with the enforcement of the law, and the local police authorities are fully co-operating with the Food Controller. In several cases police court proceedings have been instituted for failure to comply with the regulations.

Canadian requirements of food supplies from the United States are being studied and Canada's interests are being protected. The United States Food Administration is showing every possible consideration in this respect, and Canada will obtain its fair proportion in the allocation of all supplies.

The Food Controller has prevented an advance in the price of sugar by requiring the refineries to supply sugar only upon the condition that dealers should not take advantage of the temporary shortage to secure high prices. This was made possible because the Food Controller for Canada was represented before the International Sugar Commission, which controls the allocation of all sugar supplies. In like manner it has been possible to check hoarding by requiring that only a reasonable amount of sugar for the temporary requirements should be sold to each family.

The Government has announced that no packing company will be allowed a greater profit than two per cent on its total sales during any one year, that one-half of all profits on packing house operations between 7 and 15 per cent on actual capital invested in the business shall belong to the Government, and that all profits in excess of 15 per cent shall belong to the Government.

Upon the recommendation of the Food Controller, an Order-in-Council has been passed prohibiting the use for the distillation of potable liquors of grain of any kind, or any substance which can be used for food. For violation of this Order heavy penalties are provided.

An arrangement has been made with the millers under which mill by-products will be sold by them at cost, and the margin of profit allowed to the dealers may be fixed on basis for cash.



DRIVER CYRIL STOLLITS  
Enlisted in the 32nd Battery on  
October 21, 1915. Age 21. Went  
overseas on March 11, 1916.



PTE. WM. A. STOLLITS  
Enlisted in the 79th Battalion in  
May, 1915. Killed in action at  
Vimy Ridge on April 13, 1917.



SERGEANT C. R. STOLLITS  
Enlisted in the 75th Battalion on  
September 4, 1915. Age 34. Was  
wounded on October 30, 1917.



PTE. GINO STOLLITS  
Enlisted in the 205th Battalion.  
Age 20. Killed in action on August  
14, 1917.



DRIVER RONALD STOLLITS  
Enlisted in the 25th Brigade. Age  
28 years. Three years in active  
service.



PTE. N. P. STOLLITS  
Enlisted in the 1st Depot Battalion.  
Age 22 years.



PTE. LIEUT. FRANK STOLLITS  
Enlisted in the Royal Air Force on  
August 15, 1915. Returned in  
a month. Discharged Dec. 13, 1916.



PTE. REYNOLD STOLLITS  
Enlisted in the Royal Air Force on  
July 9, 1915. Age 23 years.



PTE. JAMES STOLLITS  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion in  
1916. Age 18 years. Wounded  
in high.



PTE. E. J. S. STOLLITS  
Enlisted in the Montreal Heavy  
Sapper Battalion on February 27, 1917.  
Age 19. Trs. to 21st Div. in France.



PTE. ARTHUR STOLLITS  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion on  
May 12, 1916. Went overseas on  
January 12, 1917.



SAPPER LIONEL STOLLITS  
Enlisted in the 8th C.M.B. on  
December 25, 1913. Age 18. Trans-  
ferred to 1st Division Signallers.



SAPPER L. STOLLITS  
Enlisted in the 2th Battalion. Age  
19 years.



PTE. D. J. STOLLITS  
Enlisted in the 16th Battalion  
on April 19, 1916. Age 25. Died of  
wounds at Lens on August 21, 1916.



SERGEANT J. H. STOLLITS  
Enlisted in the 24th Battalion.



PTE. B. J. STOLLITS



PTE. EMIL STOLLITS  
Enlisted in the 1st Depot Battalion  
in January, 1916. Age 21. Went  
overseas on February 9, 1916.



SERGEANT HENRY STOLLITS  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion. Age  
26 years. In active service since  
1915.



PTE. THOS. STOLLITS  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion on  
August 17, 1914. Killed at the  
Battle of Ypres on April 23, 1915.



CORP. H. N. STOLLITS  
Enlisted in the 13th Battalion on  
January, 1916. Went overseas in  
April, 1917.



SERGEANT EDWARD F. O'BRIEN  
Enlisted in 7th Howitzer Battery  
C.F.A. Age 21.



PRV. HAROLD O'BRIEN  
Enlisted with the 77th Battalion  
June 9, 1916. Age 21. Wounded  
once then transferred to 1st Bat.



PRV. WM O'BRIEN



CAPT. H. F. O'MEARA  
Enlisted with the 74th Battalion  
February 28, 1916. Age 41. Went  
overseas on October 11, 1916.



PRV. D. J. O'CONNOR  
Enlisted in the C.A.S. Age 26.  
A year and a half on active service.



PRV. J. A. O'CONNOR  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion  
Age 19. 7th term in 21st Battal-  
ion. Two years on active service.



PRV. RANDOLPH O'CONNOR  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion  
on January 8, 1918. Age 26. Died  
of wounds on August 31, 1918.



BOMBARDIER P. R. O'CONNOR  
Enlisted in "E" Battery in August,  
1915. Age 25. Went overseas in  
August, 1915.



PRV. H. A. O'DONOHUE



DRIVER WM O'DONOHUE  
Enlisted in "B" Battery, C.F.A. in  
1917. Age 26. Went to France.



PRV. G. A. O'DWYER  
Enlisted in the 7th Battery on  
Sept. 11, 1916. Age 17. Went  
overseas in October, 1916.



CAPT. MALACHUK O'HALLORAN  
Enlisted in the 12th Battery, Field  
Artillery. Transferred to 21st Bty.  
Won M.C. at Vimy Ridge. Age 25.



PRV. JOE O'HARA  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion



PRV. J. C. O'HARA  
Enlisted in the Signal Training  
 Corps. Age 26. A year and a half  
on active service.



PRV. DOUGLAS O'HARA  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion in  
1916. Age 20. Reported to go to  
France.



PRV. T. E. O'HARA  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion in  
July, 1915. Age 21. Wounded on  
March 29, 1916.



GUNNER E. H. O'MEARA  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battery in  
April, 1916. Age 20. Went over-  
seas in September, 1917.



PRV. H. A. O'MEARA  
Enlisted in April, 1916. Went  
overseas in January, 1918.



GUNNER H. B. O'MEARA  
Enlisted in the 7th Battery on  
May 28, 1916. Age 23 years.



PRV. A. E. OLSON  
Enlisted in the 6th Battalion in  
September, 1915. Age 20. Was  
wounded at Vimy Ridge May 9, '16.

Information has been obtained as to the available supply of tin plate and the amounts required by the food industries of the Dominion. By curtailing the use of tin plate for other purposes, where practicable, it is hoped to secure a sufficient supply for the dairy industries.

A Bureau of Licenses has been organized in remarkably short time and is dealing promptly with all inquiries and applications for licenses for the export of the food and other commodities enumerated in the list of exports which are prohibited except under license.

Through the Fish Committee of his office, and with the co-operation of the Canadian Government Railways, the Food Controller arranged a special fast service for fresh fish in refrigerator cars by the "Sea Food Special," running three times per week from Mulgrave, N.S., to Montreal, and reducing time in transit from the Atlantic Coast from 69 to 45 hours. This regular service, which was provided without expense to the Government, ensures a steady supply of fresh sea fish, marketed throughout Quebec and Ontario, in good condition and at the lowest possible prices. Co-operation of the express companies has been secured and fish consignments are given special consideration. The Fish Committee receives reports on all shipments from the Atlantic and investigates the cause of any delays.

The Committee arranged for supplies of gasoline for the fish industry in the Maritime Provinces and distillates for the Pacific Coast fisheries, thus preventing a shortage of these supplies which threatened to tie up the shore fishing fleets on both coasts.

Consumption of fish has been increased in the Province of Quebec by a special campaign. Reports from wholesale dealers show that sales have been increased and that many new orders are being received from small towns.

Some 500 refrigerator fish display cases have been supplied for retail dealers in fish in order to facilitate marketing in good condition. The Food Controller's office is paying part of the cost in order that fish may be available to the local dealers at a price which will encourage them to handle fish. A similar offer will be extended to the trade in Western Canada.

By stimulating increased consumption of fish, and encouraging many new dealers to handle it, the Food Controller has effected a very large saving in beef and bacon for export to the armies and Allied countries.

Maximum prices have been fixed for winter-caught lake fish in the Provinces of Alberta, Saskatchewan and Manitoba, and profits of middlemen have been limited so that the price to the consumer will be in direct proportion to the price actually paid to the fishermen. This has eliminated competitive bidding for the export market. Under the new arrangement with the fish trade Canadian dealers must be supplied, so that ample lake fish will be available in western provinces to meet domestic requirements. Authorities of each municipality may regulate the retailer's spread so that the entire trade in winter-caught western lake fish is subject to strict regulation and profits regulated all the way between the fisherman and the consumer.

The Fish Committee has made recommendations with regard to extension of seasons in various lakes, extension of catch limits, and the provision of transportation facilities by co-operation of Government Departments and others. Some of these recommendations have been put into effect.

With the co-operation of the Department of Marine and Fisheries, the Food Controller arranged for the payment by the Government of two-thirds of the transportation charges on certain classes of Pacific fish, except halibut and salmon, to points as far east as Winnipeg. In this way encouragement was given to the marketing of edible fish, which up to the present time have been little utilized.

Representatives of the Food Controller's office are negotiating with the Pacific Coast fishermen and producing houses in order to secure the handling of these fish at a reasonable profit only, in order that they may be made available cheaply to consumers in the cities of Western Canada.

Upon the recommendation of the Food Controller the manufacture of oleomargarine in Canada and its importation has been authorized as a war measure only, under regulations which protect the dairy interests from unfair competition and fraudulent practices. This action was taken because the high cost of butter and the demand for it overseas were making it impossible for many people to purchase fats in the quantities which were needed in their diet.

Problems in connection with the distribution of the Canadian potato crop have been given much attention, and measures have been considered to ensure consumption of the large supply and to prevent loss in the spring months from larger stocks being carried over than can be used. The Food Controller has issued a survey of the entire potato situation

and has stated that in case there was evidence of hoarding or withholding supplies, he might find it necessary to fix maximum prices, allowing producers and handlers only reasonable prices.

Arrangements have been made for the movement in large quantities of Prince Edward Island potatoes during the winter months, for the first time, to Ontario and Quebec. This has been made possible by the new ferry now operating between Prince Edward Island and the mainland.

The Fruit and Vegetable Committee has further given full consideration to the factors entering into the marketing of fruits and vegetables. The Committee at an early date will make recommendations which it is believed will do much towards making impossible purely speculative dealing in these commodities, and will at the same time encourage the legitimate merchant to conduct his business on sound and fair lines.

The Fruit and Vegetable Committee has considered the question of establishing a standard grade of potatoes for Canada. This would undoubtedly assist in establishing the potato business on a sound commercial basis.

All wholesale dealers in fruits and vegetables have been required to register at the office of the Food Controller, and they will be required to secure licenses to carry on business. Details of the licensing system have been worked out, with the co-operation of the trade, and the plan will be made effective at an early date. All dealers or handlers who do not conduct their business on a fair basis will have their license subject to suspension or cancellation. The legitimate dealer need have no fear of any hardship on account of the licensing system.

A Special Committee appointed by the Food Controller has reported on the conditions upon which licenses should be issued for the sale of cereal products upon which licenses should be issued for the sale of cereal products in packages of less weight than 20 pounds. Their recommendations provide for the licensing of the manufacture or importation of package cereals when certain regulations have been complied with by the manufacturer. The report shows the relative cost of cereals when sold in bulk and when sold in packages. The Committee's recommendations are calculated to protect the interests of the consumer by ensuring that package cereal foods represent fair value for the price charged for them.

The necessity of reducing by as large an amount as possible the consumption in this country of wheat has been asked to make recommendations as to how best this saving can be effected.

Preliminary steps have been taken to curtail the use of cane sugar in the manufacture of candies. Manufacturers have been informed of the necessity for saving such sugar and are now endeavoring to adjust their business to the requirements of the situation.

## THE COST TO CANADA IN MONEY

In addition to the items given elsewhere in this volume covering the contributions in cash and food by provinces, and the many millions contributed through the various associations, it is estimated that Canada's approximate expenditure per day is \$975,000.

To enable the Government to raise the amount required to "carry on," it has been necessary for the Finance Minister to call for Loans. In this connection the total amount outstanding at the present writing, September, 1918, as regards Dominion War Loans issued in Canada are as follows:

|                    |      |    |                  |
|--------------------|------|----|------------------|
| 1st                | 1915 | 25 | \$ 51 135 000 00 |
| 2nd                | 1916 | 31 | 63 066 300 00    |
| 3rd                | 1917 | 37 | 92 791 800 00    |
| First Victory Loan |      |    | 515 725 650 00   |

It may be interesting to know that the total number of subscribers to the Victory Loan was 809,917, or practically ten per cent of the total population. In addition to the above Loans the Government has borrowed in London, by way of five per cent bonds due 1940-60, five million pounds or \$24,333,333.33; also in the United States, by way of Public Service Loan, the sum of \$75,000,000, maturing in three equal amounts in October 1916, 1921 and 1926. There is also a temporary loan outstanding in the United States, issued in 1917 and maturing 1919, to the amount of \$100,000,000.

The foregoing figures show plainly the spirit of the Canadian citizens who are compelled for various reasons to stay at home. It would seem that with a population of only eight millions, the burden is almost too heavy for us to carry. Our far-sighted statesmen have, however, taken this into serious consideration, with the result that an income tax has been established by which the rich are compelled to pay along with the poor, but in proportion to their means. There had also been established The Business Profits Tax in 1916, not only for the purpose of



PT. L. H. O'LEARY  
Enlisted in the 24th Battalion in  
1917. Age 20. Went overseas in  
May, 1917.



SERGEANT R. K. HYNES  
Enlisted in the 24th Battalion in  
January, 1917. Age 18. Went over-  
seas in February, 1918.



PT. FRANK O'MEARA  
Enlisted in the 4th Battalion.



CORP. A. D. O'SULLIVAN  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion on  
February 29, 1916. Transferred to  
4th Battalion. Went to France.



SAMUEL C. A. O'SULLIVAN  
Enlisted in the 32nd Field Battery,  
8th Brigade, on September 29, 1915.



PT. CLIFFORD H. O'NEILL  
Enlisted in the 4th Battalion on  
December 28, 1915. Age 19.  
Killed in action on Nov. 18, 1918.



PT. GORDON O'NEILL  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion on  
March 28, 1916. Age 18. Went  
overseas on January 10, 1918.



PT. JOE A. O'NEILL  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion on  
June 21, 1916. Age 20. Wounded  
in France.



PT. LAWRENCE W. O'NEILL  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion on  
January 1, 1917. Wounded at the  
Somme. Discharged May 1, 1918.



PT. MARTIN O'NEILL  
Enlisted in the 5th Bn. on  
August, 1917. Age 27. Served 92  
months in the trenches.



PT. PATRICK O'NEILL  
Enlisted in No. 1 Section Shillish  
Railway Engineers in January, 1917.  
Age 40 years. Went to France.



PT. WILLIAM O'NEILL  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion in August,  
1914. Served 10 months in the  
trenches. Still shirked.



PT. JOHN O'NEILL  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion in  
1915. Age 17. Went to France.



PT. LEONARD J. O'NEILL  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion  
in May, 1916. Age 22. Went  
overseas.



CAPT. JOHN O'NEILL  
Enlisted in the 27th Cavalry Batta-  
lion. Age 18. Went overseas.



PT. MICHAEL H. O'NEILL  
Enlisted in the 11th Battalion in  
October, 1916. Age 30. Went  
overseas on March 26, 1917.



PT. WM. O'REILLY  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion.  
Age 27 years.



GUNNER W. J. O'REILLY  
Enlisted in the 12th Battery. Age  
18 years. Went to France.



LT. CORP. EDWARD H. O'BRIEN  
Enlisted in the 35th Battalion in  
April, 1915. Wounded twice in  
France. Returned on board in 1917.



PT. J. P. O'BRIEN  
Enlisted in the 6th Battalion on  
July 1, 1915. Age 20. Killed in  
action on Easter Sunday, 1917.



**Pte. THOMAS O'BETTE**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion in 1915. Had one arm amputated. Returned in June, 1918.



**Pte. FRANK O'BETTE**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion in 1915. Age 22. Went to France.



**SERGEANT FRED O'BETTE**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion. Age 24 years. Went to England.



**DENIS O'BETTE**  
Enlisted as Recruiting Officer under 1st Lieut. W. J. Allard of the 2nd Battalion.



**CAPTAIN T. S. O'BETTE**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion in August, 1916. Age 27. Went overseas in April, 1917.



**MAJOR JOHN J. O'BETTE**  
Enlisted in the C.A.M.P. in January, 1915. Age 18. Went overseas in February, 1915.



**DANIEL M. E. O'BETTE**  
Enlisted in the 32nd Battery on November 2, 1915. Age 16. Went overseas on March 11, 1916.



**DANIEL H. F. O'BETTE**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battery on February 15, 1916. Age 19. Went overseas on September 19, 1916.



**CAPTAIN ARTHUR O'BETTE**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Signal Training Depot in 1911. Age 22. Went to France.



**Pte. W. G. L. O'BETTE**  
Enlisted in the 9th Battalion. Returned in Canada.



**SERGEANT E. O'BETTE**  
Enlisted in the 4th C.M.B. Age 31. Bally wounded and gassed on September 8, 1917. Awarded the M.B.



**Pte. O'BETTE**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion on January 14, 1915. Killed in action on March 20, 1917.



**Pte. ARTHUR O'BETTE**  
Enlisted in the 11th Battalion at the age of 20 years. Went to England.



**Pte. LEMMON O'BETTE**  
Enlisted in the 8th Battalion at the age 22 years.



**Pte. PAUL O'BETTE**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion. Age 30 years. Four months on active service and wounded.



**CAPTAIN ARTHUR O'BETTE**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion on April 17, 1916. Age 17. Went overseas on January 23, 1917.



**SERGEANT N. O'BETTE**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion in March, 1918. Age 30 years. Went to England.



**SERGEANT WILLIAM O'BETTE**  
Enlisted with the 4th Battalion in March, 1915. Age 21. Transferred to 22nd Battalion. Twice wounded.



**CAPTAIN EDWARD O'BETTE**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion. Age 19 years. Killed in France.



**Pte. WILLIAM O'BETTE**  
Enlisted in the 11th Battalion. Transferred to 4th Labour Battalion. Wounded in February, 1917.

deriving revenue, but to place a limit on profits derived by business men, so as to prevent what came to be known as "profiteering." This Act, which came into force on May 18, 1916, provided that a tax be levied of twenty-five per cent of the amount by which the profits earned in any business exceeded, in the case of an incorporated company, the rate of seven per cent per annum, and in the case of any other business, the rate of ten per cent per annum upon the capital employed in such business.

On July 25, 1917, this section was amended by providing for a tax of fifty per cent on profits exceeding fifteen per cent per annum; and up to twenty per cent per annum; and a tax of seventy-five per cent on all profits exceeding twenty per cent per annum.

This was further amended on May 21, 1918, and provided that a tax be levied on any person having a business with a capital of not less than \$25,000 and under \$50,000, by which they shall pay twenty-five per cent of the profits exceeding ten per cent per annum. The Income War Tax came into force on September 20, 1917, and provided that there be levied upon every resident of Canada the following taxes:

This section was repealed on May 24, 1918, and the following substituted therefor:

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 2 per cent upon all income exceeding \$1,000 in the case of unmarried persons | 2 per cent upon all income exceeding \$2,000 in the case of married persons |
| 1 per cent upon all income exceeding \$1,500 in the case of unmarried persons | 1 per cent upon all income exceeding \$3,000 in the case of married persons |

and in addition thereto, the following super-tax:

| % per cent upon income exceeding \$ | 4 000 up to \$ | 10 000    |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|
| 5                                   | 10 000         | 20 000    |
| 8                                   | 20 000         | 30 000    |
| 10                                  | 30 000         | 50 000    |
| 15                                  | 50 000         | 75 000    |
| 20                                  | 75 000         | 100 000   |
| 25                                  | 100 000        | 200 000   |
| 30                                  | 200 000        | 400 000   |
| 35                                  | 400 000        | 600 000   |
| 40                                  | 600 000        | 800 000   |
| 45                                  | 800 000        | 1 000 000 |
| 50                                  | 1 000 000      |           |

It is unnecessary in this volume to go fully into the Act, its provisos and amendments of sections and subsections. We desire to show as clearly and briefly as possible that the Government has not shirked in its duty in this connection, and that discrimination was certainly not the policy of the Government in handing out taxes.

While the millionaire must pay a tax of fifty per cent of his income, the married man who earns less than \$2,000 is exempt.

## VICTORY LOAN, 1918

## PROVINCIAL TOTAL OFFICIALS REPORTED

Together with Corresponding Figures for 1947 Loan

|                          | 1947            | 1947         | 1948        | 1948          | 1948         |
|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|
|                          | Subscriptions   | Applications | Objectives  | Subscriptions | Applications |
| British Columbia         | \$ 18 844 592 8 | 50 564 5     | 19 000 000  | 34 661 927 7  | 80 315       |
| Alberta                  | 17 058 008      | 61 690       | 15 300 000  | 18 909 250    | 56 814       |
| Saskatchewan             | 21 401 550      | 71 470       | 26 000 000  | 26 071 150    | 77 324       |
| Manitoba                 | 32 294 450      | 74 626       | 31 000 000  | 44 010 700    | 86 792       |
| Ontario                  | 201 141 650     | 104 511      | 205 000 000 | 136 051 900   | 573 800      |
| Montreal City and Island | 77 877 500      | 100 288      | 80 000 000  | 116 702 250   | 114 555      |
| Quebec outside Montreal  | 17 029 150      | 25 808       | 16 000 000  | 34 520 850    | 51 546       |
| New Brunswick            | 10 164 350      | 26 436       | 11 000 000  | 17 002 550    | 31 957       |
| New Scotia               | 19 515 250      | 55 158       | 20 000 000  | 31 221 550    | 61 000       |
| Prince Edward Island     | 2 329 100       | 5 291        | 2 000 000   | 1 011 050     | 5 106        |
|                          | 421 141 900     | 874 531      |             | 495 847 177   | 1 149 252    |

Amount of subscription for 1917 loan \$ 4,211,111 00/100

|                                      |           |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| Number of applications for 1947 loan | 871 431   |
| " " " " 1948 "                       | 1 109 267 |

## THE COST TO CANADA IN MEN

According to a memorandum issued from the Militia Department, the casualties in the Canadian forces reported to December 31st, 1918, totalled 220,182. No less than 60,383 made the supreme sacrifice, being men killed in action, died of wounds, died of disease, died in Canada and presumed dead. The balance are wounded, prisoners of war or missing. The memorandum follows:

|                  | Officers | Other<br>Ranks | Total   |
|------------------|----------|----------------|---------|
| Killed in action | 1,842    | 33,824         | 35,666  |
| Died of wounds   | 611      | 11,806         | 12,420  |
| Died of disease  | 220      | 5,185          | 5,405   |
| Wounded          | 7,130    | 118,669        | 155,799 |
| Prisoners of War |          |                | 3,575   |
| Presumed dead    | 142      | 4,329          | 4,671   |
| Missing          | 41       | 384            | 425     |
| Deaths in Canada |          |                | 2,221   |
| Total            | 9,986    | 204,367        | 220,182 |

2,508 have been repatriated, escaped or died whilst prisoners of war.

## GERMANY'S APPEAL FOR PEACE

### Germany's Appeal for Peace on the 5th of October, 1918

Prince Maximilian of Baden, the German Imperial Chancellor, announced that he had sent a note, through the Swiss Government, to President Wilson, in which Mr. Wilson was requested to take up the bringing about of peace, and to communicate upon the subject with the other belligerents.

### Complete Text of Maximilian's Speech

The text of the address of Prince Maximilian of Baden, the new Imperial Chancellor of Germany, outlining his policies to the Reichstag, follows:

"In accordance with the Imperial decree of September 30, the German Empire has undergone a basic alteration of its political leadership.

"As successor to Count George F. von Hertling, whose services in behalf of the Fatherland deserve the highest acknowledgment, I have been summoned by the Emperor to lead the new government.

"In accordance with the governmental method now introduced, I submit to the Reichstag, publicly and without delay, the principles upon which I propose to conduct the grave responsibilities of the office.

## Principles of Germany

These principles were firmly established by the agreement of the federated Governments and the leaders of the majority parties in this honorable House before I decided to assume the duties of Chancellor. They contain, therefore, not only my confession of political faith, but that of an overwhelming portion of the German peoples' representatives, that is, of the German nation which has constituted the Reichstag on the basis of a general, equal and secret franchise and according to their will. Only the fact that I know the conviction and will of the majority of the people are back of me has given me strength to take upon myself conduct of the Empire's affairs in this hard and earnest time in which we are living.

"One man's shoulders would be too weak to carry alone the tremendous responsibility which falls upon the Government at present. Only if the people take active part, in the broadest sense of the word, in deciding their destinies, in other words, if responsibility also extends to the majority of their freely elected political leaders, can the leading statesman confidently assume his part of the responsibility in the service of folk and Fatherland.

"My resolve to do this has been especially lightened for me by the fact that prominent leaders of the laboring class have found a way in the new Government to the highest offices of the Empire. I see therein a sure guarantee that the new Government will be supported by the firm confidence of the broad masses of the people, without whose true support the whole undertaking would be condemned to failure in advance. Hence, what I say today, I say it not only in my own name and those of my official helpers, but in the name of the German people.

## Answer to Papal Note

"The programme of the majority parties upon which I take my stand contains, first, an acceptance of the answer of the former Imperial Government to Pope Benedict's note of August 1, 1916, and an unconditional acceptance of the Reichstag resolution of July 19, the same year. It further declares willingness to join a general league of nations based on the foundation of equal rights for all, both strong and weak.

## Complete Rehabilitation of Belgium

"It considers this solution of the Belgian question to lie in the complete rehabilitation



**PTE. EMILE PARENT**  
Enlisted in the 55th Battalion in December, 1915. Age 21. Was wounded.



**PTE. ORLA PARENT**  
Enlisted in the 55th Battalion. Age 25. On active service since November, 1916.



**PTE. STANLEY PARENT**  
Enlisted in the 11th Battalion on August 10, 1914. Age 21. 18 months in France. Wounded twice.



**PTE. GILA PARENT**  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion in 1915. Age 16. Remained in Canada.



**CAPT. GILA PARENT**  
Enlisted in the Army Service Corps on November 15, 1916. Age 20.



**PTE. JOHN W. PARKER**  
Enlisted in the 75th Battalion. Age 31. Transferred to 1st Batt. Lost left eye at Vimy Ridge. 2 yrs service.



**PTE. T. ALFRED PARKER**  
Enlisted in the Royal Flying Corps in September, 1917. Age 21 years.



**GUNNER C. H. PARKER**  
Enlisted in the 75th Battalion on June 17, 1916. Age 20. Wounded by shrapnel.



**PTE. JIM PARHAM**  
Enlisted in the 23rd Battalion. Age 21 years. Two years on active service.



**PTE. ARTHUR PARHAM**  
Enlisted in the 41st Battalion on December 22, 1914. Age 28 years. Promoted to Sergeant in France.



**PTE. NICHOLAS PARHAM**  
Enlisted in the 41st Battalion. Age 19. Wounded in France. Returned in October, 1917.



**PTE. BENAT PARHAM**  
Enlisted at the age of 14. Was on H.M.S. Torpedo Boat "Brisk" in August, 1916. Age 21. Went to France. Wounded three times.



**PTE. ROYAT PARHAM**  
Enlisted in the 41st Battalion on July 31, 1915. Age 20. Fifteen months in trenches. Wounded.



**PTE. ANSELARD PARHAM**  
Enlisted in the 41st Battalion on July 31, 1915. Age 25. Fifteen months in the trenches.



**SERG. EDWARD PARHAM**  
Enlisted in the 9th Battalion in August, 1913. Age 38. Promoted to Sergeant while serving in France.



**CHIEF P. UPPMAN PARHAM**  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion. Was on H.M.S. Torpedo Boat "Brisk". Was 21 years in the British Navy.



**CHIEF P. UPPMAN PARHAM**  
Joined British Navy 21 years ago. Went to England with last sailing boat and was on H.M.S. "Eclipse."



**PTE. JAN PARHAM**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion on November 11, 1914. Age 30 years. Wounded in co.



**PTE. HOWARD PARHAM**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion on August 21, 1914. Age 18. Killed in action at Langemarck, Apr. 23, '15.



**GUNNER H. PARHAM**  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion. Age 20 years. Three years on active service.



**PTE. H. A. PASH**  
Enlisted in the 3rd Battalion on January 26, 1915. Went overseas on March 7, 1916. Returned 1919.



**PTE. CLAUDIO PARRY**  
Enlisted in the 154th Battalion. Age 19. Transferred to 2nd batt. Spent one year on active service.



**PTE. PATENAUF**  
Enlisted with the 25th Battalion on January 5, 1917. Transferred to a Labor Battalion.



**PTE. LORENZ PATENAUF**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion in 1915. Drafted to 34th Battalion.



**PTE. HENRY PATTERSON**  
Enlisted in the 154th Battalion. Age 31. Two years on active service.



**CORP. GEO. PATRICK**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion on August 9, 1911. Age 18 years. Served at Ypres and discharged.



**SERGEANT A. S. PATRICK**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battery on November 20, 1915. Age 18. Served twice and wounded at Vimy Ridge.



**DRIVER J. S. PATRICK**  
Enlisted in the 8th Battery in May, 1915. Went with the Sicilian Expedition.



**PTE. GORDON PATRICK**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion. Age 28. One year on active service. Killed in action October 12, 1918.



**CORP. JOE. PATRY**  
Enlisted in the 41st Battalion. Age 37 years. Was wounded twice.



**PTE. GEO. PATTERSON**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion in 1917. Age 18. Went to France with the 34th Battalion.



**PTE. GEO. W. PATTERSON**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion in June, 1916. Age 16. Injured in England, was unable to go to France.



**PTE. HENRY S. PATTERSON**  
Enlisted in the 25th Battalion in January, 1917. Age 45. Went overseas on February 14, 1917.



**HENRY T. J. PATTERSON**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion in March, 1915. Age 27. Went overseas in June, 1915.



**PTE. WILFRED ROY PATTERSON**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion in September, 1915. Age 25. Went overseas on April 10, 1916.



**PTE. A. L. PATRICK**  
Enlisted in the C.A.S.C. on October 6, 1915. Age 26. Killed in November, 1916.



**PTE. H. S. PAIR**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion in January, 1918. Age 16. Wounded on April 1, 1918.



**ROBERTSON TH. S. PAIR**  
Enlisted in the 3rd Battalion in April, 1918. Age 26. Wound received in September, 1917.



**PTE. ARTHUR PAIR**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion in April, 1918.



**PTE. PATRICK PATRICK**  
Enlisted in the 41st Battalion on January 14, 1918. Age 19. Went overseas.

(wiederherstellung) of Belgium, particularly of its independence and territorial integrity. An effort shall also be made to reach an understanding on the question of indemnity.

"The programme will not permit the peace treaties hitherto concluded to be a hindrance to the conclusion of a general peace.

### **The Baltic Provinces**

"Its particular aim is that popular representative bodies shall be formed immediately in the Baltic provinces, in Lithuania and Poland. We will promote the realization of necessary preliminary conditions therefore without delay by the introduction of civilian rule. All these lands shall regulate their constitutions and their relations with neighboring peoples without external interference.

### **Demand for "Just Peace"**

"In the matter of international policies, I have taken a clear stand through the manner in which the formation of the Government was brought about. Upon my motion, leaders of the majority parties were summoned for direct advice. It was my conviction, gentlemen, that the unity of imperial leadership should be assured not only through mere schismatic party allegiance to the different members of the Government. I considered almost still more important the unity of ideas. I proceeded from this viewpoint, and have, in making my selections, laid the greatest possible weight in the fact that the members of the new Imperial Government stand on a basis of a just peace of justice, regardless of the war situation, and that they have openly declared this to be their standpoint at the time when we stood at the height of our military successes.

"I am convinced that the manner in which imperial leadership is now constituted with co-operation of the Reichstag is not something ephemeral, and that when peace comes a government cannot again be formed which does not find support in the Reichstag and does not draw its leaders therefrom.

"The war has conducted us beyond the old multifarious and disrupted party life which made it so difficult to put into execution a uniform and decisive political wish. The formation of a majority means the formation of a political will, and an indisputable result of the war has been that in Germany, for the first time, great parties have joined together in a firm, harmonious programme, and have thus come into a position to determine for themselves the fate of the people.

"This thought will never die. This development will never be retraced (applause), and I trust that as long as Germany's fate is ringed about by dangers, those sections of the people outside the majority parties and whose representatives do not belong to the Government will put aside all that separates us and will give the Fatherland what is the Fatherland's.

"This development necessitates an alteration of our constitution's provisions along the lines of the imperial decree of September 30, which shall make it possible that those members of the Reichstag who entered the Government will retain their seats in the Reichstag. A bill to this end has been submitted to the federal states and will immediately be made the object of their consideration and decision.

### **All German Parties**

"Gentlemen, let us remember the words spoken by the Emperor on August 4, 1914, which I permitted myself to paraphrase last December at Karlsruhe: 'There are, in fact, parties, but they are all German parties.' (Applause).

"Political developments in Prussia, the principal German federal state, must proceed in the spirit of these words of the emperor, and the message of the King of Prussia promising the democratic franchise must be fulfilled quickly and completely. (Applause). I do not doubt, also, that those federal states which still lag behind in the development of their constitutional conditions will resolutely follow Prussia's example. (Applause).

### **More Power for Civilians**

"For the present, as the example of all belligerent states demonstrates, the extraordinary powers which a condition of siege compels cannot be dispensed with, but close relations between the military and civilian authorities must be established which will make it possible that in all not purely military questions, and hence especially as to censorship and right of assembly the attitude of the civilian executive authorities shall make itself heard and final decision shall be placed under the Chancellor's responsibility. (Applause).

"To this end, the order of the Emperor will be sent to the military commanders. With September 30, the day of the decree, began a new epoch in Germany's internal history. The internal policy whose basic principles are therein laid down is of deciding importance on the question of peace or war.

### **Makes Demand for Unity**

"The striking force which the Government has in its strivings for peace depends on whether it has behind it the united, firm and unshakable will of the people. Only when our enemies feel that the German people stand united back of their chosen leaders then only can words become deeds. (Applause).

"At the peace negotiations the German Government will use its efforts to the end that the treaties shall contain provisions concerning the protection of labor and insurance of laborers, which provisions shall oblige the treaty-making states to institute in their respective lands within a prescribed time a minimum of similar, or at least equally, efficient institutions for the security of life and health as for the care of laborers in the case of illness, accident or invalidism.

### **Hard Years Behind**

"Of direct importance are the conclusions which the Government in the brief span of its existence has been able to draw from the situation in which it finds itself, and to apply practically to the situation. More than four years of the bloodiest struggle against a world of numerically superior enemies are behind us, years full of the hardest battles and most painful sacrifices. Nevertheless, we are of strong heart and full of confident faith in our strength, resolved to bear still heavier sacrifices for our honor and freedom, and for the happiness of our posterity, if it cannot be otherwise. (Applause).

### **German Front Unbroken**

"We remember with deep and warm gratitude our brave troops, who, under splendid leadership, have accomplished almost superhuman deeds throughout the whole war, and whose past deeds are a sure guarantee that the fate of us all will also in future be in good and dependable hands in their keeping. For months a continuous, terrible and murderous battle has been raging in the west. Thanks to the incomparable heroism of our army, which will live as an immortal, glorious, page in the history of the German people for all time, the front is unbroken.

### **Supported by Allies**

"This proud consciousness permits us to look to the future with great confidence. But, just because we are inspired by this feeling and the conviction that it is also our duty to make certain that the bloody struggle be not protracted for a single day beyond the

moment when a close of the war seems possible to us which does not affect our honor, I therefore, have not waited until today to take a step to further the idea of peace.

"Supported by the consent of all our allies acting in concert with us, I sent on the night of October 4-5, through the mediation of Switzerland a note to the President of the United States in which I requested him to take up the bringing about of peace and to communicate to this end with all the belligerent states.

"The note will reach Washington today or tomorrow. It is directed to the President of the United States, because he, in his message to Congress January 8, 1918, and in his later proclamation, particularly in his New York speech of September 27, proposed a programme for a general peace which we can accept as a basis for negotiations.

"I have taken this step not only for the salvation of Germany and its allies, but of all humanity which has been suffering for years through the war.

### **Believes Thoughts Similar**

"I have taken it also because I believe the thoughts regarding the future well-being of the nation which were proclaimed by Mr. Wilson are in accord with the general ideas cherished by the new German Government and with it the overwhelming majority of our people.

"So far as I am personally concerned in earlier speeches to other assemblages my hearers will testify that the conception which I hold of a future peace has undergone no change since I was entrusted with the leadership of the empire's affairs.

### **Sees No Distinctions**

"I see, hence, no distinction whatever between the national and international mandates of duty in respect of peace. For me the deciding factor is solely that all participants shall with equal honesty acknowledge these mandates as binding and respect them as is the case with me and with the other members of our new Government. And so, with an inner peace, which my clear conscience as a man and as a servant of the people gives me, and which rests at the same time upon firm faith in this great and true people, this people capable of every devotion, and upon their glorious armed power, I await the outcome of the first action which I have taken as the leading statesman of the Empire.



**LIEUT. A. PAYETTE**  
Enlisted in the 163rd Battalion in 1915. Age 26. Wounded on July 20, 1917. Won the Military Cross.



**SERG. CHAR. F. PAYNTER**  
Enlisted in "F" Co., 2nd Battery, Canadian Field Artillery.



**PTE. OLIVER W. PAYNTER**  
Enlisted in the 36th Battalion in March, 1915. Killed in action on September 13, 1916.



**CORP. WM. HENRY PAYNTER**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion on October 15, 1914. Wounded on September 13, 1916.



**PTE. ALEXANDER PLATON**  
Enlisted in the Royal Highlanders in March, 1917. Age 20. Wounded in October, 1917.



**PTE. DAVID J. PLATOR**  
Enlisted in the P.C.C.I. in 1916. Age 24. Took sick in France.



**GUNNER S. J. PEARSON**  
Enlisted in the 8th Siege Battery in February, 1917. Age 28. Went overseas in June, 1917.



**GUNNER HENRY MARTIN PECK**  
Enlisted in the Artillery in January, 1917. Went to France with the P.C.C.I.



**PTE. FRED. H. PECK**  
Enlisted in the 4th M.R. in August, 1915. Age 22. Was wounded and gassed while serving in France.



**SERG.-MAJOR CAMPBELL P. PECK**  
Enlisted in the Ammunition Column in February, 1915. Age 42. Went in France. Married and discharged.



**PTE. WILLIAM PELLESTER**  
Enlisted in the 22th Veterinary Battalion at the age of 40 years.



**PTE. PAUL PELLESTER**  
Enlisted in the 29th Battalion in 1916. Age 37. Went to France.



**PTE. ARTHUR PELE**  
Enlisted with the 156th Battalion on March 5, 1916. Went overseas.



**PTE. EMILE PEIN**  
Enlisted with the 7th Battalion at the age of 35. Transferred to the 50th Bn. Discharged Nov. 13, '17.



**DRIVER H. PENNER**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion in August, 1913. Age 17. Wounded in June, 1917.



**PTE. H. PERIANI**  
Enlisted in the Ambulance Column on August 19, 1914. Wounded at Ypres and at Vimy Ridge.



**SERG. E. FERNAN**  
Enlisted in the 6th Battalion. Age 21. An active soldier since May, 1918.



**CORPORAL EMMETT T. FERNALLY**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Artillery on August 23, 1917. Age 19. Was wounded once.



**CORP. GEO. H. FERRELLY**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion on August 4, 1914. Age 17. Wounded five times and gassed.



**PTE. LAWRENCE FERRELLY**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion on November 23, 1913. Was in hospital in England.



**PTE. ERNEST D. BROWN**  
Enlisted in the 31st Battalion on January 29, 1917. Age 32. Went overseas.



**PTE. LEO PERRY**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion. Transferred to the 25th Battalion. Was wounded at Ypres.



**PTE. JAS. PERRY**  
Enlisted in January, 1916. Went overseas in October, 1916, with the 15th Battalion.



**PTE. M. H. PERRY**  
Enlisted with the 15th Battalion in January, 1916. Age 22. Transferred to the 2nd Battalion overseas.



**SERGEANT J. L. PERRY**  
Enlisted in the 38th Battalion in January, 1915. Age 24. Went to Bermuda and then to France.



**PTE. M. PERRY**  
Enlisted in the 136th Battalion in 1915. Age 25. Wounded on September 2, 1918.



**PTE. JAS. PERRY**  
Enlisted in the 136th Battalion on December 22, 1915. Age 21. Was wounded in May, 1918.



**PTE. AUBERT PERRY**  
Enlisted in the 8th Battalion. Killed in action in November, 1916.



**PTE. K. D. PETERICK**  
Enlisted on November 23, 1917. Age 19. Went overseas on February 25, 1918.



**DRIVER ALLEN PETERIK**  
Enlisted in the 12nd Battery in 1915. Age 18. Wounded and returned to Canada.



**PTE. GORDON M. PETERIK**



**LIEUT. JOHN M. PETERIK**  
Enlisted with the Canadian Engineers in 1915. Age 35. Was wounded and returned to Canada.



**DRIVER S. A. PETRUCCI**  
Enlisted with the Canadian Engineers on December 2, 1915. Age 18. Reported wounded.



**PTE. ALEX. PETRUCCI**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion on August 23, 1914. Was wounded twice.



**PTE. DAVID PETERSON**  
Enlisted in the 18th Battalion. Served two and a half years overseas. Was wounded.



**PTE. E. PETER**  
Enlisted with the 8th Battalion in August, 1915. Age 23. Went overseas on May 15, 1916.



**STUART KENNETH A. PETRIEAN**  
Enlisted in the 24th Battalion on March 21, 1916. Age 28. In hospital when Battalion sailed.



**PTE. LOUIS F. PENTY**  
Enlisted in the 30th Battalion in September, 1915. Age 18. (Missing) as a result of wounds.



**CAPTAIN J. T. PHILLIPS**  
Enlisted in the 127th Battalion on May 10, 1916. Took sick while serving in France and went to England.



**PTE. WM. T. PHILLIPS**  
Enlisted in the Mechanical Transport of the C.A.S.C. Age 28. Went to France in May, 1917.

"Whatever this outcome may be, I will find Germany finally resolved and united either for an upright peace which rejects every selfish violation of the rights of others or for a closing of the struggle for life and death to which our people would be forced without our own fault, if the answer to our note of the powers opposed to us should be dictated by a will to destroy us."

#### Hopes Door Opened

"I do not despair over the thought that this second alternative may come. I know the greatness of the mighty powers yet possessed by our people, and I know that the incontrovertible conviction that they were only fighting for our life as a nation would double these powers." (Applause).

"I hope, however, for the sake of all mankind that the President of the United States will receive our offer as we mean it. Then the door would be opened to a speedy, honorable peace of justice and reconciliation for us, as well as for our opponents."

#### TEXT OF NOTE

The text of the note forwarded by the Imperial German Chancellor, Prince Maximilian, to President Wilson, through the Swiss Government on October 5, 1918, follows:

"The German Government requests the President of the United States to take in hand the restoration of peace, acquaint all the belligerent states of this request and invite them to send plenipotentiaries for the purpose of opening negotiations.

"It accepts the programme set forth by the President of the United States in his message to Congress on January 8 and his later pronouncements, especially his speech of September 27, as a basis for peace negotiations.

"With a view to avoiding further bloodshed, the German Government requests the immediate conclusion of an armistice on land and water and in the air."

#### The President's Reply

The text of President Wilson's reply reads:

"From the Secretary of State to the Charge D'Affaires, of Switzerland Department of State, October 8, 1918.

SIR: I have the honor to acknowledge on behalf of the President, your note of October

6th, enclosing the communication from the German Government to the President; and I am instructed by the President to request you to make the following communication to the Imperial German Chancellor:

"Before making reply to the request of the Imperial German Government and in order that that reply shall be as candid and straightforward as the momentous interests involved require, the President of the United States deems it necessary to assure himself of the exact meaning of the note of the Imperial Chancellor.

"Does the Imperial Chancellor mean that the Imperial German Government accept the terms laid down by the President in his address to the Congress of the United States on the 8th of January last, and in subsequent addresses, and that its object in entering into discussions would be only to agree upon the practical details of their application

"The President feels bound to say with regard to the suggestion of an armistice, that he would not feel at liberty to propose a cessation of arms to the Governments with which the Government of the United States is associated against the Central Powers so long as the armies of those powers are upon their soil. The good faith of any discussion would manifestly depend upon the consent of the Central Powers immediately to withdraw their forces everywhere from invaded territory.

#### Just Wilhelm & Co.?

"The President also feels that he is justified in asking whether the Imperial Chancellor is speaking merely for the constituted authorities of the empire who have so far conducted the war. He deems the answer to these questions vital from every point of view.

"Accept, sir, the renewed assurances of my high consideration.

"ROBERT LANSING.

"Mr. Frederick Oderlin, Charge D'Affaires of Switzerland, Ad interim in charge of German interests in the United States."

#### TERMS OUTLINED BY WILSON AND LLOYD GEORGE

President Wilson's fourteen stipulations of January 8th, 1918, on which the Central Powers are willing to negotiate as a basis of peace, are as follows:

"1. Open covenants of peace without private international understandings.

"2. Absolute freedom of the seas in peace or war, except as they may be closed by international action.

"3. Removal of all economic barriers and establishments of equality of trade conditions among nations consenting to peace and associating themselves for its maintenance.

"4. Guarantees for the reduction of national armaments to the lowest point consistent with domestic safety.

"5. Imperial adjustment of all colonial claims based upon the principle that the peoples concerned have equal weight with the interest of the Government.

"6. Evacuation of all Russian territory and opportunity for Russia's political development.

"7. Evacuation of Belgium without any attempt to limit her sovereignty.

"8. All French territory to be freed and restored and reparation for the taking of Alsace-Lorraine.

9. Readjustment of Italy's frontiers along clearly recognizable lines of nationality.

"10. Freest opportunity for autonomous development of the peoples of Austria-Hungary.

"11. Evacuation of Rumania, Serbia and Montenegro, with access to the seas for Serbia, and international guarantee of economic and political independence and territorial integrity of the Balkan States.

"12. Secure sovereignty for Turkey's portion of the Ottoman Empire, but with other nationalities under Turkish rule assured security of life and opportunity for autonomous development with the Dardanelles permanently open to all nations.

"13. Establishment of an independent Polish state, including territories inhabited by indisputably Polish population with free access to the sea and political and economic independence and territorial integrity guaranteed by international covenant.

"14. General association of nations under specific covenants for mutual guarantees of political independence and territorial integrity to large and small states alike.

### **Lloyd George's Conditions**

More explicit and more acceptable on the whole to British opinion were conditions laid down by Mr. Lloyd George only three days previous to President Wilson's address. The British Premier's terms follow:

1. Complete restoration of Belgium by the Germans and reparation for devastation.

2. Restoration of Serbia, Montenegro and the occupied districts of France, Italy and

Rumania. Complete withdrawal of the alien armies and reparation for injustice done a fundamental condition of permanent peace.

3. "Reconsideration" of the annexation of Alsace-Lorraine in 1871. In this demand we are with the French democracy to the death.

4. An independent Poland, comprising all those genuinely Polish elements who desire to form part of it.

5. Genuine self-government on true democratic principles to those Austro-Hungarian nationalities who have long desired it.

6. Satisfaction of the legitimate claims of the Italians for union with those of their own race and tongue.

7. Justice to men of Rumanian blood and speech in their legitimate aspirations.

8. Dardanelles and Bosphorus to be neutralized.

9. Arabia, Armenia, Mesopotamia, Syria and Palestine to be recognized as possessing "separate national conditions."

10. German colonies to be held at the disposal of conference and their fate decided with primary regard to the interests of the natives.

11. Reparation for violations of international law.

12. The establishment of some international organization to supersede war for the settlement of disputes.

### **"No Bargain or Compromise" President Wilson**

In his speech in New York on September 27, President Wilson said:

"We are all agreed that there can be no peace obtained by any kind of bargain or compromise with the Governments of the Central Empires, because we have dealt with them already, and have seen them deal with other Governments that were parties in this struggle, at Brest-Litovsk and Bucharest. They have convinced us that they are without honor, and do not intend justice. They observe no covenants, accept none but force and their own interests. We cannot 'come to terms' with them. They have made it impossible. The German people must by this time be fully aware that we cannot accept the word of those who forced this war upon us. We do not think the same thoughts nor speak the same language of agreements.

"It will be necessary that all who sit down at the peace table shall come ready and willing to pay the price, the only price, that will procure it; and ready and willing, also,



DERBY W. E. PHILLIPS  
Enlisted in the Army Service Corps  
23rd Reserve Park. Age 34 years



PTE. RUSSELL PHILLIPS  
Enlisted in the 75th Battalion on  
September 12, 1915. Age 19.  
Reported killed in August, 1916.



PTE. E. P. PUARD  
Enlisted in 1916 and went to En-  
land.



PTE. ALFRED PUARD  
Enlisted in the 23rd Battalion in  
May, 1916. Age 20. Went over-  
seas.



PTE. JOS. PROU  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion on  
March 15, 1916. Age 35. Went to  
England.



GENSER WM. PUCKTHORNE  
Enlisted in the 26th Battery in 1915.  
Age 18. Went in France.



PTE. FREDERICK S. LLOYD PUGH  
Enlisted in the 136th Battalion in  
March, 1915. Wounded on October  
25, 1917.



PTE. L. PILON  
Enlisted in the 75th Battalion on  
June 1, 1916. Wounded at Vimy  
Ridge.



PTE. ERNEST PILON  
Enlisted in the 57th Battalion. Age  
31. Transferred to 22nd Bact. May  
5, 1915. Returned to Canada.



PTE. THOS. PILON  
Enlisted in the 75th Battalion  
in 1915. Age 23. Went in France.



PTE. JOE PITT  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion in  
March, 1915. Age 30. Was  
wounded twice.



SCRIBE GORDON PITTAWAY  
Enlisted with the Forestry Corps  
Two years in England with the  
Headquarters Staff.



SAPPER GORDON PLANT  
Enlisted in the 115th C.I.C. in 1915.  
Age 29 years. Went in France.



PTE. EDWARD PLANTE  
Enlisted in the 14th Battalion.  
Transferred to the 20th Battalion.  
Returned to Canada.



PTE. W. A. PLAXTON  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion in  
June, 1916. Age 19. Went over-  
seas in May, 1917.



PTE. GEO. A. PLAXTON  
Enlisted in the 23rd Battalion in  
June, 1916. Age 20. Went to  
France with the 28th Battalion.



GUNNER HOYT A. PLATT  
Enlisted in the 5th Heavy Battery.  
Age 29. Spent three years in active  
service.



PTE. ARTHUR C. PLATT  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion on  
August 6, 1914. Killed in action at  
Ypres on April 22, 1915.



PTE. M. E. B. PLOMONDON  
Enlisted with the 41st Battalion and  
went overseas.



PTE. VITAL PLOUFFE  
Enlisted in the 75th Battalion. Age  
35. Wounded at the Battle of the  
Somme.



**PTE. CHAS. J. PLUMMER**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion at the age of 22. Ten months in France. Wounded once and gassed once.



**PTE. A. FRANK G. PLUMMER**  
Enlisted in September, 1915. Went overseas on March 9, 1916. Was wounded in August, 1917.



**PTE. N. A. POLLARD**  
Enlisted in the 32nd Battery. Age 18. Killed in action at Vimy Ridge on July 23, 1916.



**PTE. W. R. POLLARD**  
Enlisted in the 32nd Battery. Age 18. Two years on active service. Returned to Canada.



**PTE. JOSEPH PARBROCK**  
Enlisted in the Scotch Rifles in 1914. Age 25. Was wounded in France.



**PTE. M. A. PARBROCK**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion. Age 22. Was wounded twice in France.



**LIEUT. ARTHUR D. POPE**  
Enlisted in the R.A.F. in August, 1911. Age 21. Taken prisoner on April 1, 1918.



**GUNNER LAYMAN PORTER**  
Enlisted in the 5th Battery on May 11, 1917. Age 29.



**PTE. JOE. MONTFORT POST**  
Enlisted in the First Contingent. Age 19 years. Went to France.



**PRIVATE PATRICK POST**  
Enlisted with the 25th Battery in August, 1915. Age 20. Went to France.



**PRIVATE JAMES POST**  
Enlisted with the 1st M.R. in July, 1916. Age 18 years. Went to France.



**CAPT. C. A. POTTEN**  
Enlisted with the 5th London Regt. in December, 1915. Age 30. In France since October, 1916.



**PTE. ALBERT POTTVIN**  
Enlisted at the age of 20. Two years on active service.



**PTE. R. E. POTTVIN**  
Enlisted in the 24th Battalion in February, 1915. Age 19. Went overseas in April, 1917.



**PTE. J. POTTVIN**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion on November 9, 1915. Age 21. Was killed by a sniper on Sept. 9, 1916.



**PTE. G. POTTVIN**  
Enlisted with the 2nd Depot Battalion on May 7, 1918. Age 24 years.



**PTE. JOSEPH POTTVIN**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion on March 6, 1918. Age 22. Went overseas in April, 1916.



**PTE. AUGUSTIN POTTVIN**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion in 1918. Age 18. Remained in Canada.



**PTE. CHAS. POTTVIN**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion on January 8, 1918. Age 25. Went to France.



**PTE. HENRI POTTVIN**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion on January 27, 1918. Age 23. Went to England.

to create in some virile fashion the only instrumentality by which it can be made certain that the agreements will be honored and fulfilled.

"That price is impartial justice in every item of the settlement, no matter whose interest it crosses, and not only impartial justice, but also the satisfaction of the several peoples whose fortunes are dealt with. That indispensable instrumentality is a league of nations, formed under covenants that will be efficacious. Without such an instrumentality, by which the peace of the world can be guaranteed, peace will rest in part upon the word of outlaws, and only upon that word. For Germany will have to redeem her character, not only by what happens at the peace table, but by what follows.

"It is necessary to guarantee the peace; and the peace cannot be guaranteed as an after-thought. The reason, to speak in plain terms again, why it must be guaranteed, is that there will be parties to the peace whose promises have proved untrustworthy, and means must be found in connection with the peace settlement itself to remove that source of insecurity. It will be folly to leave the guarantee to the voluntary action of the Governments we have seen destroy Russia, and deceive Rumania.

#### **Text of the German Reply**

The text of the German reply from the German Foreign Office to President Wilson reads:

"In reply to the questions of the President of the United States of America, the German Government hereby declares:

"The German Government has accepted the terms laid down by President Wilson in his address of January 8th and in his subsequent addresses on the foundation of a permanent peace of justice. Consequently its object in entering into discussions would be only to agree upon practical details of the application of these terms. The German Government believes that the Governments of the powers associated with the Government of the United States also take the position taken by President Wilson in his address. The German Government in accordance with the Austro-Hungarian Government for the purpose of bringing about an armistice, declares itself ready to comply with the propositions of the President in regard to evacuation. The German Government suggests that the President may depute the meeting of a mixed commission for making the

necessary arrangements concerning the evacuation.

The present German Government which has undertaken the responsibility for this step towards peace, has been formed by conference and in agreement with the great majority of the Reichstag. The Chancellor, supported in all his actions by the will of this majority, speaks in the name of the German Government and of the German people.

Berlin, October 12th, 1919.

"(Signed) SOLE.

"State-Secretary Foreign Affairs Department."

#### **The Reply of President Wilson Which Refuses Germans' Request**

The complete text of President Wilson's reply to the German note reads:

"SIR: In reply to the communication of the German Government, dated the 12th October, which you handed to me today, I have the honor to request you to transmit the following answer:

"The unqualified acceptance by the present German Government and by a large majority of the Reichstag of the terms laid down by the President of the United States of America, in his address to the Congress of the United States, on the 8th of January, 1918, and in his subsequent addresses, justifies the President in making a frank and direct statement of his decision with regard to the communications of the German Government of the 8th and 12th of October, 1918.

"It must be clearly understood that the process of evacuation and the conditions of an armistice are matters which must be left to the judgment and advice of the military advisers of the Government of the United States and the Allied Governments, and the President feels it is his duty to say that no armistice can be accepted by the Government of the United States which does not provide absolute satisfactory safeguards and guarantees of the maintenance of the present supremacy of the armies of the United States and the Allies in the field. He feels confident that he can safely assume that nothing but this will also be the judgment and decision of the Allied Governments.

"The President feels that it is also his duty to add that neither the Government of the United States nor, he is quite sure, the Governments with which the United States is associated as a belligerent will consent to consider an armistice so long as the armed

forces of Germany continue the illegal and inhuman practices which they still persist in.

"At the very time the German Government approaches the Government of the United States with proposals of peace its submarines are engaged in sinking passenger ships at sea, and not the ships alone, but the very boats in which their passengers and crews seek to make their way to safety; and in their present enforced withdrawal from Flanders and France the German armies are pursuing a course of wanton destruction which has always been regarded as in direct violation of the rules and practices of civilized warfare. Cities and villages, if not destroyed, are being stripped of all they contain not only, but often of their very inhabitants. The nations associated against Germany cannot be expected to agree to a cessation of arms while acts of inhumanity, spoliation and desolation are being continued, which they justly look upon with horror and with burning hearts.

"It is necessary, also, in order that there may be no possibility of misunderstanding, that the President should very solemnly call the attention of the Government of Germany to the language and plain intent of one of the terms of peace which the German Government has now accepted. It is contained in the address of the President delivered at Mount Vernon on the Fourth of July last. It is as follows:

"The destruction of every arbitrary power anywhere that can separately, secretly, and of its single choice disturb the peace of the world; or, if it cannot be presently destroyed, at least its reduction to virtual impotency."

"The power which has hitherto controlled the German nation is of the sort here described. It is within the choice of the German nation to alter it. The President's words just quoted naturally constitute a condition precedent to peace; if peace is to come by the action of the German people themselves. The President feels bound to say that the whole process of peace will, in his judgment, depend upon the definiteness and the satisfactory character of the guarantees which can be given in this fundamental matter.

"It is indispensable that the Governments associated against Germany should know beyond a peradventure with whom they are dealing.

"The President will make a separate reply to the Royal and Imperial Government of Austria-Hungary.

"Accept, sir, the renewed assurances of my high consideration.

"Signed: ROBERT LANSING.

"Mr. Frederick Oederlin, Charge d'Affaires, ad interim, in charge of German interests in the United States."

### German Reply to Wilson

The text of the German note, as received by wireless, is as follows:

"In accepting the proposal for an evacuation of occupied territories the German Government has started from the assumption that the procedure of this evacuation and of the conditions of an armistice should be left to the judgment of the military advisers and that the actual standard of power on both sides in the field has to form the basis for arrangements safeguarding and guaranteeing this standard.

"The German Government suggests to the President that an opportunity should be brought about for fixing the details. It trusts that the President of the United States will approve of no demand which would be irreconcilable with the honor of the German people and with opening a way to a peace of justice.

### Must Destroy Property?

"The German Government protests against the reproach of illegal and inhuman actions made against the German land and sea forces and thereby against the German people. For the covering of a retreat, destructions will always be necessary and they are carried out insofar as is permitted by international law. The German troops are under the most strict instruction to spare private property and to exercise care for the population to the best of their ability. Where transgressions occur in spite of these instructions the guilty are being punished.

### Never Shelled Life Boats

"The German Government further denies that the German navy in sinking ships has ever purposely destroyed life boats with their passengers. The German Government proposes with regard to all those charges that the facts be cleared up by neutral commissions.

"In order to avoid anything that might hamper the work of peace, the German Government has caused orders to be despatched to all submarine commanders precluding the torpedoing of passenger ships without,



**Pte. Glen Portia**  
Enlisted with the 5th Highlanders.  
Age 25. Transferred to the 1st A.S.C.  
in England.



**THOMAS E. P. POWELL**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Gloucestershire  
Rifles. Age 26. One year on active  
service.



**Capt. Harold Price Pratt**  
Enlisted in the 30th Battalion in  
June 1, 1916. Age 22. Wounded at  
Ypres on November 18, 1916.



**Pte. Henry Price**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion  
in January, 1915. Age 21 years.



**Pte. Arthur Price**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion  
in January, 1915. Age 24 years.



**CORPORAL THOMAS E. PRATT**  
Enlisted with the Canadian Exp.  
forces in 1917. Went to France.



**Capt. F. M. Pratt**  
Enlisted in the Royal Air Force in  
February, 1918. Age 19. Wounded  
in Canada.



**Capt. W. M. Pratt**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion in May,  
1915. Age 27. Wounded twice.



**ARTHUR W. F. PHILLIPS**  
Enlisted in A.S.C. 2nd Division unit  
Age 31.



**FLIGHT LIEUT. HARRY W. PRICE**  
Enlisted in the Royal Flying Corps  
Age 21 years.



**Capt. J. P. Price**  
Enlisted in the 1st A.S.C. in Febru-  
ary, 1918. Age 31. Went to Eng-  
land.



**THOMAS HENRY J. M. PRICE**  
Enlisted in the 1st Depot Battalion  
in January 1, 1915. Age 20. Went  
overseas in June, 1915.



**Pte. William A. Price**  
Enlisted in the 30th Battalion  
Age 25. Transferred to the 2nd  
Battalion while in France.



**Pte. J. W. E. Price**  
Enlisted in the 1st Depot Battalion  
in May 3, 1915. Age 21 years.



**Pte. J. Price**  
Enlisted in the 30th Battalion  
Age 17 years.



**Pte. J. J. Price**  
Enlisted in the 1st Depot Battalion  
in April, 1915. Age 21. Went over-  
seas on October 12, 1915.



**CORPORAL FRANK HENRY PRICE**  
Enlisted in the 1st Depot Battalion  
in July, 1915. Age 18. Killed in action  
in March, 1918.



**CORPORAL ARTHUR H. J. PRICE**  
Enlisted in the 1st A.S.C. in January,  
1918. Age 3. Wounded and re-  
charged. Won 1 medal.



**Pte. Ernest Price**  
Enlisted with the Canadian Exp.  
forces in November 21, 1915. Age  
21. Went overseas on March 9, 17.



**SERGEANT FRED PRICE**  
Enlisted in the 30th Battalion on  
January 10, 1915. Age 16. Killed  
in action on April 27, 1917.



**Pte. Albert Proby**  
Enlisted with the 7th Battalion in December, 1915. Age 27. Went overseas in June, 1916. Trade: cook.



**Pte. Gabriel Proby**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion in December, 1915. Age 27. Transferred to 7th Bn. Wounded once.



**Pte. Ernest Proby**  
Enlisted in the 11th Battalion on August 28, 1915. Age 22. Wounded on October 23, 1916.



**Pte. Michael Proby**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion in February, 1916. Age 26. Went overseas in June, 1916.



**Pte. H. Proby**  
Enlisted with the C.A.S.I. Later transferred to the 1st Field Artillery.



**Pte. H. Proby**  
Enlisted in the Canadian Mounted Rifles.



**Pte. Arthur Proby**  
Enlisted with the 72nd Battalion on July 23, 1915. Age 14. Trade: cooper (S.S.).



**Pte. Roland Proby**  
Enlisted and spent five months in Canada training. Until his arrival was working in the Post Office.



**Pte. M. Proby**



**Warrant Officer A. W. Proby**  
Enlisted with the 22nd Battalion in November, 1915. Age 12.



**Pte. F. J. Proby**  
Enlisted in the 12nd Battalion on August 14, 1915. Age 21. Went overseas in February, 1916.



**Pte. Herbert Proby**  
Enlisted in the 72nd Battalion on June 26, 1917. Age 19 years.



**Pte. Joe A. Proby**  
Enlisted in the 12th Battalion Age 20. Three years in active service. Wounded on August 17, 1917.



**Pte. M. J. Proby**  
Enlisted in the 17th Battalion. Age 11. Wounded twice on September 15, 1916.



**Pte. H. Proby**  
Enlisted with the 1st Bn. Age 12. Three years active service.



**Pte. Joe Quinlan**



**Pte. Joe Quinlan**  
Enlisted at the age of 19 years (youngest) and a half years overseas.



**Pte. W. Quinlan**  
Enlisted in the 17th Battalion on November 15, 1915. Age 28. Was wounded on August 26, 1916.



**Pte. Tom Quinlan**  
Enlisted in the 12th Battalion in March, 1915. Age 11. Went to France.



**Pte. Tom Quinlan**  
Enlisted in the 12th Battalion Age 13. Three years active service. Wounded once.

however, for technical reasons, being able to guarantee that these orders will reach every single submarine at sea before its return.

"As a fundamental condition for peace the President prescribes 'the destruction of every arbitrary power that can separately, secretly and of its own single choice disturb the peace of the world.' To this the German Government replies:

"Hitherto the representation of the people in the German Empire has not been endowed with an influence on the formation of the Government.

### **New German Government**

"The constitution did not provide for a concurrence of representation of the people in decisions of peace and war. These conditions have just now undergone a fundamental change. A new Government has been formed in complete accordance with the wishes (principles?) of the representation of the people, based on an equal, universal, secret, direct franchise.

"The leaders of the great parties of the Reichstag are members of this Government. In the future no Government can take or continue in office without possessing the confidence of a majority of the Reichstag.

### **People on War and Peace**

"The responsibility of the Chancellor of the Empire to the representation of the people is being legally developed and safeguarded. The first act of the new Government has been to lay before the Reichstag a bill to alter the constitution of the Empire so that the consent of the representation of the people is required for decisions on war and peace.

"The permanence of the new system is, however, guaranteed not only by constitutional safeguards, but also by the unshakable determination of the German people whose vast majority stands behind these reforms and demands their energetic continuance.

"The question of the President with whom he and the Government associated against Germany are dealing is therefore answered in a clear, unequivocal manner by the statement that the offer of peace and an armistice has come from a Government which is free from any arbitrary and irresponsible influence, and is supported by the approval of an overwhelming majority of the German people.

"Signed: SOEF."

### **President Wilson's Reply to Germans**

The text of President Wilson's reply to the latest German note follows:

"The Secretary of State makes public the following:

"From the Secretary of State to the Charge d'Affaires ad interim in charge of German interests in the United States.

#### **DEPARTMENT OF STATE,**

"October 23, 1918.

"SIR: I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your note of the 22nd transmitting a communication under date of the 20th, from the German Government, and to advise you that the President has instructed me to reply thereto as follows:

"Having received the solemn and explicit assurances of the German Government that it unreservedly accepts the terms of peace laid down in his address to the Congress of the United States on the eighth of January, 1918, and the principles of settlement enunciated in his subsequent addresses, particularly the address of the 27th of September, and that it desires to discuss the details of their application and that this wish and purpose emanated, not from those who have hitherto dictated German policy and conducted the present war on Germany's behalf but from ministers who speak for the majority of the Reichstag and for an overwhelming majority of the German people; and having received also the explicit promise of the present German Government that the humane rules of civilized warfare will be observed both on land and sea by the German armed forces, the President of the United States feels that he cannot decline to take up with the Governments with which the Government of the United States is associated the question of an armistice.

"He deems it his duty to say again, however, that the only armistice he would feel justified in submitting for consideration would be one which should leave the United States and the powers associated with her in a position to enforce any arrangements that may be entered into and to make renewal of hostilities on the part of Germany impossible.

### **Transmitted to Allies**

"The President has, therefore, transmitted his correspondence with the present German authorities to the Governments with which the Government of the United States is associated as a belligerent, with the suggestion that, if those Governments are disposed to effect peace upon the terms and principles

indicated, their military advisers and the military advisers of the United States be asked to submit to the Governments associated against Germany the necessary terms of such an armistice as will fully protect the interests of the peoples involved and ensure to the associated Governments the unrestricted power to safeguard and enforce the details of the peace to which the German Government has agreed, provided they deem such an armistice possible from the military point of view. Should such terms of armistice be suggested, their acceptance by Germany will afford the best concrete evidence of her unequivocal acceptance of the terms and principles of peace from which the whole action proceeds.

#### **Doubtful of Government Change**

"The President would deem himself lacking in candor did he not point out in the frankest possible terms the reason why extraordinary safeguards must be demanded. Significant and important as the constitutional changes seem to be which are spoken of by the German Foreign Secretary in his note of the twentieth of October, it does not appear that the principle of a Government responsible to the German people has yet been fully worked out, or that any guarantees either exist or are in contemplation that the alterations of principle and of practice now partially agreed upon will be permanent. Moreover, it does not appear that the heart of the present difficulty has been reached.

"It may be that future wars have been brought under the control of the German people, but the present war has not been; and it is with the present war that we are dealing.

#### **Kaiser's Power Unimpaired**

"It is evident that the German people have no means of commanding the acquiescence of the military authorities of the Empire in the popular will; that the power of the King of Prussia to control the policy of the Empire is unimpaired; that the determination initiative still remains with those who have hitherto been the masters of Germany.

Feeling that the whole peace of the world depends now on plain speaking and straightforward action, the President deems it his duty to say, without any attempt to soften what may seem harsh words, that the nations of the world do not and cannot trust the word of those

who have hitherto been the masters of German policy, and to point out once more that in concluding peace and attempting to undo the infinite injuries and injustices of this war, the Government of the United States cannot deal with any but veritable representatives of the German people who have been assured of a genuine constitutional standing as the real rulers of Germany.

"If it must deal with the military masters and the monarchical autocrats of Germany now, or if it is likely to have to deal with them later in regard to the international obligations of the German Empire, it must demand, not peace negotiations, but surrender. Nothing can be gained by leaving this essential thing unsaid.

"Accept, Sir, the renewed assurances of my high consideration.

"Signed ROBERT LANSING.

"Mr. Frederick Oederlin, Charge d'Affaires of Switzerland, ad interim in charge of German interests in the United States."

#### **The Beginning of the End of Kaiserism**

If the year 1914 will go down as the most memorable in the annals of history, the year 1918 will take second rank, and particularly the month of November, 1918. While peace had not been declared in 1918, this year saw the beginning of the end of Kaiserism, and at the eleventh hour on the eleventh day of the eleventh month in 1918 the armistice that meant the end of the bloodiest war in all time, was signed.

It is only necessary to go back to the earlier months and watch the tactics of Foch and follow him in his march toward the German border to see that the inevitable defeat of the Germans was at hand.

It is true that the Allies themselves did not look forward to the downfall of the Germans until the year 1919, and they were preparing for the big drive in the spring of that year which was to turn the Germans back to the Rhine.

Perhaps the wily Bulgarians, under their "Foxy Ferdinand," were the first to scent the defeat of the combination of tyrants, for on September 30th, 1918, they concluded an armistice with the Allies on the latter's own terms. These terms were signed only after the Allies had penetrated Bulgarian territory, and were as follows:

Severance of Bulgarian relations with Turkey, Germany and Austria;



**SERGEANT W. T. QUINSEY**  
Enlisted in the 18th Battalion in January, 1915. Age 26 years. Went overseas the same month.



**SERGEANT A. J. QUINSEY**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion on October 1, 1917. Age 21. Went overseas in April, 1918.



**SERGEANT G. QUINN**  
Enlisted in the 50th Battalion on June 28, 1915. Wounded in May, 1917. Won the French medal.



**SERGEANT-MAJOR C. E. RAINS**  
Enlisted with the P.C.C.I. at the age of 41 years. Went to France.



**PRIVATE GORDON RALPH**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion in October, 1911. Age 21. Killed in action on October 1, 1918.



**GUNNER R. H. RALPH**  
Enlisted in the 73rd Battery on June 5, 1916. Age 21. Went overseas in November, 1916.



**PRIVATE Wm. HANGER**  
Enlisted with the 57th Battery.



**PRIVATE JEAN E. HANGER**  
Enlisted in the 31st Battalion. Killed in action on November 21, 1917.



**GUNNER CONNOR HANGER**  
Enlisted in the 73rd Battery on February 11, 1916. Age 25. Went overseas on March 28, 1918.



**DRIVER EUGENE HANGER**  
Enlisted in the 74th Battery on February 12, 1918. Age 21. Went overseas on February 21, 1918.



**PRIVATE EDA HANSEN**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion on August 6, 1916. Age 28. Transferred to 87th Battalion. Wounded twice.



**PRIVATE Wm. HANSEN**  
Enlisted in the 18th Siege Battery. Age 24. Went to France.



**G. M. S. WATTERKNOW**  
Enlisted with the C.A.S.I. in March, 1916. Age 22. Transferred to a Forestry Battalion in France.



**CORPORAL FREDRICK HAWTHORN**  
Enlisted with the C.A.S.I. in May, 1916. Age 26. Went overseas in July 6, 1916.



**CORPORAL M. HATHER**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion on August 13, 1914. Age 23. Wounded in France. Returned to Canada.



**PRIVATE J. E. HAWTHORN**  
Enlisted with the 7th Brigade at the age of 41 years.



**PRIVATE J. HAWKINS**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion at the age of 23 years.



**PRIVATE ROSS HAY**  
Enlisted in the 19th Battalion in 1915. Age 17. Went to France.



**PRIVATE JON HAYWARD**  
Enlisted in the 14th Battalion. Transferred to 22nd Battalion on June 11, 1917. Age 19 years.



**PRIVATE DONALD HAYWARD**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion on June 16, 1915. Age 17. Killed in action on June 26, 1916.



**PTE. GORD RAYMOND**  
Enlisted in the Signal Training Corps on May 23, 1917. Age 20. Went overseas.



**PTE. FRED RAYMOND**  
Enlisted in the 13th Battalion. Aged 15. Wounded at Verdun in 1916 and at the Somme in 1917.



**PRIVATE ERNEST H. READE**  
Enlisted with the 5th D.I.C. in January, 1917. Age 21. Went overseas in Oct., 1917. Trans. to 8th.



**SPECIALIST JOHN H. READE**  
Enlisted in the 32nd Battalion in November, 1915. Age 19. Was wounded and wounded in June, 1917.



**PTE. GRANT H. A. READE**  
Enlisted in the 12th Battalion in April, 1916. Age 19. Transferred to the 2nd Battalion in France.



**PRIVATE J. A. REARDON**  
Enlisted in the Army Service Corps. Age 29. Two years and a half on active service.



**PTE. WM. REARDON**  
Enlisted in the 32nd Battalion. Age 31 years.



**GUNNER H. EDWIN REAME**  
Enlisted in the 72nd Battery. Age 19 years.



**PTE. C. W. REID**  
Enlisted in a Forester Battalion in April, 1917. Age 26. Went overseas in June, 1917.



**PRIVATE M. T. REID**  
Enlisted in the 24th Battalion. Age 17. Eight months on active service. Returned and discharged.



**PTE. NARROW REID**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion as Artillery. Left in 1917.



**PTE. STEVE REID**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion in November, 1916. Age 20 years.



**GUNNER S. REID**  
Enlisted in the 72nd Battery in October, 1917. Age 26 years.



**GUNNER HAROLD THOM REID**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battery in April, 1918. Age 19 years.



**PTE. J. N. REID**  
Enlisted in the 32nd Battalion. Age 15. Twelve months on active service.



**PTE. J. REID**  
Enlisted in the 11th Battalion at the age of 21 years.



**PTE. EDWARD REID**  
Enlisted in the 11th Battalion at the age of 22 years on May 1, 1918.



**PRIVATE J. A. REID**  
Enlisted in the 18th Battalion in July, 1918. Killed in action on November 9, 1918.



**SERGEANT FRED REID**  
Enlisted in the 32nd Battalion in September, 1915. Was wounded in France. Promoted to Sergeant.



**PTE. ARTHUR REID**  
Enlisted in the 11th Battalion on June 16, 1918. Age 22. Went overseas in November, 1918.

Guarantees by Bulgarians to safeguard Entente military operations and prevent despatch of German troops to Bulgaria:

Final territorial settlement to be left to general peace conference;

Demobilization of Bulgarian army or its employment elsewhere against the Teutonic Allies;

Evacuation by Bulgaria of all territory outside her own boundaries.

In the meantime the Allies were still at work driving back the enemy and on the day the armistice was signed with Bulgaria, the Serbians were then driving the Bulgarians beyond Veles. About this time it may be said that the decisive phase of the war had begun. An Associated Press despatch dated September 30th, 1918, reads:

"The soberest and most conservative military observers here consider that yesterday marked the first steps in the decisive phase of the war.

"The Belgians are close to Roulers; the British, marching upon the Lys, will outflank Lille; the Siegfried line is going to pieces at two vital points, namely Cambrai and St. Quentin, the fate of which places is considered a question of hours; La Cotelet, the central pillar of the Hindenburg system is outflanked; Gen. Mangin is driving the enemy north of the Chemin des Dames; Gen. Gouraud is at the gates of Challerange on his way to Vouziers, the key to the lateral railroad communications of the Germans.

"Moreover, during the last week, the Allies on the western front have taken more than 50,000 prisoners."

And yet, even at this date, the Kaiser, who had come to be regarded as a mad man, was boasting of his great victories. The following words were contained in a telegram which the "All-Highest" had forwarded on September 30, 1918, to the Westphalian Patriotic Society:

"Germany is decided to utilize all force to fight this enforced defensive war until a victorious end is secured, and the fatherland protected for all time against foreign oppression.

"A glance at the magnificent successes of our heroic sons and their genial leaders ought to protect the German people even in the changeable fortunes of war, against unworthy discouragement and unjustified doubt."

It is quite evident, therefore, that the Kaiser and his followers were as ignorant of Bulgarian history and the characteristics of Bulgarians generally, as they were ignorant as to the stand that would be taken by the British Lion's cub; as they were ignorant as

to Ireland, India and South Africa. The Kaiser evidently did not know that Bulgaria is the essence of selfishness; that the Bulgarians have never had any thought for others than themselves; that their dream had always been race-unity, and that their ambition was not to defeat Great Britain and France and help win a victory for Germany. The Bulgarians desired to annex that portion of Macedonia which was peopled by Bulgarians. For this they had already fought two Balkan wars and for this they were willing to rise or fall. Bulgaria but waited an opportunity to get even with Serbia because of the result of the Bucharest Congress of 1913, and with the great war came her opportunity to stab Serbia in the back. Things were going favorably for Germany and Austria and what better chance than now for Bulgaria to spring upon a crushed nation? Had things been unfavorable to Germany and favorable to the Allies there is no doubt that Bulgaria would have made use of the victorious armies to gain for herself the coveted territory of Macedonia. So that when we see Bulgaria renouncing her allies in September, 1918, and appealing to the Entente for an armistice it is an augury that the end of militarism is at hand. With this the first link gone there remained but the destruction of the armies of Turkey and Austria to deal the death blow to German ambition. And that death blow was dealt in the month of November, 1918. True it is that Turkey saw the way out and took opportunity to surrender to the Entente Allies before Austria succumbed, but as Turkey was only a minor factor in the war, the fate of Germany depended upon the steps that Austria would take. True it is that Turkey caused a great deal of annoyance to Great Britain; that she kept closed the Dardanelles and defeated General Townsend, but even at best her doom was sealed the day she declared war on Great Britain, the greatest friend and protector she had ever had in Europe.

But it remained to be seen what steps Austria would take. She had repeatedly assured the world that she would stand by Germany until the end, and with her collapse it was plain to be seen that the end had come. And on November 11th, 1918, the world was startled, surprised, but elated to learn that Austria had surrendered and that her surrender was complete. On this date the terms of armistice under which the land and sea forces of what once was the Austro-Hungarian Empire laid down their arms were announced simultaneously in Washington and the Allied

Capitals. The terms which Austria signed are as follows:

### **Military Clauses**

1. The immediate cessation of hostilities by land, sea and air.

2. Total demobilization of the Austro-Hungarian army and immediate withdrawal of all Austro-Hungarian forces operating on the front from the North Sea to Switzerland. Within Austro-Hungarian territory, limited as in Clause 3 below, there shall only be maintained as an organized military force a ( ) reduced pre-war effective (effectiveness ).

Half the divisional corps and army artillery shall be collected at point to be indicated by the Allies and United States of America for delivery to them, beginning with all such material as exists in the territories to be evacuated by the Austro-Hungarian forces.

### **Where They Withdraw**

3. Evacuation of all territories invaded by Austro-Hungary since the beginning of the war, withdrawal within such periods as shall be determined by the Commander-in-Chief of the Allied forces on each front of the Austro-Hungarian armies behind a line fixed as follows:

From Pic Umbrail to the north of the Stelvio it will follow the crest of the Rhetian Alps up to the sources of the Adige and the Eisach, passing thence by Mounts Reschen and Brenner and the heights of Oetz and Zoeller. The line thence turns south, crossing Mount Toblach and meeting the present frontier Carnic Alps. It follows this frontier up to Mount Tarvis and after Mount Tarvis the watershed of the Julian Alps by the Col of Predil, Mount Mangart, the Tricorno (Terglout), and the watershed of the Cols di Podberdo, Podlaniscam and Idria. From this point the line turns southeast towards the Schneeberg, excludes the whole basin of the Save and its tributaries. From Schneeberg, it goes down towards the coast in such a way as to include Castua, Mattuglia and Volosen in the evacuated territories.

It will also follow the administrative limits of the present province of Dalmatia, including the north Lissara and Trivania and, to the south, territory limited by a line from the (Senigraund) of Cape Planca to the summits of the watersheds eastwards, so as to include in the evacuated territories all the valleys and water course flowing towards Sebenico, such as the Cieola, Kerka, Butisnica and their tributaries.

It will also include all the islands in the north and west of Dalmatia from Premuda, Selve, Ulbo, Scherda, Maon, Paga and Puntadura in the north up to Meleda in the south, embracing Santandrea, Bussi, Lisa, Tercola, Curzola, Cazza and Lagosta, as well as the neighboring rocks and islets and passages, only excepting the islands of Great and Small Zirona, Bute, Solta and Brazza. All territory thus evacuated shall be occupied by the forces of the Allies and the United States of America.

### **Even Surrender Coal**

All military and railway equipment of all kinds, including coal belonging to or within those territories, to be left in situ and surrendered to the Allies, according to special orders given by the Commander-in-Chief of the forces of the associated powers of the different fronts.

No new destruction, pillage or requisition to be done by enemy troops in the territories to be evacuated by them and occupied by the forces of the associated powers.

### **Seize All Transportation**

4. The Allies shall have the right of free movement over all roads and rail and waterways in Austro-Hungarian territory and of the use of the necessary Austrian and Hungarian means of transportation. The armies of the associated powers shall occupy such strategic points in Austria-Hungary at times as they may deem necessary to enable them to conduct military operations or to maintain order.

They shall have the right of requisition on payment for the troops of the associated powers wherever they may be.

### **15 Days for Huns to Quit**

5. Complete evacuation of all German troops within 15 days not only from the Italian and Balkan fronts, but from all Austro-Hungarian territory. Internment of all German troops which have not left Austria-Hungary within the date.

6. The administration of the evacuated territories of Austria-Hungary will be entrusted to the local authorities under the control of Allied and associated armies of occupation.

7. The immediate repatriation without reciprocity of all Allied prisoners of war and interned subjects of civil population evacuated from their homes on conditions to be laid down by the commander-in-chief of the



**PTE. T. REYNOLDS**  
Enlisted in the 75th Battalion in August, 1915. Age 38. Killed in action on April 26, 1917.



**PTE. CORINNE RICARD**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion at the age of 20 years.



**PTE. AUBREY RICHARD**  
Enlisted in the 32nd Battery in August, 1915. Age 20. Went overseas on October 18, 1915.



**PTE. L. N. RICHARD**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion in July, 1916. Age 45. Discharged in February 1917.



**PTE. H. RICHARD**



**C.S.M. H. RICHARDS**  
Enlisted in the 11th Battalion on December 27, 1915. Age 31. Went overseas on October 17, 1916.



**SERGEANT J. P. RICHARDS**  
Enlisted in November, 1915. Went overseas on March 9, 1916. Won Military Medal on April 9, 1917.



**PTE. J. H. RICHARDS**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion in June, 1916. Age 18. Killed in action on November 3, 1917.



**SERGEANT W. H. RICHARDSON**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion on December 25, 1916. Age 27. Went overseas in September, 1917.



**CAPTAIN A. S. RICHARDSON**  
Enlisted in the Army Medical Corps in November, 1914. Went overseas on March 11, 1915.



**DRIVER WALTER A. RICHARDSON**  
Enlisted in May, 1917. Age 20 years. Went overseas on February 21, 1918. Transferred to 19A C.



**PTE. EDMUND RICHTER**  
Enlisted in the 8th C.M.B. Transferred to the 10th Regt. Prisoner in Germany until June 2, 1918.



**LANCER J. ROSS RIGGALL**  
Enlisted in 1st Bnld. to P.F.S. 4.1 April, 1915. Received lieutenantcy on field. Killed in action Oct. 30, 1917.



**SERGEANT W. V. H. RIGGALL**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion on August 1, 1911. Age 21. Wounded once in 1915 and twice in 1917.



**BOMBARDIER A. E. RIGGALL**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battery on May 23, 1916. Age 33. Went overseas on October 21, 1916.



**PTE. PATRICK RILL**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Brigade, 8th Battalion.



**PTE. A. J. RIELEY**  
Enlisted in the 5th Co., 2nd Div. Age 17. Two years on active service. Returned and discharged.



**SERGEANT A. RIELEY**  
Enlisted in the 14th Battalion on January 29, 1915. Age 41. Was wounded on November 15, 1917.



**PTE. THOM RILLY**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion on September 5, 1915. Wounded on Mar. 1, 1917. Discharged Mar. '18.



**PTE. PATRICK RIGGALL**



**Pte. E. Ruxy**  
Enlisted with the 139th Battalion.



**Coker J. C. Rymer**  
Enlisted with the 8th C.M.R. on January 11, 1915. Age 27. Went overseas on October 8, 1915.



**Coker T. Rymer**  
Enlisted with the 31st Battery in March, 1916. Age 25. Went overseas on September 13, 1916.



**Lieut. Thom Egan Ritchie**  
Enlisted with a Forestry Battalion in 1917. Age 22. Went overseas. Graduated from McGill University.



**Pte. Jean R. Roberge**  
Enlisted with the 77th Battalion on November 17, 1915. Age 19. Was killed in action on June 26, 1917.



**Pte. Lorenzo Roberge**  
Enlisted in the 3rd Battalion at the age of 33 years.



**Pte. Leo Roberge**  
Enlisted in the 28th Battalion on June 21, 1916. Age 17. Went overseas in January, 1916. Went to France.



**Pte. T. Robert**  
Enlisted in the 24th Battalion on June 19, 1915. Age 28. Went overseas in Jan., 1917. Went to France.



**Pte. Albert G. Robert**  
Enlisted in the 1st Contingent in July, 1911. Age 19. Went overseas in October, 1914.



**Pte. Emile Robert**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion on January 22, 1918.



**Pte. A. E. Roberts**  
Enlisted in the C.M.H. in March, 1918. Age 31. Killed in action on November 15, 1917.



**Capt. L. H. Roberts**  
Enlisted in the C.M.H. in October, 1916. Age 29.



**A.R.S. Thos. Roberts**  
Enlisted in the C.M.H. on August 1, 1911. Went overseas Nov. 22, 1915. Discharged and re-enlisted May, '18.



**Pte. Bertrand Robertson**  
Enlisted with the Canadian Engineers on April 20, 1918. Age 27.



**Pte. Daniel Robertson**  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion on August 26, 1911. Age 22. Killed in action on June 11, 1916.



**Pte. Daniel Robertson**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion on April 8, 1915. Age 17. Killed in action on November 18, 1916.



**Pte. Geo. Robertson**  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion in July, 1915. Age 21 years. Went to France.



**Pte. E. A. Robertson**  
Enlisted in the 139th Battalion. Spent two years on active service.



**Pte. John M. Robertson**  
Enlisted in the 16th Battalion. Three years on active service. Was wounded on November 18, 1916.



**Gunner Herbert A. Robertson**  
Enlisted in the 51st Battery on February 11, 1916. Age 16. Killed in action on May 10, 1917.

forces of the associated powers on the various fronts. Sick and wounded who cannot be removed from evacuated territory will be cared for by Austria-Hungary personnel who will be left on the spot with the medical material required.

### Naval Conditions

1. Immediate cessation of hostilities and definite information to be given as to the location of movements of all Austro-Hungarian ships. Notification to be made to neutrals that freedom of navigation in all territorial waters is given to the naval and mercantile marine of the Allied and associated powers, all questions of neutrality being waived.

2. Surrender to Allies and the United States of America of 15 Austro-Hungarian submarines completed between the years 1910 and 1918, and of all German submarines which are in or may hereafter enter Austro-Hungarian territorial waters. All other Austro-Hungarian submarines to be paid off and completely disarmed and to remain under the supervision of the Allies and United States.

### Ships to be Surrendered

3. Surrender to Allies and the United States with their complete armament and equipment of three battleships, three light cruisers, nine destroyers, twelve torpedo boats, one mine layer, six Danube monitors to be designated by the Allies and the United States of America. All other surface warships, including river craft, are to be concentrated in Austro-Hungarian naval bases to be designated by the Allies and United States of America, and are to be paid off and completely disarmed and placed under the supervision of Allies and United States of America.

### Sweep Up the Mines

4. Freedom of navigation to all warships and merchant ships of Allied and associated powers to be given in the Adriatic and up the River Danube and its tributaries in the territorial waters and territory of Austria-Hungary. The Allies and associated powers shall have the right to sweep up all mine fields and obstructions and the positions of these are to be indicated. In order to insure the freedom of navigation on the Danube the Allies and the United States of America shall be empowered to occupy or dismantle all fortifications or defense works.

5. The existing blockade conditions set up by the Allies and associated powers are to remain unchanged and all Austro-Hungarian merchant ships found at sea are to remain liable to capture save exceptions which may be made by a commission nominated by the Allies and the United States of America.

### Take All Air Craft

6. All naval air craft are to be concentrated and impactionized in Austro-Hungarian bases to be designated by the Allies and the United States of America.

7. Evacuation of all the Italian coasts and of all ports occupied by Austria-Hungary and their national territory and the abandonment of all floating craft, naval materials, equipment and materials for inland navigation of all kinds.

8. Occupation by the Allies and the United States of America of the land and sea fortifications and the islands which form the defenses and of the dockyards and arsenal at Pola.

9. All merchant vessels held by Austria-Hungary belonging to the Allies and associated powers to be returned.

10. No destruction of ships or of materials to be permitted before evacuation, surrender or restoration.

11. All naval and mercantile marine prisoners of the Allied and associated powers in Austro-Hungarian hands to be returned without reciprocity.

With Austria out of the way and the terms demanding that she must assist the Allies if necessary, can be seen the handwriting on the wall for the German people, according to the New York Herald of November 5th, 1918, which continues:

"As Bulgaria, Turkey and Austria-Hungary have, each in turn, begged for a beginning toward peace on the basis of their unconditional surrender, so Germany must accept an armistice if she is to have one dictated in every line and every word by her conquerors.

"Signs are not wanting that the Kaiser and other despots of Kaiserism are still hoping to squirm themselves into peace negotiations. The Kaiser is out in solemn approval of a revamped constitution, which is a combination of arrant sham and not very clever camouflage. Ostensibly he surrenders his 'divine rights' but he immediately steps to the front of the stage in the role he himself has described as 'hereditary president.'

"He is fooling nobody outside of Germany unless it be some persons who want to be fooled."

Commenting on this subject the World says:

"The terms of the armistice required of Germany by the Allied powers and the United States are to be, as had been expected, no less severe than those imposed upon Bulgaria and Turkey and Austria-Hungary in turn.

"They are, broadly speaking, such as will make impossible a resumption of hostilities by the German Government on either land or sea pending a permanent treaty of peace. . .

"It was to have been world dominion or downfall, according to Germany's own assertions. It has become downfall, and everybody in Germany from the Kaiser downward is at last beginning to recognize the fact."

The Tribune says that the terms of the armistice leave the Dual Monarchy impotent. The Allied demand for the evacuation of the Trentino, Istria and Dalmatia leaves no doubt about the disposition of Alsace-Lorraine in any armistice with Germany. Alsace-Lorraine will be surrendered, as these Austrian provinces have been surrendered. The German navy will similarly be turned over to the Allies or dismantled so that Germany can never resume the war at sea.

"Germany, the arch-conspirator against the peace of the world, will be bound, just as Austria-Hungary, her humble satellite, has now been bound."

The Times says: "The iron ring has once again closed about Germany. . . She stands alone against an increasing host of foes; there is no help for her from any quarter, and the territory and transportation service of countries which were lately fighting by her side, are open to the use of the Allies for attacking her upon fronts hitherto secure. She must surrender, and soon. The terms imposed upon Austria enable her to judge the severity of those she must accept for herself."

The Sun says: "The end is in full sight now," and concludes: "The one great principle which Great Britain, France, Italy, the United States and all democratic nations interested in safeguarding their future and the future peace of the world, must keep in mind when victory has been completely achieved, is the preservation of enemy lands, if for no other reason than for the sake of the preservation of our own orderly democracies against world Bolshevism; against the red curse of disintegration and anarchy and chaos, for which mob passions are always preparing the field when strong Government ceases. The experience of Russia has already illustrated this with startling and monitory significance of warning."

Having given the opinions of the leading New York papers we cannot do better than reproduce herein the words of the Ottawa Journal of November 5, 1918, as follows:

## AUSTRIA'S SURRENDER

In other wars, an army out-generalled or outfought has surrendered or a besieged city has run up the white flag, such a surrender perhaps forcing the belligerent nation concerned to admit defeat and seek peace. But, in the armistice granted to Austria, as in those previously granted to Bulgaria and Turkey, the surrender is not merely of a military force but of a whole nation.

Never was there such a defeat or admission of defeat in the history of the world. One of the greatest military powers in the world has acknowledged itself completely beaten. The terms of armistice submitted to Austria by the Allies emphasize in every clause that their acceptance means absolute military capitulation. Austria has accepted them in full. There was no discussion of the terms. The victors stated what they wanted, all they wanted, and defeated Austria has acquiesced.

Of the terms of armistice, that which seems most emphatically to speak the completeness of Austria's capitulation is the fourth. Austria is not only put out of the war in defeat herself, but by the fourth clause of the armistice dictated by the Allies, her territories are laid open for Allied attack through them upon the confederate in crime whose battles she has been fighting, Germany. The Allies have the use of her rail and water transportation facilities and the occupation of her strategical positions in any operations they may undertake against her ally of yesterday. By accepting this condition among the others, Austria is doing more than surrendering; she is admitting the guilt of her former partner; she is seeking the defeat of the remainder of the alliance of which she was part, the overthrow of the principles proclaimed by that alliance.

The terms of armistice are not peace terms. They are only the military conditions of surrender. Austria has already stated her agreement in the conditions of peace so far outlined by the Allies. The terms of the armistice, which include the total demobilization of her army and the surrender and disarmament of her navy make anything but the acceptance of peace terms dictated by the Allies later on impossible. Acceptance of the armistice terms rendering her militarily impotent is acceptance in practical form of Allied peace conditions. The Allies retain



**EDGAR JOHN ROBERTSON**  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion on April 7, 1915. Age 25. Transferred to the 15th Battalion in France.



**DRIVER LLOYD F. ROBERTSON**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battery, I. P. A., on January 1, 1917. Age 40. Went overseas on February 26, 1918.



**GUNNER ALEX. ROBERTSON**  
Enlisted in the 209th Battery in 1915. Age 17. Went to France.



**SERGEANT W. J. ROBERTSON**  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion on June 6, 1916. Age 19. Went to France.



**SERGEANT ALBERTE ROBILARD**  
Enlisted in the 209th Battalion on April 30, 1915. Went overseas.



**PTE. ANTOINE ROBILARD**  
Enlisted in the Army Service Corps. Age 19 years.



**PTE. J. P. ROBILARD**  
Enlisted in the C.F.I. Age 21. Spent two and a half years overseas.



**PTE. ODEAN ROBILARD**  
Enlisted in the 110th Battalion. His active service since April, 1916.



**PTE. J. H. ROBILTAULT**  
Enlisted in the 20th Reserve Battalion. On duty since March, 1918.



**E. CORP. ISABELLE ROBILTAULT**  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion on June 13, 1916. Killed in action on October 30, 1917.



**G.M. SERGEANT HARRY ROBINSON**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion. Age 27. Went overseas in 1914. Was wounded twice.



**GUNNER FRED ROBINSON**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion in August, 1914. Went to France.



**PTE. H. H. ROBINSON**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion on January 27, 1916. Age 26. Was wounded twice.



**SERGEANT ISAAC ROBINSON**  
Enlisted in the 209th Battalion. Went to France.



**CORPORAL ROBERT ROBINSON**  
Enlisted in the 13th Battalion December, 1916. Age 25. Transferred to 1st Tunnelling Co. France.



**PTE. ROBERT ROBINSON**  
Enlisted with the 7th Battalion in June, 1916. Killed in action in November, 1916.



**PTE. JOE ROSS**  
Enlisted in the Artillery in August, 1914. Age 18 years. Went to France.



**DRIVER A. ROSS**  
Enlisted with the 14th Battery on August 13, 1915. Age 22. Was wounded on November 26, 1916.



**DRIVER L. ROSS**  
Enlisted on March 1, 1916, at the age of 20. Was wounded on January 1, 1918.



**DRIVER B. ROSS**  
Enlisted on December 1, 1915, at the age of 18. Went overseas on September 21, 1916.



**Pte. Frank Hockney**  
Enlisted in the 75th Battalion on November 3, 1915. Age 41. Killed in action on March 30, 1917.



**Sgt. Walter J. Howie**  
Enlisted in the 4th C.M.B. May, 1915. Age 40. Wounded at the battle of Ypres.



**Private Walter Howarth**  
Enlisted in the 57th Battalion. Age 20 years. Two years on active service.



**Samy Jos. Howatt**  
Enlisted with the 22th Battalion



**Corporal H. M. Howe**  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion. Transferred to the 75th Battalion. Served three years in France.



**Pte. L. H. How**  
Enlisted with the Canadian Engineers. Served two and a half years overseas. Was returned.



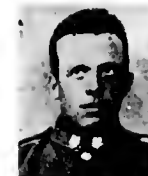
**Pte. Merton N. How**  
Enlisted with the Canadian Engineers in June, 1917. Age 21. Went overseas on January 21, 1918.



**Corporal J. W. How**  
Enlisted in the 59th Battalion on May 25, 1915. Age 46. Wounded in August, 1916.



**Bombardier John Elias Howan**  
Enlisted in the 36th Battery in February, 1916. Age 25. Went overseas in September, 1916.



**Sgt. Sergeant-Major Andrew Howan**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion in January, 1916. Age 28. Was wounded.



**Pte. Stanley Howan**  
Enlisted in the Mechanical Transport in 1918. Age 21. Wounded and shell shocked.



**Lance Corporal J. Howan**  
Enlisted in the Royal Air Force on February 5, 1918. Age 21. Served in France.



**Glenora Donald P. M. Howan**  
Enlisted in the 1st Corps on May 14, 1917. Age 19. Went to France.



**Sergeant P. H. Howan**  
Enlisted in the Light Trench on May 18, 1918. Age 25. Remained in Canada.



**Sergeant-Major Andrew Howan**  
Enlisted in January, 1918, at the age of 26. Went overseas in August, 1918.



**Pte. Eric John Howan**  
Enlisted in the 56th Battalion at the age of 20. Killed in action on Nov. 18, 1916. Enlisted Feb. 20, 1918.



**Pte. H. F. Howan**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion on December 2, 1917. Age 46. Was wounded on April 12, 1918.



**Pte. Trim Howan**  
Enlisted in the 16th Battalion. Age 31. Transferred to the P.F.I. L.I. 10 months on active service.



**Pte. Elton W. Howan**  
Enlisted in the Mechanical Transport, March 30, 1918. Went to France, 1918. Slightly wounded.



**Pte. W. Howan**  
Enlisted with the P.F.I. L.I. on August 1, 1918. Age 21. Killed in action on November 6, 1918.

their military establishments until such a peace as they want is effected.

Before Germany can have relief from the beating now being inflicted on her, the Allies will assure themselves in the same practical manner, probably to a greater degree if that be possible that she will be able to do nothing else but submit to their terms of peace."

On the 6th of November the world received the glad tidings that Germany was bending to the will of the Allies, and that a delegation entrained at Berlin to proceed to the Western front for the purpose of receiving from Foch the Allies' terms of surrender. On the 7th of November, Marshal Foch notified the German High Command that

"If the German plenipotentiaries wish to meet Marshal Foch to ask him for an armistice they are to advance to the French outposts by the Chimay, Fournies, La Capelle and Guise roads. Orders have been given that they are to be received and conducted to the place fixed for the interview."

On the 8th of November, the German delegates arrived at Marshal Foch's headquarters. They made a formal demand for an armistice. The text of the conditions of the Allies was read and delivered to them. They asked for a cessation of arms. It was refused them and they were given seventy-two hours to answer. The following message was sent by the German delegates to the German High Command:

"From the German plenipotentiaries for an armistice, to the Imperial Chancellor and the German High Command. Friday morning, at Allied General Headquarters: The plenipotentiaries received the conditions of an armistice, as well as a formal demand that they be accepted or refused within 72 hours, expiring on Monday morning at 11 o'clock, French time.

"The German proposal for an immediate conclusion and provisional suspension of hostilities was rejected by Marshal Foch.

"A German courier bearing the text of the conditions of the armistice has been sent to Spa, no other means of communication being practicable.

"Please acknowledge receipt and send back courier as soon as possible with your latest instructions. Sending of fresh delegates is not necessary for the moment."

In this connection it will be of interest to publish the text of messages which passed between the Germans and Marshal Foch. These are given as follows:

German grand headquarters requested Allied grand headquarters by wireless to

permit the passage of the German delegation for armistice negotiations through the lines. The order was given to cease firing on this front at three o'clock in the afternoon until further orders.

### **Move in "The Interests of Humanity"**

The German wireless message asking for an appointment to meet Marshal Foch says:

"The German Government would congratulate itself in the interests of humanity if the arrival of the German delegation on the Allies' front might bring about a provisional suspension of hostilities."

### **The Official Documents Forwarded**

The documents published tonight follow:

"There was received on the 7th of November at 12:30 a.m. the following from the German High Command by order of the German Government, to Marshal Foch:

"The German Government, having been informed through the President of the United States that Marshal Foch had received powers to receive accredited representatives of the German Government and communicate to them conditions of an armistice, the following plenipotentiaries have been named by it:

"Mathias Erzberger, General H. K. Winterfeld, Count Alfred von Oberndorff, General von Gruenell, and Naval Captain von Salow.

"The plenipotentiaries request that they be informed by wireless of the place where they can meet Marshal Foch. They will proceed by automobile with subordinates of the staff to the place thus appointed."

"Orders were given to cease fire on the front at 3 o'clock p.m. until further orders.

### **Foch Outlines Place of Meeting**

"On November 7 at 1:25 a.m., Marshal Foch sent the following to the German command: 'If the German plenipotentiaries desire to meet Marshal Foch and ask him for an armistice, they will present themselves to the French outposts by the Chimay-Fournies-La Capelle-Guise road. Orders have been given to receive them and conduct them to the spot fixed for the meeting.

"A German wireless despatch received November 7 at 1 p.m. said

"German General Headquarters to the Allies' General Headquarters: The German Commander-in-Chief to Marshal Foch: The German plenipotentiaries for an armistice leave Spa today. They will leave here at noon and reach at 5 o'clock this afternoon the French outposts by the Chimay, Fournies,

La Capelle and Gise road. There will be 10 persons in all, headed by Secretary of State Erzberger.'

### **Road-Mending Company Brought Along**

"The following wireless despatch in German was received at 1.05 p.m.

"German Headquarters to the Allied General Headquarters:

"The Supreme German Command to Marshal Foch:

"From the German outposts to the French outposts our delegation will be accompanied by a road-mending company to enable automobiles to pass the La Capelle road, which has been destroyed."

"The following wireless in German was received at 6 p.m.:

"The German Supreme Command to Marshal Foch: By reason of delay the German delegation will not be able to cross the outpost line until between 8 and 10 o'clock tonight at Haudroy, two kilometres northwest-northeast of La Capelle."

The world was again startled, surprised and elated on November 9th, 1918, when a German wireless message announced the abdication of the Kaiser, the war lord of Germany, the most hated man in the world. The message stated:

"The German Imperial Chancellor, Prince Maximilian of Baden, has issued the following decree:

"The Kaiser and King have decided to renounce the throne."

"The Imperial Chancellor will remain in office until the questions connected with the abdication of the Kaiser, the renouncing by the Crown Prince of the throne of the German Empire, and of Prussia, and the setting up of a regency have been settled. For the regency he intends to appoint Deputy Ebert as Imperial Chancellor, and he proposes that a bill shall be brought in for the establishment of a law providing for the immediate promulgation of general suffrage, and for a constitutional German National Assembly, which will settle finally the future form of Government of the German nation, and of those peoples which might be desirous of coming within the Empire.

"Berlin, November 9, 1918.

"The Imperial Chancellor."

Deputy Ebert, who, according to the German wireless message, is to be appointed Imperial Chancellor, is Friedrich Ebert, Vice-President of the Social Democratic Party and President of the Main Committee of the Reichstag.

There was then no doubt that German militarism had come to an end, and the Kaiser seeing this, coward that he was, left the throne and the country in the hands of revolutionists and anarchists, a prey to the enemy at home and abroad. There was then no doubt left that the Kaiser had seen the Allies' terms and had decided that they must be accepted. These terms, as stated, were handed to the German delegates on November 8th, 1918. The German delegates were received by Marshal Foch in the morning at nine o'clock in a railroad car in which the Commander-in-Chief of the Allied Forces has his quarters, according to the *Petit Journal*. When the Germans' credentials had been opened and verified, Matthias Erzberger, leader of the enemy delegation, speaking in French, announced that the German Government had been advised by President Wilson that Marshal Foch was qualified to communicate to them the Allies' conditions and had appointed them plenipotentiaries to take cognizance of the terms and eventually sign an armistice.

Marshal Foch then read the terms in a loud voice, dwelling upon each word. The Germans were prepared by semi-official communications for the stipulations, as a whole, but hearing set forth in detail the concrete demands seemed to bring them for the first time full realization of the extent of the German defeat.

They made a few observations, merely pointing out material difficulties standing in the way of carrying out some quite secondary clauses. Then Erzberger asked for a suspension of hostilities in the interests of humanity. This request Marshal Foch flatly refused.

The delegates, having obtained permission to send a courier to Spa and communicate with that place by wireless withdrew. Marshal Foch immediately wrote an account of the proceedings and sent them by an aide to Premier Clemenceau, who received them at noon.

The German delegates are lodged in a country mansion at Rethondes, six miles east of Compiègne, and thirty miles from Marshal Foch's headquarters.

With the Commander-in-Chief at the time of the interview were Major-General Maxime Weygand, his assistant; Vice-Admiral Sir Rosslyn Wemyss, First Lord of the British Admiralty, and Vice-Admiral S. Sims, American representative.

The decision of the Germans was delayed owing to the conditions of the roads. The announcement of Saturday, November 9th, that the Kaiser had abdicated was the word



**Pte. C. C. Rommelt**  
Enlisted in the 10th Signal Battalion  
in April, 1917. Age 22. Went  
overseas in June, 1917.



**Corp. Walter Rowan**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion in  
1916. Age 20. 1st Lt. of wounds in  
France.



**Sapper H. B. Rooney**  
Enlisted with the Canadian Engi-  
neers in April, 1915. Age 18.  
Went overseas in May 2, 1917.



**Bombardier W. Rose**  
Enlisted in the 74th Battery in  
September 9, 1916. Age 20. Went  
overseas in March 25, 1917.



**Sapper M. A. Rothwell**  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion on  
March 22, 1915. Age 21. Wounded  
in May, 1917. Gained Nov. 1917.



**Pte. A. D. Rowe**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion in  
November, 1915. Age 22. Was  
wounded in November 19, 1916.



**Pte. Wm. H. Rows**  
Enlisted with the Railway  
Battalion in May, 1917. Age 22.  
Went overseas in July, 1917.



**Pte. Joseph Rows**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion in  
May, 1918. Age 22.



**Pte. Alfred Roy**  
Enlisted with the 2nd Engineers on  
August 19, 1914. Age 28 years.



**Pte. T. A. Raby**  
Enlisted with the C.A.S.C. Age  
19. Spent a year and a half on  
active service.



**Corp. F. J. Raine**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion in  
February, 1915. Age 25. Wounded  
at Vimy Ridge May 7, 1917. Won M.M.



**Sapper S. E. Riddington**  
Enlisted with the Signal Training  
Company at the age of 18 years.



**Sapper J. Rimmell**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion in  
February 1915. Killed in action on  
August 29, 1917.



**Pte. J. A. E. Rime**  
Enlisted in the 25th Battalion on  
June 1, 1916. Transferred to 10th  
Battalion in December 1916. Wounded at Passchendaele Oct. 30, 17.



**Pte. Edward T. Riddington**  
Enlisted in the 1st Depot Battalion  
in December, 1916. Age 18 years.



**Pte. Cass A. Riddington**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion in  
February 6, 1915. Age 21. 2nd  
battalion in 2nd Battalion on Feb.



**Pte. H. A. Ryan**  
Enlisted in the 1st M.C. Coy. Age  
19. Age 21. Went overseas in  
November 1917.



**Corp. Brian Ryan**  
Enlisted in the 1st M.C. Coy. in  
October 1916. Age 21. Discharged  
Sergeant Major in 1917.



**Pte. John Ryan**  
Enlisted with the Canadian En-  
gineers in October 1914. Wounded  
in June 1917. Returned to Canada in



**Pte. James Ryan**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion in  
March 1916. Age 16. Killed in  
action on September 9, 1917.



**PRIVATE JAY RYAN**  
Enlisted in the 30th Battalion on September 29, 1915. Age 23. Famed and shell shocked. Returned.



**PRV. M. W. RYAN**  
Enlisted in the 59th Battalion on July 1, 1915. Age 33. Killed in action at St. Eloi, August, 19, 1916.



**FLIGHT-LIEUT. JNO. H. RYAN**  
Enlisted in the Royal Flying Corps in December, 1915. Killed in action on May 2, 1917.



**PRV. I. SAMOIS**  
Enlisted in the 72nd Battalion. Age 18. Wounded in France. Discharged on December 3, 1917.



**PRV. ANDRE ST. AMANT**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion in May, 1915. Age 32. Went overseas in September, 1916.



**PRV. ALFRED ST. AMANT**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion on May 3, 1918. Age 21 years.



**PRV. HOMER ST. AMOIR**  
Enlisted in the 136th Battalion at the age of 22 years.



**PRV. A. ST. AMOIR**  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion at the age of 12 years.



**PRV. JON ST. DENIS**  
Enlisted in the 33rd Battalion at the age of 20 years.



**PRV. HOMER ST. DENIS**  
Enlisted in the 39th Battalion on October 1, 1914. Wounded on November 18, 1916. Won the M.M.



**PRIVATEMAN Z. ST. DENIS**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion on June 6, 1916. Age 19. Went overseas on June 17, 1916. Returned.



**PRV. ELUS ST. DENIS**  
Enlisted in August, 1914. Went overseas in September, 1914. Age 27. Won stripes while in France.



**PRV. JAN. A. ST. DENIS**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion on November 2, 1914. Age 20. Killed in action on October 30, 1915.



**PRV. BERT ST. GERMAIN**  
Enlisted in the 30th Battalion on August 27, 1914. Age 27. Doing duty since June 11, 1916.



**PRV. LAWRENCE ST. JOHN**  
Enlisted in the 134th Battalion in 1915. Age 29. Wounded and gassed. Returned and discharged.



**PRV. ALPHONSE ST. LAURENT**  
Enlisted at the age of 27 years. Wounded on several in France.



**PRV. WILLIAM ST. LAURENT**  
Enlisted in the 30th Battalion in May 14, 1916. Discharged as medically unfit on July 31, 1917.



**PRV. A. ST. LOUIS**  
Enlisted in the 30th Battalion on August 27, 1914. Age 21. Went overseas on April 11, 1916.



**PRV. GINO ST. LOUIS**  
Enlisted at the age of 18 years. Doing menial service work.



**PRV. H. J. ST. LOUIS**  
Enlisted in the 41st Battalion on August 27, 1914. Age 29. Went overseas and was later discharged.

that broke the bounds that had held the people of the Allied countries for four years, and on Sunday, the 10th, the world awaited breathlessly for that second word that was to tell them that once more peace had come and with it Victory for Democracy.

On Monday morning, November 11th, 1918, this brief announcement was flashed over the wires: "The armistice has been signed. It was signed at five o'clock a.m. Paris time, and hostilities will cease at eleven o'clock." This was the word for the world to break loose and probably the greatest day in the history of mankind since the birth of Jesus Christ. The world was once more free and judging by the armistice terms which follow it is unlikely that ever again shall any one man or nation be permitted to disturb the world's peace.

### **The Armistice Terms**

#### **Military Clauses on Western Front**

1. Cessation of operations by land and in the air, six hours after the signing of the armistice.

2. Immediate evacuation of invaded countries: Belgium, France, Alsace-Lorraine, Luxembourg, so ordered as to be completed within fourteen days from the signature of the armistice.

German troops which have not left the above-mentioned territories within the period fixed will become prisoners of war. Occupation by the Allied and United States forces jointly will keep pace with evacuation in these areas. All movements of evacuation and occupation will be regulated in accordance with a note annexed to the stated terms.

3. Repatriation beginning at once and to be completed within fourteen days of all inhabitants of the countries above mentioned, including hostages and persons under trial or convicted.

4. Surrender in good condition by the German armies of following equipment: Five thousand guns, two thousand five hundred heavy, two thousand five hundred field, thirty thousand machine guns; three thousand and minenwerfer; two thousand aeroplanes. The above to be delivered in situ to the Allies and the United States troops in accordance with the detailed conditions laid down in the annexed note.

5. Evacuation by the German armies of the countries on the left bank of the Rhine. These countries on the left bank of the Rhine shall be administered by the local authorities under the control of the Allied and United States armies of occupation. The

occupation of these territories will be determined by Allied and United States garrisons holding the principal crossings of the Rhine, Mayence, Coblenz, Cologne, together with bridge heads at these points in thirty kilometer radius on the right bank and by garrisons similarly holding the strategic points of the regions.

A neutral zone shall be reserved on the right of the Rhine between the stream and a line drawn parallel to it forty kilometers to the east from the frontier of Holland to the parallel of Gernsheim and as far as practicable a distance of thirty kilometers from the east of stream from this parallel to the Swiss frontier. Evacuation by the enemy of the Rhine lands shall be so ordered as to be completed within a further period of eleven days, in all, nineteen days after the signature of the armistice.

All movements of evacuation and occupation will be regulated according to the note annexed.

6. In all territory evacuated by the enemy there shall be no evacuation of inhabitants; no damage or harm shall be done to the persons or property of the inhabitants. No destruction of any kind to be committed. Military establishments of all kinds shall be delivered intact as well as military stores of food, munitions and equipment not removed during the periods fixed for evacuation.

7. All civil and military personnel at present employed on them shall remain. Five thousand locomotives, fifty thousand wagons and ten thousand motor lorries in good working order, with all necessary spare parts and fittings shall be delivered to the associated powers within the period fixed for the evacuation of Belgium and Luxembourg. The railways of Alsace-Lorraine shall be handed over within the same period, together with all pre-war personnel and material. Further material necessary for the working of railways in the country on the left bank of the Rhine shall be left in situ. All stores of coal and material for the upkeep of permanent ways, signals and repair shops left entire in situ and kept in an efficient state by Germany during the whole period of armistice. All barges taken from the Allies shall be restored to them. A note appended regulates the details of these measures.

8. The German command shall be responsible for revealing all mines or delay acting fuse disposed on territory evacuated by the German troops, and shall assist in their discovery and destruction. The German command shall also reveal destructive measures

that may have been taken (such as poisoning or polluting of springs, wells, etc.), under penalty of reprisals.

9. The right of requisition shall be exercised by the Allies and the United States armies in all occupied territory. The upkeep of the troops of occupation in the Rhine land (excluding Alsace-Lorraine) shall be charged to the German government.

10. An immediate repatriation without reciprocity, according to detailed conditions, which shall be fixed, of all Allied and United States prisoners of war. The Allied powers and the United States shall be able to dispose of these prisoners as they wish.

11. Sick and wounded who cannot be removed from evacuated territory will be cared for by German personnel who will be left on the spot with the medical material required.

### **Eastern Frontiers of Germany**

12. All German troops at present in any territory which before the war belonged to Russia, Rumania, or Turkey, shall withdraw within the frontiers of Germany as they existed on August 1, 1914.

13. Evacuation by German troops to begin at once and all German instructors, prisoners and civilians as well as military agents now on the territory of Russia as defined before 1914, to be recalled.

14. German troops to cease at once all requisitions and seizures and any other undertaking with a view to obtaining supplies intended for Germany in Rumania and Russia as defined on August 1, 1914.

15. Abandonment of the treaties of Bucharest and Brest-Litovsk and of the supplementary treaties.

16. The Allies shall have free access to the territories evacuated by the Germans on their eastern frontier either through Danzig or by the Vistula in order to convey supplies to the populations of those territories or for any other purposes.

### **Concerning East Africa**

17. Unconditional capitulation of all German forces operating in East Africa, within one month.

### **General Clauses**

18. Repatriation, without reciprocity, within a maximum period of one month, in accordance with detailed conditions hereafter to be fixed, of all civilians interned or deported who may be citizens of other Allied or associated states than those mentioned in clause 3, paragraph nineteen, with the reservation

that any future claims and demands of the Allies and the United States of America remain unaffected.

### **Financial**

19. The following financial conditions are required: Reparation for damage done. While such armistice lasts no public securities shall be removed by the enemy which can serve as a pledge to the Allies for the recovery or reparation for war losses. Immediate restitution of the cash deposit, in the National Bank of Belgium, and in general immediate return of all documents, specie, stocks, shares, paper money, together with plant for the issue thereof, touching public or private interests in the invaded countries. Restitution of the Russian and Rumanian gold yielded to Germany or taken by that power. This gold to be delivered in trust to the Allies until the signature of peace.

### **Naval Conditions**

20. Immediate cessation of all hostilities at sea and definite information to be given as to the location and movement of all German ships. Notification to be given to neutrals that freedom of navigation in all territorial waters is given to the naval and mercantile marines of the Allied and associated powers, all questions of neutrality being waived.

21. All naval and mercantile marine prisoners of war of the Allied and associated powers in German hands to be returned without reciprocity.

22. Surrender to the Allies and the United States of America of 160 German submarines (including all submarine cruisers and mine-laying submarines) with their complete armament and equipment in ports which will be specified by the Allies and the United States of America. All other submarines to be paid off and completely disarmed and placed under the supervision of the Allied powers and the United States of America.

23. The following German surface warships which shall be designated by the Allies and the United States of America shall forthwith be disarmed and thereafter interned in neutral ports, or for the want of them in Allied ports, to be designated by the Allies and the United States of America, only caretakers being left on board, namely: Six battle cruisers, ten battleships, eight light cruisers, including two mine layers, fifty destroyers of the most modern type. All other surface warships (including river craft) are to be concentrated in German naval bases to be designated by the Allies and the United States of America, and are to be paid off and completely dis-



**PTE. GEO. SALMON**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion at the age of 37 years. 1st special service duty at Fenton, Ont.



**PTE. ALFRED SALMON**  
Enlisted with the Canadian Engineers in 1914. Age 25. Wounded eight times. Missing in France.



**FLIGHT-LIEUT. WM. F. SALMON**  
Enlisted in the Royal Air Force on January 3, 1915. Age 23. Killed in action on June 9, 1918.



**SAPPER JOHN SALMON**  
Enlisted with the Signal Corps in April, 1917 at the age of 18 years.



**PTE. NAPOLEON SANTERAKIS**  
Enlisted with the 23rd Battalion at the age of 15 years.



**SGT. FRANK SANDERS**  
Enlisted in the 19th Irish Rangers March, 1914. Died of wounds on October 13, 1917.



**PTE. JAS. L. SANDERS**  
Enlisted in the 19th Battalion in June, 1916. Age 23. Transferred to the 21st Battalion in France.



**PTE. MICHAEL SANDE**  
Enlisted in the P.P.I.C. in January, 1916. Age 23. Gassed and wounded while serving in France.



**DRIVER J. W. SAYER**  
Enlisted at the age of 21. Spent one year on active service. Returned to Canada and discharged.



**PTE. WM. SAYERS**  
Enlisted in the 1st Contingent in 1914 at the age of 22. Died in France on June 11, 1918.



**PTE. ARTHUR L. SAYER**  
Enlisted on August 20, 1917, at the age of 18. Went overseas.



**PTE. IDA SAYER**  
Enlisted in the 41st Battalion. Age 21. Transferred to 22nd Battalion. Killed in action on June 11, 1918.



**PTE. EDMUND SAYER**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion. Transferred to 22nd Battalion in France. Returned to Canada.



**PTE. JAS. SAYER**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion on July 5, 1915. Age 17. Gassed and shellshocked. Returned to Feb., '17.



**PTE. HENRY SAYER**  
Enlisted in the 13th Reserve Battalion in 1917. Age 23. R. turned.



**PTE. EDMUND SAVAGE**  
Enlisted in the 13th Reserve Battalion in October, 1918. Transferred to the 7th Battalion.



**PTE. W. J. SAVAGE**  
Enlisted in the 25th Battalion. Age 14. Gassed. Went overseas.



**PTE. JOHN SAVARD**  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion. Age 22. Transferred to 8th Battalion. Went overseas on Dec. 12, '16.



**PTE. ANDREW SAYAM**  
Enlisted in the 13th Battalion on August 13, 1914. Age 24. Wounded on May 18, 1918.



**PTE. HERMAN SAYAM**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion on Oct. 1914. At the age of 22 years.



**Pte. THOMAS SAVARD**  
Enlisted in the 129th Battalion on February 5, 1916. Age 18. Went overseas. Returned on Jan. 21, '17.



**Pte. ALFRED SAVARD**  
Enlisted with the 210th Battalion.



**SARGE. A. SAWYER**  
Enlisted in the 125th Battalion in December, 1911. Age 26. Went overseas on August 13, 1915.



**Sgt. HAROLD I. SAWYER**  
Enlisted in the 32nd Battalion. Age 17. Killed in action on November 23, 1916.



**Pte. EDWIN A. SAWYER**  
Enlisted in the C.A.I. in April, 1915. Age 22. Went to France.



**Pte. W. A. SEARY**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion on September 11, 1915. Age 26. Was wounded and returned.



**Pte. A. J. SEARY**  
Enlisted in the 13th Battalion on March 6, 1916. Age 40. Went overseas on October 21, 1916. Ret'd.



**Pte. HENRY W. SCHAMP**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion on August 1, 1915. Age 25. Went to France.



**DRUMMER ANDREW S. SAY**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion on November 20, 1915. Age 25. Went overseas on June 17, 1916.



**LANCE J. E. SEATON**  
Enlisted in the 70th Regiment, after joining the Royal Flying Corps on February 12, 1918.



**Pte. W. SEATON**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion in July, 1915. Age 22. Went three times in France.



**Pte. E. J. SEATON**  
Enlisted in August, 1917, at the age of 28 years.



**Sgt. ED. SEATON**  
Enlisted with the C.A.I. on August 11, 1914. Age 29. Wounded three times in France.



**Pte. JIM. SCHWARTZ**  
Enlisted in the 6th Reserve Battalion on January 28, 1918. Age 21. Went overseas on March 29, 1918.



**Pte. JACK SCHWARTZMAN**  
Enlisted in a Railway Construction Battalion in 1918. Age 20 years. Remained in Canada.



**Pte. G. K. SEATON**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion on May 20, 1915. Went overseas on June 17, 1916.



**Corp. J. J. SEATON**  
Enlisted with the Canadian Trenchers at the age of 21 years. Went to France.



**GUNNER J. W. SEATON**  
Enlisted with the 214th Battalion on August 7, 1914. Age 21. Transferred to the 20th Battery.



**Pte. W. H. SEATON**  
Enlisted in a Forestry Draft in June, 1915. Age 17. Went overseas on June 20, 1917.



**Pte. ARTHUR SEERY**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion in July, 1916. Age 24. Discharged and re-enlisted in the 3rd Battalion.

armed and placed under the supervision of the Allies and the United States of America. All vessels of the auxiliary fleet—trawlers, motor vessels, etc.—are to be disarmed.

24. The Allies and the United States of America shall have the right to sweep up all mine fields and obstructions laid by Germany outside German territorial waters and the positions of these are to be indicated.

25. Freedom of access to and from the Baltic to be given to the naval and mercantile marines of the Allied and associated powers. To secure this the Allies and the United States of America shall be empowered to occupy all German forts, fortifications, batteries and defence works of all kinds in all the entrances from the Cattgat into the Baltic, and to sweep up all mines and obstructions within and without German territorial waters without any question of neutrality being raised, and the positions of all such mines and obstructions are to be indicated.

26. The existing blockade conditions set up by the Allied and associated powers are to remain unchanged, and all German merchant ships found at sea are to remain liable to capture.

27. All naval aircraft are to be concentrated and immobilized in German bases to be specified by the Allies and the United States of America.

28. In evacuating the Belgian coasts and ports, Germany shall abandon all merchant ships, tugs, lighters, cranes, and all other harbor materials, all materials for inland navigation, all aircraft and all materials and stores, all arms and armaments, and all stores and apparatus of all kinds.

29. All Black Sea ports are to be evacuated by Germany; all Russian war vessels of all descriptions, seized by Germany in the Black Sea, are to be handed over to the Allies and the United States of America; all neutral merchant vessels seized are to be released; all warlike and other materials of all kinds seized in these ports are to be returned and German materials as specified in clause 28 is to be abandoned.

30. All merchant vessels in German hands belonging to the Allied or associated powers are to be restored in ports to be specified by the Allies and the United States of America without reciprocity.

31. No destruction of ships or of materials to be permitted before evacuation, surrender or restoration.

32. The German government will notify the neutral governments of the world, and particularly the governments of Norway, Sweden, Denmark and Holland, that all

restrictions placed on the trading of their vessels with the Allied and associated countries, whether by the German government or by private German interests, and whether in return of specific concessions such as the export of shipbuilding materials or not, are immediately cancelled.

33. No transfers of German merchant shipping of any description to any neutral flag are to take place after signature of the armistice.

#### **Duration of Armistice**

34. The duration of the armistice is to be thirty days, with option to extend. During this period, of failure of execution of any of the above clauses, the armistice may be denounced by one of the contracting parties on 48 hours' previous notice.

35. The armistice to be accepted or refused by Germany within 72 hours of notification.

At the plenary session of the preliminary peace conference at Paris, on the afternoon of February 14th, at the Quai d'Orsay, President Wilson, as chairman of the commission on the league of nations, read and explained the following report:

#### **COVENANT**

**Preamble.** "In order to promote international co-operation and to secure international peace and security by the acceptance of obligations not to resort to war, by the prescription of open, just and honorable relations between nations, by the firm establishment of the understandings of international law as the actual rule of conduct among governments, and by the maintenance of justice and a scrupulous respect for all treaty obligations in the dealings of organized people with one another, the powers signatory to this covenant adopt this constitution of the league of nations.

**Article 1.** "The action of the high contracting parties under the terms of this covenant shall be effected through the instrumentality of a meeting of a body of delegates representing the high contracting parties, of meetings at more frequent intervals of an executive council, and of a permanent international secretariat to be established at the seat of the league.

**Article II.** "Meetings of the body of delegates shall be held at stated intervals and from time to time as occasion may require

for the purpose of dealing with matter in the sphere of action of the league. Meetings of the body of delegates shall be held at the seat of the league or at such other place as may be found convenient and shall consist of representatives of the high contracting parties. Each of the high contracting parties shall have one vote, but may have not more than three representatives.

**Article III.** "The executive council shall consist of representatives of the United States of America, the British Empire, France, Italy and Japan, together with representatives of four other states, members of the league. The selection of these four states shall be made by the body of delegates on such principles and in such manner as they think fit. Pending the appointment of these representatives of the other states, representatives of (blank left for names) shall be members of the executive council.

"Meetings of the council shall be held from time to time as occasion may require, and at least once a year at whatever place may be decided on, or, failing any such decision, at the seat of the league, and any matter within the sphere of action of the league, or affecting the peace of the world, may be dealt with at such meetings.

"Invitations shall be sent to any power to attend a meeting of the council at which such matters directly affecting its interests are to be discussed and no decision taken at any meeting will be binding on such powers unless so invited.

**Article IV.** "All matters of procedure at meetings of the body of delegates or the executive council, including the appointment of committees to investigate particular matters, shall be regulated by the body of delegates or the executive council and may be decided by a majority of the states represented at the meeting.

"The first meeting of the body of delegates and of the executive council shall be summoned by the president of the United States of America.

**Article V.** "The permanent secretariat of the league shall be established at (blank), which shall constitute the seat of the league. The secretariat shall comprise such secretaries and staff as may be required, under the general direction and control of a secretary-general of the league, who shall be chosen by the executive council; the secretariat shall be appointed by the secretary-general subject to confirmation by the executive council.

"The secretary-general shall act in that capacity at all meetings of the body of delegates or of the executive council.

"The expenses of the secretariat shall be borne by the states, members of the league, in accordance with the apportionment of the expenses of the international bureau of the Universal Postal Union.

**Article VI.** "Representatives of the high contracting parties and of those of the league when engaged in the business of the league shall enjoy diplomatic privileges and immunities and the buildings occupied by the league or its officials, or by representatives attending its meetings shall enjoy the benefits of extra-territoriality.

**Article VII.** "Admission to the league of states, not signatories to the covenant and not named in the protocol hereto as states to be invited to adhere to the covenant, requires the assent of not less than two-thirds of the states represented in the body of delegates and shall be limited to fully self-governing countries, including dominions and colonies.

"No state shall be admitted to the league unless it is able to give effective guarantees of its sincere intention to observe its international obligations and unless it shall conform to such principles as may be prescribed by the league in regard to its naval and military forces and armaments.

**Article VIII.** "The high contracting parties recognize the principle that the maintenance of peace will require the reduction of national armaments to the lowest point consistent with national safety, and the enforcement by common action of international obligation, having special regard to the geographical situation and circumstances of each state; and the executive council shall formulate plans for effecting such reduction. The executive council shall also determine for the consideration and action of the several governments what military equipment and armament is fair and reasonable in proportion to the scale of forces laid down in the program of disarmament and these limits, when adopted, shall not be exceeded without the permission of the executive council.

"The high contracting parties agree that the manufacture by private enterprise of munitions and implements of war lends itself to grave objections and direct the executive council to advise how the evil effects attendant upon such manufacture can be prevented, due regard being had to the necessities of those



**PTE. P. H. SCOTT**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion. Age 23 years. Spent two years on active service.



**PTE. JAS. M. SCOTT**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion. Age 25 years. Transferred to Scout Battalion. Two years on active service.



**SARGT. G. G. SCOTT**  
Enlisted in the 1st Contingent at the age of 25 years. Wounded in 1915 while serving in France.



**PTE. MONTAGUE B. SCOTT**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion on January 1, 1916. Age 27. Transferred to the 54th Battalion in January.



**CORP. H. V. SCOTT**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion. Age 27. Two years on active service. Killed in action on August 6, 1918.



**PTE. S. B. SCOTT**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion. Age 41. Ten months in Bermuda. Wounded twice while in France.



**SARGT. MATTHEW HORN SCOTT**  
Enlisted in the 17th C.Y.A. in Mex. 1915. Age 31. Died on August 29, 1918.



**SARGT-MAJOR E. W. SCRIBNER**  
Enlisted in the 32nd Battalion on November 15, 1915. Age 38. Went overseas on February 5, 1916.



**DONALD HUGH SCRIBNER**  
Enlisted and went to England at the age of 17 years.



**PTE. FRED SCRIBNER**  
Enlisted at the age of 20 years. Later became a German prisoner.



**PTE. JIM SCRIBNER**  
Enlisted at the age of 18 years. Went to France and was wounded.



**PTE. H. SCRIBNER**  
Enlisted with the 12th Battalion.



**CORP. A. SCRIBNER**  
Enlisted in the 25th Battalion in January, 1917. Age 29. Went overseas in February, 1917.



**CORP. H. SCRIBNER**  
Enlisted in the 25th Battalion. Age 34 years. Went overseas in February, 1917.



**PTE. E. H. SCOTT**  
Enlisted in the Canadian Army Service Corps in 1914. Went to France.



**PTE. DANIEL L. SMITH**  
Enlisted in the 8th C.M.H. on July 1, 1915. Age 19. Reported missing while serving in France.



**SARGT. LOUIS H. SMITH**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Pioneer Battalion in 1913. Wounded and held prisoner in France.



**SARGT-MAJOR L. H. SMITH**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion in April, 1916. Wounded in March, 1918.



**PTE. T. SMITH**  
Enlisted at the age of 28 years.



**SARGT. F. H. SMITH**



**SERGEANT J. BENNETT**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion at the age of 27 years. Went to France.



**PRV. A. C. SEBURE**



**PRV. JOHN SEIVAY**



**SERGEANT Wm. ALFRED SERVAIS**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion in August, 1915. Age 35. Went overseas on July 10, 1916. Transf. to Hip.



**STAFF-SERGEANT H. SHARPS**  
Enlisted in the C.A.M.F. in February, 1915. Age 32. Went overseas in March, 1915.



**PRV. MICHAEL SHARPY**  
Enlisted in the R.N.I.A.R. in 1915. Age 19. Went to England.



**PRV. SAMUEL SHERRY**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion on August 21, 1915. Age 18. Went to France.



**CORP. PERCY DOUGLAS SHAW**  
Enlisted in the 29th Battalion. Transferred to the 38th Battalion. Wounded at Passchendaele Dec. 29, 17.



**GUNNER D. J. SHAW**  
Enlisted in the 72nd Battery at the age of 23 years. Was slightly gassed.



**STAFF-SERGEANT H. SHAW**  
Enlisted in the 1th Div. Signal Co. on December 15, 1916. Age 18. Went overseas on March 1, 1917.



**PRV. E. S. SHEA**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion in March, 1916. Age 22. Went overseas in March, 1917.



**PRV. ED. SHEA**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion in March, 1917. Age 19. Transferred to the 5th Battalion in France.



**PRV. JOE. SHEA**  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion. Age 28. Went on active service in 1916.



**PRV. H. L. SHEARMAN**  
Enlisted in the 13th Highlanders in August, 1914. Age 25. Killed in action on April 22, 1915.



**PRV. FRED J. W. SHEARMAN**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion in August, 1914. Age 21. Wounded and taken prisoner on April 23, 1915.



**PRV. LINDSEY J. SHEPHERD**  
Enlisted with the 72nd Highlanders.



**SERGEANT Wm. IAN SHERRAND**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion in April, 1916. Age 19. Went overseas.



**PRV. JOHN ALBERT SHERRARD**  
Enlisted in the 16th Battalion in 1916. Age 32. Killed in action on October 24, 1917.



**PRV. J. SHERRMAN**



**PRV. TOM SHERRMAN**

countries which are not able to manufacture for themselves the munitions and implements of war necessary for their safety.

"The high contracting parties undertake in no way to conceal from each other the condition of such of their industries as are capable of being adapted to warlike purposes or the scale of their armaments, and agree that there shall be full and frank interchange of information as to their military and naval progress.

**Article IX.** "A permanent commission shall be constituted to advise the league on the execution of the provision of Article VIII and on military and naval questions generally.

**Article X.** "The high contracting parties shall undertake to respect and preserve as against external aggression the territorial integrity and existing political independence of all states members of the league. In case of any such aggression or in case of any threat or danger of such aggression the executive council shall advise upon the means by which the obligation shall be fulfilled.

**Article XI.** "Any war or threat of war, whether immediately affecting any of the high contracting parties or not, is hereby declared a matter of concern to the league, and the high contracting parties reserve the right to take any action that may be deemed wise and effectual to safeguard the peace of nations.

"It is hereby also declared and agreed to be the friendly right of each of the high contracting parties to draw the attention of the body of delegates or of the executive council to any circumstances affecting international intercourse which threatens to disturb international peace or the good understanding between nations upon which peace depends.

**Article XII.** "The high contracting parties agree that should disputes arise between them which cannot be adjusted by the ordinary processes of diplomacy, they will in no case resort to war without previously submitting the questions and matters involved either to arbitration or to inquiry by the executive council and until three months after the award by the arbitrators or a recommendation by the executive council; and that they will not even resort to war against a member of the league, which complies with the award of the arbitrators or the recommendation of the executive council.

"In any case, under this article, the award of the arbitrators shall be made

within a reasonable time and the recommendation of the executive council shall be made within six months after the submission of the disputes.

**Article XIII.** "The high contracting parties agree that whenever any dispute or differences shall arise between them which they recognize to be suitable for submission to arbitration and which cannot be satisfactorily settled by diplomacy, they will submit the whole matter to arbitration. For this purpose the court of arbitration to which the case is referred shall be the court agreed on by the parties or stipulated in any convention existing between them.

"The high contracting parties agree that they will carry out in full good faith any award that may be rendered. In the event of any failures to carry out the award, the executive council shall propose what steps can best be taken to give effect thereto.

**Article XIV.** "The executive council shall formulate plans for the establishment of a permanent court of international justice and this court shall, when established, be competent to hear and determine any matter which the parties recognized as suitable for submission to it for arbitration under the foregoing article.

**Article XV.** "If there should arise between states, members of the league, any dispute likely to lead to rupture, which is not submitted to arbitration as above, the high contracting parties agree that they will refer the matter to the executive council; either party to the dispute may give notice of the existence of the dispute to the secretary-general, who will make all necessary arrangements for a full investigation and consideration thereof. For this purpose the parties agree to communicate to the secretary-general as promptly as possible, statements of their case with all the relevant facts and papers, and the executive council may forthwith direct the publication thereof.

"Where the efforts of the council lead to the settlement of the dispute, a statement shall be published indicating the nature of the dispute and the terms of settlement, together with such explanations as may be appropriate. If the dispute has not been settled, a report by the council shall be published, setting forth with all necessary facts and explanations, the recommendations which the council think just and proper for the settlement of the dispute. If the report is unanimously agreed to by the members of the council other than

the parties to the dispute, the high contracting parties agree that they will not go to war with any party which complies with the recommendations and that, if any party shall refuse so to comply, the council shall propose measures necessary to give effect to the recommendations. If no such report can be made, it shall be the duty of the majority and the privilege of the minority to issue statements indicating what they believe to be the facts and containing the reason which they consider to be just and proper.

"The executive council may in any case under this article refer the dispute to the body of delegates. The dispute shall be so referred at the request of either party to the dispute, provided that such request must be made within fourteen days after the submission of the dispute. In a case referred to the body of delegates all the provisions of this article and of Article XII relating to the action and powers of the executive council shall apply to the action and powers of the body of delegates.

**Article XVI.** Should any of the high contracting parties break or disregard its covenants under Article XII, it shall thereby ipso facto be deemed to have committed an act of war against all the other members of the league, which hereby undertakes immediately to subject it to the severance of all trade or financial relations, the prohibition of all intercourse between their nationals and the nationals of the covenant-breaking state, and the prevention of all financial, commercial or personal intercourse between the nationals of the covenant-breaking state and the nationals of any other state, whether a member of the league or not.

"It shall be the duty of the executive council in such case to recommend that effective military or naval force the members of the league shall severally contribute to the armed forces to be used to protect the covenants of the league.

"The high contracting parties agree, further, that they will mutually support one another in the financial and economic measures which may be taken under this article, in order to minimize the loss and inconvenience resulting from the above measures, and that they will mutually support one another in resisting any special measures aiming at one of their number by the covenant breaking state, and that they will afford passage through their territory to the forces of any of the high contracting parties who are co-operating to protect the covenants of the league.

**Article XVII.** In the event of disputes between one state member of the league and another state which is not a member of the league, or between states not members of the league, the high contracting parties agree that the state or states not members of the league shall be invited to accept the obligations of membership in the league for the purposes of such dispute, upon such conditions as the executive council may deem just, and upon acceptance of any such invitation, the above provisions shall be applied with such modifications as may be deemed necessary by the league.

"Upon such invitation being given the executive council shall institute an inquiry into the circumstances and merits of the dispute and recommend such action as may seem best and most effectual in the circumstances.

"In the event of a power so invited refusing to accept the obligations of membership in the league for the purpose of the league which, in the case of a state member of the league, would constitute a breach of article XII, the provisions of article XVI shall be applicable as against the state taking such action.

"If both parties to the dispute when so invited refuse to accept the obligations of membership in the league for the purpose of such dispute, the executive council may take such action and make such recommendations as will prevent hostilities and will result in the settlement of the dispute.

**Article XVIII.** "The high contracting parties agree that the league shall be entrusted with general supervision of the trade in arms and ammunition with the countries in which the control of this traffic is necessary in the common interest.

**Article XIX.** "To those colonies and territories which as a consequence of the late war have ceased to be under the sovereignty of the states which formerly owned them and which are inhabited by peoples not yet able to stand by themselves under the strenuous conditions of the modern world, there should be applied the principle that the well-being and development of such peoples form a sacred trust of civilization and that securities for the performance of this trust should be embodied in the constitution of the league.

"The best method of giving practical effect to this principle is that the tutelage of such peoples should be entrusted to advanced nations who by reason of their resources, their experience or their geographical position, can best undertake the responsibility, and that this tutelage should be accepted by them as mandatories on behalf of the league.



PTK. J. SHERIDAN



PTK. GEO. SHERMAN  
Enlisted in the 75th Battalion in  
June, 1916. Age 16. Was wounded  
in October, 1916.



PTK. ALBERT SHERMAN  
Enlisted with the C.T.H. in March,  
1916. Age 32.



PTK. M. SHESTONSKY  
Enlisted in the 257th Battalion on  
June 9, 1916. Age 33. Went over-  
seas in May, 1917. Returned.



PTK. H. C. SHERRARD  
Enlisted in the 75th Battalion in  
August, 1915. Killed in action at  
Vimy Ridge on April 9, 1917.



PTK. E. J. SHERRARD



PTK. WM. H. SHERMAN  
Enlisted on December 1, 1915. Age  
31. Transferred to the C.A.S.C. in  
France.



LIEUT.-COL. A. T. SHILLINGTON  
Enlisted with the 2nd C.S.M.B.  
Went to France on November 8,  
1914. Returned in February, 1918.



PTK. WM. FRANKLIN SHINNAN  
Enlisted in the Amb. Column on  
August 16, 1915. Age 30. Took  
sick in France.



LIEUT. ALBERT SHOOK  
Enlisted in August, 1915. Age 36.  
Killed in action on October 1, 1918.



CORP. GEO. R. SHOOK  
Enlisted in the Sifton Gun Brigade  
in 1914. Age 30. Went to France.



CORP. LEO H. SHOOK  
Enlisted in the 51st Battalion in  
1915. Age 18 years. Went to  
France.



THOMAS WM. J. SHOOK  
Enlisted in French Marine Battery  
in September, 1917. Age 20. Went  
to France.



LIEUT. WM. H. A. SHORT  
Enlisted with the 5th F.M.B. in  
January, 1915. Age 21. Went  
overseas on July 16, 1915.



SERGT. M. D. SHORT  
Enlisted with the 5th C.M.B. in  
January, 1915. Age 23. Went  
overseas on July 16, 1915.



PTK. TRAVIS SHORT  
Enlisted with the 14th F.M.B. at  
the age of 26 years.



PTK. A. S. SIMEY  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion on  
August 15, 1915. Wounded at Vimy  
Ridge. Discharged May 13, 1918.



PTK. J. SIMEY  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion on  
August 12, 1914. Went to France.



PTK. PHILIP SIMEY  
Enlisted as a Tail Gunner at Machine,  
Royal Flying Corps.



PTK. F. T. SIMEY



**PTE. GEO. STUART**  
Enlisted in the C.A.S.C. Age 30  
Went overseas on July 26, 1917



**PTE. WM. SILABY**  
Enlisted in the C.A.S.C. Age 28.  
Went overseas on July 24, 1917



**PTE. GRAVELLE SIMPSON**  
Enlisted in the C.A.S.C. in 1916.  
Age 26. Went to France



**PTE. W. G. SIMPSON**  
Enlisted in the 230th Battalion.  
Age 28. Spent one year overseas.  
Went to France.



**SAPPER PETER SINCLAIR**  
Enlisted in 1st Construction Batt.  
June 15, 1916. Age 32. Killed in  
action on November 3, 1917.



**PTE. DELPHIN SOUCY**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion on  
September 15, 1916. Age 23. Was  
wounded on September 9, 1918.



**PTE. HENSE SOUDS**  
Enlisted in August, 1914. Was  
wounded while on active service.



**CORP. J. W. SKELLEN**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion at  
the age of 27 years.



**CORP. N. J. SKELLEN**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion.  
Age 27. Transferred to 7th Batt.  
Three years on active service.



**GUNNER THEO SKINNER**  
Enlisted in the 51st Battery on  
March, 1916. Age 28. Went over-  
seas in September, 1916.



**SIGNALLER C. F. SLACK**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion on  
December 1, 1915. Wounded at  
Vimy Ridge Dec. 24, 1916. Won M.M.



**PTE. G. R. SLACK**  
Enlisted in the 3rd Trench Signal Co.  
in October, 1916. Died of wounds  
on March 16, 1918.



**CORPORAL S. SMILEY STINN**  
Enlisted in the 31st Battery on  
June 15, 1916. Age 22. Went  
to France in August, 1917.



**TROOPER JOHN I. STINN**  
Enlisted in the 31st Battery on  
February 16, 1916. Age 29.  
Went to France in December, 1917



**Q.M. SERGEANT W. R. STINN**  
Enlisted in the C.A.M.C. on Feb-  
ruary 17, 1916. Age 30 years.



**PTE. W. SWADLOW**  
Enlisted in the 30th Battalion at  
the age of 20 years. Wounded  
twice.



**PTE. J. J. SWEET**  
Enlisted in the 30th Battalion on  
August 14, 1916. Age 30. Went  
overseas on May 24, 1917.



**PTE. A. SMITH**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion  
Went to France



**PTE. CHAS. F. SMITH**  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion in  
January, 1915. Age 23. Trans-  
ferred to 6th Batt. Took sick



**PTE. FRANK SMITH**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion  
Age 26. Went overseas in Janu-  
ary. Transferred to 30th Batt

"The character of the mandate must differ according to the stage of the development of the people, the geographical situation of the territory, its economic conditions and other similar circumstances.

"Certain communities formerly belonging to the Turkish empire have reached a stage of development where their existence as independent nations can be provisionally recognized subject to the rendering of administrative advice and assistance by a mandatory power until such time as they are able to stand alone. The wishes of these communities must be a principal consideration in the selection of a mandatory power.

"Other peoples, especially those of Central Africa, are at such a stage that the mandatory must be responsible for the administration of the territory subject to conditions which will guarantee freedom of conscience or religion, subject only to the maintenance of public order and morals, the prohibition of abuses such as the slave trade, the arms traffic and the liquor traffic, and the prevention of the establishment of fortifications or military or naval bases and of military training of the natives for other than police purposes and the defense of territory, and will also secure equal opportunities for the trade and commerce of other members of the league.

"There are territories, such as Southwest Africa, and certain of the South Pacific Isles, which, owing to the sparseness of their population, or their small size, or their remoteness from the centers of civilization, or their geographical continuity to the mandatory state, and other circumstances, can be best administered under the laws of the mandatory state as integral portions thereof, subject to the safeguards above mentioned in the interests of the indigenous population.

"In every case of mandate, the mandatory state shall render to the league an annual report in reference to the territory committed to its charge.

"The degree of authority, control or administration to be exercised by the mandatory state shall, if not previously agreed upon by the high contracting parties, in each case be explicitly defined by the executive council in a special act or charter.

"The high contracting parties further agree to establish at the seat of the league a mandatory commission to receive and examine the annual reports of the mandatory powers, and to assist the league in ensuring the observation of the terms of all mandates.

**Article XX.** "The high contracting parties will endeavor to secure and maintain

fair and humane conditions of labor for men, women and children both in their own countries and in all countries to which their commercial and industrial relations extend; and to that end agree to establish as part of the organization of the league a permanent bureau of labor.

**Article XXI.** "The high contracting parties agree that provision shall be made through the instrumentality of the league to secure and maintain freedom of transit and equitable treatment for the commerce of all states, members of the league, having in mind, among other things, special arrangements with regard to the necessities of the regions devastated during the war of 1914-19.

**Article XXII.** "The high contracting parties agree to place under the control of the league all international bureaus already established by general treaties if the parties to such treaties consent. Furthermore, they agree that all such international bureaus to be constituted in future shall be placed under control of the league.

**Article XXIII.** "The high contracting parties agree that every treaty or international engagement entered into hereafter by any state member of the league, shall be forthwith registered with the secretary-general and as soon as possible published by him, and that no such treaties or international engagement shall be binding until so registered.

**Article XXIV.** "It shall be the right of the body of delegates from time to time to advise the reconsideration by states, members of the league, or treaties which have become inapplicable, and of international conditions of which the continuance may endanger the peace of the world.

**Article XXV.** "The high contracting parties severally agree that the present covenant is accepted as abrogating all obligations inter se which are inconsistent with the terms thereof, and solemnly engage that they will not hereafter enter into any engagements inconsistent with the terms thereof. In case any of the powers signatory hereto or subsequently admitted to the league shall, before becoming a party to this covenant, have undertaken any obligations which are inconsistent with the terms of this covenant it shall be the duty of such power to take immediate steps to produce its release from such obligations.

**Article XXVI.** "Amendments to this covenant will take effect when ratified by the states whose representatives compose the executive council and by three-fourths of the states whose representatives compose the body of delegates."

## THE BATTLE OF ST. ELOI

As Described by Lord Beaverbrook in  
"Canada in Flanders"

EDITOR'S NOTE. This text is given as being descriptive of modern warfare.

April 3rd, 1917

On the night of April 3rd began the most serious engagement in which Canadian troops had been involved since the Second Battle of Ypres. The 2nd Division was ordered to occupy the ground won by the 3rd British Division in the two successive actions on March 27th and April 2nd. To understand the protracted battle which ensued it is necessary to have a clear grasp of the ground over which it was fought. The opposing lines opposite St. Eloi ran almost due east and west, instead of the north and south frontage which marked the usual direction of Allied and German trenches. The old German line had been a salient north, pushed out towards St. Eloi and receding from it right and left. The new line captured by the 3rd British Division was a salient thrust due south into the German position and receding again slightly on its right and abruptly on its left, to meet the old British line. In other words, the old British line had been the arc of a bow pushed south. The distance between these bows never exceeded 500 yards, and both of them were less than 1,000 yards in length from end to end, with a direct frontage of 600 yards. In the middle, running as the string of both concave bows and separated by 200 or 250 yards from either old or new line, was the original German line blown to atoms in most places and represented throughout the centre part of its length by a series of four huge mine-craters. These crowned the mound of St. Eloi, a rise in the ground which dominated the surrounding country.

To hold the craters and the mound was to look down into your enemy's trenches. The explosion of the great mine had leapt to heaven in a colossal shower of yellow smoke and debris; it could be seen from miles away and shook the earth like the sudden outburst of a volcano. The effects of the eruption on a narrow space of 600 yards were tremendous. Trenches on both sides collapsed like packs of cards under the shock; old landmarks were blotted out, and right in the centre of the arc of the bow stretched a line of huge tumbled debris. In front lay the new trenches captured by the 3rd British Division on April 2nd. Behind lay the remains of the old line, while the crater stood as an almost impassable bar between troops holding the one and troops holding the other. To get to the new front trench, you had to enter it from the left

or the right, and a line to which supports cannot be brought up from the rear is always in grave danger. So much for the general position; its particular features have yet to be considered.

We have learned from a study of the French reports at Verdun what can be effected by concentrated artillery fire on a selected area. The frontage at St. Eloi was that of 600 to 1,000 yards, and against it was directed for over three weeks, a colossal concentration of German fire, answered shell for shell by our own artillery. Under the combined efforts of the artillery of both sides and the result of mine explosions, the whole face of the country was altered. The "high hills were laid low and the valleys were exalted" until an officer of the 3rd British Division who had stayed behind to assist the newcomers, twice confessed himself utterly unable to recognise the ground destroyed by man as bearing any resemblance to the ground he had known designed by Nature.

In this change will be found the explanation of much that followed. But there was to be added another cause, the inclemency of the weather. In this battered soil was nothing but mud. Every shell-hole was a pond, every step might lead one up to the waist in the sticky element, and earthworks fell in from the fluid as much as from the shell-fire of the enemy. It is then under a doubtful star that we must conceive of the whole action being fought. The trenches in the first firing line were little better than scattered drains behind was the crater barrier—underfoot were the mud and the water—and above the unceasing whine of shells. The air was heavy with a damp mist, even by day, and by night all objects were magnified and uncertain till a shell-hole appeared an crater, an advance of fifty yards like one of 500 yards, and an hour grew into years! The battle was fought in "No Man's Land"

a debris of shattered trees, sudden pool-holes, and upraised earth, "where no man comes, nor hath come since the making of the world."

Into this area the 2nd Division came on the night of 3rd April. The 6th Brigade, under Brigadier-General Ketchen, took over the immediate front, the post of honor was given to the 27th (Winnipeg) Battalion, commanded by Lieut.-Col. Snider, on the right of the line and to the 31st (Alberta) Battalion, under Lieut.-Col. Embury, occupying a position behind the craters and in the centre, with its left supporting the 31st. It is on the first two regiments that attention must be concentrated for the moment, for



**PTE. E. T. SMITH**  
Enlisted in the 75th Battalion on November 1, 1915. Age 29. Killed in action on November 29, 1918.



**PTE. FREDERICK SMITH**  
Enlisted in the 39th Battalion on May 22, 1915. Age 37. Went overseas in August, 1915.



**PTE. HARVEY SMITH**  
Enlisted with the Signal Training Co. on August 21, 1916. Age 19. Transferred to Engineers in France.



**PTE. HERBERT P. SMITH**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion on January 22, 1918. Age 23. Transferred to the 5th Battalion.



**PTE. HOWARD C. SMITH**  
Enlisted in the 38th Battalion in May, 1915. Age 22. Was wounded on October 30, 1917.



**PTE. J. SMITH**  
Enlisted in 1916 and went overseas.



**GUNNER JOHN SMITH**  
Enlisted in the 75th Battalion at 21 years. Spent one year on active service.



**DRIVER L. A. SMITH**  
Enlisted on May 10, 1917, at the age of 19 years. Went overseas on December 15, 1917.



**PTE. STANZEL**



**GUNNER R. B. SMITH**  
Enlisted in the 32nd Battery on November 13, 1915. Went overseas on February 14, 1916.



**GUNNER R. SMITH**  
Enlisted in the 25th Battery on March 9, 1915. Age 18. Wounded and discharged.



**PTE. VICTOR SMITH**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion on March 25, 1916. Age 33. Went overseas in April, 1916.



**PTE. W. F. SMITH**



**CORP. W. G. F. SMITH**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion. Age 30. Transferred to 5th Battalion. Wounded at Vimy Ridge.



**PTE. LARNAS GLYN SMITH**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion on March 4, 1916. Age 20. Wounded.



**PTE. EDMUND SMITH**  
Enlisted in the 52nd Battalion. Age 27 years.



**PTE. EDWARD SMITH**  
Enlisted in the Signal Training Corps in 1918. Age 21. Went to France.



**CORP. CYRIL SMITH**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion on March 11, 1915. Age 10. Went overseas.



**CORP. RONALD SMITH**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion in September, 1915. Age 30. Was wounded once.



**GUNNER H. W. SMITH**  
Enlisted in the Heavy Siege Battery June, 1917. Killed in November, 1917.



CORP. WM. H. SMITH  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion in  
August, 1915. Age 22. Was  
gassed and returned.



PTE. WM. H. SNIDER  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion on  
August 3, 1915. Wounded at the  
Somme on November 10, 1916.



LCORP. A. SNIDER  
Enlisted in the 8th C.M.B. in  
January, 1915. Age 21. Wounded  
by shrapnel.



GUNNER L. G. SNIDER  
Enlisted in the 40th Battery on  
December 20, 1915. Age 16. Was  
wounded on March 3, 1917.



CAPT. E. H. SNIDER  
Enlisted with the X.M.I.A. in  
January, 1917. Age 23 years.



PTE. CHAS. J. SOMMERS  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion on  
August, 1914. Age 22. Went  
overseas in October, 1914.



SERGE. J. W. SOUTHERN  
Enlisted in the 25th Battalion at the  
age of 23 years. Went to France.



PTE. H. E. SOUTHERN  
Enlisted in the 28th Battalion at the  
age of 19. Wounded on Jan. 30, '16.  
Returned and re-enlisted as Lieut.



PTE. ALBERT SOULIERE  
Enlisted in the 224th Forestry  
Battalion. Age 21. Discharged.



PTE. OMER SOULIERE  
Enlisted in the 45th Forestry  
Battalion. Age 50. Went to  
France.



PTE. VICTOR SOULIERE  
Enlisted in the 13th Battalion on  
February 10, 1916. Age 16. Was  
wounded in France.



PTE. CHAS. SOULIERE  
Enlisted in the 132nd Battalion  
in 1916. Age 21. Went overseas in  
1916.



PTE. NAPOLEON SOULIERE  
Enlisted in the Reserve Battalion on  
May 1918. Age 21 years.



PTE. EDWIN SOWER  
Enlisted in the 38th Battalion in  
February 1916; wounded in France.



CORP. F. C. SPARKS  
Enlisted in the 38th Battalion in  
the Somme on September 10, 1916.



LIEUT.-COL. H. C. SPAWLING  
Enlisted with the 73rd Highlanders  
in June. Went overseas on March  
21, 1916.



PTE. W. J. SPARROW  
Enlisted with the 73rd Battery.  
Transferred to the 42nd Battery  
Accidentally wounded in France.



PTE. ERNEST SPARROW  
Enlisted in the 2nd Pioneer Battalion



PTE. JOS. E. SPARROW  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion.  
Wounded at Ypres on two occasions.



GUNNER WM. A. SPRAK  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion.  
Spent two years on active service.

they had to occupy the southern thrust of the line and to file into their new position from the old line on either flank.

A glance at the map will show the position, while General Turner had given a lucid description of the state of the various defences three hours after the men were in. From the right of the old British line, the Canadian communication trench, built by the 4th Canadian Brigade as elsewhere mentioned broke straight out to the left and ran east with a touch of south, until it met the original German firing trench at a point known as Sackville Centre, of which we shall hear more in the future. The General described it as 250 yards in length, "a wet, shallow communication trench." This was held by a company of the 27th, under Lieut. Wilson. Continuing to our left the line crossed the first of the two roads (that to Wytschaete) which run from north to south and meet in St. Eloi; here the front, after going south-east for about fifty yards, swung round due east until it reached Bathurst Butts, near the second road; it then bent sharply north, so as to complete the salient by striking the old German firing trench again at Campbelltown Corner. \*This bit was about 540 yards in length and consisted of a deep untraversed firing trench, with a few firing platforms facing north; that is, the wrong way. †Apparently the 3rd British Division had been unable to turn it about after they took it by storm. The last two hundred yards were adds the General badly battered. The frontage was fairly evenly divided between two companies of the 27th. The left-hand company thus secured the most shaky point in the frontage—a 200 yards which proved a miniature gap of Alsace for the Germans. From Campbelltown Corner to the original British line the circuit was completed by one company of the 1st. Here the old British line continued due east to the canal and was occupied by two more companies of the 31st with a third in support.

\*The whole of this line from the Canadian communication trench to Campbelltown Corner consisted of German communication, or second and third line, trenches, which had been battered in turn by the guns of both sides.

†A traverse is the projection of earth back into the firing trench which divides it into sections of firing bags. Its object is to give cover against flank fire, so that if an enemy rushes you he cannot sweep right down the length of the trench. A trench without traverses is therefore very dangerous.

The firing platform is a ledge of earth from one to two feet high, on which a man must stand in order to see or fire over a parapet. It follows from this that until he gets up on the platform he can, in a good trench, walk about freely, without exposing his head to the enemy. Here, of course, the trench was a German one, and in consequence the parapet and platform were on the north side of the trench, whereas we wanted them on the south side. The first thing to do in capturing a trench from the enemy is to seize the sandbags of the parapet and to drag them across to the other side and then make a new platform below them.

Machine-guns were also posted at intervals along the line. It was found necessary, owing to the extent to which these were being constantly put out of action, to call for additional guns. These were supplied by the 5th Brigade, the 22nd, 24th, 25th and 26th each sending up a Lewis gun and team; but they were not available till the night of the 5th just before the German attack, when they were posted by Lieut. McLorg, of the 28th.

The relief, in the language of the official reports, was successfully concluded during the night of the 3rd and 4th. How much doubt, how much discomfort, how much danger, a single sentence can cover! As the Canadians slipped and struggled along the wretched drains, or clambered over the places where shell-fire had destroyed them, they found everywhere the men of the 61st British Brigade, 3rd British Division in a state of considerable exhaustion. They had been fighting what was practically a continuous general action for five days under terrific shell-fire. The last push, which had driven the Germans 200 or 250 yards south of the craters, left the British in such casual shelter as they could obtain, encumbered with the dead on both sides and with their own wounded, whom they were unable to evacuate. A firing trench with no direct way in or out from the rear exposes its occupants to every horror and hardship and danger. The supply of food, water, and ammunition, is intermittent and uncertain, while the knowledge that supports may take hours to come up in case of attack is added to the mental torture and physical staleness induced by a persistent bombardment by heavy guns. But the presence of wounded men in a crowded trench passes the limit of horror. The dreadful nature of the injuries inflicted by high explosive, the irrepressible cries and moans of pain; the impossibility of bringing relief to the sufferers form a combination form sight, sound and sensation which, if protracted for many hours, absolutely unnerves the un wounded survivors and forms the nightmare of their sleep for years.

#### April 3rd and 4th, 1916

Even with fair weather and solid defences a night relief has its trials; under the conditions of the night of April 3rd, its success was an achievement. As the 27th (Winnipeg) and the 31st (Alberta) succeeded to this bed of thorns, in the pitch dark of night, they discovered that the officers of the 61st (British) Brigade, through no fault of theirs, but owing to the lie of the ground and the conditions of the assault, could tell them

practically nothing of the whereabouts of the enemy. They looked out into a noisy darkness which covered the Unknown. Such a state of affairs is by no means uncommon in trench warfare. Furthermore, while the line throughout could nowhere be held continuously, that portion of it between Bathurst Butts near the second road, and Campbelltown Corner could only be held by small bombing posts linked together by visiting patrols. By daylight it was altogether untenable for any body of men in sufficient number to resist a resolute attack. There was thus a gap sparsely and insecurely occupied by patrols of the 27th between the left of that regiment and the right of the 31st Battalion. This was the joint in the harness, and against it the Germans directed a continuous shower of heavy explosives.

It was obvious to the higher command that if the position was to be made secure or even tenable, a drastic scheme of consolidation must be set on foot. General Turner grasped the situation firmly and clearly; and after consulting General Haldane (3rd British Division), put forward the following plan. He proposed to repair the front line, to dig communication trenches through the intervals between the craters, so as to link old and new lines together, to make good the damage done to the old line, and finally to dig another trench about halfway between the firing line and the craters where supports could be kept handy. Dummy trenches were also to be made in the lips of the crater and both lines wired. The work was carried out by small parties, one N.O.C. and a few men of the 28th, centre support battalion, and most of them were overwhelmed by the German onrush on the morning of April 6th.

This plan would have saved the situation had time or opportunity been given to carry it out, but the Fates ruled otherwise.

The first thing to do was to evacuate the British wounded, and this gruesome task was accomplished during the morning to the accompaniment of heavy shelling, which began and at ten o'clock alone lasted at intervals nearly all day. Lieut. McCaw and his company, holding the bad part of the line, endured, without shifting an inch, a terrible bombardment which destroyed the greater part of their position from under their very feet. Out of the 90 men present for 40 had been sent back as there was no cover for them, 67 were killed or wounded—a notable example of endurance. The trenches were blown out of existence and men lay down in the open under what cover they could find. As one wounded man was seen to fall, Private

Smith dashed out to render first aid under the shower of high explosives; he was himself struck down at once. Private Bowden went in his turn to the two men, dressed their wounds, and remained with them until they both died, with no cover against the rain of shell except a shovel over his head.

Wading in many places waist-deep in the mud, Capt. Meredith of the 27th, who behaved with conspicuous coolness and gallantry in the action which ensued, found that the day's bombardment had practically wiped out the position he was to occupy. There was a little cover on the right, just east of the second road; but to the left, in the Gap itself, it was impossible to do more than put out isolated groups of sentries and bombers, to crouch in shell holes, or behind improvised shelters, and trust that one would not be observed. A single fact speaks volumes; although Capt. Meredith had only 110 men for his company, it was found impossible to get cover by daylight for more than a few isolated posts, and the remainder of the men had to be sent back in the early morning of April 5th, to come up again on their weary journey as soon as it was dark. There was, in a word, no longer a line for over 250 yards of the front. Some 40 men were trying to hold the position of a strong company of 200.

#### Night, April 5th and 6th, 1916

On the following night, that of the 5th and 6th, it was decided to relieve the two sorely-beset companies of the 27th. Capt. Gwynn, of the 29th Battalion, was to take over from Capt. Meredith the left of the line, and Lieut. O'Brien, of the same regiment, was to relieve the company of the 27th on the right. It was during the concluding stages of this relief that the German attack took place. The blasting fire of our artillery had been well maintained on the German second and third line trenches, and it was supposed that this barrage\* had proved effective in preventing any considerable force of the enemy reaching through to their own front line. This did not prove to be the case. The German 214th Battalion, with some units of the 216th, had, according to the accounts of prisoners, succeeded in passing through the barrage into the front line, from which they launched their assault.

On the night of the 5th, the Germans had dashed through the zone of our artillery fire in a succession of small parties in extended

\*A barrage is a concentration of shell fire on a particular point or frontage, so as to make it impassable to the enemy. It is also called "curtain fire" by the French. It can be used to prevent an attack, on one's front line, or check reinforcements coming to the enemy first line from the second or third lines.



**CORP. HORST A. SEVAN**  
Enlisted in the 38th Battalion. Two and a half years on active service. Wounded on November 18, 1918.



**PTE. H. T. SEVAN**  
Enlisted in the 35th Battalion in May, 1918. Went overseas in May, 1917.



**SERGEANT JAMES SPENCE**  
Enlisted in the 1st Contingent at the age of 33 years.



**LIEUT. W. B. STACEY**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion in November, 1916. Age 21. Went overseas in April, 1917.



**SERGEANT L'ARANCE H. SPENCE**  
Enlisted in the C.A.D.I. in May, 1915. Age 21. Went to France.



**L'ARANCE H. SPENCE**  
Enlisted in the 17th Battalion on July 26, 1915. Age 29. Went to France.



**LIEUT. A. D. STALDER**  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion in October, 1915. Age 24. Went overseas in June, 1917.



**PTE. JOHN STATHAM**  
Enlisted in the 11th C.M.B. Age 26. Three years on active service. Gassed at Vimy Ridge. Retired.



**CORP. GORMAN STATHAM**  
Enlisted in the 8th C.M.B. Age 21. Taken prisoner and escaped.



**PRIVATE T. A. STATHAM**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battery on Aug. 1914. Went overseas in September, 1914.



**CORP. S. T. STATHAM**

**PTE. W. M. STATHAM**  
Enlisted with the Skilled Railway. Went overseas in March 11, 1917.



**SERGEANT EMORY STATHAM**  
Enlisted with the Canadian Engineers at the age of 30. Went to France.



**PTE. M. STATHAM**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion in July 1915. Killed in action on November 18, 1918.



**PTE. THOM STATHAM**  
Killed in action



**STAFF SERJEANT J. STATHAM**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion on September 28, 1915. Age 35. Went overseas on March 9, 1918. Retired.



**CAPT. HERBERT H. STEARNS, C.M.G.**  
Enlisted Aug. 1914. Senior Chaplain 1st Contingent. Made Director-General of C.A. Chaplain Service.



**PTE. L. STEARNS**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion in April, 1916. Age 24. Transferred to 4th Battalion while in France.



**L'ARANCE H. STEARNS**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Air Ambulance Contingent on February 8, 1918. Age 26. Went overseas on May 11, 1918.



**L'ARANCE H. STEARNS**  
Enlisted on March 2, 1915. Age 27. Went overseas in July, 1915. Wounded on April 18, 1917.



**DRIVER J. ROY STEFFY**  
Enlisted in the Ambulance Column  
in February, 1916. Went overseas  
on March 17, 1916.



**PTE. T. JAS. SPENCE**  
Enlisted in a Forestry Battalion in  
September, 1917. Age 20. Trans-  
ferred to the 6th Reserve Battalion.



**FLIGHT-LIEUT. ROBERT G. STEPHENS**  
Enlisted in the R.N.A.S. in December,  
1917. Age 21. Went overseas on  
January 8, 1918.



**Sgnt. W. E. STEPHENS**  
Enlisted in the 51st Battalion in  
October, 1915. Transferred in the  
22nd Battalion. Reverted in the 22nd.



**PTE. W. J. STERLINGS**



**SAPPER B. C. STEVENSON**  
Enlisted with the Signal Training  
Corps on May 24, 1916. Age 20.  
Went overseas on August 5, 1916.



**PTE. DAVID STEVENSON**  
Enlisted with the 3rd Highlanders  
in August, 1915. Age 18. Trans-  
ferred in the 3rd Battalion.



**PTE. JAS. STARKMAN**  
Enlisted with the 3rd Highlanders  
in October, 1915. Age 21. Was  
wounded at Vimy Ridge on April 9, 1917.



**PTE. H. H. STEWART**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion on  
August 29, 1916. Killed in action  
on August 19, 1917.



**PTE. Wm. STEWART**  
Enlisted in the 4th Battalion. Age  
17. Three years on active service.  
Wounded at the Somme in 1916.



**LIEUT. W. H. STEWART**  
Enlisted in the 14th Battalion on  
December 1, 1916. Age 25. Went  
overseas on July 7, 1917.



**SAPPER LEONARD STEVENS**  
Enlisted with the Canadian Engi-  
neers on April 9, 1915. Age 19.  
Wounded three times in France.



**PTE. EDWIN STEVENS**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion in  
December, 1916. Age 18. Trans-  
ferred to the 48th Bn. in France.



**Sgnt. JOHN A. STILL**  
Enlisted in the 1st contingent. Age  
19. Wounded in France. Re-  
turned to Canada in 1916.



**PTE. RICHARD STILL**  
Enlisted in the A.T. Section.  
Age 18 years. Went to France.



**PTE. ARCHIBALD W. STILL**  
Enlisted in 1911 at the age of 19.  
Killed in action in September, 1917.



**Sgnt. ARCHIBALD STILL**  
Enlisted as Sergeant Major



**PTE. G. F. W. STILL**



**CORP. JAS. E. SYMONS**  
Enlisted in the 14th Battalion in  
January, 1916. Age 41. Wounded  
on March 21, 1916.



**L. Capt. H. D. SYMONS**

order, and had thus, by choosing their occasions escaped with comparatively small casualties, and massed in strength within striking distance of our front. It may be said that throughout the action the Germans showed a far greater aptitude for fighting in small parties than is usual with them, and that they nowhere attempted the mass formation attack which has generally been a prelude to their defeat.

But while the Germans were forming up for the assault at dawn, we must return to the fortunes of the Canadians. The working parties are out for the second night in succession, and a strong second line trench with barbed wire entanglements has been constructed in front and south of the craters. Behind and north of the third a supporting line is being dug, while the reliefs of the 29th are struggling up through the delays of mud and barrage to reach the battered 27th.

Capt. Gwynn, of the 29th, had already been informed that the left of his line would only be occupied by machine-guns, bombing and sentry posts, and with some 40 men, picked out for these danger posts, he went on ahead of the remainder of his company and found Capt. Meredith near Bathurst Butts at 2 o'clock on the morning of the 6th. The position was rapidly becoming desperate. One of Capt. Meredith's subalterns, Lieut. Dunlop, had been out under a rain of shells to try to find the original line to the left, held by the 31st, and the posts holding it. He returned to say that he could find no vestige of either the trench or the posts. Everything had been wiped out; and two machine-guns and their crews perished with the exception of a single man, who crawled back wounded hours after. A party of the 31st who had made a similar attempt to keep connection from their right, returned with the same news. Under the circumstances, Capt. Meredith could supply no guides into the unoccupied chaos of shell-holes which represented his left, and the two officers having completed their relief in the small fraction of surviving trench, returned to the nearest telephone, at Fredericton Fort, to get orders from the Colonel of the 29th Battalion. It was at this point in the line alone that the telephone was working, and that only intermittently, in spite of the heroic conduct of the signallers in going out into the open again and again to repair the shattered wires. Lieutenant Browne of the 22nd (French Canadian), of the 1th Brigade, with his machine-gun party, remained behind with the 40 men of the 29th on the left of Bathurst Butts. The two officers and the

men who had been relieved reached Fredericton Fort successfully at about 2:45 a.m. and found there several officers of the 27th, and also Lieut. O'Brien of the 29th, who was trying to relieve Lieut. Wilson's company of the 27th. Less fortunate than Capt. Gwynn, he had not succeeded in finding the officer he was to replace, but none the less he appears to have got his men somewhere near the trench he was to occupy. This place he found full of stray units, ration-carrying parties of the 27th, many of whom had lost their way, and having placed his men in position, he also returned to the telephone at Fredericton Fort in the hope of finding someone in authority.

The Canadian communication trench was by this time practically abandoned under heavy shell-fire. For the rest, then, one must conceive the remains of the front line as held, where there was any cover, by isolated groups of the 29th, intermingled here and there with men of the 27th who had not been relieved or who had missed their way, and with a gaping space on the left. Beyond this, the line on the left still held firm for the moment.

The 27th Battalion, the relief of which was by now more or less complete, had suffered a terrible experience. It had been almost continuously under heavy shell-fire in hopeless trenches for about sixty hours, during which sleep, rest or refreshment had been practically out of the question. Major Kitson had conducted the defence of the first line with skill and judgment, and the company commanders, Capt. Meredith, Lieut. McCaw, Lieut. Wilson, and their subalterns, had shown great courage and coolness in the face of adverse circumstances. Lieut. R. E. N. Jones, of the same battalion, met a gallant death in the early morning of the attack in an attempt to keep touch with and collect the left of the regiment during the retirement. He went out into the open under a terrific fire and was killed almost instantly.

#### **April 6th, 3 a.m.**

It was by now three o'clock of a misty morning; and as the officers around the telephone dug-out discovered that the line was cut, and were taking counsel together, the German artillery preparation began.

The shelling heavy but intermittent rose to a roar and the night overhead became pandemonium, while the ground underneath shook with the concussion or dissolved under the explosions. Officers endeavored to rejoin their units, but in most cases found it impossible, and every group turned to their

official or natural leader for orders. It is easy for those whose experience of bodies of men is confined to reviews in peace time, or to the organization of a big political demonstration to consider that this state of affairs is not to be expected of an army. Such a view simply springs from ignorance of conditions. Not here was a broad plain, smiling in the sun, on which battalions could be moved with uniformity; or the familiar pavements, where every street turning is known to the marshal of the delegations; not here the frictionless chess-board of the war game, with its moves pondered silently long in advance. The ground on which to move is certain death; the shattered and almost impassable trenches; the vast distance, away in time of any supports; the blindness in the sense of direction which affects nearly every man on unknown country in the dark; the line of craters behind and the noise of the shells overhead; these are the elements making up the picture of the situation which, on that April morning, the 6th Canadian Brigade had to face. The rifles and machine-guns on which armed men are accustomed to depend for their lives, were half-clogged and useless. The very position of the enemy was unknown. But the native hardihood of the race asserted itself; groups made up of every unit formed themselves for the struggle for existence, fought where they could and retreated or died when the choice became retirement or passive annihilation.

#### **April 6th, 3:30 a.m.**

On this scene of incertitude and disturbance the day began to break. It was the hour when men rub their eyes and shiver in the cool air and stand to arms to meet that period which is most likely to bring the attack. The light of dawn, stealthy and suspicious, was showing in the east over a scene of ruin and desolation, and in this valley of dry bones something began to move. To the group of watchers in the trenches dark forms advancing could be seen through the mist. They came straight on without hesitating up the St. Eloi-Wyschaete road, towards Sackville Centre. It was known to our men that some Pioneers were out in that direction wiring the front. A whisper of doubt ran along the line. Were they enemy or one of our working parties gone astray? One group evidently had made up its mind, and a sputter of fire broke out—how different in volume and intensity, alas! from the full-throated crash of musketry from a strongly-held, well-filled trench! It was enough, at any rate for the Germans. They had thought

to find nothing alive in the area on which their guns had wrought such havoc. The dark line turned half-right and swung round like a wave, seeking an inlet through some rocky barrier. Instantly every gun and rifle which would work was brought to bear. But the result was one to break the hearts of men trained to regard their weapons as their unflinching friends in the hour of need and danger. The foul mud splashed over them in torrents by the bombardment had worked into breech and magazine, and men threw down their choked rifles with curses, and snatched for one left behind by some dead or wounded man. But these, too, after a shot or two, refused to do their work! All along the line the remaining Lewis guns jammed, groups were too isolated to make a concerted counter-attack with the bayonet; and the Germans passed along our front until they found the fatal gap in the line. As they came opposite the last post on our left, Lieut. Browne, a machine-gunner of the 22nd French-Canadians, turned his Lewis gun and what rifles the party had full on to them at short range. Some fifteen or twenty Germans were seen to fall, and the remainder threw themselves flat on their faces. Then the inevitable happened, and the gun went out of action. As the fire dribbled away to the crack of a single rifle, the enemy jumped up, swung to the left of the outpost, and headed straight through the undefended breach for the craters 150 yards behind.

The light had now grown brighter, and the officers at Sackville Centre could see the Germans breaking through to Craters 2 and 3. They turned their remaining men half-left rear, and fired with every rifle which would work. But the damage was done. The working parties on the second line, which was being built in front of the craters, had been withdrawn before light, and the small groups of the 28th Battalion in the craters themselves must have been overpowered by the 200 or 300 Germans who broke in on them. Once over the rim, the enemy were for the moment safe, and they promptly set about digging themselves in, and getting the machine-guns they had brought with them into position.

In all, then, some 200 or 300 Germans succeeded in occupying the two craters on the right of our position. From this point they began to work towards our left, and in the course of the day or the following night became possessed of Craters 4 and 5. This movement would have placed them in the rear of the men of the 31st Battalion at Campbelltown Corner had that still been



ROSS Q.M. SORGET, FRANK J. STOKES  
Enlisted in the 18th Battalion in  
February, 1915.



MAJOR JAS. J. STOKES, M.C.  
Enlisted as a private in October,  
1914. Went overseas in May, 1915.



PTE. GERALD H. STORK  
Enlisted in September, 1915. Went  
overseas in January, 1917.



PTE. EDWARD SWEARER  
Enlisted in the 35th Battalion.  
Wounded on June 4, 1918. Re-  
turned to Canada on April 29, 1917.



PTE. W. W. STUBBART  
Enlisted in the 2nd Division on  
October 2, 1915. Was wounded on  
September 15, 1916.



PTE. D. STUBBART  
Enlisted on August 7, 1914. Re-  
ported wounded and missing at  
Ypres on April 24, 1915.



PTE. T. E. STUNDER  
Enlisted with the Grenadier Guards  
in August, 1914. Age 22. Was  
wounded three times.



PTE. A. E. STUNDER  
Enlisted with the 15th Battalion in  
January, 1916. Age 19. Killed in  
action.



PTE. J. STUNDER  
Enlisted in the 139th Battalion in  
January, 1915. Age 11. Went  
overseas on September 19, 1916.



PTE. W. K. STUNDER  
Enlisted in the 46th Battalion in  
February, 1915. Went overseas in  
July, 1916.



CORP. ALBERT W. STRACHAN  
Enlisted in the 52nd Battalion in  
December, 1915. Age 25. Was  
wounded on May 15, 1918.



PTE. VERA STRACHAN  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion on  
July 14, 1915. Age 20. Seriously  
wounded in September, 1916.



MASTER WM. STRATTON  
Enlisted with the Canadian En-  
gineers at the age of 28 years.



CAPT. S. J. STRATHAIRN  
Enlisted in the C.A.M.C. in Sep-  
tember, 1914. Age 33. Went  
overseas in September, 1914.



CORP. H. N. STRATHAIRN  
Enlisted in the 11th Reserve Batt  
in August, 1915. Age 31. Took  
trench lines while on active service.



MASTER F. G. STRATHAIRN  
Enlisted with the Canadian En-  
gineers on March 5, 1916. Age 17.  
Wounded on November 10, 1917.



PTE. C. KIRBY  
Enlisted on July 29, 1915. Was  
wounded at the Battle of Vimy  
Hill on April 9, 1917.



PTE. PERCY STRATHAIRN  
Enlisted in the 17th Battalion in  
January, 1915. Age 30. Went  
overseas in August, 1916.



CORP. HERBERT STRATHAIRN  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion in  
January, 1916. Age 18. Returned  
in a wheel.



PTE. ARTHUR STRATHAIRN  
Enlisted in 1916. Went overseas.  
Returned to Canada in 1918.



**PTE. LEO SULLIVAN**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion on July 15, 1916. Age 21 years.



**PTE. SIDNEY SULLIVAN**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion. Two years on active service. Killed in action on April 4, 1917.



**PTE. EDWARD J. SULLIVAN**  
Enlisted with the Solomon Expedition on September 25, 1918. Age 19. Discharged in December, 1918.



**PTE. CHAS. A. SULLIVAN**  
Enlisted in the M.T.P. on May 19, 1917. Age 20. Went overseas on August 2, 1917.



**SERG. ALPHON HENRY J. SULLIVAN**  
Enlisted in the Heavy Artillery at Boston, Mass., U.S.A. on September 1, 1917. Age 22 years.



**SERG. N. C. SULLY**  
Enlisted with No. 5 Stationary Hospital. Age 25. Went overseas in May, 1916.



**PTE. THOS. A. H. SULLY**  
Enlisted at Grand Prairie, Ala., at the age of 27. Wounded at Vimy Ridge in December, 1916. Returned.



**GUNNER H. E. SULLY**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battery at the age of 19. Went overseas with the 7th Battery.



**PTE. E. A. SULLY**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion on April 29, 1916. Age 26. Wounded at the Somme on November 13, 1916.



**PTE. M. BOUT SUMMERS**  
Enlisted in the 5th C.M.B. in August, 1915. Age 22. Wounded at Ypres on April 22, 1917.



**SERG. JOHN W. SUMMERS**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Bn. Battalion. Age 24. Two years on active service.



**BOMBARDIER ALBERT SUMMERS**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion on October 19, 1915. Age 31. Killed in action on May 31, 1917.



**LIEUT. W. J. SWENSON**  
Enlisted in the 3rd Battery, June, 1916. Age 21. Joined as Sergeant. Won commission on field with 41st.



**PTE. E. SUTHERLAND**



**CAPT. JAS. W. SUTHERLAND**  
Enlisted as a Doctor and went to hospital in Malta, India.



**PTE. BAM. A. SUTTON**  
Enlisted in the 8th Battalion on November 29, 1915. Age 21. Transferred to 4th Battalion in France.



**PTE. J. J. SWAIN**  
Enlisted in the 25th Battalion on March 1, 1917. Age 20. Went overseas in April, 1917.



**PTE. H. A. SWAIN**  
Enlisted in the 30th Battalion on February 24, 1915. Shell shocked and gassed in April, 1917. Returned.



**PTE. JIM SWEET**  
Enlisted with the 1st B.F. Battalion January 2, 1918. Age 30. Went overseas in March, 1917.



**GUNNER E. SWEET**  
Enlisted with the B.F. Bn. in February, 1918. Age 21. Went overseas in April, 1918.

occupied. As a matter of fact, however, the extreme right and south position of the 31st had been abandoned and destroyed in the course of the preliminary bombardment. At dawn a tremendous fire had been directed on the top line towards Shelley Farm\* and the trench between Campbelltown Corner and the old British line became untenable. To stay in it was certain and useless death. Part of its garrison got back into the original line. Other parties occupied the two small and ancient Craters 6 and 7, immediately in advance of it, under the impression, arrived at without due thought, that these were Craters 4 and 5; while one platoon cut off by the barrage moved to their left to an old advance trench which afforded them some cover.

April 6th, 4:30 a.m.

At 4:30 in the morning, or an hour after the attack on the 27th, about 200 of the enemy made a second attack and attempted to overwhelm the party holding Craters 6 and 7; Major Doughty, of the 31st, organized the defence with skill and resolution. He allowed the Germans to advance within effective range, and then brought a concentric fire to bear on them. The isolated platoon enfiladed them on the right, while the original occupants of the old front line just behind and to the left of the craters mowed them down from the front. The attack recoiled in confusion.

Some fled, others threw themselves down into shell-holes and lay there unobserved as long as the daylight lasted. Our line was suffering now the fate of a taut rope cut in the centre. Each end recoiled instinctively to its point of connection with the old British trenches. It cannot be maintained that the retirement on the right, albeit it was from an untenable position, was carried out in a very skilled or organized fashion. This fact was due partly to the number of different units on the same front. The time of relief and the relief of the 27th was not yet fully accomplished though nearly so with two sets of officers and men on the same front moving contrary ways, is always a period of some little confusion, and for that reason reliefs are not carried out at dawn, because it is the likely time for an attack. In this case the circumstances made it impossible to get the reliefs up earlier. But, apart from this, there were small parties of Pioneers scattered about in or in front of the line. It was not, of course, the business of these latter to await the Germans, but to get back into their own

line, but the precipitancy and thoroughness with which they executed this movement added to the prevailing disturbance. At any rate, on the right every party from Bathurst Butts and the extreme right of their original line was between two fires and in imminent danger of being surrounded. So the scattered groups began to retire towards Sackville Centre and Fredericton Fort, where Capt. Gwynn and Meredith were organizing the defence. Their party consisted of some subalterns of both their regiments, sixteen men of the 27th and five Pioneers. These officers determined to hold on in spite of the heavy machine-gun fire from the craters in the rear, and to give time for the more easterly parties to rally on them. They got the telephone to work and asked for reinforcements; they tried to establish a continuous line down the Canadian communication trench, which had been deserted at its easterly end, and they asked for fire to be directed on the captured craters from the guns and trench mortars. Col. Snider, of the 27th, was the first to come to their assistance. Their last request verged on the heroic, for their own trenches were only a hundred yards beyond those of the enemy, and their precise position could not be known to our gunners far to the rear. All this time men were falling fast. The cover was poor and to show one's head was to invite an almost inevitable bullet. None the less, Lieut. Jackson, of the 29th, volunteered to go out with the men of the 27th and try to locate more precisely the positions the enemy had taken up. So murderous was the fire that within a few minutes he and one private had returned alone. The other three had been killed almost instantly.

The requests for assistance from guns and men from the Brigade could be very adequately met. The higher command were under a double difficulty. In the first place, so heavy was the German fire on the communication trenches that it was impossible to move supports up to them in the daylight hours of that morning. In the second place, the continual breakdown in the telephone service made all information as to the precise state of affairs in the front line impossible to obtain from minute to minute. In so far, however, as messages came through they continued to confirm the original evidence which had given the Brigade a radiantly false view of the whole situation. The view of the Brigade was that the Germans were simply a small raiding party who had broken through a weakly-held part of the line and seized on Crater 2, and possibly Crater 3. There they were, surrounded on every side except that

\*The Farm was not named after the poet, but because of the number of shells it received.

by which they had come in, by parties of our troops in the closest proximity to them. Capt. Gwynn and Men 4th were close behind their line on the right; and it was quite wrongly believed that Major Daly and the 3rd were cheek by jowl with them in Craters 4 and 5 on the left; in the centre, of course, was our main force. To start a heavy bombardment was therefore impossible, for it would have killed more Canadians than Germans; it would have been using a steam-hammer to crack a nut and cracking one's own finger instead. A bombing and rifle attack was the only way to deal with such intruders. That was the obvious argument, and it would have been correct had the premises on which it was based borne any relation to the facts. The difficulties with which General Ketchen was confronted can best be appreciated in the light of the fact that he was not definitely informed till 5 o'clock on the morning of the 6th that the two Craters 2 and 3 were lost, and that all communication with the front line ceased for two and a half hours! As it was, under the urgent pressure of Col. Snider, of the 27th, and Capt. Gwynn, artillery fire, was finally opened on Crater 2. The trench mortars in our original right-hand trenches, whose gunners were near enough to see what they were doing, were out of action. Eventually, however, some 18-pounders were turned on the enemy. Capt. Gwynn, who observed the bombardment by Fredericton Fort, was doubtful of its efficacy, but the testimony of prisoners taken during the ensuing night proves that the garrison of Crater 2 lost heavily, though not heavily enough to induce them to retire. But the main reliance was placed on a bombing and infantry attack from the north and north-east, and the 28th Battalion, which had not yet been in action, was ordered to come up from its trenches behind the centre of the position and assist in the assault.

In the meantime, the isolated parties of the 27th and 29th were making their way back as best they could from the east to the rallying point in front of Crater 1. The stories of these successive retirements will, in the main, never be told for too often they were cut short by death. The machine-gun teams of the 5th Brigade were also involved in the retreat. Lieut. Browne commanded the 22nd, Sergt. Naylor the 24th, Lieut. White the 25th, Lieut. Lockhart the 26th. Of all these, only one gun was brought out of action that of Sergt. Naylor, of the 24th Battalion, who showed great presence of mind in mitigating the confusion of the mixed

units in the retreat, and saved the majority of his team. The character of the force is well illustrated by the private occupations of his team. The sergeant was a storekeeper, Lance-Cpl. Rose, a patternmaker, Lance-Cpl. Duley, a bank teller, Private Arundel a ledger-keeper, Private Clarke a salesman, Private Burchell, a private secretary.

The parties of the 25th and 26th were never seen again. They must presumably have perished and their stories with them. One tale, however, survives, and that is the march of Lieut. Browne of the 22nd (French-Canadians) and his detachment across the front and through the lines of the enemy. As has already been related, Lieut. Browne found himself on our extreme left with a Lewis gun when Capt. Gwynn went back for instructions. He fired on the Germans and saw them pass behind him to the crater. "The enemy," he says, "marched in absolute silence until I opened fire, and they extended and began to shout as they ran forward. In my opinion the enemy did not think that the front line was occupied, which would account for their advancing in close order until struck by our fire." As the enemy swung round his left, there was no outbreak of fire from the Lewis gun of the 25th Battalion—it had been buried and its crew presumably killed. Every gun and rifle save one having jammed, and the enemy being well behind the line, Lieut. Browne took his decision. "Not being able to do any effective work and believing the other crews to be out of action; also seeing the enemy closing on the left towards the craters, I decided to retire to the second line, there to unite with the garrison to make a stand." The party, which consisted of five men of the 22nd and a few others, accordingly started back north, following in the wake of the advancing Germans. There was, however, no garrison in our newly-dug second line south of the craters, for the working party had gone. Instead they encountered the barbed wire the working parties had put in front of the trench. The Germans, by now on the edge of the craters, fired on them as they were struggling through. Lance-Cpl. Lambert, Private Ratte Private Brisebois, and a man of the 25th fell, but as they gained the other side they came across a digging party which had lost its way, and had not gone back with the others. Hastily gathering these men, Lieut. Browne charged for the spot where they had been fired on. Not a man had a rifle which would work, but they rushed in like paladins of romance on the armed Germans who were in the trench. There they killed in hand-to-hand conflict with the butts of their rifles.



**SERGEANT Wm. SWIMMING**  
Enlisted in the 48th Battalion.  
Two years on active service. Was  
wounded on August 31, 1918.



**SERGEANT BERT SYMONS**  
Enlisted in the 150th Battalion in  
March, 1916. Age 21. Went over-  
seas in October, 1916.



**DRIVER A. F. F. SYLVESTER**  
Enlisted with the 3rd D.M.C. Age  
24. Spent two years on active service.



**PRIV. EDGAR SYMS**  
Enlisted at the age of 21 years.  
Recommend for the Military Medal.



**PRIV. BERT SYMONS**  
Enlisted in the 56th Battalion. Age  
20. Was wounded in October, 1918.



**PRIV. A. SYMONS**



**GUNNER RENÉ SYROIS**  
Enlisted in the 1st contingent. Age  
39. Was wounded while serving in  
France.



**GUNNER H. E. TABER**  
Enlisted with the McGill Battery in  
April, 1916. Age 22. Transferred  
to 7th Canadian Sig Bty. in France.



**CORP. JAMES TAGGART**  
Enlisted in the 25th Battalion on  
June 11, 1915. Age 16. Went to  
France.



**CORP. BERT W. TAGGART**  
Enlisted in the 5th C.M.B. on  
December 1, 1916. Age 16. Was  
wounded in knee.



**PRIV. W. J. TAGGART**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion on  
November 10, 1916. Age 21. Was  
wounded once while on active serv.



**PRIV. JOS. TAMEN**  
Enlisted in the 1st Draft at the age  
of 22 years. Went overseas.



**LIEUT. C. H. TAIMEN**  
Enlisted in the 1st Contingent in  
August, 1914. Age 21. Went  
overseas in October, 1914.



**PRIV. J. H. TANDAY**  
Enlisted in the Canadian Army  
Service Corps on February 25, 1918.  
Age 22 years.



**DRIVER EMIL TAPP**  
Enlisted in the 3rd C.A.D. at the  
age of 21 years. Returned to  
Canada.



**PRIV. ALFRED TAPP**  
Enlisted in the 24th Battalion. Age  
19 years. Wounded at St. Eloi in  
1916.



**PRIV. JOS. G. TAPP**  
Enlisted in the 29th Battalion in  
March, 1916. Age 16. Reverted  
from rank of Sergeant to private.



**PRIV. B. TARNIER**  
Enlisted in the 120th Battalion.  
Age 18. Went to France with the  
120th Battalion.



**PRIV. ALBERT TAYLOR**  
Enlisted with the A.M.C. Age 21.  
Spent four years on active service.



**PRIV. ERNIE TAYLOR**  
Enlisted with the A.M.C. Age 19.  
Spent four years on active service.



**CORP. ARTHUR JOHN TAYLOR**  
Enlisted in the 106th Battalion in January, 1916. Age 32. Wounded, returned and transferred to 21st Batt.



**PTE. C. F. TAYLOR**  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion in April, 1916. Transferred to the P.C.C.I.L. Went overseas.



**PTE. F. TAYLOR**  
Enlisted in the Canadian Ambulance Column on March 25, 1916. Age 34. Went overseas in May, 1916.



**PTE. G. C. TAYLOR**  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion on May 26, 1916. Age 29. Wounded on September 29, 1918.



**SAPPER E. E. TAYLOR**  
Enlisted with the Canadian Engineers in November, 1917. Age 21. Was wounded on November 2, 1918.



**SARGE. H. C. TAYLOR**  
Enlisted in the 36th Battalion on February 9, 1915. Age 41. Killed at the Somme on Nov. 18, 1916.



**PTE. TAYLOR**



**PTE. NELSON TAYLOR**  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion. Age 16 years. Killed on active service in France.



**PTE. WM. TAYLOR**  
Enlisted with the C.A.S.F. in Nov., 1916. Age 27. Transferred to the 28th Div. Went overseas in Dec. 1916.



**PTE. W. H. TAYLOR**  
Enlisted in the 32nd Battery on September 14, 1915. Age 17. Went overseas in December, 1915.



**PTE. J. H. TAYLOR**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion in January, 1918. Age 24. Wounded on October 13, 1918.



**PTE. R. TAYLOR**  
Enlisted in the P.C.C.I.L. in January, 1918. Age 28. Was wounded on September 28, 1918.



**PTE. ROSS TAYLOR**  
Enlisted in the 38th Battalion in 1915. Age 19. Killed in action while serving in France.



**PTE. F. TABOR**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion June 12, 1918. Age 22. Went overseas.



**CORP. FRANK R. TAIT**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion on October 20, 1914. Age 23. Was wounded in August, 1917.



**PTE. ALFRED TAITLER**  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion on June 8, 1916. Went overseas.



**PTE. JOHN CHAMBERLAIN TOMLINSON**  
Enlisted in the C.A.S.F. in May, 1915. Age 23. Went overseas in December, 1916.



**PTE. L. E. TENNEY**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion on August 8, 1914. Age 32. Was wounded in August, 1915.



**CORP. CHAS. E. TROTTER**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion on September 17, 1915. Died of wounds received at Hoge on June 16, 1916.



**PTE. H. TROSEN**

After this notable feat of arms the party got into the new second line trench and proceeded along it towards Fredericton Fort. As they came running down the trench, the Germans came out of the crater against them, but Lieut. Browne's detachment managed to elude the enemy. Picking up some of the 28th and the gun crew of the 24th on the way, Lieut. Browne succeeded in reaching Fredericton Fort, where he found Capt. Gwynn and Meredith. Of his original section only two remained alive. None the less, each new group had rallied round this officer, and were "ready for a fight at any time." Such a story of valor and discretion exceeds all that fiction had ever imagined. At 7 p.m. on the morning of the 6th, all telephone communication with the officers at Fredericton Fort ceased. The last message which came through to Capt. Gwynn (as appeared subsequently) from the Canadian communication trench was a simple and tragic one: "We are retiring." Isolated by now on both right and left, and with the enemy in front and rear, Capt. Gwynn still held firm until he was reasonably certain that the last party from the abandoned line had come in. Finally, some two hours afterwards, no orders having been received, as indeed they could not be, he decided to retire. His men were falling fast in an impossible position and no alternative was open to him.

Fortunately, a message asking for the support of the machine-gun in our original trenches on the right had got through, and under cover of their fire and the shelling of Crater 2 by our 18-pounders, Capt. Gwynn conducted a successful retirement to the old lines. In this emergency the 27th and 29th were ably led, and seconded their officers' efforts to the last. The news of this final movement on the right did not reach the Brigade until some time later in the day.

With this retirement the first phase of the battle comes to an end. The new line has been indubitably lost with the exception of a few outpost positions like the minor craters, and the remainder of the prolonged struggle is devoted to the attempt to re-occupy by a series of counter-attacks ground which has been abandoned, and to oust the enemy from the craters. It will be well to defer to a later stage a full consideration of all the circumstances which prevented a successful issue, but something may be said with advantage on the fighting from the night of April 3rd, when the Canadian 2nd Division took over, to the morning of the 6th, when the German advance succeeded. It is inevitable that the mere event should leave behind a certain

trace of bitterness. To lose trenches, however indefensible, can never be pleasant. Failure must differ from success whatever the real merits of the case may be. And it is part of the tragedy of modern warfare that the real conditions which make such a retirement unavoidable can never be understood to the full by those who have not gone through the experience of a general action in trench warfare. No word painting, however vivid, can make the picture actual to minds which have mercifully been preserved from the experience and to eyes which have never seen a modern battlefield. The shock of squadrons, the bayonet charge, or the exchange of point-blank volleys between opposing battalions has become familiar to us in history-books, and the artist can draw them to the life. It is easy to grasp the recoil of a column down the hill-side under the furious impetus of an overwhelming assault. But to be killed in sections by high explosives and machine-guns in a trench which is rapidly ceasing to exist, so that the agony is prolonged for hours, is an ordeal more difficult to grasp. The mere reiteration of its horrors dulls the sense of the reader as the actuality strains the nerves of the soldier. Every sentence would have to end with the word "shell." The knowledge that to stay is useless because no attack will be made while anyone remains alive; that to bring up supports is impossible under the barrage, and that anyone who came would merely share your fate; the impossibility of keeping pace with the destruction of your only cover; the biting fire from rear, front and flank; the impotence of gripping a useless rifle, these things are indeed worse than the bitterness of death! The men of the 6th Brigade were right in retiring as soon as the line was broken and had become indefensible, and when no supports could be brought up to their assistance. But, apart from the unavoidable necessities of the case, the 2nd Division suffered from ill-luck. In all military operations luck is of primary importance, because even the best planned and most carefully executed schemes are met by such unexpected changes and conditions that they go to ruin through the Unforeseen. Every Commander must expect a reasonable share of the favors of fortune. That share was in this action conspicuously lacking. The mistake about the identity of the Craters 4 and 5 was the beginning of all the trouble. Had the 31st Battalion occupied these instead of Craters 6 and 7, when they were blown out of Campbelltown Corner, they might have checked the whole enemy advance and made

the Germans in Craters 2 and 3 what they were for long believed to be by the higher command, an isolated group partly surrounded by the Canadians. The initial mistake was the precipitate action and belief of the 31st Battalion, due to the fact that no one knew the ground as it had been transformed by mine and shell fire. But the results of the blunder were cumulative.

The counter-attack on the night of the 6th-7th dealt with in the next chapter by the 27th and 31st Battalions confirmed and exaggerated the error by failing to get to the real craters, although the men of these battalions were firmly convinced that they had done so. They found men holding what they thought to be Crater 5, and naturally believed them. The result was to immobilize our artillery during the crucial phase of the action and for days afterwards. Had we known that the whole crater line in the centre was held by the Germans, we could almost certainly have blown them out of it. As it was our gunners were crippled by the fear of destroying the positions of their infantry. Such a mistake, no doubt "the luck of war," and in the ordinary course of events it would soon have been rectified by the photographic pictures taken by our aeroplanes. But here came the crowning blow of a malignant fortune. All through the first fortnight of the action a great gale blew. It not only hindered our actions on the surface of the earth, but it absolutely stopped them in the air. No aeroplane could go up in it, and the vital facts of the position were hidden from the commanders until the morning of April 16th. Confronted by all these adverse circumstances, the companies of the 27th, 29th and the 31st did all that mortal men could do. In the face of heavy casualties, and holding positions under intolerable artillery fire, they stood their ground firmly so long as defence was possible, and retired in rallying groups when to hold on was merely suicide. They did not command success; they deserved it.

#### April 6th, 1916

With the morning of April 6th began that series of counter-attacks against the Germans which continued at intervals during the remainder of the action.

Here, in estimating the causes of success or failure, three factors are of primary importance; the general lie of the land and the consequent disposition of our troops on it; the concentrated fire of the enemy's heavy artillery; and the state of the weather and the subsoil. None of these factors was in our

favor, and though taken singly their hostility need not have proved fatal, taken in conjunction they formed as grave an obstacle to victory as any general has encountered.

The knoll of St. Eloi is in itself of no great magnitude. From the plateau which it crowns, the ground drops suddenly to the south and the German second line trenches. But though it possesses this local advantage it is in its turn dominated both by the rise of Eikhof Farm, some 1,000 yards to the east, and by gun positions well back in the German line. This drawback was aggravated by the fact that, like most positions, such as Hooge or Hill 60 in the Ypres salient, it could be subjected to a converging fire from the front and either flank. The German observers could thus look north past the knoll, and watching any signs of the movements of our troops far behind the line, turn on them a rain of shells from at least three points of the compass. The Canadian higher command was compelled in consequence to order the dispositions of their troops accordingly. The divisional frontage was taken by only one brigade with two battalions in the advance positions. The centre and support battalion had to find cover farther back, while the reserve battalion was right back near Diekebusch, nearly three miles away. Such a dispersion cannot but be disadvantageous. But the configuration of the ground would have been of less importance had there been no great concentration of German guns to face. Such a collection of heavy pieces takes days to assemble or disperse, and is not therefore to be looked for on the side of the defence. The enemy, ex hypothesi, should have been taken by surprise when the craters were blown up and the 3rd British Division attacked, and plenty of time given to the assailants to consolidate the new position before a great concentration of guns could be brought to bear upon them. But this did not happen, by a simple piece of bad luck, as has been related in Chapter IV. In February the British Division holding the Bluff to the north of St. Eloi, just east of the Canal, and included in the subsequent Canadian position, had some trenches there snatched from them. They took the matter calmly; got up the heavy batteries, including even the monstrous 15-inch guns, blew the Bluff practically to pieces, and took back the lost ground on March 2nd. This performance caused keen irritation to the Germans who looked around for the best spot on which to retaliate, and selected St. Eloi. The troops then who carried the new line, and the Canadians, who had to hold it, found a ready-prepared



**PTE. F. E. THATCHER**  
Enlisted in the 8th Canadian Regiment. Spent one year on active service.



**PTE. F. W. THAYER**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion on August 1, 1915. Age 21. Transferred to the 23rd Batt. overseas.



**DRIVER E. J. TAPP**  
Enlisted in the 3rd Canadian D.A.C. in 1916. Age 19. Wounded in France.



**PTE. THOS. THIÉRIEN**  
Enlisted in the 230th Battalion. Transferred to the 23rd Battalion in May, 1918. Age 25 years.



**PTE. DONAT THIÉRIEN**  
Enlisted in the 230th Battalion Age 21. Transferred to the 23rd Battalion in May, 1918.



**SERG. R. THIÉRIEN**  
Enlisted in the 230th Battalion in May, 1918. Age 35. Transferred to the 23rd Battalion.



**PTE. EUGÈNE THIBAULT**  
Enlisted in the 156th Battalion on March 11, 1916. Age 29. Went overseas in October, 1916.



**CORP. LOUIS THIBAULT**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion at the age of 11 years.



**PTE. IRON THIBAULT**



**PTE. ALBERT THIBAULT**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion at the age of 22 years.



**SERG. WALLACE THIBAULT**  
Enlisted in the 4th Battalion. Age 17. Two years on active service. Transferred to the 2nd Battalion.



**BRIAN ED. THIBAULT**  
Enlisted in the 23rd Battalion. Age 15. Two years on active service.



**PTE. J. E. THIBERT**



**PTE. DANIEL THIBERT**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion in April, 1916. Age 26. Went overseas.



**PTE. BENNIE THIBOD**  
Enlisted with the 4th D.A.C. on January 1, 1915. Age 23 years.



**PTE. J. THOMAS**



**PTE. F. THOMAS**



**PTE. H. THOMAS**



**PTE. G. M. THOMAS**  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion in June, 1916. Age 26. Qualified as Bayonet Instructor. Trans. to 38th.



**CORP. J. C. D. THOMAS**  
Enlisted in the U.S.A.C. in February, 1916. Age 19. Went overseas in May, 1918.



**GRENIER JAMES THOMPSON**  
Enlisted in the 25th Battery in June, 1915. Wounded in October, 1917, while serving in France.



**SERGEANT JOHN FRANK THOMPSON**  
Enlisted in the 57th Battery on May 8, 1916. Age 23. Went to France with Anti-Aircraft Crews.



**GRENIER WM. THOMPSON**  
Enlisted with the Canadian Rangers on March 10, 1918. Age 21. Went overseas on April 10, 1918.



**PRIV. D. A. THOMPSON**  
Enlisted in the 48th Battalion on December 28, 1914. Gassed in 1915. Died Jan. 30, 1917.

79



**LANCE-CORP. H. B. THOMPSON**  
Enlisted in the 113th Battalion in December, 1915. Age 23. Wounded while on active service.



**SERGEANT J. H. THOMPSON**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion. Age 23. Two years on active service.



**PRIV. R. S. N. THOMPSON**  
Enlisted in the 194th Battalion in January, 1916. Age 21. Went overseas April 9, 1917. Returned.



**CORP. R. THOMPSON**  
Enlisted in the 4th Battalion in August, 1914. Wounded on June 12, 1916. Discharged Dec. 12, 17.



**PRIV. DAVID T. THOMAS**  
Enlisted in the S.M.A.C.B.C. in 1916. Age 32 years. Went to France.



**PRIV. ELIAS THORE**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion in 1915. Age 21 years. Went to France.



**PRIV. SAML. THOM**  
Enlisted in the 38th Battalion in 1915. Went to France.



**CORP. F. THOM**  
Enlisted in the 38th Battalion. Killed in action on Sept. 2, 1918.

80



**PRIV. ANDREW G. THOMS**  
Enlisted in the Signal Corps in May, 1916. Age 19. Went overseas in August, 1916. Trans to 5th Res. Bn.



**LANCE. ALEX. THOMSELL**  
Enlisted with the Canadian Engineers in November, 1916. Age 35 years. Went to France.



**PRIV. C. H. TIPPETT**  
Enlisted in the 216th Battalion in October, 1916. Age 33. Went to France.



**SERGEANT F. R. TOMS**  
Enlisted in the 73rd Battery in August, 1915, at the age of 25 years.



**G. M. SERGEANT W. J. TOBIN**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion in March, 1916. Age 23. Went overseas in January, 1917.



**DRIVER KEITH HAMLEN TORD**  
Enlisted in the 71st Battery at the age of 16 years.



**DRIVER DONALD GIBSON TORD**  
Enlisted in the 52nd Battery in September, 1915. Age 18. Went overseas on September 17, 1916.



**PRIV. ROBERT TORD**  
Enlisted in the 52nd Battalion at the age of 21 years in April, 1918.

artillery concentration against them from the moment they started. The whole area was laid waste and the old British line in the center, and many of the support and communication trenches behind it, were rendered untenable.

Depth then, not length, is the distinguishing feature of the section occupied by the 2nd Canadian Division. And here the third factor comes into play, the state of the soil. In war, distance, time and energy are interchangeable terms. The interval between a line and its supports is not to be measured by the number of yards between them, but by the time it will take to traverse and by the amount of fatigue involved in the process. Undisturbed earth under rain forms mud, but in a country which is not marshy it can be crossed somehow. But earth disintegrated by high explosive and drowned in water becomes pulp. One can wade through water, or struggle over mud, but this stuff was neither. As men splashed from shell-hole to shell-hole and the surface of the earth consisted of nothing else they sunk up to the armpits and could find no grip for their feet. One of the strongest men in the 2nd Division had declared that after sixty yards of this work he was incapable of going further.

To make new or, worse still, to repair old trenches out of this material was impossible. Even by daylight, parties reported in the utmost good faith that they had reached such and such a point on the map, when, as a matter of fact, they had done nothing of the kind, for all the old landmarks had vanished. Yet it was on this information that schemes of attack had to be based.

#### **Morning, April 6th, 1916**

On the morning of the 6th, as soon as the enemy attack was known of at Headquarters, a forward movement of the supports and reserves of the 6th Brigade began. Two companies of the 29th were already up with the 27th in the original British trenches and the new Canadian line beyond, and a bombing party followed them into the former position. The 28th occupied Voormezeele in the support centre line, where they were subjected to as severe shelling as any experienced in the forward trenches. Two battalions, 18th (Western Ontario), commanded by Lieut.-Col. Hughes, of the 1th Brigade, took their places at Dickebusch in reserve. Two counter-attacks were then organized. The attacks were to be simultaneous and converging. From the right of the line the bombers of the 27th and the 29th were to lead an assault

against Craters 2 and 3, which lay to the south-east of the original line. From the left centre of the line, the bombers of the 28th and 31st Battalions were to re-occupy Craters 4 and 5, south-westerly direction. The men of these two regiments had to come up from well behind St. Eloi on to ground with which they were utterly unfamiliar, and from which all landmarks had been blotted out. As they advanced through the half-ruined communications in the full light of day, the German observers caught a glimpse of them and a tremendous barrage of fire was turned on them. Dashing through this they saw in front of them the outlines of two craters and immediately assumed that their objective was before them. No one knew at the time which craters on our left were in German hands, and as has been noted before, the 31st under Major Doughty, when they evacuated their forward position at the time of attack, were firmly convinced that they had seized Craters 4 and 5, whereas they had actually occupied Craters 6 and 7, and from these repulsed the assault.

It was into these two craters that the bombers of the two battalions broke, and found one still occupied by a party of the 31st, and the other abandoned under a rain of shells. They reported accordingly, and the original error was again confirmed in the minds of the Brigade. In the meantime, the raid on Craters 2 and 3 had come to grief. It was delivered across the open, where the only cover was shell-holes, in face of a sweeping machine-gun fire from the German redoubts in the craters, backed by their gunners behind their lines. To advance in the face of this hail of death was impossible, and finally the attempt was abandoned.

An attack organized for 1.30 a.m. on April 6th, was postponed while our artillery bombarded the craters. All through the day the German barrage had hardly lifted, but it was decided to make a new push against Craters 4 and 5, then supposed to be Craters 2 and 3, as soon as the dark descended. But at dusk the Germans themselves took the initiative for a moment. When the 31st had repulsed the attack at dawn on the 6th, they imagined that the surviving Germans had made a final retirement. This proved not to be the case; some 50 or 60 of them had flung themselves flat down in the shell-holes in front of Craters 6 and 7 and the trenches on our left, and had remained crouching there all day. As evening fell, they leapt up suddenly and charged the 31st. A withering rifle fire swept the enemy's groups, which faded out of existence. Some fell and some fled, but a few dropped back

again into their shell-holes, and remained there during the night. The strain appears to have been too much for the nerves of the survivors. Driven mad by their position and the fire of our artillery, they leapt up again at dawn on the 7th, and with their rifles slung danced "like Red Indians," as an eye-witness observed, in front of the Canadian lines.

On the evening of the 6th, the 28th were coming up in successive parties to the support of the right of that hard-trying battalion, and had effected a junction with Major Daly (31st) behind our own craters. Their instructions were to pick up bombers of the 31st and assault and capture Craters 2 and 3. The bombing attack was led by Lieut. V. P. Murphy (25th) who succeeded in establishing himself nearer the hostile craters than any previous advance had done. He was supported by Capt. Styles (28th) who exposed himself with the greatest gallantry in the continuous attempts to keep touch with the various scattered units of the 28th and 31st. But the mud was almost impassable, the darkness intense, the position of the enemy uncertain, and the ground a mere mass of holes.

Dawn found the Canadian infantry still entrenched in Craters 6 and 7, but with no visible progress towards the enemy positions. The attacking parties had lost their way or been overwhelmed with sheer exhaustion. This is the more remarkable, because it is clear that the Germans were throughout the night in position in Craters 1 and 5.

#### Night, April 6th-7th, 1916

It thus appears that throughout the night of April 6th-7th, the enemies can only have been separated by the distance of less than forty yards, between Craters 6 and 5. In fact, a few German patrols, as much confused as their opponents, walked straight into the Canadian craters in the dark and were taken prisoners! And yet neither side succeeded in coming to grips with the other. It was as though an impenetrable curtain had fallen between the contending parties of infantry. The mud, the darkness, and the shells made every movement a failure. That such a state of affairs could be possible can only be understood by the insight of imagination or by an actual experience of the ground and the conditions.

But a study of photographs taken by aeroplanes makes it at least intelligible. Among the infinite traceries of lines, trenches new and old, which wrinkle the face of the chart, the rims of the four great centre

craters stand out ominous and distinct. We actually see down into the hollows held by the lurking Germans as one gazes through the sunlit depths of a rockbound pool to where the tiny monsters of the deep dart in and out of caves and recesses upon the clear floor of the sea. Away to the right lies Crater 1, a perfect circle of light and shade with its foliated edges like the milling on the rim of a coin. Across a flattish, almost unmarked surface, the Canadian and the British communication trenches drive north and south of it from the strong serrated line of our own trenches, until they strike the intricate tangle of the old German front line. But turn your eyes to the centre and to the ground which lies directly between St. Eloi and the crater. The old outstanding British position on the right crumbles away into a vague tangle of flattened outlines. Behind it the whole surface of the ground is pockmarked with the white dots which indicate shell-holes, and in front of it there is no solid earth at all, but a bewildering labyrinth of minor craters spreading out till they touch the four huge eruptions.

On the left the space is a trille more open. Craters 6 and 7 held by us can be distinguished as mere holes separated by some forty or fifty yards from the giant rim of Crater 5. From high up it looks so clear, but to the men struggling in the dark over that quagmire, sweating to dig themselves in by daylight under the pitiless hail of death, it appeared confusion worse confounded. Looking down from a great altitude on the passionless picture in high relief it is hard to imagine that here men battled in the mud till they could do so no more, and tasted the bitterness of failure, as they fought and died for their country. The photographic record seems cold compared with the ideals and efforts the result of which it enshrines. One turns from it as one might turn from the privacy of the human soul outraged by Omniscience. All this chaos was to the advantage of the Germans once they had the dominant position.

From the rear came continued orders to take the enemy's entrenchments at any cost, and a constant trickle of reinforcements was sent struggling up the communication trenches or dashing across the open in groups the moment the barrage lifted. But in the conditions existing at the front, all these groups seemed to melt away. Pits went up and were heard of no more at Headquarters. The bare official reports are tragic. One can select any one at random: for instance, this from Lieut.-Col. Embury, of the 28th: "I told Capt. A. G. Styles (28th) he was to come around north of the craters. He started off



**PTE. TOURT**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion at the age of 32 years.



**PRIVATE TOURT**  
Enlisted in the R.A.F. Age 31 years. Spent three years in active service. Wounded in 1916.



**PRIVATE TOURT**  
Enlisted at the age of 34 years. Spent two years on a trawler service. Wounded once while in France.



**PTE. J. W. TOURT**  
Enlisted in the 13th Battalion in April, 1916. Age 31. Went overseas in September, 1916.



**PTE. A. TOURT**  
Enlisted and was killed in action on July 25, 1915.



**PTE. E. F. TAYLOR**



**PRIVATE TAYLOR, J. M. TH. AGAR**  
Enlisted in the 74th Battalion on November 3, 1915. Age 39. Died of wounds on October 29, 1916.



**PTE. FRANK TAYLOR**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion on March 28, 1915. Age 28. Killed at the Somme on October 19, 1915.



**PTE. JON. THARMLEY**  
Enlisted at the age of 21 years.



**CORP. LORENZO THARMLEY**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion in 1918. Age 21. Homebound in Canada.



**PTE. FUDGE THARMLEY**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion on March 26, 1914. Wounded once.



**PTE. FUDGE THARMLEY**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion at the age of 22 years.



**PTE. WM. THARMLEY**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion. Transferred to the 87th Battalion. Killed on November 19, 1916.



**PTE. F. THARMLEY**  
Enlisted with the 15th Field Am. Brigade on September 12, 1916. Age 22. Went overseas in 1915.



**PTE. ERNEST THARMLEY**  
Enlisted in the 6th Pioneer Bn. on January 8, 1915. Age 26. Went overseas on February 8, 1915.



**MICHAEL JAMES THARMLEY**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion on November 11, 1916. Age 19. Transferred to the 141.



**PTE. A. H. THARMLEY**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion in July, 1915. Age 27. Went overseas in 1916.



**PRIVATE THARMLEY**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion at the age of 20. Transferred in the C.A.F. Wounded twice, gassed.



**PTE. PHILIP THARMLEY**  
Enlisted in the 1st Draft at the age of 22 years. Went overseas on January 1, 1915.



**PTE. HENRY THARMLEY**



**GUNNER WM. P. TREPANIER**  
Enlisted in the 71th Battalion in May, 1918. Age 21. Went to England.



**PTE. WM. TRIMBLE**  
Enlisted in the 267th Battalion on June 2, 1917. Went to France.



**PTE. DAVID TROIIMAN**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion in December, 1914. Age 41. Killed in action in April, 1916.



**PTE. FRED. G. TROIIMAN**  
Enlisted in the 40th Battalion on October 1, 1915. Age 24. Killed in action Nov. 18, 1916, at Somme.



**PTE. W. TROTT**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion. Transferred to the A.M.I.C. in England.



**PTE. A. J. TROTTER**



**LIEUT. H. B. TROVETT**  
Enlisted in the 42nd Machine Gun Section in July, 1915. Went overseas in September, 1915.



**PTE. A. W. TUCKNIDGE**  
Enlisted in the 267th Battalion in October, 1916, at the age of 36 years.



**CAPT. H. A. TUMBELL**



**PTE. H. B. TUMBELL**



**GUNNER ELMER TUMBON**  
Enlisted in the Heavy Siege Battery in September, 1916. Age 20. Went overseas in April, 1917.



**PTE. H. TURNER**  
Enlisted in the 9th Battalion and was killed in action on April 22, 1918.



**PTE. S. TURNER**  
Enlisted in the 17th Battalion.



**PTE. A. A. TUMBSOIN**  
Enlisted in the 213th Battalion on March 28, 1917. Age 42. Went overseas in April, 1917.



**DRIVER WM. TURNHILL**  
Enlisted in the 13th Battery on July 16, 1916. Age 20. Went overseas in October, 1916.



**PTE. FRANK TURNER**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion on April 16, 1915. Age 28. Wounded twice.



**CAPT. A. R. TURNER**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion on August 16, 1911. Age 21. Was wounded twice.



**PTE. M. TURNER**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion at the age of 17 years. Wounded in March, 1918.



**PTE. F. A. TILI**  
Enlisted in the 6th Reserve Battalion on February 8, 1918. Age 24. Went overseas on February 16, 1918.



**LIEUT. SENIOR MAJOR S. TIRES**  
Enlisted in the 16th Battalion and went to Bermuda.

at 11:30 and left part of his men with Major Daly. It was dark and raining hard and we had never seen the ground before. The craters looked just like the ordinary ground. Styles went up and found Lieut. V. P. Murphy (25th) at 4 o'clock a.m., but had no time to fix up for the attack. The men were all in; they had only had three hours sleep in forty-eight." But it is impossible for the contemporary writer in the space at his disposal to give a clear and detailed picture of the movements of all these units or of the valor displayed by individuals. The fog of war lies heavy on the scene of confusion and heroic effort, and if (which is very unlikely) it is to be lifted at all, it must be by the hand of the future historian. The troops did their best, but the odds both of man and Nature were against them. The 28th Battalion throughout the fighting set a notable example of gallantry and endurance.

That night of April 6th-7th, the Germans effected their relief. They had, by all accounts of prisoners, suffered very severely from the fire of our artillery but they had held on, retiring by a perverse stroke of irony to our own second line trench dug south of the crater when the bombardment became intolerable. It cannot be questioned that if we had been fully aware of the relative positions of the two forces the British artillery could have blown their opponents bodily out of the craters.

That night, too, the 1th Brigade, began to come up to the relief. The 6th Brigade had done its best; it had been fighting continuously for three days and nights; its supply of rations had been intermittent; many of its officers and men had had no sleep for days, and the exhaustion bred of shell-fire and mud was upon it. Its casualties were in all 617 officers and men. The 27th had borne the brunt of the first German onrush and suffered proportionately. Eight of its officers and 209 of its rank and file had been killed or wounded. The 31st, which held its line for the longest period in the Brigade, came next with a roll of 180 casualties. The 29th lost 117 and the 28th, 101. The Brigade had failed, but it had failed gloriously!

The relief could only be accomplished by degrees. To move large bodies of men up simultaneously was impracticable, and the fighting was therefore continued by mixed battalions of the two brigades. The 1th Brigade, under General Renne, consisted of the 18th (Western Ontario), commanded by Lieut.-Col. Wigle; 19th (Ontario), under Lieut.-Col. J. L. MacLaren; 20th (Northern and Central Ontario), under Lieut.-Col. C. H.

Rogers; and the 21st (Eastern Ontario), under Lieut.-Col. Hughes. In effect, the relief which lasted over four nights, put the 21st instead of the 27th on the right in the trenches, the 18th replacing the 28th in the centre support position; while the 19th took the place of the 31st on our left and in the Canadian craters. But the higher command of the 2nd Division, which exhibited throughout great determination, was not content to await the full relief before it launched a new attack on the enemy. On the night of the 8th-9th a fresh assault was launched against Craters 2 and 3.

#### Night, April 8th-9th, 1916

The object of this attack was to effect a lodgement on the north-west side of Crater 2 and on the north side of Crater 3—that is to say, to secure a position where the St. Elloi-Wytschaete road passes through the craters and bends to the right. The assault on the right was led by Capt. Miller, of the 21st, who was wounded during the engagement. He and a small bombing party succeeded in getting up to the edge of Crater 2 under a heavy fire, and in the blackness of the night crept up unobserved. Here Pte. Comego had his right arm shattered. In spite of his excruciating agony he managed to control himself when a single sound would have given away the presence of the whole party. They had expected to find only about twenty of the enemy, but, discovering a far stronger force, beat a retreat to secure reinforcements. Fifty more men of the 21st went up with Lieut. Brownlee, who distinguished himself by conspicuous gallantry, to make a renewed attempt. By this time, however, the alarm had been given, and such a tornado of fire was turned on "No Man's Land" that the attack stuck fast. At 3:30 in the morning the exhausted survivors succeeded in struggling back to the trench. In the course of the advance and of vigorous exchange of bombs with the Germans, they had lost three-fourths of their number.

Great bravery was displayed by many men of the 21st. Sniper Zacharias used his rifle in the assault until it was blown out of his hands; he then became a grenadier and hurled bombs at the Germans until his party retired. Two lance-corporals, Currie and Henderson, made heroic efforts to drag the wounded back into the trench under heavy and continuous fire. As a result practically all the wounded of the 21st were evacuated by the stretcher-bearers.

The attack on Crater 3 by the 18th met with no better success. Lieut. Kerr, who had

reconnoitred the ground on the previous evening, led the party on, but the heavy barrage of the enemy checked their progress, and finally they had to content themselves with re-occupying the old British lines and putting an outpost position in advance of it, fifty yards in front of the German crater.

The 18th (Western Ontario) fought throughout with great courage. Lieut. Kerr was wounded, and Lieut. Baxter had been untiring in the most dangerous form of reconnaissance, working on unknown ground; Lieut. Elliott, the signal officer, went out over and over again into the open to establish and keep connection between the front position and battle headquarters, and was well backed by his men. But, as in the case of the 21st, in this attack was the great difficulty to bring in the wounded. Capt. McKeough, Company Sergt.-Major Richardson, Sergt. Cunningham, Sergt. Bowmie and Lance-Cpl. Evans dashed out time after time to bring the casualties in. Private Tom Jones, said to have been in turn a deserter from the British Army, the British Navy and the American Navy, though quite a young boy, lost his life at this stage of the action. He had been helping to carry Lieut. Clarke (18th), who was wounded, into safety, and on returning to guide an officer up, was shot clean through the head, to the grief of his regiment. The attack had suffered heavily losing 100 men in killed and wounded. In the meantime, the 19th Battalion was engaged in relieving the 21st in the Canadian craters on the night of the 8th and 9th. Lieut. Hooper (19th Batt.), the grenade officer of the Battalion, had undertaken the risky work of reconnoitring the position in advance, and Majors Moore and Morrison (19th Battalion) held this very awkward bit of the line in succession. The 19th, in fact, like the 31st, could give very little active assistance to the assaults, for their position in Craters 6 and 7 was dominated by the German Crater 5, and was exposed to heavy shelling. The main object was to hold their own, and this, it may be said, they succeeded in doing. Orders, however, to retake the German positions were peremptory, and, as each wave of assault recoiled under the fire of the enemy, and because of the impossible state of the ground underfoot, a new one was promptly organized for the succeeding night.

The attack on the night of the 9th was of a more extensive character and achieved at least some measure of success. The 20th were brought up from brigade reserve and thrown into a line between the right of the 18th and the left 21st, and pushed into action. The main idea of the higher command

was a very sound one, if due allowance be made for the extent of their knowledge. The German craters, then supposed to consist only of Craters 2 and 3, were to be attacked simultaneously on three sides.

The 21st were to attack Crater 2 from their own front and through Crater 1, taking their left in reverse, and reoccupy the positions at Sackville Centre and Fredericton Fort which had been held by Capt. Gwynn and Meredith during the morning of April 6th. The 20th, to their left, were to attack Crater 2 from the north-west. The 18th, further to the left of the line were to attack Craters 2 and 3 from the north. The 19th, continuing the line again to the left, were to attack Crater 2 from the northwest. The 18th, further to the left of the line, were to attack Craters 2 and 3 from the north. The 19th continuing the line again to the left, were to close in and assault the Germans on their right flank, and so practically enclose them. The first plan shows the position as it actually was; the second as it was according to the information of the higher command.

But here again all assaults from the north broke down utterly. The men simply could not get on, and came staggering back into the line at dawn with heavy casualties and in a state bordering on collapse. On the right, however, a glint of success visited our standards. It had been discovered on the previous night that Crater 1 was not in the hands of the enemy. Lieut. Davidson (21st) taking the place of Capt. Miller who had been wounded in the assault of the 8th and Lieut. Brownlee, once more led a strong party of bombers from our trenches up into Crater 1. Seizing this, they charged into the old German line about Fredericton Fort, where it had been held during the German main attack by Capt. Meredith and Capt. Gwynn. They took back this lost ground and advanced north along the trench to capture Crater 2 from behind. This they failed to do, but they established themselves close to its south-west rim. The ground won was retained and consolidated, and the 2nd Division once more held much the same position as it did on the morning of April 6th.

Col. Widge of the 18th Battalion, had in charge of both these successive night attacks, and his account of the failure of his own Battalion and of the 20th to get on in this last attempt throws up in high relief the difficulties confronting the commanders in all these operations. "They had no proper information as to the ground in front of them. They could not find a guide to locate Crater 3 at night, a heavy bombardment



LANCE CORP. UNDERWOOD  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion in  
September, 1915. Transferred to  
75th Battalion. Wounded twice.



PTE. EDMUND VACHON  
Enlisted in the 11th Brigade in  
July, 1916, at the age of 27 years.



PTE. M. T. VAILE  
Enlisted in the C.M.H. at the age  
of 32 years. Spent one year on  
active service.



PTE. DOUGLAS VALLETTE  
Enlisted in the 212nd Battalion at  
the age of 19 years. Two years on  
active service.



PTE. J. VALPETTE  
Enlisted in the 5th Field Ambulance  
at the age of 31 years. Went over  
seas in 1915.



PTE. HARRY E. VALLEY  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion at  
the age of 18 years. Transferred to  
P.P.C.L.I. One year on active service.



PTE. CHAS. E. VAN  
Enlisted in the Army Service Corps  
on December 28, 1915. Age 28.



PTE. S. E. VAN ALLEN  
Enlisted in the 53rd Battery, on  
February 2, 1917. Age 19. Went  
overseas in April, 1917.



PTE. M. VAN STOKKER  
Enlisted in the 156th Battalion in  
February 7, 1916. Age 24. Went  
overseas in October 17, 1916.



PTE. FRANCIS VAIN  
Enlisted in the 9th Reserve Battalion  
on January 26, 1916. Age 32.  
Went to England.



CORP. WM. H. VAUGHAN  
Enlisted in the C.A.S. in August,  
1911. Age 23. Went overseas on  
September 21, 1914.



PTE. A. F. VASSASE  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion in  
October, 1914. Age 23. Died of  
wounds on February 12, 1916.



PTE. M. A. VIAT



PTE. JON VISHER  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion in  
1913. Age 16. Was wounded  
three times.



PTE. SAM VINTERS  
Enlisted in the American Army in  
1917.



PTE. J. A. VINTERS  
Enlisted in the 221th Battalion in  
November, 1915. Age 25. Went  
overseas on April 11, 1916.



PTE. F. VINTERS  
Enlisted in the 22th Battalion in  
November, 1915. Age 20. Went  
overseas on April 11, 1916.



PTE. ERASMUS VISMACE  
Enlisted in the 45th Battalion on  
August 11, 1914. Age 35. Was  
wounded once.



PTE. LEMUEL VINTERS  
Enlisted in the 18th Battalion. Age  
30 years. Killed in action on  
October 30, 1916.



PTE. HERMAN VINT  
Enlisted in the 62nd Battalion



**Pte. Leonce Viat**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion in November, 1916. Age 26. Discharged and re-enlisted in 11st Bn.



**Pte. Louis Viat**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion in November, 1916. Killed at the Somme on September 17, 1916.



**Pte. Hector Viat**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion. Age 18. Discharged and re-enlisted in 12th Bn. Killed in action Dec. 30, '17.



**Pte. J. A. Viat**  
Enlisted with the Field Ambulance Corps in March, 1916. Age 28. Wounded in France and discharged.



**Pte. P. Ambey**  
Enlisted in the 57th Battalion



**Pte. Francis Violes**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion on December, 1916. Age 43. Transf. to 84th Battalion. Wounded.



**Pte. Geo. Violes**  
Enlisted in the 57th Battalion in December, 1916. Went to France.



**Pte. Martin Violes**  
Enlisted in 1915 at the age of 39. Wounded after serving one month in France.



**Pte. Wm. Violes**  
Enlisted in the 11st Battalion in September, 1915. Age 29. Wounded. Returned and transferred to 22nd.



**Pte. Dave Violes**  
Enlisted in the 57th Battalion in September, 1915. Transferred to 1th Labour Battalion. Wounded.



**Pte. Robin Wilson**



**Sgt. Albert Villeneuve**  
Enlisted in 1915 at the age of 39. Age 18. Two years on active service.



**Pte. F. Villeneuve**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion in May, 1916. Age 17. Wounded and discharged.



**Pte. P. Valois**



**Pte. John Wadwell**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion on March 17, 1916 at the age of 39.



**Pte. Wm. J. Wright**



**Warrant Jack Wald**  
Enlisted in January, 1916, at the age of 21. Went overseas in March, 1916.



**Warrant M. J. Walker**  
Enlisted in the 5th Battery on February 12, 1916. Age 24. Killed in action on February 6, 1918.



**Warrant Joshua Walker**  
Enlisted in the 6th Battalion at the age of 21 years.



**Pte. Joe Hunt Walker**  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion. Age 21 years. Went overseas in April, 1915.

retarded progress, and Lieut. Clarke reported that his party could not get through. The Brigade said the attack must proceed. The result of the operation brought no change from the position of the previous night."

The 19th Battalion continued during this assault to maintain the positions in the Canadian craters it had taken over from the 31st Battalion on April 8th, and continued to do so until its relief on the 12th. Lieuts. Thomson and Macdonald commanding the garrison of Crater 7, and Lieuts. Pepler and Cassels of Crater 6. An advanced machine-gun emplacement in a very exposed position was held by Privates D. C. Ballantine, A. W. Sharpe and W. Hull, for 70 hours without repose or relief. There were many other notable examples of gallantry in the regiment. Cpl. A. F. Lynch went out and dragged in a machine-gun, the entire crew of which had been killed. Private Hagan carried Private Hoffman, who had been wounded in both legs, to a place of safety 500 yards away through a heavy artillery barrage. Lance-Cpl. Bishop and Private Schwann, D.C.M., carried food and water out from the front trenches to the garrisons of the craters, who had been cut off from all supplies for 48 hours. This act was done in broad daylight, when to move was almost certain death. The 19th did well.

Nor were the 20th, though less continuously engaged, far behind them in their record of individual heroism. Lieut. C. A. Thomson helped to dress the wounded men of his own and other companies under heavy fire during the night attack of April 9th-10th, though he himself was hit through the leg by a rifle bullet. He remained with his men till dawn and then dragged himself back for first aid—a journey which took four hours. Private Cooke, too, a stretcher-bearer, went on binding up the wounded long after he was hit, and Private B. Asquith carried a comrade to safety single-handed under a heavy fire. The Lewis gun team of the 20th, under Sergt. Simpson, also exhibited marked courage and endurance. They were under fire continuously from April 5th to 12th, he held Crater 6 against an encircling attack of German bombers, repulsed the attack, and took three prisoners.

Wave upon wave of men had been thrust forward in succession to retake the lost positions, yet as each party came up it seemed to melt away in the noise, squalor and confusion of the front line. The telephones from behind were perpetually jangling with the urgent messages from the Brigade, "You must get on at any cost," and when the

wires were cut in spite of the heroic efforts of the regimental signallers to make them good, runner after runner risked his life in a dash across the shell-swept area with the same pressing orders. Urged on by their commanders and their own indomitable spirit, the regiments renewed the attack again and again. But they could not get on. In the daylight the air was full of flying steel, and the bright light showed the assailants to their enemies so plainly that the lines of the attackers withered away under that devastating hail. By night the impenetrable darkness and the chaos of earth and water enveloped each succeeding party before they could get to grips with the enemy. In the dark hours small parties were wandering round trying to find their location in vain. The survivors returned almost fainting with exhaustion to the nearest detachment they could find. Some were left behind as day broke, in the precarious shelter of small holes. Private Warn, of the 29th Battalion, lived for nine days in such a position subsisting on the rations and water-bottles taken from the bodies of men of the 3rd British Division killed in the fighting of the last days of March. Marvellous to relate, he rejoined his unit in safety after his long sojourn with the dead.

The company officers had throughout behaved with unflinching gallantry and vigor nor had their men failed in any way to second their continued efforts. Man had done his best, but he had been defeated by Nature.

With this assault, then, ended the second phase of the Battle of St. Eloi. The first period had witnessed the success of the German raid on the craters, the second the repeated failure of the counter-attacks; we now enter on the third phase, the consolidation of the line which remained in our hands.

On the night of the 11th began the relief of the 1th Brigade by the 5th; their casualties had been 14 officers and 389 men.\*

The whole action must be regarded as a counter-battle fought under the worst possible circumstances. The original advance of the 3rd British Division over the shattered mine craters had met with strong resistance and an unexpected concentration of artillery fire, parallel to that of Verdun. It is probable that the enemy were already planning an attack of their own. They were, however, taken by surprise and lost the first trick in the game. Their reply was instant and

\*The 4th Brigade was commanded by Brig General Remu, who displayed marked capacity and ability in handling his command. We may expect for this officer a distinguished future in the Canadian Corps.

effective. Smashing down the ruined trenches in front of them before they could be made good by the defenders under a deluge of high explosive they found a hole in the line and seized the dominant position. After this coup, the weather and the guns combined to make movement on either side almost impossible in a front battered out of all recognition. Had the Germans known it, there were no front line trenches worthy of the name opposed to them at St. Eloi itself for days, and even the second-line positions had been battered to bits. But, in fact, they could no more advance than we could. The barrage of our artillery prevented, for them too, any heavy concentration, behind the craters, and they hung on desperately, as we did, to the ground in their possession. From the beginning General Turner had formed a clear view of the situation on which he based his operations. From the infantry point of view the weakness of the position was the extreme narrowness of the front, which enabled the enemy's guns to concentrate on a line the length of which was only from 600 to 1,000 yards. This made successful movement impossible under fire, for there was no cover for the massing of men preparatory to the assault, and the small parties available were cut down in the narrow area by the full weight of the massed guns. On the other hand, the weakness from the point of view of the British and Canadian gunners was the nearness of our lines to those of the enemy and the uncertainty of all precise locations. This latter factor was terribly aggravated by the mistake about Craters 1 and 5. Two alternatives then offered themselves. The first was to make a renewed assault on a far wider front from Ruined Farm or beyond, on the left, to Piccadilly Farm on the right, and so scatter the enemy's shell fire. The second was to get well back from the craters and destroy their garrison by a concentrated hail of fire from the heavy guns. It was not practicable to adopt either of these courses, and it was decided to reconstruct the old British line and to hold fast to the two craters in our possession.

The work of reconstruction fell to the lot of the 5th Brigade under General Watson. As has been stated, on the night of April 11th the moves for the relief of the 4th Brigade began and General Watson took over the line in the early morning. The front was for the moment comparatively quiet. The 26th (New Brunswick) relieved the 19th on the left, the 22nd (French-Canadians) took over from the 21st on the right, the 24th (Victoria Rifles) relieved the 18th in the Centre Support

position, while the 25th (Nova Scotia) remained for the moment in Brigade Reserve. By April 13th the relief was accomplished. The position taken over by General Watson consisted of the tenable trenches and posts in the old British line, the Craters 6 and 7 and the advanced trenches in Crater 1, and Sackville Centre and outposts to the north. The task of consolidating this last position fell to the 24th (Victoria Rifles). Two very daring reconnaissances were made on the night of the 14th-15th by Lieuts. Robertson and Duclos, and by Lieut. Greenshields and Major Ross, who was in charge of this particular part of the line. As a result, the position of the posts in the old German trench leading into Crater 2 were considerably strengthened and the approaches to Crater 1 were heavily wired. From this time on it may be said that the ground recaptured on the night of the 9th-10th by the 21st passed finally and firmly into our hands. Lieut. Vernon of the Corps Intelligence Staff, came down during the relief from the Corps Commander to clear up the actual state of affairs. His report was of immense value, though it failed to note the crucial error about the craters, and confirmed the higher command in the view that the first necessity was to remake a sound front line. Nowhere, as Brig.-General Watson discovered, were we anywhere as near the German positions as previous reports had led us to imagine. So deep was the mud and slush that no patrols could move, and the greatest difficulty was experienced in carrying up materials for the repair of the line. From the trenches on the right to the trenches near Shelley Farm, in the rear of our own craters, was a gaping void held precariously by a few isolated posts. The Brigade, however, set to work tenaciously to make defences out of slush. Basing itself on the line held in the extreme left, it succeeded in re-establishing a considerable part of the line in the direction of the trenches on the right. All this was done under heavy fire, and the repairing of smashed-in parapets occupied as much time as the preparation of the renewed line.

Some author will yet arise to sing the epic of digging. It is of all work the most tedious and dangerous; there is no glory in it; and an infinite amount of labor and risk. Yet the whole safety of the line depends on the exertions of the digging parties. A well-kept line spells comfort and security; a badly-kept one is a purgatory to its occupants. Every battalion and brigade looks askance at the efforts of its predecessors, but none the less rough justice is done in the common opinion of the Army. The 6th Brigade, at any rate,



**PTE. JACK WALKER**  
Enlisted in the 19th New Yorks of  
England. Went to France.



**PTE. DANIEL WALKER**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion on  
August 16, 1915. Age 20. Trans-  
ferred to the R.A.F. April 29, 1916.



**PTE. W. A. WALL**  
Enlisted in the Canadian Ambulance  
Corps in January, 1917. Age 37.  
Went overseas in March, 1917.



**CAPT. DR. CHAS. K. WALLAM**  
Enlisted in No. 1 General Hospital  
in April, 1916. Age 27. Went  
overseas in April, 1916.



**HANDMAN DONALD WALLACE**  
Enlisted in the Signal Corps at the  
age of 31. Went to England.



**SAPPER GORDON B. WALLACE**  
Enlisted with the Canadian En-  
gineers in May, 1917. Age 19.  
Went overseas in December, 1917.



**PTE. TIBOR WALSH**



**PTE. G. WARD**



**PTE. GEO. WARD**  
Enlisted in the 13th Battalion on  
November, 1915. Age 17. Gassed  
on November 12, 1917.



**PTE. GEO. J. WARD**  
Enlisted in the 67th Battalion at  
the age of 21. Returned to Canada  
in October, 1917.



**PTE. R. WARREN**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion on  
March 13, 1915. Age 15. Was  
wounded on April 9, 1916.



**PTE. LAURENCE ALLAN WARK**  
Enlisted in the C.A.M.C. on January  
19, 1917. At the age of 18.



**GUNNER JOE WARREN**  
Enlisted in the 1st Bn. at the  
age of 31 years. Went to France.



**GUNNER JAMES WARREN**  
Enlisted in the 1st Bn. at the  
age of 25 years. Three years on  
active service.



**PTE. R. WARREN**



**PTE. GEO. WETHERILL**  
Enlisted in the C.A.M.C. on January  
13, 1915. Age 22. Went overseas  
on September 15, 1915.



**PTE. WM. H. WITHAMS**  
Enlisted in a Machine Gun Co. on  
March 18, 1915. Age 31. Took out  
commission with the Y. F. C.



**PTE. GEOFFREY J. WITHERS**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion.  
Age 25. Killed in action on  
November 18, 1916.



**PTE. CHAS. WITTINGTON**  
Enlisted in a Forestry Battalion.  
Age 18 years. Went to France.



**PTE. A. K. WATKINS**  
Enlisted in the Medical Corps. Age  
20 years. Two years on active  
service.



**PTE. L. J. WATKINS**  
Enlisted in the 25th Battalion.



**PTE. DONLEY WATKINS**  
Enlisted in February, 1915. Went overseas in October, 1915. Transferred to 2nd Battalion. Was wounded.



**PTE. JAMES WATSON**  
Enlisted in the 25th Battalion on April 10, 1917. Age 43. Discharged as being medically unfit.



**Private J. J. Watkins**  
Enlisted in the 7th Field Artillery September, 1916. Age 19. Went overseas in March 22, 1917.



**PTE. FRED WRIGHT**  
Enlisted with the Red Cross on September 5, 1916. Invalided in Canada in May, 1918.



**GUNNER HERBERT R. J. WATTS**  
Enlisted in the Heavy Siege Battery at the age of 17 years. Went to France.



**PTE. CLARENCE H. WATTS**



**PTE. HOWARD WATERFALL**  
Enlisted at the age of 21. Went to England in March, 1917.



**PTE. HERMIT T. WEAVER**  
Enlisted with the Canadian Engineers in October, 1915. Age 18. Went to France.



**PTE. WESLEY A. WEAVER**  
Enlisted with the 36th Battalion on November, 1916. Age 22. Went to France.



**PTE. EDWARD WEBB**  
Enlisted with the 36th Battalion on July 16, 1915. Age 15. Was gassed. Returned to Canada Feb. 20, 1917.



**CORP. S. J. WEBB**  
Enlisted with the 22nd Battalion on April 26, 1917. Age 18. Went overseas on June 20, 1917.



**SERGEANT J. C. WEIDNER**  
Enlisted at the age of 31 years on April 1, 1917. Went overseas on December 16, 1917.



**CORP. R. R. WEIDNER**  
Enlisted in the C.A.S.C. on November 13, 1915. Age 26. Went overseas on April 21, 1916.



**PTE. HARRY WEIDEN**  
Enlisted in the Imperial Army Corps Three years on active service.



**STAFF-SERGEANT A. A. WEEKS**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battery on August 9, 1914. Age 18. Was discharged on January 31, 1918.



**SERGEANT F. J. WEEKS**  
Enlisted in the 16th Battalion on February 4, 1917. Was wounded on November 23, 1916.



**PTE. F. C. WEINSTEIN**  
Enlisted in the C.A.M.C. in January, 1915. Went to England in November, 1917.



**PTE. THEO. E. WEIR**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion on March 3, 1916. Was wounded in the foot.



**PTE. G. M. WELCH**  
Enlisted in the A.M.E.R. in February, 1915. Age 21. Discharged January 4, 1917.

strove valiantly; sandbags were placed in position, and the front was at last protected by coils of barbed wire. In the meantime the position of our troops in the advance craters had for some time been the cause of serious anxiety. Held in succession by garrisons of the 31st, the 19th, and the 25th, throughout the battle they had, except at rare intervals, been cut off from communication with the main body. Reliefs were accomplished by the dashes of the parties in the dark; food and water got up by the same method; and an occasional daring runner got through by daylight, and carrier pigeons were for the first time in the war employed as messengers. This was most uncertain. The two small craters lay in advance of our trench well under the dominance of German ground and of the rim of Crater 5. They were joined by a shallow communication trench, along which it was only possible to crawl by daylight, and the right-hand crater was in any case absolutely untenable under artillery fire. Forty yards away lay the Germans, ready to pounce down on the garrison at any moment of the day or night. The defences were negligible, and all attempts to improve them permanently a failure. No man stood upright without the risk of a bullet through his brain.

The Germans, on the other hand, had, beside the crater, a well-built trench made out of one of our own support trenches dug on April 4th. From this they launched on the night of the 14th four successive bombing attacks against the garrison. All were repulsed by bombers under the command of Lieut. Farish, grenade officer of the 25th. From this point onward the action gradually merged into the ordinary forms of trench warfare except for the peculiar violence of the artillery. On the 16th, however, an event of great importance occurred. The gale died out, and the aeroplanes were able to soar aloft once more. The veil which had shrouded our operations was at last lifted, and it was clear that Craters 4 and 5 were in the hands of the Germans and Craters 6 and 7 in those of the Canadians. One final effort was made by the enemy to capture the Canadian craters, but the story of this will be told in the following chapter.

### **It Remains to Sum Up the Action of St. Eloi as a Whole**

The 2nd Division was fighting upon historic ground. A few miles to the north lay the battlefield of Ypres, which the 1st Division had made famous in the eyes of the world; near by was Hill 60, from which the

13th British Infantry Brigade had come to support of the Canadians during the crucial days of April, 1915. At St. Eloi itself, the Princess Patricia's had, a year before, fought a long but unsuccessful action. It is therefore impossible to avoid comparisons between the first and second great actions of the Dominion Army. To do so is to refuse to accept the obvious. The 1st Division lost ground indeed under the gas attack and the steady movement forward of massed Prussian Army Corps. They retreated, but under circumstances which left them with a great and justified reputation. To the 2nd Division was left the more bitter task of fighting for a month under leaden skies above and crumbling mud below, and yet failing to retain their original positions. But they deserved none the less well of Canada. What mortal man could do, they did. The Divisional Command was wise; the Brigadiers thrust their commands forward with unflinching resolution; the Battalion and Company Commanders were both daring, resolute and prudent; the rank and file shouldered their tasks of exhaustion and danger in a manner well worthy of the best infantry in Europe.

It was not given to the 2nd Division to take part in one of those glittering charges which figure so largely in the press reports and so rarely in actions in the field. Here were no bayonets flashing in the sun, no shouts of a triumphant infantry, but a long struggle against dirt and darkness, the terror of the high explosive, and the sharp spitting of the machine-guns. It is easy to think of war as one triumph reaching to another, and the historians gloss over easily the failure of their national arms. This lesson is perhaps, not inappropriate for a nation already proud in arms but new in history. Wherever in the long confines of the Dominion there comes in the cool of the evening the sense of irreparable loss for a treasured life, let it be remembered that the men who fell at Ypres. The lesson of failure is as much a part of the education of a nation as that of success.

In the meantime the position in the craters became increasingly difficult as the days went on. So grave indeed was the situation that the higher command was at one time seriously considering the plan of abandoning them completely so as to give the gunners freer play with the German positions and attempt to blow them bodily out. This solution of the problem was ultimately rejected, and the orders were to hold on at any cost. As brigade relieved brigade this was done in succession by the 31st, the 19th, 24th and

26th the last-named regiment being still in Crater 6 on the morning of April 18th.

Before proceeding, however, to the story of the craters it may be as well to remind the reader, even if a few facts must be repeated, of the precise position of affairs.

On the night of April 11th-12th, the 5th Brigade carried out its relief of the 4th. On the morning of the 13th the position of the various regiments was as follows: The 22nd held our trenches on the right, the 25th were in the centre and the 26th on the left and in the craters. The 24th were in reserve. Compared with the storm of battle which had been raging, the times were comparatively quiet, except for the occupants of the advanced post.

The rise to the knoll of St. Eloi is a gradual one, but the slope of the ground now gave the Germans the dominating position, and the very force of the explosion of mines they had confirmed their advantage. Looking out from Craters 6 and 7 at night the dimly-seen outlines of Craters 4 and 5 loomed out on the sky-line overshadowing the minor emplacements, which were in the hands of the Canadians. By day, from a distance of about 25 yards, it was possible for the enemy to see right down into the cups of Craters 6 and 7 over the flattened and crumbling edges, and no man moved there save at the peril of his life. The daylight bombardments were fierce and intensive, for the Germans had the range to a nicety with their trench mortars. The evenings were enlivened by periodical bombing assaults from the higher ground. Under these conditions the digging of a proper defensive position could not be carried out, and in this inferno the successive parties of the 5th Brigade continued for five days. One must picture the garrison looking out in the darkness on a serrated ridge illuminated moment to moment by the light of star-shells and wondering at what instant the hostile rush would come. Loneliness is a great feature in war; and loneliness here was carried to its extreme. The communication with the shattered defences of the old front-line trenches in the rear was even by night fitful and uncertain. By day all touch over the intervening ground of 40 yards was hopeless, except now and again for a daring runner who took his life in his hands and usually lost it. The carrier pigeons were killed by shell-shock\*; the supply of food, water and ammunition was precarious. Many units of the garrison went without any sleep, except the doze of sheer exhaustion, for three or four nights on end for to sleep

soundly might mean to wake to instant death. The ground underfoot was a morass and the sky above charged with falling shell. So terrific was the bombardment that on one occasion Crater 6 had to be abandoned chiefly owing to the annihilation of its defenders.

Under these adverse circumstances the successive regiments of the 5th Brigade infantry, the Germans with all their military virtues suffer from one defect of imagination. They can never believe that small bodies of men, unsupported and beyond the control of the higher command, will hold on to untenable positions, or will remain fighting units long after they have been beaten by all the rules of war. This error accounts for the failure to pursue after the battle of Le Cateau, and the disregard of the power of the British Army to "come again," which led to the fatal wheel of von Kluck; it also accounts for the German neglect to push their undoubted advantage at various stages of the first and second battles of Ypres. They could not believe that men would resist so boldly who had nothing in reserve.

On a lesser scale the position in the craters and behind them was the same as in these historic combats. The reconstruction of the front or old British line by the 5th Brigade was only beginning; the second line was not in a satisfactory state; the difficulty of bringing up more troops into the advance position was almost insuperable. The Germans had a chance, had they known it, of pushing through, but the 5th Brigade held the fort until the opportunity had long passed away.

The great concentration of reserves, the massed attack delivered shoulder to shoulder with unflinching courage in the face of a devastating fire, is familiar to the Teutonic mind, which yet seems unable to realise that the democracy of Great Britain, France and Canada can produce men who can do their military duty without the support of carefully arranged reserves.

As to the state of the craters and the line it may be better to call independent witnesses.

General Watson had made a tour of the whole position on the morning of the 12th and reported that the 21st Battalion were quite wrong in thinking that in the attack of the 9th-10th they had got anywhere near Crater 2. They were, in fact, never nearer than 70 yards of it. This statement is confirmed by all the evidence, though no doubt the attackers were, in the dark and confusion, unable to ascertain where they were. The General also reported that the first line, that

\*The last message dating the 15th.



**Pte. J. R. Weyant**  
Enlisted in the 57th Battalion on  
July 24, 1915. Age 22. Wounded  
on April 9, 1917.



**Private D. A. Wetman**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion in  
February 2, 1916. Age 19. Went  
overseas in July, 1916.



**Pte. Geo. I. Weyford**  
Enlisted in the 38th Battalion on  
March, 1915. Age 18. Killed in  
action on November 11, 1915.



**Lance-Corporal Jay. R. Weymond**  
Enlisted in the 57th Battalion on  
August 1, 1915. Age 25. Trans-  
ferred to 87th Batt. Went to France.



**Pte. M. J. Weyler**  
Enlisted in the 19th Battalion in  
December, 1916. Age 11. Gassed  
and shell shocked in May, 1917.



**Sergeant J. T. Whelan**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion on  
August 27, 1916. Age 27. Went  
to England.



**Sergeant J. W. Whelan**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion at  
the age of 21 years.



**Sergeant James Whelan**  
Enlisted as cook at the supply  
depot.



**Pte. F. Whelan**  
Enlisted in the 24th Battery on  
July 13, 1915. Age 36. Went over  
seas on July 22, 1916.



**Pte. H. White**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion  
August 22. Wounded while serving in  
France.



**Private A. White**  
Enlisted in the 38th Battalion at  
the age of 25 years.



**Pte. Evan H. White**  
Enlisted in the 24th Battalion in  
August, 1916. Age 26. Trans-  
ferred to 38th Battalion in France.



**Pte. Edward E. White**  
Enlisted in the 18th Battalion in  
November, 1915. Age 23. Went  
overseas on September 26, 1916.



**Private Percy R. White**  
Enlisted in the 9th Battalion in  
February, 1915. Age 32. In  
hospital missing on May 16, 1918.



**Edmund Chas. White**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battery in  
1916. Age 21. Went overseas.



**Private John Whitehouse**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion  
Transferred to P.C. 4.1 on June  
6, 1918.



**Private A. B. Whitehouse**



**Lance-Corporal H. A. Wright**  
Enlisted in the 18th Battalion in  
February, 1915. Age 22 years.  
Went overseas on June 17, 1916.



**Private F. H. Wright**  
Enlisted in the 18th Battalion on  
March 22, 1916. Age 43. Wounded  
while serving in France.



**Bombardier Percy N. Wymond**  
Enlisted in the 3rd Battery on May  
17, 1916. Went overseas on May 26,  
1916. Killed in action, Sept. 8, 1918.



**SARGEANT ALFRED WILCOX**  
Enlisted on March 1, 1918, at the age of 20 years. Went overseas in April, 1918.



**CORPORAL RAYMOND WILCOX**  
Enlisted in the 221st Battalion at the age of 26 years.



**SARGEANT G. F. WILCOX**  
Enlisted in the 4th Canadian Mounted Rifles in December, 1911. Went to France.



**PRIV. GEORGE ALFRED WILCOX**  
Enlisted in the 25th Battery in December, 1918. Went to France.



**LIEUTENANT F. H. WILLIAMS**  
Enlisted in the 14th Battalion on April 22, 1918. Age 19 years.



**LIEUTENANT F. NORMAN WILLIAMS**  
Enlisted in the 13th C.S.B. on May 29, 1917. Age 29. Went overseas on June 20, 1917.



**PRV. E. W. WILLIAMS**  
Enlisted in the 12nd A. H. S. and spent two years on active service.



**PRV. JOHN WILLIAMS**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion on May 11, 1915. Age 25. Went overseas on June 15, 1915.



**PRV. LEONARD WILLIAMS**  
Enlisted with the Mechanical Transport on November 25, 1918. Age 26. Went overseas on Jan. 1, 1919.



**PRV. ARTHUR WILLIAMS**  
Enlisted in the 11th Battalion on January 16, 1917. Age 29. Wounded in June, 1917. Trans. to H. P. 1.



**PRV. LEONARD WILLIAMS**  
Enlisted in the 11th Battalion on May 22, 1916. Went overseas in September, 1916.



**PRV. A. H. WILLIAMS**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion on October 25, 1911. Age 21. Wounded on December 10, 1913.



**PRV. A. P. WILLIAMS**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion on October 28, 1913. Age 30. Went overseas on May 6, 1915.



**PRV. JOHN WILLIAMS**  
Enlisted in the 25th Battalion in February, 1917. Age 32. Transferred to the 6th Battalion.



**BOMBARDIER LEONARD WILLIAMS**  
Enlisted in the 11th Battery on September 3, 1916. Age 20. Went to France.



**PRV. HOWARD WILLIAMS**  
Enlisted in the 152nd Battalion in February, 1918. Age 19. Transferred to the C.A.M.F. in France.



**PRV. NORMAN WILLIAMS**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion in February, 1916. Age 37. Was wounded on May 31, 1916.



**PRV. W. L. WILLIAMS**  
Enlisted in the 17th Battalion in August, 1915. Age 31. Went overseas in August, 1916.



**PRV. H. WILLIAMS**  
Enlisted in the A.M.F. in December, 1916. Age 19. Went overseas in March, 1917.



**PRV. HOWARD WILLIAMS**  
Enlisted in the 9th Battalion on February 17, 1918. Age 41. Went overseas on September 5, 1916.

is, the old British line of trenches, was in a very battered state for defence. He regarded the construction work on Crater 1, described in the last chapter, as excellent, and this must go to the credit of the 1th Brigade and the 21st and 24th Battalions.

On April 12th Lieut. Vernon, of the Intelligence Department, was sent down by the Corps Commander to investigate the situation. He failed to penetrate the error between Craters 4 and 5 and 6 and 7, like everyone else, but his account of the craters is of great interest in view of what followed.

"CRATER No. 7. This is in our hands, and is a shallow crater about forty yards across; the rims are flat and not high and do not dominate the enemy's new line as to elevation. This crater has no protection from enemy's fire except on the front side (inside), no trenches or paradoss exist on the rear (north) side, and this side is not occupied by our troops, as it is constantly exposed to rifle and machine-gun fire.

"The communication trench leading to this crater from the north-east is now being improved (fifty men, engineers, working during night), but as yet affords only limited protection; its route includes old mine craters and shell-holes.

"CRATER No. 6. This is in our hands, and is approached through Crater No. 7 by a ruined shell-wrecked trench along which one has to crawl on hands and knees, and it is constantly sniped at and constantly under observation by enemy flares.

"The crater is deep, about forty yards across, and affords much better protection than No. 7. Its rims are higher, but the Germans so dominate it from their trench in front that our garrison had to keep their heads down; the rims are constantly swept by rifle and machine-gun fire. It is built up with some works on the inside facing the enemy, and garrisoned by an officer, men and machine-gun.

In the light of these facts it was decided to make various arrangements for the improvement of the defence, particularly for the linking-up of the craters with the old British line by a communication trench. It proved impracticable, however, to carry out the whole of the scheme, though 3,000 were turned on to the various works.

The Germans were in a comparatively enviable position. The lie of the ground was with them and the protection afforded by their own craters adequate. Their knowledge of the precise state of affairs was also more accurate, and in consequence they were better served by their gunners. They pos-

sessed, in addition, the support trenches dug by the 2nd Division on the nights of April 3rd-4th and 5th-6th. They could use the trenches north of the craters as the basis of their own new front line, and the ones south as retiring points whenever our artillery fire became unbearable. None the less, according to the accounts of prisoners, they suffered severely, and the artillery barrage made it impossible for them to bring up strong supports. This did not prevent them taking the offensive as soon as our own counter-attacks had ceased.

On the morning of the 14th, as has been related, they four times attempted to take the Canadian Craters 6 and 7 by bombing assaults but the 25th Battalion repulsed them every time. Simultaneously an attempt was made to oust the garrison of Crater 1. The enemy to the number of 25 charged boldly across the open in broad daylight. This position had, however, as related in the previous chapter, been considerably strengthened, and Lieut. Farish, the grenade officer of the 25th Battalion, who took over the command on April 13th, had extended the outpost line towards Crater 2, and drove back the assailants without much difficulty, but with considerable loss to them. In fact, our position in Crater 1 can never be said to have been seriously threatened, for the ground gave the Germans no special advantage.

At dawn on the 15th, the bombing assault on the Craters 6 and 7 began again, this time preluded by a hellish bombardment of trench mortars and heavy guns. Communication with the main position was absolutely broken, and runner after runner failed to get through. Man after man was killed, wounded or driven back in the attempt. The 25th, however, maintained their position until they were relieved by parties of the 25th on the following day, when Lieut. Lamb took over Crater 7 and Capt. Sutherland, Crater 6. At 10:15 p.m. the newcomers had to repulse a strong bombing attack by the enemy. Like others of the very gallant men who held the advance posts, they seem to have been of opinion that their retention served no useful purpose and was in fact impracticable, except at the cost of a continuous drain of human life. They speak of the isolation of the positions, of the dominating outlook of the enemy, and watching that enemy improving his defences without any interference from our guns while they themselves were subjected to an almost continuous fire. All this is no doubt true, but it must be remembered that on this day (the 16th) the aeroplanes for the first time were able to soar into the heavens,

and look down on the real position of the earth. Up to this date, then, the higher command were informed that we were holding essential positions right in the heart of the enemy's line, and that every shell fired by our guns would be a positive danger to the Canadian garrison. It was only as the weather grew calm that the true facts of the case emerged. In any case, the higher command of the 2nd Division had no cause to blame itself. General Turner's information from below had been incorrect; in spite of this lack of knowledge his instinct for a practical situation, innate in all real soldiers, had shown itself on every occasion. But the further we get from the front the more difficult it is to arrive at truth, and the Corps and Army Commanders are hardly to be blamed if they were wrongly informed as to facts when Company and Battalion Commanders in the firing line were, with the utmost sincerity, reporting that they occupied points which, as a matter of fact, were never in their possession.

The slope of the ground, as at Hooge and Zillebeke, dominated the position; as soon as the Germans held the mound and rise at St. Eloi their advantage of sight was such that the free movements of troops was impossible. Intelligence could not be obtained, and the co-ordination of the various units became a matter of practical impossibility. On the other side of the ridge the Germans, screened from any accurate artillery observation on their immediate front, were able to move with comparative impunity. The only answer was a counter-attack on a far more extended area.

It is one of the fallacies of people who talk about modern warfare to say that ground is nothing. A good trench, forty or fifty yards' fire zone, and sound wire in front will no doubt protect resolute infantry against a frontal attack. But the whole movement and massing of troops for such an attack, the supply of provisions, ammunition and reliefs, the ordinary workaday business which makes the existence of an army possible, can hardly be carried out in the face of an enemy who can watch every move on the board, while the higher command can see practically nothing of what is happening on the other side of the hill. It may be possible for troops to carry on under these conditions, but it is neither usual nor expedient.

At noon on April 17th, the 24th Battalion was relieved by the 26th; they had been twenty-four hours in the advance post, the ordinary time for anyone occupying a position of great stress and danger. The frequency of

the relief speaks more eloquently than words of the strain to which the various garrisons had been subjected. The 26th were in their turn relieved by the 29th Battalion of the 6th Brigade on the night of April 18th-19th. These latter troops had suffered severely during the original fighting at St. Eloi; but as the other brigades had done their turn in the trenches it was imperative that the 6th Brigade should relieve them.

The next day the end came suddenly and the defence collapsed. Lieut. Myers, of the 29th Battalion, with forty men was in occupation of the left hand Crater 6, and Lieut. Biggs, of the same regiment, held Crater 7 on the right. During the morning all was quiet, but shortly after two o'clock the enemy started an intense bombardment, which made the craters practically untenable. Very few men remained alive or unwounded after three hours. The shelling on the right-hand crater was particularly severe, and some of the survivors got along the shallow communication trench into Crater 6. They discovered, however, that their comrades were in no better case than themselves. The men were buried over and over again, and the rifles, in spite of their breech covers, finally refused to work. When all resistance had been annihilated, some forty or fifty Germans started to come across. As far as can be ascertained, Lieut. Biggs appears to have given permission to his remaining few and weaponless men to surrender. Lieut. Myers, who exhibited a most indomitable spirit, resisted to the last, firing one round from a discarded rifle and blazing off his own revolver at the advancing enemy. These were the only shots left in the hands of the defence. Finally, although already wounded, he suggested to the remains of his command that they should endeavor to retire across the fire-swept open country rather than fall into German hands. Five men, two of them wounded, made this desperate attempt, "and as the remainder," says Lieut. Myers, "seemed disinclined to take the risk, I gave them my sanction to surrender, as the Germans were then almost across to the crater." Of the five men and the officer, three were wounded before they started, and only one came in untouched; none the less they succeeded in making good their escape. Of these, one was Private Harding, who had come in from Crater 7, after having his own brother and three other men killed by his side. They were the only survivors of the garrison the remainder being all killed or taken prisoners. It is, as a matter of fact, very difficult to conceive and quite impossible to describe



Pte. Wilmore



Pte. Arthur Wilson  
Enlisted in the 72nd Battalion at  
the age of 19. Killed in action on  
April 5, 1918 after two years' service



Pte. A. Wilson  
Enlisted in the 148th Artillery at  
the age of 22. Killed in action on  
November 6, 1917.



Corp. H. Wilson  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion in  
August, 1914. Age 24. Went  
overseas in October, 1914.



Sgt. Major Glen Wilson



Gunner E. Wilson  
Enlisted in the 51st Battery on  
February 27, 1916. Age 21. Went  
overseas on September 19, 1916.



Corp. H. A. Wilson  
Enlisted in the 11th Battalion on  
August 11, 1914. Went overseas  
May 10, N.W. Ireland in 1885.



Pte. Harvey S. Wilson  
Enlisted in the 16th Battery on  
November 1, 1915. Age 28. Was  
wounded at the Somme in Nov. '16



Pte. Lindsay J. Wilson  
Enlisted in the Royal Flying Corps  
on June 24, 1917. Age 25. Went  
overseas in February, 1918.



Pte. M. Wilson  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion on  
August 8, 1914. Age 45. Gassed  
and shell-shocked. Discharged



Pte. Peter Wilson  
Enlisted with the Mechanical Trans-  
ports in May, 1915. Age 45. Went  
overseas in May, 1915. Returned



Driver H. H. Wilson



Pte. J. F. Wilson



Pte. Tim Wilson  
Enlisted in the Artillery on March  
9, 1916, at the age of 15 years



Driver E. W. Wilson  
Enlisted with the Signal Corps as  
an Employee. Age 38. Went to  
France



Pte. S. A. Wilson  
Enlisted as a 1st Lieutenant in  
August 1914. Went overseas in  
September, 1914.



Pte. W. A. Wilson  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion in  
August, 1915. Age 19. Went  
overseas in April, 1916



Pte. W. A. Wilson  
Enlisted in the Grenadier Guards at  
the age of 18. Killed in action on  
September 10, 1916



Pte. W. J. L. Wilson  
Enlisted with the Signal Corps on  
July 29, 1911. Age 19. Went to  
England.



Pte. Jim Wilson  
Enlisted in a Forester Battalion on  
September 9, 1917. Age 26. Went  
to France



**GUNNAR J. M. WILSON**  
Enlisted in the 12nd Battery in April, 1917. Age 27. Went to France.



**PTE. T. M. WILSON**  
Enlisted in the Army Service Corps in 1917. Age 29 years. Went to France.



**PTE. W. S. WILSON**  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion in March, 1917. Age 19. Discharged from results of pleuro pneumonia.



**PTE. E. J. WISON**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion in August 24, 1915. Age 40. Went overseas in June, 1916.



**PTE. JIM WISON**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion in August 24, 1915. Age 17. Was wounded twice while in France.



**PTE. ALEX WISON**  
Enlisted and went to France where he was wounded twice during the Battle of the Somme.



**PTE. WM WISTER**  
Enlisted with the Canadian Engineers in May 1, 1915. Transferred to the R.E.C. in January, 1916.



**PTE. FRANCIS WISON**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion in May, 1916. Went overseas.



**PTE. JOHN WISON**  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion in August 24, 1915. Age 17. Two years on active service. Sick. France to 2nd Bat.



**PTE. H. A. F. WITSENBORG**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion in June, 1916. Age 23. Went overseas in May, 1917.



**PTE. H. WITSENBORG**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion in June, 1916. Age 24. Went overseas in February, 1917.



**PTE. F. WITSENBORG**  
Enlisted in March, 1917. Age 23. Went overseas on April 26, 1917.



**PTE. A. WISON**  
Enlisted in the 13th Battalion in March 20, 1916. Age 38. Went overseas in October 13, 1916.



**PTE. JOHN J. WOON**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion in November, 1914. Age 24. Went overseas on May 6, 1915.



**PTE. FRANK J. WOON**  
Enlisted in the 3rd Battalion in September, 1914. Age 27. Went overseas in March, 1916.



**PRIVATE JAMES WOON**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion in June 11, 1914. Age 31. Went overseas 7 August, 1915.



**CONST. J. H. WOON**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion in August 11, 1914. Wounded three times. Discharged Sept. 1, 1917.



**PTE. WM J. WOON**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion in November, 1914. Age 25. Was wounded at the Battle of the Somme.



**BOMB. H. H. WOON**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion in November, 1915. Age 22. Died of wounds.



**PTE. WM JOHN WOON**  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion in February 1, 1915. Age 23. Transferred to the 2nd Battalion.

exactly what the defenders of the craters had been through, and it is wonderful that the men who escaped retained their sanity. Sergt. H. Bostel, of the 29th, has, however, left such a clear and convincing record of his experience that I prefer to use his own words rather than to give it second-hand.

"I was one of the party of 40 men under Lieut. Myers, 29th Battalion, and went forward to occupy Crater 6 left at about 12 midnight April 18th. We posted out sentries as soon as we got in and relieved a party of the 29th Battalion under Lieut. Ross. During the morning everything was quiet until about 2 p.m. when the enemy light artillery whizzbangs, and possibly minenwerfers

were firing on Crater 6 left, the one which we were in. This continued for about three-quarters of an hour, during which time we had no casualties whatever. There was no shelling for about one-quarter of an hour, and then they opened up with heavy shells, which fell just on the right front of the crater, and afterwards got direct hits on the centre of the crater, and in my section I had two killed and four wounded. This was about 3:30 p.m. The heavy shelling continued for about half an hour, but there were no casualties, as my section took what cover there was. During the bombardment, Mr. Myers was badly wounded. He, however, gave orders that immediately the bombardment ceased all men were to 'man' the parapet. The bombardment ceased about 4:30 p.m. We then finished dressing the wounded. Sergt. Slaughter went around detailing men to posts and duties. I remained with my section of nine men. It must have been about 5:15 p.m. when they opened up again, as I remember Sergt. Slaughter inquiring for me about 4:55 p.m. 'What time it was, and if the rifles were clean and ready.' I might have mentioned that during the bombardment Mr. Myers tried to get a message through by pigeon, but they were killed by this bombardment which was terrific. Our wounded were killed in this bombardment, being blown to pieces, and many men were buried in their dug-outs. It was impossible for the remainder to render assistance, although several attempts were made. It was raining, and water was flowing from the right crater to the left, and it was practically impossible to move, as the ground within the crater was like porridge except in a few places. During this bombardment we had many casualties. I saw personally eight men knocked out by one large shell. We half expected that an attack would follow after this, that the Germans opened up rifle fire from the trenches

along the crater. At the same time the bombardment was continued. The fire of the German heavies now seemed to be concentrated on our next crater. Some men came across from the right crater into the left crater. Sergt. Platt told me that the order had been passed along saying that we were to close into the left crater, as there appeared to be less shelling in it. The German rifle fire continued, and we expected that at every moment they would come across. I discussed the question with Sergt. Slaughter of sending back a message, to warn our rear lines, but he said it was hopeless for any man to try to get through that fire in time to be of any assistance, and it was thought that it would be impossible to bring reinforcements up to us in any case. Mr. Myers came out of his dug-out with his wounds bandaged up and shouted 'Come on, boys; we will make a fight for it.' We all came out of our shelters. I had been buried no less than four times and the shells were splashing mud all over the place. We covered our rifles with sandbags, but it was impossible to keep them in working order, owing to the terrible state of the ground. Sergt. Slaughter left me and went to his own platoon. I calculate that we had fifteen to twenty men left. By this time there were fifty or sixty Germans coming across. I should say there were three rifles actually capable of firing, and these opened up. Mr. Myers used his revolver and then seized a rifle, but was only able to fire one round out of it. I then said to Mr. Myers, 'Are we going to make a fight for it?' and he said, 'Yes, boys.' It appeared to us that in the other crater the Germans had got up to the remaining garrison and had overpowered them, as I distinctly saw one or two men put up their hands. They were standing thigh deep in mud, and it seemed absolutely hopeless for them to do anything else but surrender. I saw Mr. Biggs and three or four of his men on the enemy's side of the crater. All this time I might mention that the enemy had a machine-gun playing right across the craters and his artillery fire was extremely accurate on our side of the craters where Mr. Myers and our party was. Shortly after this we decided to retire, as we had no means of putting up any resistance, and rather than be taken prisoners decided to get back and give information and ask for a counter-attack. We then started out with a party of three. Mr. Myers was wounded and had to be assisted, also Private McDonald who was wounded in the back and neck, and a machine-gun man, I think named Whelan, who was wounded in the face, joined us

shortly after we left, and later on one of the pigeon men overtook us. I do not know where he came from. The remainder of our small party in the craters must have been killed or taken prisoners. It was about 11 p.m. when we got back to Voormezele, where we left the wounded."

The craters were thus lost. The view that they were untenable was obviously shared by the Germans, who made no attempt to occupy them except by way of roving patrols. On the morning of the 20th Major Tait, of the 29th, and a small party made a bold and complete reconnaissance of Crater 6, which he found quite deserted. "The crater lips have been so knocked about that there is no sign of any edge, and the whole is a mass of slimy mud full of dead bodies." On the same evening Lieut. Jackson, of the 29th, took a patrol over the abandoned ground and found it clear except for a party of five Germans who made off as soon as they were seen. The opinion of the regimental officers on the spot was, however, conclusive against re-entering a position from which they had literally been blown out, and their view was accepted by the higher command, whose

aeroplane information enabled them to tell that the main crater line had been lost on April 6th, and that the retention of the small craters was merely an embarrassment to our own gunners. The position in Crater 1, maintained throughout the fighting of the 19th, remained definitely in our hands.

The story of the craters is like that of most of the battle of St. Eloi, one of misfortune for the 2nd Division; but it is not one of blame. The successive regiments who held the outposts were from the very outset at a great disadvantage compared with their enemies. They were not, and could not be, properly supported by their own gunners while the enemy's artillery was pounding them to pieces.

They endured the horrors of this experience with fortitude, and repelled the earlier assaults with success. But their defences were like a child's castle on the sand, as wave after wave creeps up the shore on an incoming tide. The outlines became blurred and faded under the remorseless gunfire, until the final wave quietly and calmly swept the 29th out of existence. Of a garrison of eighty men, one returned un wounded.

## ACHIEVEMENTS IN 1918

### Military Effort

During the year 1918 Canada's war effort reached the peak in some directions. It is true that the number of men sent overseas was smaller in that year than in 1916 or 1915, but in other ways the year 1918 found Canadian organization perfected to a great degree of excellence, the executive machinery in connection with the war effort, both in men and money, working smoothly, and a determination among the people to make every necessary sacrifice for the triumph of the Allied arms.

It was not an easy task to continue Canadian war participation at the rate that characterized the first year of the war. No longer was the struggle in Europe regarded as a glorious adventure. Wounded men had returned in large numbers and while their tales of the battlefield fired the imagination of hundreds who had not yet hearkened to the call, yet the visible evidence of hardship and suffering acted as a deterrent to enlistment. Canadians were never cowards, but it is a regrettable fact that even after three and one half years of war many thousands of the young men of this country had not realized that

their duty pointed overseas. The consequence was that there was a slump in enlistment and more than local opposition to the operation of the Military Service Act.

In spite of these difficulties Canada made a splendid showing in this year. The drafted men, once they got into the uniform and reported to their units, entered heartily into the spirit of the game; in barracks or in training camps they proved good, willing soldiers, and those of them who saw service overseas fought with the cool courage and utter disregard of self that contributed so greatly to the splendid reputation justly won by the volunteer contingents that had preceded them.

To appreciate the 1918 effort in the way of sending men to service it is necessary to refer briefly to the work that had been done in the three preceding years. In 1914, when war broke out, Canada's permanent military force consisted of some 3,000 men. From that time until the armistice was signed on November 11th, 1918, the number enlisted was 595,441. This total was made up as follows:



**PTE. B. WOODS**  
Enlisted in the 75th Battalion on August 24, 1915. Age 24. Was dangerously wounded at Vimy Ridge.



**Sgnt. SAMUEL WOODS**  
Enlisted in the 100th Battalion. Age 22. Was wounded on August 18, 1917.



**SAPPER ED. C. WOODF**  
Enlisted with the 7th Barbican Troupe on May 24, 1917. Age 19. Went overseas on June 20, 1917.



**SAPPER ED. C. WOODF**  
Enlisted with the 5th Divisional Signal Corps on April 1, 1916. Age 19. Went overseas Sept. 23, 1916.



**CORP. J. A. WOODHAM**  
Enlisted on June 19, 1915. Age 31. Went overseas in July, 1917. Was wounded on February 20, 1918.



**PTE. T. P. WRIGHT**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion at the age of 31 years.



**PTE. WM. J. WRIGHT**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion on February 11, 1915. Killed in action on July 29, 1916.



**GUNNER FRANK WYTHE**  
Enlisted in the 52d Battery in May, 1917. Age 28. Went overseas in January, 1918.



**SAPPER HARRY A. WYMAN**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion on March 6, 1916. Age 25. Went overseas in March, 1917.



**STAFF Sgnt. H. S. WYNN**  
Enlisted in the 212d Battalion on August 24, 1916.



**PTE. F. FRANK YONSON**  
Enlisted in the Signal Corps on December 1, 1916. Age 19. Transferred to the 7th Reserve P.I.C. I.I.



**PTE. WM. E. YONSON**  
Enlisted in the 210th Battalion on June 25, 1916. Age 15. Went overseas in August 29, 1916.



**LT. F. H. MCCALLUM**



**CAPT. G. H. MCCALLUM**



**PTE. C. MACPAIL**



**PTE. WM. WARDEN**



PTC. CECIL ARMSTRONG



LASCOCOMB, T. ATKINS  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion on  
August 12, 1916. Transferred to  
the 17th Battalion. Returned.



PTC. A. HAYANO



PTC. WG. BLANKFORT



LIMEY, J. H. BOWEN  
Recruiting Officer.



PTC. DANIEL BURPEE  
Enlisted in the 27th Battalion.  
Wounded in France and won the  
Military Medal.



LT. NORMAN GORDON CAMPBELL  
Enlisted in the 1st Battery.  
Killed at Passendale, November  
9, 1918.



PTC. D. A. CAREY  
Enlisted in the 38th Battalion.  
Age 22. Returned on April 19,  
1918.



PTC. WM. J. CASSIDY  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion. Re-  
ported missing on November 18, 1916.  
Later reported killed in action.



PTC. H. CONLEY



PTC. WM. FRANK



PTC. JOHN DEAN  
Enlisted in the 230th Battalion.



PTC. DOLSON, B.



PTC. SAMUEL DAVIS  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion in  
1915.



PTC. GORDON DAVIS  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion in  
1915. Killed in action on October  
30, 1917.



PTC. FRED, DENIS  
Enlisted in the 136th Battalion  
Returned in March, 1918, as  
medically unfit.



PTC. DENIS DENIS  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion in  
1915. Went to France.



PTC. A. J. DORNITO



PTC. ALBERT DYSTARMAN  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion.  
Transferred to the 156th Battalion.



PTC. S. DYMESS

## Our Heroes in the Great World War

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| Obtained by voluntary enlistment                    | 465,981 |
| Draftees or volunteers after M.S.A. came into force | 83,355  |
| Granted leave or discharged                         | 24,333  |
| Overseas service other than C.E.F.                  | 21,169  |

Total 595,411

The latter detail includes 12,902 men enlisted in the Royal Air Force.

Of the total number enlisted, 418,052 men had gone overseas up to November 15th, 1918, the last consignment of soldiers from Canada reaching the scene of action the day the armistice was signed while others arrived in England during the next three days.

Up to December 31st, 1914, the sum total of Canadian overseas troops was represented by those immortals who comprised the First Contingent. They had the real work to do, the genuine hardships to face and when the history of this war is written in years to come, when deeds of valor and noble achievements are regarded in the proper perspective the men of the First Contingent will occupy a position well in the forefront. Compared to those who followed them they had little comfort, trenches in France in those days were little more than hastily dug ditches, the permanent structures of sand-bags and cement came later. In 1915 there was a rush to the colors, but 1916 was the banner year and during that period more than 165,000 of Canada's best and bravest journeyed to Flanders. The likelihood of a conscriptive legislation caused a slump in recruiting in 1917; those who enlisted did so from motives of duty and duty only; for the glamor of war had departed it was recognized as a serious deadly business conducted with skill and the utmost scientific precision. Moreover, the days were dark as the enemy had scored success after success and there seemed little hope that the tide would speedily turn. This was the situation when 1918 opened. The Military Service Act was in force and was generally well accepted, although opposition strenuous and bitter was manifested in many important centres. However, from January 1st, 1918, up to November 15th, 1918, men to the number of 73,630 had crossed the ocean, or about the same number as the approximated casualties for the year which had been unofficially estimated at 73,000. On September 30th last, six weeks prior to the signing of the armistice and the cessation of hostilities, the Canadian army on the continent numbered approximately 160,000 effective fighting men, while 116,000 more were in England awaiting the call to the front.

The total casualties sustained by the Canadian Expeditionary Force as reported

on January 15th, 1919, and covering the whole period of the war, were 218,433, made up as follows:

|                  |         |
|------------------|---------|
| Killed in action | 35,684  |
| Died of wounds   | 12,147  |
| Died of disease  | 1,057   |
| Wounded          | 155,839 |
| Prisoners of war | 3,049   |
| Presumed dead    | 4,682   |
| Missing          | 398     |
| Died in Canada   | 2,287   |

Total 218,433

The foregoing table indicates that the total deaths, including men presumed dead and missing, are 59,545. By periods the casualties in approximate figures were sustained as follows:

|                          |        |
|--------------------------|--------|
| Before December 31, 1915 | 11,500 |
| Calendar Year, 1916      | 56,500 |
| Calendar Year, 1917      | 71,500 |
| Calendar Year, 1918      | 73,000 |

In connection with the casualties, it affords an interesting commentary upon the intensity of the fighting to note that, proportionately to the time engaged, 1918 showed the greatest number. During the full year of 1916 the casualties in the Canadian forces averaged 1,086 per week, in 1917 the average had risen to 1,433 per week, while in 1918, during 46 weeks of actual fighting, the figure was 1,586 per week. Of course, deaths from disease and deaths in England are included in the casualty lists and credited to the year in which they occur, but nevertheless the comparison will hold good as a distinct evidence that the last ten and one half months of fighting were among the heaviest the boys from Canada had to face.

An indication of the manner in which the Canadian troops distinguished themselves in the field may be gleaned from a compiled list of merited honors conferred on members of the Canadian Expeditionary Force up to December 20th last, and it is interesting again to point out that as many honors were earned during the 1918 fighting as in any previous full year. The list follows:

|                             |       |
|-----------------------------|-------|
| Victoria Cross              | 63    |
| Distinguished Service Order | 513   |
| 1st Bar to the D.S.O.       | 41    |
| 2nd Bar to the D.S.O.       | 6     |
| Military Cross              | 1,882 |
| 1st Bar to the M.C.         | 99    |
| Distinguished Conduct Medal | 1,186 |
| 1st Bar to the D.C.M.       | 6     |
| Military Medal              | 6,897 |
| 1st Bar to the M.M.         | 271   |
| 2nd Bar to the M.M.         | 10    |
| Meritorious Service Medal   | 400   |
| Despatch Mention            | 3,333 |
| Royal Red Cross             | 192   |
| Other British Honors        | 226   |

Foreign decorations won by Canadians include 410 French, seven Belgian, seven Serbian, 28 Italian, eight Montenegrin and 159 Russian.

The part played in the war by Canadian womanhood is shown by the fact that 527

Nursing Sisters and 182 V.A.D. Nurses went overseas for service during 1918, by far the largest proportion of those who departed during the war as in that year the organization for V.A.D. work had reached its highest state of perfection.

### Naval Effort

Canada also did something in the way of naval effort in the year 1918, although, as the need in that direction was less urgent than in other fields of war work, the results attained were not so important. Something was also done in shipbuilding, although that industry had its inception of development in the year before. Yet 1918 saw it expand to a degree altogether unexpected and present indications point to even greater expansion in future.

At the outbreak of the war Canada's naval equipment consisted of two vessels, the "Niobe," stationed at Halifax, and the "Rainbow" at Esquimaux. The "Rainbow" was ready for sea and at once started to patrol the Pacific coast. She got as far south as Panama and to her credit are several ships carrying contraband of war. After the United States engaged in the struggle she became a depot ship on the Pacific coast and during 1918 was used to advantage in that capacity. The "Niobe" was commissioned for one year in September, 1914, and during that year patrolled thousands of miles, later becoming the depot ship for the Atlantic station and supplying numerous smaller craft which, during the year, had been taken over by the Naval Department.

There were scores of these small motor-driven vessels which day and night braved the fury of Atlantic waves and winds. Their speed and seaworthiness were their qualifications. They could not fight but they could run and in their line of occupation, ability to run was the most necessary qualification. In the whole year only three of these motor vessels were lost and they were victims of bad weather and heavy tides. None fell to the enemy. The mine-sweeping service inaugurated in 1914 was continued in 1918 on both the Atlantic and Pacific and hundreds of tons of mines were removed from the paths of shipping and safely deposited in Canadian or American ports.

Early in 1917 the Department of the Naval Service undertook to have 60 trawlers and 100 drifters built in Canada for the Imperial Government. These vessels were built on the St. Lawrence River and the Great Lakes and by the commencement of 1918 most of

them were ready for service. During that year all were at the duty for which they were constructed and the area patrolled stretched from the Straits of Belle Isle to the Bay of Fundy and from Quebec to the east of the Virgin Rocks. Within that area the department of the Naval Service had full control of all patrols, convoys, mine sweepers, fishing fleet protection, etc., and it is a matter for congratulation that during the entire period of war only one large vessel was destroyed by attack in that area. This affords valuable evidence of the efficiency with which the work was carried on.

At the date of the signing of the armistice, the personnel of Canada's naval service stood as follows:

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| Officers and Men of the Royal Canadian Navy                    | 749   |
| Officers and Men of the Royal Canadian Naval Volunteer Reserve | 1,374 |

In addition to the numbers noted, more than 1,700 men were enlisted in Canada for the Royal Navy in 1918 and are now on service abroad; 73 surgeon probationers and 580 probationary flight lieutenants were also secured for the Imperial service and did such splendid service that shortly before the signing of the armistice and the cessation of the fighting it had been intimated that more men from Canada would be most acceptable to the authorities overseas. Before these could be secured, however, the signing of the armistice removed the need of them.

### Shipbuilding

The year 1918 also marked the practical commencement of the development of the steel shipbuilding industry in Canada. Years ago, when the wind-jammer was the chief carrier of cargo and passengers over "the Seven Seas" Canada occupied a place in shipbuilding that was the envy and admiration of older nations. For instance, the City of St. John, N.B., ranked fourth in the British Empire in the quantity of shipping tonnage built and owned there. When steam supplanted sail, and steel took the place of wood, the British and American shipyards engaging in the business on a very large scale soon monopolized it and the Clyde, the Firth and the Tyne became centres of activity.



PT. FRANK HOWE  
Particulars not available.



GENSLER EDWARD W. DORIAN  
Enlisted in the 32nd Battery in  
January, 1916. Served in Bel-  
gium.



CAPT. WM. J. EGAN  
Enlisted in the 25th Battalion on  
December 28, 1915.



PT. JOHN EMARD  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion.



CAPT. F. N. K. FALES  
Enlisted in the 35th Battalion at  
the age of 24.



PT. FINSTER



PT. FIENBERG



PT. FRED GARBOTT  
Enlisted in the 25th Battalion.  
Served in France.



SARGE. CYRIL A. GRAHAM  
Enlisted with the Forestry Corps.  
Age 29. Went overseas on August  
7, 1917.



PT. S. GOUGHEN



CAPT. FRANK GRAHAM  
Enlisted in the C.A.M.C. in sep-  
tember, 1917. M.A. 1st Depot Unit,  
Vancouver. Served overseas since.



PT. WILFRED GRANT



SARGE. NORMAN E. HUXLEY  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion on  
November 11, 1914. Wounded at  
Ridgewood, Flanders. Returned.



PT. W. M. HOGAN  
Enlisted in the 47th Battalion.  
Age 32. Wounded twice while  
in France.



GENSLER CHAS. F. W. JOHNSTON  
Enlisted in the 72nd Battery in  
July, 1916. Age 22 years.



PT. H. JONES



PT. FRANK W. JOHNSTON  
Enlisted in the 62nd Battalion on  
January 3, 1915. Wounded while  
with 8th Battalion. Returned.



PT. H. C. LABRECQUE



PT. H. J. LABRECQUE



PTC. C. LALONDE  
Enlisted in the 57th Battalion in  
1915. Age 35 years.



PTC. HARRY LEVARD  
Enlisted in the 25th Battalion in  
1915. Age 38. Went to France.



PTC. DENNIS LOOK  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion.



PTC. ERNEST LOGAN  
Enlisted in a Pioneer Battalion in  
July 18, 1918. Went to France.



PTC. THOS. E. LLOYD



PTC. HENRY LLOYD  
Enlisted with the First Contingent.  
Returned to Canada in November  
1917.



PTC. R. LUTZ



CMR. GEO. MACDONALD  
Enlisted in the 75th Battalion in  
June, 1916. Wounded after five  
months' service in France. Ret'd.



PTC. JOHN H. MACDONALD  
Enlisted in the 23rd Battalion  
Age 19. Went to France.



PTC. H. L. MACDONALD  
Queen's P.V.C. Age 20. Drowned  
at sinking of Landing Craft on  
June 27, 1918.



PTC. GEO. F. MAHONEY  
Enlisted with the 1st C.I.A.C.



PTC. J. MAVES



PTC. J. P. MCADAMS



PTC. MCATOUR



PTC. MCPHEE



PTC. HARRY MEAD  
Enlisted in the 75th Battalion on  
July 27, 1916. Age 41. Killed in  
action on September 8, 1916.



PTC. ALBERT MILES  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion.



PTC. ARTHUR MILES  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion.



PTC. M. NEN  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion.



PTC. HARRY H. NESBITT  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion.

When the exigencies of war removed the hindrances of tons of shipping bottoms from availability for general carrying business and an effort was made all over the world to replace them, Canada got little or none of the business; but in 1917 a start was successfully made, new yards were established and soon it was found that all the business that could be handled could be secured. The development of wooden shipbuilding followed in the wake of steel. Yards sprung up almost over night and there was business for all. Owners of wooden vessels, which for years had earned but small dividends upon the invested capital, found themselves engaged in a most profitable business. Freight rates were high and vessels difficult to charter. The consequence was a great rush to build ships of all sorts. As rapidly as they were completed they were chartered and in more than one case the charter for one or two voyages paid the whole bill for construction. Then the Government took hold of the new industry and proceeded to do something to encourage and stabilize it. During the year 1918, the following ships were built to the order of the Imperial Munitions Board, the Department of Marine and private contractors.

Steel Vessels—15, with approximate dead weight carrying capacity of 208,167 tons.

Wooden Vessels—58, with approximate dead weight carrying capacity of 159,200 tons.

Thus we have in all 103 ships of various classes constructed in Canada in the past year with a total dead weight carrying capacity of approximately 367,367 tons. Not a bad commencement and one which promises well

for the future development of the industry for it is generally conceded that for years the demand for shipping tonnage will exceed the supply and therefore investment in such tonnage is bound to be productive of substantial and continuous profit.

The Government in its new shipbuilding programme have authorized contracts for 39 ships of 3,400 to 10,500 tons each, with a total dead weight tonnage of 233,350 tons. These ships are being, or will be built, at ten different Canadian shipyards.

In addition to the ships already mentioned, the Government, through the Department of the Naval Service, arranged for the building of the following vessels since the outbreak of war:

For the Imperial Government. Twelve submarines, 60 armed trawlers, 100 armed drifters, 550 coastal patrol motor boats and 21 steel lighters. All were in service in 1918; the lighters being sent to Mesopotamia where they were most effectively used on the shallow and dangerous rivers.

For the French Government. Six armed trawlers and 36 coastal motor boats were built. For the Russian Government one large armed ice breaker and six submarines, and for the Italian Government, six submarines.

Taken all in all, 1918 was a successful year from the standpoint of shipbuilding and with a new regulation to the effect that Canadian yards will be permitted to build for foreign registry the future promises an even greater measure of success. In shipbuilding, as in every other work to which they put their hand, Canadians showed that they could do as well as the best and better than most, and the story of the growth of this industry is one of the most interesting chapters of the whole history of war effort.

## SIR SAM BUCHES

### Canada's Military Genius

Back in the early seventies, but a few years after the Germans had evacuated Paris and marched back to their own country behind the Rhine River, one might have found, had he been there to see, in a backwoods school house, a young man who wielded the hickory, and who, to the best of his endeavors, prepared the young minds of the scholars in his charge for the battles of life ahead of them.

In many respects this young man did not vary from the average young man of the day. His grasp and understanding of human nature, however, was in later years to fit him for positions of high rank of which he then did not even dream. One quality of character, however, that stood out above all others was his combativeness.

Yes, this young man was a fighter, and looking at the succeeding years of his life, from that time onward, his pathway is marked by a series of battles. Sometimes for the stern necessities of life, others, political battles, and other fights in which there appeared no motive except the sheer love of fight.

It must be said, however, that not all the battles fought by this young man in the years ahead of him at that time, were successful ones, but, it can be said with certainty that failure cannot be laid at his door for the want of trying. When in a fight, his whole energy and resources were used to the very limit. He was a driver, and sometimes a hard driver, but in most cases, the results warranted the severe use of the lash and those who had been hardest driven became his best friends.

So year after year passed and in the course of time, he, as most red-blooded young men did at that time, became a member of the Canadian Militia. Here was ground and material where he could exercise and use the energy which a bounteous nature had so generously bestowed him. Here was the organization of the militia right at his hand, that had only to be put into use, and it can be said that he has used it to good advantage.

So, as time went on, this man who had started life as an obscure school-teacher, first began to loom in the public eye, with the latent possibilities of his power but beginning to be seen. As he was then known, Lieut.-Col. Sam Hughes, was a man to be loved and trusted. Never was a promise made by him which was not kept, if it were humanly possible to do so, and never was a friend betrayed.

Col. Hughes, as he was popularly known in the Militia, also at this time became a figure of some importance in the political world. As the Member to the Dominion House from the United Counties of Victoria and Haliburton, he has a proud record and in a political battle in his riding, is, and should be to his very last fight, unconquerable. At his home in Lindsay he is admired and respected by all, his political enemies included. The worst that they may say about him is that he has made mistakes, but in explanation they willingly advance the information that he made mistakes in trying to do those things which other men lacked the courage to attempt.

His political career led him along an upward path, until a short time previous to the outbreak of the great war in 1914, he had been appointed by the Premier as Minister of Militia and Defence. In this position he created a new influence throughout the country and those who had first refused to admit that he was right, he later impressed with the force of his ideas and plans. He impressed upon his colleagues the imminence of war with Germany and whether or not they had faith in his plans they at least gave heed to them and backed him up. So it was that throughout the country armouries and arsenals were erected and prepared. His great idea was preparation, and this idea he practically forced upon the Parliament of Canada by sheer determination and grit. People throughout the country ridiculed the idea of spending money on armouries. Nothing too mean or contemptible could be said about the Minister of Militia. Here was great capital for his political enemies, but, once

filled with an idea, it took more than bitter words or political antagonists to turn Col. Sam Hughes from what he considered to be his duty.

And so, like a flash of lightning in a clear sky, when the great war broke on that fateful day in 1914, Canada was prepared in so far as one man, who was far-seeing enough and who was so filled with genius as to understand what was brooding in the hell pots of Europe, could prepare her. But for his far sightedness, we would have been helpless. Nor was his labor ended there. The message was flashed to the Mother Country that Canada would stand by her to the limit. The task of getting men and sending them to England was placed on the shoulders of the Minister of Militia, and it can be safely said that no task was ever accepted more willingly than this. Here was the great thing for which his whole life-time had prepared him. Here was the opportunity, and like the faithful servant of his country that he was, he did not withdraw or shirk one iota.

A hasty conference of his immediate staff was arranged and orders were rapped out like commands on a battle-field with lightning-like rapidity. Here was not a time for long drawn out discussions and consultations upon the advisability of doing this or that. It was no time to talk of saving thousands, or even millions, of dollars. It was time to get men, not a battalion, not a brigade, not a division, but an army corps, so all protests were waived aside and every member of the Militia Department throughout Canada was set to work on the instant, work that suddenly broke away from the hours of commencing at nine and stopping at four, with two hours off for lunch, and sprung into the new idea of working 24 hours a day if necessary.

From his office in the Woods Building on Slater St., Ottawa, which is the headquarters office of the Department of Militia and Defence, Col. Hughes directed, almost personally, all mobilization and embarkation of troops during the first two months of the war after Canada's entry on August 4th, 1914. He added to his already efficient staff and provided heads of departments, taking, as a rule, men for these positions from their civilian walks in life. If there happened to be a particular job to be done, the Minister of Militia did not follow the customary way of doing it that is, through the department under the direction of which the work in question would ordinarily be done, but he broke away from and cut red tape right and left, picking his men with almost uncanny foresight.



PTK. J. DAKKY



PTK. BASIL GROGAN



S. J. GROGAN



PTK. D. GRELLETTE  
Enlisted in the 3th Canadian  
Battalion. Wounded while serving in  
France.



PTK. EDMUND J. PECH  
Enlisted in the Canadian Ordnance  
Corps. Age 18. Died on October  
1, 1918.



Private Henry Pech  
Enlisted in the Canadian Ordnance  
Corps. Served in England.



PTK. HONORE PAPINEAU



PTK. A. PAPINEAU



PTK. JOHN PAPINEAU



PTK. V. PAPILLON



SERGEANT ARTHUR PARDEE  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion at  
the age of 28. Went to France.



PTK. EDOUARD PARDEE  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion in  
1915. Age 19.



MAJOR J. L. PARNALL



PTK. JAMES PARNMENT  
Enlisted in the 32nd Battalion in  
1913. Age 30. Wounded twice  
while serving in France.



PTK. K. PATRY



PTK. P. PEADAR



PTK. W. A. PESSIER



PTK. Wm. PICH  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion.  
Transferred to the 10th Battalion.  
Went to France.



PTK. H. PIONYS  
Enlisted in the 3th Battalion.



Private Frank Henry Pion  
Enlisted in the 3th Battalion in  
October, 1916. Transferred to 10th  
Killed in action in March, 1918.



Pte. M. W. Proby



Seneit. A. Proby  
Enlisted in the 57th Battalion



Lieut. H. Grant Ranks  
Enlisted in the R.N.A.S. on March 21, 1917. To Italy on active service on December 1, 1917.



Corp. Chas. Hawkins  
Enlisted in the 224th Forestry Battalion.



Seneit. A. I. Ray  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion in May, 1915. Went in France.



Pte. B. Raymond



Pte. S. B. Raymond



Pte. W. A. Reid  
Enlisted in the 47th A. in December, 1917. Went in France.



Pte. E. Renaud



Corp. Arthur Renaud  
Enlisted in the Army Service Corps. Wounded three times while serving in France.



Pte. Wilfred Renaud  
Enlisted in the 57th Battalion in 1915. Was discharged as being medically unfit.



Pte. G. Renaud  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battery. Age 18. Wounded three times. Now ten months in active service.



Pte. Arthur Renaud  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion at the age of 15. A year and a half was in France. Four months in France.



Pte. Thomas Almonson Benson  
Enlisted in the 75th Battalion in November, 1915. Age 16. Ten months' service in France.



Pte. W. Benson



Herbert W. W. Broom  
Enlisted in the Mechanical Transport Corps on September 25, 1915. Went to France.



Pte. E. Broy



Pte. A. M. Broom  
Enlisted in the 1st Contingent in 1915. Age 19. Went in France.



Corp. E. Broom  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion in January, 1915. Age 21. Wounded and gassed. Died in Italy in '18.



Pte. Harry Robinson

One particular instance of this was his appointment of the late Col. R. S. Low to superintend the construction of the military camps throughout Canada. This appointment was a master stroke on the part of Col. Hughes. Many other instances of his clear-sightedness might be pointed out but this particular instance stands out above all others.

His immediate staff became fired with the zeal of the Minister himself and there is no doubt that part of the credit of the mobilization of the first contingent and the subsequent carrying on with the later contingents must reflect upon the shoulders of the various branches of the Militia Department. The Adjutant General, Quarter-Master General and the Chief of Staff were all officers of long standing and wide experience, but it cannot be gainsaid that to Col. Hughes himself was due the great credit for Canada's early effort in the war.

The story of the mobilization of the first contingent at Valcartier, to most of us, is old by now, but to many of us it must always remain new, because this mobilization and embarkation of 33,000 men of all ranks and branches of the service from their civilian walks of life to the soldier, embarked and on their way to the fields of honor within the space of six weeks, was touched by the hand of genius and where genius is, there must always be something new to be learned. We stand in awe to this day and cannot comprehend how it was accomplished.

It was not long after the outbreak of the war until Col. Hughes' work was shown the appreciation by the Mother Country which it deserved and as a fitting token of his reward he was knighted by King George. He was also appointed to the rank of Major-General, and later, again during the war, the British Government appointed him to the rank of Lieut.-General in the British Army.

From the day of the outbreak of war until the day in 1916 when General Sir Sam Hughes tendered his resignation as Minister of Militia and Defence to the Premier, he labored uncomplainingly and unceasingly toward one end and that **THE WINNING OF THE WAR.**

It is useless for one to say that he did not make some mistakes, for what man who labors as he labored could avoid making mistakes and especially when treading along new pathways, hitherto unknown. Seldom is such a volume of work, involving such a multiplicity of detail and demanding such foresight and initiative, thrown upon the

shoulders of one man as was thrown upon the shoulders of the Minister of Militia. It appears to the writer that the worst that may be said of Sir Sam is that he is not a diplomat, but on the other hand, what place would a diplomat have had if he had been Minister of Militia and Defence at the outbreak of the war when action, and not diplomacy, was needed.

Sir Sam made friends of the rank and file from the very beginning, but he did not like inefficiency in the officers and did not hesitate to tell them so wherever he found them. Another astounding characteristic was that he never, except very rarely, forgot the name of an officer or man whom he had once met and known. The writer was struck by this personally as a period of seven months had elapsed from the day he first met General Hughes until the second meeting. At the first meeting it was merely an introduction lasting but a few seconds, at the second meeting it was at a review of over 12,000 troops at Barrield Camp where over 300 officers were lined up, each in front of his own battalion. General Hughes, accompanied by his staff, proceeded along this line of officers shaking hands with each one and calling almost every one by name, with the exception of officers whom he had not met before. The writer had heard of General Hughes' remarkable memory and was awaiting with great anticipation to see whether or not he would be remembered when the General shook his hand, and never was man more astonished than when the General reached to take his hand and without hesitating spoke to him by name and mentioned the place and the time of first meeting him.

Sir Sam is also a raconteur and very seldom does he miss an opportunity of telling a story which fits the time and place. There is usually a point and a very sharp point, to all of his tales and it is on rare occasions indeed, when someone present is not stirred in the telling, but yet, his stories are told with such a drollery and mischievousness that even the one most affected cannot take offence.

It was at a review of troops, however, that Sir Sam's perceptive qualities were most noticeable. At parades of this kind the inefficient officer quaked in his shoes because he knew that without fail he would be a marked man. On the other hand the officer who knew his drill and was confident that he knew it had nothing to fear for as readily as Sir Sam would chastise he would compliment and encourage.

H. B. M.

## A MOUNTAIN MEMORIAL.

In Canada's Farthest North, away up on the Alaska-Yukon boundary, there is a mountain recently named by the Geographic Board of Canada, which will perpetuate the memory of a gallant young Ottawa soldier, whose heroism is all the more pathetic because he made the supreme sacrifice in imprisonment, not in battle.

Mount Brooke, towering in snow-capped majesty on the Yukon boundary, was given its name last autumn in memory of Billy Brooke, of Ottawa, who enlisted for overseas service as a private in the 2nd Canadian Battalion. He was taken prisoner at Ypres on April 24th, 1914; and, because he refused to make munitions in Germany, to be used against his fellow-countrymen, he was sentenced to twelve years imprisonment. He died of pneumonia on March 13th, 1917, in the Cologne Fortress, Germany, a martyr through his staunch devotion to his country's cause.

It was felt by many Canadians that there should be some lasting recognition of this young soldier's sacrifice. Mr. Robert Lett, of the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway; Mr. A. E. Fripp, M.P., and Mr. Fred Cook, of Ottawa, interested themselves in bringing the brief but heroic career of this young patriot to the attention of the Geographic Board, with the result that one of Canada's most northern peaks has been given the name of Brooke. Romance has been associated with the family story in East as well as in West. About the year 1840, a young Englishman, James Brooke, cruising near the Island of Borneo assisted in putting down a Dyak rebellion, and was rewarded by being given the rulership of Sarawak, eventually becoming Rajah of this territory. As his power increased, the Rajah, who was unmarried, considered the question of training one of his nephews as heir to his authority and responsibility. He wrote to his nephew, William Brooke, of Richmond, Quebec (only ten years younger than the Rajah), and offered him the position of future ruler. William Brooke, however, declined to leave Canada, and the Rajah then chose his nephew, Charles Anthony Johnson, a young midshipman, as his suc-

cessor, stipulating that the name of Brooke should be assumed. In 1844, this young sailor visited Sarawak, and in 1852 was given the title, "Tuam Muda," of Sarawak, and continued to bear it until he succeeded his uncle in 1868.

Last spring this second Rajah died, and his son, Sir Charles Vynor Brooke, who has lived in Sarawak and learned the peculiar duties of his position, succeeded to the title. In 1888, Sarawak became a British protectorate, and in 1904 the position of Sir Charles Brooke as sovereign of Sarawak was formally recognized by King Edward.

William Brooke, of Richmond, Quebec, left two sons, Charles and George, both lawyers. Charles, the elder, was County Crown Attorney at Hull, Quebec, dying there a few years ago. It is his son, Billy Brooke of Ottawa, who has made for himself a memorable name in the Canadian records of this great war. If William Brooke had accepted his uncle's offer of Eastern rulership, the former's grandson would now have been a Rajah in the far-off Island of Borneo. Billy Brooke's traditions were, indeed, those of loyal service. Mr. William Brooke's father, Lieut.-Col. Charles Brooke, died in India, his wife being Ruth Marshall, the daughter of General Sir Dyson Marshall, who had married the sister of one of the native princes. Both Colonel Brooke and General Marshall were of the 63rd Bengal Native Infantry. Billy Brooke's maternal grandfather was Dr. Alexander Cameron, of Huntingdon, Quebec, whose wife was of the famous Scottish family of Wallace. Billy's "grandmother Brooke" was of New England birth, her father being Dr. Weston, of Dartmouth, New Hampshire.

Thus, England, Old and New, Scotland and the Far East, contributed to the traditions of courage and chivalry which held this young Canadian so true to the high cause in which he enlisted. The white heights of the North will keep his name in memory in his native land, and his bright spirit is of that brave fellowship which

*ushers the world Good Morning,  
When the world had said Good Night."*

*E. F. G. in Toronto Saturday Night.*



PTE. JACK ROBINSON



GUNNER WALTER J. ROSS  
Enlisted in the 30th Battery in  
August, 1915. Killed at Vimy  
Hedge on April 23, 1917.



PTE. ARTHUR ROY  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion on  
August 17, 1916. Went overseas.



PTE. THOS. RYAN  
Enlisted in July, 1915. Transferred  
to the 8th Battalion. Killed at  
Vimy Ridge on April 30th, 1917.



PTE. H. ST. AMANT  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion  
Transferred to the 8th Battalion  
Was wounded



PTE. E. ST. AMOUR



PTE. JOS. ST. AMOUR



PTE. A. W. SAFFARINS



PTE. T. H. SCOTTON  
Enlisted with the 1th C.M.I. on  
November 20, 1916. Age 10 years  
Went to France



PTE. S. SIMPSON



PRIVATE ALSTON WM. A. SMITH  
Enlisted in November, 1911. In-  
structor in Sniping School. Age  
42. South African Veteran



STAFF SERGEANT ALEX. J. SMITH  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion in  
August, 1911. Age 27. Wounded  
in 1915.



PTE. H. N. SPENCER



PTE. HARRIS SPENCER



GUNNER EDMUND STEWART



CORPORAL NORMAN T. STEWART



CAPT. HOYT S. STRONACH



PTE. E. TANNERIAU



PTE. HOWARD TANNERIAU



PTE. PIERRE THIBAUT  
Enlisted in the 200th Battalion on April 30, 1916, and went overseas.



PTE. J. H. THIBAUT



PTE. JOS. THIBAUT  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion on the 1st Division in 1914. Went overseas.



PTE. H. TOLMAN



PTE. HARRY TOLMAN  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion, April, 1918.



PTE. JOHN TODD



PTE. G. E. TREMBLAY



PTE. PHILIP TREMBLAY  
Enlisted in the 1st Draft at the age of 22. Went overseas on January 1, 1918.



PTE. JAMES VAHRY  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion, Age 22. Was wounded while serving in France.



PTE. A. K. WATKINS  
Enlisted in the Army Medical Corps on September 6, 1916.



PTE. HOWARD ZIMINSKI  
Enlisted on February 17, 1917. Transferred to the 3rd Infantry, 1st Brigade, in France.

**"IT IS THE FUTURE AND NOT THE  
PAST THAT WE CONFRONT."**

*Written especially for this volume by  
Hon. Arthur Meighen.*

"A nation at war cannot limit its exertions except by the measure of its strength, and the requirements of certain success. That Canada has not yet (May, 1918) exerted the measure of its strength is demonstrated by a comparison with the United Kingdom and with France; that the requirements of certain success are not yet reached is demonstrated by the German drive. We must, therefore, go on work more and fight harder. Our part in the war has been creditable, but that avails nothing now. It is the future and not the past that we confront. All we need is sanity and resolution."

ARTHUR MEIGHEN.

# NOMINAL ROLLS

of the 38th, 22nd, 77th, 207th, and 230th Battalions

## 38th BATTALION

| Rank               | Name                        | Name of Next of Kin        | Address of Next of Kin    | Country of Birth | Dated Enlistment |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Lieutenant-Colonel | Edwards, Cameron Macpherson | Edwards, Mrs. Agnes W.     | Ottawa, Ont.              | Canada           | Feb. 1, 1915     |
| Major              | Falkner, Harry Wilson       | Falkner, Hiram W.          | Sussex, N. B.             | Canada           | Feb. 1, 1915     |
| Major              | Ferguson, Colquhoun         | Ferguson, Margaret J.      | Corwall, Ont.             | Canada           | April 1, 1915    |
| Major              | Macpherson, John A. Clark   | Macpherson, Mrs. S. Edith  | Ottawa, Ont.              | Canada           | Feb. 1, 1915     |
| Major              | McNeill, Edward Rupert      | McNeill, Mrs. Eva          | Ottawa, Ont.              | Canada           | Mar. 21, 1915    |
| Major              | Oliver, Edward Albert       | Oliver, Mrs. Lucie W.      | Ottawa, Ont.              | Canada           | Feb. 1, 1915     |
| Major              | Parkinson, Richard Francis  | Parkinson, Mrs. Carrie H.  | Ottawa, Ont.              | Canada           | Feb. 1, 1915     |
| Captain            | Byrne, Thomas Henry         | Byrne, John T.             | Ottawa, Ont.              | Canada           | Mar. 24, 1915    |
| Captain            | Glynn, James                | Glynn, Mrs. Anne           | Ottawa, Ont.              | England          | Feb. 1, 1915     |
| Captain            | Horses, Harold Irwin        | Horses, Mrs. Lillian M.    | Ottawa, Ont.              | Canada           | Dec. 15, 1914    |
| Captain            | McDowell, Thos. Wendell     | Richardson, Mrs. J. F.     | Marland, Ont.             | Canada           | Feb. 1, 1915     |
| Captain            | Morrison, William Archibald | Morrison, Nell             | Watson, Ont.              | Canada           | July 31, 1914    |
| Captain            | Morris, James Howard        | Morris, Mr. James F.       | Massville, Ont.           | Canada           | Feb. 8, 1915     |
| Captain            | Sears, Archie A.            | Sears, Mrs. Joshua         | Ottawa, Ont.              | Canada           | May 25, 1915     |
| Captain            | Stewart, Robert Wilson      | Stewart, Thomas            | Montreal, P. Q.           | Canada           | Feb. 1, 1915     |
| Captain            | Wood, William Stewart       | Wood, Mrs. Hazel           | Ottawa, Ont.              | Canada           | Feb. 1, 1915     |
| Lieutenant         | Armstrong, Gordon Francis   | Armstrong, Mrs. G. F.      | Ottawa, Ont.              | Canada           | Feb. 17, 1915    |
| Lieutenant         | Hell, G. Gordon             | Hell, Mrs. E. T. A.        | Ottawa, Ont.              | Canada           | Feb. 1, 1915     |
| Lieutenant         | Gardner, Fyfe Harold        | Gardner, W. W.             | Amper, Ont.               | Canada           | July 28, 1915    |
| Lieutenant         | Graves, Haselock Carson     | Graves, P. T.              | Ottawa, Ont.              | Canada           | Nov. 26, 1915    |
| Lieutenant         | Grisone, Kenneth Alfred     | Grisone, Mrs. Olivia R.    | Ottawa, Ont.              | Canada           | July 31, 1915    |
| Lieutenant         | Grisone, Robert Eric        | Grisone, Mrs. Olivia R.    | Ottawa, Ont.              | Canada           | Feb. 1, 1915     |
| Lieutenant         | Hill, Harold Frederick      | Hill, W. H.                | Peterboro, Ont.           | Canada           | July 31, 1915    |
| Lieutenant         | Macfarlane, Garvin Scott    | Macfarlane, Mrs.           | Ottawa, Ont.              | Canada           | July 31, 1915    |
| Lieutenant         | McLaughlin, William Hugh    | McLaughlin, Mrs. W. B.     | Ottawa, P. Q.             | Canada           | Mar. 21, 1915    |
| Lieutenant         | Morris, Edward Cyril H.     | Morris, Kathleen Mary      | Blenheim, Ont.            | England          | Nov. 27, 1915    |
| Lieutenant         | Morris, James Ramsay        | Morris, Mrs. Mary A.       | Blenheim, Ont.            | Canada           | July 31, 1915    |
| Lieutenant         | Morris, John Ernest         | Stirling, Mrs. William J.  | Blenheim, Ont.            | Canada           | Feb. 1, 1915     |
| Lieutenant         | Reid, Robert, Henry Austin  | Reid, Robert, James H.     | Ottawa, Ont.              | Canada           | July 28, 1915    |
| Lieutenant         | Richard, Leo L.             | Richard, Hon. A. D.        | Burchester, N. B.         | Canada           | July 31, 1915    |
| Lieutenant         | Stronach, Robert Summers    | Stronach, Mrs. Margaret C. | Ottawa, Ont.              | Scotland         | Feb. 1, 1915     |
| Lieutenant         | Wallace, John George        | Wallace, Mrs. Anne M.      | Montreal, P. Q.           | Canada           | Sept. 1, 1915    |
| Lieutenant         | Watson, Thomas Hamilton     | Watson, Olive Sykes        | St. Lambert, P. Q.        | Canada           | July 31, 1915    |
| Lieutenant         | Wilby, William John         | Wilby, William             | Ottawa, Ont.              | Canada           | July 31, 1915    |
| Lieutenant         | Zeigler, Ralph Elton        | Zeigler, Mrs. R. P.        | Ottawa, Ont.              | England          | July 31, 1915    |
| Private            | Abram, Richard Percy        | Abram, Mrs. Isabella       | Toronto, Ont.             | England          | May 8, 1915      |
| Private            | Adams, David Stephen        | Adams, Mr. Mary            | Porter, Ont.              | Scotland         | July 9, 1915     |
| Private            | Avery, Frederick Charles    | Avery, Mrs. Edgar          | Corwall, Ont.             | England          | July 23, 1915    |
| Private            | Aiken, John                 | Aiken, Mrs. Elizabeth      | Timberland, Ont.          | Scotland         | April 11, 1915   |
| Private            | Allen, Clifford             | Reynolds, Mrs. Mary        | Portsmouth, Eng.          | England          | March 1, 1915    |
| Private            | Allen, Frederick Harding    | Smith, Mrs. Edith          | Ottawa, Ont.              | England          | March 1, 1915    |
| Private            | Amos, John                  | Amos, Edith                | London, Ont.              | Canada           | May 10, 1915     |
| Private            | Anderson, Charles           | Anderson, Mrs. Rosina      | London, Eng.              | England          | April 28, 1915   |
| Private            | Angus, John                 | Angus, Malcolm             | North Bay, Ont.           | Canada           | July 9, 1915     |
| Private            | Appelard, Frederick         | Appelard, Robert           | London, Eng.              | England          | April 28, 1915   |
| Private            | Armstrong, Albert John      | Armstrong, Christopher     | Peterboro, Ont.           | Canada           | May 26, 1915     |
| Private            | Armstrong, Albert Stanley   | Armstrong, W. J.           | Toronto, Ont.             | Canada           | March 26, 1915   |
| Private            | Arsault, Norman             | Edgington, Mrs.            | Windsor, Ont.             | Canada           | May 26, 1915     |
| Private            | Ashley, George              | Ashley, George             | Toronto, Ont.             | Canada           | July 9, 1915     |
| Private            | Atkinson, John William      | Atkinson, John             | Hillings Bridge, Ont.     | England          | March 1, 1915    |
| Private            | Attwood, Harry              | Attwood, Horace            | Kingston, Ont.            | England          | June 4, 1915     |
| Private            | Avery, George Patrick       | Dominion, Nellie           | Ottawa, Ont.              | England          | May 28, 1915     |
| Private            | Balch, William Charles      | Balch, Miss Mary           | Brockville, Ont.          | Canada           | April 28, 1915   |
| Private            | Baker, Arthur               | Baker, Mrs. Minnie         | London, Ont.              | England          | May 25, 1915     |
| Private            | Baker, Edward Gordon        | Baker, Peter               | London, Ont.              | Canada           | Feb. 26, 1915    |
| Private            | Bailey, Hubert P.           | Fowler, A.                 | Hillings Bridge, Ont.     | Canada           | Feb. 21, 1915    |
| Private            | Baile, James Robert H.      | Baile, Mrs. Catherine      | Hillings Bridge, Ont.     | Canada           | Feb. 21, 1915    |
| Private            | Baker, George W.            | Baker, George W.           | West Toronto, Ont.        | England          | July 24, 1915    |
| Private            | Baker, Hubert               | Baker, Mrs. Elizabeth      | Malton, Ont.              | England          | June 9, 1915     |
| Private            | Ball, Charles H.            | Hall, Mrs. Alice           | Ottawa West, Ont.         | Canada           | Feb. 22, 1915    |
| Private            | Ball, Charles H.            | Hall, Mrs. C. J.           | Bristol, Eng.             | England          | May 23, 1915     |
| Private            | Ball, John Stephen P.       | Hall, Mrs. Susan A.        | Windsor, Ont.             | Canada           | July 31, 1915    |
| Private            | Ball, Thomas                | Hall, Mrs. Hanna           | Brighton, Sussex, Eng.    | England          | July 9, 1915     |
| Private            | Bannerman, John             | Bannerman, Mrs. Jane       | Ottawa, Ont.              | Canada           | Feb. 21, 1915    |
| Private            | Bannerman, Joseph Hugh      | Bannerman, Hugh            | Ottawa, Ont.              | Scotland         | June 10, 1915    |
| Private            | Bannister, Alfred           | Bannister, Mrs. Ada        | Weyford, Northants, Eng.  | England          | July 28, 1915    |
| Private            | Barber, Frank               | Barber, Sarah              | London, Ont.              | England          | July 9, 1915     |
| Private            | Barker, Ralph Frederick     | O'Neil, Mrs. J. H.         | Brockville, Ont.          | Canada           | April 28, 1915   |
| Private            | Barnett, Frederick Charles  | Barnett, Mrs. Frances H.   | Ottawa, Ont.              | England          | March 3, 1915    |
| Private            | Barnhart, Angus Edmund      | Barnhart, John             | Brockville, Ont.          | Canada           | April 29, 1915   |
| Private            | Barr, John                  | Barr, Mrs. Nichol          | Toronto, Ont.             | Scotland         | March 20, 1915   |
| Private            | Bazett, Thomas Alfred       | Cumey, Miss Rose           | Ottawa, Ont.              | England          | May 26, 1915     |
| Private            | Barrington, Patrick         | Barrington, Peter          | Fennyngton, Chas. Lee     | Ireland          | May 7, 1915      |
| Private            | Bartlett, Guy               | Bartlett, Herbert          | Sherborn, Mass., U. S. A. | England          | May 20, 1915     |
| Private            | Barton, Albert              | Barton, Mrs. Olive H.      | Colburn, Ont.             | England          | May 18, 1915     |

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## OUR BATTALION. Continued

| Rank              | Name                         | Name of Next of Kin        | Address of Next of Kin         | Country of Birth | Date of Enlistment |
|-------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Private           | Hafeman, Lewis Jackson       | Hafeman, Mrs. Kate         | Ottawa, Ont.                   | England          | May 28, 1915       |
| Private           | Hales, Samuel Edson          | Hales, Mrs. Jennet         | Kingston, Ont.                 | Canada           | May 27, 1915       |
| Private           | Hale, William Hume           | Hale, John Edgar           | London, Ont.                   | Canada           | July 29, 1915      |
| Private           | Hampsey, Ayla                | Hampsey, Mrs. Josephine    | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | Feb. 21, 1915      |
| Private           | Hartford, Ernest             | Hartford, Joseph           | Montreal, Ont.                 | England          | Jan. 8, 1915       |
| Private           | Hessell, Mrs. Mary           | Hessell, P. Q.             | Ball, P. Q.                    | England          | Feb. 21, 1915      |
| Private           | Heer, John Courtney          | Heer, Mrs. Margaret Jane   | England                        | England          | Feb. 26, 1915      |
| Private           | Helair, Moses                | Helair, David              | Alexandria, Ont.               | Canada           | July 6, 1915       |
| Private           | Helander, Emile              | Helander, Mrs. John        | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | May 17, 1915       |
| Private           | Hell, Charles Randolph       | Hell, Mrs. George          | Toronto, Ont.                  | Canada           | July 29, 1915      |
| Private           | Hell, Richard                | Hell, James                | London, Ont.                   | Ireland          | May 21, 1915       |
| Sergeant          | Benjamin, Christopher Arthur | Benjamin, Mrs. Anna        | Ottawa, Ont.                   | England          | Feb. 22, 1915      |
| Sergeant          | Bennett, George Charles      | Bennett, George S.         | Avalon, Ont.                   | Canada           | March 6, 1915      |
| Private           | Bennett, Harold Austin       | Bennett, Charles S.        | Avalon, Ont.                   | Canada           | Feb. 27, 1915      |
| Private           | Bernard, Wilfred             | Bernard, Emile             | Grande Bay, P. Q.              | Canada           | June 10, 1915      |
| Private           | Berow, Arthur John           | Berow, Nelson              | Corwall, Ont.                  | Canada           | July 6, 1915       |
| Cpl. Sergt. Major | Berton, John Victor          | Berton, Mrs. Maud Beatrice | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | Feb. 21, 1915      |
| Private           | Bess, Joseph Ralph           | Bess, William              | Wellington, Ont.               | Canada           | May 25, 1915       |
| Private           | Bethell, William             | Bethell, Mrs. William      | Wellington, Ont.               | England          | June 10, 1915      |
| Private           | Biggs, John                  | Biggs, Mrs. Lily           | Toronto, Ont.                  | England          | May 21, 1915       |
| Private           | Biggs, Archibald             | Biggs, Mrs. Minnie         | Laurentide, N.W., Ont.         | Canada           | Feb. 26, 1915      |
| Private           | Binks, William               | Binks, Mrs. Martha W.      | Russell, Ont.                  | England          | Feb. 26, 1915      |
| Corporal          | Birnie, Edwin                | Birnie, Mrs. Kate          | Aberdeen, Scot.                | Scotland         | July 28, 1915      |
| Private           | Blackburn, George Alfred V.  | Blackburn, Mrs. Rose       | Windsor, Ontario, Ont.         | Canada           | Feb. 25, 1915      |
| Lance-Corporal    | Blamey, Richard Henry        | Blamey, Richard James      | Kenilworth, Essex, Eng.        | England          | April 28, 1915     |
| Private           | Blanchard, James             | Blanchard, Louis           | Corwall, Ont.                  | Canada           | March 7, 1915      |
| Private           | Blas, Frederick              | Blas, Nellie               | Bramble, Ont.                  | England          | July 9, 1915       |
| Private           | Blowing, Stanley Philip      | Blowing, Mrs. Aida         | Toronto, Ont.                  | England          | April 8, 1915      |
| Sergeant          | Blowing, William Joseph      | Blowing, Mrs. Aida         | Toronto, Ont.                  | England          | July 9, 1915       |
| Private           | Blyth, Thomas                | Blyth, Thomas              | Bradhulow, Essex, Eng.         | England          | March 28, 1915     |
| Private           | Blum, George Gabriel         | Blum, P.                   | Bradhulow, Essex, Eng.         | England          | March 25, 1915     |
| Private           | Boling, Alfred               | Carlson, M. Anna           | Fort Arthur, Ont.              | Finland          | March 3, 1915      |
| Private           | Bondarsky, Max               | Bondarsky, Mik             | Sikaviti, Russia               | Russia           | July 21, 1915      |
| Lance-Corporal    | Bond, Alfred                 | Bond, Mrs. Flora           | Hanley, Staffs., Eng.          | England          | Feb. 21, 1915      |
| Corporal          | Bowden, Robert Stanley       | Bowden, Mrs. Hanna Maud    | Ottawa, Ont.                   | England          | Feb. 26, 1915      |
| Private           | Boyes, Thomas                | Boyes, Mrs. Nancy          | Buckingham, P. Q.              | Canada           | July 6, 1915       |
| Private           | Boyes, Patrick James         | Boyes, Mrs. Mary           | Colne, Lancs., Eng.            | England          | July 9, 1915       |
| Private           | Bracken, Thomas James        | Bracken, Patrick           | Westminster, P. Q.             | Ireland          | Feb. 24, 1915      |
| Private           | Bradley, Benjamin Alexander  | Bradley, Benjamin          | Westminster, P. Q.             | Canada           | July 9, 1915       |
| Private           | Bradley, John Henry          | Bradley, S. J.             | Ramsayville, Ont.              | Canada           | July 6, 1915       |
| Private           | Bradshaw, Richard Alfred     | Bradshaw, Bertha           | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | Feb. 26, 1915      |
| Lance-Corporal    | Brady, Samuel Lawrie         | Brady, Mrs. John           | Earley, P. Q.                  | Canada           | May 17, 1915       |
| Private           | Branch, Alfred William       | Branch, Mrs. Sarah H.      | Cunningham's Bridge, Ont.      | England          | July 21, 1915      |
| Private           | Branson, James               | Branson, John              | Old Trafford, Manchester, Eng. | England          | July 24, 1915      |
| Private           | Brennan, Peter Lee           | Brennan, Mrs. Alice        | Ambridge, Ont.                 | Canada           | July 9, 1915       |
| Private           | Brewer, Robert               | Brewer, Mrs. Robert        | Chippewash, Wilt., Eng.        | England          | June 9, 1915       |
| Private           | Bristow, Percy               | Bristow, Mrs. E.           | Yorkshire, Kent, Eng.          | England          | June 9, 1915       |
| Private           | Brokenshire, James Carl      | Brokenshire, Mrs. Jennie   | Toronto, Ont.                  | Canada           | March 22, 1915     |
| Private           | Bromley, Joseph              | Bromley, John              | Highton, Manchester, Eng.      | Not stated       | March 25, 1915     |
| Private           | Brown, Colin                 | McDonald, Mrs. C.          | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Scotland         | May 7, 1915        |
| Private           | Brown, David Campbell        | Watson, Mrs. J.            | Toronto, Ont.                  | England          | July 28, 1915      |
| Private           | Brown, Herman                | Brown, Mrs. Alison         | Toronto, Ont.                  | England          | May 7, 1915        |
| Private           | Brown, Harry                 | Brown, Harry               | Toronto, Ont.                  | England          | July 21, 1915      |
| Private           | Brown, John Nield            | Brown, Mrs. Mary           | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Scotland         | Feb. 21, 1915      |
| Private           | Brown, Malcolm               | Brown, Mrs. Edna Grace     | Toronto, Ont.                  | Scotland         | July 6, 1915       |
| Private           | Brown, Robert                | Brown, Mrs. Catherine      | Ottawa, Ont.                   | England          | July 25, 1915      |
| Private           | Brownlee, Norman             | Brownlee, Mrs. Sarah       | South Indian, Ont.             | Canada           | May 28, 1915       |
| Private           | Brunett, Joseph Moses        | McElroy, Mrs. P. H.        | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | May 27, 1915       |
| Private           | Bryan, George Harry          | Bryan, Harry               | London, Eng.                   | Canada           | March 19, 1915     |
| Private           | Bryer, William George        | Bryer, William             | Not stated                     | Canada           | July 9, 1915       |
| Private           | Buchanan, Bruce              | Buchanan, Mrs. Charles     | Hastings, Sussex, Eng.         | England          | May 17, 1915       |
| Private           | Huck, Edmund                 | Huck, John                 | Southport, Lancs., Eng.        | England          | July 21, 1915      |
| Private           | Buckland, William Arthur     | Buckland, Mrs. Grace       | London, Eng.                   | England          | July 21, 1915      |
| Private           | Buckley, William Patrick     | Buckley, Lucy              | England                        | Ireland          | July 29, 1915      |
| Lance-Corporal    | Hull, William Thomas         | Hull, Nellie               | Southfields, London, Eng.      | England          | May 11, 1915       |
| Private           | Burdett, Albert Edward       | Burdett, Mrs. Daisy        | Ottawa, Ont.                   | England          | March 1, 1915      |
| Private           | Burke, Allan John            | Burke, Mrs. Mary Ann       | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | Feb. 21, 1915      |
| Private           | Burns, Walter Patrick        | Burns, Charles             | Shrewsbury, Salop, Eng.        | England          | May 28, 1915       |
| Private           | Burns, William               | Burns, Mrs. Annie          | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | May 17, 1915       |
| Private           | Burton, Joseph               | Burton, Mary               | Montreal, P. Q.                | Canada           | March 1, 1915      |
| Private           | Caldwell, Thomas Brydon      | Caldwell, Mrs. Isabella    | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Scotland         | July 9, 1915       |
| Private           | Callaghan, John              | Callaghan, William         | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Ireland          | March 1, 1915      |
| Private           | Callahan, William Peter      | Burton, Mrs. William       | Birmingham, Warwick, Eng.      | England          | July 29, 1915      |
| Private           | Campbell, John McEwen        | Campbell, Anne             | Bradhulow, Essex, Eng.         | Not stated       | Feb. 21, 1915      |
| Sergeant          | Campbell, Robert             | Campbell, Miss Jane        | Omagh, Co. Tyrone, Ire.        | Ireland          | Feb. 26, 1915      |
| Private           | Campbell, William            | Campbell, Mrs. Jane        | London, E.C. 4, London, Scot.  | Scotland         | July 9, 1915       |
| Private           | Cannon, Ralph                | Cannon, Mrs. Ellen         | Salisbury, Wilts., Eng.        | England          | May 11, 1915       |
| Private           | Carry, Albert                | Carry, J. J.               | Hull, P. Q.                    | Canada           | July 6, 1915       |
| Private           | Carry, David Arthur          | Carry, John G.             | Wrightsville, P. Q.            | Canada           | July 8, 1915       |
| Private           | Carleton, John A.            | Carleton, Robert           | Avalon, Ont.                   | Canada           | April 10, 1915     |
| Private           | Carroll, Bernard             | Carroll, Mrs. M.           | St. Catharines, Ont.           | Canada           | March 3, 1915      |
| Cpl. Sergt. Major | Carroll, Thomas              | Carroll, Mrs. M.           | Dublin, Ire.                   | Ireland          | Feb. 20, 1915      |
| Private           | Carson, John                 | Carson, Peter              | Avalon, P. Q.                  | England          | March 2, 1915      |
| Private           | Carwell, Ernest              | Carwell, Mrs. Elizabeth    | Toronto, Ont.                  | England          | June 3, 1915       |

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 5th BATTALION Continued

| Rank            | Name                           | Name of Next of Kin          | Address of Next of Kin         | Country of Birth | Date of Enlistment |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Private         | Carter, George Palmer          | Carter, Mrs. Clara           | St. Marks Crave, Kent, Eng.    | England          | April 28, 1915     |
| Junior Corporal | Carter, George William         | Carter, Albert               | Corwall, Ont.                  | England          | Feb. 21, 1915      |
| Private         | Caselman, Frederick            | Caselman, Mrs. Mary          | Brookville, Ont.               | Canada           | March 25, 1915     |
| Private         | Caselman, John                 | Caselman, Mrs. Jennie        | Brookville, Ont.               | Canada           | March 25, 1915     |
| Private         | Cayen, John                    | Cayen, Delima                | Hackensbury, Ont.              | Canada           | March 12, 1915     |
| Corporal        | Chalmers, Percy                | Chalmers, Mrs. Harriet       | Barlington, Durham, Eng.       | England          | May 26, 1915       |
| Private         | Chaplin, Charles               | Chaplin, Mrs. Ben Elzab      | Brookville, Ont.               | Canada           | July 28, 1915      |
| Sergeant        | Charbonneau, Maxime            | Charbonneau, Mrs. May        | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | May 1, 1915        |
| Junior Corporal | Charbonneau, Oscar             | Charbonneau, A.              | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | Feb. 22, 1915      |
| Private         | Chartrand, David               | Chartrand, Mrs. William      | Kara, Ont.                     | Canada           | March 17, 1915     |
| Private         | Charrand, Hilarie              | Plant, Mrs. Adelaide         | Malcomesville, P. Q.           | Canada           | May 28, 1915       |
| Private         | Childs, William                | Hell, J. L.                  | Astford, Middlesex, Eng.       | England          | July 6, 1915       |
| Private         | Chisholm, William              | Chisholm, Andrew             | Edinburgh, Scot.               | Scotland         | May 9, 1915        |
| Corporal        | Chugg, John Henry              | Chugg, Mrs. Ada              | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | Feb. 26, 1915      |
| Sergeant        | Church, John Anderson          | Church, Elizabeth            | Smith's Falls, Ont.            | Canada           | Feb. 21, 1915      |
| Private         | Clark, Hyman                   | Clifton, Lizzie              | Montreal, P. Q.                | Canada           | Jan. 22, 1915      |
| Private         | Clarke, Allan                  | Lowly, Thomas                | Hull, P. Q.                    | Canada           | March 19, 1915     |
| Private         | Claxton, Henry James           | Claxton, Mrs. Esther         | South Crosby, Ont.             | England          | March 2, 1915      |
| Junior Corporal | Clay, George Edward S.         | Clay, Mrs. Catherine         | Ottawa, Ont.                   | England          | Feb. 21, 1915      |
| Private         | Clement, James                 | Clement, Joseph Edward       | Marquette, Ont., ...           | Canada           | July 28, 1915      |
| Private         | Clement, Arthur T.             | Levesque, Mrs. Matilda       | Hull, P. Q.                    | Canada           | July 22, 1915      |
| Private         | Clifford, Ernest               | Clifford, Mrs. Ernest        | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | May 17, 1915       |
| Sergeant        | Clifton, Harry Woodell         | Clifton, Mrs. Helen W.       | Toronto, Ont.                  | Canada           | March 15, 1915     |
| Private         | Coe, James George W.           | Coe, James                   | Corwall, Ont.                  | England          | June 9, 1915       |
| Private         | Coles, William A.              | Coles, Mrs. M.               | Merton Whay, London S.W., Eng. | England          | May 20, 1915       |
| Private         | Collins, Frank                 | Collins, Mrs. Mary           | Penbrooke, Ont.                | Canada           | April 28, 1915     |
| Private         | Collins, James Patrick         | Collins, Mrs. Bertha         | Ottawa, West Ont.              | Canada           | May 17, 1915       |
| Sergeant        | Collins, Sydney Lionel         | Collins, Mrs. Lucerne        | London S.W., Eng.              | England          | July 23, 1915      |
| Private         | Collins, William Henry         | Collins, Mrs. Florence Agnes | London, Eng.                   | England          | April 11, 1915     |
| Junior Corporal | Colman, Charles Edward         | Colbert, Mrs. Daisy          | Ottawa, Ont.                   | England          | Feb. 22, 1915      |
| Sergeant        | Colville, Archibald McLaughlin | Colville, Mrs. Archibald M.  | Brookville, Ont.               | Canada           | June 9, 1915       |
| Private         | Conley, Frank Maurine          | Conley, Mrs. Catherine       | Kingston, Ont.                 | Canada           | July 28, 1915      |
| Private         | Connolly, Clarence             | Connors, Mrs. Anne           | Edmonton, Alta.                | Canada           | April 10, 1915     |
| Sergeant        | Cook, Leonard Henry            | Cook, Mrs. Alice             | Lindsay, Ont.                  | Canada           | April 28, 1915     |
| Private         | Cooke, Harry                   | Cooke, Mrs. E.               | Wark, Eng.                     | England          | July 5, 1915       |
| Private         | Cooke, John                    | Cooke, Mrs. Sarah Jane       | Toronto, Ont.                  | Ireland          | May 8, 1915        |
| Private         | Cooney, Herbert                | Cooney, Mrs. Daisy           | Toronto, Ont.                  | Canada           | May 28, 1915       |
| Private         | Cooper, Arthur                 | Cooper, Walter P.            | London, Eng.                   | England          | May 1, 1915        |
| Corporal        | Cooper, Isaac                  | Cooper, Mrs. Ruby Estelle    | Spencerville, Ont.             | England          | June 9, 1915       |
| Private         | Cooper, Robert                 | Cooper, Mrs. Catherine       | Toronto, Ont.                  | Canada           | May 21, 1915       |
| Private         | Cooper, William                | Cooper, Mrs.                 | Barnes News, London, Eng.      | England          | Feb. 22, 1915      |
| Private         | Cornell, George                | Mumard, Mrs.                 | Hackensbury, Ont.              | Canada           | July 6, 1915       |
| Private         | Cornock, Suffer David          | Jackson, Mrs. George         | Lyn, Ont.                      | Not stated       | May 20, 1915       |
| Private         | Cort, Lawrence Francis         | Cort, Mrs. Hannah            | Carlton Place, Ont.            | Canada           | April 28, 1915     |
| Private         | Cottin, Frederick Walter       | Cottin, Mrs. Ethel Jane      | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | May 17, 1915       |
| Private         | Cotter, Bertram                | Cotter, Mrs. Delia           | Crookwell Broom, Wales         | England          | June 10, 1915      |
| Private         | Coulby, William                | Coulby, Thomas               | Nottingham, Eng.               | England          | July 6, 1915       |
| Private         | Court, Richard Charles         | Court, Mrs. Elizabeth        | Lindsay, Ont.                  | England          | March 15, 1915     |
| Private         | Court, Thomas                  | Court, Lizzie                | Oldham, Eng.                   | England          | Nov. 25, 1915      |
| Private         | Coxes, Charles                 | Coxes, Nathan                | Janetown, N.Y., U.S.A.         | Canada           | May 13, 1915       |
| Private         | Coxes, Pascal                  | Sealey, Mrs. George          | Ottawa, Ont.                   | England          | May 10, 1915       |
| Private         | Cox, Alfred Charles            | Cox, Mrs. Mary Jane          | Laurensburg, Va., Ont.         | England          | Feb. 21, 1915      |
| Private         | Coyne, David C.                | Coyne, Mrs. H.               | Cardinal, Ont.                 | Canada           | July 28, 1915      |
| Private         | Craig, David                   | Craig, Mrs. Polly            | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | May 20, 1915       |
| Private         | Craig, William Ernest          | Craig, Mrs. Mary             | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | Feb. 21, 1915      |
| Private         | Crandfield, Arthur Frederick   | Wallace, Rosale              | London, Eng.                   | England          | April 10, 1915     |
| Private         | Crawford, James                | Crawford, Mrs. James         | Toronto, Ont.                  | Canada           | May 8, 1915        |
| Private         | Crawford, William              | Crawford, Mrs. Jane M.       | Toronto, Ont.                  | Scotland         | July 9, 1915       |
| Private         | Croford, Hamilton              | Croford, George              | Scottdale, Wiltshire, Eng.     | England          | March 1, 1915      |
| Private         | Crooks, Davy                   | Crooks, Robert               | Caldwell, Sask.                | Canada           | May 11, 1915       |
| Junior Corporal | Crosby, James Wallace          | Crosby, Mrs. Agnes           | Woodville, Ont.                | Canada           | June 3, 1915       |
| Private         | Croucher, Robert               | Croucher, Mrs. Mary          | Sittingbourne, Kent, Eng.      | England          | May 7, 1915        |
| Private         | Cruikshank, George             | Cruikshank, Mrs. Anne        | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Scotland         | March 1, 1915      |
| Private         | Cunningham, Bartholomew        | Cunningham, John             | Gaudette, P. Q.                | Canada           | July 9, 1915       |
| Private         | Cunningham, Daniel Joseph      | Cunningham, Mrs. Rose        | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | April 28, 1915     |
| Junior Corporal | Cunningham, Harold             | Cunningham, Mrs. James       | Warp, Ont.                     | Canada           | May 3, 1915        |
| Private         | Curran, William                | Watson, Ed.                  | Warp, Ont.                     | Scotland         | July 6, 1915       |
| Private         | Curry, William Andrew          | Curry, Mrs. Eliza M.         | Brookville, Ont.               | Canada           | May 1, 1915        |
| Private         | Dalton, Arthur                 | Dalton, Mark David           | Amesville, Mont., U.S.A.       | Canada           | April 28, 1915     |
| Corporal        | Dalton, Stephen                | Chambers, Violet             | Kara, Ont.                     | England          | March 1, 1915      |
| Private         | Daniels, Stanley               | Daniels, William J.          | South London, Eng.             | England          | May 3, 1915        |
| Private         | Daniels, Lawrence M.           | Daniels, William             | Brookville, Ont.               | Canada           | March 25, 1915     |
| Private         | Daxley, Edward Armand          | Daxley, Philip               | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | Feb. 22, 1915      |
| Private         | Davenport, Henry               | Davenport, William           | Manchester, Eng.               | England          | April 19, 1915     |
| Private         | Daxley, Michael                | Daxley, Miss Bridget         | Swanton, Glan., Wales          | Wales            | Feb. 20, 1915      |
| Private         | Davis, Alfred                  | Davis, Alfred John           | Toronto, Ont.                  | England          | July 9, 1915       |
| Private         | Davis, Harry Walter            | Davis, Mrs. Mary C.          | Westborough, Ont.              | England          | May 28, 1915       |
| Private         | Davis, Hugh Charles            | Davis, Mrs. John             | Syracuse, N.Y., U.S.A.         | Canada           | July 23, 1915      |
| Private         | Davis, John Heros Irish        | Davis, Joseph                | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | July 17, 1915      |
| Private         | Dawkins, Harry                 | Dawkins, George              | Bellefleur, Ont.               | Canada           | May 26, 1915       |
| Sergeant        | Day, Joseph Alexander          | Day, Mrs. Kate Anna L.       | Ottawa, Ont.                   | England          | May 1, 1915        |
| Private         | Dean, Henry                    | Dean, Mrs. N.                | Yonkers, Ont.                  | Canada           | May 20, 1915       |
| Private         | Degan, Hubert                  | Degan, John                  | Corwall, Ont.                  | Canada           | July 23, 1915      |
| Private         | Delage, Jérôme                 | Delage, Mrs. Laetitia        | Victoria, P. Q.                | Canada           | June 10, 1915      |

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 8th BATTALION *Continued*

| Rank           | Name                           | Name of Next of Kin        | Address of Next of Kin         | Country of Birth | Dated Enlistment |
|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Private        | Delany, Frank                  | Delany, Mrs. Anna          | Ottawa, Ont.                   | South Africa     | March 1, 1915    |
| Private        | Delaney, John Augustine        | Delaney, Mrs. M. Florence  | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | Feb. 24, 1915    |
| Private        | Denness, Frederick Joseph      | Denness, Evelyn            | Sord, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Jan. 8, 1915     |
| Private        | Derosa, Peter & William        | Derosa, Mrs. Mary          | Denville, Ont.                 | Canada           | June 3, 1915     |
| Private        | Desjardins, Joseph Hilar       | Desjardins, Paul           | Ste. Schabastique, P. Q.       | Canada           | March 25, 1915   |
| Private        | Devoy, Walter Paul L.          | Devoy, Mrs. Sophia         | Massachusetts, P. Q.           | Canada           | Feb. 21, 1915    |
| Private        | Dickenson, William             | Dickenson, Mrs. Thomas     | Braxton Hill, London, Eng.     | England          | May 28, 1915     |
| Private        | Dickson, David                 | Dickson, William           | Portage, Manito, Ont.          | Canada           | May 21, 1915     |
| Private        | Dillabough, Milton Simon       | Dillabough, Dalton         | Corwall, Ont.                  | Canada           | July 29, 1915    |
| Private        | Dillon, John                   | Dillon, Peter              | Drogheda, Co., Meath, Ire.     | Ireland          | May 28, 1915     |
| Private        | Dinner, Howard Isaac           | Dinner, Mrs. Ruby          | Toronto, Ont.                  | Canada           | March 18, 1915   |
| Private        | Dobson, Ernest William S.      | Dobson, Violet             | New Haven, Conn., U. S. A.     | Scotland         | Feb. 21, 1915    |
| Private        | Dodd, William Lacey            | Dodd, James                | Detroit, Mich., U. S. A.       | England          | June 8, 1915     |
| Private        | Donald, Stuart                 | Donald, Mrs. Margaret H.   | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Ireland          | June 3, 1915     |
| Private        | Douglas, John                  | Douglas, Mrs. Katherine    | Portage, Manito, Ont.          | Canada           | May 11, 1915     |
| Private        | Doohe, William                 | Not stated                 | Not stated                     | England          | Feb. 26, 1915    |
| Lance-Corporal | Doughton, Edward John          | Doughton, Mrs. Elizabeth   | Smethley Falls, Ont.           | England          | July 9, 1915     |
| Private        | Dugway, Simon                  | Dugway, Narcisse           | Guarpe, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Feb. 26, 1915    |
| Private        | Dukes, Thomas H.               | Dukes, Mrs. Betty Maud     | Toronto, Ont.                  | Ireland          | July 28, 1915    |
| Private        | Dura, Philip                   | Dura, Eupen                | Haberm, Crudenkove, Russia     | Russia           | Feb. 22, 1915    |
| Sergeant       | Dundelstein, Frederick Charles | Dundelstein, H. W.         | Brighton, Sussex, Eng.         | England          | Feb. 22, 1915    |
| Private        | Duffy, Edmund Clifton          | Duffy, Mrs. John F.        | Corwall, Ont.                  | Canada           | Sept. 22, 1915   |
| Private        | Dumas, John Lee                | Dumas, Mrs. Mary           | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | Feb. 26, 1915    |
| Private        | Duncan, Gordon                 | Duncan, Alexander          | Toronto, Ont.                  | Scotland         | March 15, 1915   |
| Private        | Dunn, Austin                   | Dunn, Mrs. Adele           | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | Feb. 21, 1915    |
| Lance-Corporal | Dunsky, Harry William          | Not stated                 | Not stated                     | England          | July 8, 1915     |
| Lance-Corporal | Dunsmore, Thomas Edward        | Kloppel, Mrs. E.           | Stratford, Ont.                | Canada           | March 5, 1915    |
| Private        | Dupres, Timothy                | Dupres, M. & Peter         | Corwall, Ont.                  | Canada           | July 29, 1915    |
| Private        | Duray, John                    | Duray, Mrs. V.             | London, Ont.                   | England          | May 22, 1915     |
| Private        | Dusert, Lactance               | Dusert, Mrs. Elizabeth     | Canada                         | Canada           | Feb. 26, 1915    |
| Private        | Dwyer, John James              | Dwyer, J. M.               | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | May 29, 1915     |
| Private        | East, Amos John                | East, John Thomas          | Peterborough, Northants, Eng.  | England          | Jan. 8, 1915     |
| Private        | Echlin, William John           | Echlin, Henry              | Green Mountain, Ont.           | Canada           | June 3, 1915     |
| Private        | Edgar, Arthur Alexander        | Edgar, C. S.               | Lancaster, Ont.                | Canada           | Nov. 4, 1915     |
| Lance-Corporal | Elliot, Reginald               | Elliot, Mrs. Phyllis A. H. | Ottawa, Ont.                   | England          | April 10, 1915   |
| Private        | Embley, John J. A.             | Embley, J.                 | Cambridge, Ont.                | Canada           | Feb. 26, 1915    |
| Private        | Esworth, John                  | Esworth, Mrs. Sarah        | Leeds, Yorks, Eng.             | England          | Feb. 26, 1915    |
| Sergeant       | Errett, Philip Andrew          | Errett, Mrs. Mabel Ann     | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | Feb. 26, 1915    |
| Private        | Ether, Isaac Mayne             | Ether, Edward              | Westmeath, Ont.                | Canada           | May 1, 1915      |
| Private        | Evans, Alexander               | Evans, Mrs. Elizabeth      | Gananoque, Ont.                | Scotland         | July 9, 1915     |
| Private        | Fairhurst, George              | Stroud, Mrs. J.            | London, N. C. Eng.             | England          | May 29, 1915     |
| Private        | Farrs, Peter                   | Brown, C. F.               | Italy                          | Italy            | Feb. 22, 1915    |
| Private        | Farrar, Frederick              | Farrar, Mrs. Margaret      | Yonkers, Ont.                  | England          | May 1, 1915      |
| Private        | Farris, Neville                | Farris, Charles            | Brockville, Ont.               | Canada           | July 6, 1915     |
| Private        | Fetters, Miss John             | Fetters, A. C.             | Corwall, Ont.                  | Canada           | July 30, 1915    |
| Private        | Fidd, George                   | Fidd, William              | Smith's Falls, Ont.            | Canada           | June 3, 1915     |
| Private        | Finch, Harry                   | Finch, John                | Slough, Eng.                   | England          | May 1, 1915      |
| Lance-Corporal | Finchellon, James Curtis       | Finchellon, Mrs. Alice     | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Scotland         | July 6, 1915     |
| Lance-Corporal | Finlay, John                   | Finlay, Mrs. Isabelle      | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Scotland         | May 28, 1915     |
| Private        | Finlay, William John           | Finlay, Mrs. E.            | Essexville, P. M. Branch, Ire. | Ireland          | May 22, 1915     |
| Private        | Firth, Harry                   | Brown, Mrs. Mary           | Bradford, Yorks, Eng.          | England          | Feb. 21, 1915    |
| Private        | Fitts, David                   | Marks, Mrs. Berta          | Helfast, Ire.                  | Ireland          | July 9, 1915     |
| Private        | Fleming, Joseph Antony         | Fleming, Mrs. Mary         | Waterloo, Liverpool, Eng.      | Ireland          | March 19, 1915   |
| Lance-Corporal | Fletcher, Orville              | Fletcher, Frank            | Jamesstown, N. H., U. S. A.    | Canada           | May 1, 1915      |
| Sergeant       | Flynn, Harold Thomas           | Flynn, H. T.               | Manitoba, P. Q.                | Canada           | Feb. 22, 1915    |
| Private        | Foreman, James                 | Foreman, Mrs. M.           | England                        | England          | July 19, 1915    |
| Private        | Forster, Charles James         | Forster, C. J.             | Northampton, Yorks, Eng.       | England          | July 4, 1915     |
| Private        | Fox, Michael John              | Fox, Mrs. Anne Florence    | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | May 1, 1915      |
| Private        | Fox, William                   | St. George's Home Guard    | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Not stated       | Feb. 21, 1915    |
| Private        | Frank, Tony                    | Frank, Joe                 | Viola, Italy                   | Italy            | June 3, 1915     |
| Private        | Fraser, Harold George          | Fraser, William T.         | Ottawa, Ont.                   | England          | May 17, 1915     |
| Private        | Freeman, Charles               | Freeman, Robert            | Cardston, Surrey, Eng.         | England          | May 7, 1915      |
| Private        | Freeman, William               | Freeman, Julia             | Kingston, Ont.                 | England          | July 6, 1915     |
| Private        | Frost, Joseph William I.       | Frost, Mrs. Lucia          | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | July 1, 1915     |
| Private        | Fry, Harry                     | Ramblin, Mrs. George       | Baham, London, Eng.            | England          | March 1, 1915    |
| Private        | Fry, William George            | Fry, Mrs. Jennie Catherine | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Wales            | May 5, 1915      |
| Private        | Fueller, James Edward          | Hataway, Mrs. Sarah        | Norwich, Eng.                  | England          | July 21, 1915    |
| Private        | Fulton, James                  | Fulton, John               | Whitby, Ont.                   | Ireland          | March 25, 1915   |
| Private        | Gadd, William                  | Gadd, Mrs. Mary Ann        | Whitby, Ont.                   | Canada           | May 29, 1915     |
| Private        | Gagny, Henry                   | Gagny, Edward              | St. Andrews, Ont.              | Canada           | July 6, 1915     |
| Private        | Gagnon, Frank                  | Gagnon, Mrs. I.            | Shackleton Bridge, P. Q.       | Canada           | April 4, 1915    |
| Private        | Gagnon, Hollinger              | Gagnon, William            | Shackleton, P. Q.              | Canada           | Feb. 21, 1915    |
| Private        | Gale, John Joseph              | Gale, Mrs. Dolphine        | Exeter, Ont.                   | Canada           | March 5, 1915    |
| Private        | Gallinger, George Nelson       | Gallinger, Mrs. Daniel     | Corwall, Ont.                  | Canada           | June 9, 1915     |
| Private        | Gardiner, Maurice              | Gardiner, Mrs. Clara       | Brady, N. C. S. A.             | Canada           | May 7, 1915      |
| Private        | Gardiner, Henry                | Gardiner, Mrs. Nellie      | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | March 1, 1915    |
| Private        | Gardner, Thomas                | Gardner, Miss Eliza        | Ottawa, Ont.                   | England          | March 14, 1915   |
| Lance-Corporal | Garnett, Cecil Newton          | Garnett, Mrs. Anne         | Shad Lake, Ont.                | Canada           | April 28, 1915   |
| Private        | Garsin, Robert Thomas          | Garsin, Mrs. Ethel Isabel  | Montreal, P. Q.                | Canada           | July 19, 1915    |
| Private        | Gaskell, Thomas Henry          | Gaskell, Mrs. Edith        | Limbsay, Ont.                  | England          | May 7, 1915      |
| Private        | Gates, Albert George           | Gates, Mrs. Alice Florence | Calvin, Ont.                   | England          | July 28, 1915    |
| Private        | Gee, Albert                    | Gee, David                 | Kingston, Ont.                 | Canada           | May 25, 1915     |
| Lance-Corporal | Gibson, Joseph Harrison        | Gibson, Emma F.            | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | May 17, 1915     |
| Private        | Gilham, Thomas Vernon          | Gile, Mrs. W. J.           | Ottawa, Ont.                   | U. S. A.         | May 1, 1915      |

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 9th BATTALION *Continued*

| Rank           | Name                         | Name of Next of Kin        | Address of Next of Kin       | Country of Birth | Dated Enlistment |
|----------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Private        | Gibson, William Patterson    | Gibson, Mrs. Mary          | Glasgow, Scot                | Scotland         | March 25, 1915   |
| Private        | Giles, Alfred Joseph         | Giles, Thomas Walter       | London, Eng                  | England          | July 23, 1915    |
| Private        | Gill, Joseph                 | Gill, Walter               | Peterhead, P. Q.             | Canada           | May 21, 1915     |
| Private        | Gillespie, James John        | Gillespie, Mrs. Margaret   | Ottawa West, Ont             | Scotland         | May 25, 1915     |
| Sergeant       | Givernard, Joseph            | Givernard, Mrs. Mary       | Ottawa, Ont                  | Canada           | Feb. 26, 1915    |
| Private        | Giroux, Joseph Adolphe       | Giroux, Mrs. Olive         | Pembroke, Ont                | Canada           | April 11, 1915   |
| Private        | Glasford, Merritt            | Glasford, Arthur           | Westdale, N. Y., U. S. A.    | U. S. A.         | Dec. 10, 1915    |
| Private        | Glassop, Edward              | Glassop, Benjamin          | Toronto, Ont                 | England          | May 29, 1915     |
| Private        | Goldfinch, Leonard           | Chitt, Mrs. Louisa         | Kingston, Ont                | England          | July 6, 1915     |
| Private        | Golestarch, Adell            | Golestarch, Mrs. Tobias    | Warsaw, Russia               | Russia           | Feb. 21, 1915    |
| Private        | Gordon, Angus                | Gordon, I.                 | Valparaiso, South America    | Canada           | July 14, 1915    |
| Lance-Corporal | Gordon, George               | McLeod, Mrs. James         | Port Logan, Wigtown, Scot    | Scotland         | May 19, 1915     |
| Private        | Gorman, Robert Francis       | Gorman, Moss Delia         | New York, N. Y., U. S. A.    | Ireland          | May 28, 1915     |
| Private        | Goss, Samuel                 | Goss, Mrs. Bertha          | Ottawa, Ont                  | Canada           | May 20, 1915     |
| Private        | Grace, Edwin Joseph          | Grace, John                | Argente, Ont                 | Canada           | July 24, 1915    |
| Private        | Graham, Alfred               | Miles, Mrs. E.             | Essexford, London, Eng       | England          | May 7, 1915      |
| Private        | Graham, Archibald J.         | Graham, Mrs. Anna          | Bowesville, Ont              | Canada           | May 29, 1915     |
| Private        | Gratani, Frederick           | Gratani, John George       | Leighburn, Yorks., Eng       | England          | April 10, 1915   |
| Sergeant       | Grant, Donald Harwood        | Grant, Mary Ellen          | Smith's Falls, Ont           | Canada           | Feb. 21, 1915    |
| Private        | Gray, George                 | Gray, Mrs. Eva Blanche     | Smith's Falls, Ont           | Scotland         | July 23, 1915    |
| Private        | Gray, Gordon                 | Gray, Mrs. Maeger Beatrice | Marathon, Scot               | Scotland         | May 7, 1915      |
| Private        | Gray, William                | Gray, Mrs. Ella            | Toronto, Ont                 | England          | May 7, 1915      |
| Private        | Greay, David R.              | Cumbridge, Mrs. K.         | Truckee, N. Y., Eng          | England          | May 20, 1915     |
| Private        | Green, William               | Green, William             | Toronto, Ont                 | Canada           | May 21, 1915     |
| Private        | Greenwood, Alfred            | Greenwood, Mrs. Annie I.   | Greenall, Ont                | England          | Jan. 18, 1915    |
| Private        | Greg, Archibald Campbell     | Greg, Miss Belle           | Ottawa, Ont                  | Canada           | July 19, 1915    |
| Private        | Gronick, Mik                 | Gronick, Gracirik          | Grodno, Russia               | Russia           | July 21, 1915    |
| Private        | Grove, George James          | Grove, Mrs. Edith          | Gananoque, Ont               | Canada           | April 28, 1915   |
| Private        | Griffith, James              | Griffith, Mrs. L.          | Cumming's Bridge, Ont        | England          | March 2, 1915    |
| Private        | Griffiths, Harold            | Griffiths, Charles         | Ottawa, Ont                  | England          | March 19, 1915   |
| Private        | Gross, Albert E.             | Gross, Mrs. Andrew         | Amherst, Ont                 | Canada           | May 3, 1915      |
| Sergeant       | Gross, Herbert               | Gross, Mrs. Bertha         | Toronto, Ont                 | Canada           | March 1, 1915    |
| Private        | Gudmet, Wilfred              | Gudmet, Adell              | Cornwall, Ont                | Canada           | June 9, 1915     |
| Sergeant       | Guthrie, Donald              | Guthrie, Rev. Dr. Donald   | Ottawa, Ont                  | Canada           | Feb. 22, 1915    |
| Sergeant       | Gyschnek, Emmer Francis C.   | Gyschnek, Mrs. Emma        | Wulail, St. Louis, Eng       | Belgium          | Feb. 22, 1915    |
| Corporal       | Hagar, Walter James          | Hagar, Mrs. Rose           | Westborough, Ont             | England          | March 1, 1915    |
| Private        | Haggis, Ernest Charles       | Haggis, Mrs. Emily         | London, S. W., Eng           | England          | July 21, 1915    |
| Private        | Haldstone, Herbert           | Haldstone, Mrs. Emily      | Manor Park, London, Eng      | England          | May 25, 1915     |
| Private        | Hall, H. Benjamin            | Hall, Mrs. Hannah          | Leeds, Yorks., Eng           | England          | June 10, 1915    |
| Private        | Hamilton, David Oswald       | Hamilton, Mrs. Margaret    | Gordon, Ont                  | Canada           | July 21, 1915    |
| Private        | Hamilton, John               | Hamilton, Mrs. Jean        | Toronto, Ont                 | Scotland         | July 29, 1915    |
| Private        | Hammond, Ernest Horace       | Hammond, Mrs. E. H.        | Pembroke, Ont                | Ireland          | July 23, 1915    |
| Private        | Hammill, Harry M.            | Hammill, Mrs. Mary         | Ottawa, Ont                  | England          | May 17, 1915     |
| Private        | Hanley, J. William           | Hanley, Joseph             | Ottawa, Ont                  | Canada           | Feb. 19, 1915    |
| Sergeant       | Hanrahan, Charles            | Hanrahan, Mrs. Charlotte   | Toronto, Ont                 | England          | May 21, 1915     |
| Private        | Hansen, Oscar Kermit         | Hansen, Mrs. Rose          | Hunter's Point, P. Q.        | Canada           | Feb. 29, 1915    |
| Private        | Harper, David Millen         | Harper, John A.            | Toronto, Ont                 | Canada           | May 28, 1915     |
| Lance-Corporal | Harper, Edward Douglas       | Sorwick, Mrs. Lillian      | Toronto, Ont                 | Canada           | May 29, 1915     |
| Private        | Harper, Frank Elliott        | Harper, Mrs. Mary          | Mattawa, Ont                 | Canada           | July 29, 1915    |
| Private        | Harris, George               | Tariff, Mrs. William       | Shawville, P. Q.             | Canada           | July 23, 1915    |
| Private        | Harris, Percy Leonard        | Harris, Mrs. Mary E.       | Ottawa, Ont                  | England          | March 1, 1915    |
| Sergeant       | Harris, Thomas Edward        | Harris, Mrs. Anna-Louisa   | Shawville, Ont               | England          | Feb. 22, 1915    |
| Private        | Harrison, Henry              | Harrison, Nelson           | Midway, Ont                  | Canada           | May 11, 1915     |
| Private        | Harrison, Percy              | Harrison, Mrs. Laura       | Ottawa, Ont                  | Canada           | May 17, 1915     |
| Private        | Hart, John                   | Johns, C. D.               | Toronto, Ont                 | Canada           | May 21, 1915     |
| Private        | Hart, Frederick Murray       | Hart, George               | Montreal, P. Q.              | Canada           | May 29, 1915     |
| Private        | Harty, Thomas                | Harty, John                | Thurles, Co. Tipperary, Ire  | Ireland          | June 9, 1915     |
| Private        | Havry, Thomas                | Pomeroy, Mrs. Thomas       | Port Hope, Ont               | England          | July 6, 1915     |
| Private        | Hawes, Frederick             | Hawes, Mrs. Anne           | Toronto, Ont                 | England          | March 15, 1915   |
| Private        | Hawke, Arthur Frank          | Hawke, Miss Elizabeth      | Ottawa, Ont                  | Canada           | April 24, 1915   |
| Private        | Hawkins, Gordon              | Hawkins, John J.           | Ottawa, Ont                  | Canada           | March 1, 1915    |
| Private        | Haves, John                  | Haves, Harrie              | London S. E., Eng            | England          | May 29, 1915     |
| Private        | Haves, Thomas                | Haves, John                | Ottawa, Ont                  | Ireland          | July 25, 1915    |
| Private        | Hayward, John                | Hayward, John              | Tunbridge Wells, Kent, Eng   | England          | July 6, 1915     |
| Private        | Heald, Alfred James Y.       | Heald, Mrs. Mary           | Ylrich, P. Q.                | Canada           | July 26, 1915    |
| Private        | Heaney, Bond Roy L.          | Heaney, Mrs. Mary          | Toronto, Ont                 | England          | March 15, 1915   |
| Private        | Hemmings, Alfred Henry       | Hemmings, Lily             | Toronto, Ont                 | England          | March 15, 1915   |
| Private        | Henderson, James             | Henderson, Mrs. Catherine  | Edgemoor, Scot               | Scotland         | July 6, 1915     |
| Sergeant       | Henderson, Walter B.         | Henderson, Robert R. W.    | Kinninmont, Ont              | Canada           | June 8, 1915     |
| Private        | Henderson, Wilbert Alexander | Henderson, Mrs. Mary       | Hull, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Feb. 28, 1915    |
| Private        | Hennip, Charles S.           | Hennip, Patrick            | Cardinal, Ont                | Canada           | July 6, 1915     |
| Private        | Henson, Henry                | Henson, Mrs. Ellen         | Cardinal, Ont                | England          | March 17, 1915   |
| Private        | Herrick, Thomas              | Packell, Mrs. Mary         | Highland Park, Ont           | Scotland         | April 23, 1915   |
| Private        | Higgins, Patrick             | Higgins, Robert            | Not stated                   | England          | March 5, 1915    |
| Private        | Hill, Herbert                | Hill, Mrs. Thomas          | Toronto, Ont                 | Canada           | May 7, 1915      |
| Corporal       | Hill, John                   | Hill, Mrs. John            | Leche, Dundee, Scot          | Scotland         | Feb. 21, 1915    |
| Private        | Hill, John Gray              | Hill, Mrs. John Gray       | Toronto, Ont                 | Scotland         | July 25, 1915    |
| Private        | Hill, Samuel                 | Crain, Mrs. Catherine      | Stroud Green, London N., Eng | England          | April 10, 1915   |
| Sergeant       | Hill, Julius                 | Hill, Mrs. Ella            | Ottawa, Ont                  | Canada           | May 17, 1915     |
| Private        | Himes, Patrick               | Himes, Mrs. Mary           | Ottawa East, Ont             | England          | Feb. 22, 1915    |
| Private        | Hiseck, Thomas William       | Andrews, Mrs. K.           | Toronto, Ont                 | England          | June 12, 1915    |
| Private        | Hixson, James                | Hixson, Mrs. Agnes         | Ottawa, Ont                  | England          | March 2, 1915    |
| Private        | Houth, Frederick Joseph      | Jarvis, Samuel             | Jarvis Brook, Sussex, Eng    | England          | May 7, 1915      |
| Private        | Huckney, Arthur              | Huckney, Mrs. Jane         | Milmo, Ont                   | England          | May 7, 1915      |

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## BIRTH INFORMATION (Continued)

| Rank     | Name                         | Name of Next of Kin       | Address of Next of Kin            | Country of Birth | Dated List | Entered  |
|----------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------|----------|
| Private  | Hoffman, Samuel              | Hoffman, Mrs. Sarah       | Toronto, Ont.                     | England          | May        | 7, 1915  |
| Private  | Hogarty, Patrick             | Hogarty, Peter            | Princeton, Ont.                   | Canada           | May        | 1, 1915  |
| Private  | Holgate, Frederick David     | Holgate, Fred             | Twiss Farm, Kent, Eng.            | England          | Nov.       | 25, 1915 |
| Corporal | Hollingshead, George Herbert | Hollingshead, Mrs. M. E.  | Buxton, Berlin, Eng.              | England          | Feb.       | 27, 1915 |
| Private  | Hollingsworth, Alfred W.     | Hollingsworth, Jas. Wm.   | Ottawa, Ont.                      | England          | June       | 26, 1915 |
| Private  | Hollington, Leonard          | Hollington, Mrs. Mary     | Ottawa, Ont.                      | Canada           | Feb.       | 24, 1915 |
| Private  | Hoskins, George              | Hoskins, Mrs. Elizabeth   | Barnes, Surrey, Eng.              | England          | May        | 7, 1915  |
| Private  | Howard, George James         | Howard, Mrs. Deborah      | Littlefield, Toronto, Ont.        | England          | May        | 8, 1915  |
| Private  | Houch, Henry Richard         | Houch, Mrs. Edith Mary    | Ottawa, Ont.                      | England          | July       | 8, 1915  |
| Private  | Hughes, Christopher Robert   | Hughes, Mrs. Ellen        | Harwood, Lancs., Eng.             | England          | March      | 2, 1915  |
| Private  | Hughes, J. J. Henry          | Hughes, Mrs. J. H.        | Kingston, Ont.                    | England          | July       | 23, 1915 |
| Private  | Hughes, Thomas               | Hughes, Mrs. Katherine    | Kingston, Ont.                    | England          | July       | 8, 1915  |
| Private  | Humphrey, Harry              | Humphrey, Mrs. Emily      | Abingdon, Berks, Eng.             | England          | March      | 19, 1915 |
| Private  | Hunt, Samson J.              | Hunt, Mrs. Anne           | Ottawa, Ont.                      | England          | Feb.       | 26, 1915 |
| Private  | Hunter, William F.           | Hunt, Mrs. Margaret       | Weymouth, Ont.                    | England          | Feb.       | 26, 1915 |
| Private  | Hunter, Harold               | Hunter, Mrs. David        | Edinburgh, Scot.                  | Scotland         | April      | 16, 1915 |
| Private  | Hunter, William              | Hunter, Samuel            | Toronto, Ont.                     | Scotland         | May        | 26, 1915 |
| Private  | Hunter, William McLean       | Hunter, John              | Cardbridge, Lanark, Scot.         | Scotland         | March      | 25, 1915 |
| Private  | Hurst, Stanley Charles       | Hurst, Mrs. Helen         | West Hill, Kent, Eng.             | England          | July       | 23, 1915 |
| Private  | Husack, William John         | Husack, Mary Alice        | Ottawa, Ont.                      | Canada           | May        | 17, 1915 |
| Private  | Hutchinson, Alexander        | Hutchinson, George        | Stonehouse, Lancast., Scot.       | Scotland         | March      | 23, 1915 |
| Private  | Hutchinson, John T. Ash      | Hutchinson, Mrs. Julia    | Toronto, Ont.                     | Canada           | March      | 26, 1915 |
| Private  | Hutton, Samuel Stuart        | Hutton, John              | Norwich, England                  | England          | March      | 22, 1915 |
| Private  | Hyslop, George               | Hyslop, Moses N. and I.   | Smith's Falls, Ont.               | Canada           | Feb.       | 21, 1915 |
| Private  | Hyslop, Orville Newton       | Hyslop, Janet             | Smith's Falls, Ont.               | Canada           | Feb.       | 21, 1915 |
| Private  | Iggleden, Percy              | Iggleden, Mrs. Florence   | Weymouth, Ont.                    | England          | Feb.       | 26, 1915 |
| Private  | Iles, Charles Milton         | Iles, Edward              | Winnipeg, Ont.                    | Canada           | June       | 9, 1915  |
| Private  | Ishay, William Walter        | Ishay, Mrs. Ellen         | London, Eng.                      | England          | July       | 21, 1915 |
| Private  | Ivey, George Victor          | Ivey, George              | Smith's Falls, Ont.               | England          | June       | 1, 1915  |
| Private  | Izab, Stephen                | Izab, Mrs. Sarah          | Ottawa, Ont.                      | Canada           | March      | 22, 1915 |
| Private  | Jack, Abraham                | Jack, Robert              | Forbes Sheraton, Middlesex, Scot. | Scotland         | March      | 25, 1915 |
| Private  | Jackson, Albert John         | Jackson, Mrs. Edna        | Weymouth, Ont.                    | England          | Feb.       | 26, 1915 |
| Private  | James, Frederick             | James, Mrs. Clara         | London, Eng.                      | England          | June       | 9, 1915  |
| Private  | Jeffrey, Reginald Clifford   | Jeffrey, George A.        | St. John's, P. E. I.              | P. E. I.         | Feb.       | 21, 1915 |
| Private  | Jeff, Francis                | Jeff, Joseph              | Winnipeg, Ont.                    | Canada           | June       | 9, 1915  |
| Private  | Johnson, David Bernard       | Johnson, Frederick        | Glenny, Ont.                      | Canada           | Feb.       | 27, 1915 |
| Private  | Johnson, Walter              | Johnson, Mrs. Sarah       | Perth, Ont.                       | Canada           | March      | 1, 1915  |
| Private  | Johnson, Donald              | Johnson, Mrs. Margaret    | Ottawa, Ont.                      | Canada           | July       | 29, 1915 |
| Private  | Johnson, Earl Edwin          | Johnson, John Electric    | Lambton, Ont.                     | Canada           | May        | 11, 1915 |
| Private  | Johnson, George              | Johnson, J. John          | Donaghy, Ire.                     | Ireland          | May        | 24, 1915 |
| Private  | Johnson, James               | Johnson, P. W.            | Dublin, Ire.                      | Ireland          | April      | 22, 1915 |
| Private  | Johnson, Robert James S.     | Johnson, Thomas Lawrence  | Toronto, Ont.                     | England          | May        | 21, 1915 |
| Corporal | John, Samuel                 | Johnson, Mrs. Ellen       | Bellast, Ire.                     | Ireland          | May        | 11, 1915 |
| Private  | Johnson, William John        | Johnson, William          | London, Eng.                      | England          | June       | 1, 1915  |
| Private  | Joly, Henry                  | Joly, Mrs. Anne           | Blackburn, Ont.                   | Canada           | April      | 16, 1915 |
| Private  | Joly, Joseph                 | Joly, Mrs. Rose           | Ottawa, Ont.                      | Canada           | May        | 12, 1915 |
| Private  | Jones, Arthur Stanley        | Jones, Herbert            | London, Eng.                      | England          | Feb.       | 22, 1915 |
| Private  | Jones, Charles Stewart       | Jones, Mr. M.             | Marmora, Ont.                     | Canada           | July       | 11, 1915 |
| Private  | Jones, Frederick             | Jones, William            | Cardiff, Wales                    | Wales            | May        | 7, 1915  |
| Private  | Jones, Robert Murray         | Jones, Mrs. Mary          | Marmora, Ont.                     | Canada           | May        | 11, 1915 |
| Private  | Jones, William Edmund        | Jones, J. William         | Toronto, Ont.                     | Canada           | July       | 21, 1915 |
| Private  | Kear, Jonathan Samson        | Kear, J. Charles          | Toronto, Ont.                     | Canada           | July       | 23, 1915 |
| Private  | Keith, George                | Keith, Mr. Harry          | Edinburgh, Scot.                  | England          | March      | 2, 1915  |
| Private  | Kellar, Ross Elmer           | Kellar, Mrs. Isabelle     | Ottawa, Ont.                      | Canada           | Feb.       | 21, 1915 |
| Private  | Kelly, A. T.                 | Kelly, Mrs. A. J.         | Hull, P. Q.                       | Canada           |            |          |
| Private  | Kelly, Harry Alfonso         | Kelly, Michael J.         | London, Ont.                      | P. E. I.         | April      | 26, 1915 |
| Private  | Kelly, Joseph Patrick        | Kelly, Mrs. M.            | Ottawa, Ont.                      | Ireland          | May        | 26, 1915 |
| Private  | Kelly, Samuel James          | Kelly, Mrs. Ellen         | Ottawa, Ont.                      | Canada           | July       | 1, 1915  |
| Private  | Kelton, David                | Kelton, Mrs.              | Edmonton, Scot.                   | Scotland         | April      | 29, 1915 |
| Private  | Kemp, George Austin          | Kemp, Mrs. Elizabeth      | Edmonton, Scot.                   | England          | July       | 23, 1915 |
| Private  | Kendrick, James              | Tallan, Edward            | Bowdell, Ont.                     | England          | May        | 1, 1915  |
| Private  | Kennedy, Donald              | Kennedy, Mrs. Mary Ann    | Waterford, Ire.                   | Ireland          | April      | 26, 1915 |
| Private  | Kerr, William James          | Kerr, Mrs. William        | Hamilton, Scot.                   | Scotland         | May        | 26, 1915 |
| Private  | Killam, Francis Andrew       | Not stated                | Not stated                        | Scotland         | April      | 10, 1915 |
| Private  | Kilby, Timothy               | Kilby, Elizabeth          | Ham, Eng.                         | England          | July       | 26, 1915 |
| Private  | Kimbour, Herbert             | Kimbour, Mrs. Elizabeth   | Weymouth, Ont.                    | England          | May        | 1, 1915  |
| Private  | King, George                 | Not stated                | Not stated                        | England          | May        | 13, 1915 |
| Private  | Kinghorn, Herbert Clayton    | Kinghorn, Mrs. Eva        | Winnipeg, Ont.                    | Canada           | July       | 8, 1915  |
| Private  | Kinnmond, Joseph Mackenzie   | Kinnmond, Mrs. J. M.      | Toronto, Ont.                     | Scotland         | July       | 29, 1915 |
| Private  | Kirby, Sidney Shadr          | Kirby, T. Robert          | Ottawa, Ont.                      | P. E. I.         | Feb.       | 26, 1915 |
| Private  | Kirby, William               | Kirby, John F.            | Winnipeg, Ont.                    | Canada           | July       | 9, 1915  |
| Private  | Knapik, Mike                 | Knapik, John              | Weymouth, Ont.                    | England          | June       | 26, 1915 |
| Private  | Knight, John                 | Knight, Mrs. Emily        | London, Eng.                      | England          | June       | 26, 1915 |
| Private  | Knight, Thomas Edward        | Knight, Mrs. Margaret     | Almona, Ont.                      | Canada           | May        | 26, 1915 |
| Private  | Krawinkel, Francis           | Krawinkel, Mrs. Victoria  | London, Ont.                      | Canada           | July       | 26, 1915 |
| Private  | Kuhn, William Frederick      | Kuhn, Frederick           | Brackville, Ont.                  | Canada           | March      | 19, 1915 |
| Private  | Kuhle, John                  | Labell, Mrs. Beatrice     | Hawthorn, Ont.                    | Canada           | May        | 1, 1915  |
| Private  | Kucharski, Nelson John       | Kucharski, Mrs. Irene     | Ottawa, Ont.                      | Canada           | Feb.       | 22, 1915 |
| Private  | Kucharski, Joseph John       | Kucharski, Mrs. H. A.     | Weymouth, Ont.                    | Canada           | July       | 21, 1915 |
| Private  | Lafontaine, Joseph           | Lafontaine, Mrs. F. A.    | Ottawa, Ont.                      | Canada           | Feb.       | 29, 1915 |
| Private  | Lafontaine, Albert Joseph    | Lafontaine, Mrs. A.       | Winnipeg, Ont.                    | Canada           | Feb.       | 25, 1915 |
| Private  | Laird, George Miller         | Laird, Mrs. Martha Taylor | Kirkwall, Scot.                   | Scotland         | July       | 25, 1915 |
| Private  | Lalonde, Abraham             | Lalonde, Abraham          | London, Ont.                      | Canada           | June       | 8, 1915  |

### *Our Heroes in the Great World War*

## USE'S, REFINEMENTS, Continued

| Rank              | Name                         | Name of Next of Kin       | Address of Next of Kin  | Country of Birth | Dated Enlistment |
|-------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Private           | Lalonde, Alexander           | Lalonde, Alphonse         | Caselman, Ont.          | Canada           | July 6 1917      |
| Private           | Lalonde, Alexander           | Lalonde, Gregor           | Cornwall, Ont.          | Canada           | July 23 1918     |
| Private           | Lalonde, Frederick           | Lalonde, Mrs. Ellen       | Cornwall, Ont.          | Canada           | Jan. 18 1917     |
| Private           | Lalonde, Maurice Ben         | Lalonde, Mrs. Maria       | Cornwall, Ont.          | Canada           | March 12 1918    |
| Private           | Lalonde, Moses               | Lalonde, Mrs. P. G.       | Mattitota, Ont.         | Canada           | Feb. 27 1918     |
| Private           | Lalonde, Hubert              | Lalonde, August           | Cornwall, Ont.          | Canada           | July 28 1918     |
| Private           | Lamb, George                 | Lamb, Mrs. Esther         | Toronto, Ont.           | England          | March 19 1918    |
| Private           | Lamler, Frederick            | Lamler, William           | Toronto, Ont.           | Canada           | May 7 1918       |
| Corporal          | Lambie, John Ramsay          | Lambie, Mrs. Elizabeth    | Toronto, Ont.           | Scotland         | July 28 1918     |
| Private           | Lane, John Archibald         | Lane, Mrs. Margaret       | Toronto, Ont.           | Canada           | May 8 1918       |
| Private           | Lang, Robert Joseph          | Lang, Mrs. Ellen          | Toronto, Ont.           | Canada           | March 22 1918    |
| Private           | Langstaff, Stuart S. Elford  | Langstaff, Mrs. Clara F.  | Wellesley, Ont.         | Canada           | July 31 1918     |
| Private           | Lanney, Andrew               | Lanney, P.                | Ayrton, Ont.            | Canada           | March 1 1918     |
| Private           | Lapine, William              | Lapine, Winifred          | Longueuil, P. Q.        | Ireland          | March 1 1918     |
| Private           | Larocque, Adolphe Joseph     | Larocque, George          | Brockville, Ont.        | Canada           | March 25 1918    |
| Private           | Larocque, Henry              | Larocque, Mrs. Rose       | Ottawa, Ont.            | Canada           | July 29 1918     |
| Private           | Laronde, Albert              | Laronde, Mrs. Maria       | Mattitota, Ont.         | Canada           | July 28 1918     |
| Private           | Larouché, Sylvester Percy    | Larouché, Alexander       | Cornwall, Ont.          | Canada           | Jan. 22 1918     |
| Private           | Latham, Clarence Egbert      | Latham, Mrs. P. David     | Horseshoe, Ont.         | Canada           | Nov. 20 1918     |
| Private           | Lauson, Joseph               | Lauson, Margaret          | Cornwall, Ont.          | Canada           | May 8 1918       |
| Private           | Lawless, Alexander           | Lawless, Mrs. Bonnie      | Toronto, Ont.           | Ireland          | July 21 1918     |
| Private           | Lewis, Eugene                | Lewis, Mrs. Emily Maude   | Ottawa, Ont.            | England          | June 4 1918      |
| Private           | Lewinson, Edmund Milton      | Lewinson, Mrs. Frances    | Easton Ontario Ont.     | England          | July 21 1918     |
| Private           | Lewinson, James              | Lewinson, Mrs. Rachel     | Toronto Ont.            | Canada           | July 28 1918     |
| Private           | Lewis, Alfred                | Lewis, Mrs. Margaret      | North Toronto Ont.      | Canada           | July 28 1918     |
| Private           | Lewis, Michael               | Lewis, Mr. J. H. A.       | Montreal, P. Q.         | Canada           | July 28 1918     |
| Private           | Lee, Henry                   | Lee, Mrs. Maggie          | Mount Pleasant Ont.     | Canada           | May 1 1918       |
| Private           | Lee, Oswald Henry            | Lee, Mrs. George          | Woodville, Ont.         | Canada           | May 11 1918      |
| Private           | Legg, Eli                    | Legg, Mrs. Emma           | Ottawa, Ont.            | Canada           | Oct. 26 1918     |
| Private           | Leitch, William Hayden       | Leitch, Mrs. Elizabeth    | Pembroke, Ont.          | Canada           | July 23 1918     |
| Private           | Lemire, Napoleon             | Lemire, Joseph            | Cornwall, Ont.          | Canada           | Feb. 19 1918     |
| Private           | Lemkau, Thomas Arthur J.     | Lemkau, Mrs. Susan        | Western, Ont.           | Canada           | May 22 1918      |
| Private           | Lemond, Harry                | Dr. Raymond's Home        | London, Ont.            | India            | Aug. 28 1918     |
| Private           | Lemond, James                | Lemond, Peter             | Glenora, Pictou, Scot.  | Scotland         | July 28 1918     |
| Corporal          | Le Pot, Henri Leonard        | Le Pot, Louis             | Cheminonge Bridge, Ont. | Canada           | March 1 1918     |
| Sergeant Corporal | Lescaquer, Jack              | Lescaquer, Mrs. Elizabeth | Ottawa, Ont.            | Canada           | March 9 1918     |
| Private           | Lesvigne, James Gordon       | Lesvigne, William         | Cardinal Ont.           | Canada           | May 9 1918       |
| Private           | Less, Charles Walton         | Less, Mrs. Martha         | Ottawa, Ont.            | Canada           | May 11 1918      |
| Private           | Letoury, John                | Letoury, Mrs. Flora L.    | Ottawa, Ont.            | Canada           | May 4 1918       |
| Private           | Letts, Roy                   | Letts, I.                 | Ottawa, Ont.            | Canada           | May 20 1918      |
| Private           | Littford, Edward William     | Littford, Mrs. Florence   | Timmins, Ont.           | Canada           | July 22 1918     |
| Private           | Livster, John                | Livster, Napoleon         | Manitoumow, P. Q.       | Canada           | July 23 1918     |
| Sergeant          | Lloyd, Arthur                | Lloyd, Mrs. Arthur        | Deseronto, P. Q.        | England          | Feb. 26 1918     |
| Private           | Longtin, Joseph              | Longtin, Mrs. Emma        | Ottawa Ont.             | Canada           | May 20 1918      |
| Private           | Longtin, Francis             | Longtin, Jean             | Ottawa, Ont.            | Canada           | July 8 1918      |
| Private           | Loose, Robert A.             | Loose, Mrs. B. P.         | Orlando Ont.            | Scotland         | April 10 1918    |
| Private           | Love, James                  | Marino, Mrs. Joseph       | Kingsport, Ont.         | Canada           | May 20 1918      |
| Private           | Louper, Louis                | Martin, Matthew           | Montreal, P. Q.         | Canada           | May 20 1918      |
| Private           | Love, Herbert                | Love, Mrs. Louise         | Ottawa, Ont.            | Canada           | May 17 1918      |
| Private           | Lovell, Frederick            | Lovell, Mrs. Helen        | Toronto, Ont.           | Canada           | July 28 1918     |
| Private           | Lowe, Oliver                 | Lowe, Mrs. Martha         | Hales Station Ont.      | Canada           | May 28 1918      |
| Private           | Lowney, Thomas               | Lowney, Mrs. Jessie       | Ottawa, Ont.            | Ireland          | Feb. 22 1918     |
| Private           | Lube, Tom                    | Lubinski, Rebecca         | Clark, Quebec           | France           | July 28 1918     |
| Private           | Lundholm, Harold             | Lundholm, Bertha          | Newarkville Ont.        | Canada           | July 25 1918     |
| Private           | Lunny, Joseph Frank          | Lunny, William Patrick    | Westmount, P. Q.        | Canada           | May 1 1918       |
| Private           | Lynch, James                 | Lynch, James              | Hagersville, Ont.       | Canada           | May 11 1918      |
| Private           | MacDonald, Leo               | MacDonald, Wilfred        | Ottawa, Ont.            | Canada           | May 8 1918       |
| Private           | MacDonald, William Clement   | MacDonald, Mrs. Jennie    | Toronto, Ont.           | England          | May 8 1918       |
| Private           | Macdonnell, Duncan Joseph    | Macdonnell, Peter         | Monrovia Ont.           | Canada           | June 16 1918     |
| Sergeant Corporal | MacKenzie, Frederick William | MacKenzie, A. T.          | Ottawa Ont.             | Canada           | March 9 1918     |
| Private           | MacLennan, Walter            | MacLennan, J. A.          | Fergus Falls Ont.       | Canada           | June 1 1918      |
| Private           | MacMillan, David Albert      | MacMillan, Alexander A.   | Newington, Ont.         | Canada           | May 7 1918       |
| Private           | McNeill, John Gavin          | MacNeill, George          | Claspont, Scot.         | Scotland         | May 7 1918       |
| Private           | Malhotra, Phelan             | Malhotra, Mrs. Julia      | Ottawa, Ont.            | India            | March 19 1918    |
| Sergeant Corporal | Maloney, James Christopher   | Maloney, Patrick          | Ottawa Ont.             | Canada           | April 10 1918    |
| Private           | Manson, M.                   | Manson, Thomas            | Prescott, Ont.          | Canada           | July 8 1918      |
| Private           | Manton Joseph Herbert        | Morton, M. S. Percy       | London O. W. Eng.       | England          | March 1 1918     |



# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## OUR BATTALIONS Continued

| Rank           | Name                          | Name of Next of Kin          | Address of Next of Kin         | Country of Birth | Dated of Enlistment |
|----------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Private        | Newbold, Arthur               | Newbold, Annie               | Widleyhampton, Eng             | England          | May 28 1915         |
| Sergeant       | Newcombe, James               | Newcombe, Mrs. Jessie        | Ottawa, Ont                    | England          | Feb. 22, 1915       |
| Lance-Sergeant | Newport, Allan                | Newport, Mrs. North          | Canterbury, Eng                | England          | May 17 1915         |
| Private        | Newson, William               | Newson, Mrs. Elizabeth       | Burford, Leicesters, Eng       | England          | May 31 1915         |
| Private        | Newsham, William Sharmus      | Newsham, Mrs. Monna          | Canterbury, Ont                | Canada           | Feb. 20 1915        |
| Lance-Corporal | Nield, Robert                 | Nield, Mrs. James            | Ottawa, Ont                    | Scotland         | March 2 1915        |
| Private        | Nide, Harry                   | Gorman, Mrs. Mary            | Ottawa, Ont                    | Canada           | May 20 1915         |
| Private        | Noble, Harry Elton            | Noble, Mrs. E.               | Not stated                     | Canada           | May 7 1915          |
| Private        | Notkoff, Henry W.             | Notkoff, Frederick           | Eastview, Ont                  | Canada           | May 31 1915         |
| Private        | Nolan, Gordon, Elizabeth      | Nolan, Mrs. Laura Scott      | Brusselsville, Ont             | Canada           | March 25 1915       |
| Private        | Norman, James                 | Norman, Mrs. Jane            | London, Eng                    | England          | May 1 1915          |
| Private        | Norton, James                 | Norton, Mrs. Jane            | Ottawa, Ont                    | Scotland         | March 19 1915       |
| Private        | Norris, William               | Norris, Mrs. Anne            | Ridmond, Surrey, Eng           | England          | April 10 1915       |
| Private        | Nugent, Robert Edward A.      | Nugent, Albert               | Diamond, Ont                   | England          | July 28 1915        |
| Private        | Nunney, Charles               | McDonald, Mrs. D. J.         | North Lancaster, Ont           | Ireland          | May 1 1915          |
| Lance-Corporal | Oates, Michael Joseph         | Nixon, Mrs. Emily            | Belfast, Ont                   | Ireland          | May 28 1915         |
| Private        | O'Connell, William            | O'Connell, Mrs. Mary A.      | Carleton Place, Ont            | England          | May 11 1915         |
| Private        | O'Connell, David              | O'Connell, James             | Portlough, Llanmorog, S. Wales | England          | March 1 1915        |
| Private        | O'Connell, Ernest             | O'Connell, Mrs. Emily        | Ottawa, Ont                    | Canada           | May 28 1915         |
| Private        | O'Connell, Clifford           | O'Connell, Mrs. Jane         | Ottawa, Ont                    | Canada           | Feb. 22 1915        |
| Private        | O'Connell, Lawrence           | O'Connell, Mrs. Jennie       | Ottawa, Ont                    | Canada           | Feb. 22 1915        |
| Lance-Corporal | O'Connell, Patrick J.         | O'Connell, T.                | London, Ont                    | Canada           | May 20 1915         |
| Private        | O'Brien, Edward H.            | O'Brien, Mable               | London, Ont                    | Canada           | July 28 1915        |
| Private        | O'Brien, Franklin George      | O'Brien, M. J.               | London, Ont                    | Canada           | July 28 1915        |
| Private        | O'Connell, Alfred George      | O'Connell, M. J.             | London, Ont                    | England          | May 1 1915          |
| Private        | O'Connell, Thomas Herbert     | O'Connell, Mrs. Emma         | Belfast, Ont                   | England          | April 28 1915       |
| Private        | O'Connell, William Henry      | O'Connell, Mrs. Henry        | Christieville, Ont             | Canada           | July 17 1915        |
| Private        | O'Connell, Joseph Alfred      | O'Connell, John              | St. Rome, P. Q.                | Canada           | May 11 1915         |
| Private        | O'Connell, William S.         | O'Connell, Mrs. E. G.        | East Calgary, Alta             | England          | June 4 1915         |
| Private        | O'Connell, Christopher John   | O'Connell, Mrs. Laura        | Pinetown, London E. Eng        | England          | March 8 1915        |
| Private        | O'Connell, Frank Austin       | O'Connell, Mrs. Mary T.      | Chesham, Eng                   | England          | May 1 1915          |
| Private        | O'Connell, George             | O'Connell, W.                | London, Ont                    | England          | May 1 1915          |
| Private        | O'Connell, Frederick William  | O'Connell, Mrs. Joseph       | London W., Eng                 | England          | Jan. 8 1915         |
| Private        | O'Connell, Leonard            | O'Connell, Mrs. Ellen        | Wesley, S. and S. Eng          | England          | Feb. 26 1915        |
| Private        | O'Connell, Walter Allan       | O'Connell, Minnie            | Kingston, Ont                  | Canada           | May 25 1915         |
| Private        | O'Connell, Christopher Samuel | O'Connell, Miss E.           | Ottawa, Ontario, Eng           | England          | May 11 1915         |
| Private        | O'Connell, John               | O'Connell, Mrs. John         | Moscow, Russia                 | Russia           | July 28 1915        |
| Private        | O'Connell, James George       | O'Connell, Harry             | Brusselsville, Ont             | Canada           | April 28 1915       |
| Private        | O'Connell, John               | O'Connell, John              | Toronto, Ont                   | Canada           | Feb. 19 1915        |
| Private        | O'Connell, William            | O'Connell, Mrs. Helen        | Aberdeen, Scot                 | Scotland         | July 21 1915        |
| Private        | O'Connell, William Henry      | O'Connell, Mrs. Henry        | Ottawa, Ont                    | Canada           | May 12 1915         |
| Private        | O'Connell, James Augustus     | O'Connell, Mrs. Herbert Alex | London, Ont                    | England          | April 22 1915       |
| Private        | O'Connell, Reginald Richard   | O'Connell, Mrs. Jane         | Brusselsville, Ont             | Canada           | May 29 1915         |
| Private        | O'Connell, Thomas James       | O'Connell, William S.        | Toronto, Ont                   | U. S. A.         | July 28 1915        |
| Private        | O'Connell, Walter             | O'Connell, John              | Winnipeg, Man.                 | Canada           | May 26 1915         |
| Private        | O'Connell, William Samuel     | O'Connell, William Samuel    | Brusselsville, Ont             | Canada           | Feb. 19 1915        |
| Private        | O'Connell, Ernest             | O'Connell, James             | Winnipeg, P. Q.                | Canada           | Feb. 22 1915        |
| Private        | O'Connell, Matthew            | O'Connell, Mrs. S. M.        | Ottawa, Ont                    | England          | March 19 1915       |
| Private        | O'Connell, Leonard            | O'Connell, Mrs. Lucie        | Ottawa, Ont                    | Canada           | July 19 1915        |
| Private        | O'Connell, John Lee           | O'Connell, Elizabeth         | Smith's Falls, Ont             | Canada           | Feb. 24 1915        |
| Private        | O'Connell, Benjamin           | O'Connell, Mrs. Amy          | New York, U. S. A.             | England          | March 20 1915       |
| Private        | O'Connell, James A.           | O'Connell, W. A.             | New York, U. S. A.             | U. S. A.         | June 1 1915         |
| Private        | O'Connell, David              | O'Connell, Mrs. W. A.        | Wales, Ont                     | Canada           | June 9 1915         |
| Private        | O'Connell, Thomas             | O'Connell, Mrs. Agnes        | Albion, Scot                   | Scotland         | May 28 1915         |
| Private        | O'Connell, Daniel             | O'Connell, Mrs. Kate         | Ottawa, Ont                    | Canada           | June 10 1915        |
| Private        | O'Connell, George Thomas      | O'Connell, Mrs. Ida          | Copenhagen, Denmark            | Denmark          | Feb. 26 1915        |
| Private        | O'Connell, Fredrick           | O'Connell, Mrs. Clara        | Two Rivers, Middlesex, Eng     | England          | July 21 1915        |
| Private        | O'Connell, George Edward      | O'Connell, Mrs. Adeline E.   | Brusselsville, Ont             | Canada           | March 25 1915       |
| Private        | O'Connell, William            | O'Connell, Mrs. Catherine    | Toronto, Ont                   | Scotland         | May 23 1915         |
| Private        | O'Connell, Mrs. William       | O'Connell, Alexander         | Brusselsville, Ont             | Canada           | Feb. 19 1915        |
| Private        | O'Connell, Joseph Henry       | O'Connell, Mrs. M.           | Ottawa, Ont                    | England          | Feb. 22 1915        |
| Private        | O'Connell, Charles Hamilton   | O'Connell, H. K.             | Mark, Ont                      | Canada           | Feb. 22 1915        |
| Private        | O'Connell, Thomas             | O'Connell, Mrs. Flora        | Burlington, N. Y. U. S. A.     | Canada           | July 28 1915        |
| Private        | O'Connell, Victor             | O'Connell, Alphonse          | Not stated                     | France           | May 17 1915         |
| Private        | O'Connell, Philip             | O'Connell, Not stated        | Not stated                     | U. S. A.         | June 1 1915         |
| Private        | O'Connell, Joseph Maynard     | O'Connell, Mrs. Jennie       | Brusselsville, P. Q.           | Canada           | July 19 1915        |
| Private        | O'Connell, James E. Roy       | O'Connell, Mrs. Thomas       | Edmonton, Scot                 | Canada           | May 29 1915         |
| Private        | O'Connell, Alexander          | O'Connell, Mrs. Kate Edith   | Ottawa, Ont                    | Scotland         | July 20 1915        |
| Private        | O'Connell, Stephen            | O'Connell, Mrs. Susan A.     | Orange Station, Dorset, Scot   | Scotland         | March 2 1915        |
| Private        | O'Connell, William Charles    | O'Connell, Mrs. Hannah       | Exeter, Eng                    | England          | March 3 1915        |
| Private        | O'Connell, Jerome             | O'Connell, Mrs. Joseph       | St. Hubert, Ont                | Canada           | March 3 1915        |
| Private        | O'Connell, Walter             | O'Connell, Mrs. Charlotte    | St. James, Northampton, Eng    | England          | July 26 1915        |
| Private        | O'Connell, Arthur             | O'Connell, Mrs. Julia        | Montreal, P. Q.                | England          | May 1 1915          |
| Private        | O'Connell, Harold             | O'Connell, Mrs. John A.      | Montreal, P. Q.                | Canada           | May 29 1915         |
| Private        | O'Connell, Harold Thomas      | O'Connell, Mrs. Maude        | Boston, Ont                    | England          | July 8 1915         |
| Private        | O'Connell, Walter Herbert     | O'Connell, Mrs. Mary Jane    | Toronto, Ont                   | Canada           | June 12 1915        |
| Private        | O'Connell, Miss Lee           | O'Connell, Mrs. Emily        | Montreal, Ont                  | Canada           | March 3 1915        |
| Private        | O'Connell, John F.            | O'Connell, Mrs. Laura        | Ottawa, Ont                    | Canada           | Feb. 22 1915        |
| Private        | O'Connell, John Thomas        | O'Connell, Mrs. Winifred     | London, Leeds, Eng             | England          | May 11 1915         |
| Private        | O'Connell, James              | O'Connell, Mrs. H.           | Port Hope, Ont                 | Canada           | May 11 1915         |
| Private        | O'Connell, Joseph             | O'Connell, Mrs. Joseph       | Brusselsville, Ont             | Canada           | May 11 1915         |
| Private        | O'Connell, Frederick Walter   | O'Connell, Frederick Kate    | Brusselsville, Ont             | Canada           | May 8 1915          |
| Private        | O'Connell, Wm. Ann Harris     | O'Connell, Charles           | St. Hubert, Ont                | Canada           | July 1 1915         |
| Private        | O'Connell, Earl Gillespie     | O'Connell, Mrs. Margaret     | Ottawa, Ont                    | Canada           | Feb. 22 1915        |

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 5th BATTALION (continued)

| Rank    | Name                       | Name of Next of Kin        | Address of Next of Kin         | Country of Birth | Dated Enlistment |
|---------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Private | Prouty, Frank              | Prouty, Frank              | River Street, P. Q.            | Canada           | May 18 1915      |
| Private | Prouty, Joseph             | Prouty, James              | Toronto, Ont.                  | Canada           | July 28, 1915    |
| Private | Quigg, Ross                | Quigg, Mrs. Mary           | Bedford, N. Y., U. S. A.       | Canada           | May 11 1915      |
| Private | Quinn, Peter               | Quinn, Frank               | Twinsburg, Ohio                | Canada           | May 28 1915      |
| Private | Quinn, Ralph               | Quinn, Mrs. Margaret       | Hatfield, Sask.                | Canada           | July 28 1915     |
| Private | Rainford, Robert           | Rainford, Mrs. Elizabeth   | Toronto, Ont.                  | England          | May 8 1915       |
| Private | Ranger, James Arthur       | Ranger, John               | Syracuse, N. Y., U. S. A.      | Canada           | March 25 1915    |
| Private | Rathwell, Samuel           | Rathwell, Mrs. Myrtle      | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | March 1 1915     |
| Private | Ravenhill, Walter          | Ravenhill, Walter          | Kingston, Ont., Ont.           | Canada           | July 6 1915      |
| Private | Rayner, William Lucie      | Rayner, Albert Edward      | Georgetown, Ont.               | England          | July 21 1915     |
| Private | Rea, James Alexander       | Rea, David J.              | Kingston, Ont.                 | England          | July 28 1915     |
| Private | Reed, Harold Joseph        | Reed, Mrs. M.              | Liverpool, Eng.                | England          | July 28 1915     |
| Private | Reynold, Ben Hebert        | Reynold, Charlie           | Quarries, Ont.                 | Canada           | March 5 1915     |
| Private | Reynold, Samuel            | Reynold, Samuel            | Hull, P. Q.                    | Canada           | July 21 1915     |
| Private | Reynolds, George Alfred    | Reynolds, F. A.            | Hull, P. Q.                    | Canada           | July 19 1915     |
| Private | Reynolds, Percy George     | Reynolds, Mrs. Sarah E.    | Appleton, Ont.                 | England          | April 10 1915    |
| Private | Reynolds, William James    | Reynolds, Mrs. Emily       | Appleton, Ont.                 | England          | May 17 1915      |
| Private | Richardson, Albert Edward  | Richardson, Mrs. Elizabeth | Winnipeg, Ont.                 | England          | May 17 1915      |
| Private | Richardson, William George | Richardson, Mrs. Wm. H.    | Cornwall, Ont.                 | England          | June 9 1915      |
| Private | Richman, William H.        | Richman, Mrs. Silas        | Mountain Station, Ont.         | Canada           | May 1 1915       |
| Private | Richman, Frederick George  | Richman, Mrs. Alice Maud   | Springbourne, Birmingham, Eng. | England          | May 1, 1915      |
| Private | Richward, William          | Richward, Mrs. Anne        | Toronto, Ont.                  | England          | May 9 1915       |
| Private | Riches, George Joseph T.   | Riches, Mrs. Emma Mary     | Ottawa, Ont.                   | England          | Feb. 26 1915     |
| Private | Riley, John                | Riley, John                | Nelson, Texas, Eng.            | England          | May 17 1915      |
| Private | Riley, Walter Henry E.     | Riley, Mrs. Ada            | Weymouth, Ont.                 | England          | Feb. 22 1915     |
| Private | Ritch, Walter              | Ritch, Mrs. Fanny          | Scotchman's Hall, London, Eng. | England          | May 11 1915      |
| Private | Ritz, Aaron                | Ritz, David                | Podolsky, Halberst, Russia     | Russia           | March 10 1915    |
| Private | Ritz, John                 | Ritz, John                 | Podolsky, Halberst, Russia     | Russia           | March 10 1915    |
| Private | Roberts, Edgar             | Roberts, B. W.             | Cornwall, Ont.                 | Canada           | March 1 1915     |
| Private | Roberts, Frederick Wood    | Roberts, Robert            | Cornwall, Ont.                 | Canada           | March 12 1915    |
| Private | Roberts, George            | Roberts, Mrs. Mary         | St. Charles, Montreal, P. Q.   | England          | July 1 1915      |
| Private | Roberts, John P.           | Whitlock, Mrs. Ann         | London, Eng.                   | England          | July 1 1915      |
| Private | Roberts, Victor Joseph     | Roberts, Mrs. Mary         | Stanley East, P. Q.            | Canada           | April 28 1915    |
| Private | Robertson, John M.         | Robertson, Mrs. Anne       | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | Feb. 21 1915     |
| Private | Robertson, William Duncan  | Robertson, Rev. Adam       | Avalon, N. B., Ont.            | Canada           | Feb. 22 1915     |
| Private | Robinson, Hugh Russell S.  | Robinson, Joseph           | Newmarket, Ont. Down, Ont.     | England          | March 15 1915    |
| Private | Robinson, William Morris   | Robinson, Mrs. Anne J. S.  | London, Ont.                   | Canada           | May 11 1915      |
| Private | Robson, Nathan Northrup    | Robson, William T.         | Fort Lynden, N. Y., U. S. A.   | U. S. A.         | June 8 1915      |
| Private | Robson, Arthur             | Robson, David              | London, Ont.                   | Canada           | May 24 1915      |
| Private | Robson, Emily              | Robson, Helen              | Alexandria, Egypt              | Canada           | March 1 1915     |
| Private | Rogers, George Harold      | Rogers, Mrs. Jane H.       | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | May 8 1915       |
| Private | Hall, John George          | Hall, Janet                | Willington Quay, Northampton   | Eng. England     | May 1, 1915      |
| Private | Romanuk, Walter            | Not stated                 | Not stated                     | Canada           | March 2 1915     |
| Private | Rooske, Alfred Ernest      | Rooske, James              | Ottawa, Ont.                   | England          | July 21 1915     |
| Private | Rorke, Frank               | Rorke, Mrs. Mary           | Toronto, Ont.                  | Canada           | July 1 1915      |
| Private | Rose, William              | Rose, Mrs. A. E.           | Manchester, Eng.               | England          | May 9 1915       |
| Private | Ross, James                | Ross, Mrs. Margaret        | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Scotland         | May 28 1915      |
| Private | Rothwell, James Henry      | Rothwell, Miss Mary        | Margate, Kent, Eng.            | England          | Feb. 21 1915     |
| Private | Rouman, William H. W.      | Rouman, Mrs. Ann           | St. Mary's Norfolk, Eng.       | England          | June 8 1915      |
| Private | Ruffin, Ernest David       | Widone, Mrs. W.            | Toronto, Ont.                  | England          | July 29 1915     |
| Private | Russell, David             | Russell, Robert            | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | Feb. 26 1915     |
| Private | Ruston, Walter             | Ruston, Samuel             | London, Ont.                   | England          | July 29 1915     |
| Private | Rutherford, Frederick      | Rutherford, Mrs. Ruth      | Toronto, Ont.                  | England          | May 8 1915       |
| Private | Ryan, David Joseph         | Ryan, Michael M.           | Brackville, Ont.               | Canada           | April 28 1915    |
| Private | Ryan, James Patrick        | Whitson, Mrs. H.           | London, Eng.                   | England          | July 6 1915      |
| Private | Ryan, Joseph Patrick       | Whitson, Mrs. H.           | London, Eng.                   | England          | July 9 1915      |
| Private | Sage, John                 | Sage, Mrs. Julia           | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | July 19 1915     |
| Private | Sage, Frederick John       | Sage, John                 | Deseronto, Ont.                | Canada           | April 26 1915    |
| Private | Sage, James Robert         | Sage, Mrs. Jane Beatrice   | Pembroke, Ont.                 | Canada           | April 6 1915     |
| Private | Sagor, Ephraim             | Sagor, Joseph              | Montreal, Ont.                 | England          | April 10 1915    |
| Private | Sandford, Richard          | Sandford, William          | Brampton, Ont.                 | Canada           | May 26 1915      |
| Private | Sandwich, Harry            | Sandwich, William          | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | May 1, 1915      |
| Private | Sargent, Frederick Thomas  | Sargent, Major William     | Woolford, Essex, Eng.          | England          | May 11 1915      |
| Private | Sawell, Martin             | Sawell, Antonio            | Sawell, Sepingama, Italy       | Italy            | May 20 1915      |
| Private | Scobie, Isaac              | Scobie, Mrs. Lydia         | Hays, Ont.                     | Canada           | May 28 1915      |
| Private | Scott, Frederick           | Scott, Mrs. H.             | Birmingham, Warwick, Eng.      | England          | May 20 1915      |
| Private | Scott, John Bert           | Scott, Mrs. Margaret       | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | April 10 1915    |
| Private | Scott, Thomas Wilson       | Scott, William E.          | Windsor, Ont.                  | Canada           | July 4 1915      |
| Private | Sead, William              | Sead, Mrs. Margaret        | Toronto, Ont.                  | Scotland         | July 23 1915     |
| Private | Seidat, William John       | Seidat, Mrs. Elizabeth     | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Scotland         | July 19 1915     |
| Private | Seidat, William James      | Seidat, Mrs. Kate          | Truro, Brit. Eng.              | England          | May 28 1915      |
| Private | Segin, Theodore            | Segin, Peter               | Hamilton, Ont.                 | Canada           | May 11 1915      |
| Private | Segin, John Joseph         | Segin, Mrs. Elizabeth      | Liverpool, Eng.                | England          | July 19 1915     |
| Private | Selinger, Harry            | Selinger, Mrs. Joseph      | Port Colborne, Ont.            | Canada           | June 9 1915      |
| Private | Shaw, James Edward         | Shaw, Mrs. Maria           | London, Eng.                   | Canada           | June 1 1915      |
| Private | Shaw, Richard              | Shaw, William              | Woolhouse, York, Eng.          | England          | May 12 1915      |
| Private | Sheppard, Alexander H.     | Sheppard, Mrs. Adelaide    | London, Eng.                   | India            | May 11 1915      |
| Private | Sherman, Harry             | Not stated                 | Not stated                     | Canada           | July 29 1915     |
| Private | Shuttle, William Charles   | Shuttle, James             | Toronto, Ont.                  | Canada           | July 28 1915     |
| Private | Siggins, James             | Siggins, Mrs. E.           | Wood, Berks, Eng.              | England          | Feb. 26 1915     |
| Private | Sikora, Francis            | Sikora, Mrs. Agnes         | Windsor, Ont.                  | Canada           | July 9 1915      |
| Private | Sidwell, William           | Sidwell, Mrs. Anne         | Peterborough, Ont.             | England          | July 11 1915     |
| Private | Sinmons, Edward            | Sinmons, Lydia             | London, Eng.                   | England          | Feb. 29 1915     |
| Private | Sinmons, Herbert William   | Sinmons, William           | Stamford, P. Q.                | Canada           | May 28 1915      |

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

Only BATTALIONS continued

| Rank           | Address                           | Name of Next of Kin        | Address of Next of Kin      | Country of Birth | Dated Enlistment |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Lance-Corporal | Simmons, Matthew                  | Simmons, Mrs. Lena         | Toronto, Ont.               | England          | May 21 1915      |
| Private        | Singh, Waryam                     | Kaputalaid, Punjab, India  |                             | India            | July 28 1914     |
| Private        | Singhston, John                   | Singhston, Mrs. V.         | Waterloo, N.Y. U.S.A.       | U.S.A.           | July 6 1915      |
| Sergeant       | Smoller, William Alexander        | Smoller, Mrs. W. A.        | Hamilton, Bermuda, B.W.I.   | Scotland         | Aug. 27 1915     |
| Private        | Smith, Charles                    | McKinnon, Mrs. Catherine   | St. Catharines, Ont.        | Scotland         | March 10 1915    |
| Private        | Smith, Charles Frederick          | Smith, Mrs. Charlotte      | Smith's Falls, Ont.         | U.S.A.           | May 5 1915       |
| Private        | Smith, Edward Peter J.            | Smith, Mrs. J. A.          | Maryland, Ont.              | England          | July 27 1915     |
| Private        | Smith, Frederick                  | Smith, Mrs. Mary Frances   | Ottawa, Ont.                | Canada           | March 2 1915     |
| Private        | Smith, Tony                       | Smith, John                | Centerville, Ont.           | Canada           | July 29 1915     |
| Private        | Smith, Harold                     | Smith, Mrs. Sara           | Hightown, Manchester, Eng.  | England          | July 21 1915     |
| Private        | Smith, Howard Clifton             | Smith, Charles             | Ottawa, Ont.                | Canada           | July 6 1915      |
| Private        | Smith, James                      | Armstrong, Mrs. T. G.      | Ottawa, Ont.                | England          | July 6 1915      |
| Private        | Smith James McKinnon              | Young, Mrs.                | Ottawa, Ont.                | Scotland         | Jan. 29 1915     |
| Private        | Smith, John Christopher           | Smith, Mrs. Hannah         | Ottawa, Ont.                | England          | July 20 1915     |
| Private        | Smith, John H.                    | Smith, Mrs. J. H.          | Saskatoon, Sask.            | England          | July 6 1915      |
| Lance-Corporal | Smith, John William               | Smith, Mrs. Jane           | Liverpool, Eng.             | England          | July 28 1915     |
| Private        | Smith, Vincent                    | Smith, Mrs. Sara           | Highbury, Manchester, Eng.  | England          | July 21 1915     |
| Private        | Smiler, Floyd                     | Smiler, Alfred             | Dublin, Ont.                | Canada           | May 20 1915      |
| Private        | Sniper, William Shortwood         | Sniper, Mrs. M. A.         | Prescott, Ont.              | U.S.A.           | June 6 1915      |
| Private        | Snider, Edwin                     | Snider, Mrs. Tony          | Alton, East, Eng.           | Canada           | Feb. 26 1915     |
| Private        | Sparks, Ernest                    | Sparks, Mrs. Anne          | London, Eng.                | England          | May 1 1915       |
| Private        | Spier, Robert George              | Spier, Mrs. George         | Ottawa West, Ont.           | England          | Feb. 26 1915     |
| Private        | Spicer, Robert Harold             | Spicer, Alexander          | Scarlough, Ont.             | Canada           | June 1 1915      |
| Private        | Spicer, Frank                     | Spicer, Mrs. Elizabeth     | Windsor, Yorks, Eng.        | England          | July 21 1915     |
| Private        | Spicer, Harry Herbert             | Spicer, Harry Herbert      | Ottawa, Ont.                | Canada           | May 1 1915       |
| Private        | Spicer, Robert                    | Spicer, Mrs. Sarah         | London, London, Eng.        | England          | May 28 1915      |
| Private        | Spratt, Frederick James           | Spratt, Emma               | Chester, Eng.               | England          | July 28 1915     |
| Private        | Spratt, John                      | Spratt, Herbert            | Canada                      | July 9 1915      |                  |
| Lance-Corporal | Spratt, William James             | Spratt, James              | U. S. Maryland, Ont.        | Canada           | Feb. 21 1915     |
| Private        | Stanley, Walter Joseph            | Stanley, Mrs. Frank        | Toronto, Ont.               | Canada           | May 21 1915      |
| Sergeant       | Stadman, William George           | Stadman, Mrs. Elizabeth A. | Hussey, Ont.                | England          | April 10 1915    |
| Private        | Stephenson, Frederick Clarence    | Stephenson, Mrs. Elizabeth | South Shields, Durham, Eng. | England          | May 28 1915      |
| Private        | Stevens, Alfred                   | Stevens, Mrs. Elizabeth    | Toronto, Ont.               | England          | May 29 1915      |
| Private        | Stewart, Alfred                   | Stewart, Frederick         | Hyde Park, London, Eng.     | England          | May 28 1915      |
| Lance-Corporal | Stewart, Frank Alexander          | Stewart, A. M.             | Canada                      | Feb. 22 1915     |                  |
| Private        | Stewart, Harry                    | Stewart, Mrs. Thomas T.    | Toronto, Ont.               | Canada           | May 29 1915      |
| Private        | Stewart, Nathan Turner            | Stewart, Mrs. Elizabeth J. | Ottawa, Ont.                | Canada           | May 1 1915       |
| Private        | Stewart, Thomas                   | Stewart, Thomas            | Ottawa, Ont.                | Canada           | Feb. 26 1915     |
| Private        | St George, Charles Ernest         | St George, Mrs. Charles    | Hatfield, Eng.              | England          | June 1 1915      |
| Sergeant       | Stock, Frank Jerome               | Stock, Charles             | Ottawa, Ont.                | Canada           | Feb. 26 1915     |
| Private        | Stokes, George James              | Stokes, Mrs. Minna         | Perth, Ont.                 | Canada           | April 10 1915    |
| Private        | Stokes, Walter George W.          | Stokes, Mrs. Mary Jane     | Maryland, Ont., South Wales | England          | April 28 1915    |
| Private        | Stonier, Walter                   | Stonier, John              | Barnsley, Ont.              | England          | April 10 1915    |
| Private        | Strahan, David                    | Strait, Mrs. Mary          | Ottawa, Ont.                | England          | May 31 1915      |
| Private        | Strud, John                       | Strud, Edward              | New Hanover, Ont.           | Canada           | April 28 1915    |
| Private        | St Thomas, James P.               | St Thomas, Peter           | Cornwall, Ont.              | Canada           | Feb. 26 1915     |
| Private        | Stuart, James William A.          | Stuart, Colin              | Osgoode Station, Ont.       | Canada           | Feb. 22 1915     |
| Private        | Stuart, William                   | Stuart, Mrs. W.            | Tombour, Kingston, Ont.     | England          | Feb. 26 1915     |
| Private        | Sullivan, Frederick William       | Sullivan, Mrs. Mary        | Funkin, Ont.                | Canada           | March 29 1915    |
| Private        | Sullivan, William Monroe          | Suan, B. R.                | Kempville, Ont.             | Canada           | Feb. 21 1915     |
| Private        | Sutton, George                    | Sutton, Mrs. James         | Rankin, Ont.                | Canada           | May 1 1915       |
| Private        | Sutton, John Francis              | Smith, Elizabeth           | Smithton, Liverpool, Eng.   | England          | Aug. 25 1915     |
| Private        | Sutton, Patrick                   | Sutton, William            | Perth, Kent, Eng.           | England          | July 19 1915     |
| Lance-Corporal | Swainings, William Staines and P. | Swainings, Mrs. Elizabeth  | Ottawa, Ont.                | Canada           | Feb. 22 1915     |
| Private        | Swain, Joseph Wesley              | Swain, Mrs. Sarah          | London East, Ont.           | England          | June 1 1915      |
| Private        | Swick, Joseph William             | Not stated                 | Not stated                  | England          | May 18 1915      |
| Lance-Corporal | Taylor, George                    | Taylor, Mrs. A.            | Ottawa West, Ont.           | England          | May 1 1915       |
| Sergeant       | Taylor, Henry Clifton             | Taylor, Mrs. Mary Jane     | Ottawa, Ont.                | England          | Feb. 21 1915     |
| Private        | Taylor, John George               | Taylor, Mrs. Ellen         | London, Perth, Ont., Eng.   | Canada           | June 22 1915     |
| Private        | Tack, Peter                       | Tack, Emma                 | Toronto, Ont.               | Russia           | March 29 1915    |
| Private        | Tadder, Ernest A.                 | Tadon, Mrs. John           | Seneca, Ont.                | England          | June 3 1915      |
| Private        | Tanner, Thomas Timothy            | Tanner, Mrs. Mary          | Toronto, Ont.               | England          | May 28 1915      |
| Private        | Taylor, Charles F.                | Thomas, William Frank      | London, Eng.                | England          | July 23 1915     |
| Private        | Temple, Richard                   | Temple, Henry              | Humber, Ont.                | England          | July 24 1915     |
| Lance-Corporal | Terry, John William W.            | Johnston, Mrs. T.          | Ottawa, Ont.                | Russia           | March 5 1915     |
| Private        | Terry, Harold                     | Terry, John                | Blackpool, Lancs., Eng.     | England          | May 1 1915       |
| Private        | Tesslinger, Vernon                | Tesslinger, Mrs. Lawrence  | Blackfield, Ont.            | Canada           | May 10 1915      |
| Sergeant       | Theobald, William                 | Theobald, Mrs. Annie Ruth  | Toronto, Ont.               | Canada           | May 8 1915       |
| Private        | Thorn, Edward                     | Thorn, Mrs. J. Mary        | Ottawa, Ont.                | Canada           | May 8 1915       |
| Private        | Thomas, Harold                    | Thomas, Mrs. Anne          | London, Eng.                | England          | July 8 1915      |
| Private        | Thomas, Rufus Ernest              | Hathaway, Mrs. Nellie      | Toronto, Ont.               | Canada           | May 20 1915      |
| Private        | Thompson, Alfred                  | Thompson, Mrs. Anne M.     | Little Clacton, Essex, Eng. | England          | March 5 1915     |
| Private        | Thompson, William                 | Thompson, Mrs. Elizabeth   | Kennebec, Me., U.S.A.       | England          | June 10 1915     |
| Private        | Thompson, James Alfred            | Thompson, Mrs. John        | Perth, Ont.                 | Canada           | March 29 1915    |
| Lance-Corporal | Thrift, Ernest Victor             | Thrift, Mrs. Martha        | Ottawa, Ont.                | England          | May 17 1915      |
| Lance-Corporal | Torrie, Arthur Ernest             | Torrie, Mrs. May           | Ottawa, Ont.                | U.S.A.           | May 1 1915       |
| Private        | Tighe, Samuel                     | Tighe, Mrs. Margaret       | London, York, Eng.          | England          | May 28 1915      |
| Private        | Tucker, Arthur                    | Tucker, Alice              | Not stated                  | England          | May 25 1915      |
| Private        | Toddington, Leonard George        | Toddington, Mrs. Doreen    | Ottawa, Ont.                | England          | May 1 1915       |
| Private        | Toddin, Charles Herbert           | Toddin, George             | Yorkshire, Toronto, Ont.    | England          | July 26 1915     |
| Private        | Toddington, William Francis       | Toddington, Samuel         | Toronto, Ont.               | July 25 1915     |                  |
| Private        | Tompkins, Arthur John             | Tompkins, Mrs. Emma        | East Toronto, Ont.          | England          | March 23 1915    |
| Private        | Tompkins, Percy                   | Tompkins, Leonard          | Ottawa, Ont.                | Canada           | July 23 1915     |

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 8th BATTALION *Continued*

| Rank           | Name                        | Name of Next of Kin        | Address of Next of Kin       | Country of Birth | Dated Enlistment |
|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Private        | Tongue, Frank               | Tongue, Joseph             | Peterborough, Ont            | Not stated       | July 25 1915     |
| Corporal       | Travers, Frank Eugene       | Travers, Mrs. Minnie Susan | Ottawa, Ont                  | Canada           | Feb. 22 1915     |
| Sergeant       | Travers, Robert Richard     | Travers, Mrs. Minnie Susan | Ottawa, Ont                  | Canada           | Feb. 22 1915     |
| Private        | Trydeman, Arthur            | Not stated                 | U. S. A.                     | U. S. A.         | July 25 1915     |
| Private        | Truscott, Arthur            | Truscott, Mrs. Elizabeth   | Lantrudon, Pendergast, Eng   | England          | May 3 1915       |
| Private        | Tucker, Hugh                | Tucker, John               | Chesham, Sussex, Eng         | England          | May 28 1915      |
| Private        | Tucker, William             | Tucker, Richard            | Sheepwash, N. Devon, Eng     | England          | March 19 1915    |
| Private        | Taylor, Henry               | Lee, Mrs. Margaret         | Liverpool, Eng               | England          | Feb. 23 1915     |
| Private        | Tudor, Joseph               | Lee, Mrs. Margaret         | Liverpool, Eng               | England          | Feb. 23 1915     |
| Private        | Tunnicliffe, Percival       | Tunnicliffe, S.            | London, Eng                  | England          | July 6 1915      |
| Sergeant       | Turbin, Edwin Ernest        | Turbin, Mrs. Agnes         | Ottawa, Ont                  | Canada           | April 10 1915    |
| Private        | Turchill, Robert William    | Evans, Mrs. William        | Spawey, Ont                  | England          | Feb. 21 1915     |
| Private        | Turner, Albert Edward       | Turner, William            | Wotton, Herts., Eng          | England          | July 6 1915      |
| Private        | Turner, Frank               | Lamb, Mrs. John            | Oldham, Lancs., Eng          | England          | July 25 1915     |
| Private        | Turner, Frank               | Turner, Mrs. Patrick       | Wardborough, Ont             | England          | May 1 1915       |
| Private        | Tutman, Thomas              | Tutman, David              | Cruckford, Dumfries, Scot    | Scotland         | May 25 1915      |
| Lance Corporal | Tyler, Sidney A.            | Tyler, Madeline            | Ottawa, Ont                  | Canada           | April 10 1915    |
| Private        | Tyler, George               | Ponckey, Mrs. E. F.        | Hackney, London, Eng         | England          | May 29 1915      |
| Private        | Liephant, Gordon Bruce      | Liephant, W. T.            | Ottawa, Ont                  | Canada           | July 21 1915     |
| Private        | Uman, Ira W.                | Uman, Mrs. R.              | Ottawa, Ont                  | Canada           | July 29 1915     |
| Private        | Vallance, James             | Vallance, Mrs. James       | London, Ont                  | Canada           | Feb. 16 1915     |
| Private        | Valvay, Peter               | Jobson, Mrs. A.            | Trinton, Ont                 | Canada           | May 22 1915      |
| Sergeant       | Vance, Harry Howard         | Vance, John                | Brookville, Ont              | Canada           | April 22 1915    |
| Private        | Van Ness, Jack Abraham      | Van Ness, Abraham          | Ottawa, Ont                  | Canada           | May 5 1915       |
| Private        | Vance, James Joseph         | Conclavian, Mrs. Catherine | Ottawa, Ont                  | England          | April 10 1915    |
| Private        | Varna, Lorenzo              | Varna, Mrs. Albert         | Ottawa, Ont                  | Canada           | March 1 1915     |
| Private        | Waines, Ernest              | Waines, John               | Middleborough, York, Eng     | England          | July 25 1915     |
| Private        | Watts, William Gail         | Watts, Mrs. Mary           | Caladonia Ridge, Ont         | Canada           | Feb. 27 1915     |
| Private        | Walker, John                | Walker, Miss Catherine     | Boreway, Middlesex, Eng      | England          | April 10 1915    |
| Private        | Walker, William Albert      | Walker, Mrs. Emma Ballum   | Toronto, Ont                 | Canada           | March 22 1915    |
| Private        | Wallis, Alfred              | Wallis, Mrs. Margaret      | Toronto, Ont                 | England          | May 1 1915       |
| Lance Corporal | Ward, Albert                | Simson, John               | Nottingham, Eng              | England          | Feb. 25 1915     |
| Sergeant       | Ward, Charles James         | Ward, Thary                | Ottawa, Ont                  | England          | May 1 1915       |
| Private        | Ward, Frederick             | Ward, Mrs. Ada             | Ottawa East, Ont             | England          | May 1 1915       |
| Private        | Ward, Frederick Leonard     | Ward, Mrs. Clara           | Ottawa, Ont                  | England          | March 19 1915    |
| Private        | Wardhaugh, Edward           | Wardhaugh, May             | Belleville, Ont              | Canada           | May 12 1915      |
| Private        | Wardle, John I.             | Wardle, F.                 | Toronto, Ont                 | Canada           | May 22 1915      |
| Private        | Ware, William               | Ware, Harriet              | Huntsburg, Ottawa, Ont       | England          | March 21 1915    |
| Private        | Warner, Wilfred             | Warner, Emerson            | Van 19, Ont                  | Canada           | July 19 1915     |
| Sergeant       | Watson, Horace Herbert      | Watson, Horace, Mrs. Eliza | Ottawa, Ont                  | England          | March 1 1915     |
| Private        | Washer, Oliver Joseph       | Washer, Mrs. Madeline      | Kingston, Ont                | U. S. A.         | June 1 1915      |
| Private        | Waterman, Frederick William | Waterman, Mrs. Clementine  | Ottawa, Ont                  | Canada           | Feb. 22 1915     |
| Corporal       | Water, Henry                | McLellan, Mrs. A.          | St. Raphael's, Ont           | Canada           | Feb. 27 1915     |
| Private        | Watson, Harry Thomas        | Watson, D.                 | Belleville, Ont              | Canada           | May 25 1915      |
| Private        | Webberley, Harry            | Webberley, Mrs. Kate       | Ottawa, Ont                  | England          | Feb. 21 1915     |
| Private        | Webb, Edward                | Webb, Mrs. Alice           | Lancaster, York, Ottawa, Ont | England          | July 19 1915     |
| Private        | Webster, Reginald James     | Webster, Nicholas          | London, Eng                  | England          | June 1 1915      |
| Corporal       | Weddell, Ray                | Weddell, Mrs. Ray          | Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.      | England          | July 25 1915     |
| Private        | Weeden, William             | Weeden, Mrs. Kathleen      | Edwards, Middlesex, Eng      | England          | Feb. 21 1915     |
| Corporal       | Weeks, Frederick            | Weeks, Mrs. Mary           | Ottawa, Ont                  | England          | March 2 1915     |
| Private        | Welch, James Edward         | Welch, Mrs. Emily Hannah   | Ottawa, Ont                  | England          | Feb. 24 1915     |
| Private        | Wellis, George              | Wellis, Frederick          | York, Eng                    | England          | Feb. 22 1915     |
| Private        | Wellis, Harle Hor           | Wellis, Mrs. William       | Lyn, Ont                     | Canada           | May 29 1915      |
| Private        | Wellon, Victor              | Wellon, Mrs. E.            | London, Eng                  | India            | May 25 1915      |
| Private        | Wendland, Walter            | Wendland, Mrs. J. Abel     | Ottawa West, Ont             | England          | Feb. 22 1915     |
| Private        | Wentover, Edward Stanford   | Wentover, Mrs. F.          | Montreal, P. Q.              | Canada           | July 24 1915     |
| Private        | Wetherill, George           | Wetherill, Anglin          | Fulham, London, Eng          | England          | July 25 1915     |
| Private        | Whosler, Hubert             | Whosler, Peter             | Ottawa, Ont                  | Canada           | Feb. 26 1915     |
| Private        | White, Albert               | White, Josephine           | Ottawa, Ont                  | Canada           | Jan. 9 1915      |
| Private        | White, Arthur Mills         | White, Edward              | Ottawa, Ont                  | Canada           | July 25 1915     |
| Private        | White, Frederick            | Polgane, Mrs. Louise       | Montreal, P. Q.              | Canada           | March 19 1915    |
| Private        | White, Peter                | White, Mrs. Elizabeth      | Ottawa, Ont                  | Canada           | Feb. 22 1915     |
| Private        | Whitehead, Alfred William   | Whitehead, Joseph          | Snow, Hunt, Eng              | Canada           | March 1 1915     |
| Private        | Whitney, Robert Edwin       | Whitney, Mrs. Martha       | Hamshire, Ont                | Canada           | March 19 1915    |
| Private        | Whitt, Arthur               | Whitt, Mrs. Jane           | London, Eng                  | Canada           | June 8 1915      |
| Private        | Whitaker, Joseph            | Humbaker, Mrs. J. H.       | Mellor near Derby, Eng       | England          | Dec. 12 1915     |
| Private        | Whitely, James Lawrence     | Whitely, Patrick           | Pasadena, Ont                | Canada           | July 25 1915     |
| Private        | Wight, Harold Addison       | Wight, Edward Cameron      | Ottawa, Ont                  | Canada           | April 19 1915    |
| Ensign         | Wilkinson, John James       | Wilkinson, Mrs. Lily       | Ottawa, Ont                  | Ireland          | Feb. 22 1915     |
| Private        | Williams, George            | Williams, Mrs. William     | Dunrobin, Ont                | Canada           | March 1 1915     |
| Private        | Willis, John Patrick        | Willis, Mary               | Wood Green, London, Eng      | England          | March 2 1915     |
| Private        | Willson, Clarence           | Conry, Clifford            | Ottawa, Ont                  | Canada           | Feb. 23 1915     |
| Lance Corporal | Wilson, Ernest Shephard     | Wilson, David              | Pembroke, Ont                | Canada           | March 23 1915    |
| Private        | Wilson, John                | Wilson, Mrs. Eliza         | Ottawa, Ont                  | Canada           | July 25 1915     |
| Private        | Wilson, T. H. Rivers        | Wilson, J.                 | Ottawa, Ont                  | Canada           | March 1 1915     |
| Lance Corporal | Winston, Robert             | Winston, John              | Westerham, Kent, Eng         | England          | May 26 1915      |
| Private        | Winberg, Morris             | Winberg, Minnie            | Montreal, P. Q.              | Canada           | May 24 1915      |
| Private        | Woodward, Alfred            | Stevenson, Mrs. H.         | Toronto, Ont                 | England          | July 25 1915     |
| Corporal       | Woodside, Richard William   | Woodside, Mrs. Mary Alice  | Stoke on Trent, Staffs., Eng | England          | April 24 1915    |
| Private        | Wright, George William      | Wright, Mrs. Ann Stewart   | Kingston, Ont                | Canada           | May 1 1915       |
| Private        | Wright, John Joseph         | Wright, Miss Mary          | Pennsill, Middlesex, Eng     | England          | May 1 1915       |
| Private        | Wright, Leonard William     | Wright, Mrs. Catherine     | Marble Head, Mass., U. S. A. | U. S. A.         | March 29 1915    |
| Private        | Young, Richard W.           | Young, J. H.               | Leeds, Mass., Ont            | Canada           | May 26 1915      |

*Our Heroes in the Great World War*

## 22nd REGIMENT

| Rank                   | Name                         | Name of Next of Kin        | Address of Next of Kin           | Country of Birth | Dated Enlistment |
|------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Captain                | Gaudet, Frederic Mondelet    | Gaudet, Mrs. Frederic M    | Quebec, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Oct. 1 1911      |
| Chief (Colonel)        | De Lamoignon, J. T.          | Neilson, Mrs. A. de L.     | Quebec, P. Q.                    | Canada           |                  |
| Major                  | Dubuis, Arthur Edouard       | Dubuis, Mrs. A. H.         | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           |                  |
| Major                  | Edouard, Joseph A.           | A. H. De Allos             | Quebec, P. Q.                    | Canada           |                  |
| Major                  | Goyens, Jules O. I. D.       | Goyens, Mrs. J. L. D.      | Quebec, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Jan. 3 1915      |
| Major                  | Lavallée, Camille            | Lavallée, Mrs. C.          | St. Jerome, P. Q.                | Canada           |                  |
| Major                  | Rey, Adolphe A.              | Rey, Mrs. Adolphe A.       | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           |                  |
| Major                  | Tremblay, Thomas Louis       | Tremblay, Mrs. Thomas      | St. Cœur de Marie, P. Q.         | Canada           | March 12 1915    |
| Captain                | Boyer, Guy                   | Boyer, Mrs. Guy            | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           |                  |
| Captain                | Chevallier, Armand Marie     | Chevallier, Mrs. Armand M. | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           |                  |
| Captain                | Girouard, R. A.              | Girouard, Mrs. R. A.       | Verdun, Ont.                     | Canada           |                  |
| Captain                | Hudon, Leo Edmond            | Hudon, Mrs. Leo Edmond     | St. Cœur de Marie, P. Q.         | Canada           |                  |
| Captain                | Plante, Louis N.             | Plante, Mrs. P.            | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           |                  |
| Captain                | Reynolds, Ernest A. O. P.    | R. P. Des Provincial       | St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.             | Canada           | Feb. 17 1915     |
| Lieutenant             | Arhambsault, Joseph P.       | Arhambsault, C. G.         | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           |                  |
| Lieutenant             | Baker, Basil Rupert          | Baker, Rev. Dr. Corby      | Winchfield, Hants, Eng.          | England          | Oct. 20 1911     |
| Lieutenant             | Beaulieu, Louis A.           | Beaulieu, L. G.            | Quebec, P. Q.                    | Canada           |                  |
| Lieutenant             | Bisset, Maurice P.           | Bisset, Mrs.               | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           |                  |
| Lieutenant             | Brennan, Jacques             | Brennan, Joseph            | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Nov. 10 1911     |
| Lieutenant             | Brown, Peter Louis S.        | Brown, Rev. Joseph         | Quebec, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Feb. 8 1915      |
| Lieutenant             | Chase, Henri                 | Chase, Madame H.           | Quebec, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Nov. 13 1911     |
| Lieutenant             | De Martigny, Hugues Le Moine | De Martigny, Mrs. M. M.    | Verdun, P. Q.                    | Canada           |                  |
| Lieutenant             | De Laet, C. Oscar            | Dufresne, Mrs. Thomas      | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           |                  |
| Lieutenant             | Dubuis, M. H.                | Dubuis, L. A.              | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           |                  |
| Lieutenant             | Dupuy, Henri                 | Dupuy, Louis               | Shelburne, P. Q.                 | Canada           |                  |
| Lieutenant             | Enche, Arme P.               | Enche, F.                  | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Nov. 21 1911     |
| Lieutenant             | Enche, René D.               | Enche, A. I.               | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           |                  |
| Lieutenant             | Estrucque, René              | Estrucque, Mrs. René       | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           |                  |
| Lieutenant             | Lavallée, Dumont             | Lavallée, Mrs. A.          | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           |                  |
| Lieutenant             | Lefebvre, René               | Beaulieu, Mrs. A. H.       | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Feb. 10 1915     |
| Lieutenant             | Papineau, Eugène Marquis     | Papineau, Gordon H.        | Quebec, P. Q.                    | Canada           |                  |
| Lieutenant             | Papineau, R. Emile           | Papineau, H.               | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           |                  |
| Lieutenant             | Reynolds, Alphonse Gustave   | Reynolds, A. C.            | St. Cœur de Marie, P. Q.         | Canada           | Jan. 9 1915      |
| Lieutenant             | Sylvester, Charles J.        | Sylvester, C. A.           | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           |                  |
| Lieutenant             | Vauze, George P.             | Vauze, P.                  | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           |                  |
| Private                | Allard, Romeo                | Allard, P.                 | St. Cœur de Marie, P. Q.         | Canada           | Oct. 31 1911     |
| Private                | Allard, Ernest               | Allard, Madame             | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Feb. 1 1915      |
| Private                | Allard, Ernest               | Allard, Philibert          | St. Jean Chrystierson, P. Q.     | Canada           | Nov. 15 1915     |
| Private                | Allard, William              | Allard, Delphis            | LaSalle, Mass., U. S. A.         | Canada           | April 21 1911    |
| Private                | Amos, Alfred                 | Amos, Mrs. Judith          | St. Cœur de Marie, P. Q.         | Canada           | Nov. 21 1911     |
| Private                | Antoine, Edmund              | Antoine, Simon             | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Nov. 10 1911     |
| Private                | Arand, Ernest                | Arand, Henri               | Champlain, P. Q.                 | Canada           | Dec. 1 1911      |
| Private                | Arhambsault, Alime           | Arhambsault, H.            | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Oct. 21 1911     |
| Private                | Arhambsault, Richard         | Arhambsault, R. J.         | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Oct. 20 1911     |
| Private                | Asselin, Joseph              | Asselin, Theodore          | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           | March 1 1915     |
| Corporal               | Aubry, Albert                | Aubry, Mrs. A.             | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Oct. 21 1911     |
| Corporal               | Aubry, Armand                | Aubry, Marie               | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Nov. 1 1911      |
| Quartermaster Sergeant | Audette, Jean Charles        | Audette, Rodolphe          | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Nov. 5 1911      |
| Private                | Auger, Honoré                | Auger, H.                  | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Oct. 21 1911     |
| Private                | Bachant, Albert              | Bachant, Mrs. Albert       | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Dec. 1 1911      |
| Private                | Bailly, Joseph               | Bailly, Mrs. J.            | Quebec, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Oct. 20 1911     |
| Private                | Bachant, Alfred              | Bachant, Jean Baptiste     | Rouge, Belgium                   | Belgium          | Oct. 27 1911     |
| Private                | Bachant, Albert              | Bachant, Mrs. Philomene    | Quebec, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Feb. 5 1915      |
| Private                | Bachant, Louis               | Bachant, P. Q.             | Quebec, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Feb. 2 1915      |
| Private                | Bachant, Georges             | Bachant, P. Q.             | Quebec, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Oct. 29 1911     |
| Private                | Bachant, Henri               | Bachant, Louis             | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Jan. 7 1915      |
| Private                | Bachant, Jean                | Bachant, Mrs. P.           | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Feb. 25 1911     |
| Private                | Bachant, Jean Thomas         | Bachant, Mrs. Marie I.     | Quebec, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Oct. 21 1911     |
| Private                | Bachant, Philippe            | Bachant, Louis             | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Feb. 2 1915      |
| Private                | Bar, Emile                   | Bar, Mrs. Josephine        | LaSalle, Mass., U. S. A.         | France           | Jan. 7 1915      |
| Private                | Barrette, Victor             | Barrette, Mrs. Victor      | Quebec, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Nov. 1 1911      |
| Private                | Barilaud, Sylvio             | Barilaud, Mrs. Francis A.  | St. Cœur de Marie, P. Q.         | Canada           | Oct. 29 1911     |
| Private                | Barnes, Bertr                | Barnes, Louis              | St. Cœur de Marie, P. Q.         | Canada           | Oct. 21 1911     |
| Private                | Barnes, Joseph               | Barnes, Mrs. J. B.         | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Oct. 22 1911     |
| Private                | Barré, Albert                | Barré, Adolphe             | Quebec                           | Canada           | Nov. 1 1911      |
| Private                | Barré, René                  | Barré, Louis               | Quebec, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Jan. 12 1915     |
| Private                | Barré, William               | Barré, J.                  | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Oct. 22 1911     |
| Private                | Beale, Norman                | Beale, Mark                | Valleyfield, P. Q.               | Canada           | Nov. 29 1911     |
| Private                | Beauhamp, J. Alphonse        | Beauhamp, Ernest           | Valleyfield, P. Q.               | Canada           | April 15 1915    |
| Private                | Beauhamp, Arthur             | Beauhamp, A. A.            | Valleyfield, P. Q.               | Canada           | April 12 1915    |
| Private                | Beaudet, Anselme             | Beaudet, Mrs. Anselme      | St. J. Marie, P. Q.              | Canada           | Oct. 29 1911     |
| Private                | Beaudin, Joseph Alphonse     | Beaudin, J. H.             | Rivière des Pères, P. Q.         | Canada           | Jan. 16 1915     |
| Private                | Beaudin, Napoléon            | Beaudin, E.                | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Oct. 26 1911     |
| Private                | Beaudouin, L. O.             | Beaudouin, Joseph          | St. J. des P. Laurentides, P. Q. | Canada           | Oct. 29 1911     |
| Private                | Beaudry, Joseph              | Beaudry, Elise             | St. J. des P. Laurentides, P. Q. | Canada           | April 22 1915    |
| Private                | Beaulieu, Charles            | Beaulieu, Joseph           | St. J. des P. Laurentides, P. Q. | Canada           | Nov. 2 1911      |
| Private                | Beaulieu, Albert             | Beaulieu, J.               | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Dec. 1 1911      |
| Private                | Beaulieu, Wilfred            | Beaulieu, Mrs. Joseph      | St. J. des P. Laurentides, P. Q. | Canada           | Feb. 5 1915      |
| Private                | Beaulieu, Anthonis           | Beaulieu, Victor           | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Oct. 29 1911     |
| Private                | Beaulieu, Ernest             | Beaulieu, J.               | Quebec, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Nov. 27 1911     |
| Private                | Beaulieu, Jacques            | Beaulieu, Mrs. P.          | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           | April 27 1915    |
| Private                | Beaulieu, Albert             | Beaulieu, P. Q.            | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Nov. 29 1911     |
| Private                | Beaumont, Arthur             | Beaumont, Mrs. Odile       | Verdun, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Oct. 25 1911     |
| Private                | Beaupré, Jacques             | Beaupré, J. H.             | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Oct. 22 1911     |

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 22nd BATTALION (Continued)

| Rank     | Name                   | Name of Next of Kin        | Address of Next of Kin             | Country of Birth | Dated Enlistment |
|----------|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Private  | Beaupré, Georges       | Beaupré, Calixte           | St. Ovide-du-Riv, P. Q.            | Canada           | Nov. 3, 1914     |
| Private  | Beauséjour, Joseph     | Beauséjour, Damase         | St. Lazare, P. Q.                  | Canada           | April 28, 1915   |
| Private  | Beaucas, Réginald J.   | Beaucas, Damase            | Gravelly, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Nov. 21, 1914    |
| Private  | Bedard, Camille        | Bedard, Sébastien          | C. Assommoir, P. Q.                | Canada           | Jan. 1, 1915     |
| Private  | Bedard, Maurice        | Bedard, Clément            | Quebec, P. Q.                      | Canada           | Nov. 1, 1914     |
| Private  | Belair, Emile          | Belair, Mrs. Alphonse      | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Jan. 1, 1915     |
| Private  | Belair, Frédéric       | Belair, Azare              | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Oct. 21, 1914    |
| Private  | Beland, Ernest         | Pépin, John                | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | April 21, 1915   |
| Private  | Belanger, Arthur       | Belanger, Leon             | Lacorne, P. Q.                     | Canada           | April 19, 1915   |
| Private  | Belanger, Emile        | Belanger, Mrs. Octave      | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | April 29, 1914   |
| Private  | Belanger, Joseph       | Belanger, Joseph           | St. Helene de Bagot, P. Q.         | Canada           | Nov. 2, 1914     |
| Private  | Belanger, Rosarius     | Belanger, P.               | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Oct. 22, 1914    |
| Private  | Bélisle, Paul Emile    | Bélisle, Delphis           | St. Janvier, Terrebonne Co., P. Q. | Canada           | Oct. 11, 1914    |
| Private  | Bélisle, Francon Marie | Bélisle, Mrs. François     | Montreal, P. Q.                    | France           | May 1, 1915      |
| Private  | Bellefleur, Alfred     | Bellefleur, Omer           | Three Rivers, P. Q.                | U. S. A.         | Dec. 1, 1914     |
| Sergeant | Belle-Lite, Donat      | Belle-Lite, Donat, Sr.     | Quebec, P. Q.                      | Canada           | Nov. 2, 1914     |
| Private  | Bellon, Adolphe        | Bellon, Anna               | St. Gabriel de Brandon, P. Q.      | Canada           | April 21, 1915   |
| Private  | Bellon, Charles        | Bellon, P. Q.              | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Oct. 21, 1914    |
| Private  | Benoit, Pierre         | Benoit, Jean               | C. St. Paul, Montreal, P. Q.       | Canada           | May 6, 1915      |
| Private  | Benoit, Arthur         | Benoit, Mrs. Jeanne        | St. Camille, P. Q.                 | Canada           | Oct. 27, 1914    |
| Private  | Bernschohn, Jean       | Bernschohn, Mrs. Alois     | Ams, Belgium                       | Belgium          | Oct. 27, 1914    |
| Private  | Berger, Auguste        | Berger, Noel               | Farnham, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Feb. 21, 1915    |
| Private  | Bergvin, Aime          | Bergvin, Mrs. Pierre       | St. Henri, Montreal, P. Q.         | Canada           | Oct. 29, 1914    |
| Private  | Berger, Joseph         | Berger, Louis              | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Oct. 22, 1914    |
| Private  | Berger, Amédée         | Berger, Mrs. Edmond        | St. Jean de Montmartre, P. Q.      | Canada           | Nov. 2, 1914     |
| Private  | Berthiaume, Alfred     | Berthiaume, Edouard        | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Oct. 29, 1914    |
| Private  | Berthiaume, Henri      | Berthiaume, Louis          | St. Eugène, Drum, C. O., P. Q.     | Canada           | Oct. 22, 1914    |
| Corporal | Bertrand, Albert       | Bertrand, Olivier          | Ritchie, Ont.                      | Canada           | Nov. 21, 1914    |
| Corporal | Bertrand, Lucien       | Bertrand, Alphonse         | Quebec, P. Q.                      | Canada           | Nov. 4, 1914     |
| Private  | Bessette, Albert       | Bessette, Mrs. Carole      | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Jan. 19, 1915    |
| Private  | Bessette, Joseph       | Bessette, Pierre           | Bessette, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Jan. 9, 1915     |
| Private  | Bessette, Luc          | Bessette, Adolphe          | Quebec, P. Q.                      | Canada           | Jan. 2, 1915     |
| Private  | Bélard, Harold         | Bélard, Adolphe            | St. Henri, Montreal, P. Q.         | Canada           | May 7, 1915      |
| Private  | Bugras, Armand         | Bugras, Elot               | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Feb. 15, 1915    |
| Sergeant | Bugras, Caliste        | Bugras, Mrs. A.            | LaSalle, P. Q.                     | Canada           | April 7, 1915    |
| Private  | Bugras, Edmond         | Bugras, Azare              | LaSalle, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Oct. 21, 1914    |
| Private  | Burn, Eugène           | Burn, Edouard              | St. Patrick, P. Q.                 | Canada           | Dec. 1, 1914     |
| Private  | Bussanette, Albert     | Bussanette, Mrs. P.        | St. Malo, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Nov. 3, 1914     |
| Private  | Buon, Emile            | Buon, Elmer                | Hobbs, P. Q.                       | Canada           | Oct. 1914        |
| Private  | Buonchard, Frank       | Buonchard, Peter           | Barnesville, Adams Co., N. B.      | Canada           | April 23, 1915   |
| Private  | Buonchard, Richard     | Buonchard, Arthur          | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Oct. 21, 1914    |
| Private  | Buonchard, Joseph      | Buonchard, Mrs. J.         | Montreal, P. Q.                    | U. S. A.         | Oct. 21, 1914    |
| Private  | Buonchard, Leopold     | Buonchard, Gilbert         | Ville-Marie, Montreal, P. Q.       | Canada           | Feb. 9, 1915     |
| Private  | Buonchard, Gustave     | Buonchard, Napoleon        | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Oct. 22, 1914    |
| Private  | Buonchard, Louis       | Buonchard, Mrs. Euchariste | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Oct. 21, 1914    |
| Private  | Buonchard, Pierre      | Buonchard, Francis Xavier  | St. Charles, P. Q.                 | Canada           | Nov. 2, 1915     |
| Private  | Buonchard, Joseph      | Buonchard, Francis Xavier  | St. Charles, P. Q.                 | Canada           | Nov. 2, 1915     |
| Private  | Buonchard, Eugène      | Buonchard, Antonio         | St. Charles, P. Q.                 | Canada           | Jan. 19, 1915    |
| Private  | Buonchard, Joseph      | Buonchard, Honore          | St. Charles, P. Q.                 | Canada           | May 3, 1915      |
| Private  | Buonchard, Laurier     | Buonchard, Alfred          | St. Charles, P. Q.                 | Canada           | Dec. 7, 1914     |
| Private  | Buonchard, Sylvio      | Buonchard, P.              | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Oct. 21, 1914    |
| Private  | Buonchard, Adolphe     | Buonchard, Hubert          | St. Charles, P. Q.                 | Canada           | Nov. 3, 1914     |
| Sergeant | Buonchard, Joseph      | Buonchard, Alfred          | Quebec, P. Q.                      | Canada           | Nov. 17, 1914    |
| Private  | Buonchard, Benoit      | Buonchard, Benoit          | Quebec, P. Q.                      | Canada           | Dec. 1, 1914     |
| Private  | Buonchard, Charles     | Buonchard, P.              | St. Charles, P. Q.                 | Canada           | Feb. 25, 1915    |
| Private  | Buonchard, Moise       | Buonchard, Mrs. Sophie     | St. Charles, P. Q.                 | Canada           | Jan. 12, 1915    |
| Private  | Buonchard, Benoît      | Buonchard, Bruno           | St. Charles, P. Q.                 | Canada           | May 1, 1915      |
| Private  | Buonchard, Harold      | Buonchard, Mrs. H. W.      | St. John, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Jan. 27, 1915    |
| Private  | Buonchard, Francis     | Buonchard, Mrs. Christine  | St. John, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Oct. 26, 1914    |
| Private  | Buonchard, Arthur      | Buonchard, Joseph          | St. John, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Oct. 26, 1914    |
| Private  | Buonchard, Charles     | Buonchard, Alphonse        | St. John, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Oct. 26, 1914    |
| Private  | Buonchard, Joseph      | Buonchard, Louis           | St. John, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Oct. 26, 1914    |
| Private  | Buonchard, Amédée      | Buonchard, Mrs. P.         | St. John, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Oct. 26, 1914    |
| Private  | Buonchard, Arthur      | Buonchard, Jules           | St. John, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Oct. 26, 1914    |
| Private  | Buonchard, Camille     | Buonchard, Gilbert         | St. John, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Oct. 26, 1914    |
| Private  | Buonchard, Ed          | Buonchard, Mrs. M.         | St. John, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Oct. 26, 1914    |
| Private  | Buonchard, Joseph      | Buonchard, Adolphe         | St. John, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Oct. 26, 1914    |
| Private  | Buonchard, Joseph      | Buonchard, Francis Xavier  | St. John, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Oct. 26, 1914    |
| Private  | Buonchard, Stanislas   | Buonchard, Cyrille         | St. John, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Oct. 26, 1914    |
| Sergeant | Buonchard, Henri       | Buonchard, J.              | St. Charles, P. Q.                 | Canada           | Nov. 7, 1914     |
| Private  | Buonchard, Henri       | Buonchard, Mrs. Alice      | St. Charles, P. Q.                 | Canada           | Nov. 7, 1914     |
| Private  | Buonchard, Edouard     | Buonchard, Bernard         | St. Charles, P. Q.                 | Canada           | Nov. 7, 1914     |
| Sergeant | Buonchard, Wilfrid     | Buonchard, Joseph          | St. Charles, P. Q.                 | Canada           | Nov. 7, 1914     |
| Private  | Buonchard, Edgar       | Buonchard, P. Q.           | St. Charles, P. Q.                 | Canada           | Nov. 7, 1914     |
| Private  | Buonchard, Pierre      | Buonchard, Mrs. I.         | St. Charles, P. Q.                 | Canada           | Nov. 7, 1914     |
| Private  | Buonchard, Edouard     | Buonchard, Mrs. Edouard    | St. Charles, P. Q.                 | Canada           | Nov. 7, 1914     |
| Corporal | Buonchard, Edouard     | Buonchard, P. Q.           | St. Charles, P. Q.                 | Canada           | Nov. 7, 1914     |
| Sergeant | Buonchard, John        | Buonchard, Mrs. P. Q.      | St. Charles, P. Q.                 | Canada           | Nov. 7, 1914     |
| Private  | Buonchard, Zéphirin    | Buonchard, Mrs. Marie      | St. Charles, P. Q.                 | Canada           | Nov. 7, 1914     |
| Private  | Buonchard, Albert      | Buonchard, Mrs. I.         | St. Charles, P. Q.                 | Canada           | Nov. 7, 1914     |
| Private  | Buonchard, Joseph      | Buonchard, Mrs. I.         | St. Charles, P. Q.                 | Canada           | Nov. 7, 1914     |
| Private  | Buonchard, Napoleon    | Buonchard, Wilfrid         | St. Charles, P. Q.                 | Canada           | Nov. 7, 1914     |
| Private  | Buonchard, Frank       | Buonchard, Joseph          | St. Charles, P. Q.                 | Canada           | Nov. 7, 1914     |
| Private  | Buonchard, Thomas      | Buonchard, Mrs. Edouard    | St. Charles, P. Q.                 | Canada           | Nov. 7, 1914     |

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 22nd BATTALION *Continued*

| Rank    | Name                      | Name of Next of Kin      | Address of Next of Kin             | Country of Birth | Date of Enlistment |
|---------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Private | Bennett, Naresse J        | Bennett, Naresse         | Beverly, P. Q.                     | Canada           | March 2, 1915      |
| Private | Boyer, Emile              | Boyer, Mette             | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | April 12, 1915     |
| Private | Boyle, James              | Boyle, Mrs. Henry        | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Oct. 23, 1915      |
| Private | Brachuk, Joseph           | Brachuk, Mrs. Anna       | Pakenimber, Chateaufort Co., N. B. | Canada           | April 26, 1915     |
| Private | Branson, John             | Branson, Mary            | Camplinton, N. B.                  | Canada           | April 26, 1915     |
| Private | Broun, Joseph             | Broun, Marie             | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Oct. 24, 1915      |
| Private | Brown, George             | Brown, Scaphin           | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Dec. 5, 1915       |
| Private | Bruadt, Omer              | Bruadt, Alder            | St. John's, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Jan. 13, 1915      |
| Private | Brown, Hormidas           | Gagnon, Mrs. Adèle       | St. Catharines, P. Q.              | Canada           | Jan. 13, 1915      |
| Private | Bruce, Albert             | Bruce, Edmund            | St. Jovier, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Nov. 26, 1915      |
| Private | Brown, Omer               | Monard, Mrs. M           | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Oct. 21, 1915      |
| Private | Brouha, Henri             | Brouha, Louis            | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Dec. 1, 1915       |
| Private | Brown, James              | Brown, Mrs. Victor       | St. Jovier, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Dec. 1, 1915       |
| Private | Brown, Arnold             | Brown, Alma              | Chamby, P. Q.                      | Canada           | Oct. 24, 1915      |
| Private | Brosch, Adolphe           | Brosch, Joseph           | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Oct. 23, 1915      |
| Private | Brosch, Joseph Lazar      | Brosch, Marcel           | Amqui, P. Q.                       | Canada           | Oct. 27, 1915      |
| Private | Brosch, Arthur            | Brosch, Mrs. Adolphe     | Marville, P. Q.                    | P. S. A.         | Feb. 8, 1915       |
| Private | Brousseau, Oscar          | Brousseau, Eugène        | Outremont, Montreal, P. Q.         | Canada           | Nov. 12, 1915      |
| Private | Brousseau, Emile          | Brousseau, Louis         | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Oct. 21, 1915      |
| Private | Brunelle, A. Napoleon     | Brunelle, Angeline       | Massachusetts, P. Q.               | Canada           | Dec. 1, 1915       |
| Private | Brunelle, Georges         | Brunelle, Arthur         | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Jan. 26, 1915      |
| Private | Brunelle, Georges         | Brunelle, Mrs. G.        | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Jan. 29, 1915      |
| Private | Bruet, Joseph             | Bruet, Joseph            | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Nov. 2, 1915       |
| Private | Brunette, Arthur          | Brunette, Philipe        | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Nov. 2, 1915       |
| Private | Bruelmann, Charles        | Bruelmann, Marie         | Brussels, Belgium                  | Belgium          | Oct. 22, 1915      |
| Private | Buecher, Armand           | Buecher, Lucien          | Neuchâtel, Switzerland             | Switzerland      | Nov. 4, 1915       |
| Private | Bucquier, Joseph          | Bucquier, Pierre         | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Feb. 3, 1915       |
| Private | Buller, Edward            | Buller, John             | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Feb. 17, 1915      |
| Private | Caheux, Ferdinand Dumais  | Caheux, Charles          | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Oct. 23, 1915      |
| Private | Caheux, Romeo             | Caheux, Joseph           | Marville, P. Q.                    | Canada           | March 2, 1915      |
| Private | Caimes, Angelo            | Caimes, Juppé Vitalis    | Rebarto, Messina, Italy            | Sicily           | April 8, 1915      |
| Private | Campbell, Horace          | Campbell, David          | St. Sebastian, P. Q.               | Canada           | Nov. 26, 1915      |
| Private | Campbell, Joseph          | Campbell, Archibald      | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Nov. 21, 1915      |
| Private | Cantin, Albert            | Cantin, Mrs. Gaudas      | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Nov. 2, 1915       |
| Private | Cantin, Ferdinand         | Cantin, Mrs. F.          | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Oct. 22, 1915      |
| Private | Cantin, Gaudas            | Cantin, Mrs. Albina      | Quebec, P. Q.                      | Canada           | Nov. 5, 1915       |
| Private | Carbottreau, Adolphe      | Carbottreau, Joseph      | Massachusetts, P. Q.               | Canada           | Oct. 29, 1915      |
| Private | Carbottreau, Emile        | Carbottreau, Ferdinand   | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Oct. 22, 1915      |
| Private | Cardinal, Arthur          | Cardinal, Athanas        | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Nov. 27, 1915      |
| Private | Cardinal, Ernest          | Cardinal, Mrs. I.        | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Nov. 30, 1915      |
| Private | Cardinal, Felix           | Cardinal, Isaac          | St. Catharines, P. Q.              | Canada           | Jan. 11, 1915      |
| Private | Cardinal, Joseph Avall    | Cardinal, Rose Anne      | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Nov. 27, 1915      |
| Private | Careau, Stanislas         | Careau, Pierre           | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Oct. 24, 1915      |
| Private | Caron, Auguste            | Caron, Joseph            | St. Eugene, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Nov. 10, 1915      |
| Private | Caron, Edmond             | Caron, Zephron           | L'Islet, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Oct. 21, 1915      |
| Private | Caron, François           | Caron, Raphael           | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Jan. 19, 1915      |
| Private | Caron, René               | Caron, Alfred            | Verdun, P. Q.                      | Canada           | Jan. 20, 1915      |
| Private | Carver, Adolphe           | Gagné, Adolphe           | Verdun, P. Q.                      | Canada           | April 9, 1915      |
| Private | Carver, Emile             | Carver, Mrs. Marie       | Hull, P. Q.                        | Canada           | Oct. 2, 1915       |
| Private | Chartand, Alexandre       | Chartand, Alfred         | Hull, P. Q.                        | Canada           | March 1, 1915      |
| Private | Chartand, Charles         | Chartand, Mrs. Charles   | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Feb. 17, 1915      |
| Private | Chassay, Albert           | Chassay, François Xavier | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | April 15, 1915     |
| Private | Chasse, François          | Chasse, Olivier          | Matane, P. Q.                      | Canada           | Oct. 27, 1915      |
| Private | Charré, Jules             | Terribilay, Lemoise      | Hull, P. Q.                        | Canada           | Jan. 15, 1915      |
| Private | Charré, Philippe          | Charré, Mrs. H.          | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Oct. 11, 1915      |
| Private | Chasrain, Joseph Rodrigue | Chasrain, Mrs. J. B.     | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Oct. 21, 1915      |
| Private | Chasrain, Maurice         | Chasrain, Mrs. Charles   | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Oct. 28, 1915      |
| Private | Chayer, Hésaire           | Chayer, Mrs. Hédée       | Sord, P. Q.                        | Canada           | Feb. 17, 1915      |
| Private | Chabot, Emile             | Chabot, Joseph           | Quebec, P. Q.                      | Canada           | Nov. 3, 1915       |
| Private | Chailoux, Hyacinthe       | Chailoux, Germaine       | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | March 2, 1915      |
| Private | Chailoux, Marc            | Chailoux, Albert         | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Oct. 24, 1915      |
| Private | Chamberland, Eugène       | Chamberland, Joseph      | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Oct. 23, 1915      |
| Private | Chamberland, Philippe     | Chamberland, H.          | Quebec, P. Q.                      | Canada           | Oct. 21, 1915      |
| Private | Champagne, Alphonse       | Champagne, Alphonse      | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Oct. 21, 1915      |
| Private | Champagne, Florent        | Rehuc, Jean              | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Belgium          | Jan. 19, 1915      |
| Private | Champagne, Henrius        | Champagne, Hilar         | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Oct. 21, 1915      |
| Private | Champagne, Wilfrid        | Champagne, Zee           | Three Rivers, P. Q.                | Canada           | Dec. 7, 1915       |
| Private | Chaput, Ernest            | Chaput, Zéphire          | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Feb. 23, 1915      |
| Private | Charbonneau, Alphonse     | Charbonneau, Anne        | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | May 1, 1915        |
| Private | Charbonneau, Mrs. A.      | Charbonneau, Mrs. A.     | Quebec, P. Q.                      | Canada           | May 23, 1915       |
| Private | Charbonneau, Arthur       | Charbonneau, Alfred      | Westport, Ont.                     | Canada           | Oct. 22, 1915      |
| Private | Charbonneau, Jean         | Charbonneau, St. Privé   | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Jan. 2, 1915       |
| Private | Charbonneau, Leo Albert   | Charbonneau, Mrs. A. M.  | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Oct. 26, 1915      |
| Private | Charbonneau, Ulysse       | Charbonneau, Eudiste     | Granby, P. Q.                      | Canada           | Feb. 16, 1915      |
| Private | Charest, Joseph           | Charest, Philippe        | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Oct. 21, 1915      |
| Private | Charest, Joseph           | Charest, Mrs.            | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | April 22, 1915     |
| Private | Charlebois, Oliver        | Charlebois, Mrs. Vitalie | Quebec, P. Q.                      | Canada           | May 23, 1915       |
| Private | Charrette, Wilfrid        | Pilon, Florence          | Ste. Anne de Bellevue, P. Q.       | Canada           | Oct. 22, 1915      |
| Private | Charson, Adrien           | Charson, Frodo           | Hull, P. Q.                        | Canada           | March 2, 1915      |
| Private | Charson, Arthur           | Charson, Alce            | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Jan. 2, 1915       |
| Private | Charson, Ludger           | Charson, Ludger          | Notre Dame de Lourdes, P. Q.       | Canada           | April 23, 1915     |
| Private | Charson, Eudiste          | Charson, Hormidas        | Ste.ville, P. Q.                   | Canada           | April 13, 1915     |
| Private | Charson, Henri            | Charson, Antonio         | Nat. st. Louis                     | P. S. A.         | March 1, 1915      |
| Private | Chartier, Edmond          | Chartier, Frank          | Aylmer, P. Q.                      | Canada           | March 8, 1915      |

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 25th BATTALION. *Continued*

| Rank     | Name                       | Name of Next of Kin       | Address of Next of Kin              | Country of Birth | Dated Enlistment |
|----------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Private  | Châtel, Edmond             | Châtel, Caliste           | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Jan. 29, 1915    |
| Private  | Châtel, Raoul Homer        | Châtel, Mrs. R. H.        | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | April 1, 1915    |
| Private  | Chavez, Theophile          | Gauthier, Fernin          | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Feb. 15, 1915    |
| Private  | Chavalier, Gaston          | Chavalier, George Auguste | Massena, P. Q.                      | Canada           | Oct. 29, 1914    |
| Private  | Chavrier, Arthur           | Chavrier, Olyvier         | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Scotland         | Dec. 16, 1914    |
| Private  | Chavrier, Wilfrid          | Chavrier, Miss J.         | Valleyfield, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Oct. 24, 1914    |
| Private  | Chénard, Caliste           | Chénard, Mrs. Henri       | Montreal, P. Q.                     | U. S. A.         | Dec. 4, 1914     |
| Private  | Chénard, Joseph            | Chénard, Narcisse         | St. Euphrasie, P. Q.                | Canada           | Dec. 23, 1914    |
| Private  | Choquette, Arthur          | Nat. stat.                |                                     | Canada           | Jan. 7, 1915     |
| Private  | Choquette, Eugène          | Choquette, Joseph         | L'Amour Bridge, Ottawa, Ont.        | Canada           | Jan. 25, 1915    |
| Private  | Choquette, Laundre         | Choquette, Cyren          | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Oct. 22, 1914    |
| Private  | Church, Dollard            | Church, Mrs. Anna         | St. Hilare, P. Q.                   | Canada           | Oct. 22, 1914    |
| Private  | Clement, Hermias           | Clement, Antonio          | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Nov. 7, 1914     |
| Private  | Clermont, François-Nazaire | Clermont, Mrs. E.-N.      | St. Jon, P. Q.                      | Canada           | Nov. 4, 1914     |
| Private  | Clermont, Joseph           | Clermont, Mrs. Andre      | St. Jacques Le Mineur, P. Q.        | Canada           | April 16, 1915   |
| Private  | Clog, Jean                 | Borne, Mrs. E.            | Montreal, P. Q.                     |                  |                  |
| Private  | Cloutier, Alphonse         | Cloutier, Mrs. Art.       | Quebec, P. Q.                       | Canada           | Oct. 23, 1914    |
| Private  | Cloutier, Godfrey          | Cloutier, Joseph          | Ottawa, Ont.                        | Canada           | Oct. 22, 1914    |
| Private  | Cloutier, Joseph           | Cloutier, A.              | St. Rose, Laval Co., P. Q.          | Canada           |                  |
| Private  | Cloutier, Joseph           | Cloutier, Odile           | Sherbrooke, P. Q.                   | Canada           | Oct. 23, 1914    |
| Private  | Cloutier, Narcisse         | Blanchard, Narcisse       | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | April 19, 1915   |
| Private  | Cloutier, Pierre           | Couture, William          | Wesdon, P. Q.                       | Canada           | Oct. 23, 1914    |
| Private  | Collin, Ireland            | Collin, Joseph            | St. Henri, Montreal, P. Q.          | Canada           | Oct. 14, 1914    |
| Private  | Colton, Emile              | Colton, Mrs. Marie        | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Belgium          | Oct. 25, 1914    |
| Private  | Comton, Ernest             | Comton, Zola              | Canada                              | Canada           | Oct. 24, 1914    |
| Private  | Comtos, Firmin             | Comtos, Jean              | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Dec. 4, 1914     |
| Private  | Constantineau, Anastase    | Constantineau, Paul       | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | April 30, 1915   |
| Private  | Constantineau, Gabriel     | Constantineau, Trévis     | Masson, P. Q.                       | Canada           | March 24, 1915   |
| Private  | Contrat, William           | Contrat, Mrs. R.          | Lac Beauport, P. Q.                 | Canada           | Oct. 23, 1914    |
| Private  | Cook, Edward               | Brother                   | No. address                         | Canada           | Oct. 21, 1914    |
| Private  | Cook, Patrick              | Cook, Patrick             | Quebec, P. Q.                       | Canada           | Nov. 4, 1914     |
| Private  | Copson, Paul               | Copson, G.                | Grand Rapids, Mich., U. S. A.       | England          | Oct. 22, 1914    |
| Private  | Corbell, Anne              | Corbell, Felix            | Pontre St. Charles, Montreal, P. Q. | Canada           | Jan. 12, 1915    |
| Private  | Corbell, David             | Corbell, Paul             | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Nov. 13, 1914    |
| Private  | Corbell, Frederic          | Corbell, Dominique        | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Dec. 5, 1914     |
| Private  | Cormier, Albert            | Cormier, Denis            | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Oct. 21, 1914    |
| Private  | Cornberg, Camillus         | Heuray, Mrs. Emma         | Montreal, P. Q.                     | France           | Feb. 17, 1915    |
| Private  | Côté, Albert               | Côté, Severin             | St. Louis, Rousselle Co., P. Q.     | Canada           | Nov. 6, 1915     |
| Private  | Côté, Alfred               | Côté, A.                  | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Oct. 21, 1914    |
| Private  | Côté, Omer                 | Côté, Louis               | Weston, P. Q.                       | Canada           | Oct. 23, 1914    |
| Private  | Côté, Ludger               | Côté, Hector              | St. Fausin, P. Q.                   | Canada           | May 5, 1915      |
| Private  | Couillard, Louis           | Couillard, Mrs. Joseph    | L. Telet, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Dec. 4, 1914     |
| Private  | Couillard, Pierre          | Couillard, H.             | Farnham, P. Q.                      | Canada           | Dec. 16, 1914    |
| Private  | Coudmire, Arthur           | Harris, Mrs. J. L.        | Berthier, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Oct. 21, 1914    |
| Private  | Courbaine, Joseph          | Courbaine, Marie Anne     | Berthier, P. Q.                     | Canada           | April 23, 1915   |
| Private  | Courteau, Edmond           | Courteau, Napoleon        | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Feb. 17, 1915    |
| Private  | Courteau, Maurice          | Courteau, Mrs. A.         | Outremont, Montreal, P. Q.          | Canada           | Jan. 26, 1915    |
| Private  | Courtemanche, Romeo        | Courtemanche, Antoine     | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Jan. 7, 1915     |
| Private  | Coutant, Pierre            | Coutant, D.               | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Oct. 24, 1914    |
| Private  | Coutu, Eugene              | Coutu, Napoleon           | Johnston, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Oct. 21, 1914    |
| Private  | Couture, Alphonse          | Pelletier, Mrs.           | St. Perpetue, P. Q.                 | Canada           | Dec. 4, 1914     |
| Private  | Couture, Zolique           | Couture, Arthur           | Lac Beauport, P. Q.                 | Canada           | Feb. 17, 1915    |
| Private  | Crepault, Wilfrid          | Crepault, L.              | St. Louis, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Oct. 21, 1914    |
| Private  | Croft, Henri               | Croft, Ignace             | Sherbrooke, P. Q.                   | Canada           | Nov. 4, 1914     |
| Private  | Cutrer, John               | Cutrer, George            | Manapag, London, Eng.               | Ireland          | April 13, 1915   |
| Sergeant | Cutrer, Thomas H.          | Gravel, Mrs. N.           | St. Lambert, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Oct. 23, 1914    |
| Private  | Curodout, Elias            | Curodout, Mrs. Sarah      | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Oct. 23, 1914    |
| Private  | Cusson, Arthur             | Cusson, A.                | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Dec. 22, 1914    |
| Private  | Cyr, Antoine               | Cyr, P.                   | Madison Island, P. Q.               | Canada           |                  |
| Private  | Cyr, Leon                  | Cyr, Gordon               | St. Therese, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Oct. 13, 1914    |
| Private  | Dagenais, Amédée           | Dagenais, Amédée          | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | April 6, 1915    |
| Private  | Dagenais, Eugene           | Dagenais, Mrs. J.         | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | April 8, 1915    |
| Private  | Dagenais, Gerbail          | Dagenais, Mrs. Flora      | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Oct. 26, 1914    |
| Private  | Dagenais, Joseph Henri     | Dagenais, Mrs. Eugene     | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | April 9, 1915    |
| Private  | Dagenais, Napoleon         | Dagenais, Mrs. N.         | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Oct. 21, 1914    |
| Private  | Dagenais, Wilfrid          | Dagenais, Wilfrid         | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Oct. 21, 1914    |
| Private  | Dagtrouill, Donat          | Dagtrouill, Osmose        | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Oct. 23, 1914    |
| Sergeant | Dallaire, Telesphore       | Dallaire, Mrs. Telesphore | Lac Beauport, P. Q.                 | Canada           | Oct. 29, 1914    |
| Private  | Dalpe, André               | Dalpe, Mrs. Andre         | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Oct. 22, 1914    |
| Private  | Danvers, Charles           | Danvers, Felix            | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Feb. 5, 1915     |
| Private  | Danvers, Edmond M.         | Danvers, A.               | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Nov. 21, 1914    |
| Private  | D'Aoust, Gaston            | D'Aoust, William          | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | May 3, 1915      |
| Private  | D'Aoust, J. L.             | D'Aoust, Eugene           | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Nov. 2, 1914     |
| Private  | Daudin, Gustaf             | Darnel, Mrs. Hildage      | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Nov. 2, 1915     |
| Private  | D'Aoust, Ovide             | D'Aoust, Ovide            | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Dec. 27, 1914    |
| Sergeant | D'Astous, Lionel           | D'Astous, Alexis          | Farnham, P. Q.                      | Canada           | Oct. 31, 1914    |
| Private  | D'Astous, Rene             | D'Astous, P. A. - M. D.   | Farnham, P. Q.                      | Canada           | April 21, 1915   |
| Private  | Debon, Laureat             | Debon, P.                 | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Oct. 24, 1914    |
| Private  | Deldin, Arthur             | Deldin, Lambert           | Waltham, Mass., U. S. A.            | Canada           | Nov. 3, 1914     |
| Private  | Deldin, Joseph (Gustaf)    | Deldin, Mrs. Pierre       | Quebec, P. Q.                       | Canada           | Nov. 2, 1914     |
| Private  | De Chantal, Barthélemy     | De Chantal, Jerome        | St. Anne de Bellevue, P. Q.         | Canada           | April 10, 1915   |
| Private  | De Chantal, Jean Marie     | De Chantal, Marcel        | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Oct. 20, 1914    |
| Private  | Dechambre, Hector          | Dechambre, Mrs. H.        | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Oct. 22, 1914    |
| Private  | De Jacques, Charles        | De Jacques, Henri         | Nat. stat.                          | Belgium          | Oct. 20, 1914    |

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

22nd BATTALION, Continued

| Rank                 | Name                           | Name of Next of Kin        | Address of Next of Kin             | Country of Birth | Dated Enlistment |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Private              | DeLamarre, Eugène              | DeLamarre, Jean Baptiste   | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Feb. 8 1915      |
| Private              | Delambré, C. F. Joseph         | Delambré, Mrs. Joseph      | Montreal, P. Q.                    | France           | Oct. 26 1914     |
| Private              | De Montigny, Augustin          | De Montigny, Orlia P.      | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Oct. 22 1914     |
| Private              | De Grand-Maison, Armande       | De Grand-Maison, Felix     | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Apr. 15, 1915    |
| Private              | De Grand-Maison, Hermenegilde  | De Grand-Maison, Felix     | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Apr. 15, 1915    |
| Private              | Delanais, Henri                | Delanais, P. F. Edmond     | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Dec. 1 1914      |
| Private              | Delisle, Leonid                | Delisle, Edouard           | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | April 22 1915    |
| Private              | Delorme, Ivanhoe               | Delorme, Anable            | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Nov. 2 1914      |
| Private              | Delvalet, Lucien               | Delvalet, Jean             | Montreal, P. Q.                    | France           | Oct. 28 1914     |
| Private              | Demaris, George                | Demaris, W.                | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Nov. 3 1914      |
| Private              | Demers, Auguste                | Demers, Auguste            | St. Narcisse, P. Q.                | Canada           | Oct. 21 1914     |
| Company Q M-Sergeant | De Montigny, Gamelin           | De Montigny, Mrs. Gamel    | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Oct. 25, 1914    |
| Sergeant             | De Montigny, Jean              | De Montigny, Mrs. B. H.    | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Oct. 21, 1914    |
| Private              | De Montigny, Yvonne            | De Montigny, Henri         | Noto Dumas, Mont Carmel, P. Q.     | Canada           | Dec. 1 1914      |
| Private              | De Mays, Edgar                 | De Mays, Joseph            | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Oct. 29 1914     |
| Corporal             | Demger, Alderic                | Lemoux, Charles            | Southampton Ont.                   | Canada           | Oct. 23, 1914    |
| Private              | Denis, Albert                  | Denis, I.                  | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Oct. 22 1914     |
| Private              | Dennery, Frank                 | Dennery, Mrs. E.           | Montreal, P. Q.                    | U. S. A.         | Feb. 25 1915     |
| Private              | Derome, Albert                 | Derome, Eugène             | Monson, P. Q.                      | Canada           | Feb. 5, 1915     |
| Private              | Desautels, Leonide             | Desautels, Mrs. J. D.      | Monson, P. Q.                      | Canada           | Feb. 5, 1915     |
| Private              | Desautels, Joseph              | Desautels, Nadeau          | St. Agnes, P. Q.                   | Canada           | April 6, 1915    |
| Private              | Deschênes, Alphonse            | Deschênes, Thomas          | Shawangan Falls, P. Q.             | Canada           | Feb. 5, 1915     |
| Private              | Deswa, Isidore                 | Deswa, Mrs. Isidore        | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Oct. 30 1914     |
| Private              | Desgrosdilliers, Frank         | Desgrosdilliers, Emile     | Montreal, P. Q.                    | U. S. A.         | April 12 1915    |
| Private              | Deslats, Alphonse              | Deslats, Mrs. A.           | Verdon, P. Q.                      | Canada           | April 8 1915     |
| Private              | Desjardins, Alcide             | Desjardins, Joseph         | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Oct. 22 1914     |
| Private              | Desjardins, Eudine             | Desjardins, Joseph         | Montreal, P. Q.                    | U. S. A.         | Oct. 23, 1914    |
| Sergeant             | Desjardins, Honoré             | Desjardins, Joseph         | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Oct. 21 1914     |
| Private              | Desjardins, Orlene             | Desjardins, Ph.            | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Oct. 22 1914     |
| Private              | Desjardins, Jean               | Desjardins, Desjardins     | Hull, P. Q.                        | Canada           | Jan. 14 1915     |
| Private              | Desjardins, Oscar              | Desjardins, I.             | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Oct. 22 1914     |
| Private              | Deslauriers, Alexandre         | Deslauriers, Odilon        | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Oct. 26 1914     |
| Corporal             | Deslongchamps, Joseph          | Deslongchamps, Mrs. Alex   | St. Sulpice, P. Q.                 | Canada           | Oct. 30, 1914    |
| Private              | Desmarais, Edmund              | Desmarais, T.              | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Oct. 21 1914     |
| Private              | Desmarais, Theophile           | Desmarais, Telephore       | St. Agnes, P. Q.                   | Canada           | Oct. 23 1914     |
| Private              | Desormeau, Arthur              | Desormeau, Jerome          | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Nov. 2 1914      |
| Private              | Desormiers, Jules              | Desormiers, Mrs. Jules     | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | May 6 1915       |
| Private              | Desourdir, Kasal               | Desourdir, Mrs. P.         | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Oct. 21, 1914    |
| Private              | Des Ruelles, Emmanuel          | Des Ruelles, Jean Baptiste | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | April 13, 1915   |
| Private              | Desrosiers, Berce              | Desrosiers, Adolphe        | Richelieu Village, P. Q.           | Canada           | Nov. 2 1914      |
| Private              | Desrosiers, Ardal              | Desrosiers, Ardal          | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Apr. 9 1915      |
| Private              | Desry, Eugène Adolphe          | Desry, E. A.               | Canada                             | Oct. 22 1914     |                  |
| Corporal             | Devries, Simon Paul            | Devries, Jean              | Antvers, Belgium                   | Belgium          | Oct. 21 1915     |
| Private              | Diericks, Nicholas             | Diericks, Mrs. Nicholas    | Montevaux, dit. Envy, France       | Belgium          | Oct. 31 1914     |
| Private              | Dion, Antoin                   | Dion, Edmond               | Quebec, P. Q.                      | Canada           | Nov. 2 1914      |
| Private              | Dion, Joseph                   | Martin, Mrs. Thomas        | Quebec, P. Q.                      | Canada           | Oct. 26, 1914    |
| Private              | Dion, Joseph Arthur            | Dion, Anatole              | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Oct. 24, 1914    |
| Private              | Dion, Ignace                   | Dion, J.                   | North Hatley, P. Q.                | Canada           | Oct. 21 1914     |
| Private              | Dion, Wilfrid                  | Dion, Edmond               | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Nov. 3 1914      |
| Private              | Dion, Ernest                   | Dion, Ernest               | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Oct. 22 1914     |
| Private              | Doras, Ernest                  | Doras, Alex.               | Linton, P. Q.                      | Canada           | Oct. 27 1914     |
| Private              | Dostaler, Joseph, Antoine Alex | Dostaler, St. Andre        | Johnston, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Oct. 24 1914     |
| Private              | Doucet, Alphonse               | Doucet, D. Alphonse        | St. Maurice, Steinfel Co., P. Q.   | Canada           | Feb. 27, 1915    |
| Private              | Doucet, Joseph Laize           | Doucet, Mrs. Joseph        | Grande Anse, Gloucester Co., N. B. | Canada           | March 30 1915    |
| Private              | Doudet, Wilfred                | Doudet, Mrs. Wilfred       | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Oct. 21 1914     |
| Private              | Ducan, Thomas                  | Ducan, Mrs. Leonard        | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Feb. 25 1915     |
| Private              | Dudel, Edmond                  | Dudel, Augustin            | Quebec, P. Q.                      | Canada           | Apr. 13 1915     |
| Corporal             | Drouin, Edouard                | Drouin, Evariste           | St. Joseph de Beauve, P. Q.        | Canada           | Nov. 1 1914      |
| Private              | Dubé, Armand                   | Dubé, Elie                 | St. Henri, Montreal, P. Q.         | Canada           | Dec. 4 1914      |
| Corporal             | Dubé, John                     | Dubé, Fred                 | Chicoutimi, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Nov. 6, 1914     |
| Private              | Dubé, Napoleon                 | Dubé, Napoleon             | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Oct. 21 1914     |
| Private              | Dubois, Maximin                | Dubois, Jean Baptiste      | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | April 12 1915    |
| Private              | Dubois, Emel                   | Dubois, Charles            | Elise Rivers, P. Q.                | Canada           | Nov. 11 1914     |
| Private              | Dubois, Rose                   | Dubois, Rose               | Nel                                | Canada           | Nov. 4 1914      |
| Private              | Dubé, Albert                   | Dubé, Alphonse             | Winnook, Vermont, U. S. A.         | U. S. A.         | Oct. 26 1914     |
| Private              | Dugay, Leon                    | Dugay, Jean                | Lance, Michigan, U. S. A.          | Canada           | April 12 1915    |
| Private              | Ducharme, Albert               | Ducharme, Joseph           | St. Basile, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Jan. 7 1915      |
| Private              | Duchessneau, Albert            | Duchessneau, Leonard       | Quebec, P. Q.                      | Canada           | Feb. 5 1915      |
| Private              | Dupuis, Joseph                 | Dupuis, Louis              | Thetford Mines, P. Q.              | Canada           | Oct. 22 1914     |
| Private              | Dufour, Yves                   | Dufour, Mrs. A.            | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Apr. 1915        |
| Private              | Dufour, Joseph                 | Dufour, M.                 | St. Lambert, P. Q.                 | Canada           | Oct. 21 1914     |
| Private              | Dugas, Donat                   | Dugas, Justine             | Camplifield, N. B.                 | Canada           | April 20 1915    |
| Private              | Dugas, George                  | Dugas, Justine             | Camplifield, N. B.                 | Canada           | April 20 1915    |
| Private              | Dugas, Marjolaine              | Dugas, Joseph              | Carmouet, N. B.                    | Canada           | April 20 1915    |
| Private              | Duhamel, Wilfred               | Duhamel, Clement           | Gilbertville, Mass., U. S. A.      | U. S. A.         | April 17 1915    |
| Private              | Dumaine, Ulys                  | Dumaine, Jules             | Shawangan Falls, P. Q.             | Canada           | Jan. 19 1915     |
| Private              | Dumais, Alexandre              | Dumais, A. L.              | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Feb. 25 1915     |
| Private              | Duplain, William               | Duplain, Alexandre         | Quebec, P. Q.                      | Canada           | Nov. 2 1914      |
| Private              | Dupont, Fred                   | Dupont, Mrs. C. P.         | Quebec, P. Q.                      | Canada           | Jan. 1 1915      |
| Private              | Dupont, Jean                   | Dupont, Jean Baptiste      | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Jan. 28 1915     |
| Private              | Dupré, Douchard                | Dupré, Fernand             | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Dec. 10 1914     |
| Private              | Dupuis, Charles                | Dupuis, Charles            | Montmagny, P. Q.                   | Canada           | Oct. 22 1914     |
| Private              | Dupuis, Joseph                 | Dupuis, Jacques            | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Dec. 1 1914      |
| Private              | Dupuis, Joseph                 | Dupuis, Samuel             | Longueuil, P. Q.                   | Canada           | Oct. 24 1914     |

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 22nd BATTALION (continued)

| Rank          | Name                     | Name of Next of Kin      | Address of Next of Kin           | Country of Birth | Dated Enlistment |
|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Private       | Duquette, Victor         | Duquette, Mrs. Marie     | Longueuil, P. Q.                 | Canada           | Oct. 21 1914     |
| Private       | Durand, Joseph           | Beauché, Mrs. Olive      | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Belgium          | Oct. 23 1914     |
| Private       | Durand, Théophile        | Durand, Mrs. M.          | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Oct. 23 1914     |
| Private       | Dutomer, Henri           | Dutomer, C. Douglas      | Mississauga, P. Q.               | Canada           | Jan. 9 1915      |
| Private       | Dutomer, Louis           | Dutomer, C. Douglas      | Mississauga, P. Q.               | Canada           | Oct. 23 1914     |
| Private       | Dusault, Victor          | Dusault, Stanislas       | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Dec. 14 1914     |
| Private       | Dusault, George          | Dusault, Léonidas        | Verdun, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Oct. 23 1914     |
| Private       | Dusault, Lucien          | Lebel, Mrs. Ernest       | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Oct. 24 1914     |
| Private       | Duse, St. Roméo          | Lebel, Mrs. Ernest       | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Oct. 24 1914     |
| Private       | Dusault, Alphonse        | Dusault, Joseph          | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Oct. 23 1914     |
| Private       | Duxal, David             | Duxal, Mrs. Marie Louise | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Feb. 3 1915      |
| Private       | Duxal, George            | Duxal, P.                | Montreal, P. Q.                  | U. S. A.         | Oct. 21 1914     |
| Private       | Favreau, Arthur          | Favreau, Mrs. Fédila     | Mississauga, P. Q.               | Canada           | Jan. 9 1915      |
| Private       | Favreau, Romeo           | Favreau, J.              | Summersville, N. H. U. S. A.     | Canada           | May 1 1915       |
| Private       | Fewey, James             | Fewey, John              | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Oct. 27 1914     |
| Private       | Forsar-Larson, Joseph H. | Forsar-Larson, Jules     | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Oct. 22 1914     |
| Private       | Fornet, Antoine          | Fornet, Alex. Laura      | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Feb. 25 1915     |
| Private       | Ford, Eugène             | Ford, Alexandre          | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           | April 2 1915     |
| Private       | Foltraut, Roden          | Foltraut, Adolphe        | St. Thérèse-de-Blainville, P. Q. | Canada           | Jan. 27 1915     |
| Private       | Fiset, Jean Antonio      | Fiset, Mrs. Laura        | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           | April 19 1915    |
| Private       | Flageol, Philippe        | Flageol, Joseph          | St. Timothée, P. Q.              | Canada           | Nov. 13 1914     |
| Private       | Fleurbaey, Leon          | Fleurbaey, Joseph        | Genes-sur-Loire, France          | France           | Jan. 12 1915     |
| Private       | Flynn, Mike              | Tremblay, Mrs. J. T.     | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Jan. 16 1915     |
| Private       | Fontaine, Joseph D.      | Hood, Mrs. H.            | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           | April 7 1915     |
| Private       | Foley, William J.        | Foley, James             | St. Ronald, Lewis Co., P. Q.     | Canada           | Oct. 30 1914     |
| Private       | Fonante, Philip Hubert   | Fonante, Louis           | West Shefford, P. Q.             | Canada           | Oct. 26 1914     |
| Private       | Forest, Camille          | Forest, Joseph           | Rochester, N. Y., U. S. A.       | Canada           | Feb. 25 1915     |
| Sergeant      | Forest, Arthur           | Forest, Joseph           | Lac Beauport, P. Q.              | Canada           | Oct. 21 1914     |
| Private       | Forgé, Emile             | Forgé, A. J.             | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Dec. 4 1914      |
| Private       | Forgé, Herménégilde      | Labelle, Mrs. L. D.      | St. Thérèse-de-Blainville, P. Q. | Canada           | Oct. 21 1914     |
| Private       | Fortin, Georges          | Fortin, Gedeon           | Lamont Pointe, P. Q.             | Canada           | April 13 1915    |
| Private       | Fortin, Adolphe          | Fortin, Mrs. Rose        | Quebec, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Nov. 5 1914      |
| Private       | Fortin, Henri            | Fortin, St. Vère         | D. Israël, P. Q.                 | Canada           | Oct. 23 1914     |
| Private       | Fortin, Maxime           | Fortin, Mrs. Alexina     | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Nov. 3 1914      |
| Private       | Fortin, Alphonse         | Fortin, Joseph           | Ile de Antioche, P. Q.           | Canada           | Jan. 27 1915     |
| Private       | Foucher, Maurice         | Foucher, A. A.           | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Dec. 18 1914     |
| Private       | Fournier, Charles        | Fournier, Alexis         | Grande Vallée, P. Q.             | Canada           | May 1 1915       |
| Private       | Fournier, Damase         | Fournier, S.             | Natick, Rhode Island, U. S. A.   | Canada           | Oct. 21 1914     |
| Private       | Fournier du Lac, Raoul   | Larose, Mrs. J.          | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Oct. 29 1914     |
| Sergeant      | Fournier, Georges        | Fournier, Gaudias        | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Oct. 29 1914     |
| Private       | Fournier, Simon          | Fournier, Mrs. Emilie    | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Jan. 28 1915     |
| Corporal      | Francœur, Georges H.     | Francœur, Alfred         | Sorel, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Oct. 22 1914     |
| Private       | Frank, Honorius          | Frank, Mrs. H.           | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Oct. 21 1914     |
| Q.M.-Sergeant | Frappier, Arthur         | Frappier, Norbert        | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Oct. 26 1914     |
| Private       | Fraser, Ernest           | Fraser, Mrs. Isobel      | Natick, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Oct. 26 1914     |
| Private       | Frechette, Emil          | Frechette, Joseph        | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Oct. 21 1914     |
| Private       | Frechette, Alphonse      | Frechette, Alphonse      | Three Rivers, P. Q.              | Canada           | Nov. 2 1914      |
| Private       | Frechette, Edouard       | Frechette, N.            | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Oct. 21 1914     |
| Private       | Fregon, Théophile        | Fregon, Mr.              | St. Anne-De-La-Prade, P. Q.      | Canada           | Oct. 21 1914     |
| Private       | Fréard, Francis          | St. Charles, Raoul       | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Belgium          | Oct. 27 1914     |
| Private       | Gagné, Ernest            | Gagné, Napoleon          | St. Angele, Maine Co., P. Q.     | Canada           | Nov. 5 1914      |
| Private       | Gagné, Ernest            | Gagné, Napoleon          | Gatineau, P. Q.                  | Canada           | April 17 1915    |
| Private       | Gagné, Albert            | Gagné, Mrs. Henri        | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Dec. 1 1914      |
| Private       | Gagné, Joseph Endre      | Gagné, Hubert            | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Oct. 21 1914     |
| Private       | Gagné, Joseph A.         | Gagné, Narcisse          | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Oct. 21 1914     |
| Private       | Gagné, Leo               | Gagné, Damien            | St. Anne-Des-Plains, P. Q.       | Canada           | Oct. 26 1914     |
| Private       | Gagné, Louis             | Gagné, Narcisse          | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Oct. 29 1914     |
| Private       | Gagné, Lucien            | Gagné, Marie             | Lac des Islets, P. Q.            | Canada           | March 2 1915     |
| Private       | Gagné, Théodore          | Gagné, Mrs. Stella       | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Nov. 2 1914      |
| Private       | Gagnon, Alphonse         | Gagnon, P. Pascal        | Abundis, P. Q.                   | Canada           | Oct. 27 1914     |
| Private       | Gagnon, Adolphe          | Gagnon, Adolphe          | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Oct. 24 1914     |
| Private       | Gagnon, Anne             | Gagnon, Jean Baptiste    | Three Rivers, P. Q.              | Canada           | Jan. 27 1915     |
| Private       | Gagnon, Georges Henri    | Gagnon, Joseph A.        | Longue Pointe, P. Q.             | Canada           | Oct. 22 1914     |
| Private       | Gagnon, Joseph           | Gagnon, Lucien           | Ste-Anne-de-Piquet, P. Q.        | Canada           | Jan. 14 1915     |
| Private       | Gagnon, Joseph           | Gagnon, J.               | Hookland, Ont.                   | Canada           | Nov. 3 1914      |
| Private       | Gagnon, Louis            | Gagnon, Joseph Alphonse  | Three Rivers, P. Q.              | Canada           | Nov. 25 1914     |
| Private       | Gagnon, Victor           | Gagnon, Mrs. M. L.       | Clayton, Ont.                    | Canada           | April 24 1915    |
| Private       | Gagnon, Paul             | Gagnon, Georges          | Quebec, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Nov. 2 1914      |
| Private       | Gagnon, Wilfrid          | Gagnon, J.               | Chenestville, P. Q.              | Canada           | Oct. 21 1914     |
| Private       | Gauthier, Edmond         | Gauthier, Jeffrey        | Three Rivers, P. Q.              | Canada           | Jan. 27 1915     |
| Private       | Gauthier, Ovide          | Gauthier, Israel         | St. Jacques-Le-Moine, P. Q.      | Canada           | Nov. 1 1914      |
| Private       | Gauthier, René           | Gauthier, Albère         | Canada                           | Dec. 22 1914     |                  |
| Private       | Gauthier, Arthur         | Gauthier, Mrs. A.        | St. Anne-De-La-Prade, P. Q.      | Canada           | Nov. 2 1914      |
| Private       | Gauthier, Ovide          | Gauthier, Ardie          | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Oct. 22 1914     |
| Private       | Gauthier, Georges        | Gauthier, Joseph         | Parliament West, P. Q.           | Canada           | Nov. 6 1914      |
| Private       | Gauthier, Armand         | Gauthier, Jean Baptiste  | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Oct. 21 1914     |
| Private       | Gauthier, Raymond        | Gauthier, N. R.          | Barabois, N. B.                  | Canada           | Nov. 3 1915      |
| Private       | Gauthier, Edmond         | Gauthier, Joseph         | Three Rivers, P. Q.              | Canada           | Nov. 21 1914     |
| Private       | Gauthier, Elie           | Gauthier, I. Elie        | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Jan. 7 1915      |
| Private       | Gauthier, Alphonse       | Gauthier, Edmond         | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           | April 13 1915    |
| Private       | Gauthier, Adolphe        | Gauthier, Leon           | North Buxton, P. E. I.           | Canada           | May 1 1915       |
| Private       | Gauthier, Alphonse       | Gauthier, Delphine       | Deschambault, P. Q.              | Canada           | Oct. 22 1914     |
| Private       | Gauthier, Camille        | Gauthier, Tibor          | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Nov. 28 1914     |
| Private       | Gauthier, Edmund         | Gauthier, Jean           | Montreal, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Oct. 27 1914     |

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 2nd BATTALION (continued)

| Rank     | Name                   | Name of Next of Kin          | Address of Next of Kin              | Country of Birth | Date of Birth  | Christmas |
|----------|------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------|
| Private  | Gaudin, Gilbert        | Gaudin, Edgar                | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Nov. 2, 1913   |           |
| Private  | Gaudin, Hector         | Leshon, Edgar                | Calgary, Mass., U. S. A.            | Canada           | Nov. 30, 1913  |           |
| Private  | Gaudin, R. Oliver      | Gaudin, Joseph A.            | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Oct. 29, 1913  |           |
| Private  | Gaudreau, Edmund       | Gaudreau, Mrs. P. A.         | Timonville, P. Q.                   | Canada           | April 19, 1915 |           |
| Private  | Geddes, Joseph Wilfred | Geddes, Narcisse             | Yamachiche, P. Q.                   | Canada           | Jan. 27, 1915  |           |
| Private  | Geddes, Paul           | Geddes, A.                   | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Oct. 23, 1914  |           |
| Private  | Geddes, Louis          | Geddes, Mrs. F.              | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Nov. 19, 1915  |           |
| Private  | Gedstrom, Edmund       | Gedstrom, Mrs. Melvina       | St. Catharines, P. Q.               | Canada           | Jan. 27, 1915  |           |
| Private  | Gedstrom, Jude         | Gedstrom, Alex.              | St. Catharines, P. Q.               | Canada           | April 13, 1915 |           |
| Private  | Gedstrom, Lorne        | Gedstrom, Mrs. E.            | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Oct. 22, 1913  |           |
| Private  | Gedstrom, Ralph        | Gedstrom, Edmund             | St. Anne De La Poudre, P. Q.        | Canada           | Nov. 12, 1913  |           |
| Private  | Gedstrom, William      | Gedstrom, Israel             | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Oct. 22, 1913  |           |
| Private  | Gedstrom, Emile        | Gedstrom, Thaumie            | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | April 29, 1915 |           |
| Private  | Gervais, Arthur        | Gervais, Adolphe             | Johnston, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Oct. 21, 1914  |           |
| Private  | Gervais, Charles       | Gervais, Mrs. George         | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | May 2, 1915    |           |
| Private  | Gervais, Eugene        | Gervais, Jean Baptiste       | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Oct. 23, 1913  |           |
| Private  | Giguere, Arthur        | Giguere, Rosario             | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | May 1, 1915    |           |
| Private  | Gillies, Donat         | Gillies, Eugene              | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Oct. 22, 1913  |           |
| Private  | Gimblett, Joseph       | Gimblett, D.                 | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Dec. 16, 1913  |           |
| Corporal | Gingras, Rosarie       | Gingras, Ang.                | Richmond, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Oct. 21, 1914  |           |
| Sergeant | Gingras, Victor        | Gingras, Mrs. A.             | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Jan. 1, 1914   |           |
| Private  | Girard, Paul-Edmond    | Girard, Napoleon             | St. Charles, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Nov. 3, 1914   |           |
| Private  | Girard, Romeo          | Girard, Oreste               | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Dec. 28, 1915  |           |
| Private  | Girardin, Andre        | Girardin, Andre              | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Oct. 26, 1914  |           |
| Private  | Girard, Modeste        | Girard, Antoinette           | St. Jacques Le Minor, P. Q.         | Canada           | Jan. 28, 1915  |           |
| Private  | Giroux, Albert         | Giroux, Mrs. Achille-Edouard | Quebec, P. Q.                       | Canada           | Oct. 23, 1913  |           |
| Private  | Giroux, Elie           | Giroux, Edmond               | Quebec, P. Q.                       | Canada           | Nov. 2, 1913   |           |
| Private  | Godbout, Ernest        | Godbout, Mrs. E.             | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Nov. 21, 1914  |           |
| Private  | Goudard, Joseph        | Goudard, Alfred              | St. Gabriel De Brandon, P. Q.       | Canada           | Nov. 21, 1914  |           |
| Private  | Goudreau, Lucien       | Goudreau, Eugene             | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Oct. 23, 1913  |           |
| Private  | Gouin, Louis           | Gouin, Mrs. Adolphe          | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Oct. 23, 1913  |           |
| Private  | Gouin, Mose            | Gouin, Philippe              | St. Anne De La Poudre, P. Q.        | Canada           | March 2, 1915  |           |
| Private  | Gouin, Rosalie         | Gouin, Philippe              | St. Anne De La Poudre, P. Q.        | Canada           | Nov. 1, 1913   |           |
| Private  | Goulet, Jean           | Goulet, Mrs. Marianne        | Princeton, Town Of Princeton, N. B. | Canada           | Nov. 5, 1913   |           |
| Private  | Goulet, Frank          | Goulet, Victor               | Point St. Charles, N. B.            | Canada           | April 20, 1915 |           |
| Private  | Goulet, Henri          | Goulet, Mrs. Alfred          | St. Charles, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Oct. 23, 1914  |           |
| Private  | Goulet, Andre          | Goulet, Mrs. Fern            | Quebec, P. Q.                       | Canada           | Nov. 3, 1914   |           |
| Private  | Goulet, Berthe         | Goulet, Maxime               | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Jan. 27, 1915  |           |
| Private  | Gunn, Alfred           | Gunn, Mrs. F.                | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Dec. 1, 1913   |           |
| Private  | Goulet, Emmanuel       | Goulet, Flavien              | Quebec, P. Q.                       | Canada           | Nov. 2, 1913   |           |
| Private  | Gaudin, Thomas         | Gaudin, Leon                 | Bugars, Sask.                       | Canada           | Nov. 2, 1913   |           |
| Private  | Gaudin, Joseph         | Gaudin, Oswald               | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | April 3, 1915  |           |
| Private  | Gaudin, Ludwig         | Gaudin, Mr.                  | St. John, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Oct. 23, 1914  |           |
| Private  | Gaudin, Simon          | Gaudin, Mrs. Philomena       | St. Charles, P. Q.                  | Canada           | May 1, 1915    |           |
| Private  | Gaudin, James Arthur   | Gaudin, Mrs. J. A.           | St. Charles, P. Q.                  | Canada           | March 30, 1915 |           |
| Private  | Gaudin, Arthur         | Gaudin, Gilbert              | St. Charles, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Feb. 25, 1915  |           |
| Private  | Gaudin, Hubert         | Gaudin, Mrs. H.              | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Jan. 9, 1915   |           |
| Private  | Gaudin, Henri          | Gaudin, P. Q.                | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | April 10, 1915 |           |
| Private  | Gravel, Louis          | Gravel, A. E.                | Three Rivers, P. Q.                 | Canada           | Jan. 5, 1915   |           |
| Private  | Gravel, Victor         | Gravel, Mrs. Rose            | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Nov. 6, 1913   |           |
| Sergeant | Gravel, Charles        | Gravel, Mr. Charles          | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Nov. 1, 1913   |           |
| Private  | Granger, Edouard       | Granger, Armand              | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Feb. 15, 1915  |           |
| Private  | Grenier, Joseph        | Grenier, Mrs. Joseph         | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Nov. 1, 1913   |           |
| Private  | Grimm, Lorenzo         | Grimm, Mrs. Joseph           | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Oct. 26, 1914  |           |
| Private  | Grimard, Albert        | Grimard, Narcisse            | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Dec. 1, 1913   |           |
| Private  | Gravel, Joseph         | Gravel, Mrs. C.              | Winnipeg, Man., U. S. A.            | Canada           | Oct. 29, 1914  |           |
| Private  | Gravel, Emile          | Gravel, Francois Xavier      | Shelburne, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Oct. 23, 1914  |           |
| Private  | Gravel, Alphonse       | Gouin, F.                    | St. John, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Oct. 22, 1914  |           |
| Private  | Gravel, Edmond         | Gravel, David                | Hull, P. Q.                         | Canada           | Jan. 21, 1915  |           |
| Private  | Guy, Arthur            | Guy, Mrs. Pierre             | Pointe aux Trembles, P. Q.          | Canada           | Oct. 27, 1914  |           |
| Private  | Guerin, Mose           | Guerin, M.                   | Nedville, Ont.                      | Canada           | Oct. 22, 1913  |           |
| Private  | Guerin, Arthur         | Guerin, Mrs. Daniel          | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Oct. 27, 1913  |           |
| Private  | Guthrie, Charles       | Guthrie, Oscar               | Three Rivers, P. Q.                 | Canada           | Oct. 22, 1914  |           |
| Private  | Guthrie, Joseph        | Guthrie, Mrs. Alice          | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Nov. 6, 1914   |           |
| Private  | Guthrie, Albert        | Guthrie, Hubert              | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | March 2, 1915  |           |
| Private  | Hall, Ulysse           | Hall, Hubert                 | St. John, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Nov. 12, 1914  |           |
| Private  | Hall, Ulysse           | Hall, Arthur                 | Lewis, P. Q.                        | Canada           | Feb. 20, 1915  |           |
| Private  | Hamel, Arthur          | Hamel, Andre                 | Victoriaville, P. Q.                | Canada           | May 5, 1915    |           |
| Private  | Hamel, Jean            | Hamel, Pierre                | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | May 30, 1915   |           |
| Private  | Hamel, Paul D.         | Hamel, Mrs. Alice-Edith      | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | April 15, 1915 |           |
| Private  | Hamel, William         | Hamel, Zephaniah             | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Oct. 21, 1914  |           |
| Private  | Hamel, Edouard         | Hamel, Mrs. J. D.            | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | April 8, 1915  |           |
| Private  | Harper, Wesley         | Harper, Thomas               | Valleyfield, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Dec. 1, 1913   |           |
| Private  | Harvey, Joseph Victor  | Harvey, Elie                 | Murray Bay, P. Q.                   | Canada           | April 20, 1915 |           |
| Private  | Hedmann, Maurice       | Hedmann, H.                  | Geneva, Switzerland                 | Switzerland      | Oct. 21, 1914  |           |
| Private  | Henderson, Ernest      | Henderson, Joseph            | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | April 19, 1915 |           |
| Private  | Henrichs, David        | Brousseau, Mrs. H.           | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Nov. 1, 1913   |           |
| Sergeant | Hogue, Basil           | Hogue, Berthe                | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Nov. 2, 1914   |           |
| Private  | Hottel, Eugene         | Hottel, Charles              | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Dec. 1, 1914   |           |
| Private  | Hottel, J. A.          | Hottel, Charles              | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Dec. 1, 1914   |           |
| Private  | Hottel, Zephaniah      | Hottel, Charles              | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Dec. 1, 1914   |           |
| Private  | Houle, Adolphe         | Houle, Mrs. A.               | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Oct. 21, 1914  |           |
| Private  | Houle, Albert          | Houle, Mrs. D.               | Not stated                          | Canada           | April 10, 1915 |           |
| Private  | Houle, Henri           | Houle, Joseph                | Montreal, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Feb. 25, 1915  |           |







*Our Heroes in the Great World War*

## 2208 B. S. GILLIS ET AL.

[illegible]

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 22nd BATTALION, Continued

| Rank     | Name                      | Name of Next of Kin       | Address of Next of Kin               | Country of Birth | Dated Enlistment |
|----------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Private  | Plante, Charles           | Cloutier, Severin         | Mont Joli, C. B. Rimouski, P. Q.     | U. S. A.         | Nov. 6, 1913     |
| Private  | Plante, Joseph            | Plante, Pierre            | Montreal, P. Q.                      | Canada           | Feb. 18, 1915    |
| Private  | Plante, Romeo             | Plante, P. Dore           | Montreal, P. Q.                      | Canada           | Oct. 24, 1914    |
| Private  | Plante, Theodore          | Plante, Telephore         | Montreal, P. Q.                      | U. S. A.         | Nov. 5, 1914     |
| Private  | Poirer, Ernest            | Poirer, Lucien            | La Plaine du Foyer, P. Q.            | Canada           | Dec. 11, 1914    |
| Private  | Poirer, Paul              | Poirer, Alfred            | Pointe St. Charles West, P. Q.       | Canada           | Nov. 1, 1914     |
| Private  | Poirer, Hermanus          | Poirer, H. Henri          | Montreal, P. Q.                      | Canada           | Oct. 21, 1914    |
| Private  | Poirer, Narcisse          | Poirer, Joseph            | Edmonton, N. B.                      | Canada           | April 20, 1915   |
| Private  | Poirer, Omer              | Poirer, Registre          | Montreal, P. Q.                      | Canada           | Oct. 29, 1914    |
| Private  | Poisson, Andre            | Poisson, Mrs. S.          | Montreal, P. Q.                      | Canada           | Oct. 28, 1914    |
| Private  | Poisson, Joseph Leo       | Poisson, Joseph Elbert    | Montreal, P. Q.                      | U. S. A.         | Oct. 23, 1914    |
| Private  | Poir, Jean Baptiste       | Signor Boni Antonio Lucio | Ten Dorey Pave, Dedicacion, San Juan | Spain            | Nov. 5, 1914     |
| Private  | Portier, Alfred           | Portier, Marie            | Montreal, P. Q.                      | Canada           | April 19, 1915   |
| Private  | Portelance, Eugene        | Portelance, Stanislas     | Montreal, P. Q.                      | Canada           | Dec. 27, 1914    |
| Private  | Portelance, Edmund        | Portelance, T.            | Verdun, P. Q.                        | Canada           | Oct. 22, 1914    |
| Private  | Portugues, Nathan         | Portugues, Mrs. S.        | Montreal, P. Q.                      | Canada           | Oct. 22, 1914    |
| Private  | Potvin, Louis             | Potvin, Mrs. E.           | Montreal, P. Q.                      | Canada           | Oct. 29, 1914    |
| Private  | Potvin, Rudolph           | Potvin, Frank             | Montreal, P. Q.                      | Canada           | March 2, 1915    |
| Sergeant | Poullet, Charles Edward   | Poullet, Jean Francois    | Fredericville, P. Q.                 | Canada           | Nov. 2, 1914     |
| Private  | Pearl, William            | Thompson, Mrs. H.         | Montreal, P. Q.                      | Canada           | Oct. 29, 1914    |
| Private  | Prefontaine, Alfred       | Prefontaine, Alexander    | St. Vincent de Paul, P. Q.           | Canada           | Oct. 29, 1914    |
| Private  | Price, Thomas             | Nil                       | Nil                                  | England          | Feb. 22, 1915    |
| Private  | Prismen, Joseph           | Prismen, Joseph           | St. Jean Regan Falls, P. Q.          | Canada           | Oct. 23, 1914    |
| Private  | Quinton, Emile            | Quinton, Xavier           | Montreal, P. Q.                      | Canada           | Nov. 2, 1914     |
| Private  | Racette, E. P.            | Racette, Mrs. Eugene      | Montreal, P. Q.                      | Canada           | April 22, 1915   |
| Private  | Racette, Alfred           | Racette, Frank            | Montreal, P. Q.                      | Canada           | Jan. 8, 1915     |
| Private  | Racette, Joseph           | Racette, Louis            | Yorkville, Mont., P. Q.              | U. S. A.         | Nov. 1, 1914     |
| Private  | Racette, Arthur           | Racette, Mrs. Omer        | St. J. P. Q.                         | Canada           | Nov. 1, 1914     |
| Private  | Racine, Laurent           | Racine, Edmund            | St. Eustache, Beauce Station, P. Q.  | Canada           | Oct. 23, 1914    |
| Private  | Rapin, Alfred             | Rapin, Joseph             | Montreal, P. Q.                      | Canada           | Nov. 2, 1914     |
| Corporal | Rath, Louis               | Rath, Louis               | Montreal, P. Q.                      | Canada           | Oct. 23, 1914    |
| Private  | Raymond, Albert           | Raymond, E. Jacques       | Montreal, P. Q.                      | Canada           | Oct. 23, 1914    |
| Private  | Raymond, Placide          | Raymond, Laurence Anna    | Quebec, P. Q.                        | Canada           | Nov. 5, 1914     |
| Private  | Rea, Jean                 | Rea, Victoria             | Montreal, P. Q.                      | Canada           | Feb. 1, 1915     |
| Private  | Rea, Theodore             | Rea, Mrs. Julia           | Montreal, P. Q.                      | Canada           | Feb. 1, 1915     |
| Private  | Regimbal, Joseph          | Regimbal, Joseph          | Montreal, P. Q.                      | Canada           | Oct. 29, 1914    |
| Private  | Richard, Arthur           | Richard, Joe              | St. J. P. Q.                         | Canada           | Nov. 1, 1914     |
| Private  | Richard, Beland           | Richard, J.               | St. Francois du Lac, P. Q.           | Canada           | Dec. 2, 1914     |
| Private  | Richard, Emile            | Richard, E. H.            | Montreal, P. Q.                      | Canada           | Nov. 1, 1914     |
| Private  | Richard, Eugene           | Richard, E.               | Quebec Ignace Montmagny, P. Q.       | Canada           | April 9, 1915    |
| Private  | Richard, Joseph           | Richard, Mrs. Hector      | Quebec, P. Q.                        | Canada           | Feb. 16, 1915    |
| Private  | Richard, Felix            | Richard, Mrs. Leonard     | Richmond, Mass., N. B.               | Canada           | April 12, 1915   |
| Private  | Richard, Emile            | Richard, Antoine          | St. John's, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Nov. 12, 1914    |
| Private  | Richard, Joseph           | Richard, Mrs. Louise      | Montreal, P. Q.                      | Canada           | Jan. 1, 1915     |
| Private  | Richard, Joseph           | Richard, Mrs. Joseph      | Quebec, P. Q.                        | Canada           | Nov. 2, 1914     |
| Private  | Richard, Mark             | Richard, Mrs. Leonard     | Richmond, N. B.                      | Canada           | April 12, 1915   |
| Private  | Rienhouse, Eugene         | Rienhouse, Charles        | Montreal, P. Q.                      | Canada           | April 12, 1915   |
| Private  | Rienhouse, Henry          | Rienhouse, Ernest         | Verdun, P. Q.                        | Canada           | Feb. 2, 1915     |
| Private  | Rienhouse, Jean           | Rienhouse, Christy        | Montreal, P. Q.                      | Canada           | Nov. 2, 1914     |
| Private  | Rice, Jean                | Ricourt, Mrs. M.          | Longue France                        | Belgium          | Oct. 22, 1914    |
| Private  | Ricard, Joseph            | Ricard, Abel              | Ederville, Mass., U. S. A.           | Canada           | Nov. 23, 1914    |
| Private  | Robert, Albert            | Robert, Maxime            | Montreal, P. Q.                      | U. S. A.         | Dec. 1, 1914     |
| Private  | Robert, Armand            | Robert, Eugene            | Montreal, P. Q.                      | Canada           | Oct. 29, 1914    |
| Private  | Robert, Desjardins        | Robert, Desjardins        | St. Lambert, P. Q.                   | Canada           | Dec. 14, 1914    |
| Private  | Robert, Joseph            | Robert, Louis             | Longue France                        | Canada           | Oct. 26, 1914    |
| Private  | Robert, August            | Robert, Mr.               | Montreal, P. Q.                      | Canada           | Oct. 21, 1914    |
| Private  | Robert, Raul              | Robert, Mrs. Blanche      | Montreal, P. Q.                      | Canada           | Nov. 2, 1914     |
| Private  | Robert, Stefan            | Robert, Mr. Mathilda      | Ederville, Mass., U. S. A.           | Canada           | Dec. 11, 1914    |
| Private  | Robertson, Eugene         | Robertson, Victor         | Montreal, P. Q.                      | Canada           | Nov. 20, 1914    |
| Private  | Robitaille, Rene          | Robitaille, Victor        | Montreal, P. Q.                      | Canada           | April 1, 1915    |
| Private  | Robitaille, Felix         | Robitaille, Mrs. Margt.   | Montreal, P. Q.                      | U. S. A.         | Feb. 17, 1915    |
| Private  | Robitaille, Timothy       | Robitaille, Timothy       | Ederville, Mass., U. S. A.           | Canada           | Jan. 1, 1915     |
| Private  | Robitaille, Edmund        | Robitaille, Edmund        | St. Margt. Lake Masson, P. Q.        | Canada           | Oct. 1, 1914     |
| Private  | Robitaille, Abraham       | Robitaille, Mrs. Anna     | Quebec, P. Q.                        | Canada           | Nov. 1, 1914     |
| Private  | Robitaille, Joseph Edmund | Robitaille, Captain Henri | St. Eustache, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Nov. 7, 1914     |
| Private  | Robt, Alfred              | Robt, Mrs. Agnes T.       | Montreal, P. Q.                      | Canada           | April 16, 1915   |
| Private  | Robitaille, Joseph Henri  | Robitaille, Louis         | Montreal, P. Q.                      | U. S. A.         | Oct. 21, 1914    |
| Private  | Robson, Walter            | Robson, J. B.             | Ederville, Mass., U. S. A.           | Canada           | Nov. 23, 1914    |
| Private  | Robert, Alfred            | Robert, J. B.             | Montreal, P. Q.                      | Canada           | Dec. 1, 1914     |
| Private  | Robert, Armand            | Robert, Armand            | Montreal, P. Q.                      | Canada           | Oct. 2, 1914     |
| Private  | Robert, Eugene            | Robert, Eugene            | Montreal, P. Q.                      | Canada           | Nov. 1, 1914     |
| Private  | Robert, William           | Robert, Mrs. Adelaide     | Montreal, P. Q.                      | Canada           | Nov. 22, 1914    |
| Private  | Roblin, Arthur            | Roblin, Henry             | Montreal, P. Q.                      | Canada           | Oct. 21, 1914    |
| Private  | Roe, Alfred               | Roe, Mrs. A.              | Montreal, P. Q.                      | Canada           | Feb. 1, 1915     |
| Private  | Roussigne, Aquila         | Roussigne, Napoleon       | Montreal, P. Q.                      | Canada           | Oct. 22, 1914    |
| Private  | Roussigne, Joseph         | Roussigne, Louis          | Montreal, P. Q.                      | U. S. A.         | Feb. 23, 1915    |
| Private  | Roussigne, Joseph E. Fred | Roussigne, Mrs. Josephina | Quebec, P. Q.                        | Canada           | Dec. 1, 1914     |
| Private  | Roy, Andrew               | Roy, Edouard              | Ederville, Mass., U. S. A.           | Canada           | Nov. 1, 1914     |
| Private  | Roy, Thomas               | Roy, Thomas               | St. Eustache, P. Q.                  | U. S. A.         | Jan. 2, 1915     |
| Private  | Roy, David                | Roy, Mrs. David           | Montreal, P. Q.                      | Canada           | Feb. 1, 1915     |
| Private  | Roy, David                | Roy, Mr. M. G.            | Montreal, P. Q.                      | Canada           | Nov. 29, 1914    |
| Private  | Roy, Joseph S.            | Roy, Mrs. A.              | Quebec, P. Q.                        | Canada           | Nov. 8, 1914     |
| Private  | Roy, Thomas               | Roy, Mr. C.               | Montreal, P. Q.                      | Canada           | Apr. 19, 1915    |
| Private  | Roy, Eric                 | Roy, Eric                 | Montreal, P. Q.                      | Canada           | Nov. 22, 1914    |

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 2nd BATTALION, Canadian

| Rank    | Name                    | Name of Next of Kin    | Address of Next of Kin       | Country of Birth | Dated Enlistment |
|---------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Private | Barr, Victor            | Barr, Antoine          | St. Jacques Station, P. Q.   | Canada           | Oct. 22, 1914    |
| Private | Baudin, Henri           | Baudin, Edm.           | Woodsboro, R. I. S. A.       | Canada           | Jan. 28, 1915    |
| Private | Sabourin, Frederick     | Sabourin, Alexander    | Re-servant, Montreal, P. Q.  | Canada           | Jan. 29, 1915    |
| Private | Sabourin, Jean          | Sabourin, Jean         | Montreal, P. Q.              | Canada           | Oct. 21, 1914    |
| Private | Saintes, Emile          | Saintes, Pierre        | N. Yvels, Belgium            | Belgium          | Oct. 24, 1914    |
| Private | Sallafranca, Louis      | Sallafranca, Mrs. M.   | Montreal, P. Q.              | Canada           | April 15, 1915   |
| Private | Salvat, Stanislas       | Salvat, Pierre         | Hochelaga, P. Q.             | Canada           | Oct. 26, 1914    |
| Private | Samson, Emile           | Samson, Mrs. Henri     | Lamont, M. I. S. A.          | Canada           | Oct. 29, 1914    |
| Private | Samson, Victor          | Samson, Mrs. Joseph    | Lamont, M. I. S. A.          | Canada           | Dec. 1, 1914     |
| Private | Sauve, Ferdinand        | Sauve, P.              | Montreal, P. Q.              | Canada           | Oct. 22, 1914    |
| Private | Sauve, Eugene           | Sauve, Vitaline        | Hull, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Feb. 18, 1915    |
| Private | Sauve, Louis            | Sauve, Vitaline        | Hull, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Feb. 22, 1915    |
| Private | Sauve, Alfred           | Sauve, Arthur          | Montreal, P. Q.              | Canada           | Feb. 1, 1915     |
| Private | Sauve, Armand           | Sauve, Edouard         | Montreal, P. Q.              | Canada           | Oct. 28, 1914    |
| Private | Sauve, Arthur           | Sauve, Joseph          | Montreal, P. Q.              | Canada           | Feb. 1, 1915     |
| Private | Sauve, George           | Sauve, L. Joseph       | Montreal, P. Q.              | Canada           | Feb. 1, 1915     |
| Private | Sauve, Louis            | Sauve, Louis           | Quebec, P. Q.                | Canada           | Nov. 1, 1914     |
| Private | Sauve, Romeo            | Sauve, Mr. J. J.       | Montreal, P. Q.              | Canada           | Oct. 26, 1914    |
| Private | Sauve, Non              | Sauve, Mrs. Non        | Sauve, P. Q.                 | Canada           | Feb. 29, 1915    |
| Private | Saver, George           | Saver, Napoleon        | Montreal, P. Q.              | Canada           | Oct. 29, 1914    |
| Private | Seguin, Joseph          | Seguin, Mrs. Elise     | Montreal, P. Q.              | Canada           | Oct. 23, 1914    |
| Private | Seguin, Paul Napoleon   | Seguin, Mrs. Elise     | Regard, P. Q.                | Canada           | Jan. 1, 1915     |
| Private | Seguin, George J.       | Seguin, Mrs. Y. M.     | St. John, P. Q.              | Canada           | Jan. 6, 1915     |
| Private | Seguin, David           | Seguin, S.             | Montreal, P. Q.              | Canada           | Jan. 6, 1915     |
| Private | Seignard, Arthur        | Seignard, Mr.          | Fort Garry, S. M. P. Q.      | England          | Dec. 1, 1914     |
| Private | Seignard, Oscar         | Seignard, Hermineville | Quebec, P. Q.                | Canada           | Nov. 12, 1914    |
| Private | Seignard, Antoine       | Seignard, Louis        | Montreal, P. Q.              | Canada           | Feb. 1, 1915     |
| Private | Seignard, Edouard       | Seignard, Mrs. Marie   | St. Jerome, P. Q.            | Canada           | May 5, 1915      |
| Private | Seignard, Louis         | Seignard, Joseph       | St. John, P. Q.              | Canada           | Nov. 9, 1914     |
| Private | Seignard, Ernest        | Seignard, E. H. M.     | Montreal, P. Q.              | Canada           | April 7, 1915    |
| Private | Seignard, George        | Seignard, Joseph       | St. John, P. Q.              | Canada           | Dec. 10, 1914    |
| Private | Seignard, Rodolphe      | Seignard, J. P.        | Quebec, P. Q.                | Canada           | Nov. 5, 1914     |
| Private | Seignard, Joseph        | Seignard, Angèle       | Montreal, P. Q.              | Canada           | Oct. 29, 1914    |
| Private | Seignard, Eugene        | Seignard, David        | Montreal, P. Q.              | Canada           | Dec. 1, 1914     |
| Private | Seignard, Henri         | Seignard, J. J.        | Montreal, P. Q.              | Canada           | Oct. 21, 1914    |
| Private | Seignard, Alphonse      | Seignard, S. Alphonse  | St. Anne-de-la-Petite, P. Q. | Canada           | Oct. 28, 1914    |
| Private | Seignard, Alfred        | Seignard, Mrs. Elise   | St. John, P. Q.              | Canada           | Nov. 1, 1914     |
| Private | Seignard, Thomas        | Seignard, Robert       | St. John, P. Q.              | England          | Dec. 21, 1914    |
| Private | Seignard, J. J.         | Seignard, Mrs.         | Hull, P. Q.                  | Canada           | April 12, 1915   |
| Private | Seignard, Arthur        | Seignard, Jules        | St. John, P. Q.              | Canada           | Nov. 2, 1914     |
| Private | Seignard, Pascal        | Seignard, Mrs. Joseph  | Montreal, P. Q.              | Italy            | Nov. 12, 1914    |
| Private | Seignard, Napoleon      | Seignard, Georges      | Montreal, P. Q.              | Canada           | Oct. 22, 1914    |
| Private | Seignard, Emile         | Seignard, Mrs. Ida     | Montreal, P. Q.              | Canada           | Feb. 1, 1915     |
| Private | Seignard, Jean          | Seignard, Mr. H. H.    | St. John, P. Q.              | Canada           | Nov. 1, 1914     |
| Private | Seignard, Jean          | Seignard, Mr. H. H.    | St. John, P. Q.              | Canada           | Oct. 22, 1914    |
| Private | Seignard, Joseph        | Seignard, Joseph       | St. John, P. Q.              | Canada           | Oct. 21, 1914    |
| Private | Seignard, Joseph        | Seignard, Joseph       | St. John, P. Q.              | Canada           | Feb. 1, 1915     |
| Private | Seignard, J. A. A.      | Seignard, Napoleon A.  | Regard, P. Q.                | Canada           | Nov. 20, 1914    |
| Private | Seignard, Victor        | Seignard, E.           | St. John, P. Q.              | Canada           | Nov. 21, 1914    |
| Private | Seignard, Emile         | Seignard, Mrs. Pauline | Montreal, P. Q.              | Canada           | April 7, 1915    |
| Private | Seignard, Wilfrid       | Seignard, Louis        | Montreal, P. Q.              | Canada           | Feb. 28, 1915    |
| Private | Seignard, Louis         | Seignard, Louis        | Montreal, P. Q.              | Canada           | Nov. 12, 1914    |
| Private | Seignard, Edmund        | Seignard, Louis        | Montreal, P. Q.              | Canada           | Oct. 28, 1914    |
| Private | Seignard, Auguste       | Seignard, Mrs. A.      | Montreal, P. Q.              | Canada           | Feb. 2, 1915     |
| Private | Seignard, Edmond        | Seignard, Mrs. D.      | Montreal, P. Q.              | Canada           | Feb. 9, 1915     |
| Private | Seignard, Louis         | Seignard, Mrs. M. J.   | Montreal, P. Q.              | Canada           | Jan. 1, 1915     |
| Private | Seignard, Ernest        | Seignard, Mrs. Louis   | Montreal, P. Q.              | Canada           | Oct. 23, 1914    |
| Private | Seignard, Wilfrid J. M. | Seignard, Edouard      | Regard, P. Q.                | Canada           | Jan. 2, 1915     |
| Private | Seignard, Joseph        | Seignard, A.           | Regard, P. Q.                | Canada           | Nov. 1, 1914     |
| Private | Seignard, Napoleon      | Seignard, Mrs. J.      | Montreal, P. Q.              | Canada           | Oct. 21, 1914    |
| Private | Seignard, Wilfrid       | Seignard, Mr. W. M.    | Montreal, P. Q.              | Canada           | April 1, 1915    |
| Private | Seignard, Gaston        | Seignard, Mrs. Eugene  | St. John, P. Q.              | France           | Nov. 1, 1914     |
| Private | Seignard, Yves          | Seignard, A.           | Montreal, P. Q.              | Canada           | Oct. 22, 1914    |
| Private | Seignard, Yves          | Seignard, Mr. Napoleon | Montreal, P. Q.              | Canada           | Dec. 27, 1914    |
| Private | Seignard, Henri         | Seignard, Mrs. J.      | Montreal, P. Q.              | Canada           | Nov. 21, 1914    |
| Private | Seignard, Alexandre     | Seignard, A.           | Montreal, P. Q.              | Canada           | Nov. 2, 1914     |
| Private | Seignard, Antoine       | Seignard, Pierre       | Woodsboro, R. I. S. A.       | Canada           | Jan. 13, 1915    |
| Private | Seignard, Maurice       | Seignard, Pierre       | Woodsboro, R. I. S. A.       | Canada           | Oct. 22, 1914    |
| Private | Seignard, Maurice       | Seignard, Adolphe      | Woodsboro, R. I. S. A.       | Canada           | Oct. 21, 1914    |
| Private | Seignard, Charles       | Seignard, P.           | Woodsboro, R. I. S. A.       | Canada           | Nov. 11, 1914    |
| Private | Seignard, Ferdinand     | Seignard, J. J.        | Woodsboro, R. I. S. A.       | Canada           | Oct. 23, 1914    |
| Private | Seignard, John          | Seignard, Mr. John     | Woodsboro, R. I. S. A.       | Canada           | Apr. 1, 1915     |
| Private | Seignard, Paul          | Seignard, Mr. John     | Woodsboro, R. I. S. A.       | Canada           | Apr. 1, 1915     |
| Private | Seignard, John          | Seignard, John         | Woodsboro, R. I. S. A.       | Canada           | Nov. 27, 1914    |
| Private | Seignard, Arthur        | Seignard, Eugene       | Woodsboro, R. I. S. A.       | Canada           | Nov. 2, 1914     |
| Private | Seignard, Arthur        | Seignard, Eugene       | Woodsboro, R. I. S. A.       | Canada           | Jan. 29, 1915    |
| Private | Seignard, Eugene        | Seignard, Mrs. A.      | Woodsboro, R. I. S. A.       | Canada           | Nov. 27, 1914    |
| Private | Seignard, Joseph        | Seignard, Eugene       | Woodsboro, R. I. S. A.       | Canada           | April 1, 1915    |
| Private | Seignard, Alphonse      | Seignard, W. J.        | Woodsboro, R. I. S. A.       | Canada           | Nov. 21, 1914    |
| Private | Seignard, Eugene        | Seignard, Eugene       | Woodsboro, R. I. S. A.       | Canada           | Nov. 21, 1914    |
| Private | Seignard, Adolphe       | Seignard, Mr. Eugene   | Woodsboro, R. I. S. A.       | Canada           | Nov. 19, 1914    |
| Private | Seignard, Eugene        | Seignard, Mrs. S.      | Woodsboro, R. I. S. A.       | Canada           | Nov. 2, 1914     |
| Private | Seignard, Emile         | Seignard, Joseph       | Woodsboro, R. I. S. A.       | Canada           | Jan. 29, 1915    |
| Private | Seignard, Emile         | Seignard, Joseph       | Woodsboro, R. I. S. A.       | Canada           | Jan. 29, 1915    |

*Our Heroes in the Great World War*

#### 4th RATTLER (continued)

| Rank     | Name                          | Name of Next of Kin       | Address of Next of Kin                    | Country of Birth | Dated Enlistment |
|----------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---|------------------|------------------|
| Private  | Emerton, Joseph E.            | Emerton, Edmund           | Pontreux, Tremblay, P. Q.                 | Canada           | Oct. 26 1915     |
| Private  | Tubault, Joseph               | Tubault, Mrs. Anne        | Montreal, P. Q.                           | Canada           | Jan. 28 1915     |
| Private  | Tubault, Arthur               | Tubault, Albert           | Officer de la Pointe aux Tremblay, Canada | Canada           | April 13 1915    |
| Private  | Tubault, Elmer                | Tubault, Mrs. Elmer       | St. Thomas, Montmagny, P. Q.              | Canada           | May 21 1915      |
| Private  | Tubault, Jean Baptiste        | Tubault, Emma             | Hull, P. Q.                               | Canada           | Jan. 16 1915     |
| Private  | Turgeon, Daniel               | Turgeon, Joseph           | St. John's, P. Q.                         | Canada           | Nov. 5 1914      |
| Private  | Toum, Louis                   | Toumblotte, Albert        | St. Timothee de Joliette, P. Q.           | Canada           | Dec. 1 1914      |
| Private  | Topping, Paul                 | Topping, John             | Essexville, P. Q.                         | Canada           | Oct. 22 1914     |
| Private  | Touchelet, Felix              | Touchelet, P. Q.          | Montreal, P. Q.                           | Canada           | Dec. 21 1914     |
| Private  | Touchelet, Gaston             | Tanner, Mrs. C.           | Massonville, P. Q.                        | Canada           | Oct. 21 1914     |
| Private  | Touchelet, Wilfred            | Touchelet, Teofilo        | Massonville, P. Q.                        | Canada           | Oct. 21 1914     |
| Private  | Tougas, Stanislas             | Tougas, Pierre            | Montreal, P. Q.                           | Canada           | Dec. 29 1914     |
| Private  | Tourangeau, Achille           | Tourangeau, Jerome        | St. Agathe des Monts, P. Q.               | Canada           | Feb. 11 1915     |
| Private  | Tourangeau, Joseph            | Tourangeau, Mrs.          | Montreal, P. Q.                           | Canada           | May 6 1915       |
| Private  | Tremblay, Albert              | Tremblay, Charles         | Montreal, P. Q.                           | Canada           | Dec. 1 1913      |
| Private  | Tremblay, Edmund              | Lebel, Mrs. E.            | Hull, P. Q.                               | Canada           | Oct. 22 1914     |
| Private  | Tremblay, Edouard             | St. St. Francois d'Assise | Rue St. Paul, P. Q.                       | Canada           | Oct. 25 1914     |
| Private  | Tremblay, Eugene              | Tremblay, Louis           | Hull, P. Q.                               | Canada           | Feb. 22 1915     |
| Private  | Tremblay, Eugene              | Tremblay, Eugene          | Chatham, Sask.                            | Canada           | Nov. 2 1914      |
| Private  | Tremblay, J. Philippe         | Tremblay, J.              | Quebec, P. Q.                             | Canada           | Nov. 2 1914      |
| Private  | Tremblay, Eugene              | Tremblay, Napoleon        | New Bedford, Mass., U. S. A.              | U. S. A.         | Oct. 22 1914     |
| Private  | Tremblay, Joseph              | Tremblay, Henri           | Rue St. Paul, P. Q.                       | Canada           | Oct. 22 1914     |
| Private  | Tremblay, Octave              | Tremblay, Alexis          | Montreal, P. Q.                           | Canada           | Dec. 4 1914      |
| Private  | Tremblay, Ferns               | Scypalis, Joseph          | St. Andre de Kamouraska, P. Q.            | Canada           | Dec. 1 1914      |
| Private  | Trepanier, Eusebio            | Trepanier, J. A. A.       | Montreal, P. Q.                           | Canada           | May 5 1915       |
| Private  | Trepanier, Charles            | Trepanier, Eusebio        | St. Andrews, P. Q.                        | Canada           | Oct. 24 1914     |
| Private  | Trepanier, Odilon             | Leconte, Philippe         | Montreal, P. Q.                           | Canada           | March 2 1915     |
| Private  | Treuter, Alfred               | Treuter, Mrs. A.          | Montreal, P. Q.                           | Canada           | April 8 1915     |
| Private  | Treuter, Arthur               | Treuter, Armin            | Buckland, Ont.                            | Canada           | Nov. 21 1914     |
| Private  | Treuter, Oscar                | Treuter, Mrs. C.          | Massonville, P. Q.                        | Canada           | Oct. 27 1914     |
| Private  | Truchon, Alexander            | Truchon, Mrs. B.          | Montreal, P. Q.                           | Canada           | Oct. 21 1914     |
| Private  | Treuday, Arthur               | Treuday, Joseph           | Buckleburg, P. Q.                         | Canada           | Feb. 1 1915      |
| Private  | Treuday, Marie                | Lalonde, Joseph           | Montreal, P. Q.                           | Canada           | Dec. 1 1914      |
| Private  | Treumane, Simon               | Treumane, N.              | Montreal, P. Q.                           | Canada           | Oct. 10 1914     |
| Private  | Turnel, Gail                  | Turnel, Oscar             | Montreal, P. Q.                           | Canada           | Feb. 5 1915      |
| Private  | Turpin, Paul                  | Buad, Flora               | Montreal, P. Q.                           | Canada           | Oct. 22 1914     |
| Private  | Udenhorst, Alfred             | Udenhorst, Mrs. Lee       | Chatham, P. Q.                            | Canada           | Feb. 1 1915      |
| Private  | Udenhorst, L. Edith           | Udenhorst, Mrs. E. D.     | Montreal, P. Q.                           | Canada           | Jan. 8 1915      |
| Private  | Valley, Arthur                | Valley, David             | St. Jean Presbyt. Co. Ont.                | Canada           | Nov. 1 1914      |
| Private  | Valley, Edgar M.              | Saxard, Mrs. Willie       | Quebec, P. Q.                             | Canada           | Nov. 1 1914      |
| Private  | Valley, Ernest                | Valley, Mrs. Ernest       | Montreal, P. Q.                           | Canada           | Nov. 21 1914     |
| Corporal | Van Loos, Joseph Anton Joseph | Van Loos, Mrs.            | Station Bergues, Belgium                  | Belgium          | Oct. 21 1914     |
| Private  | Vandeweyer, Albert            | Vandeweyer, Mrs.          | Not stated                                | Canada           | Nov. 2 1914      |
| Private  | Vandeweyer, Albert            | Vandeweyer, Paul          | Montreal, P. Q.                           | Canada           | Jan. 8 1915      |
| Private  | Vandeweyer, Eugene            | Vandeweyer, Mrs. E.       | Belgium                                   | Belgium          | Oct. 21 1914     |
| Private  | Vandeweyer, Albert            | Vandeweyer, E.            | Quebec, P. Q.                             | Canada           | Nov. 1 1914      |
| Private  | Vandeweyer, August            | Vandeweyer, P. Q.         | Montreal, P. Q.                           | Canada           | Dec. 4 1914      |
| Private  | Vallbond, Alfred              | Vallbond, Mrs. Edmund     | Montreal, P. Q.                           | Canada           | March 2 1915     |
| Private  | Vallbond, Alfred              | Vallbond, E.              | Quebec, P. Q.                             | Canada           | Nov. 3 1914      |
| Private  | Vane, Wilfred                 | Vane, Victor              | Montreal, P. Q.                           | U. S. A.         | Oct. 22 1914     |
| Private  | Vandeweyer, August            | Vandeweyer, P. Q.         | Montreal, P. Q.                           | Canada           | Nov. 2 1914      |
| Private  | Vandeweyer, Martin            | Vandeweyer, P. Q.         | Quebec, P. Q.                             | Canada           | Feb. 25 1915     |
| Private  | Vandeweyer, Wilfred           | Vandeweyer, P. Q.         | Quebec, P. Q.                             | Canada           | Feb. 25 1915     |
| Private  | Vandeweyer, Hector            | Vandeweyer, Theobald      | Montreal, P. Q.                           | Canada           | Jan. 28 1915     |
| Private  | Vandeweyer, Arthur            | Vandeweyer, Mrs. Felix    | Quebec, P. Q.                             | Canada           | Nov. 2 1914      |
| Private  | Vandeweyer, Eugene            | Vandeweyer, P. Q.         | Montreal, P. Q.                           | U. S. A.         | Dec. 1 1914      |
| Private  | Vandeweyer, Joseph            | Vandeweyer, Mrs. J. E.    | Montreal, P. Q.                           | Belgium          | Jan. 5 1915      |
| Private  | Vandeweyer, Louis             | Vandeweyer, P. Q.         | Montreal, P. Q.                           | Canada           | Nov. 2 1914      |
| Private  | Vandeweyer, Wilfred           | Vandeweyer, Mrs. P.       | Montreal, P. Q.                           | Belgium          | Nov. 25 1914     |
| Private  | Vandeweyer, Frank             | Vandeweyer, P. Q.         | Montreal, P. Q.                           | Canada           | Feb. 9 1915      |
| Private  | Watt, John                    | Watt, John                | Montreal, P. Q.                           | Canada           | Nov. 1 1914      |
| Private  | Watt, Gustave J.              | Watt, Gustave             | St. Charles, Quebec, France               | France           | Oct. 14 1914     |
| Private  | Watt, William                 | Watt, Gustave             | Montreal, P. Q.                           | Canada           | April 19 1915    |

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 77th BATTALION

| Rank             | Name                        | Name of Next of Kin          | Address of Next of Kin        | Country of Birth | Dated Enlistment |
|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Baron            | Street, Douglas Richmond    | Street, Mrs. Elizabeth H.    | Orkney, Ont.                  | Canada           | July 16 1915     |
| Baron            | Thorne, Henry William       | Thorne, Mrs. Helen Louise    | Orkney, Ont.                  | Canada           | Aug 18 1915      |
| Honorary Major   | Canmore, William Alexander  | Canmore, John A.             | Orkney, Ont.                  | Canada           | Aug 1 1915       |
| Major            | Cranchford, George          | Cranchford, Mrs. R. Thelma   | London, Ont.                  | Canada           | Aug. 1 1915      |
| Major            | O'Donohue, Daniel Jerome    | O'Donohue, Helen M.          | Orkney, Ont.                  | Canada           | Aug. 3 1915      |
| Major            | Partridge, Francis Walter   | Partridge, Mrs. Ellen Violet | Kingston, Ont.                | Canada           | Aug. 1 1915      |
| Major            | Sutcliffe, Charles J.       | Sutcliffe, Mrs. Anna F.      | London, Ont.                  | Canada           | Aug. 1 1915      |
| Major            | Taylor, Edgar Bourcier      | Taylor, Mrs. Florence C.     | Orkney, Ont.                  | Canada           | July 15 1915     |
| Major            | Woolley, Frank Charles      | Woolley, Mrs. M. Thomas      | Orkney, Ont.                  | Canada           | Aug. 1 1915      |
| Honorary Captain | Knox, Andrew James          | Knox, Mrs. Margaret          | Orkney, Ont.                  | Canada           | Aug. 1 1915      |
| Captain          | Powderly, Ernest George     | Powderly, Mrs. Maria A.      | Orkney, Ont.                  | Canada           | June 4 1915      |
| Captain          | Foy, James Charles          | Foy, Mrs. Charlotte A.       | Orkney, Ont.                  | Canada           | Aug. 17 1915     |
| Captain          | Halkett, Norman McLeod      | Halkett, James Brockie       | Kingston, Ont.                | Canada           | Aug. 31 1915     |
| Captain          | Hall, Sydney Drummond       | Hall, Mrs. Norma             | Orkney, Ont.                  | Canada           | Aug. 1 1915      |
| Captain          | McGee, Walter Robert        | McGee, Mrs. Francis          | Peterborough, Ont.            | Canada           | Sept 15 1915     |
| Honorary Captain | Saunders, Herbert James     | Saunders, William M.         | Peterborough, Ont.            | Canada           | May 5 1915       |
| Honorary Captain | Thomas, Rev. John Henry     | Thomas, Mrs. Mary Frances    | Peterborough, Ont.            | Canada           | May 12 1915      |
| Lieutenant       | Whitby, John Edgar          | Whitby, John                 | Orkney, Ont.                  | Canada           | Aug. 29 1915     |
| Lieutenant       | Bourmont, Eric de Stables   | Bourmont, Eric Isabelle      | Orkney, Ont.                  | Canada           | Sept. 3 1915     |
| Lieutenant       | Burgess, John Charles       | Burgess, Helen Wynne         | Peterborough, Ont.            | Canada           | Aug. 27 1915     |
| Lieutenant       | Cameron, John Hendrie A.    | Cameron, Mrs. Isabelle       | Orkney, Ont.                  | Canada           | Aug. 25 1915     |
| Lieutenant       | Carroll, George Anthony     | Carroll, Mrs. Charles        | Bellefleur, Ont.              | Canada           | Feb. 11 1916     |
| Lieutenant       | Crover, James P.            | Crover, James H.             | Orkney, Ont.                  | Canada           | Feb. 11 1916     |
| Lieutenant       | Edwards, Eric Macdonald     | Edwards, Eric H.             | Orkney, Ont.                  | Canada           | Aug. 27 1915     |
| Lieutenant       | Hammond, David Douglas M.   | Hammond, Mrs. F. William     | Brantford, Ont.               | Canada           | Aug. 25 1915     |
| Lieutenant       | Harstone, John A. Aitch     | Harstone, Robert             | Peterborough, Ont.            | Canada           | Aug. 21 1915     |
| Lieutenant       | Langman, John Miller        | Langman, Mrs. J. M.          | London, Ont.                  | Canada           | June 1 1915      |
| Lieutenant       | Mannell, Joseph Quentin     | Mannell, Edward              | Peterborough, Ont.            | Canada           | Feb. 11 1916     |
| Lieutenant       | McIntyre, Gordon Cunningham | McIntyre, Mrs. F.            | Edinburgh, Scot.              | Scotland         | June 12 1916     |
| Lieutenant       | MacDonald, George Fraser    | MacDonald, Col. A. F. F.     | Alexandria, Scot.             | Canada           | Aug. 1 1915      |
| Lieutenant       | MacIntyre, Harold Phillips  | MacIntyre, Mrs. J. A.        | Orkney, Ont.                  | Canada           | Aug. 1 1915      |
| Lieutenant       | McRae, Duncan John          | McRae, Mrs. Andrew           | St. James's Place, Scot.      | Canada           | Aug. 25 1915     |
| Lieutenant       | Northwood, Herbert Brad     | Northwood, William           | Orkney, Ont.                  | Canada           | Aug. 18 1915     |
| Lieutenant       | Phillips, Francis George    | Phillips, Mrs. Mary Mellon   | Orkney, Ont.                  | England          | Aug. 18 1915     |
| Lieutenant       | Rainald, Edward Leonard     | Rainald, Edward F.           | Orkney, Ont.                  | Canada           | Aug. 25 1915     |
| Lieutenant       | Shaw, Gordon F. de          | Shaw, Sir D. A.              | Montreal, P. Q.               | England          | Feb. 12 1916     |
| Lieutenant       | Smith, Reginald Leslie      | Smith, Mrs. Susan Ann        | St. Catharines, Ontario, Eng. | England          | Feb. 11 1916     |
| Lieutenant       | Watson, William Wallace     | Watson, Mrs. Mary Taylor     | Orkney, Ont.                  | Canada           | Aug. 1 1915      |
| Private          | Arson, John R.              | Arson, Mr. Emily             | Liverpool, Eng.               | England          | Aug. 21 1915     |
| Private          | Alford, Peter               | Alford, Mrs. Anglin          | Orkney, Ont.                  | Canada           | Nov. 21 1915     |
| Private          | Alexander, Andrew           | Alexander, S.                | Dundee, Scot.                 | Scotland         | Aug. 17 1915     |
| Private          | Alexander, John             | Hartmann, David              | Hartmann, Scot.               | Scotland         | Sept. 22 1915    |
| Private          | Alford, Charles             | Not stated                   | Not stated                    | England          | March 27 1916    |
| Private          | Alley, William              | Alley, Mrs. Harriet          | Orkney, Ont.                  | Canada           | Nov. 17 1915     |
| Private          | Allen, Archibald Frederick  | Allen, Mrs. Mary             | Orkney, Ont.                  | Canada           | Feb. 24 1916     |
| Private          | Allen, Arthur Ernest        | Allen, Mrs. Anna             | Edinburgh, Scot.              | Canada           | Aug. 19 1915     |
| Private          | Allen, Ernest George        | Allen, George                | Brighton, Eng.                | England          | Sept. 3 1915     |
| Private          | Allen, George Arthur        | Brown, Mrs. James            | Edinburgh, P. Q.              | Canada           | March 6 1916     |
| Private          | Almond, William             | Almond, Mrs. Mary Jane       | Orkney, Ont.                  | England          | Aug. 1 1915      |
| Private          | Anderson, Thomas Russell    | Anderson, Mrs. Anna          | Orkney, Ont.                  | Scotland         | Jan. 12 1916     |
| Private          | Anderson, William           | Anderson, Peter              | Orkney, Ont.                  | Scotland         | Feb. 3 1916      |
| Private          | Anderson, William Robinson  | Anderson, Eric               | Orkney, Ont.                  | Canada           | May 20 1916      |
| Private          | Armitage, Martin            | Armitage, Mrs. E. Maria      | Boston                        | Canada           | Nov. 10 1915     |
| Private          | Argue, George Newell        | Argue, James M. Curtis       | St. Catharines, Ont.          | Canada           | Aug. 30 1915     |
| Sergeant         | Ardell, Edward              | Ardell, Mrs. Harriet         | London, Ont.                  | England          | July 29 1915     |
| Private          | Armstrong, Bruce E.         | Armstrong, Mrs. John         | St. Catharines, Ont.          | Canada           | March 15 1916    |
| Private          | Armstrong, Wellington       | Armstrong, Mr. Mary          | St. Catharines, Ont.          | Canada           | Nov. 29 1915     |
| Private          | Arvidson, Andrew            | Arvidson, Nels               | St. Catharines, P. Q.         | Canada           | Sept. 8 1915     |
| Private          | Asper, Arthur               | Asper, M. H. H.              | Orkney, Ont.                  | Canada           | Aug. 24 1915     |
| Private          | Athens, Thomas              | Not stated                   | Not stated                    | Canada           | Aug. 23 1915     |
| Private          | Austin, James Joseph        | Austin, Mrs. Anna            | Orkney, Ont.                  | Canada           | Nov. 22 1915     |
| Sergeant         | Avalley, William A.         | Avalley, Mrs. Jean           | Orkney, Ont.                  | Canada           | Aug. 12 1915     |
| Private          | Bacon, Francis W.           | Bacon, Mrs. Ellen            | Orkney, Ont.                  | England          | Oct. 25 1915     |
| Private          | Bailey, Alfred Edward       | Bailey, Mr. Laura            | Orkney, Ont.                  | England          | Nov. 19 1915     |
| Sergeant         | Bailey, Joseph Edgar        | Bailey, Mrs. H. F.           | London, Ont.                  | Canada           | Jan. 8 1916      |
| Private          | Baird, Harry                | Baird, Mrs. Mary             | Wellington, Ont.              | Canada           | July 1 1915      |
| Private          | Baldwin, Ernest Edmund      | Baldwin, Mrs. Helen          | Orkney, Ont.                  | England          | Oct. 14 1915     |
| Private          | Baldwin, Alfred J.          | Baldwin, Mrs. Belle M.       | Boston, Ont.                  | England          | Aug. 9 1915      |
| Private          | Barber, Frank               | Barber, Ernest               | Baldwin, Ont.                 | England          | Aug. 1 1915      |
| Private          | Barlow, Arthur              | Barlow, Mr. Edw.             | Orkney, Ont.                  | England          | Aug. 18 1915     |
| Private          | Barry, Harry                | Not stated                   | Not stated                    | Canada           | Nov. 22 1915     |
| Private          | Bassett, Henry Heathcote    | Bassett, Mr. Anna            | Buckingham, Ont.              | England          | March 18 1916    |
| Private          | Bathman, Harold             | Bathman, Mrs. Anna           | Peterborough, Ont.            | England          | Sept. 24 1915    |
| Private          | Bathman, James Thomas       | Bathman, M. J. Graham        | Wellington, Ont.              | England          | Oct. 14 1915     |
| Private          | Bathman, Elsie              | Bathman, J. H.               | Wellington, Ont.              | Canada           | Aug. 8 1915      |
| Private          | Baton, James                | Baton, Mr. K.                | Orkney, Ont.                  | England          | Aug. 29 1915     |
| Private          | Bauman, Paul                | Bauman, Mrs. Agnes           | London, P. Q.                 | Canada           | Feb. 26 1915     |
| Private          | Baxter, Albert Robert       | Baxter, Mrs. John            | Orkney, Ont.                  | Canada           | Aug. 13 1915     |
| Private          | Baxter, Arthur              | Baxter, J. H.                | Wellington, Ont.              | England          | Oct. 19 1915     |
| Private          | Bearley, Samuel E. Innes    | Bearley, Mrs. Kate           | Orkney, Ont.                  | Canada           | Nov. 17 1915     |
| Private          | Beecher, Thomas             | Beecher, Thomas              | Wellington, Ont.              | England          | Oct. 24 1915     |
| Private          | Benton, Douglas Archibald   | Benton, Archibald            | Blackburn, Ont.               | Canada           | Nov. 22 1915     |
| Private          | Bow, Oliver                 | Bow, Mrs. Rose               | New Cross, London, Eng.       | England          | July 27 1915     |
| Private          | Budget, Albert              | Budget, Mrs. William         | Orkney, Ont.                  | Canada           | Oct. 10 1915     |

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 77th BATTALION (continued)

| Rank          | Name                       | Name of Next of Kin       | Address of Next of Kin               | Country of Birth | Dated Enlistment |
|---------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Private       | Bellay, John Sylvester     | Bellay, E.                | Ottawa, Ont.                         | Canada           | Aug. 12, 1915    |
| Private       | Bell, John T.              | Bell, Mrs. G.             | Oshawa, Ont.                         | England          | Aug. 27, 1915    |
| Private       | Bellefleur, Albert         | Bellefleur, Mrs. Margaret | Ottawa, Ont.                         | Canada           | Nov. 18, 1915    |
| Private       | Bennett, Frederick         | Bennett, Frederick        | Portaferry, Co. Down, Ire.           | Ireland          | Aug. 1, 1915     |
| Private       | Bertrand, Dominique Guerin | Bertrand, Mrs. Edward     | Notre Dame du Laus, P. Q.            | Canada           | Febr. 28, 1916   |
| Private       | Bertrand, Edouard          | Bertrand, Mrs. Edward     | Notre Dame du Laus, P. Q.            | Canada           | Febr. 28, 1916   |
| Private       | Bertrand, James            | Bertrand, Leonard         | Avonkirk Hill, Ont.                  | Canada           | Dec. 1, 1915     |
| Private       | Bertrand, William          | Bertrand, Mrs. Marguerite | Notre Dame du Laus, P. Q.            | Canada           | Dec. 6, 1915     |
| Private       | Beyor, Bernard             | Valard, Mrs. Steven       | St. Raphael West, Ont.               | Canada           | Sept. 21, 1915   |
| Private       | Bickford, William Ward     | Bickford, Mrs. Francis    | Westerloo, Ont.                      | Canada           | May 8, 1916      |
| Private       | Bingham, James             | Bingham, Mrs. Mary        | Ottawa, Ont.                         | Ireland          | Aug. 10, 1915    |
| Private       | Binks, Thomas Edward       | Binks, Mrs. Ethel         | Russell, Ont.                        | England          | Aug. 23, 1915    |
| Private       | Bird, Edward John          | Bird, Mrs. Florence       | Toronto, Ont.                        | Canada           | March 20, 1916   |
| Private       | Bird, Leonard James        | Bird, Stephen             | London, Eng.                         | England          | Aug. 5, 1915     |
| Private       | Bishop, Walter Johnson     | Bishop, Robert            | Hingham, Ont.                        | Canada           | Nov. 30, 1915    |
| Private       | Birrell, Ernest            | Birrell, Mrs. Emily       | Ottawa, Ont.                         | England          | Nov. 14, 1915    |
| Private       | Blair, James               | Thorp, Agnes              | Toronto, Ont.                        | Ireland          | July 31, 1915    |
| Private       | Blanes, Wesley             | Blanes, Mrs. Thomas       | St. Ambrose, Ont.                    | Canada           | Dec. 30, 1915    |
| Private       | Black, Ernest              | Black, Mrs. Nellie        | Ottawa, Ont.                         | Canada           | Aug. 3, 1915     |
| Private       | Black, Edward              | Not stated                | Not stated                           | Ireland          | Nov. 21, 1915    |
| Private       | Boliver, John Laurence     | Walsh, Mrs. Emma          | Baldwin's Cross, Lonsdale Co., N. S. | Canada           | Oct. 19, 1915    |
| Private       | Bond, Thomas C.            | Bond, Mrs. Georgina       | Toronto, Ont.                        | England          | July 28, 1915    |
| Private       | Bonner, Ernest Alfred      | Langhurst, Mrs. Fannie    | Fairfax, Scot.                       | Scotland         | April 10, 1916   |
| Private       | Boucher, Arthur Alexander  | Boucher, Mrs. Eugene      | Wrightville, Hull, P. Q.             | Canada           | May 23, 1916     |
| Private       | Boucher, Walter Henry      | Boucher, William H.       | Carleton Place, Ont.                 | Canada           | Nov. 29, 1915    |
| Private       | Boucher, William Henry     | Boucher, Fannie           | Aylmer, P. Q.                        | Canada           | Jan. 3, 1916     |
| Private       | Bourne, Ephraim            | Bourne, Mrs. Elizabeth    | Fraser's Mills, Aylmer, P. Q.        | Canada           | Nov. 18, 1915    |
| Sergeant      | Bough, David               | Bough, Mrs. Alice         | Perth, Ont.                          | Scotland         | Aug. 21, 1915    |
| Private       | Boulter, George Thomas     | Gorman, Mrs. Emily        | Houndon, Middlesex, Eng.             | England          | July 25, 1915    |
| Private       | Bourgard, Edward           | Bourgard, Mrs. Lea        | Ottawa, Ont.                         | Canada           | July 24, 1915    |
| Private       | Bourgo, Antoine            | Onfleiter, L.             | Ottawa, Ont.                         | Canada           | Aug. 7, 1915     |
| Private       | Bowes, Gilbert             | Bowes, Mrs. Emma Gladys   | Ottawa, Ont.                         | England          | Nov. 17, 1915    |
| Private       | Bucks, James               | Bucks, Dr. Thomas         | 20th St. London, Eng.                | England          | Dec. 27, 1915    |
| Private       | Buckman, James             | Buckman, James            | London, Eng.                         | England          | Aug. 14, 1915    |
| Private       | Buydell, Thomas            | Buydell, Thomas           | Hawkesbury, Ont.                     | England          | Sept. 27, 1915   |
| Private       | Buydell, William Henry     | Buydell, Mrs. Elizabeth   | Hawkesbury, Ont.                     | England          | Dec. 7, 1915     |
| Private       | Braden, George             | Braden, Mrs. Jessie       | Ottawa, Ont.                         | Scotland         | May 25, 1916     |
| Private       | Bradshaw, Herbert James    | Bradshaw, Hazel M.        | Montreal, P. Q.                      | Canada           | Nov. 18, 1915    |
| Private       | Brashear, Harry Francis    | Brashear, Mrs.            | Paginton, South Devon, Eng.          | England          | Sept. 27, 1915   |
| Private       | Brauer, Richard            | Brauer, Mrs. Charlotte    | Kaling, London, Eng.                 | England          | July 21, 1915    |
| Private       | Brown, Joseph              | Brown, Janet              | St. Marys, Ont. Hamilton, P. Q.      | Canada           | Aug. 5, 1915     |
| Private       | Brown, Alfred James        | Brown, William            | Plymouth, Eng.                       | England          | July 27, 1915    |
| Private       | Brute, John Joseph         | Brute, J. M.              | Montreal, P. Q.                      | Ireland          | Nov. 10, 1915    |
| Sergeant      | Broadbent, Frederick P.    | Broadbent, Mrs. Catherine | Calgary, Alta.                       | Ireland          | July 28, 1915    |
| Private       | Brooks, Arthur             | Brooks, Mrs. Susan        | Vancouver, B. C.                     | England          | Nov. 8, 1915     |
| Private       | Brough, James M. R.        | Brough, Mrs. T. A.        | Vancouver, B. C.                     | Canada           | Nov. 8, 1915     |
| Private       | Brown, Charles Henry       | Brown, William Walter     | London, Eng.                         | England          | Dec. 11, 1915    |
| Under Officer | Brown, James W.            | Brown, Mrs. Anne          | Ottawa, Ont.                         | Canada           | Aug. 19, 1915    |
| Private       | Brown, Joseph              | Brown, Mary               | Ottawa, Ont.                         | England          | Nov. 11, 1915    |
| Private       | Brown, Robert              | Brown, Henry              | St. Margaret's Bay, Ire.             | England          | Dec. 21, 1915    |
| Private       | Brown, Thomas Erwin        | Brown, Robert F.          | Richmond, Ont.                       | Canada           | March 2, 1916    |
| Private       | Brown, William Albert      | Brown, William Albert     | London, Ont.                         | Canada           | Oct. 28, 1915    |
| Private       | Brunette, Edward           | Brunette, Mrs. Augusta    | Ottawa, Ont.                         | Canada           | Nov. 16, 1915    |
| Private       | Bruce, Thomas              | Not stated                | Not stated                           | England          | Oct. 18, 1915    |
| Private       | Burford, William           | Burford, Mrs. John        | London, Ont.                         | Canada           | Aug. 2, 1915     |
| Corporal      | Bundy, Walter J.           | Bundy, Samuel             | Adelphi, Walsby, Eng.                | England          | July 27, 1915    |
| Private       | Burden, Edward Alexander   | Burden, Mrs. Ellen        | Ottawa, Ont.                         | Canada           | Aug. 28, 1915    |
| Private       | Burnett, Albert Edward     | Burnett, Mrs. Maude       | Ottawa, Ont.                         | Canada           | Aug. 28, 1915    |
| Private       | Burns, John Eugene         | Burns, Mrs. K.            | Toronto, Ont.                        | Canada           | Dec. 2, 1915     |
| Private       | Burns, John Magill         | Burns, Mrs. Margaret      | Ottawa, Ont.                         | Canada           | Oct. 29, 1915    |
| Private       | Burth, Howard Gordon       | Burth, Mrs. Clara         | Windsor, Ont.                        | Canada           | Nov. 5, 1915     |
| Private       | Burton, George F.          | Burton, Mrs. Alice        | Ottawa, Ont.                         | Canada           | Aug. 8, 1915     |
| Private       | Burton, Alice              | Burton, Mrs. John         | Toronto, Ont.                        | Canada           | July 26, 1915    |
| Private       | Burg, Robert               | Burg, Mrs. Alice          | Hamilton, Ont.                       | England          | Nov. 10, 1915    |
| Private       | Burn, Joseph               | Burn, Mrs. Mary           | Ottawa, Ont.                         | England          | Dec. 6, 1915     |
| Private       | Burns, Laurence H.         | Burns, George H.          | Ottawa West, Ont.                    | Canada           | Aug. 19, 1915    |
| Private       | Burns, Donald              | Burns, H. H.              | Edmonton, Alta.                      | Canada           | April 10, 1916   |
| Private       | Burns, George              | Burns, Mrs. J.            | Ottawa, Ont.                         | Canada           | March 2, 1916    |
| Private       | Burns, Albert              | Burns, Mrs. Mary          | Kingsville, Ont.                     | Canada           | Aug. 1, 1915     |
| Private       | Burns, Charles             | Burns, Mrs. J. A.         | Ottawa, Ont.                         | Canada           | July 10, 1916    |
| Private       | Burns, David H.            | Burns, John               | Metairie, Ont.                       | Canada           | April 20, 1916   |
| Private       | Burns, Frank               | Burns, Mrs. Anna          | Ottawa, Ont.                         | Canada           | Aug. 10, 1915    |
| Private       | Burns, John H.             | Burns, James T.           | Ottawa, Ont.                         | Canada           | Aug. 19, 1915    |
| Private       | Burns, Joseph Bernard      | Burns, Mrs. A.            | Ottawa, Ont.                         | Canada           | Oct. 6, 1915     |
| Private       | Burns, Milton Andrew       | Burns, Mrs. Agnes         | London, Scot.                        | Scotland         | Nov. 17, 1915    |
| Private       | Burns, William             | Burns, Mrs. Arthur        | London, Ont.                         | Canada           | Nov. 21, 1915    |
| Private       | Burns, Henry               | Burns, Mrs. Henry         | London, Ont.                         | Canada           | July 12, 1915    |
| Private       | Burns, Fredrick L.         | Burns, Mrs. John          | Ottawa, Ont.                         | Canada           | Nov. 17, 1915    |
| Private       | Burns, James               | Burns, Mrs. Amy           | Ottawa, Ont.                         | Canada           | Aug. 26, 1915    |
| Private       | Burns, James Frederick     | Burns, Robert             | London, Ont.                         | Canada           | Sept. 10, 1915   |
| Private       | Burns, J. H.               | Burns, Mrs. J.            | London, Ont.                         | Canada           | Dec. 4, 1915     |
| Sergeant      | Burns, Joseph              | Burns, Mrs. James         | London, Ont.                         | Ireland          | June 25, 1915    |
| Private       | Burns, Peter               | Burns, Mrs. Charlotte     | Ottawa, Ont.                         | England          | Aug. 5, 1915     |
| Private       | Burns, Arthur Edwin        | Burns, Mrs. Emma          | London, Suffolk, Eng.                | England          | Nov. 10, 1915    |

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 77th BATTALION (Cont. and)

| Rank            | Name                         | Name of Next of Kin        | Address of Next of Kin           | Country of Birth | Dated (Enlistment) |
|-----------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Private         | Cassidy, William J.          | Cassidy, Mrs. Ellen        | Ottawa, Ont.                     | Canada           | July 20 1915       |
| Private         | Cassidy, Charles             | Cassidy, Charles           | Hull, P. Q.                      | Canada           | Jan. 14 1916       |
| Private         | Catharine, William Frederick | Catharine, Mrs. Elizabeth  | Wile Road, London, Eng.          | England          | Nov. 18 1915       |
| Private         | Chambers, Thomas             | Chambers, John             | Barnetford, P. Q.                | England          | Aug. 6 1915        |
| Private         | Chapman, Albert              | Chapman, Mrs. F.           | Chingford, London, Eng.          | England          | July 15 1915       |
| Private         | Chapman, Norman              | Chapman, Mrs. Emma         | West Toronto, Ont.               | England          | Aug. 10 1915       |
| Private         | Charbonneau, Henry Adolphe   | Charbonneau, Peter         | L'Orignal, Ont.                  | Canada           | Nov. 17 1915       |
| Private         | Charbonneau, John            | Charbonneau, Mrs. Mary     | Ottawa, Ont.                     | Canada           | June 13 1916       |
| Private         | Chapman, Joseph William      | Chapman, Joseph William    | West Kensington, London, Eng.    | England          | Dec. 27 1915       |
| Private         | Charters, Robert             | Charters, Mrs. Evelyn      | Ottawa, Ont.                     | Canada           | Nov. 18 1915       |
| Private         | Chassels, John Richard       | Chassels, A. M.            | Athens, Ont.                     | Canada           | July 30 1915       |
| Private         | Chemer, Harvey Joseph        | Chemer, Mrs. Amelia Ann    | Barkland, Ont.                   | Canada           | Nov. 22 1915       |
| Private         | Cherry, Harold Grant         | Cherry, Mrs. Arley May     | Ottawa, Ont.                     | Canada           | Feb. 20 1916       |
| Private         | Cherry, John S.              | Cherry, Mrs. Beatrice      | Bassett, Ont.                    | Canada           | Nov. 20 1915       |
| Private         | Cherryholme, Thomas          | Cherryholme, Mrs. Ellen    | Wicks, Eng.                      | England          | Aug. 16 1915       |
| Private         | Chesworth, Joseph            | Chesworth, Mrs. Louise     | Quyon, P. Q.                     | Canada           | July 22 1915       |
| Private         | Chisham, Thomas James        | Chisham, Mrs. Philomena    | Ottawa, Ont.                     | Canada           | Dec. 21 1915       |
| Private         | Christie, John Herbert       | Christie, William John     | Ottawa, Ont.                     | Canada           | June 11 1916       |
| Private         | Christy, Robert              | Christy, Mrs. Lura         | Ottawa, Ont.                     | Ireland          | Sept. 22 1915      |
| Private         | Chugg, William Revere        | Chugg, Mrs. Anna A.        | Ottawa, Ont.                     | Canada           | Dec. 8 1915        |
| Private         | Clark, Robert                | Clark, Alexander           | Bogdanow, Pysny, Aberdeen, Scot. | Scotland         | Dec. 3 1915        |
| Private         | Clark, Stanton               | Clark, Mrs. Annie          | Ilfracombe, Devon                | England          | Aug. 2 1915        |
| Private         | Clark, Wellington            | Clark, Joseph              | Brockton, Ont.                   | Canada           | Dec. 1915          |
| Private         | Clark, Henry George          | Clark, Thomas Kent         | Kent, Eng.                       | England          | July 27 1915       |
| Private         | Clarmonth, Osbourne          | Clarmonth, Mrs. Blanche    | Ottawa, Ont.                     | Canada           | Oct. 21 1915       |
| Private         | Clemenhaugen, Hates          | Clemenhaugen, Mrs. Esther  | Buckingham, P. Q.                | Canada           | Nov. 6 1915        |
| Private         | Clement, James               | Clement, Mrs. Sarah        | Toronto, Ont.                    | England          | July 31 1915       |
| Private         | Clement, Felix               | Clement, Thomas            | Sudbury, Ont.                    | Canada           | Dec. 1 1915        |
| Private         | Cochrane, Alex George        | Cochrane, Mrs. William     | Russell, Ont.                    | Canada           | Jan. 24 1916       |
| Private         | Cochrane, James              | Cochrane, Mrs. Kate        | Bermain, Ont.                    | Scotland         | Aug. 5 1915        |
| Private         | Cockburn, Albert             | Cockburn, John             | Aurora, Ont.                     | Canada           | Nov. 8 1915        |
| Private         | Coghlan, Harold Easton       | Coghlan, Mrs. Elizabeth    | Philpott, Sask.                  | Canada           | Dec. 6 1915        |
| Private         | Colly, Walter                | Colly, Mrs. Anne           | Toronto, Ont.                    | Canada           | July 26 1915       |
| Private         | Cole, Leonard                | Cole, Mrs. Mona            | Eastview, Ottawa, Ont.           | Canada           | Jan. 1 1916        |
| Private         | Colman, Albert               | Colman, Mrs. Louisa        | Hull, P. Q.                      | Canada           | Aug. 9 1915        |
| Private         | Collins, Ernest E.           | Collins, William           | Ottawa, Ont.                     | England          | Nov. 12 1915       |
| Private         | Condie, George Graham        | Condie, Robert             | Brockton, Ont.                   | Canada           | Aug. 5 1915        |
| Private         | Connelly, Joseph B.          | Connelly, Mrs. Anne        | Ottawa, Ont.                     | Canada           | Feb. 2 1916        |
| Private         | Conrader, Peter Alexander    | Conrader, Mrs.             | La Poudre, Ont.                  | Canada           | Aug. 12 1915       |
| Private         | Conway, Henry                | Conway, Mrs. George        | Rockyview, N. Y., U. S. A.       | U. S. A.         | Aug. 31 1915       |
| Private         | Cooper, George Frederick     | Cooper, Mrs. Agnes Rose    | Ottawa, Ont.                     | England          | March 22 1916      |
| Private         | Coote, William Charles       | Coote, Mrs. Felix          | Ottawa, Ont.                     | England          | Aug. 5 1915        |
| Junior Corporal | Coupland, George             | Coupland, Mrs. Elizabeth   | Toronto, Ont.                    | England          | July 21 1915       |
| Private         | Coupland, Charles            | Coupland, Noel             | Leavenworth, Ottawa, Ont.        | Canada           | Nov. 22 1915       |
| Private         | Courant, Joseph              | Courant, Mrs. Adeline      | St. Joseph, Ottawa, Ont.         | Canada           | Nov. 8 1915        |
| Private         | Courage, Michael Joseph      | Courage, Mrs. Beatrice     | Regina, Sask.                    | Canada           | Sept. 11 1915      |
| Private         | Cole, Robert                 | Cole, George               | Hull, P. Q.                      | Canada           | Sept. 20 1915      |
| Private         | Cole, Wilfred                | Cole, Amalie               | Petite Riviere au Pelee, P. Q.   | Canada           | Aug. 2 1915        |
| Private         | Coombs, Harvey               | Coombs, Mrs. Catherine     | Berthia, Ont.                    | Canada           | April 6 1916       |
| Private         | Court, James                 | Court, Eugene              | Old Hampton, Middlesex, Eng.     | Ireland          | Oct. 23 1915       |
| Private         | Courville, Andrew            | Courville, Mrs. Pauline    | Ottawa, Ont.                     | Canada           | Dec. 27 1915       |
| Sergeant        | Coxing, Thomas               | Coxing, Mrs. Sarah         | Ottawa, Ont.                     | England          | Aug. 12 1915       |
| Private         | Cox, Edward W.               | Cox, Mrs. Sophie           | Guilford, Surrey, Eng.           | England          | July 29 1915       |
| Private         | Craig, Robert W.             | Craig, Mrs. D. H.          | Ottawa, Ont.                     | Canada           | Feb. 10 1916       |
| Private         | Craig, Thomas F.             | Craig, Mrs. Grace          | Wentworth, Ont.                  | Canada           | Aug. 1 1915        |
| Private         | Crane, Henry                 | Crane, Arthur              | Buckingham, P. Q.                | Ireland          | Oct. 1 1915        |
| Private         | Craig, James                 | Craig, Mrs. Marie Louise   | Ottawa, Ont.                     | Canada           | Sept. 1 1915       |
| Private         | Craig, Louis                 | Craig, Mrs. Zola           | Ottawa, Ont.                     | Canada           | Sept. 15 1915      |
| Junior Corporal | Craighead, Robert            | Craighead, Mary            | Macleod, Ky, Scot.               | Scotland         | Nov. 10 1915       |
| Private         | Craig, Gilbert Duff          | Craig, P.                  | Ayrton, Ont.                     | Canada           | April 20 1916      |
| Private         | Craw, Herbert                | Craw, Mrs. Sarah           | Huxley, Alta                     | England          | Aug. 12 1915       |
| Corporal        | Crickshank, George H.        | Crickshank, Mrs. Elizabeth | Ottawa, Ont.                     | Scotland         | Aug. 28 1915       |
| Private         | Cunning, David Scott         | Cunning, Mrs. A. I.        | Aberdeen, Scot.                  | Scotland         | July 15 1915       |
| Private         | Cunningham, Herbert Robert   | Cunningham, Mrs. Robert    | Ottawa, Ont.                     | Canada           | Feb. 5 1916        |
| Private         | Cunningham, Ira              | Cunningham, Mrs. Maude     | Saxton, Ont.                     | Canada           | Nov. 5 1915        |
| Private         | Cundell, Matthew             | Cundell, Thomas            | Halifax, N. S., Scot.            | Canada           | Nov. 8 1915        |
| Private         | Cunningham, James            | Cunningham, Mrs. Annie     | Leavenworth, Ottawa, Ont.        | Isle of Man      | Nov. 8 1915        |
| Private         | Cunneen, Harry J.            | Cunneen, Mrs. Sarah        | Ottawa, Ont.                     | Canada           | July 31 1915       |
| Private         | Cutler, James William        | Cutler, George             | London, Eng.                     | England          | Nov. 10 1916       |
| Private         | Cyr, Albert                  | Cyr, Gordon                | St. Julien, Wallonia, P. Q.      | Canada           | Aug. 26 1915       |
| Private         | Dale, Cyril Frederick        | Dale, Robert A.            | Shawville, P. Q.                 | Canada           | Dec. 8 1915        |
| Private         | Daley, Thomas                | Daley, Mrs. Ella           | Toronto, Ont.                    | Canada           | Aug. 16 1915       |
| Private         | Dale, John                   | Dale, Mrs. Margaret        | Athens, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Nov. 10 1915       |
| Private         | Davis, Arthur                | Davis, Mrs. Ella Margaret  | Ottawa, Ont.                     | Canada           | July 30 1915       |
| Private         | Davis, Horace Leslie         | Davis, Mrs. Florence       | Ottawa, Ont.                     | England          | Nov. 25 1915       |
| Private         | Davidson, Hermina            | Davidson, Richard          | Hammond, Ont.                    | Canada           | Sept. 21 1915      |
| Private         | Davidson, John               | Davidson, Mrs. Edith       | Ottawa, Ont.                     | Scotland         | Aug. 26 1915       |
| Private         | Davies, John Henry           | Davies, Mrs. Hanna         | Montreal, P. Q.                  | England          | Sept. 27 1915      |
| Private         | Davis, Hugh                  | Davis, Mrs. Elizabeth      | Ottawa, Ont.                     | Canada           | July 27 1915       |
| Private         | Davis, John Albert           | Davis, Mrs. John           | Ottawa, Ont.                     | Canada           | Nov. 12 1915       |
| Private         | Davis, William               | Davis, Mrs. J.             | Ottawa, Ont.                     | Canada           | Sept. 21 1915      |
| Private         | Day, Peter                   | Day, Jake                  | St. Regis, P. Q.                 | Canada           | Sept. 8 1915       |
| Private         | Deans, Alexander Hamilton    | Deans, Mrs. Margaret       | Ottawa, Ont.                     | Scotland         | Dec. 4 1915        |
| Private         | Deary, Drville Wesley        | Deary, Mrs. Jennie         | Ottawa, Ont.                     | Canada           | Dec. 9 1915        |

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

75th BATTALION. Continued

| Rank           | Name                         | Name of Next of Kin      | Address of Next of Kin            | Country of Birth  | Dated Enlistment |
|----------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Private        | Donny, John                  | Donny, Joseph            | Do, P. Q.                         | Canada            | April 5 1906     |
| Private        | Donis, Leroy                 | Donis, Frederick         | Hull, P. Q.                       | Canada            | Aug. 7 1905      |
| Private        | Donk, Arthur                 | Donk, Mrs. Alcorn        | Adrian, P. Q.                     | Canada            | July 15 1905     |
| Private        | Donk, Alexander Foster       | Donk, Mrs. Pearl         | Weymouth, Hull, P. Q.             | Canada            | Aug. 12 1905     |
| Private        | Donk, Robert Benjamin        | Donk, Mrs. Anne          | Oranville, Ont.                   | Canada            | Aug. 12 1905     |
| Private        | Donk, Michael Timothy        | Donk, Joseph             | Kempster, P. Q.                   | Canada            | April 10 1905    |
| Private        | Donk, Wilfred Wellington     | Donk, Mrs. Margaret      | Kempster, P. Q.                   | Canada            | Nov. 26 1905     |
| Private        | Do Silva, Adam               | Do Silva, Mrs. Margaret  | Dalhousie, Hastings, Ont., N. B.  | Canada            | Aug. 16 1905     |
| Private        | Doonan, William              | Doonan, Mde. Thomas      | Oranville, Ont.                   | Canada            | Aug. 6 1905      |
| Private        | Doonan, Edward Robert        | Doonan, Mrs. M.          | London, P. Q.                     | England           | Aug. 9 1905      |
| Private        | Dowar, John                  | Dowar, Mrs. Joseph       | Toronto, Ont.                     | Scotland          | July 29 1905     |
| Private        | Dowar, James                 | Dowar, Mrs. Emma         | Oranville, Ont.                   | Canada            | Aug. 7 1905      |
| Private        | Dowd, Allan                  | Dowd, Mrs. Margaret      | Berth, Ont.                       | Canada            | July 19 1905     |
| Private        | DoWolfe, Charles Hubert      | DoWolfe, Mrs. Deborah A. | Brookville, Ont.                  | Canada            | Nov. 26 1905     |
| Private        | DoWolfe, Rosemary Hubert     | DoWolfe, Mrs. Mary       | Albion, Ont.                      | Canada            | Nov. 6 1905      |
| Private        | Duda, Tom                    | Duda, Mrs. A.            | Guldenburg (Dulinsky), Russia     | Russia            | Aug. 7 1905      |
| Private        | Dyer, William Thomas         | Dyer, Mrs. Alfred        | Summitville, Ont.                 | Canada            | Aug. 2 1905      |
| Corporal       | Dix, Percy Charles           | Dix, Mrs. K. E. M. A.    | Oranville, Ont.                   | England           | Nov. 17 1905     |
| Private        | Dixon, Alexander             | Dixon, Mrs. Margaret     | Oranville, Ont.                   | Scotland          | Aug. 28 1905     |
| Private        | Dobson, David Earl           | Dobson, Margaret         | Hill, Ont.                        | Canada            | Nov. 29 1905     |
| Lance Corporal | Dodgins, William             | Dodgins, Mrs. Margaret   | Omagh, Co. Tyrone, Ire.           | Ireland           | Aug. 26 1905     |
| Private        | Donnelly, Alexander          | Donnelly, Samuel         | Clonsilla, Co. Tyrone, Ire.       | Ireland           | Aug. 30 1905     |
| Private        | Donovan, George              | Donovan, M. J. Emma      | Oranville, Ont.                   | England           | Nov. 26 1905     |
| Private        | Dora, Philip                 | Dora, Philip             | Oranville, Ont.                   | Canada            | Sept. 2 1905     |
| Lance Corporal | Douglas, Jack                | Douglas, Mrs. J.         | Hulogton, Ont.                    | Canada            | Aug. 20 1905     |
| Private        | Douglas, James               | Douglas, Mrs. Margaret   | Oranville, Co. Armagh, Ire.       | Ireland           | Aug. 2 1905      |
| Private        | Douglas, Joseph              | Douglas, Margaret        | Oranville, Co. Armagh, Ire.       | Scotland          | March 10 1906    |
| Private        | Douglas, Frank               | Douglas, Mrs. C.         | Oranville, Ont.                   | Canada            | March 2 1906     |
| Private        | Dowry, Albert                | Dowry, Mrs. Sarah        | Toronto, Ont.                     | Ireland           | July 25 1905     |
| Private        | Dowd, Alfred                 | Dowd, Mrs. Ellen         | Verdon, P. Q.                     | England           | Nov. 10 1905     |
| Private        | Dowling, Allan               | Dowling, Bertha          | Gravenhurst, Ont.                 | Canada            | Jan. 1 1906      |
| Corporal       | Dwyer, Edgar Earl            | Dwyer, Mr. J. W.         | McL. Brook, Ont.                  | Canada            | Aug. 19 1905     |
| Private        | Dwyer, Eugene Benjamin       | Dwyer, Thomas            | St. Lawrence, P. Q.               | Canada            | Aug. 7 1905      |
| Private        | Dubois, Marie                | Dubois, Mrs. Elizabeth   | Alton, P. Q.                      | Canada            | Aug. 16 1905     |
| Private        | Duff, Arthur J.              | Duff, Mrs. Ada           | Timonville, H. W. I.              | Brit. West Indies | Aug. 10 1905     |
| Private        | Duff, Conrad C.              | Duff, James A.           | Gravenhurst, Timonville, H. W. I. | Brit. West Indies | March 13 1906    |
| Private        | Duff, George                 | Duff, John               | Verdon, P. Q.                     | Scotland          | Feb. 23 1906     |
| Private        | Dufford, Warren              | Dufford, A.              | Oranville, Ont.                   | Canada            | Aug. 11 1905     |
| Private        | Dugan, Henry                 | Dugan, Mrs. Emma         | Oranville, Ont.                   | Canada            | Sept. 1 1905     |
| Private        | Duke, William                | Duke, J. W.              | Toronto, Ont.                     | England           | July 27 1905     |
| Private        | Dunham, Harold               | Dunham, Mrs. Isabella    | Oranville, Ont.                   | Canada            | July 20 1905     |
| Private        | Duncan James J. H.           | Duncan, Mrs. Isabella    | Oranville, Ont.                   | Canada            | Nov. 18 1905     |
| Private        | Duncan, John Robert          | Duncan, James            | Brickland, Ont.                   | Canada            | Nov. 21 1905     |
| Private        | Dunn, Frederick              | Not stated               | Not stated                        | England           | Nov. 30 1905     |
| Sergeant       | Dunn, John                   | Dunn, Napoleon           | Toronto, P. Q.                    | England           | Aug. 7 1905      |
| Private        | Dunn, William John           | Dunn, M. S. Nellie       | England                           | England           | Dec. 6 1905      |
| Corporal       | Dunn, William J.             | Dunn, Mrs. Emma          | Newmarket, Ont.                   | England           | July 21 1905     |
| Private        | Dunning, Walter Earle        | Dunning, Walter W.       | Oranville, Ont.                   | Canada            | Jan. 9 1906      |
| Private        | Dunnett, William             | Dunnett, Mrs. Harriet    | Toronto, Ont.                     | England           | Aug. 12 1905     |
| Private        | Duscharm, Thomas John        | Duscharm, Mrs. Ada       | Hill, Ont.                        | Canada            | Aug. 26 1905     |
| Private        | Dwyer, Eric                  | Dwyer, Henry             | Oranville, Ont.                   | Canada            | March 14 1906    |
| Sergeant       | Edgar, George                | Edgar, Mrs. Katherine    | Dalhousie, Ont.                   | Scotland          | July 7 1905      |
| Private        | Edgar, James                 | Edgar, Mrs. Elizabeth    | Windsor, Ont.                     | England           | Aug. 2 1905      |
| Private        | Edgar, John                  | Edgar, Mrs. Elizabeth    | Windsor, Ont.                     | England           | Jan. 25 1906     |
| Sergeant       | Edwards, Joseph James        | Edwards, Mrs. J. J.      | Oranville, Ont.                   | Canada            | Jan. 9 1906      |
| Private        | Edwards, Samuel N.           | Edwards, Daniel John M.  | Oranville, Ont.                   | Canada            | Aug. 16 1905     |
| Private        | Edley, Samuel                | Edley, Mrs. Mary Ann     | Oranville, Ont.                   | Canada            | Aug. 21 1905     |
| Private        | Edlin, John William          | Edlin, Mrs. Stella       | Oranville, Ont.                   | U. S. A.          | Feb. 6 1906      |
| Private        | Edson, William               | Edson, Henry             | Oranville, Ont.                   | Canada            | Oct. 11 1905     |
| Private        | Emery, J. P. Albert          | Emery, Mrs. F. Julia     | Weymouth, Hull, P. Q.             | Canada            | Aug. 20 1905     |
| Private        | Emery, Edgar                 | Emery, Mrs. Mary         | Alton, P. Q.                      | Canada            | March 25 1906    |
| Private        | Emery, William               | Emery, Mrs. William      | Oranville, Ont.                   | Canada            | Nov. 18 1905     |
| Private        | Emery, William John          | Emery, Mrs. F. Julia     | Alton, P. Q.                      | Canada            | Feb. 3 1906      |
| Private        | English, Robert J.           | English, Mrs. H.         | Oranville, Ont.                   | Canada            | Nov. 18 1905     |
| Private        | Epton, Robert                | Epton, Mrs. Rose         | Oranville, Ont.                   | England           | Aug. 5 1905      |
| Private        | Eaton, William               | Eaton, Mrs. Elizabeth A. | Oranville, Ont.                   | England           | July 22 1905     |
| Private        | Eaton, James A.              | Eaton, Mrs. Mary         | Oranville, Ont.                   | Scotland          | Nov. 22 1905     |
| Private        | Eaton, Samuel (Hazelwood)    | Eaton, William           | Oranville, Ont.                   | England           | Nov. 22 1905     |
| Private        | Eaton, Albert Stewart        | Eaton, Mrs. John         | Oranville, Ont.                   | Canada            | Nov. 18 1905     |
| Private        | Eaton, Alan Sydney           | Eaton, Mrs. Ann          | Oranville, Ont.                   | England           | Nov. 18 1905     |
| Private        | Eaton, Thomas                | Eaton, Mrs. Ann          | West Toronto, Ont.                | England           | May 23 1906      |
| Private        | Eaton, Walter                | Eaton, Mrs. Ann          | West Toronto, Ont.                | England           | July 29 1905     |
| Private        | Eaton, Ernest Hugh (Hagmell) | Eaton, Mrs. William      | Oranville, Ont.                   | Canada            | July 15 1905     |
| Private        | Eaton, George William        | Eaton, Mrs. Clementine   | Hull, P. Q.                       | England           | July 6 1905      |
| Private        | Eggen, George Ellis          | Not stated               | Not stated                        | Scotland          | Nov. 1 1905      |
| Private        | Eggen, John                  | Eggen, Mrs. Mary         | Oranville, Ont.                   | Canada            | July 7 1905      |
| Private        | Eggen, William               | Eggen, Mrs. Ella         | Oranville, Ont.                   | Canada            | Feb. 23 1906     |
| Private        | Eggen, Albert                | Eggen, Mrs. Ella         | Oranville, Ont.                   | England           | Dec. 17 1905     |
| Private        | Eggen, Andrew                | Eggen, Mrs. Anna         | Oranville, Ont.                   | Canada            | Sept. 10 1905    |
| Private        | Eggen, David E.              | Eggen, Mrs. Anna         | Oranville, Ont.                   | Canada            | Sept. 20 1905    |
| Private        | Eggen, William Ernest        | Eggen, Mrs. Anna         | Oranville, Ont.                   | Canada            | Nov. 1 1905      |
| Private        | Eggen, William J.            | Eggen, Mrs. Anna         | Oranville, Ont.                   | England           | Aug. 11 1905     |
| Private        | Eggen, John                  | Eggen, Mrs. Anna         | Oranville, Ont.                   | Canada            | Nov. 30 1905     |
| Lance Corporal | Eggen, Harry                 | Eggen, Mrs. Anna         | Oranville, Ont.                   | England           | Nov. 30 1905     |

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 75th BATTALION (Continued)

| Name           | Name                       | Name of Next of Kin       | Address of Next of Kin         | Country of Birth (Dated Information) |
|----------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Private        | Fraser, John               | Fraser, Mrs. Lily         | Trenton, Ont.                  | Canada Dec. 4 1915                   |
| Private        | Fraser, Stephen            | Fraser, Mrs. Euphrasia    | Ontonagon, Russia              | Russia Aug. 27 1915                  |
| Private        | Fraser, Edward             | Fraser, Thomas            | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada Oct. 26 1915                  |
| Private        | Fraser, John               | Fraser, Mrs. Bertie       | Aylmer, P. Q.                  | Canada Nov. 17 1915                  |
| Private        | Fraser, William            | Fraser, Thomas            | Midland, Ont.                  | Canada Feb. 10 1916                  |
| Private        | Fraser, Joseph             | Fraser, Mrs. Mary         | Wrightsville, Hull, P. Q.      | Canada Jan. 27 1916                  |
| Private        | Fraser, Joseph             | Fraser, Telephoto         | Hawkesbury, Ont.               | Canada Sept. 23 1915                 |
| Private        | Fraser, William            | Fraser, Mrs. Mary         | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada Nov. 14 1915                  |
| Private        | Fraser, Thomas             | Fraser, Henry             | Montréal, P. Q.                | Canada Nov. 12 1915                  |
| Private        | Fraser, Thomas Patrick     | Fraser, Mrs. Bridget      | Liverpool, Eng.                | England Nov. 23 1915                 |
| Private        | Fraser, Allan H.           | Fraser, Mrs. Peter        | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada Sept. 25 1915                 |
| Private        | Fraser, Thomas, Jr.        | Fraser, Mrs. J. S.        | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Scotland July 6 1915                 |
| Sergeant       | Fraser, Thomas, Sr.        | Fraser, Mrs. Isabelle S.  | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Scotland July 19 1915                |
| Private        | Fraser, Alexander          | Fraser, Emily             | Trenton, Ont.                  | Canada Aug. 2 1915                   |
| Private        | Fraser, Cyril Herbert      | Fraser, Mrs. Anne         | North York, Eng.               | England Jan. 8 1916                  |
| Lance Corporal | Fraser, Sydney Harold      | Fraser, Charles Edward    | Lakenham, Norfolk, Eng.        | England Nov. 21 1915                 |
| Private        | Fraser, Armand             | Fraser, Mrs. Elizabeth    | Missin Lake, P. Q.             | Canada March 14 1916                 |
| Private        | Fraser, Samuel Cyril       | Fraser, Mrs. Cecil        | Hawkesbury, P. Q.              | Canada Nov. 22 1915                  |
| Private        | Gallagher, William Michael | Gallagher, Thomas         | London, Eng.                   | England Dec. 7 1915                  |
| Private        | Gardner, John              | Gardner, Samuel           | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada Nov. 16 1915                  |
| Corporal       | Gardner, Justus            | Gardner, Mrs. Nancy       | Temperanceville, Ont.          | Canada Aug. 10 1915                  |
| Private        | Gardner, James William     | Gardner, James            | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada Nov. 22 1915                  |
| Private        | Gardner, Henry             | Gardner, Mrs. Beatrice    | Ottawa, Ont.                   | England Aug. 16 1915                 |
| Lance Corporal | Gardner, Eugene            | Gardner, Mrs. Clara       | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada Sept. 23 1915                 |
| Private        | Gardner, Henry Edmund      | Gardner, George           | Luskville, P. Q.               | Ireland Dec. 3 1915                  |
| Private        | Gardner, James             | Gardner, William          | Peterhead, Aberdeen, Scot.     | Scotland July 12 1915                |
| Private        | Gardner, Edward            | Gardner, Mrs. M.          | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada May 1 1916                    |
| Private        | Gardner, Conrad            | Gardner, Mrs. Louise      | Hull, P. Q.                    | Canada May 19 1916                   |
| Private        | Gardner, Albert            | Gardner, Mrs. Barbara     | San Francisco, Ind.            | Canada Aug. 16 1915                  |
| Private        | Gardner, Frederick         | Gardner, Mrs. Louise      | Ayr, Scot.                     | Canada July 21 1915                  |
| Private        | Gardner, William           | Gardner, Mrs. Emily       | Aylmer, P. Q.                  | Canada Nov. 29 1915                  |
| Private        | Gibson, John               | Gibson, Mrs. Beattie      | Aylmer, P. Q.                  | Canada Nov. 16 1915                  |
| Private        | Gibson, Stephen Walter     | Gibson, Mrs. Beattie      | Maitland, Essex, Eng.          | England Nov. 30 1915                 |
| Private        | Gibson, Charles Henry      | Gibson, George            | Walsingham, Ont.               | England Aug. 2 1915                  |
| Private        | Gibson, Cedric Charles     | Gibson, James             | Wesley, Ont.                   | England Nov. 25 1915                 |
| Private        | Gibson, Harry Hamilton     | Gibson, Mrs. M.           | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada Dec. 5 1915                   |
| Private        | Gibson, Emily W.           | Gibson, Mrs. Mary         | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Denmark Nov. 17 1915                 |
| Private        | Gibson, Abraham Max        | Gibson, Mrs. T. H.        | Montreal, P. Q.                | Canada Oct. 16 1915                  |
| Private        | Gibson, Clement E.         | Gibson, Alfred            | Stoke-on-Trent, Stafford, Eng. | England Nov. 19 1915                 |
| Private        | Gibson, Eugene             | Gibson, Mrs. Edith        | St. Catharines, P. Q.          | Canada Aug. 16 1915                  |
| Corporal       | Gibson, Harold Hugh        | Gibson, Mrs. Victoria May | Chatham, Ont.                  | Canada Nov. 27 1915                  |
| Corporal       | Gibson, Beulah             | Gibson, Mrs. Ada          | Ottawa, Ont.                   | England Oct. 7 1915                  |
| Private        | Gibson, Harry Joseph       | Gibson, Mrs. Mary         | Walsingham, Ont.               | Canada Dec. 7 1915                   |
| Private        | Gibson, Benjamin J.        | Gibson, Agnes S.          | Ottawa, Ont.                   | England July 29 1915                 |
| Private        | Gibson, Charles Allan      | Gibson, Mrs. Mary A.      | Montreal, Ont.                 | Canada Dec. 27 1915                  |
| Private        | Gorman, Henry              | Gorman, R.                | St. Aspid, Quebec, North Wales | Wales Aug. 18 1915                   |
| Private        | Gorman, John               | Gorman, Mrs. John         | Hawkesbury, Ont.               | England Sept. 27 1915                |
| Private        | Gould, Wesley              | Gould, Mrs. Catherine     | Maitland, Ont.                 | Canada Nov. 30 1915                  |
| Private        | Gour, Emily                | Gour, Thomas              | Plantagenet, Ont.              | Canada Sept. 8 1915                  |
| Private        | Gour, Philip               | Gour, Raphael             | St. John, P. Q.                | Canada Dec. 21 1915                  |
| Private        | Graham, William Wallace    | Graham, Mrs. Lily E.      | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada Aug. 12 1915                  |
| Private        | Granger, Thomas            | Granger, Beatrice         | Aylmer, Devon, Eng.            | England May 1 1915                   |
| Private        | Grant, William Edward      | Grant, Edna               | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada Nov. 4 1915                   |
| Lance Corporal | Grant, George              | Grant, Mrs. G.            | Quebec, P. Q.                  | Canada July 13 1915                  |
| Private        | Grant, Joseph              | Grant, Alexander          | Ontario, Ont.                  | Canada Nov. 21 1915                  |
| Private        | Grant, Thomas              | Grant, Edna               | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada Aug. 9 1915                   |
| Private        | Grant, George              | Grant, William            | New Glasgow, P. Q.             | Canada July 21 1915                  |
| Private        | Gray, Donald Alexander     | Gray, Mrs. Emma           | Ottawa, Ont.                   | England Nov. 24 1915                 |
| Sergeant       | Gray, Albert Edward        | Gray, Julia               | W. St. Thomas, Essex, Eng.     | England July 24 1915                 |
| Private        | Greenwood, J. M. Wilfred   | Greenwood, Mrs. Marg E.   | Durham, Ont.                   | Canada March 21 1916                 |
| Private        | Gregory, Arthur            | Gregory, Gerald           | Montreal, P. Q.                | Canada Aug. 7 1915                   |
| Private        | Gregory, George            | Gregory, John             | Hull, P. Q.                    | England July 21 1915                 |
| Lance Corporal | Gregory, John              | Gregory, Mrs. Elizabeth   | Hull, P. Q.                    | England Aug. 10 1915                 |
| Private        | Griffith, William          | Griffith, Mrs. Elizabeth  | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Scotland Aug. 17 1915                |
| Private        | Griffith, Thomas           | Griffith, Mrs. Marie      | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada Nov. 16 1915                  |
| Private        | Grove, William George      | Grove, Mrs. Edwin         | Ottawa, Ont.                   | England April 17 1916                |
| Private        | Gunn, Herbert Fraser       | Gunn, J. S.               | Hammond, West Yorkshire, Scot. | Scotland Dec. 1 1915                 |
| Private        | Gunter, Herbert            | Gunter, Mrs. Ellen        | Aylmer, P. Q.                  | England July 5 1915                  |
| Private        | Gurski, John               | Gurski, Igor              | Kingston, Ont.                 | Russia Aug. 4 1915                   |
| Private        | Guy, Henry                 | Guy, Frederick            | North Bay, Ont.                | Canada Nov. 8 1915                   |
| Private        | Guy, Robert Byron          | Guy, Mrs. Margaret        | Orpington, Kent, Eng.          | England Aug. 17 1915                 |
| Private        | Guy, Robert Franklin       | Guy, Frederick            | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada Oct. 22 1915                  |
| Private        | Guy, Ward                  | Guy, Warrick              | Poland, Russia                 | Russia July 12 1915                  |
| Private        | Hager, Arthur              | Hager, Mrs. Amy           | Walsingham, Eng.               | England Aug. 4 1915                  |
| Private        | Halkett, Alexander Allan   | Halkett, Mrs. Isabel      | Kingston, Ont.                 | Canada Nov. 5 1915                   |
| Private        | Hall, Arthur               | Hall, Mrs. Mary           | Ottawa, Ont.                   | England Sept. 2 1915                 |
| Private        | Hall, Joseph               | Hall, J. W.               | Pemberton, Manitoba, Eng.      | England Nov. 18 1915                 |
| Private        | Hamm, Isaac                | Hamm, Mrs. Anna           | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada May 12 1916                   |
| Private        | Hamilton, William          | Hamilton, Mrs. Agnes      | Aylmer, P. Q.                  | Canada Nov. 16 1915                  |
| Private        | Hamilton, William          | Hamilton, John            | Kingston, Ont.                 | Scotland Aug. 5 1915                 |
| Private        | Hammel, William James      | Hammel, Mrs. Ethel        | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada Oct. 18 1915                  |
| Private        | Hend, Joseph               | Hend, Mrs. Margaret       | Toronto, Ont.                  | England July 8 1915                  |
| Private        | Henn, William              | Henn, John                | Kingston, Ont.                 | Canada Nov. 30 1915                  |
| Private        | Henson, Charles            | Henson, Mrs. Edna         | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Denmark Nov. 20 1915                 |

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 77th BATTALION (Continued)

| Rank              | Name                        | Name of Next of Kin       | Address of Next of Kin          | Country of Birth | Patriot Enlistment |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Private           | Harker, Robert              | Harker, Robert            | Barnes-on-Furness, Eng          | England          | June 5 1910        |
| Lance Corporal    | Harland, Robert Percival    | Harland, William          | Williamstown, Ont               | Canada           | Aug. 16 1915       |
| Private           | Harper, Stanley             | Harper, Mrs. Edith        | Surrey, Eng                     | England          | Aug. 6 1915        |
| Private           | Hart, Thomas                | Hart, Mrs. Rose           | Ottawa, Ont                     | Canada           | Nov. 16 1915       |
| Private           | Harris, George              | Harris, Mrs. Elizabeth    | Kingston, Ont                   | England          | Aug. 27 1915       |
| Private           | Harris, Walter              | Harris, Mrs. Maud Lee     | Ottawa, Ont                     | England          | Nov. 8 1915        |
| Private           | Harrison, George Joseph     | Harrison, Mrs. Corina     | Ottawa, Ont                     | England          | Dec. 2 1915        |
| Private           | Hartley, Alfred Harry       | Hartley, Mrs. Eliza       | Kingston, Ont                   | England          | Nov. 5 1915        |
| Private           | Hartley, Charles Henry      | Hartley, Mrs. Sarah       | Southampton, Eng                | England          | Nov. 13 1915       |
| Private           | Hartley, Margaret Joan      | Hartley, Mrs. Anna        | Kingston, Ont                   | England          | Aug. 8 1915        |
| Sergeant          | Hawes, Nelson Erasmus       | Hawes, Mrs. Hannah        | Ottawa, Ont                     | Canada           | Nov. 8 1915        |
| Private           | Hay, David                  | Hay, Mrs. Belle           | Crabtree, Lark, Scot            | Scotland         | July 22 1915       |
| Sergeant          | Hayden, John A. P.          | Hayden, Mrs. Pearl        | Ottawa, Ont                     | Canada           | Aug. 26 1915       |
| Private           | Hayes, William              | Hayes, Mrs. Mary          | Holton, Lancs., Eng             | England          | Nov. 15 1915       |
| Private           | Head, Harry                 | Head, Mrs. Jane           | Ottawa, Ont                     | England          | July 28 1915       |
| Private           | Helmer, Charles             | Helmer, Mrs. Sarah        | Ottawa, Ont                     | England          | Dec. 21 1915       |
| Private           | Hendley, William Frederick  | Hendley, Mrs. Anna        | Ottawa, Ont                     | England          | Nov. 16 1915       |
| Private           | Henderson, Noble            | Henderson, Mrs. Mary      | Hull, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Aug. 12 1915       |
| Private           | Hendy, John                 | Hendy, John               | Birmingham, Eng                 | England          | July 11 1915       |
| Private           | Hertley, Ayer               | Not stated                | Not stated                      | Russia           | July 11 1915       |
| Private           | Horne, William              | Horne, Mrs. Phoe          | Windsor, Berks., Eng            | England          | Aug. 11 1915       |
| Private           | Horton, William             | Horton, Mrs. Phoe         | Bristol Wms., P. Q.             | Canada           | Oct. 8 1915        |
| Private           | Houston, Thomas W.          | Houston, Mrs. Margaret    | Ottawa, Ont                     | England          | Oct. 20 1915       |
| Private           | Hovell, John Edou           | Hovell, Mrs. Ann          | Toronto, Ont                    | England          | Sept. 21 1915      |
| Private           | Huard, Harold               | Huard, Mrs. J. I.         | Ottawa, Ont                     | Canada           | Aug. 1 1915        |
| Private           | Hockey, John                | Hockey, Mrs. Emily        | Ottawa, Ont                     | Canada           | Aug. 30 1915       |
| Private           | Hoggs, Hugo                 | Hoggs, Mrs. Bridget       | Ottawa, Ont                     | Scotland         | Aug. 13 1915       |
| Private           | Hill, Benjamin Robert       | Hill, Mr. Frank           | Horwath, Kent, Eng              | England          | Feb. 21 1916       |
| Sergeant          | Hill, Charles Walter        | Hill, Sarah Elizabeth     | Ottawa, Ont                     | England          | Aug. 16 1915       |
| Private           | Himes, Albert Edward        | Himes, Mrs. Mary Ann      | Ottawa East, Ont                | Canada           | Jan. 28 1916       |
| Private           | Himes, Joseph Thomas        | Himes, Mrs. Mary          | Ottawa East, Ont                | Canada           | Sept. 21 1915      |
| Sergeant          | Hindle, Charles William     | Hindle, Thomas            | Toronto, Ont                    | England          | July 29 1915       |
| Private           | Hirst, Andrew Thomas        | Hirst, J. T.              | Montreal, P. Q.                 | Canada           | Aug. 5 1915        |
| Private           | Hixon, Robert               | Hixon, Mrs. Parth         | Kamensk, Holm. Chon. Russia     | Russia           | July 16 1915       |
| Private           | Hoare, David                | Hoare, Kent, Eng          | London, Eng                     | England          | July 27 1915       |
| Private           | Hobbs, James Edgar          | Hobbs, Mrs. Jane          | Ottawa, Ont                     | Canada           | Nov. 10 1915       |
| Private           | Hodges, Geo. William        | Hodges, W. H.             | Stambridge, P. Q.               | Canada           | Dec. 7 1915        |
| Private           | Hodges, Joe Elmer           | Hodges, W. H.             | Stambridge, P. Q.               | Canada           | Dec. 7 1915        |
| Private           | Hodkinson, Ronald George    | Hodkinson, Mrs. Anna      | Stambridge, P. Q.               | Canada           | Nov. 18 1915       |
| Private           | Hogarth, William            | Hogarth, Miss Elizabeth   | Kilmarn, Ont                    | Scotland         | Oct. 18 1915       |
| Private           | Holland, Charles Henry      | Holland, Mary             | Toronto, Ont                    | England          | Sept. 27 1915      |
| Private           | Hollins, Arthur             | Hollins, Mrs. Jane        | Fedlington, Middlesex, Eng      | England          | Sept. 11 1915      |
| Private           | Hollis, Henry               | Hollis, Mrs. Emma         | Ottawa, Ont                     | England          | Aug. 16 1915       |
| Private           | Holloway, William H.        | Holloway, William         | Cambridge, Ont                  | England          | Aug. 19 1915       |
| Private           | Holloway, Mack              | Holloway, Mrs. Mary       | Stadick, Ont                    | Russia           | April 9 1916       |
| Private           | Hommuth, Alexander          | Hommuth, Mrs. Margie      | Herrsch, Berlin                 | Russia           | July 13 1915       |
| Private           | Hopner, Albert Victor       | Hopner, Mrs. A.           | Ottawa East, Ont                | England          | Aug. 18 1915       |
| Private           | Hopner, Frank Ernest        | Hopner, Mrs. Ada          | Ottawa East, Ont                | England          | Sept. 27 1915      |
| Private           | Hoppe, George               | Hoppe, Alexander          | Edgemoor, Scot                  | Scotland         | Aug. 12 1915       |
| Private           | Hopwood, Frank Edward W.    | Hoppe, Mrs. Frederick     | Newbury, Berks., Eng            | England          | Nov. 29 1915       |
| Private           | Horn, Martin                | Horn, Thomas              | Southend Essex, Eng             | England          | April 13 1916      |
| Private           | Hornby, Joseph              | Horn, Daniel              | Southampton, P. Q.              | England          | Dec. 4 1915        |
| Co-Sergeant Major | Horton, Frederick Charles   | Horton, Mrs. Rose         | Ottawa, Ont                     | England          | Feb. 26 1916       |
| Private           | Hoskins, Kent               | Hoskins, Mr.              | Northampton, Eng                | England          | July 8 1915        |
| Private           | Howard, Henry Wellington    | Howard, Mrs. Henry        | Shawville, P. Q.                | Canada           | Dec. 6 1915        |
| Private           | Howard, John James          | Howard, James             | Shawville, P. Q.                | Canada           | June 10 1916       |
| Private           | Howe, Peter Frank           | Howe, Mrs. Susan          | Barnsborough, Hants., Eng       | England          | Nov. 11 1915       |
| Private           | Hows, George William H.     | Hows, Mrs. I. M.          | Harwell, Ont                    | Canada           | April 15 1916      |
| Private           | Howard, Frank William       | Howard, Mrs. Minnie       | Weymouth, Ont                   | England          | Aug. 9 1915        |
| Private           | Hosford, Henry Thomas       | Hosford, Mrs. Sarah       | Stoke Newington, Eng            | England          | Dec. 7 1915        |
| Private           | Brucknowski, Joseph         | Brucknowski, Joseph       | Polkowice, Russia               | Russia           | July 9 1915        |
| Private           | Hughes, Arthur              | Hughes, W. J.             | Montreal, P. Q.                 | Canada           | July 21 1915       |
| Lance Corporal    | Hughes, Joseph              | Hughes, Samuel            | Tilbury, Ont                    | England          | Aug. 18 1915       |
| Private           | Hughes, Lawrence            | Hughes, Mrs. Mary         | Ottawa West, Ont                | Canada           | Dec. 6 1915        |
| Private           | Hull, Francis               | Hull, John                | Aylmer, P. Q.                   | Canada           | Nov. 9 1915        |
| Private           | Humble, John Duncan         | Humble, Robert            | Ottawa, Ont                     | England          | Aug. 16 1915       |
| Lance Corporal    | Hunter, Horace              | Hunter, Mrs. J.           | Toronto, Ont                    | England          | Aug. 21 1915       |
| Co-Sergeant Major | Hunter, William Edgar       | Hunter, W. H.             | Harvey Station, York Co., N. B. | Canada           | Oct. 15 1915       |
| Private           | Hutt, J. Wm.                | Hutt, John                | Braceville, Ont                 | Canada           | Sept. 21 1915      |
| Private           | Hutton, Alexander           | Hutton, Andrew            | Stoddardville, Ont              | Scotland         | Nov. 21 1915       |
| Private           | Hutchinson, James           | Hutchinson, Mrs.          | Hilling - Bridge, Ont           | Canada           | Aug. 11 1915       |
| Private           | Hutchinson, William J. A.   | Hutchinson, Mrs. James H. | Ottawa, Ont                     | Canada           | Dec. 8 1915        |
| Private           | Ingram, Earl                | Ingram, Mrs. Kate         | Ottawa, Ont                     | Canada           | Aug. 10 1915       |
| Private           | Irwin, Henry Alexander      | Irwin, P. Q. J. Sydney    | Stambridge, P. Q.               | Canada           | Jan. 10 1916       |
| Private           | Jackon, William George      | Jackon, William           | Ayrton, Ont                     | Canada           | Aug. 26 1915       |
| Private           | Jackon, James               | Not stated                | Not stated                      | Canada           | July 20 1915       |
| Lance Corporal    | Jackman, Samuel Thomas      | Jackman Mrs. Nellie       | Three Rivers, Ont               | Canada           | July 21 1915       |
| Lance Corporal    | Jackon, Robert Walter       | Jackon Mrs. Herbert       | St. Catharines, Ont             | England          | Aug. 12 1915       |
| Private           | Jacob, Frederick Martin     | Jacob, Mrs. Elizabeth     | Adams, Scot                     | Canada           | Dec. 8 1915        |
| Private           | Jacob, Philip John          | Jacob, Mrs.               | Hemlock, Ont                    | Canada           | Aug. 14 1915       |
| Private           | Jacobs, Frederick George W. | Jacobs, Mrs. J. J.        | Ottawa, Ont                     | Canada           | Jan. 25 1916       |
| Private           | Jacobs, Herbert J.          | Jacobs, Mrs. Joseph       | Waltham, Ont                    | Canada           | Nov. 16 1915       |
| Private           | Jacobs, Henry               | Jacobs, Mrs. Mary         | Ottawa, Ont                     | England          | Dec. 11 1915       |
| Private           | Jacobs, John                | Jacobs, Mrs. Elizabeth    | Stratford, Ont                  | England          | Aug. 8 1915        |



# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 77th BATTALION, (Continued)

| Rank           | Name                         | Name of Next of Kin       | Address of Next of Kin         | Country of Birth | Dated Enlistment |
|----------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Private        | Letz, Clifford Samuel        | Letz, Mrs. Samuel         | Edenville, Ont.                | Canada           | Nov. 22, 1915    |
| Lance Corporal | Letz, Herbert George         | Letz, Mrs. William G.     | Edenville, Ont.                | Canada           | Nov. 22, 1915    |
| Corporal       | Levin, Edward Morris         | Levin, Mrs. Hazel         | Ottawa, East, Ont.             | Canada           | Aug. 19, 1915    |
| Private        | Levin, Arthur George H.      | Levin, George             | Richmond, Ont.                 | Canada           | Jan. 20, 1916    |
| Sergeant       | Levin, Ernest Henry          | Levin, Mrs. Anne          | Ardara, P. Q.                  | Ireland          | Oct. 30, 1915    |
| Private        | Liddiard, John               | Liddiard, Mrs. Alice      | Walsby, Ont.                   | England          | Dec. 1, 1915     |
| Private        | Limby, Timothy               | Limby, J. John            | Keor, Eng.                     | England          | Sept. 27, 1915   |
| Private        | Little, William Robert       | Little, Mrs. Anne         | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | March 11, 1916   |
| Private        | Livingstone, John Gordon     | Livingstone, Mrs. J. B.   | Redford, Ont.                  | Canada           | Feb. 7, 1916     |
| Private        | Lofitas, Francis             | Lofitis, J. William       | Toronto, Ont.                  | England          | July 26, 1915    |
| Private        | Lewis, William James         | Lewis, Mrs. W. J.         | Carleton Place, Ont.           | Canada           | Aug. 14, 1915    |
| Private        | Long, John Charles           | Long, John                | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | Aug. 25, 1915    |
| Private        | Lonsdale, Peter              | Lonsdale, Mrs. Arnold     | Buckingham, P. Q.              | Canada           | Nov. 6, 1915     |
| Private        | Loudyansky, Stephen          | Loudyansky, Mrs. E. J. J. | Chatham, Russia                | Russia           | Aug. 27, 1915    |
| Private        | Loukes, Norman               | Loukes, Mrs. Mary         | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | Nov. 30, 1915    |
| Private        | Lowell, Frank                | Lowell, Mrs. M.           | Marquette, P. Q.               | Canada           | March 28, 1916   |
| Private        | Lowell, Irvin S.             | Lowell, Mrs. Carrie       | Cambridge, Mass., U. S. A.     | U. S. A.         | Aug. 21, 1915    |
| Private        | Lewis, Stanley               | Lewis, Mrs. Lucina        | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | Nov. 4, 1915     |
| Sergeant       | Lush, James                  | Lush, Mrs. Jane           | Appleton, Ont.                 | England          | Nov. 5, 1915     |
| Sergeant       | Luttrell, William Lester     | Luttrell, Mrs. Eliza      | Lincoln, Ont.                  | Canada           | Oct. 20, 1915    |
| Private        | MacDonald, Alexander Stewart | MacDonald, Mrs. Margaret  | Mon. n. sc. Farley, Scot.      | Scotland         | Aug. 20, 1915    |
| Private        | MacDonald, Edward Donald     | MacDonald, Mrs. Elizabeth | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | Dec. 16, 1915    |
| Corporal       | MacDonald, George            | MacDonald, Mrs. Louise    | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | July 28, 1915    |
| Private        | MacDonald, John              | Kelly, Edith              | Ennis, Lancs., Eng.            | Ireland          | Dec. 22, 1915    |
| Sergeant       | MacDonald, Norman            | MacDonald, Alexander      | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | Nov. 10, 1915    |
| Lance Corporal | MacDougall, Donald H.        | MacDougall, John D.       | Alexandra, Ont.                | Canada           | Sept. 17, 1915   |
| Private        | Maek, Thomas                 | Maek, Mrs. Edward         | Toronto, Ont.                  | Canada           | Aug. 22, 1915    |
| Private        | MacKenzie, Joseph            | MacKenzie, William        | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | Aug. 2, 1915     |
| Private        | MacKenzie, Clifford Albert   | MacKenzie, Mrs. Minerva   | Cherwell, Ont.                 | Canada           | April 24, 1916   |
| Private        | MacMartin, James A.          | MacMartin, Mrs. A.        | Smith, Ont.                    | Canada           | Feb. 8, 1915     |
| Private        | MacPhail, Walter             | MacPhail, Mrs. S.         | Cumtong Bridge, Ont.           | Canada           | Feb. 29, 1916    |
| Private        | Maguire, Adolph Lyndbert     | Not stated                | St. Catharines                 | Canada           | Nov. 10, 1915    |
| Private        | Maguire, Anthony             | Maguire, Mrs. M.          | Not stated                     | Ireland          | Dec. 10, 1915    |
| Corporal       | Mahluk, Wood                 | Mahluk, Mrs. Maena        | Podolsk, Russia                | Russia           | July 9, 1915     |
| Private        | Mahoney, Patrick Archibald   | Mahoney, Carrie           | Rebbon, P. Q.                  | Ireland          | Aug. 20, 1915    |
| Private        | Makassoka, Michael           | Makassoka, Mrs. Zulmar    | Zarukin, Zs. Russia.           | Russia           | Aug. 10, 1915    |
| Private        | Mannon, John Jerome          | Mannon, Thomas            | Naperville, Ont.               | Canada           | Aug. 6, 1915     |
| Lance Corporal | Manson, William              | Manson, Mrs. Ethel        | Toronto, Ont.                  | Scotland         | July 5, 1915     |
| Private        | Marschuk, Morris             | Marschuk, Mrs. Bronia     | Rebbon, P. Q.                  | Russia           | July 12, 1915    |
| Private        | Martinet, Henry              | Martinet, Mrs. Maggie     | Alexander, Ont.                | Canada           | Oct. 1, 1915     |
| Private        | Marquis, Rene                | Marquis, Rachel           | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | Jan. 22, 1916    |
| Sergeant       | Marsh, Albert                | Marsh, Mrs. Lena          | Montreal, P. Q.                | England          | Sept. 27, 1915   |
| Private        | Marshall, Joseph             | Marshall, Mrs. S.         | London, Eng.                   | England          | Aug. 12, 1915    |
| Private        | Martin, Alfred               | Martin, Mrs. Clara        | Toronto, Ont.                  | England          | Feb. 23, 1916    |
| Private        | Martin, Charles              | Martin, Mrs. Mary         | Bellings Bridge, Ont.          | Canada           | Aug. 26, 1915    |
| Private        | Mason, Frederick John        | Mason, Mrs. E.            | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | Feb. 5, 1916     |
| Private        | Mason, Harry                 | Mason, Mrs. Mary          | Ottawa, Ont.                   | England          | Sept. 10, 1915   |
| Private        | Mathews, Walter Thomas       | Mathews, Mrs. Ruth        | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | Dec. 11, 1915    |
| Private        | Maudy, David Smith           | Maudy, Mrs. Elizabeth     | Newcastle-on-Tyne, North. Eng. | England          | Nov. 22, 1915    |
| Corporal       | Maxwell, James               | Maxwell, Mrs. Emma        | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Ireland          | Aug. 20, 1915    |
| Private        | Maxwell, George              | Maxwell, Mrs. Charlotte   | Ottawa, Ont.                   | England          | July 20, 1915    |
| Private        | Maxwell, Walter              | Maxwell, Mrs. Flora       | Bygonne, Russia                | Russia           | July 12, 1915    |
| Private        | Maxwell, Edward L.           | Maxwell, Mrs. Elizabeth   | Toronto, Ont.                  | Canada           | July 21, 1915    |
| Sergeant       | May, Henry James             | May, Mrs. Mary I.         | Ottawa, Ont.                   | India            | July 26, 1915    |
| Private        | Mayer, Zachar                | Mayer, Mrs. Zachar        | Not stated                     | Russia           | Sept. 11, 1915   |
| Private        | McAfee, Henry McKee          | McAfee, Mrs. Nancy        | Aylmer, P. Q.                  | Canada           | July 15, 1915    |
| Corporal       | McAfee, Neil                 | McAfee, Mrs. Mary         | Gresham, Scot.                 | Scotland         | Aug. 20, 1915    |
| Lance Corporal | McAfee, Frank                | McAfee, Miss Anna         | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | July 22, 1915    |
| Private        | McGowan, George              | McGowan, Mrs. Lora        | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Ireland          | Nov. 22, 1915    |
| Private        | McGowan, Hugh                | McGowan, Mary             | Alexandra, Ont.                | Canada           | Sept. 21, 1915   |
| Corporal       | McGowan, Malcolm             | McGowan, M. J.            | Yamaguchi, Ont.                | Canada           | July 11, 1915    |
| Private        | McGowan, Neil                | McGowan, John             | Dalhousie, Ont.                | Canada           | Sept. 27, 1915   |
| Private        | McGowan, Robert              | McGowan, Mrs. Anne        | Redford, Ont.                  | Canada           | April 8, 1916    |
| Private        | McDonald, Angus              | McDonald, Mrs. A. J.      | Breitholt, Ont.                | Canada           | Sept. 7, 1915    |
| Private        | McDonald, Donald H.          | McDonald, Mrs. Mary H.    | Alexandra, Ont.                | Canada           | Sept. 21, 1915   |
| Private        | McDonald, Douglas            | McDonald, Mrs. Margaret   | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Scotland         | July 15, 1915    |
| Private        | McDonald, Hugh J.            | McDonald, Mrs. John       | York, Ontario, Ont.            | Canada           | Aug. 21, 1915    |
| Private        | McDonald, John               | McDonald, Victoria        | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | Aug. 21, 1915    |
| Lance Corporal | McDonald, William            | McDonald, Dan             | Edenry, Ont.                   | Canada           | Sept. 17, 1915   |
| Lance Corporal | McDougall, Daniel Alexander  | McDougall, Mrs. Maggie    | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | July 20, 1915    |
| Private        | McElroy, William Thomas      | McElroy, Mrs. Margaret    | Amherst, Ont.                  | Canada           | Feb. 6, 1916     |
| Private        | McFarlane, Alexander         | McFarlane, Mrs. Jeanie    | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Scotland         | Nov. 22, 1915    |
| Private        | McFadden, George             | McFadden, James           | Toronto, Ont.                  | Scotland         | July 27, 1915    |
| Lance Corporal | McFadden, John               | McFadden, James           | St. John's, Newfoundland       | Canada           | Sept. 12, 1915   |
| Private        | McFadden, John               | McFadden, James           | Blackburn, Ont.                | Canada           | Sept. 21, 1915   |
| Lance Corporal | McFadden, John George        | McFadden, Mrs. J. M.      | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | July 19, 1915    |
| Private        | McGregor, John George        | McGregor, Mrs.            | Redford, Ont.                  | Canada           | Aug. 11, 1915    |
| Private        | McGuire, Charles Fredrick    | McGuire, Mrs. Ann         | Shawville, P. Q.               | Canada           | Nov. 16, 1915    |
| Private        | McGuire, Allan Lawrence      | McGuire, Mrs. Barbara     | Catharines, Ont.               | Canada           | Dec. 18, 1915    |
| Private        | McIntyre, Donald             | McIntyre, Mrs. Janet H.   | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Scotland         | Dec. 14, 1915    |
| Private        | McIntyre, Harry              | McIntyre, Mrs. Mary       | Redford, Ont.                  | Canada           | April 21, 1916   |
| Private        | McKay, Frederick             | McKay, Mrs. Mary          | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Scotland         | Aug. 13, 1915    |
| Private        | McKenzie, David              | McKenzie, Mrs. Sarah      | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Scotland         | July 26, 1915    |
| Private        | McKenzie, Thomas             | McKenzie, Mrs. Charles    | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Scotland         | Aug. 16, 1915    |

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 77th BATTALION, *Continued*

| Rank                     | Name                      | Name of Next of Kin          | Address of Next of Kin                | Country of Birth | Dated Enlistment |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Sergeant                 | McKenzie, William T.      | McKenzie, Mrs. William T.    | Ottawa, Ont.                          | Canada           | Aug. 7, 1915     |
| Private                  | McLaren, Peter James      | McLaren, Mrs. Jeanette       | Cumbarland, Ont.                      | Canada           | Aug. 16, 1915    |
| Private                  | McLaughlin, John Joseph   | McLaughlin, John             | Napanee, Ont.                         | Canada           | Aug. 6, 1915     |
| Private                  | McLaughlin, William       | McLaughlin, James            | Kingston, Ont.                        | Canada           | Nov. 6, 1915     |
| Private                  | McLean, Wilbert Leslie    | McLean, Mrs. Mary            | Vernon, Ont.                          | Canada           | April 21, 1916   |
| Lance-Corporal           | McLeod, Alexander Scott   | McLeod, Norman N.            | Halifax, N.S.                         | Canada           | Sept. 2, 1915    |
| Private                  | McLeod, Angus             | McLeod, Norman               | Halifax, N.S.                         | Canada           | Oct. 28, 1915    |
| C.O. & M.-Sergeant       | McLeod, Norman Malcolm    | McLeod, Mrs. Jessie Ida      | Toronto, Ont.                         | Canada           | Aug. 3, 1915     |
| Private                  | McMeekin, William         | McMeekin, Mrs. Ethel         | Perth, Ont.                           | Canada           | June 16, 1916    |
| Private                  | McMunthe, James Lee       | McMunthe, Mrs. Teresa C.     | Ottawa East, Ont.                     | Scotland         | Nov. 29, 1915    |
| Private                  | McWha, John               | McWha, Mrs. Margaret         | Ottawa, Ont.                          | Scotland         | Dec. 6, 1915     |
| Private                  | Meagher, William Joseph   | Meagher, Frank               | Ottawa, Ont.                          | Canada           | Nov. 26, 1915    |
| Private                  | Melmer, Edward H.         | Melmer, Mrs. Emma            | London, Eng.                          | England          | July 24, 1915    |
| Private                  | Merching, Fredin          | Merching, Mrs. Emma          | Ottawa, Ont.                          | Italy            | Oct. 16, 1915    |
| Private                  | Michaud, Elie             | Michaud, Mrs. Elie           | Charlottetown, Ont.                   | Canada           | Aug. 9, 1915     |
| Private                  | Michaud, Napoleon         | Michaud, Mrs. Henrietta      | Hintonburg, Ont.                      | Canada           | Aug. 9, 1915     |
| Private                  | Millar, Harry             | Not stated                   | Not stated                            | Ireland          | Nov. 10, 1915    |
| Private                  | Millar, Herbert           | Millar, Mrs. Mary            | Felton, Ont.                          | Canada           | Feb. 28, 1916    |
| Private                  | Millar, Lawrence          | Millar, Mrs. Mary            | Felton, Ont.                          | Canada           | Nov. 25, 1915    |
| Private                  | Miller, Peter             | Miller, Mrs. Mary            | E. S. A.                              | Iberia           | Jan. 4, 1915     |
| Private                  | Miller, William           | Miller, Ann                  | Croywall, Eng.                        | England          | Aug. 4, 1915     |
| Sergeant                 | Mills, Frederick H.       | Mills, Mrs. Rachel           | Ottawa, Ont.                          | Canada           | Oct. 20, 1915    |
| Private                  | Mills, George             | Mills, Pross                 | Toronto, Ont.                         | Canada           | July 5, 1915     |
| Private                  | Milnes, Edmund            | Milnes, Mrs. Bertha          | Toronto, Ont.                         | England          | July 26, 1915    |
| Lance-Corporal           | Milne, Horace             | Milne, Edith                 | St. Paul, Eng.                        | England          | Sept. 11, 1915   |
| Private                  | Milman, Peter             | Milman, Mrs. Margaret        | Southdale, Durham, Eng.               | England          | July 5, 1915     |
| Private                  | Mitchell, Charles R.      | Mitchell, Mrs. Ethel         | North, Ont.                           | Canada           | Aug. 20, 1915    |
| Corporal                 | Molton, Ernest William    | Molton, Mrs. Sarah Elizabeth | Westburn, Ont.                        | Canada           | Aug. 16, 1915    |
| Private                  | Mometto, Lorenzo          | Mometto, Mrs.                | Ottawa, Ont.                          | Canada           | Aug. 16, 1915    |
| Private                  | Montour, Adam             | Montour, Mitchell            | Oka, P. Q.                            | Canada           | Dec. 18, 1915    |
| Lance-Corporal           | Moore, Samuel John        | Moore, Mrs.                  | Ottawa, Ont.                          | Ireland          | July 21, 1915    |
| Private                  | Moore, Thomas Edward      | Moore, Mrs. Mary             | Kingstons, P. Q.                      | Canada           | Nov. 16, 1915    |
| Sergeant                 | Moorhouse, Samuel         | Moorhouse, Mrs. Margaret     | Ottawa, Ont.                          | England          | Aug. 12, 1915    |
| Private                  | Moorhouse, Stanley        | Moorhouse, Mrs. Margaret     | Ottawa, Ont.                          | Ireland          | Nov. 20, 1915    |
| Private                  | Murchad, Lloyd Herbert    | Murchad, James               | Carp, Ont.                            | Canada           | Nov. 29, 1915    |
| Private                  | Morgan, John Sherwood     | Morgan, Mrs. Isabella M.     | Widford, Kent, Eng.                   | England          | Aug. 23, 1915    |
| Private                  | Morgan, William Henry     | Not stated                   | Not stated                            | England          | Aug. 18, 1915    |
| Private                  | Morin, Adolphe            | Morin, Mrs. Mary             | Ottawa, Ont.                          | Canada           | Sept. 3, 1915    |
| Corporal                 | Morris, Joseph Albert     | Morris, Charles              | Thurs, P. Q.                          | Canada           | Aug. 2, 1915     |
| Private                  | Morris, Percy Johnson     | Morris, William H.           | Carp, Ont.                            | Canada           | Aug. 25, 1915    |
| Private                  | Mosby, John George        | Mosby, Mrs. Margaret         | Ottawa, Ont.                          | Canada           | April 25, 1916   |
| Sergeant                 | Mosley, Samuel Norman     | Mosley, Mrs. Sadie           | Ottawa, Ont.                          | Canada           | May 25, 1915     |
| Private                  | Mullen, Joseph P.         | Mullen, Mrs. Mary            | Toronto, Ont.                         | E. S. A.         | Oct. 7, 1915     |
| Private                  | Mulligan, Norman          | Mulligan, Mrs. Lea           | Ottawa, Ont.                          | Canada           | Nov. 29, 1915    |
| Private                  | Mundell, Alfred J.        | Mundell, Mrs. E.             | Flintkett, Sask.                      | Canada           | Aug. 17, 1915    |
| Private                  | Mundy, Edward             | Mundy, Mrs.                  | Hulbert, Ont.                         | England          | Nov. 11, 1915    |
| Private                  | Mundy, Reginald           | Mundy, Anne E.               | Southend-on-Sea, Eng.                 | England          | May 1, 1916      |
| Private                  | Murphy, James William     | Murphy, J. R.                | Ottawa, Ont.                          | Canada           | Nov. 20, 1915    |
| Private                  | Murphy, Lawrence K.       | Murphy, Mrs. Elizabeth       | Ottawa, Ont.                          | Canada           | Nov. 3, 1915     |
| Private                  | Murray, Louis             | Murray, Michael              | Tilley Road, Chelmsford, Essex, N. H. | Canada           | Oct. 7, 1915     |
| Private                  | Mutter, James             | Mutter, Mrs. Laura           | Ottawa, Ont.                          | England          | Jan. 52, 1916    |
| Private                  | Myers, Basil              | Myers, Mrs. Joseph           | Ottawa, Ont.                          | Canada           | Nov. 18, 1915    |
| Private                  | Nace, Henry Alexander     | Nace, Mrs. Elly              | Hull, P. Q.                           | Canada           | Aug. 12, 1915    |
| Private                  | Nace, Alton               | Nace, Mrs. A.                | Ottawa, Ont.                          | England          | Sept. 25, 1915   |
| Private                  | Neill, Stewart            | Neill, Samuel                | Toronto, Ont.                         | Canada           | July 28, 1915    |
| Private                  | Neilson, Peter            | Neilson, Mrs. Margaret       | Ottawa, Ont.                          | Ireland          | Jan. 11, 1916    |
| Private                  | Neillie, Charles Alfred   | Neillie, Mrs. Alice          | London, Eng.                          | England          | Dec. 15, 1915    |
| Private                  | Newman, Wendell           | Newman, Mrs. B.              | Righton, Eng.                         | England          | Aug. 16, 1915    |
| Lance-Corporal           | Nichols, Charles Robert   | Nichols, Mrs. M.             | Ottawa East, Ont.                     | England          | Sept. 1, 1915    |
| Private                  | Nicholson James           | Nicholson, Mrs. L.           | Widby, Ont.                           | Canada           | Aug. 25, 1915    |
| Private                  | Nicholson, John Cecil     | Nicholson, John              | Averington, Lancs., Eng.              | England          | Sept. 10, 1915   |
| Private                  | Nolan, Francis            | Nolan, Mrs. Mary Ann         | London, Eng.                          | Canada           | July 28, 1915    |
| Shoemaker                | Norman, Edward            | Norman, Mrs. Louise          | Toronto, Ont.                         | England          | Nov. 5, 1915     |
| Private                  | Norris, Louis             | Norris, M.                   | Warsaw, Russian Poland                | Ireland          | Nov. 3, 1915     |
| Private                  | Nunn, Edgar William       | Nunn, Mrs. Jeanie            | Ottawa, Ont.                          | Canada           | Nov. 3, 1915     |
| Private                  | O'Brien, Aaron            | O'Brien, Mrs. Edward         | West Templeton, P. Q.                 | Canada           | Feb. 21, 1916    |
| Private                  | O'Brien, Daniel Patrick   | O'Brien, H. P.               | South End, Ont.                       | Canada           | Dec. 8, 1915     |
| Private                  | O'Dwyer, John E.          | O'Dwyer, Bernard             | South End, Ont.                       | E. S. A.         | Oct. 22, 1915    |
| Private                  | O'Connell, Daniel         | O'Connell, M. J.             | Ottawa, Ont.                          | Canada           | Aug. 12, 1915    |
| Private                  | O'Connell, Earl           | O'Connell, Harry             | Ottawa, Ont.                          | Canada           | Oct. 11, 1915    |
| Private                  | O'Connor, Joseph Patrick  | O'Connor, Mary               | Not stated                            | Iberia           | Dec. 1, 1915     |
| Battalion Sergeant-Major | Ogden, Solomon H.         | Ogden, George                | Ashted Hill, Ont.                     | Canada           | Aug. 12, 1915    |
| Private                  | Ogorodnik, John           | Ogorodnik, Stanislas         | Podolsk, Russia                       | Russia           | April 14, 1916   |
| Private                  | O'Hara, Joseph            | O'Hara, William James        | Pakenham, Ont.                        | Ireland          | Aug. 18, 1915    |
| Private                  | O'Meara, Frank            | O'Meara, Mrs. Fanny          | Ottawa, Ont.                          | Ireland          | Dec. 22, 1915    |
| Private                  | O'Neil, Robert W.         | O'Neil, Mrs. E. O.           | Ottawa, Ont.                          | Canada           | Aug. 23, 1916    |
| Private                  | O'Leary, John Charles     | O'Leary, John Charles        | Thornhill, Ont.                       | England          | Jan. 11, 1916    |
| Private                  | Ottawa, Frederick William | Ottawa, Mrs. Isabella        | Alford, Ont.                          | Canada           | Nov. 1, 1915     |
| Private                  | Ouellette, Peter          | Ouellette, Mrs. Amanda       | Ottawa, Ont.                          | Canada           | Aug. 1, 1915     |
| Private                  | Owles, Edward             | Owles, Mrs. Louisa           | Hitchin, Eng.                         | England          | Aug. 1, 1915     |
| Sergeant                 | Page, William Samuel      | Page, Mrs. Margaret          | London, Eng.                          | England          | Dec. 20, 1915    |
| Sergeant                 | Paige, Eugene F.          | Paige, Mrs. Mary F.          | Windsor, N. Y., U. S. A.              | E. S. A.         | Aug. 20, 1915    |
| Private                  | Palmer, Allen             | Palmer, Mrs. Alice F.        | Waltham, Ont.                         | England          | Aug. 23, 1915    |
| Private                  | Palmer, Gerald Travers    | Palmer, Mrs. Minnie          | Ottawa South, Ont.                    | Canada           | Aug. 18, 1915    |

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 77th BATTALION, Continued

| Rank           | Name                      | Name of Next of Kin                      | Address of Next of Kin       | Country of Birth | Date of Enlistment |
|----------------|---------------------------|--|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Private        | Palmer, William H.        | Palmer, Eliza J.                         | Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.      | Scotland         | Aug. 23, 1915      |
| Private        | Papineau, Peter           | Papineau, Angus                          | St. Regis Island, P. Q.      | Canada           | Sept. 10, 1915     |
| Private        | Pare, Wilfred             | Pare, Jean Baptiste                      | Ottawa, Ont.                 | Canada           | July 10, 1915      |
| Private        | Parizeau, Joseph          | Parizeau, Mrs. Vincent                   | Eastmain Point, P. Q.        | Canada           | Nov. 21, 1915      |
| Private        | Park, Edward              | Park, Mrs. Mary J.                       | Ottawa, Ont.                 | England          | Nov. 8, 1915       |
| Private        | Parsons, John William     | Parsons, Mrs. Edith Ellen                | Hilling's Bridge, Ont.       | Ireland          | Jan. 8, 1916       |
| Private        | Pattison, William Henry   | Pattison, James                          | Dearham, Staffs., Eng.       | England          | Nov. 1, 1915       |
| Private        | Patterson, George         | Conant, Richard                          | Knowlton, P. Q.              | Scotland         | Nov. 8, 1915       |
| Private        | Patterson, Arthur Douglas | Patterson, Mrs. Violet                   | Ottawa, Ont.                 | Canada           | Oct. 7, 1915       |
| Private        | Pavlukov, Wesslau         | Pavlukov, Mrs. Pavlukov Rogoslov, Russia |                              | Russia           | July 16, 1915      |
| Lance-Corporal | Pearce, Arthur Benjamin   | Pearce, Mrs. Elizabeth                   | Ottawa, Ont.                 | England          | Nov. 9, 1915       |
| Private        | Pearce, Benjamin          | Pearce, Mrs. Elizabeth                   | Ottawa, Ont.                 | England          | Nov. 9, 1915       |
| Private        | Pearce, Rupert William    | Pearce, Mrs. Florence Eliza              | Ottawa, Ont.                 | England          | Oct. 16, 1915      |
| Sergeant       | Pearce, John              | Pearce, Mrs. Minnie                      | Lachine, P. Q.               | England          | Aug. 27, 1915      |
| Private        | Pell, Thomas              | Pell, Mrs. Sarah                         | Woodroffe, Ont.              | Canada           | Aug. 7, 1915       |
| Private        | Pepin, Emile              | Pepin, Mrs. Alberta                      | Hull, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Oct. 12, 1915      |
| Lance-Sergeant | Perron, Alvaire           | Perron, Mrs. Alvaire                     | Ottawa, Ont.                 | Canada           | Jan. 11, 1916      |
| Private        | Perron, Jerry             | Perron, Mrs. Alvaire                     | Quebec, P. Q.                | Canada           | July 15, 1915      |
| Private        | Petrak, Kean              | Petrak, Mrs. Beatrice                    | Russia                       | Russia           | Aug. 11, 1915      |
| Private        | Phillips, Russell         | Phillips, Nelson                         | Cambridge, Ont.              | Canada           | Sept. 21, 1915     |
| Private        | Pirk, Austin              | Pirk, Roy E.                             | Woodroffe, Ont.              | Canada           | Aug. 10, 1915      |
| Private        | Pitkin, Louis             | Pitkin, Mrs. Caroline                    | La Cite Marie, P. Q.         | Canada           | Oct. 12, 1915      |
| Private        | Pitkin, Louis             | Pitkin, Mrs. Malvina                     | Ottawa, Ont.                 | Canada           | Sept. 1, 1915      |
| Private        | Pist, Francis Henry       | Pist, Mrs. M.                            | Ottawa, Ont.                 | Canada           | Aug. 22, 1915      |
| Private        | Potter, James             | Potter, Mrs. S.                          | Ottawa, Ont.                 | Canada           | Aug. 20, 1915      |
| Private        | Potvin, John              | Potvin, Mrs. Bertha                      | Ottawa, Ont.                 | Canada           | Nov. 1, 1915       |
| Corporal       | Powell, Thomas Henry      | Powell, Mrs. Edith                       | Ottawa West, Ont.            | Canada           | Aug. 1, 1915       |
| Lance-Corporal | Pratt, Wright Rupert      | Pratt, Mrs. Eva                          | Ottawa, Ont.                 | England          | Aug. 20, 1915      |
| Private        | Presley, Albert Edward    | Presley, Mrs. Emma                       | Carleton, Ont.               | Canada           | May 11, 1916       |
| Corporal       | Prime, Thomas Bolton F.   | Prime, Mrs. Elizabeth                    | MacPac-hogue, N. Y. U. S. A. | England          | Aug. 12, 1915      |
| Private        | Prudis, Albert            | Prudis, Mrs. Caroline                    | Aylmer, P. Q.                | Canada           | Nov. 29, 1915      |
| Private        | Prudis, Ruford            | Prudis, Mrs. Olivia                      | Aylmer, P. Q.                | Canada           | Nov. 29, 1915      |
| Private        | Prudis, Michael William   | Prudis, Mrs. Elizabeth                   | Aylmer, P. Q.                | Canada           | Nov. 29, 1915      |
| Private        | Prudis, Wilfred           | Prudis, Mrs. Isolina                     | La Cite Marie, Ont.          | Canada           | July 21, 1915      |
| Private        | Prunder, Donald Herman    | Woods, Mrs. David                        | Morrisburg, Ont.             | Canada           | Sept. 1, 1915      |
| Sergeant       | Pym, Charles Arthur       | Pym, Mrs. Katharine                      | London, Ont.                 | Canada           | Oct. 20, 1915      |
| Private        | Quinn, Alexander Joseph   | Quinn, Mrs. Agnes                        | Ottawa, Ont.                 | Canada           | Nov. 25, 1915      |
| Private        | Quinn, Peter              | Quinn, Mrs. Anne                         | Ottawa, Ont.                 | Canada           | Jan. 4, 1916       |
| Private        | Quinn, J. J. Telephone    | Quinn, Mrs. Anna                         | La Cite Marie, Ont.          | Canada           | March 25, 1916     |
| Private        | Quirk, John (English)     | Quirk, Mrs. E.                           | Eastview, Ont.               | Isle of Man      | July 1, 1915       |
| Private        | Ramsfield, Ernest P.      | Ramsfield, Mrs. Mary                     | Aylmer, P. Q.                | Canada           | June 13, 1915      |
| Private        | Ramsfield, Arthur         | Ramsfield, Mrs. Emily                    | Ottawa, Ont.                 | Canada           | Aug. 10, 1915      |
| Lance-Corporal | Ramsey, John David        | Ramsey, George                           | Clage, S. Scot.              | Scotland         | Nov. 5, 1915       |
| Corporal       | Rankin, George            | Rankin, Mrs. Jane                        | Ottawa West, Ont.            | Ireland          | Jan. 7, 1916       |
| Private        | Rankin, William Thornton  | Rankin, Mrs. W. T.                       | Ottawa, Ont.                 | Canada           | Nov. 22, 1915      |
| Private        | Rastrick, Harry           | Rastrick, Mrs. Hannah                    | Bradford, Yorks., Eng.       | England          | July 30, 1915      |
| Private        | Rastings, Thomas Wesley   | Rastings, Mrs. M.                        | Ottawa, Ont.                 | England          | July 20, 1915      |
| Private        | Rasmont, Boyd             | Rasmont, Mrs. Amelia                     | Hull, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Sept. 18, 1915     |
| Private        | Rea, George Allen         | Rea, Mrs. William George                 | Toronto, Ont.                | Canada           | Nov. 22, 1915      |
| Corporal       | Reidman, Albert Frederick | Reidman, Harry                           | London W., Eng.              | England          | Sept. 21, 1915     |
| Private        | Reed, William             | Reed, Mrs. Mary                          | Toronto, Ont.                | England          | July 30, 1915      |
| Private        | Reyes, George             | Not stated                               |                              | England          | Nov. 10, 1915      |
| Private        | Reynold, Arthur           | Reynold, Mrs. F. M.                      | Ottawa, Ont.                 | Canada           | April 5, 1916      |
| Private        | Reynold, Robert           | Reynold, Mrs. Margaret                   | Humbly, Cheshire, Eng.       | Scotland         | July 5, 1915       |
| Private        | Reynolds, Morgan          | Reynolds, Richard                        | Ottawa, Ont.                 | Canada           | Nov. 19, 1915      |
| Private        | Reynolds, Thomas          | Reynolds, Ernest                         | Carleton Place, Ont.         | England          | Aug. 11, 1915      |
| Private        | Rice, Arthur George       | Rice, Mrs. Isaac Henry                   | Ottawa, Ont.                 | Canada           | Nov. 25, 1915      |
| Private        | Rice, Gordon Thomas       | Rice, Isaac Henry                        | Western, Ont.                | Canada           | Aug. 26, 1915      |
| Sergeant       | Richardson, Garfield      | Richardson, Florence                     | Redwood, Ont.                | Canada           | Aug. 2, 1915       |
| Private        | Ridolfi, Robert           | Ridolfi, Mrs. Jennie                     | Ottawa, Ont.                 | Canada           | Aug. 5, 1915       |
| Private        | Ridgwell, Richard William | Ridgwell, Mrs. Rosemary                  | Ottawa East, Ont.            | England          | Jan. 22, 1916      |
| Private        | Riley, Paul               | Riley, Francis                           | Capreol, Ontario, P. Q.      | England          | Aug. 1, 1915       |
| Private        | Riley, Thomas             | Riley, Mrs. Louisa                       | Ottawa, Ont.                 | England          | Sept. 27, 1915     |
| Private        | Rishworth, James          | Rishworth, Mrs. Mary                     | Ottawa, Ont.                 | England          | Aug. 17, 1915      |
| Private        | Rivison, William          | Rivison, Mrs. A.                         | Ottawa, Ont.                 | Canada           | Oct. 6, 1915       |
| Corporal       | Roberge, Mack             | Roberge, Mrs. Pauline                    | Passaic, N. Jersey, Ont.     | Canada           | Sept. 27, 1915     |
| Private        | Roberge, Jean Baptiste    | Roberge, Mrs. Pauline                    | Passaic, Ont.                | Canada           | Nov. 17, 1915      |
| Sergeant       | Roberts, John Leslie      | Roberts, Mrs. Kathleen                   | Montreal, P. Q.              | Canada           | Nov. 22, 1915      |
| Private        | Roberts, Robert Wright    | Worstanley, Mrs. F. J.                   | Worstanley, Eng.             | England          | Sept. 21, 1915     |
| Private        | Robertson, Daniel         | Robertson, Mrs. Mary                     | Ottawa, Ont.                 | Scotland         | Apr. 8, 1916       |
| Private        | Robertson, James          | Robertson, James                         | Edmonton, North, Scot.       | Scotland         | Aug. 23, 1915      |
| Private        | Robertson, William        | Robertson, Mrs. Mary                     | Ottawa East, Ont.            | Scotland         | Aug. 14, 1915      |
| Private        | Robillard, Joseph         | Robillard, Mrs. Laura                    | Ottawa, Ont.                 | Canada           | Aug. 9, 1915       |
| Private        | Robinson, David           | Robinson, W. H.                          | Highgate, Ont.               | Canada           | Sept. 27, 1915     |
| Private        | Robson, Frank             | Robson, Harrie                           | Toronto, Ont.                | England          | June 5, 1915       |
| Private        | Rock, Lane                | Rock, Mrs. Delphine                      | Sandyville, N. Y. U. S. A.   | Canada           | Aug. 19, 1915      |
| Private        | Rocklaine, Francis        | Rocklaine, Mrs. Emma                     | Aylmer, P. Q.                | Canada           | Nov. 3, 1915       |
| Private        | Rogers, Henry E.          | Rogers, Mrs. Ruby                        | Ottawa, Ont.                 | Canada           | Dec. 2, 1915       |
| Private        | Romeo, James              | Forster, James                           | Edmonton, Ont.               | Canada           | July 4, 1915       |
| Private        | Romfield, Ernest F.       | Romfield, Mrs. Edna                      | Ottawa, Ont.                 | Canada           | Nov. 11, 1915      |
| Private        | Roos, Sydney              | Roos, George                             | Aylmer, P. Q.                | Canada           | Aug. 21, 1915      |
| Private        | Roscoe, Charles Atkinson  | Roscoe, Mrs. Ethel Marion                | Ottawa, Ont.                 | England          | June 5, 1916       |
| Private        | Ross, George              | Ross, Mrs. Louisa                        | Ottawa, Ont.                 | Canada           | Aug. 11, 1915      |
| Private        | Ross, John                | Miller, Alexander                        | Edmonton, Scot.              | Scotland         | Aug. 2, 1915       |

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 77th BATTALION. *Continued.*

| Rank                | Name                       | Name of Next of Kin      | Address of Next of Kin       | Country of Birth | Entered Service |
|---------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Private             | Bow, Arthur                | Bow, Richard             | Riverville, Ont              | Canada           | Nov. 24, 1915   |
| Sergeant            | Bowley, William Thomas     | Bowley, Mrs. Anne        | Ottawa, Ont                  | England          | Aug. 5, 1915    |
| Private             | Boy, Ford                  | Boy, Mrs. Elizabeth      | Cumbyland, Ont               | Canada           | March 21, 1916  |
| Private             | Byan, Thomas               | Byan, Maggie             | Westminster, Kent, Eng       | England          | Aug. 5, 1915    |
| Private             | Sadler, Edwin              | Landay, Lillian          | Carleton, Ont, Walklow, Ont  | U. S. A.         | Sept. 27, 1915  |
| Private             | Sandlers, Stanley          | Sanders, Mrs. Mary       | Ottawa, Ont                  | England          | Nov. 25, 1915   |
| Private             | Sanderson, Francis Henry   | Sanderson, Mrs. Alice &  | Wellford, Kent, Eng          | Ireland          | Aug. 24, 1915   |
| Private             | Sandusky, John             | Sandusky, Mrs. Rosanna   | Ottawa, Ont                  | Canada           | Nov. 15, 1915   |
| Private             | Sandlers, Arthur           | Sandlers, Mrs. Ray       | Lambton, Ont                 | England          | Aug. 5, 1915    |
| Private             | Sandlers, Clark            | Sandell, Mrs.            | Toronto, Ont                 | Canada           | Nov. 19, 1915   |
| Private             | Savard, Charles            | Savard, Mrs. Eva         | Hull, P. Q.                  | Not stated       | Aug. 5, 1915    |
| Private             | Savard, Elmer              | Savard, Elmer            | Hull, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Dec. 7, 1915    |
| Private             | Scharf, Berthel Wellington | Scharf, Mrs. Sarah       | Eastview, Ont                | Canada           | Aug. 5, 1915    |
| Private             | Scharf, Wesley Arthur      | Scharf, Mrs. Edith May   | Ottawa, Ont                  | Canada           | Nov. 14, 1915   |
| Private             | Scharle, William H.        | Scharle, Mrs. J.         | St. Rose de Lima, P. Q.      | Canada           | Aug. 5, 1915    |
| Private             | Scham, Andrew              | Scham, Mrs. L. C.        | Ottawa, Ont                  | Canada           | Nov. 1, 1915    |
| Private             | Schmuel, William           | Schmuel, William         | Ottawa, Ont                  | Canada           | Aug. 4, 1915    |
| Private             | Schuler, George Edward     | Schuler, Mrs. Walter     | Westboro, Ont                | Canada           | Mar. 20, 1916   |
| Private             | Scott, Charles William     | Scott, John James        | Ottawa, Ont                  | Canada           | Nov. 29, 1915   |
| Sergeant            | Scott, Walter Henry        | Scott, Mrs. Dorothy      | Lindsay, Ont                 | Ont.             | Nov. 20, 1915   |
| Private             | Seaton, Ernest             | Seaton, Julia            | Toronto, Ont, P. Q.          | Canada           | Oct. 11, 1915   |
| Private             | Seroun, Earl               | Seroun, Robert           | Pembroke, Ont                | Canada           | April 3, 1916   |
| Private             | Seroun, Peter              | Seroun, Robert           | Pembroke, Ont                | Canada           | April 26, 1916  |
| Sergeant            | Shard, Sydney              | Shard, Elizabeth         | Cheshire, Eng                | England          | Aug. 19, 1915   |
| Private             | Sharpe, Samuel             | Sharpe, William          | Liverpool, Eng               | England          | Aug. 19, 1915   |
| Lance-Corporal      | Shaw, John Marshall        | Shaw, Miss M.            | Toronto, Ont                 | Scotland         | Nov. 22, 1915   |
| Private             | Shaw, Robert               | Shaw, Mrs. Mary          | Newport, Monmouth, Eng       | England          | July 19, 1915   |
| Private             | Sheahan, Frank             | Sheahan, Mrs. Margaret   | Toronto, Ont                 | Canada           | July 29, 1915   |
| Private             | Sherratt, William Ross     | Sherratt, Mrs. Bertha    | Ottawa, Ont                  | Scotland         | Nov. 11, 1915   |
| Private             | Shewhan, James             | Shewhan, Mrs. Mary       | Princes Albert, Sask.        | England          | Dec. 7, 1915    |
| Private             | Shewhan, Patrick Vincent   | Shewhan, Miss Charlotte  | Lambton, Eng                 | Ireland          | Nov. 27, 1915   |
| Private             | Shethell, Lindsay          | Shethell, George         | Pembroke, Ont                | Canada           | July 16, 1915   |
| Private             | Sheldon, Walter James      | Sheldon, Mrs. Annie      | Ottawa, Ont                  | Canada           | Oct. 6, 1915    |
| Private             | Shennan, William           | Shennan, Mrs. Elizabeth  | Westlawn, Ont                | Scotland         | Aug. 9, 1915    |
| Private             | Shepherd, Henry            | Shepherd, Mrs. M.        | Montreal, Ont, Maricou, Scot | Scotland         | April 6, 1916   |
| Private             | Shepherd, Richard          | Shepherd, Mrs. Anne      | Ottawa, Ont                  | England          | Aug. 14, 1915   |
| Private             | Sherridan, Lawrence        | Sherridan, Mrs. Lawrence | Ottawa, Ont                  | Wales            | July 29, 1915   |
| Private             | Sherman, George            | Sherman, Mrs. Ida        | Lamington Bridge, Ont        | Canada           | Nov. 18, 1915   |
| Private             | Shirwood, Herbert T.       | Shirwood, Mrs. W.        | Ottawa, Ont                  | England          | Aug. 10, 1915   |
| Lance-Corporal      | Shirre, Frank W.           | Shirre, Robert           | Stratford, Ont               | Canada           | Nov. 18, 1915   |
| Private             | Shiley, Arthur Walter      | Shiley, Mrs. Clara       | Ottawa, Ont                  | England          | Aug. 6, 1915    |
| Private             | Sidley, Erno de George     | Sidley, George           | Lambton, Eng                 | England          | July 16, 1915   |
| Private             | Smithson, David            | Smithson, Mrs. Jessie    | Ottawa, Ont                  | Scotland         | Nov. 8, 1915    |
| Private             | Simmons, Henry             | Simmons, Mrs. Anne       | Ottawa, Ont                  | Scotland         | Nov. 17, 1915   |
| Private             | Simmons, John              | Simmons, Mrs. Sarah      | Ottawa, Ont                  | Scotland         | Nov. 22, 1915   |
| Private             | Simlar, Walter James       | Simlar, Mrs. Anne        | Elthorpe, Pert., Scot        | Scotland         | Nov. 28, 1915   |
| Lance-Corporal      | Sioux, Joseph Delphose     | Sioux, Eliza             | Wrightville, P. Q.           | Canada           | Oct. 30, 1915   |
| Private             | Slipes, Alva Corrigan      | Slipes, Mrs. Kate        | Moose Jaw, Sask.             | Canada           | Nov. 26, 1915   |
| Private             | Skaban, Thomas John        | Skaban, Mrs. Margaret    | Ottawa, Ont                  | Nov. 25, 1915    |                 |
| Private             | Skilford, Patrick          | Skilford, Mrs. Mary      | Perry, Ont                   | Scotland         | July 22, 1915   |
| Private             | Skilford, William James    | Skilford, Mrs. Anne      | Ottawa, Ont                  | Canada           | July 27, 1915   |
| Private             | Skpworth, Albert           | Skpworth, Mrs. Benedicta | Hull, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Nov. 8, 1915    |
| Private             | Skute, Thomas              | Skute, Mrs. Edith        | Orangeville, Ont             | Canada           | Sept. 27, 1915  |
| Private             | Smith, Albert              | Green, Edna              | Marrinton, Ont               | Canada           | Sept. 17, 1915  |
| Private             | Smith, Andrew              | Smith, Jenny             | Ottawa, Ont                  | Canada           | Nov. 16, 1915   |
| Private             | Smith, Benjamin Franklin   | Smith, Mrs. Elizabeth    | Shawville, P. Q.             | Canada           | Nov. 28, 1915   |
| Private             | Smith, Edward Thomas       | Harker, Mrs. J. H.       | Ottawa, Ont                  | England          | Nov. 19, 1915   |
| Lance-Sergeant      | Smith, Eric Strachan H.    | Hutton, George           | Lincoln Park, Alta           | Canada           | Nov. 6, 1915    |
| Private             | Smith, Ernest              | Smith, Arthur            | Waltham, Hert., Eng          | England          | Oct. 3, 1915    |
| Corporal            | Smith, Hubert Oscar        | Smith, Mrs. Mabel Irene  | Ottawa, Ont                  | Canada           | Sept. 20, 1915  |
| Private             | Smith, John Wesley         | Smith, John W.           | Morrisburg, Ont              | Canada           | Aug. 7, 1915    |
| Private             | Smith, Justin Charles      | Smith, Mrs. Ellen        | Trinidad, Ont                | Canada           | Sept. 27, 1915  |
| Private             | Smith, Norman Curry        | Smith, Mrs. Eliza        | St. Asaph, P. Q.             | England          | Nov. 1915       |
| Private             | Smith, Robert              | Smith, Mrs. Thora        | Ottawa, Ont                  | England          | Dec. 24, 1915   |
| Rgt. Q. M. Sergeant | Smith, Sidney Howard       | Smith, John C.           | Vancouver, B. C.             | Canada           | Aug. 26, 1915   |
| Private             | Smith, Thomas              | Hodgkinson, Michael      | Ottawa, Ont                  | England          | July 12, 1915   |
| Private             | Smith, Urban Earl          | Smith, Mrs. John         | Buckingham, P. Q.            | Canada           | Nov. 22, 1915   |
| Private             | Smith, John Wesley         | Smith, John W.           | Morrisburg, Ont              | Canada           | Aug. 7, 1915    |
| Private             | Smith, William             | Smith, Mrs. H.           | Ottawa, Ont                  | Canada           | Aug. 3, 1915    |
| Private             | Smith, William George F.   | Smith, Mrs. Mary Polly   | Ottawa, Ont                  | England          | May 18, 1916    |
| Private             | Smith, William Douglas     | Smith, John C.           | Waltham, Hert., Eng          | England          | Dec. 29, 1915   |
| Private             | Smith, William H.          | Smith, Mrs. Olive        | Waltham, Hert., Eng          | England          | Dec. 2, 1915    |
| Private             | Sparrow, William           | Sparrow, Arthur          | Ottawa, Ont                  | Canada           | Aug. 1, 1915    |
| Private             | Speck, Harry               | Speck, Edward            | Pert. Waco, Ind. U. S. A.    | Canada           | Sept. 11, 1915  |
| Corporal            | Spence, Samuel Gibson      | Spence, Mrs. Elizabeth   | Amherst, Ont                 | Canada           | Dec. 10, 1915   |
| Private             | Spencer, Stanley           | Spencer, Stanley         | Ottawa, Ont                  | Canada           | Jan. 1, 1916    |
| Lance-Corporal      | Spence, James              | Spence, Mrs. Ada         | Ottawa, Ont                  | England          | July 28, 1915   |
| Private             | St. Amant, Clifford        | St. Amant, Mrs. Anne     | Ottawa, Ont                  | Canada           | Jan. 1, 1916    |
| Private             | St. Amant, Joseph          | St. Amant, Phil          | Ottawa, Ont                  | Canada           | Aug. 18, 1915   |
| Private             | Staschell, Maximal         | Staschell, George        | Montreal, P. Q.              | Canada           | Aug. 13, 1915   |
| Private             | Stanton, Walter            | Stanton, Mrs. Robert     | Ottawa, Ont                  | England          | July 22, 1915   |
| Private             | Staples, Arthur James      | Staples, James           | Waltham, Hert., Eng          | England          | Nov. 18, 1915   |
| Private             | Stata, Carl                | Stata, Helen             | Merriburg, Ont               | Canada           | Sept. 13, 1915  |

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 7TH BATTALION, Continued

| Rank                | Name                          | Name of Next of Kin        | Address of Next of Kin       | Country of Birth | Dated Enlistment |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Private             | St. Dennis, Joseph Zeno       | St. Dennis, Mrs. Catharine | Ottawa, Ont.                 | U. S. A.         | June 5, 1915     |
| Private             | Steel, Herbert                | Steel, Mrs. Emily          | Rockcliffe, Ont.             | England          | April 1, 1916    |
| Sergeant            | Steel, Keith C.               | Steel, Mrs. K. C.          | Ottawa, Ont.                 | Canada           | Aug. 13, 1915    |
| Private             | Steen, Alexander              | Steen, A.                  | Oxford Station, Ont.         | Canada           | July 26, 1915    |
| Private             | Stevens, James Balan          | Stevens, Frank             | Napanee, Ont.                | Canada           | Aug. 1, 1915     |
| Private             | Stewart, Alfred               | Stewart, Mrs. Helen Jane   | Ottawa, Ont.                 | Scotland         | Sept. 27, 1915   |
| Private             | Stewart, Daniel               | Wander, Mrs. Mary          | Glasgow, Scot.               | Scotland         | July 27, 1915    |
| Private             | Stewart, Hugh                 | Stewart, H.                | Kilmarnock, Scot.            | Scotland         | Aug. 20, 1915    |
| Private             | Stewart, Sifton Inglis        | Stewart, James             | Richmond, Ont.               | Canada           | March 21, 1916   |
| Private             | Stirling, William James       | Stirling, Allan            | Ottawa, Ont.                 | Canada           | Nov. 22, 1915    |
| Private             | Stuart, John                  | Stuart, John               | Reelfoot, Scot.              | Scotland         | Nov. 8, 1915     |
| Corporal            | St. Jacques, Joseph Alexander | St. Jacques, Pierre        | Gravelly, P. Q.              | Canada           | July 27, 1915    |
| Private             | St. Louis, Jules              | St. Louis, Mrs. Eugene     | Hull, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Aug. 12, 1915    |
| Private             | Strachan, George              | Strachan, Mrs. Alex        | Smith's Falls, Ont.          | Canada           | July 21, 1915    |
| Private             | Strader, Beatrice             | Strader, Mrs. Anne         | Winchester, Ont.             | Canada           | Nov. 13, 1915    |
| Private             | Strdyuk, Kosenko              | Strdyuk, Ivan              | Podolsk, Russia              | Russia           | Sept. 13, 1915   |
| Cpl. Sergeant Major | Sturt, Isaac Charles          | Sturt, Mrs. Rose           | Hull, P. Q.                  | England          | July 29, 1915    |
| Private             | Styler, James                 | Styler, Mrs. Elizabeth     | Ottawa, Ont.                 | England          | Nov. 8, 1915     |
| Private             | Sullivan, John Patrick        | Sullivan, John             | London, Eng.                 | England          | Dec. 27, 1915    |
| Private             | Sullivan, Sidney John         | Sullivan, Mrs. Annie       | Richmond, Ont.               | England          | Sept. 21, 1915   |
| Private             | Sully, Elms Albert            | Sully, J.                  | Manotick Station, Ont.       | Canada           | April 20, 1916   |
| Private             | Sutcliffe, James              | Sutcliffe, Mrs. Emily      | Ottawa West, Ont.            | England          | Oct. 22, 1915    |
| Private             | Sutton, Frank                 | Sutton, Mrs. Samuel        | Pembroke, Ont.               | Canada           | July 15, 1915    |
| Lance-Sergeant      | Tattersall, Wilfred           | Tattersall, Grace E.       | Ottawa, Ont.                 | England          | Aug. 5, 1915     |
| Private             | Taylor, Arthur James          | Taylor, W.                 | London, Eng.                 | England          | Nov. 29, 1915    |
| Private             | Taylor, Frederick             | Taylor, Mrs. Susa          | Ottawa, Ont.                 | England          | Dec. 30, 1915    |
| Private             | Taylor, George                | Taylor, George             | Toronto, Ont.                | England          | July 24, 1915    |
| Private             | Taylor, John Alexander        | Taylor, Mrs. Mary F.       | Ottawa, Ont.                 | Ireland          | Nov. 20, 1915    |
| Lance-Corporal      | Taylor, Richard               | Taylor, Mrs. Harriet       | Wolverhampton, Staffs., Eng. | England          | July 27, 1915    |
| Private             | Taylor, Robert Leslie         | Taylor, Mrs. Isaac         | Ottawa, Ont.                 | Canada           | Nov. 20, 1915    |
| Private             | Teafie, Edward                | Teafie, William            | London, Ont.                 | Canada           | Aug. 17, 1915    |
| Private             | Tepler, Ivan Gilbert          | Tepler, Mrs. Elizabeth     | Kasslova, P. Q.              | Canada           | Nov. 29, 1915    |
| Private             | Teske, Lewis                  | Teske, Albert              | Buckingham, P. Q.            | Canada           | Dec. 28, 1915    |
| Lance-Corporal      | Teske, William                | Teske, Albert              | Buckingham, P. Q.            | Canada           | Nov. 11, 1915    |
| Private             | Thayer, Charles               | Thayer, Mrs. William H.    | Ottawa, Ont.                 | Canada           | Aug. 2, 1915     |
| Private             | Thibault, Adrien              | Thibault, Mrs. Marie       | Ottawa, Ont.                 | Canada           | Oct. 22, 1915    |
| Lance-Corporal      | Thibault, Louis               | Thibault, Mrs. Alphonse    | Ottawa, Ont.                 | Canada           | Sept. 23, 1915   |
| Private             | Thomas, Benjamin              | Thomas, Mrs. Mary          | Ottawa, Ont.                 | England          | Aug. 17, 1916    |
| Private             | Thomas, Evan Thomas           | Thomas, Mrs. Sarah         | Ottawa, Ont.                 | England          | Nov. 19, 1915    |
| Private             | Thompson, Edward Percival     | Thompson, Mrs. Margaret    | Toronto, Ont.                | Canada           | May 30, 1916     |
| Private             | Thompson, Herbert             | Kidd, Mrs. Elizabeth       | Toronto, Ont.                | Canada           | July 28, 1915    |
| Corporal            | Thompson, James Henry         | Thompson, Mrs. Ethel       | Ottawa, Ont.                 | Canada           | July 20, 1915    |
| Sergeant            | Thompson, Richard             | Thompson, F. C.            | Toronto, Ont.                | Canada           | July 5, 1915     |
| Private             | Thompson, Robert              | Thompson, Mrs. Sarah J.    | Toronto, Ont.                | Canada           | July 31, 1915    |
| Private             | Thompson, William             | Hurmet, Mrs. Mary          | Springhill, Glasgow, Scot.   | Scotland         | Aug. 19, 1915    |
| Private             | Taber, Charles Joseph         | Taber, Mrs. Helget         | Ottawa, Ont.                 | England          | Oct. 27, 1915    |
| Corporal            | Taber, James Francis          | Taber, J. F.               | Ottawa, Ont.                 | Canada           | Sept. 9, 1915    |
| Private             | Tague, William                | Oxerington, William W.     | London S.W., Eng.            | England          | Dec. 8, 1915     |
| Private             | Timbers, James William        | Timbers, James             | Hawkesbury, Ont.             | Canada           | Sept. 20, 1915   |
| Private             | Toft, Gilbert                 | Toft, Mrs. Louise          | Ottawa, Ont.                 | England          | Nov. 22, 1915    |
| Private             | Tormalin, Robert              | Tormalin, Edward           | Toronto, Ont.                | England          | July 8, 1915     |
| Lance-Corporal      | Tourangeau, John              | Tourangeau, Mrs. Catherine | Ottawa, Ont.                 | Canada           | Nov. 8, 1915     |
| Private             | Trappitt, William             | Trappitt, Mrs. Sarah       | Ottawa, Ont.                 | Canada           | Aug. 11, 1915    |
| Private             | Treadwell, Berne              | Treadwell, Mrs. Emma       | Toronto, Ont.                | Canada           | July 28, 1915    |
| Lance-Corporal      | Treadwell, Harry Walton       | Treadwell, Mrs. Emily      | Toronto, Ont.                | Canada           | Nov. 19, 1915    |
| Private             | Treadwell, Robert             | Treadwell, Mrs. Emma       | Toronto, Ont.                | Canada           | July 28, 1915    |
| Private             | Trebern, Arthur               | Trebern, Mrs. A.           | London, Eng.                 | England          | July 28, 1915    |
| Lance-Sergeant      | Trevar, Edward Austin         | Not stated                 | Not stated                   | England          | Nov. 2, 1915     |
| Private             | Tucker, Sulley                | Tucker, Mrs. Kate          | Westbury, Ont.               | England          | July 29, 1915    |
| Private             | Tye, Joseph                   | Tye, Stephen               | London, Eng.                 | Canada           | Sept. 17, 1915   |
| Private             | Uphat, Kenneth                | Uphat, Kenneth John        | Williamstown, Ont.           | Canada           | Aug. 10, 1915    |
| Private             | Usher, George Thomas          | Usher, Mrs. Mary           | Ottawa, Ont.                 | England          | Aug. 12, 1915    |
| Private             | Vachon, Edmund                | Vachon, Mrs. Louise        | Saint Montmorency, P. Q.     | Canada           | July 27, 1916    |
| Private             | Vallanresort, Paul            | Vallanresort, Mrs. E.      | Ottawa, Ont.                 | Canada           | May 12, 1916     |
| Sergeant            | Vanevan, Walter D.            | Vanevan, John              | Smith's Falls, Ont.          | Canada           | July 5, 1915     |
| Private             | Vilon, Albert Edward          | Vilon, Mrs. Louise         | Black River, P. Q.           | Canada           | March 20, 1916   |
| Private             | Vilon, David                  | Vilon, Mrs. Anne           | Aylmer, P. Q.                | Canada           | Sept. 11, 1915   |
| Private             | Vilon, Francis                | Vilon, Mrs. Mary           | Aylmer, P. Q.                | Canada           | Nov. 3, 1915     |
| Private             | Vilon, George                 | Vilon, Mrs. Margaret       | Aylmer, P. Q.                | Canada           | Nov. 4, 1915     |
| Private             | Waddell, Cecil                | Waddell, Frederick W.      | Toronto, Ont.                | Canada           | July 21, 1915    |
| Private             | Waddell, William Martin       | Waddell, Mrs. Elsie        | Dundas, Ont.                 | Canada           | Sept. 27, 1915   |
| Private             | Wale, Richard C.              | Wale, Mrs. Emily           | Cumming's Bridge, Ont.       | England          | Aug. 1, 1915     |
| Private             | Walker, George Harold         | Walker, Ernest             | Napueu, Ont.                 | Canada           | Aug. 1, 1916     |
| Corporal            | Wallace, Cecil                | Wallace, Anna              | Starkville, Ont.             | Canada           | Sept. 28, 1915   |
| Lance-Corporal      | Walpole, Frank A.             | Walpole, Mrs. Ella         | Dickinson's Landing, Ont.    | Canada           | Sept. 20, 1915   |
| Private             | Ward, William                 | Ward, Mrs. Sarah           | Ottawa, Ont.                 | Scotland         | Oct. 18, 1915    |
| Private             | Wardell, Thomas James         | Wardell, Mrs. Minnie       | Chabasco, Ont.               | Canada           | Oct. 20, 1915    |
| Private             | Warren, George Armour         | Warren, Mrs. John M.       | Granville, Ont.              | Nov. 22, 1915    |                  |
| Private             | Warwick, Albert               | Warwick, Mrs. Rose         | Hull, P. Q.                  | England          | Nov. 30, 1915    |
| Lance-Corporal      | Watkinson, William            | Watkinson, William         | South Monaghan, Ont.         | Canada           | Nov. 30, 1915    |
| Private             | Watson, Harry                 | Watson, Mrs. Louise        | Monrovia, Ont.               | Canada           | Sept. 11, 1915   |
| Private             | Watt, Clarence Young          | Watt, Thomas               | Ottawa, Ont.                 | Canada           | April 11, 1916   |
| Private             | Watson, Gregory James         | Watson, Mrs. Vanessa       | Ottawa, Ont.                 | Canada           | Dec. 6, 1915     |
| Private             | Wax, James Albert             | Wax, Margaret              | East Templeton, P. Q.        | Canada           | Aug. 23, 1915    |

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 77th BATTALION *Continued*

| Rank           | Name                    | Name of Next of Kin                | Address of Next of Kin   | Country of Birth | Dated Enlistment |
|----------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Private        | Weatherup, Russell H.   | Weatherup, Mrs. R. B.              | Cullingsmill, Ont.       | Canada           | Dec. 24, 1915    |
| Private        | Weedon, James           | Weedon, Mrs. Alice Louise          | Russell, Ont.            | England          | Jan. 6, 1916     |
| Private        | Weintrap, Ike           | Weintrap, Miss Luise               | Toronto, Ont.            | Russia           | July 40, 1915    |
| Private        | Weir, James Henry       | Weir, Mrs. Judith Adelaide         | Ottawa, Ont.             | Canada           | Jan. 3, 1916     |
| Lance Corporal | Welch, John Robert      | Welch, Mrs. Emily                  | Ottawa West, Ont.        | Canada           | Aug. 5, 1915     |
| Private        | Weldford, James Robert  | Weldford, Mrs. Estima              | Barkingham, P. Q.        | England          | July 28, 1915    |
| Private        | West, William George    | West, Mrs. Eneline                 | Toronto, Ont.            | England          | Aug. 2, 1915     |
| Private        | Westley, Walter         | Westley, Mrs. Julia                | Port-Charles, Eng.       | England          | Aug. 2, 1915     |
| Sergeant       | Whaley, William         | Whaley, J.                         | Fred's, Yorks., Eng.     | England          | Aug. 20, 1915    |
| Private        | Wheeler, John W.        | Wheeler, Mrs. Katha                | Ottawa, Ont.             | Canada           | Nov. 12, 1915    |
| Private        | White, Charles E.       | White, Victor                      | Edgarville, Ont.         | England          | Aug. 6, 1915     |
| Sergeant       | White, Ernest           | White, Edmund                      | Ottawa, Ont.             | Canada           | Aug. 5, 1915     |
| Private        | White, James Dow        | White, Mrs. Janet                  | Dundee, Scot.            | Scotland         | Aug. 1, 1915     |
| Private        | White, Louis            | White, Mrs. Mary Jane              | Cornwall, Ont.           | Canada           | Aug. 19, 1915    |
| Private        | Whitehead, Frederick    | Whitehead, Frederick               | Sheffield, Eng.          | England          | Dec. 15, 1915    |
| Private        | Whitehorn, Otto         | Whitehorn, James                   | Westboro, Ont.           | Canada           | Nov. 21, 1915    |
| Private        | Wight, George           | Wight, Ernest                      | Toronto, Ont.            | England          | July 8, 1915     |
| Private        | Wight, James Creighton  | Wight, Jean                        | Johnstown, Dundee, Scot. | Scotland         | Nov. 13, 1915    |
| Private        | Wight, Sam-Jed          | Wight, Mrs. Elizabeth              | Bundock, Ont.            | Canada           | Aug. 2, 1915     |
| Private        | Wilkie, Alfred John     | Wilkie, Mrs. Rose E. E.            | Simco, Ont.              | England          | Nov. 16, 1915    |
| Private        | Wilkinson, John Albert  | Wilkinson, Mrs. Edith              | Plantagenet, Ont.        | Canada           | Nov. 8, 1915     |
| Private        | Wilkinson, Sydney       | Wilkinson, Mr. and Mrs. M. Russell | Ont.                     | England          | Dec. 11, 1915    |
| Private        | Willard, Clifford       | Willard, Charles                   | Ottawa, Ont.             | Canada           | Aug. 18, 1915    |
| Private        | Williams, George Edward | Williams, Mrs. Margaret            | Buckingham, P. Q.        | P. S. A.         | April 12, 1916   |
| Private        | Willmott, Lawrence      | Willmott, Mrs. Mary                | Ottawa, Ont.             | Canada           | July 23, 1915    |
| Private        | Wilson, Albert John     | Moore, Robert A.                   | Wolf's Corners, Ont.     | England          | Dec. 11, 1915    |
| Private        | Wilson, Hyde Tucker     | Wilson, A. S.                      | Barreter, Ont.           | Canada           | Dec. 4, 1915     |
| Private        | Wilson, David Henry     | Serby, Mrs.                        | Ottawa, Ont.             | Canada           | Aug. 5, 1915     |
| Private        | Wilson, James C.        | Robertson, Elizabeth               | Ottawa, Ont.             | Canada           | Aug. 2, 1915     |
| Private        | Winch, Edmund James     | Winch, Mrs. Florence               | Westboro, Ont.           | England          | July 28, 1915    |
| Private        | Winch, John             | Winch, Mrs. Florence               | Westboro, Ont.           | England          | Aug. 16, 1915    |
| Private        | Wing, Herbert A.        | Wing, Mrs. H.                      | Ottawa, Ont.             | Belgium          | July 20, 1915    |
| Private        | Wiram, Hares            | Wiram, Mrs. Myrtle                 | Ottawa, Ont.             | Norway           | Jan. 11, 1916    |
| Private        | Winstall, Albert        | Winstall, Cyrus                    | Ottawa, Ont.             | Canada           | Dec. 21, 1915    |
| Private        | Woodhouse, William      | Woodhouse, Raymond                 | Thessalon, Ont.          | Canada           | Aug. 11, 1915    |
| Private        | Woodlock, Henry         | Woodlock, Caroline                 | Ottawa, Ont.             | England          | Aug. 5, 1915     |
| Sergeant       | Woodlock, William Henry | Woodlock, Mrs. Ellen               | Ottawa, Ont.             | England          | Sept. 31, 1915   |
| Private        | Woods, Bert             | Woods, John                        | Middlesex, Eng.          | England          | Aug. 24, 1915    |
| Private        | Woods, Clifford         | Woods, Mrs. Nedie                  | Ottawa, Ont.             | Canada           | Dec. 1, 1915     |
| Private        | Wysman, Harry Albert    | Wysman, Mrs. Imillah               | Eastview, Ont.           | Canada           | March 6, 1916    |
| Private        | Yung, Russell Edward    | Yung, T. C.                        | Russell, Ont.            | Canada           | Nov. 16, 1915    |
| Private        | Yung, James Harris      | Driscoll, Mrs. Thomas              | Reidrow, Ont.            | Canada           | Jan. 17, 1916    |
| Private        | Yung, John Perry        | Yung, Mrs. Emily                   | Oaken Sound, Ont.        | Canada           | May 16, 1916     |
| Private        | Yung, William           | Yung, Frances                      | Clarkstown, Ont.         | Canada           | July 25, 1915    |

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 207th BATTALION

| Rank                | Name                            | Name of Next of Kin         | Address of Next of Kin          | Country of Birth | Date of Enlistment |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Lieutenant Colonel  | MacLean, Charles Wesley         | MacLean, Mrs. Mary Ann      | Pointe Claire, P. Q.            | Canada           | Feb. 7 1916        |
| Major               | Barpee, Frederick Demille       | Barpee, Mrs. Anne H. C.     | Ottawa, Ont.                    | Canada           | March 1 1916       |
| Major               | Stewart, Charles Erich          | Stewart, Mrs. Irene Mary    | Ottawa, Ont.                    | Canada           | March 31 1916      |
| Captain             | Davis, John James               | Davis, Mrs. A. A.           | Ottawa, Ont.                    | Canada           | May 11 1916        |
| Captain             | MacLennan, John Gordon          | MacLennan, H. W.            | Ottawa, Ont.                    | Canada           | April 21 1916      |
| Captain             | McEroy, Francis Charles         | McEroy, William             | Edmonton, Ont.                  | Canada           | May 20 1916        |
| Captain             | Piant, Edward Crowley           | Piant, Mrs. Flora           | Ottawa, Ont.                    | Canada           | March 31 1916      |
| Captain             | Sully, Walter Paul              | Sully, George               | Westmount, P. Q.                | Canada           | March 21 1916      |
| Captain             | Voys, Robert Hart-tint          | Voys, Mrs. J. M.            | Dodge, N. S.                    | Canada           | May 18 1916        |
| Captain             | Woolfenden, Philip Henry P.     | Woolfenden, Roy G. P.       | Ottawa, Ont.                    | Canada           | Jan. 17 1917       |
| Lieutenant          | Adams, Joseph Holmes            | Adams, Mrs. W. J. H.        | Ottawa, Ont.                    | Canada           | March 23 1916      |
| Lieutenant          | Brookins, Hugh Edward           | Brookins, Mrs. Kate         | Ottawa, Ont.                    | Canada           | March 29 1916      |
| Lieutenant          | Harland, George Harold          | Harland, George Hoag        | Ottawa, Ont.                    | Canada           | March 20 1916      |
| Lieutenant          | Charlertson, Clifford Henderson | Charlertson, David          | Ottawa, Ont.                    | Canada           | June 30 1916       |
| Lieutenant          | Edwards, James                  | Irwin, Mrs. W. H.           | Ottawa, Ont.                    | Ireland          | March 17 1916      |
| Lieutenant          | Fletcher, John Adrian           | Fletcher, E. H.             | Victoria, B. C.                 | Canada           | June 12 1916       |
| Lieutenant          | Johnstone, Gordon Simpson       | Johnstone, W. J.            | Ottawa, Ont.                    | Canada           | April 21 1916      |
| Lieutenant          | Keefer, Eric Oscar              | Keefer, Mrs. Ida            | Bellevalle, Ont.                | Canada           | April 13 1916      |
| Lieutenant          | Keefer, James Ephraim           | Keefer, R. M.               | Prossitt, Ont.                  | Canada           | May 12 1916        |
| Lieutenant          | Kerby, David Patrick            | Kerby, Mrs. Mary Frances    | Ottawa, Ont.                    | Canada           | May 1 1916         |
| Lieutenant          | Matthews, William Montague      | Matthews, W. M.             | Ottawa, Ont.                    | Canada           | Feb. 22 1916       |
| Lieutenant          | McLennan, John Lewis            | McLennan, Mrs. John L.      | Montreal, P. Q.                 | Canada           | July 1 1916        |
| Lieutenant          | Mennie, Edward Thomas           | Mennie, Mrs. Anne           | Ottawa, Ont.                    | Canada           | Jan. 16 1917       |
| Lieutenant          | Owens, Thomas Sargent           | Owens, Thomas P.            | Ottawa, Ont.                    | Canada           | April 14 1916      |
| Lieutenant          | Pritchard, Reginald Bernard     | Pritchard, Dr. James        | North Wakefield, P. Q.          | Canada           | March 13 1916      |
| Lieutenant          | Sheldon, Gordon Coulson         | Sheldon, Solomon J.         | Leamington, Ont.                | Canada           | April 6 1916       |
| Private             | Stalker, Arthur Douglas         | Stalker, Mrs. G. F.         | Ottawa, Ont.                    | Canada           | April 6 1916       |
| Private             | Young, Robert                   | Young, David                | Leamington, N. S., Ottawa, Ont. | England          | June 5 1916        |
| Corporal            | Ashenden, William David         | Ashenden, Matthew           | Almonte, Ont.                   | Canada           | April 17 1916      |
| Private             | Allan, Stewart Mason            | Allan, James                | North Nation Mills, P. Q.       | Canada           | May 20 1916        |
| Sergeant            | Allen, Edward                   | Allen, Mrs. G. M.           | Conjuring, B. C.                | England          | April 11 1916      |
| Private             | Anderson, George                | Anderson, Mrs. Sarah        | Ottawa, Ont.                    | Canada           | May 29 1916        |
| Private             | Anderson, Harold Horsey         | Anderson, Sam               | Boltonmont, Ont.                | Canada           | June 21 1916       |
| Private             | Anderson, James Alexander       | Anderson, Mrs. James        | Ottawa, Ont.                    | Canada           | Aug. 5 1916        |
| Private             | Anderson, James Morris          | Anderson, Mrs. Mary C.      | Leamington, Ont.                | Canada           | July 27 1916       |
| Private             | Anderson, Samuel Fletcher       | Anderson, Mrs. H.           | Ottawa, Ont.                    | Canada           | April 21 1916      |
| Private             | Anderson, Wesley T.             | Anderson, T. F.             | Ottawa, Ont.                    | Canada           | April 15 1916      |
| Private             | Annable, John Herbert           | Annable, W. H.              | Toronto, Ont.                   | Canada           | June 7 1916        |
| Private             | Appleton, Frederick             | Appleton, Mrs. W.           | Barroquet, Yorks., Eng.         | England          | May 10 1916        |
| Private             | Arch, David                     | Arch, Mrs. Mahol            | Ottawa, Ont.                    | Canada           | May 16 1916        |
| Sergeant            | Archer, William Joseph          | Archer, Mrs. M. E.          | Leamington, Ont.                | England          | July 5 1916        |
| Private             | Arnold, John Edwin              | Arnold, John S.             | Stouffville, Ont.               | Canada           | May 12 1916        |
| Lieutenant Corporal | Argue, Chester Wilson           | Argue, Mrs. Sarah           | Ottawa, Ont.                    | Canada           | April 8 1916       |
| Private             | Armstrong, Alfred Wheeler       | Armstrong, William H.       | Billing's Bridge, Ottawa, Ont.  | Canada           | April 21 1916      |
| Private             | Armstrong, Victor               | Armstrong, G. W.            | Ottawa, Ont.                    | Canada           | July 31 1916       |
| Private             | Arthur, Alfred Guy              | Arthur, Eng.                | Acton, Eng.                     | England          | April 5 1916       |
| Private             | Atkinson, Joseph McKas H.       | Atkinson, Miss Joseph       | Ottawa, Ont.                    | Canada           | May 20 1916        |
| Private             | Austin, William John            | Austin, Mrs. Florence       | Ottawa, Ont.                    | Canada           | May 5 1916         |
| Private             | Averock, Herbert Stanley        | Averock, Mrs. Laura         | Ottawa, Ont.                    | England          | April 9 1916       |
| Private             | Bachour, Thomas Franklin        | Bachour, Mrs. Margaret J.   | Shelburne Lake, Ont.            | Canada           | Dec. 6 1915        |
| Private             | Bagne, George                   | Barkshire, Aberdeen, Scot.  | Barkshire, Aberdeen, Scot.      | Scotland         | April 22 1916      |
| Private             | Baker, Edmund                   | Baker, Miss Nora            | Montreal, P. Q.                 | England          | June 3 1916        |
| Private             | Baldy, Edwin                    | Baldy, Mrs. Elizabeth M. E. | Ottawa, Ont.                    | England          | July 18 1916       |
| Private             | Barker, Frederick G.            | Barker, Mrs. E.             | Ottawa, Ont.                    | England          | May 10 1916        |
| Private             | Barkley, Matthew                | Barkley, Felix              | Vars., Ont.                     | Canada           | May 28 1916        |
| Private             | Baronach, Rafe                  | Baronach, Brock             | Saskatoon, Manitoia             | Manitoia         | Feb. 3 1916        |
| Private             | Berry, Francis David            | Berry, Mrs. H.              | Ottawa, Ont.                    | Canada           | March 21 1916      |
| Private             | Barton, Gilbert F.              | Barton, Mrs. M.             | Avalon, B. C.                   | Canada           | May 31 1916        |
| Lieutenant Corporal | Battle, Joseph Patrick S.       | Battle, Mrs. Katherine M.   | Ottawa, Ont.                    | Canada           | June 1 1916        |
| Private             | Beatty, Frederick Allen         | Beatty, Harry M.            | Britannia Bay, Ont.             | Canada           | Feb. 19 1916       |
| Sergeant            | Beaudou, Henri                  | Beaudou, James              | Winton, P. Q.                   | Canada           | May 21 1916        |
| Sergeant            | Beck, John Mervin               | Beck, Mrs. Catherine Mary   | Ottawa, Ont.                    | England          | March 11 1916      |
| Private             | Beck, Edwin John                | Beck, Mrs. Alice            | Ottawa, Ont.                    | Canada           | Dec. 1 1916        |
| Private             | Belfry, James                   | Belfry, Robert              | Roseland, B. C.                 | Canada           | May 16 1916        |
| Private             | Behler, Milhouse James          | Behler, Mrs. E. M.          | Ottawa, Ont.                    | Canada           | April 25, P. Q.    |
| Private             | Bendon, Michael John K.         | Bendon, Sergeant Major      | London, Eng.                    | England          | March 1 1917       |
| Sergeant            | Bendon, Thomas Frederick        | Bendon, Mrs. Mary           | Waltham, Ont.                   | England          | April 8 1916       |
| Private             | Bow, William Arthur             | Bow, Mrs. Ruth Jane         | West Bradford, Notts., Eng.     | England          | May 25 1916        |
| Private             | Burd, John Morris               | Burd, Mrs. E.               | London E. C., Eng.              | England          | June 10 1916       |
| Lieutenant Corporal | Black, Byron Everett            | Black, Mrs. William         | Ottawa, Ont.                    | Canada           | March 25 1916      |
| Private             | Blacklaw, John Neil             | Peirce, J. M.               | Woodmoor, London, Eng.          | Scotland         | April 5 1916       |
| Private             | Blacklock, Philip Underwood     | Blacklock, Mrs. S.          | Prossitt, Ont.                  | Canada           | June 2 1916        |
| Lieutenant Corporal | Blake, Roy                      | Blake, M.                   | Hawthorn, Ont.                  | Canada           | May 26 1916        |
| Private             | Bird, Wilfred Stanley           | Bird, Miss Laura            | Bristol, Eng.                   | England          | May 7 1916         |
| Private             | Biswell, Ernest L.              | Biswell, Robert             | Ottawa, Ont.                    | Canada           | July 1 1916        |
| Private             | Bonth, Christopher              | Bonth, Mrs. Ann             | Ottawa, Ont.                    | England          | May 21 1916        |
| Private             | Bowen, Harold James             | Bowen, Mrs. J.              | Ottawa, Ont.                    | Canada           | May 18 1916        |
| Private             | Bradley, Ernest W.              | Bradley, S.                 | Edwards, Ont.                   | Canada           | March 8 1916       |
| Private             | Brady, John Patrick             | Brady, Mrs. J. P.           | Ottawa, Ont.                    | Canada           | Sept. 27 1916      |
| Private             | Bradwin, Matthew John           | Bradwin, Mrs. Elizabeth J.  | Ottawa, Ont.                    | Canada           | May 18 1916        |
| Private             | Brand, George                   | Brand, Mrs. Emma            | Deseronto, Ont.                 | Canada           | Dec. 9 1916        |
| Private             | Braslow, Thomas                 | Phillips, Mrs. David        | Toronto, Ont.                   | Scotland         | Dec. 9 1916        |
| Private             | Branson, Francis Edward         | Branson, Mrs. Anne P.       | Leamington, N. S., Ottawa, Ont. | Canada           | May 20 1916        |
| Private             | Breindahl, August E. song       | Breindahl, Charles          | Ottawa, Ont.                    | Denmark          | June 12, 1916      |

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 207th BATTALION Continued

| Rank           | Name                        | Name of Next of Kin                 | Address of Next of Kin         | Country of Birth | Dated Enlistment |
|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Corporal       | Bridge, Ernest Charles      | Bridge, Mrs. Mary                   | Ottawa, Ont.                   | England          | May 22 1916      |
| Private        | Brooks, Everett             | Brooks, John                        | Trenton, Ont.                  | Canada           | Nov. 17, 1916    |
| Private        | Brown, Joseph               | Brown, George                       | Liverpool, Eng.                | England          | Nov. 6 1916      |
| Private        | Brown, Luke                 | Bennett, Mary                       | Wexford, Ont.                  | Ireland          | May 31 1916      |
| Private        | Brown, Robert Matthew       | Brown, George Thomas                | North, Eng.                    | England          | Sept. 22 1916    |
| Lance-Corporal | Brown, William George       | Brown, Mrs. Mary                    | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | April 11 1916    |
| Private        | Brown, William Wesley       | Brown, W. J.                        | Richmond, Ont.                 | Canada           | June 3 1916      |
| Private        | Brownell, Charles E.        | Brownell, Mrs. F. J.                | Ferrara, Penn., Ont.           | Canada           | July 8 1916      |
| Private        | Brumette, Walter Gordon     | Brumette, Joe                       | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | June 19 1916     |
| Private        | Brunton, James Robert       | Brunton, Mrs. Amy                   | Galesia, Ont.                  | Scotland         | March 18 1916    |
| Private        | Bryan, Elburn Layton        | Bryan, Mrs. Elsie                   | Windsor, Ont.                  | Canada           | March 1 1917     |
| Lance-Corporal | Bulfinch, Russell Cleveland | Bulfinch, Mrs. Florence I.          | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | May 18 1916      |
| Private        | Budd, Albert                | Budd, Mrs. Albert                   | Ottawa, Ont.                   | England          | Jan. 5 1917      |
| Private        | Burgner, William Howard H.  | Burgner, Mrs. Laura                 | Hull, P. Q.                    | U. S. A.         | May 18 1916      |
| Lance-Corporal | Burgess, Albert Thomas      | Burgess, Thomas R.                  | Pakenham, Ont.                 | England          | May 17 1916      |
| Private        | Burgess, Edgar William      | Burgess, Thomas R.                  | Pakenham, Ont.                 | Canada           | May 15 1916      |
| Lance-Sergeant | Burnister, Herbert Lucerne  | Burnister, Mrs. Isobel              | Ottawa, Ont.                   | England          | May 18 1916      |
| Private        | Buttery, George Eugene      | Buttery, Mrs. J. A.                 | Ottawa, Ont.                   | England          | April 10 1916    |
| Private        | Caldwell, Samuel H.         | Caldwell, Mrs. Elizabeth A.         | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | May 29 1916      |
| Private        | Canavan, William Andrew     | Canavan, Mrs. Agnes                 | Fordey, Bedford, Scot.         | Scotland         | Dec. 7 1916      |
| Private        | Cape, William               | Cape, Mrs. Ada                      | Hintonburg, Ont.               | U. S. A.         | June 3, 1916     |
| Private        | Carl, Karl Eugen            | Carl, Marien                        | Copenhagen, Denmark            | Denmark          | Nov. 29, 1916    |
| Private        | Carpenster, John James      | Carpenster, Mrs. E.                 | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | April 22 1916    |
| Private        | Carter, Sidney              | Carter, Mrs. May                    | Westboro, Ont.                 | Canada           | May 18 1916      |
| Private        | Cavett, Otho                | Cavett, Mrs. Irene                  | Laguna Hills, P. Q.            | Canada           | May 20 1916      |
| Private        | Chambers, Andrew Herbert    | Chambers, Mrs. Mary E.              | Ottawa East, Ont.              | England          | April 21 1916    |
| Private        | Chapman, Arthur             | Chapman, Mrs. Eliza                 | Cambridge, Ont.                | Canada           | June 19 1916     |
| Private        | Charbonneau, Arthur         | Charbonneau, A.                     | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | June 20 1916     |
| Private        | Charbonneau, Hermengilde    | Charbonneau, Mrs. Marie Hull, P. Q. | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | July 17, 1916    |
| Private        | Charbonneau, Joseph Garrett | Charbonneau, Mrs. Francis           | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | May 10 1916      |
| Private        | Charron, Albert             | Charron, Mrs. Mary Louis            | Billing's Bridge, Ottawa, Ont. | Canada           | Dec. 3 1915      |
| Private        | Charron, Jean Louis         | Charron, Mrs. Rosa                  | Billing's Bridge, Ottawa, Ont. | Canada           | Feb. 3 1916      |
| Private        | Chickland, Sydney Thomas    | Chickland, Mrs. Fanny               | Ottawa, Ont.                   | England          | April 21 1916    |
| Private        | Croft, Lewis                | Croft, Mrs. David                   | Toronto, Ont.                  | Canada           | Dec. 26, 1916    |
| Private        | Croft, Arthur Lloyd         | Croft, Mrs. Violet                  | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | March 26, 1916   |
| Lance-Corporal | Croston, Charles Austin     | McMillen, Mrs. F. J.                | Franktown, Ont.                | Canada           | May 2 1916       |
| Private        | Croston, James              | Croston, John                       | Winnipeg, Man.                 | England          | May 23 1916      |
| Private        | Croston, William John       | McMillen, Isaac                     | Franktown, Ont.                | Canada           | June 21 1916     |
| Private        | Charmont, Fredrick          | Charmont, Peter                     | Franktown, Ont.                | Canada           | Dec. 9 1916      |
| Private        | Clark, Edward               | Clark, Richard                      | City View, Ottawa, Ont.        | Canada           | April 21 1916    |
| Lance-Corporal | Clark, Clarence Richard     | Bath, Mrs. E.                       | Port Hope, Ont.                | Canada           | Dec. 9 1916      |
| Private        | Clark, William B.           | Clark, John                         | City View, Ottawa, Ont.        | Canada           | May 2 1916       |
| Lance-Corporal | Clarke, Charles             | Clarke, Mrs. Edwin                  | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | June 9 1916      |
| Corporal       | Clarke, Herbert J.          | Clarke, Mrs. Agnes                  | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | June 17 1916     |
| Private        | Clarke, Stewart             | Clarke, Mrs. Bridget                | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | May 21 1916      |
| Private        | Clarke, William G.          | Murphy, Mrs. Mary J.                | Hintonburg, Ont.               | Canada           | April 10 1916    |
| Private        | Cleese, Harold Edward       | Cleese, W. J.                       | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | Nov. 25 1916     |
| Private        | Cleland, Robert McKay       | Cleland, William J.                 | Orleans, P. Q.                 | Canada           | Aug. 16 1915     |
| Private        | Clement, Melrose            | Clement, Mrs. Irene                 | Nashville, Ont.                | Canada           | Feb. 1 1916      |
| Lance-Corporal | Colburn, William Ernest     | Colburn, Mrs. W. H.                 | Westboro, Ont.                 | Canada           | July 10 1916     |
| Lance-Corporal | Colburn, Henry Francis      | Colburn, Mrs. W.                    | Ottawa, Ont.                   | England          | April 21 1916    |
| Private        | Collins, James Matthew      | Collins, Mrs. Dora Ann              | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | July 11 1916     |
| Private        | Collins, John               | Collins, Mrs. Clara                 | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | July 16 1916     |
| Private        | Conroy, William             | Conroy, Robert                      | Hilton, Ottawa Ont.            | Canada           | Nov. 25 1916     |
| Private        | Constant, Eugene            | Constant, Charles                   | The Pas, Man.                  | Canada           | Nov. 9 1916      |
| Private        | Conforth, Thomas Albert     | Walsh, Mrs. E. D.                   | Ottawa, Ont.                   | England          | April 15, 1916   |
| Private        | Corn, Frederick Henry J.    | Corn, Frederick Henry               | Ottawa, Ont.                   | England          | July 1 1916      |
| Private        | Cox, Herbert Edward         | Cox, Albert                         | Speersville, Ont.              | Canada           | Nov. 22 1916     |
| Private        | Courtesy, John Alexander    | Courtesy, John                      | Toronto, Ont.                  | Canada           | Oct. 28 1916     |
| Private        | Cowell, Frederick Walter    | Cowell, Mrs. Sara                   | Westboro, Ont.                 | England          | March 1 1916     |
| Sergeant       | Cowell, William George      | Cowell, Mrs. B.                     | Wexford, Ont.                  | England          | May 29 1916      |
| Private        | Crawford, Howard N.         | Crawford, J. H.                     | Carleton Place, Ont.           | Canada           | Aug. 29 1916     |
| Private        | Cross, Milton               | Cross, Mrs. Janet                   | Yamden, Ont.                   | Canada           | Jan. 17 1916     |
| Private        | Crosley, Albert A.          | Crosley, Mrs. H.                    | Ottawa, Ont.                   | England          | Jan. 5 1917      |
| Lance-Sergeant | Crosley, Humphrey           | Crosley, Mrs. E.                    | Ottawa, Ont.                   | England          | March 4 1916     |
| Private        | Culley, Francis M.          | Culley, Mrs. M.                     | Ottawa, Ont.                   | England          | June 15 1916     |
| Private        | Curren, James Edward        | Curren, James                       | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | April 9 1916     |
| Private        | Curren, Henry Edward        | Curren, Mrs. E. H.                  | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | July 16 1916     |
| Private        | Currier, Joseph             | Kelly, Mrs. George                  | Colborne, Ont.                 | Canada           | Feb. 29 1916     |
| Private        | Curry, Charles Roger        | Curry, Mrs. R.                      | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Ireland          | Feb. 25 1916     |
| Private        | Dale, Nellie Edward         | Dale, Thomas                        | Shawville, P. Q.               | Canada           | April 17 1916    |
| Private        | Dalgleish, Andrew           | Dalgleish, Thomas                   | Chagosa, Scot.                 | Scotland         | May 27 1916      |
| Private        | Davenport, H.               |                                     |                                |                  |                  |
| Private        | Daves, Walter               | Daves, Mrs. Mary                    | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | June 26 1916     |
| Lance-Corporal | Deacon, Frederick           | Deacon, Mrs. A.                     | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Scotland         | June 17 1916     |
| Private        | Deacon, James               | Deacon, Mrs. J.                     | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | Jan. 9 1917      |
| Sergeant       | Davies, Julian Griffith     | Davies, Mrs. James G.               | Hamilton, Ont.                 | Canada           | Nov. 11, 1915    |
| Private        | Davies, Leonard James       | Davies, Walter                      | Peabroke, Ont.                 | England          | June 1 1916      |
| Private        | Davis, Fred                 | Davis, William                      | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | July 20 1916     |
| Private        | Davis, James Lucien D.      | Davis, W. W.                        | Carp, Ont.                     | Canada           | Nov. 22 1916     |
| Lance-Sergeant | Dav, Arthur William         | Dav, Mrs. Edith                     | Dorby, Eng.                    | England          | May 4 1916       |
| Private        | Day, Thomas Harold          | Day, Mrs. Kate                      | Ottawa, Ont.                   | England          | April 21 1916    |
| Private        | Day, Reginald George        | Day, Mrs. Kate                      | Ottawa, Ont.                   | England          | April 21 1916    |
| Corporal       | Day, Gilbert Andrew         | Day, Mrs. Mary                      | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | March 22 1916    |

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

26th BATTALION. *Continued*

| Rank              | Name                     | Name of Next of Kin       | Address of Next of Kin          | Country of Birth | Days of Enlistment |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Private           | Deacy, William James     | Deacy, Mrs. Catherine     | Cumberland, Ont.                | Canada           | May 19, 1916       |
| Private           | Delehunt, Richard Edgar  | Delehunt, John            | Wassillon, Ont.                 | Canada           | July 17, 1916      |
| Private           | Delebe, Jean Marie       | Delebe, Albert            | Bouchambault, P. Q.             | Canada           | Nov. 16, 1916      |
| Private           | Dennis, Cecil Archibald  | Dennis, Mrs. Lily May     | Hull, P. Q.                     | Canada           | June 7, 1916       |
| Private           | Dennis, Fred             | Dennis, Mrs. Irene        | Hull, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Feb. 23, 1916      |
| Private           | Dennis, Gordon           | Dennis, Mrs. Alma         | Hull, P. Q.                     | Canada           | June 26, 1916      |
| Lance Corporal    | Derragh, Samuel          | Derragh, Mrs. E.          | Hull, P. Q.                     | Canada           | April 20, 1916     |
| Private           | Desjardins, J.           |                           |                                 |                  |                    |
| Private           | Desjardins, Albert       | Desjardins, Albert        | Ottawa, Ont.                    | Canada           | Nov. 21, 1916      |
| Private           | Desnoe, Herbert Harold   | Desnoe, Irene             | Ottawa, Ont.                    | Canada           | July 3, 1916       |
| Lance Corporal    | Desnoe, John Archibald   | Desnoe, Mrs. Anne         | Ottawa, Ont.                    | Canada           | May 3, 1916        |
| Lance Corporal    | Dexter, Fred Taylor      | Dexter, Mrs. James        | Ottawa, Ont.                    | England          | May 13, 1916       |
| Private           | Dumont, Joseph           | Dumont, Mrs. M.           | Westboro, Ont.                  | Canada           | Aug. 5, 1916       |
| Private           | Duchart, David           | Duchart, David            | Glenora, Kilmurrah, F. & C. St. | Scotland         | Aug. 7, 1916       |
| Private           | Dodd, Wilfred            | Dodd, Douglas             | Woodroffe, Ont.                 | England          | July 6, 1916       |
| Private           | Doherty, John            | Doherty, Robert           | Richmond, Ont.                  | Canada           | May 6, 1916        |
| Private           | Dolan, Thomas Alexander  | Dolan, Mrs. James         | Dorndon, Ont.                   | Canada           | Aug. 15, 1916      |
| Private           | Dolynick, Victor         | Dolynick, Mrs. Olga       | Poldsky, Russia                 | Russia           | Dec. 5, 1916       |
| Private           | Donaldson, Harry         | Donaldson, Mrs. Nora B.   | Ottawa, Ont.                    | Canada           | June 5, 1916       |
| Private           | Donsvan, John            | Not stated                | Not stated                      | England          | Aug. 10, 1916      |
| Private           | Donsvan, Leonard         | Vallich, Ernest           | Cyrille, Ont.                   | England          | June 17, 1916      |
| Private           | Dudley, Walter           | Dudley, J. T.             | Swanton, Staff., Eng.           | England          | June 8, 1916       |
| Private           | Dwyer, John              | Dwyer, Mrs. Emma          | Ottawa, Ont.                    | Wales            | Jan. 8, 1917       |
| Private           | Eager, Frank William     | Eager, William R. F.      | Victoria, B. C.                 | England          | Aug. 10, 1916      |
| Private           | Eadsby, George           | Eadsby, J. A.             | Montreal, P. Q.                 | U. S. A.         | Jan. 6, 1917       |
| Private           | Eaggen, Joseph Edwin     | Eaggen, Cornelius         | Ottawa, Ont.                    | Canada           | May 1, 1916        |
| Private           | Eaman, Fred              | Eaman, David              | Rochester, P. Q.                | Canada           | June 1, 1916       |
| Private           | Eandies, Albert Edward   | Watts, Miss J.            | Pictou, N. S.                   | U. S. A.         | April 10, 1917     |
| Private           | Eandies, Melard          | Eandies, Mrs. Laura       | Hull, P. Q.                     | Canada           | April 12, 1916     |
| Private           | Eder, Alfred             | Eder, Mrs. Louisa         | England                         | England          | June 16, 1916      |
| Private           | Eestman, John            | Eestman, Ernest           | Scotts, Walsby, U. S. A.        | Canada           | Sept. 15, 1916     |
| Private           | Ehrman, Joseph John D.   | Ehrman, Mrs. Sarah Anne   | Ottawa, Ont.                    | England          | May 15, 1916       |
| Private           | Eley, Samuel Walter      | Eley, Mrs. S. H.          | Aylmer, P. Q.                   | Canada           | March 11, 1916     |
| Private           | Edmondson, Albert Edward | Edmondson, Mrs. Katherine | Ottawa, Ont.                    | Canada           | June 27, 1916      |
| Private           | Elbridge, Thomas         | Elbridge, Mrs. Minnie     | Alexandria, Ont.                | England          | July 27, 1916      |
| Private           | Elliot, Ben              | Elliot, Mrs. Ann          | Eastbourne, Sussex, Eng.        | England          | May 15, 1916       |
| Private           | Elmfr, James             | Not stated                | Not stated                      | Canada           | May 29, 1916       |
| Private           | Elmer, John              | Elmer, Mrs. Fannie        | Ottawa, Ont.                    | Scotland         | May 5, 1916        |
| Lance Corporal    | Elmhurst, Alfred         | Elmhurst, Mrs. A.         | Taswell, Ont.                   | Ireland          | June 1, 1916       |
| Private           | Enright, Jerry           | Enright, Mrs. Mary        | Ottawa, Ont.                    | Canada           | June 2, 1916       |
| Private           | Ervin, Arthur William    | Dr. Barnardo's Home       | Toronto, Ont.                   | England          | Aug. 19, 1916      |
| Lance Corporal    | Evans, Alfred            | Evans, Mrs. E.            | Ottawa West, Ont.               | England          | April 3, 1916      |
| Private           | Evans, Frank Anthony     | Evans, Thomas             | Cheshire, Eng.                  | England          | May 25, 1916       |
| Private           | Fahy, Stephen Patrick    | Fahy, Alfred              | Brockton, Station, P. Q.        | Canada           | May 21, 1916       |
| C. Q. M. Sergeant | Fair, Thomas A.          | Fair, Mrs. J. M.          | Ottawa, Ont.                    | Canada           | May 10, 1916       |
| Private           | Falls, Robert Larne      | Falls, Mrs. Robert        | Ashton, Ont.                    | Canada           | July 10, 1916      |
| Private           | Fanning, Geo. J. Davis   | Fanning, Edward           | Carlton Place, Ont.             | Canada           | May 12, 1916       |
| Private           | Fanning, J. A. Harris    | Fanning, Edward           | Carlton Place, Ont.             | Canada           | Feb. 4, 1916       |
| Private           | Fenton, Glen             | Fenton, Thomas            | Landon, Ont.                    | Canada           | May 25, 1917       |
| Private           | Fisher, William          | Fisher, Mrs. S. T.        | Ottawa, Ont.                    | England          | May 6, 1916        |
| C. Q. M. Sergeant | Fitch, Leslie Hay        | Fitch, Mrs. E.            | Ottawa, Ont.                    | England          | Feb. 21, 1916      |
| Private           | Fitch, Frederick J. Jr.  | Fitch, Mrs. M. E.         | Ottawa, Ont.                    | England          | May 16, 1916       |
| Private           | Fitzday, Robert          | Fitzday, Mrs. Robert      | Ottawa, Ont.                    | Canada           | June 8, 1916       |
| Private           | Finnigan, William        | Finnigan, Mrs. Martha     | Ottawa, Ont.                    | Ireland          | May 23, 1916       |
| C. Sergeant Major | Fisher, John             | Fisher, Mrs. Alice        | Ottawa, Ont.                    | England          | April 1, 1916      |
| Private           | Fitzpatrick, John Joseph | Fitzpatrick, John         | Cumberland, Ont.                | Canada           | May 17, 1916       |
| Private           | Flatt, Henry George      | Flatt, Mrs. Beatrice      | North Gower, Ont.               | England          | July 10, 1916      |
| Private           | Flores, Emel Emanuel     | Flores, Edward            | Selby, Denmark                  | Denmark          | Aug. 11, 1916      |
| Private           | Flood, Thomas Charles H. | Flood, Mrs. Jessie        | London, Ont.                    | Scotland         | July 5, 1916       |
| Private           | Flowers, Charles         | Flowers, Mrs. Elizabeth   | Westboro, Ont.                  | Ireland          | May 23, 1916       |
| C. Sergeant Major | Ford, Charles Stewart    | Ford, Rev. P. P.          | Beverly, Yorks., Eng.           | England          | May 18, 1916       |
| Private           | Ford, William Herbert    | Ford, Mrs. Beatrice       | Ottawa, Ont.                    | England          | May 30, 1916       |
| Private           | Forgie, Thomas           | Forgie, Mrs. Jean         | Ottawa, Ont.                    | Scotland         | Aug. 21, 1916      |
| Private           | Foster, Francis Fred     | Foster, R. G.             | City View, Ottawa, Ont.         | Canada           | Aug. 8, 1916       |
| Private           | Foster, Frederick James  | Foster, William George    | Harlow, Kent, Eng.              | England          | June 10, 1916      |
| Private           | Foster, George Wallis    | Foster, Mrs. S.           | Windsor, Ont.                   | Canada           | May 22, 1916       |
| Private           | Foster, Stephen          | Foster, Mrs. B.           | Ottawa, Ont.                    | Canada           | March 9, 1916      |
| Private           | Fournell, Louis          | Fournell, Telephone       | Hawkebury, Ont.                 | Canada           | Sept. 23, 1916     |
| Private           | Fox, Paul A.             | Fox, Mrs. Martha          | Richmond, Ont.                  | Canada           | June 20, 1916      |
| Private           | Fraser, Alexander        |                           |                                 |                  |                    |
| Private           | Fraser, Robert Thurgan   | Fraser, William P.        | Ottawa, Ont.                    | Canada           | April 20, 1916     |
| Private           | Freder, Herbert William  | Freder, P. A.             | Ottawa, Ont.                    | Canada           | May 15, 1916       |
| Private           | Fried, Richard James     | Fried, Mrs. H. J.         | Ottawa, Ont.                    | Canada           | May 8, 1916        |
| Private           | Furness, George Robert   | Furness, Mrs. Phoebe      | Ottawa, Ont.                    | England          | July 25, 1916      |
| Private           | Gagnon, Edward           | Gagnon, Mrs. Melvina      | South Indian, Ont.              | Canada           | June 2, 1916       |
| Private           | Gagnon, Joseph           | Gagnon, Mrs. Annie        | Golden Lake, Ont.               | Canada           | May 12, 1916       |
| Private           | Gardener, Alfred         | Gardener, Mrs. Mary       | Gaspé, P. Q.                    | Canada           | May 16, 1916       |
| Lance Corporal    | Gardner, Charles         | Gardner, Mrs. Mary        | Ottawa, Ont.                    | Canada           | March 7, 1916      |
| Lance Corporal    | Garnett, Alfred          | Garnett, Mrs. Lydia S. E. | Ottawa, Ont.                    | England          | May 10, 1916       |
| Private           | Garton, Walter A.        | Garton, Mrs. Thomas       | Hull, P. Q.                     | Canada           | April 21, 1916     |
| Private           | Gatwick, Walter          | Gatwick, James            | Cumberland, Ont.                | Canada           | July 28, 1916      |
| Private           | Gauthier, Hector Desno   | Gauthier, Mrs. E.         | Montreal, P. Q.                 | Canada           | April 29, 1916     |
| Private           | Geentry, Percy Edward    | Geentry, Mrs. Elizabeth   | Landon, Eng.                    | England          | Nov. 21, 1916      |
| Private           | Gibbs, Jerry             | Gibbs, Mrs. Mary          | Windsor, Ont.                   | Canada           | Nov. 7, 1916       |

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 26th BATTALION (Continued)

| Rank           | Name                        | Name of Next of Kin      | Address of Next of Kin                 | Country of Birth | Date of Enlistment |
|----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|--------------------|
| Private        | Gilling, John Henry         | Gilling, F.              | Slough, Yorks., Eng.                   | England          | Sept. 2, 1916      |
| Private        | Ginsley, Anthony            | Ginsbury, Mrs. A.        | London, Eng.                           | Ireland          | June 1, 1916       |
| Private        | Girling, Robert Edward      | Girling, Mrs. Arthur     | Ottawa, Ont.                           | Canada           | May 22, 1916       |
| Private        | Girouard, Alex.             | Girouard, Mrs. Josephine | Ottawa, Ont.                           | Canada           | May 18, 1916       |
| Lance-Sergeant | Givens, Clarence            | Givens, E.               | Canada, Ont.                           | Canada           | May 8, 1916        |
| Private        | Goldstone, Alfred           | Goldstone, Mrs. Emily    | Ottawa, Ont.                           | England          | May 29, 1916       |
| Private        | Gordon, Richard John        | Gordon, Alfred           | Ottawa, Ont.                           | Canada           | Dec. 12, 1916      |
| Private        | Graham, Archibald           | Graham, Mrs. W.          | Hawthorne, Ont.                        | Canada           | Jan. 10, 1917      |
| Private        | Graham, Charles             | Graham, Mrs. Anne        | Ottawa, Ont.                           | Canada           | Oct. 25, 1917      |
| Sergeant       | Graham, Michael James       | Graham, Mrs. Lillian     | Ottawa, Ont.                           | Canada           | March 9, 1916      |
| Private        | Gravel, Edward F.           | Gravel, Mrs. Mary E.     | Ottawa, Ont.                           | Canada           | May 1, 1916        |
| Private        | Gravel, Armand              | Gravel, Paul             | Ottawa, Ont.                           | Canada           | Nov. 24, 1916      |
| Private        | Gravel, George              | Gravel, Mrs. G.          | Quebec, P. Q.                          | Canada           | July 14, 1917      |
| Private        | Gravelle, John              | Gravelle, Mrs. F.        | Ottawa, Ont.                           | Canada           | May 8, 1916        |
| Corporal       | Green, Frederick George     | Green, Mrs. Alice        | St. James, London, Eng.                | England          | July 7, 1916       |
| Private        | Griffith, Thomas            | Griffith, Thomas         | Suffolk, Eng.                          | England          | June 13, 1916      |
| Corporal       | Griffiths, Charles David    | Griffiths, William       | Ottawa, Ont.                           | England          | March 22, 1916     |
| Sergeant       | Griffiths, William David    | Griffiths, Mrs. Emma     | Ottawa, Ont.                           | England          | July 25, 1916      |
| Lance-Corporal | Grimmes, Alan Thomas        | Grimmes, Thomas          | Ottawa, Ont.                           | Canada           | May 2, 1916        |
| Private        | Grimmes, Arthur             | Grimmes, Mrs. F. S.      | Ottawa, Ont.                           | Canada           | June 8, 1916       |
| Private        | Grummock, Albert            | Grummock, Henry          | Easton, Ont.                           | Canada           | Dec. 14, 1916      |
| Sergeant       | Gustaf, Henry Benson        | Gustaf, Mrs. Sarah E. F. | Winnipeg, Man.                         | Canada           | June 15, 1916      |
| Private        | Hall, Leonard               | Hall, Mrs. Arthur        | Carleton, Ont.                         | Canada           | Oct. 20, 1916      |
| Private        | Hallwood, Norman Lawrence   | Hallwood, Mrs. Catherine | Ottawa, Ont.                           | England          | May 19, 1916       |
| Private        | Hallwood, Gordon            | Hallwood, Gordon         | Toronto, Ont.                          | Canada           | Nov. 1, 1916       |
| Private        | Hall, Cyrus Channock        | Hall, Cyrus              | Richmond, Ont.                         | Canada           | June 4, 1916       |
| Private        | Hallman, John Joseph        | Hallman, Mrs. E.         | Ottawa, Ont.                           | Canada           | April 11, 1916     |
| Private        | Hamerton, Robert George     | Hamerton, Ernest         | Pakenham, Ont.                         | England          | Oct. 6, 1916       |
| Private        | Hanks, William              | Hanks, Harry             | Ottawa, Ont.                           | England          | May 1, 1916        |
| Private        | Hanna, Albert               | Hanna, Robert            | Kitchener, Ont.                        | Canada           | Aug. 13, 1916      |
| Private        | Hansen, Hans                | Hansen, O. A.            | Charlottetown, Denmark                 | Denmark          | June 6, 1916       |
| Private        | Hansen, Daniel              | Hansen, Mrs. B.          | Toronto, Ont.                          | Norway           | Nov. 11, 1916      |
| Corporal       | Hartley, Charles William    | Hartley, Mrs. A. T.      | Princeton, Ont.                        | England          | March 13, 1916     |
| Private        | Hartley, Alfred             | Hartley, Mrs. Ada        | Ottawa, Ont.                           | England          | Feb. 26, 1916      |
| Private        | Harrington, John P.         | Harrington, Mrs. Anne    | Monter, Ont.                           | Canada           | Nov. 3, 1917       |
| Lance-Corporal | Harris, Charles Wilfred     | Harris, Mrs. Daisy       | Ottawa, Ont.                           | England          | May 26, 1916       |
| Corporal       | Harris, Sydney Raymond      | Harris, Mrs. A. V.       | Ottawa, Ont.                           | Canada           | June 21, 1916      |
| Private        | Hartley, Bernard            | Hartley, Mrs. W. J.      | Chapman, Ont.                          | U. S. A.         | Feb. 23, 1916      |
| Corporal       | Hartley, Frank              | Hartley, Mrs. J.         | Chapman, Ont.                          | U. S. A.         | May 13, 1916       |
| Lance-Corporal | Hartley, Frederick Hamilton | Hartley, Mrs. Elizabeth  | Windsor, Ont.                          | Canada           | Nov. 11, 1916      |
| Private        | Hawwood, Edward             | Hawwood, Mrs. Lizzie     | Richdale, Lancs., Eng.                 | England          | May 25, 1917       |
| Private        | Hawkins, Clement Henry      | Hawkins, Mrs. Mary       | Ottawa, Ont.                           | England          | Nov. 22, 1916      |
| Private        | Hawkins, James              | Hawkins, Joseph          | Toronto, Ont.                          | England          | June 23, 1916      |
| Private        | Hays, John Joseph           | Hays, Miss K.            | Angus, Maine St., Eng.                 | England          | Jan. 15, 1917      |
| Private        | Hays, William Henry         | Hays, William            | Cambridge, Ont.                        | Canada           | May 27, 1916       |
| Private        | Hemphill, Joseph Henry      | Hemphill, Mrs. S. M.     | Montreal, Ont.                         | Canada           | July 1, 1916       |
| Private        | Henderson, Alexander        | Henderson, Mrs. James    | Belfast, Londonderry, Scot.            | Scotland         | Nov. 15, 1916      |
| Private        | Henderson, Frederick Frank  | Henderson, John          | Windsor, Ont.                          | Canada           | May 29, 1916       |
| Private        | Hendry, Ernest Frank        | Hendry, Mrs. M.          | Windsor, Ont.                          | Canada           | June 15, 1916      |
| Private        | Heward, Albert              | Heward, Mrs. Annie       | Ottawa, Ont.                           | England          | April 21, 1916     |
| Lance-Corporal | Hibbs, Herbert George       | Hibbs, Mrs. Mary Anne    | Pelwick, Ont.                          | England          | Feb. 25, 1916      |
| Private        | Hicks, Norman               | Hicks, Charles           | Valhalla, N. York, P. Q.               | Canada           | June 29, 1916      |
| Private        | Hickson, Charles            | Hickson, Mrs. Mary       | Quebec, P. Q.                          | England          | Dec. 5, 1916       |
| Sergeant       | Hill, Charles H.            | Hill, Mrs. H.            | Ottawa, Ont.                           | England          | Feb. 22, 1916      |
| Private        | Hill, William John          | Hill, Mrs. George        | Blithely, Bucks., Eng.                 | England          | Feb. 29, 1916      |
| Sergeant       | Holmes, Joseph Edward       | Holmes, Mrs. M. F.       | Ottawa, Ont.                           | England          | June 15, 1916      |
| Lance-Sergeant | Holliday, John Alexander    | Holliday, Mrs. Alice     | Ottawa, Ont.                           | England          | June 7, 1916       |
| Private        | Holmes, Sydney Baker        | Holmes, Mrs. S. D.       | Windsor, Ont.                          | Canada           | May 8, 1916        |
| Private        | Holmes, Edmund              | Holmes, Mrs. Edna        | Windsor, Ont.                          | Canada           | June 1, 1916       |
| Private        | Hopkins, Albert Russell     | Hopkins, Mrs. Mary J.    | Fredericton, N. S. S. A.               | U. S. A.         | Sept. 19, 1916     |
| Private        | Hopkinson, Harry            | Hopkinson, Mrs. T. N.    | Ottawa, Ont.                           | England          | April 1, 1916      |
| Sergeant       | Horn, Milton Robertson      | Horn, Thomas R.          | Pembroke, Ont.                         | Canada           | March 1, 1916      |
| Private        | Houston, Albert Edward      | Houston, William         | Almorte, Ont.                          | Canada           | May 12, 1916       |
| Private        | Howard, William             | Howard, Susan Helen      | Kingston, Ont.                         | Canada           | Nov. 28, 1916      |
| Sergeant       | Howell, Clarence Henry      | Howell, Mrs. Victoria    | Ottawa, Ont.                           | Canada           | Feb. 28, 1916      |
| Private        | Howie, Albert               | Howie, Mrs. Elizabeth    | Ottawa, Ont.                           | Canada           | May 2, 1916        |
| Private        | Houston, George Johnson     | Houston, Mrs. H. J.      | Ottawa, Ont.                           | Canada           | Feb. 11, 1916      |
| Private        | Hughes, Joseph              | Hughes, Mrs. Margaret S. | Ottawa, Ont.                           | England          | June 23, 1916      |
| Private        | Hughes, Percy Grenville     | Hughes, Mrs. George      | Carlton Place, Ont.                    | Canada           | May 12, 1916       |
| Sergeant       | Hunt, Stephen               | Hunt, Mrs. H. M.         | Chaudiere Falls, P. Q.                 | England          | March 1, 1916      |
| Private        | Hurlbut, Gordon             | Hurlbut, H.              | Ottawa, Ont.                           | Canada           | March 30, 1916     |
| Private        | Hurtstun, William H.        | Hurtstun, Mrs. E.        | Pembroke, Ont.                         | Canada           | May 29, 1916       |
| Lance-Corporal | Hurtstun, Wilfred           | Hurtstun, Mrs. Mary E.   | Almorte, Ont.                          | Canada           | June 21, 1916      |
| Private        | Irwin, David Alexander      | Irwin, Alexander         | Yonkersville, Ont. (Barnborough, Ire.) | Ireland          | Nov. 17, 1916      |
| Private        | Jackson, Edgar Ewart        | Jackson, W. Thomas       | City View, Ottawa, Ont.                | England          | June 15, 1916      |
| Private        | Jackson, Arthur H.          | Jackson, John            | Rockland, Ont.                         | Canada           | May 1, 1916        |
| Lance-Sergeant | Jacobs, Phileas             | Jacobs, Mrs. J.          | Ottawa, Ont.                           | Canada           | March 13, 1916     |
| Private        | Jennings, Arnold            | Jennings, Mrs. Mary      | Inkerman, Ont.                         | Canada           | Nov. 5, 1916       |
| Private        | Jennings, Thomas            | Jennings, Mrs. Annie     | Eastview, Ottawa, Ont.                 | England          | July 10, 1916      |
| Private        | Jepp, George Harry          | Jepp, Mrs. A. J.         | London, Eng.                           | England          | March 10, 1916     |
| Private        | Jordan, Anthony             | Jordan, Anthony          | Weston, Ont.                           | England          | May 29, 1916       |
| Private        | Johnston, Andrew            | Johnston, A. Marshall    | Pelwick, Scot.                         | Scotland         | Dec. 1, 1916       |
| Lance-Corporal | Johnston, Colin Samuel      | Johnston, Mrs. W. H.     | Ottawa, Ont.                           | Canada           | May 5, 1916        |

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

267th BATTALION *Continued*

| Rank                 | Name                        | Name of Next of Kin        | Address of Next of Kin      | Country of Birth | Dated Enlistment |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Sergeant             | Joostson, Oswald Daniel     | Joostson, Samuel           | Haythorne, Ont              | Canada           | Feb. 29 1916     |
| Private              | James, Samuel               | James, Mrs. Emma           | Ottawa, Ont                 | Wales            | June 14 1916     |
| Private              | James, Thomas Henry         | James, Mrs. Katherine      | Ottawa South, Ont           | Ireland          | March 29 1916    |
| Corporal             | Jordan, Edward John         | Jordan, Mrs. F.            | Winnipeg, Man               | Canada           | Jan. 1 1916      |
| Private              | Kesley, Arthur J.           | Kesley, P. H.              | Ottawa, Ont                 | Canada           | April 27 1916    |
| Private              | Kesley, George Martin       | Kesley, Mr. Louie          | Hull, P. Q.                 | Canada           | April 27 1916    |
| Private              | Koorey, William Cornelius   | Koorey, Mrs. W. Ott        | Ottawa, Ont                 | Canada           | May 7 1916       |
| Lance-Sergeant       | Kidd, Roland N.             | Kidd, Walter               | Woodstock, Ont              | Canada           | June 17 1916     |
| Sergeant             | Kidd, Roland Sydney         | Kidd, Robert               | Burrill's Rapids, Ont       | Canada           | April 10 1916    |
| Sergeant             | Kilnes, Roy Lamont          | Kilnes, W. D.              | Ottawa, Ont                 | Canada           | Feb. 26 1916     |
| Private              | Kilmartin, William Patrick  | Kilmartin, Mrs. Frances    | Ottawa, Ont                 | Canada           | May 1 1916       |
| Sergeant             | Kimber, John Alfred         | Alexander, Mrs. William    | Ottawa, Ont                 | Canada           | March 13 1916    |
| Sergeant             | King, Alfred                | King, Mrs. F.              | Ottawa, Ont                 | England          | Feb. 24 1916     |
| Private              | Kittaga, Joseph             | Ballington, Mrs. Fred      | Fort Chaudron, P. Q.        | Canada           | May 12 1916      |
| Private              | Laloux, Charles-Fred        | Laloux, Mrs. Mary          | St. J. Ave., Ottawa, Ont    | Canada           | May 10 1916      |
| Private              | Lacasse, Joseph             | Lacasse, Mrs. Marie Louise | Montreal, P. Q.             | Canada           | Nov. 6 1916      |
| Private              | Lachance, Edward            | Lachance, Mrs. Anne        | Ottawa, Ont                 | Canada           | May 22 1916      |
| Private              | Lachance, Edward Osida      | Lachance, Mrs. Margaret    | Ottawa, Ont                 | Canada           | June 5 1916      |
| Lance-Sergeant       | Lackey, Elmer A.            | Lackey, J.                 | 1st Ave. E., P. Q.          | Canada           | April 7 1916     |
| Private              | Lackey, Robert James        | Lackey, Mrs. Elizabeth     | Westboro, Ont               | Canada           | Sept. 25 1916    |
| Private              | Lackey, Walter              | Lackey, Samuel             | Prescott, Ont               | Canada           | June 14 1916     |
| Private              | Lacomb, George Weidwald     | Lacomb, Mrs. Emily J.      | Prescott, Ont               | Canada           | Feb. 22 1916     |
| Private              | Lacroix, August             | Barnes, Mrs. Elsie         | Hull, P. Q.                 | Canada           | Dec. 15 1916     |
| Private              | Ladouceur, George           | Ladouceur, H.              | Ottawa, Ont                 | Canada           | June 15 1916     |
| Private              | Lamaster, Glen              | Lamaster, George           | Napan, Ont                  | Canada           | July 29 1916     |
| Private              | Lander, Emory               | Lander, Frances            | Fort Rouge, Winnipeg, Man   | Canada           | Nov. 9 1916      |
| Private              | Lander, Henry William       | Lander, Thomas             | Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A. | U. S. A.         | Sept. 22 1916    |
| Private              | Landy, Louis                | Clayton Landy, Dame P.     | St. Jacques, P. Q.          | Canada           | Sept. 13 1916    |
| Private              | Lane, Wilfred Joseph        | Lane, Mrs. Rose            | Ottawa North, Ont           | England          | May 31 1916      |
| Private              | La Perre, Frank             | La Perre, Alfred           | Albion Mills, P. Q.         | Canada           | Jan. 11 1916     |
| Private              | Lapierre, Armand            | Lapierre, Joseph           | Monkland, Ont               | Canada           | Jan. 17 1916     |
| Private              | Larkin, Patrick             | Larkin, Mrs. Martha        | Black Rapids, Ont           | Canada           | Oct. 20 1916     |
| Private              | Laronde, Arnold             | Laronde, Mrs. Katherine    | North Bay, Ont              | Canada           | Dec. 1 1916      |
| Private              | Larue, Joseph               | Larue, Mrs. Frank          | Ottawa, Ont                 | Canada           | Nov. 17 1916     |
| Private              | Larson, Leon                | Larson, P. Q.              | Ottawa, Ont                 | Canada           | May 24 1916      |
| Private              | Larson, Edward              | Larson, Mrs. Laura         | Tim. P. Q.                  | Canada           | Nov. 6 1916      |
| Private              | Larson, Joseph              | Larson, Mrs. Anne          | Ottawa, Ont                 | Canada           | March 9 1916     |
| Private              | Laviolette, Joseph John     | Laviolette, Mrs. Emma      | Ottawa, Ont                 | Canada           | Sept. 6 1916     |
| Lance-Corporal       | Lavoie, Thomas Edwin        | Lavoie, Mrs. C. A.         | Ottawa East, Ont            | England          | April 25 1916    |
| Lance-Corporal       | Leach, E. A. Alfred         | Leach, A. G.               | Ottawa, Ont                 | Canada           | April 1 1916     |
| Private              | Le Cren, Cyril Francis      | Le Cren, A. W.             | Kilburn, London N. W., Eng  | England          | June 19 1916     |
| Lance-Corporal       | Leckie, James Edward        | Leckie, Mrs. Jessie Beat   | Ottawa, Ont                 | Canada           | March 18 1916    |
| Private              | Leckie, Neil                | Leckie, Mrs. Mary          | Ottawa, Ont                 | Scotland         | June 9 1916      |
| Private              | Leckie, James H.            | Leckie, Mrs. Phyllis       | Exmouth, Eng                | England          | Nov. 22 1916     |
| Private              | Leckie, Henry William       | Leckie, Mrs. H.            | Ottawa, Ont                 | Canada           | April 17 1916    |
| Private              | Leckie, Wilfred H.          | Leckie, Mrs. Mary          | Ambleby Hill, P. Q.         | Canada           | June 6 1916      |
| Private              | Leckie, Frank H. H.         | Leckie, Mrs. Kate          | Ottawa, Ont                 | Canada           | June 6 1916      |
| Private              | Leckie, Alfred              | Leckie, Mrs. Mildred M.    | Ottawa, Ont                 | Canada           | Dec. 15 1916     |
| Private              | Leckie, John                | Leckie, Mrs. Jennie        | Kilburn, N. W., Eng         | Scotland         | June 28 1916     |
| Private              | MacFarlane, James Catherine | MacFarlane, Mrs. Katherine | Ottawa, Ont                 | Canada           | Nov. 7 1916      |
| Private              | MacKenzie, Donald           | MacKenzie, Mrs. Donald     | North Knapdale, B. I.       | Scotland         | Feb. 1 1916      |
| Private              | MacKenzie, John             | MacKenzie, Elizabeth A.    | Montreal, P. Q.             | Canada           | May 15 1916      |
| Bar 1st Lt. Sergeant | Maguire, Samuel Thomas      | Maguire, Mrs. Ha.          | Ottawa, Ont                 | Canada           | Nov. 29 1916     |
| Private              | Magnus, Howard Henry        | Magnus, Mrs. Robert        | Winnipeg, Man               | Canada           | April 6 1916     |
| Private              | Maranda, James Patrick      | Maranda, Mrs. Florence     | Easton, Ont                 | Canada           | July 15 1916     |
| Private              | Marshall, George Edward     | Marshall, Mrs. Anne        | Midland, Ont                | Canada           | Jan. 1 1917      |
| Private              | Marshall, Ivan Wilewell     | Marshall, Frank            | Adelaide, Ont               | Canada           | April 28 1916    |
| Private              | Marshall, Charles Hardy     | Marshall, Mrs. Jeannette   | Ans, Ont                    | Canada           | May 21 1916      |
| Private              | Marshall, Douglas Hugo      | Marshall, Mrs. Jeannette   | Ans, Ont                    | Canada           | May 28 1916      |
| Private              | Mars, Al. Robert            | Marshall, Mrs. M. M.       | Ottawa, Ont                 | England          | May 20 1916      |
| Private              | Mars, Louis John            | Marshall, Mrs. Elizabeth   | Ottawa, Ont                 | Canada           | July 18 1916     |
| Sergeant             | Martin, Edwin James         | Martin, Mrs. M.            | Ottawa, Ont                 | England          | March 18 1916    |
| Private              | Martin, John Lucif          | Martin, Mrs. Lucina        | Parkville, Ont              | Canada           | Jan. 2 1917      |
| Private              | Mathews, John William       | Mathews, Mrs. M.           | Ottawa, Ont                 | Canada           | July 5 1916      |
| Private              | Maxwell, Charles Charles    | Maxwell, Mrs. I.           | Ottawa, Ont                 | England          | June 9 1916      |
| Private              | McAffrey, George Roland     | McAffrey, Mrs. Jennie      | King John, Ont              | Canada           | Aug. 18 1916     |
| Private              | McAffrey, James H. A.       | McAffrey, Mrs. Kate        | Ottawa, Ont                 | Canada           | Nov. 15 1916     |
| Private              | McAfee, Herbert             | McAfee, Mrs. W. D.         | Windsor, P. Q.              | Canada           | Nov. 15 1916     |
| Sergeant             | McCarthy, Edward Lawrence   | McCarthy, Mrs. Teresa C.   | Prescott, Ont               | Canada           | April 2 1916     |
| Private              | McCarthy, Joseph Victor     | McCarthy, Mrs. B.          | Windsor, P. Q.              | England          | Nov. 6 1916      |
| Private              | McLaughlin, Robert Arthur   | McLaughlin, Archie         | Laurier, Sask               | Canada           | June 2 1916      |
| Lance-Corporal       | McLennan, David McKerran    | McLennan, Mrs. Mary M.     | Glasgow, Scot               | Canada           | March 3 1916     |
| Private              | McLennan, Arthur            | McLennan, W. M.            | Frederick House, Ont        | Canada           | April 12 1916    |
| Private              | McLennan, Robert            | McLennan, Mrs. J.          | Ottawa, Ont                 | Scotland         | April 1 1916     |
| Private              | McLennan, John              | McLennan, Mrs. Helen       | Ottawa East, Ont            | Canada           | April 13 1916    |
| Private              | McLennan, William John      | McLennan, Mrs.             | Edmonton, Ont               | Canada           | Jan. 19 1916     |
| Corporal             | McLennan, James             | McLennan, J. J.            | Hillery, Ont                | Canada           | May 12 1916      |
| Private              | McLennan, Arthur Eric       | McLennan, George           | Ottawa, Ont                 | Canada           | May 17 1916      |
| Private              | McLennan, Walter            | McLennan, Mrs. Edith       | Easton Place, Ont           | England          | May 12 1916      |
| Lance-Corporal       | McLennan, Charles           | McLennan, T. W.            | Ottawa, Ont                 | Canada           | May 18 1916      |
| Private              | McFay, Charles              | McFay, Mrs. Harriet        | Ottawa, Ont                 | Canada           | July 21 1916     |
| Private              | McGowan, Malcolm Walter     | McGowan, Mrs.              | St. Catharines, Ont         | Scotland         | Nov. 13 1916     |
| Private              | McGowan, James              | McGowan, Mrs. Anna         | The Pas, Man                | Canada           | Nov. 6 1916      |
| Private              | McGowan, James              | McGowan, Mrs. Julia        | Ambleby Hill, Ont           | Canada           | Nov. 26 1916     |

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 20TH BATTALION *Continued*

| Rank           | Name                       | Name of Next of Kin       | Address of Next of Kin            | Country of Birth | Dated Enlistment |
|----------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Private        | McGregor, Campbell         | McGregor, Mrs. Mary       | Hockliffe Park, Ont               | Canada           | May 12 1916      |
| Private        | McIntosh, Stanley          | McIntosh, Mrs. P. H.      | Ottawa, Ont                       | Canada           | May 21 1916      |
| Private        | McIvor, Lawrence           | McIvor, Mrs. J.           | Amherst, Cumberland Co., N.S.     | Canada           | May 22 1917      |
| Lance Corporal | McKenzie, Charles Henry    | McKenzie James            | Hamilton Landing, Ont             | Canada           | May 3 1916       |
| Private        | McKenna, Robert            | McKenna John              | Cumhamland, Ont                   | Canada           | May 28 1916      |
| Private        | McLaughlin, John Lindsay   | McLaughlin, John          | St. John's, N. B.                 | Canada           | Aug. 8 1916      |
| Private        | McLeod, Clark              | McLeod, G. D.             | Ottawa, Ont                       | Canada           | May 1 1916       |
| Private        | McMillan, Herbert James    | McMillan, James           | Whalley, James, Eng               | 113 W., England  | July 10 1916     |
| Private        | McMillan, Lucian           | McMillan, Mrs. Agnes      | Spring Hill Mines, N. S.          | Scotland         | Feb. 18 1917     |
| Private        | McMullen, John Clayton     | McMullen, J.              | Carleton Place, Ont               | Canada           | May 12 1916      |
| Private        | McNair, Charles            | McNair, Mrs. Bertie       | Medford, Ont                      | Canada           | Sept. 30 1916    |
| Captain        | McQuarrie, William Ernest  | McQuarrie, Mrs. William   | Ottawa, Ont                       | Canada           | March 18 1916    |
| Pvt. 1st       | McRae, Gordon Murray       | McRae, D. A.              | Apple Hill, Ont                   | Canada           | May 3 1916       |
| Private        | McVittie, George           | McVittie, Mrs. Nellie     | West Hamilton, Ont                | Canada           | May 25 1917      |
| Sergeant       | McWhinney, George C.       | McWhinney, Mrs. George    | Ottawa, Ont                       | Canada           | April 8 1916     |
| Private        | McInnis, Joseph            | McInnis, Mrs. Frances     | Ottawa, Ont                       | Canada           | May 29 1916      |
| Private        | Meldrum, Alfred Alexander  | Townsend, George          | North Wakefield, P. Q.            | Scotland         | March 20 1916    |
| Private        | Merner, Alfred Joseph      | Merner, Joseph            | St. Saviour, P. Q.                | Canada           | Aug. 2 1916      |
| Private        | Merrifield, Berleot E.     | Merrifield, J. E.         | Ottawa, Ont                       | Canada           | May 29 1916      |
| Private        | Middleton, Thomas Henry    | Middleton, Mrs. T. H.     | Ottawa, Ont                       | Canada           | May 8 1916       |
| Sergeant       | Midler, Robert Henry C.    | Wallace, Mrs. Matthew     | Ottawa, Ont                       | Canada           | Feb. 21 1916     |
| Private        | Milton, J.                 |                           |                                   |                  |                  |
| Private        | Mitchell, Albert George    | Mitchell, Albert George   | Brighton, Sussex, Eng             | England          | May 22 1917      |
| Private        | Mitchell, Peter            | Mitchell, Mrs. Maggie     | Carleton Place, Ont               | Scotland         | Aug. 21 1915     |
| Sergeant       | Mitchell, Wellington       | Mitchell, Mrs. G. T.      | Ottawa, Ont                       | Canada           | March 11 1916    |
| Private        | Moffatt, Massey Ralph      | Moffatt, Mrs. Eliza       | St. John's, N. B.                 | Canada           | June 28 1916     |
| Private        | Munk, William              | Munk, Mrs. Azilda         | Westboro, Ont                     | Canada           | June 2 1916      |
| Private        | Montminy, Armand           | Montminy, Mrs. Alphonse   | Wrightville, P. Q.                | Canada           | June 12 1916     |
| Private        | Moorhead, Elmer Alan       | Moorhead, Mrs. Mary       | Ottawa, Ont                       | Canada           | May 26 1916      |
| Private        | Mosney, John Daniel        | Mosney, Mrs. C.           | Ottawa, Ont                       | Canada           | May 25 1916      |
| Private        | Moran, Matthew Martin      | Moran, Mrs.               | Ottawa, Ont                       | Canada           | May 20 1916      |
| Private        | Morris, Edward             | Morris, Mrs. Bertha       | Ottawa, Ont                       | Canada           | Sept. 11 1916    |
| Private        | Morris, Norman Edith       | Morris, Mrs. S.           | Carleton Place, Ont               | Canada           | May 29 1916      |
| Private        | Morrison, Edward Lorne     | Morrison, Mrs. Florence   | Cunningham's Bridge, Ottawa, Ont. | Canada           | May 9 1916       |
| Private        | Morrison, Malcolm Francis  | Morrison, Mrs. Annie      | Glasgow, Scot                     | Scotland         | Nov. 21 1916     |
| Private        | Morrison, Thomas Harold    | Morrison, Mrs. Annie      | Ars, Ont                          | Canada           | July 1 1916      |
| Private        | Morris, Justin             | Morris, Mrs. Elizabeth    | South Mountain, Ont               | Canada           | Oct. 11 1916     |
| Private        | Moses, Robert              | Moses, Mrs. Jeanie        | Ottawa, Ont                       | Scotland         | July 22 1916     |
| Private        | Mullins, Charles Alphonse  | Mullins, S. A.            | Westboro, Ont                     | Canada           | March 18 1916    |
| Private        | Murphy, John               | Murphy, John, S. H.       | St. John's, N. B.                 | Canada           | May 28 1916      |
| Private        | Murphy, John Francis       | Murphy, Mrs. J.           | Ottawa, Ont                       | I. R. A.         | May 22 1916      |
| Private        | Nash, Frank                | Nash, Mrs. J. M.          | Westboro, Ont                     | Canada           | May 8 1916       |
| Private        | Nash, Fred, Munroe         | Nash, Perry               | Toronto, Ont                      | Canada           | March 11 1916    |
| Private        | Naylor, Albert Edward      | Naylor, Mrs. Evelyn       | Kirk's Ferry, P. Q.               | England          | June 20 1916     |
| Private        | Nedlin, Eric E.            | Nedlin, M.                | Richmond, Ont                     | Canada           | April 21 1916    |
| Private        | Nel, Charles               | Nel, Mrs. L.              | Ottawa, Ont                       | Canada           | June 2 1916      |
| Private        | Nelligan, Joseph           | Nel, David                | Not stated                        | Canada           | Jan. 11 1917     |
| Private        | Nicholson, Archibald James | Nicholson, Mrs. Mary      | Ottawa, Ont                       | Canada           | May 29 1916      |
| Private        | Nixon, James Edward        |                           |                                   |                  |                  |
| Private        | Nicholl, Edward            | Nicholl, Thomas           | Belfast, Ire                      | Ireland          | Nov. 19 1915     |
| Private        | North, Harry               | North, James              | Moston, Kent, Eng                 | England          | July 21 1916     |
| Private        | O'Brien, George            | O'Brien, Martin           | Ottawa, Ont                       | Canada           | June 6 1916      |
| Lance Corporal | O'Connor, John Lawrence    | O'Connor, Mrs. J. J.      | Ottawa, Ont                       | Canada           | June 4 1916      |
| Private        | O'Brien, James Ewart       | O'Brien, Joseph W.        | Medford, Ont                      | Canada           | Aug. 21 1916     |
| Private        | O'Hara, Thomas James       | O'Hara, Mrs. Elizabeth    | Ottawa, Ont                       | Canada           | May 29 1916      |
| Private        | Oldfield, Lewis            | Leeson, Mrs. Edith        | Ottawa, Ont                       | England          | Aug. 21 1916     |
| Private        | O'Meara, Albert            | O'Meara, Michael          | Portland, Ont                     | Canada           | Dec. 26 1916     |
| Private        | O'Neill, Gordon            | O'Neill, A. J.            | Ottawa, Ont                       | Canada           | March 29 1916    |
| Private        | O'Neill, John A.           | O'Neill, Mrs. Anne        | Ottawa, Ont                       | Canada           | June 26 1916     |
| Private        | Ouse, Benjamin             | Ouse, Mrs. Pearl          | Nawan, Ont                        | Norway           | June 1 1917      |
| Private        | O'Donoghue, John           | O'Donoghue, Thomas        | North Hamilton, Ont               | Canada           | May 25 1917      |
| Private        | Osborne, Walter Thomas     | Osborne, Elizabeth        | Montreal, P. Q.                   | England          | April 23 1916    |
| Private        | Ouellette, Frank           | Ouellette, Mrs. Maggie    | Monroe Creek, Ont                 | Canada           | Jan. 1 1917      |
| Private        | Ouellette, Theodore        | Ouellette, Theodore       | Ottawa, Ont                       | Canada           | May 22 1916      |
| Private        | Palliser, Philip P.        | Palliser, E.              | Essexport, Eng                    | England          | July 25 1916     |
| Sergeant       | Palmer, Harry E.           | Palmer, Mrs. F.           | Westboro, Ont                     | England          | May 9 1916       |
| Private        | Parkinson, George          | Parkinson, Mrs. Susan     | Ottawa, Ont                       | Canada           | May 26 1916      |
| Private        | Parker, Walter Henry       | Parker, Mrs. Anne         | London, Eng                       | England          | Dec. 22 1916     |
| Private        | Parks, Richard             | Parks, Mrs. A. C.         | Kimburn, Ont                      | Canada           | July 29 1916     |
| Private        | Paris, Franklin            | Paris, Elsie              | Beechamland, P. Q.                | I. R. A.         | Nov. 17 1916     |
| Private        | Patenaude, Rodolphe        | Patenaude, Mrs. Elizabeth | Ottawa, Ont                       | Canada           | Jan. 5 1917      |
| Private        | Pearson, James             | Pearson, Miss Sarah       | Pendleton, Ont                    | England          | Dec. 11 1916     |
| Private        | Peck, Lindsay              | Peck, Mrs. B.             | Ottawa, Ont                       | Canada           | May 26 1916      |
| Sergeant       | Pedder, John Jarmen        | Pedder, P. M.             | Ottawa, Ont                       | England          | March 1 1916     |
| Private        | Pederson, Charles          | Pederson, Mrs. Florence   | Ottawa, Ont                       | Norway           | April 22 1916    |
| Private        | Pelletier, Paul            | Pelletier, Mrs. Mand      | Ottawa, Ont                       | Canada           | April 29 1916    |
| Private        | Perrault, Lawrence         | Perrault, J. B.           | Stachley, Ont                     | Canada           | Nov. 16 1915     |
| Private        | Perry, Isaac               | Perry, Mrs. J.            | Monica Springs, N. Y. I. R. A.    | Canada           | May 21 1917      |
| Private        | Petty, Sidney Arthur       | Petty, Edith              | E. Town, Isle of Wight, Eng       | England          | Nov. 21 1916     |
| Private        | Plaxton, William A.        | Plaxton, Mrs. Agnes       | Ottawa, Ont                       | Canada           | June 18 1916     |
| Private        | Plunkett, John             | Plunkett, Mrs. Bertha     | Ottawa, Ont                       | Canada           | Feb. 29 1916     |
| Private        | Plunkett, Thomas J.        | Plunkett, Mrs. Adg        | Medford, Ont                      | Canada           | Feb. 21 1916     |
| Private        | Poole, Thomas Henry        | Poole, Frank              | Verdon, Ont                       | Canada           | June 14 1916     |
| Private        | Porter, H. S.              | Porter, William           | Port Huron, Mich., I. R. A.       | Canada           | March 29 1916    |
| Private        | Presley, William           | Presley, Harry            | Ottawa, Ont                       | Canada           | May 25 1917      |
| Private        | Preston, Walter John       | Preston, Mrs. Stella      | Ottawa, Ont                       | Canada           | Jan. 10 1917     |

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

25th BATTALION Continued

| Rank           | Name                      | Name of Next of Kin       | Address of Next of Kin                | Country of Birth | Dated Enlistment |
|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Private        | Price, Thomas Henry       | Price, Mrs. Rachael       | Ottawa, Ont.                          | England          | June 17, 1916    |
| Private        | Pringle, G.               |                           |                                       |                  |                  |
| Private        | Provost, Emily            | Provost, Mrs. Albertine   | Hull, P. Q.                           | Canada           | Dec. 26, 1916    |
| Private        | Queen, James Haley        | Queen, James              | Osgoode Station, Ont.                 | Scotland         | June 24, 1916    |
| Private        | Quinney, Gordon           | Quinney, Mrs. Anna Marie  | Ottawa, Ont.                          | Canada           | May 27, 1916     |
| Private        | Ralph, James              | Ralph, John               | Ottawa, Ont.                          | Canada           | July 31, 1916    |
| Private        | Randall, Jack             | Randall, Mrs. Elizabeth   | Biggleswade, Ont., Eng.               | England          | Sept. 11, 1916   |
| Private        | Rawlin, John              | Rawlin, Mrs. A.           | Ottawa, Ont.                          | England          | May 27, 1916     |
| Private        | Reilly, James             | Reilly, Joseph            | St. John's, New Brunswick, P. Q.      | England          | June 19, 1916    |
| Private        | Richards, James Henry     | Richards, Thomas          | Billing's Bridge, Ottawa, Ont.        | Canada           | June 8, 1916     |
| Lance-Corporal | Richards, Peter Edward    | Richards, Mrs. Anne May   | Kingston, Ont.                        | Canada           | Jan. 17, 1917    |
| Private        | Ritchie, James P.         | Ritchie, Mrs. Marion G.   | Eastview, Ont.                        | Scotland         | Aug. 1, 1915     |
| Lance-Corporal | Robb, Robert Anderson     | Robb, Mrs. M.             | Ottawa, Ont.                          | Scotland         | June 1, 1916     |
| Private        | Roberts, Edward Arthur    | Roberts, Mrs. J. H.       | Ottawa East, Ont.                     | Canada           | March 11, 1916   |
| Private        | Roberts, William George   | Woodlan, Mrs.             | Westboro, Ont.                        | England          | May 10, 1916     |
| Private        | Robertson, Andrew Wood    | Robertson, Mrs. Josephine | Ottawa, Ont.                          | Scotland         | June 21, 1916    |
| Private        | Robertson, James Arthur   | Robertson, James A.       | Brampton, Ont.                        | Canada           | Aug. 12, 1916    |
| Private        | Robertson, John           | Robertson, John           | Ottawa, Ont.                          | Scotland         | April 1, 1916    |
| Private        | Robertson, Wilfred Gordon | Robertson, Mrs. Mary      | Ottawa, Ont.                          | Canada           | June 5, 1916     |
| Lance-Corporal | Robinson, Delphie         | Robinson, Mrs. Rose       | Ottawa, Ont.                          | Canada           | June 14, 1916    |
| Captain        | Robinson, Harvey Sargent  | Robinson, Mrs. James      | Marvillville, Ont.                    | Canada           | May 23, 1916     |
| Private        | Robinson, Hugh            | Robinson, Mrs. Hugh       | Ottawa, Ont.                          | Canada           | Dec. 6, 1915     |
| Private        | Robinson, Thomas Arthur   | Robinson, Mrs. E.         | Ottawa, Ont.                          | England          | April 21, 1916   |
| Private        | Rockwell, William         | Rockwell, Fred            | Boston, Mass., U. S. A.               | Canada           | May 19, 1916     |
| Private        | Road, Alfred Charles      | Road, Mrs. Rose           | Orlando, N. Y., U. S. A.              | U. S. A.         | Oct. 7, 1916     |
| Private        | Road, George              | Road, Mrs. Rosanna        | Ottawa, Ont.                          | England          | April 19, 1916   |
| Lance-Corporal | Roscoe, William Elmer     | Roscoe, Mrs. Emma Maud    | Ottawa, Ont.                          | Canada           | Aug. 1, 1916     |
| Private        | Rose, Stanley Angus       | Rose, Elsie               | Toronto, Ont.                         | Canada           | Dec. 24, 1915    |
| Private        | Ross, George              | Ross, James H.            | Windsor, Ont.                         | Canada           | March 12, 1917   |
| Private        | Ross, Lucie               | Ross, Mrs. Margaret       | Ottawa, Ont.                          | Canada           | June 7, 1916     |
| Private        | Ross, Elmer               | Ross, Mrs. Mary           | London, Ont.                          | Canada           | May 29, 1916     |
| Private        | Ross, Samuel              | Ross, F.                  | London, Ont.                          | Canada           | June 29, 1916    |
| Private        | Roshton, Walter George    | Roshton, N. J.            | Ottawa, Ont.                          | England          | Aug. 15, 1916    |
| Private        | Russell, Harold L.        | Russell, Mrs. L. A.       | Ottawa, Ont.                          | England          | May 11, 1916     |
| Private        | Ryan, William Francis     | Ryan, John                | Farmworth, Ont., Eng.                 | England          | May 11, 1916     |
| Private        | Sabin, Martin             | Sabin, Mrs. Mary Jane     | Alexandria, Ont.                      | Canada           | Dec. 5, 1916     |
| Private        | Sa, Ymmer, Emory          | St. Amour, Emory          | Grainville, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Sept. 18, 1917   |
| Sergeant       | Sanderson, William Bell   | Sanderson, Mrs. Jenny     | St. John's, Atlantic Valley, U. S. A. | Canada           | April 1, 1916    |
| Private        | Sandies, George H.        | Sandies, Mrs. L.          | Brighton, Sussex, Eng.                | England          | April 8, 1916    |
| Private        | Saskin, Elgie             | Saskin, Mrs. Eustace      | London, Ont.                          | Canada           | July 29, 1915    |
| Lance-Corporal | Scahill, Charles Lester   | Scahill, Alexander        | Ottawa, Ont.                          | Canada           | April 8, 1916    |
| Private        | Schmidt, William          | Schmidt, Mrs. Charles     | Ottawa, Ont.                          | Canada           | Nov. 19, 1915    |
| Private        | Schmidt, Otto Angus       | Schmidt, Mrs. Jane        | Kingston, Ont.                        | England          | April 1, 1916    |
| Sergeant       | Schreier, Harry Charles   | Schreier, Mrs. Laura A.   | W. Schreier, Ont.                     | England          | Nov. 13, 1915    |
| Sergeant       | Schultz, William Wilbert  | Schultz, Mrs. M.          | St. John's, U. S. A.                  | Canada           | Nov. 2, 1916     |
| Private        | Schur, James              | Schur, Mrs. Josephine     | Walling, Ont.                         | Canada           | Oct. 29, 1916    |
| Sergeant       | Seaton, John Calvin       | Seaton, Mrs. Jane         | Peabody, N. B.                        | Canada           | Jan. 27, 1916    |
| Lance-Corporal | Sedman, Horace H.         | Sedman, Mrs. Olivera      | London, Ont., Ont.                    | Canada           | May 15, 1916     |
| Private        | Seed, Richard Joseph      | Seed, Mrs. Ellen          | Ottawa, Ont.                          | U. S. A.         | Dec. 27, 1915    |
| Private        | Selles, George            | Selles, Mrs. L. J.        | Ottawa, Ont.                          | England          | April 3, 1916    |
| Private        | Shahar, Alpha Percy       | Shahar, Mrs. Elouise May  | Ottawa, Ont.                          | England          | Nov. 2, 1916     |
| Private        | Sharkey, Frank            | Sharkey, John             | London, Ont.                          | Canada           | May 14, 1916     |
| Private        | Shaver, Albert Jacob      | Shaver, Elsie             | Paran's Pond, Ont.                    | Canada           | July 6, 1916     |
| Private        | Shaw, Edward              | Shaw, Mrs. Tom            | Ottawa, Ont.                          | Canada           | Feb. 8, 1917     |
| Private        | Shaw, Ernest              | Shaw, Mrs. Emma           | Ottawa, Ont.                          | Canada           | March 21, 1916   |
| Private        | Sheddy, Daniel            | Sheddy, M.                | London W. Eng.                        | England          | May 7, 1916      |
| Private        | Shedden, James Patrick    | Shedden, Mrs. Ruth        | U. S. A., Ont.                        | Ireland          | May 20, 1916     |
| Private        | Shedden, James            | Shedden, Mrs. Margaret    | Ottawa, Ont.                          | England          | June 8, 1916     |
| Private        | Simpson, Charles Ross     | Simpson, Mrs. Patterson   | London, Ont.                          | Canada           | May 12, 1916     |
| Captain        | Simpson, Thomas           | Simpson, Mrs. W.          | Ottawa, Ont.                          | Canada           | July 28, 1916    |
| Private        | Simpson, Wesley           | Simpson, Mrs. A.          | Ans, Ont.                             | Canada           | Jan. 2, 1917     |
| Private        | Sinnett, Alvin            | Sinnett, Mrs. Margie      | Ottawa, Ont.                          | Canada           | Sept. 21, 1916   |
| Private        | Sipes, Joe                | Sipes, George             | Duke's Corner, Ont.                   | Canada           | Jan. 11, 1916    |
| Private        | Small, John Calvin        | Small, Mrs. R. Elizabeth  | St. James's Bridge, Ottawa, Ont.      | Canada           | Aug. 29, 1916    |
| Private        | Smith, James              | Smith, Mrs. Grace         | Ottawa North, Ont.                    | Canada           | June 8, 1916     |
| Private        | Smith, Albert             | Smith, Mrs. H.            | Windsor, Ont.                         | Canada           | May 14, 1916     |
| Private        | Smith, Alfred N.          | Smith, Mrs. E.            | Ottawa, Ont.                          | Canada           | May 11, 1916     |
| Captain        | Smith, Captain George     | Smith, J.                 | Ottawa, Ont.                          | Canada           | March 29, 1916   |
| Private        | Smith, Frank David        | Smith, Mrs. Maude         | Ottawa, Ont.                          | Canada           | Feb. 1, 1916     |
| Private        | Smith, Harry Sheldon      | Smith, Mrs. Amanda        | North Port, Ont.                      | Canada           | June 21, 1916    |
| Private        | Smith, Manfred            | Smith, Mrs. Katherine     | Ottawa, Ont.                          | Canada           | April 18, 1916   |
| Private        | Smith, Robert             | Smith, Mrs. J.            | Ottawa, Ont.                          | Scotland         | April 1, 1916    |
| Private        | Smith, William Leslie     | Smith, Mrs. Maude         | Ottawa, Ont.                          | Canada           | May 1, 1916      |
| Private        | Snoddy, William Morton    | Snoddy, Hugh              | Bromfield, Ont.                       | Canada           | Dec. 8, 1916     |
| Private        | Soutar, Charles Edward    | Soutar, Mrs. Mary         | Ottawa, Ont.                          | England          | July 6, 1916     |
| Private        | Spear, William Albert     | Spear, Mrs. Alice         | Ottawa, Ont.                          | England          | May 7, 1916      |
| Private        | Spear, William Thomas     | Spear, Mrs. Elizabeth     | Ottawa, Ont.                          | U. S. A.         | May 26, 1916     |
| Private        | Spratt, Sydney            | Spratt, James             | London, Ont.                          | Canada           | Feb. 28, 1916    |
| Private        | Standish, Frank Wentworth | Standish, Mrs. Mary       | Parry, Ont.                           | Canada           | Apr. 28, 1916    |
| Private        | Steele, Henry             | Steele, George            | London, Ont.                          | Canada           | May 1, 1916      |
| Private        | Steele, Kenneth P. J.     | Steele, H. H.             | Hull, P. Q.                           | Canada           | March 21, 1916   |
| Private        | Steele, James             | Steele, Mrs. H. E.        | London, Ont.                          | England          | May 2, 1916      |
| Private        | Stewart, John Coulter     | Stewart, Mrs. Margaret    | Ottawa, Ont.                          | Canada           | July 21, 1916    |
| Private        | Stewart, Thomas McKenna   | Stewart, Mrs. Lora Henney | Windsor, Ont.                         | Canada           | May 25, 1916     |

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 267th BATTALION, P. Q. 101

| Rank               | Name                        | Name of Next of Kin       | Address of Next of Kin   | Country of Birth | Date of Enlistment |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Private            | Stewart, William Charlesson | Stewart, Mrs. Charlotte   | Ampton, Ont              | Scotland         | Jan. 17 1917       |
| Private            | Stewart, Eugene             | Stewart, Emil             | Ottawa, Ont              | Belgium          | Dec. 6 1916        |
| Private            | Stickler, Peter A.          | Stickler, John            | Bryson, P. Q.            | Canada           | Nov. 17 1916       |
| Private            | Strain, Henry               | Strain, George            | Brackton, Ont            | Canada           | Sept. 11, 1916     |
| Private            | Summers, Charles Arthur     | Summers, Arthur A.        | Morrisburg, Ont          | Canada           | March 11, 1916     |
| Sergeant           | Summers, John Wesley        | Summers, Mrs. Edith       | Ottawa, Ont              | Canada           | March 21 1916      |
| Private            | Sutton, Charles William H.  | Sutton, Mrs. H. J.        | Ottawa, Ont              | England          | May 5 1916         |
| Private            | Sutton, Valentine           | Sutton, Mrs. Anne F.      | Barrow's Corners, Ont    | England          | Aug. 21 1916       |
| Private            | Sweeney, Ernest H.          | Sweeney, Mrs. Emily       | City View, Ottawa, Ont   | Canada           | June 22 1916       |
| Sergeant           | Tapp, Victor George         | Tapp, Mrs. Matilda Jane   | Ottawa, Ont              | Canada           | March 18 1916      |
| Private            | Taylor, Charles Frederick   | Taylor, Mrs. F.           | Ottawa, Ont              | England          | May 19, 1916       |
| Private            | Taylor, Charles William     | Taylor, Thomas John       | Steeles, Ont             | Canada           | May 22, 1916       |
| Private            | Taylor, George Craig        | Taylor, Mr. Mary Alice    | Ottawa, Ont              | Canada           | May 25, 1916       |
| Private            | Taylor, Nelson              | Taylor, Mrs. Jeanne       | Ottawa, Ont              | Canada           | May 11 1916        |
| Private            | Teple, Wilfred Robert       | Teple, George             | Calgary, Alta            | Canada           | May 25 1917        |
| Private            | Tench, Oliver Harding       | Tench, Mrs. Ellen Julia   | Windsor, Man             | Canada           | Jan. 17 1917       |
| Private            | Theriot, Ernest Charles     | Theriot, George           | Portage Du Fort, P. Q.   | Canada           | May 12 1916        |
| Private            | Thomas, George              | Thomas, John              | Birmingham, Eng          | England          | Nov. 22 1915       |
| Private            | Thomas, George M.           | Thomas, Mrs. H. E.        | Ottawa, Ont              | England          | June 9 1916        |
| Private            | Thomas, Herbert S.          | Thomas, Mrs. Edith        | Ont. - Ont               | Canada           | June 14 1916       |
| Private            | Thompson, Alvin Edgar       | Thompson, Mrs. Maria      | Toronto - Ont            | Canada           | Dec. 12, 1916      |
| Private            | Thompson, Samuel            | Thompson, S.              | Cullin, Cavanagh's, Ire  | Ireland          | July 6 1916        |
| Private            | Thompson, Walter            | Thompson, S.              | London, Ont              | Canada           | July 6 1916        |
| Sergeant           | Thompson, Charles Wallace   | Thompson, Mrs. John       | Portage Du Fort, P. Q.   | Canada           | April 4 1916       |
| Private            | Tompson, Henry              | Tompson, Mrs. Mary        | Ottawa, Ont              | Canada           | Aug. 12, 1916      |
| Co. Q. M. Sergeant | Tobin, William J.           | Tobin, Joshua             | Ottawa, Ont              | Canada           | March 27, 1916     |
| Private            | Trimble, William            | Trimble, Mrs. Mary        | Eastview, Ont            | Canada           | Aug. 19, 1916      |
| Private            | Trott, William Thomas       | Trott, Mrs. Eva           | Ottawa, Ont              | England          | June 9 1916        |
| Corporal           | Trowbridge, Alfred Walter   | Kelley, Mrs. Joseph       | Ottawa, Ont              | Canada           | March 21 1916      |
| Lance Corporal     | Tuck, Walter Robert         | Tuck, Mrs. Lena Ellen     | Montreal, P. Q.          | England          | Dec. 21 1916       |
| Private            | Tyack, Walter Thomas        | Andrews, Mrs. W.          | Ottawa, Ont              | Canada           | April 1 1916       |
| Private            | Tyack, John                 | Tyack, Robert             | Malakoff, Ont            | Canada           | May 29 1916        |
| Private            | Upham, Walter John          | Upham, Mrs. Edith         | Ottawa, Ont              | Canada           | May 29 1916        |
| Private            | Valley, Harry               | Valley, Mrs. R.           | Ottawa South, Ont        | Canada           | May 3 1916         |
| Private            | Vezina, Albert Joseph       | Vezina, Mrs. A.           | Ottawa, Ont              | Canada           | Nov. 17 1916       |
| Private            | Vezina, Arthur              | Vezina, Mrs. Emily        | Ottawa, Ont              | Canada           | Dec. 11, 1916      |
| Private            | Villeneuve, Oscar           | Villeneuve, Mrs. J.       | Lacview, Ont             | Canada           | May 5 1916         |
| Private            | Vine, Frank Albert          | Vine, Mrs. Helen          | Howorth, Suffolk, Eng    | England          | April 1 1916       |
| Private            | Wadsworth, Edwin Wright     | Wadsworth, Mrs. Frances   | Ottawa, Ont              | Canada           | Feb. 29 1916       |
| Private            | Waldron, Percy Victor       | Waldron, Albert           | London N. C. Eng         | England          | May 12 1916        |
| Private            | Walsch, Joseph Francis      | Walsch, Edward            | Chestersville, Ont       | Canada           | Nov. 9 1916        |
| Corporal           | Warner, Charles Ralph       | Warner, Charles E.        | Duba, Ont                | U. S. A.         | Jan. 17 1917       |
| Private            | Warwick, John Sylvester     | Schalt, Mrs. Anne         | Ottawa, Ont              | Canada           | May 29 1916        |
| Private            | Watson, Arnold              | Watson, Mrs. Duncan       | Aylmer, P. Q.            | Canada           | June 15 1916       |
| Private            | Watts, William              | Watts, William            | London, Eng              | England          | June 25 1916       |
| Corporal           | Webster, George Bernard     | Webster, Harry            | Ottawa, Ont              | England          | June 1 1916        |
| Private            | West, Thomas Edwin          | West, Mrs. Mary           | Woodlawn, Ont            | Canada           | March 1, 1916      |
| Private            | Wells, Fred William         | Wells, Mrs. Jeanne        | Elmley, Ont              | Canada           | May 30 1916        |
| Private            | Wheeler, Alfred Henry       | Wheeler, Mrs. Nora        | Ottawa, Ont              | England          | Feb. 29 1916       |
| Private            | Wheeler, Arthur             |                           |                          |                  |                    |
| Lance Corporal     | Whelan, George              | Whelan, Mrs. Edward       | Shawville, P. Q.         | Canada           | April 29 1916      |
| Private            | Williams, Robert J.         | Williams, Mrs. M.         | McKellar Toronto, Ont    | Canada           | June 12 1916       |
| Private            | Whitlock, Mrs. E. Edward    |                           |                          |                  |                    |
| Private            | White, John Timothy         | White, Mrs. John Jane     | Cornwall, Ont            | Canada           | Nov. 2 1916        |
| Private            | Whitlock, John              | Whitlock, Mrs. John       | Westboro, Ont            | England          | June 9 1916        |
| Private            | Whitlock, Harry W.          | Whitlock, Mrs. Caroline   | Westboro, Ont            | Canada           | June 1 1916        |
| Lance-Sergeant     | Wibby, Byron M. Kay         | Wibby, George             | Ottawa, Ont              | Canada           | April 3 1916       |
| Private            | Wilke, George               | Wilke, Mrs. James         | Ottawa, Ont              | Canada           | July 21 1916       |
| Private            | Wilkie, William Neil        | Wilkie, Mrs. Jessie       | Clonmore, Scot           | Scotland         | May 21 1916        |
| Private            | Wilkin, George              | Wilkins, Mrs. B.          | Ottawa, Ont              | England          | May 11 1916        |
| Private            | Williams, Thomas            | Williams, Bert            | Hull, P. Q.              | Ont.             | Dec. 30 1916       |
| Private            | Wilson, Bernard             | Wilson, Mary              | Ottawa, Ont              | England          | March 21 1916      |
| Lance Corporal     | Wilson, David Wallace       | Wilson, Mrs. J. J.        | Carleton Place, Ont      | Canada           | June 19 1916       |
| Private            | Wilson, Edward              | Hindson, Mrs. Elizabeth   | Ottawa, Ont              | Canada           | Jan. 8 1917        |
| 1st Sergeant-Major | Wilson, John Thomas         | Wilson, Mrs. Beatrice     | Ottawa, Ont              | England          | Feb. 19 1916       |
| Private            | Wills, Leonard              | Wills, Mrs. Susan         | Wallingford, Berks. Eng  | England          | Sept. 28 1916      |
| Private            | Winds, William Floyd        | Winds, Andrew             | Bethmond, Ont            | Canada           | June 10 1916       |
| Private            | Wise, George                | Wise, Mrs. F.             | Ottawa, Ont              | England          | June 2 1916        |
| Private            | Witt, Bertram Montague      | Witt, Mrs. Rosine         | Ottawa, Ont              | England          | Sept. 1 1916       |
| Private            | Wittenberg, Herman          | Wittenberg, Mrs. Elsie M. | Ottawa, Ont              | Canada           | June 2 1916        |
| Private            | Wood, Denis                 | Wood, James               | Stanley, Kent, Eng       | England          | Oct. 19 1915       |
| Private            | Wood, John Nelson           | Wood, Wesley              | Perry Sound, Ont         | Canada           | Sept. 21 1916      |
| Private            | Woodley, John Dugald        | Woodley, Ellen            | Monk, Marston, Australia | England          | Sept. 8 1916       |
| Private            | Woodhouse, William Thomas   | Woodhouse, Mrs. B.        | Milton, Suffolk, Eng     | Canada           | June 1 1916        |
| Private            | Worick, Alex                | Worick, William           | Buckingham, P. Q.        | Canada           | Dec. 26 1916       |
| Corporal           | Wright, James James         | Wright, Mrs. Sarah E.     | Ottawa, Ont              | England          | May 4 1916         |
| Private            | Wray, Fred                  | Wray, Mrs. Minnie         | Hull, P. Q.              | Canada           | July 18 1916       |
| Private            | Wright, George              | Wright, Mrs. H. M.        | Ottawa, Ont              | England          | June 1 1916        |
| Private            | Wright, George William      | Wright, Mrs. Jessie       | Manitowick Station, Ont  | England          | May 30 1916        |
| Sergeant           | Wright, Gerald              | Wright, Mrs. F. H.        | Ottawa, Ont              | England          | Feb. 28 1916       |
| Private            | Wright, Isaac               | Wright, Mrs. Edna         | Marmona, Ont             | Canada           | Nov. 17 1916       |
| Private            | Wright, James               | Wright, Mrs. Mary         | Deseronto, Ont           | Canada           | March 15 1916      |
| Private            | Young, William              | Young, Francis            | Blackdown, Ottawa, Ont   | Canada           | July 20 1916       |
| Private            | Youngblood, Ernest T.       | Youngblood, J. J.         | Thunderbolt, Ont         | Canada           | June 29 1916       |
| Private            | Yarrish, Albert             | Yarrish, Matthew          | Killarney, Ont           | Canada           | March 15 1916      |

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 230th BATTALION 1st REINFORCEMENT

| Rank           | Name                        | Name of Next of Kin        | Address of Next of Kin           | Country of Birth | Dated Enlistment |
|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Captain        | Andresen, Arvid, Christian  | Andresen, Mrs. H.          | Ottawa, Ont.                     | Norway           | Jan. 20, 1917    |
| Lieutenant     | Caldwell, Thomas Damase     | Caldwell, Mrs. Ada Marie   | Ottawa, Ont.                     | Canada           | Jan. 20, 1917    |
| Lieutenant     | Harvey, John Lawrence       | Harvey, Mrs. Marguerite    | Amqui, Ont.                      | Canada           | Feb. 20, 1917    |
| Lieutenant     | Holland, George Edmund      | Holland, Andrew            | Ottawa, Ont.                     | Canada           | Jan. 20, 1917    |
| Lieutenant     | Parent, Hector              | Parent, Emile              | Hull, P. Q.                      | Canada           | Jan. 20, 1917    |
| Private        | Aiken, Jack                 | Aiken, James               | North Waterloo, Ont.             | Newfoundland     | Nov. 24, 1916    |
| Private        | Allard, Antonio             | Allard, Thomas             | U. S. G. Ont.                    | Canada           | May 19, 1916     |
| Private        | Allen, Hyll                 | Allen, Mrs. Mary           | Osgoode Station, Ont.            | Canada           | June 22, 1916    |
| Private        | Allen, Frank J.             | Hewer, Mrs. Anne           | Woodstock, Ontario Co., N. B.    | Canada           | Dec. 4, 1916     |
| Private        | Ambrasse, Albert            | Ambrasse, Mrs. Renetta B.  | Cummings, Bridge, Ont.           | Canada           | May 8, 1916      |
| Private        | Anderson, Carl              | Matsen, Alfred             | Bacone, Wis., U. S. A.           | Sweden           | Nov. 21, 1916    |
| Private        | Angstrom, Arthur            | Angstrom, Edvard           | Hull, P. Q.                      | Sweden           | April 29, 1916   |
| Private        | Asenault, Wilfred           | Asenault, Mrs. Agnes       | Ellis Bay, Antioch, P. Q.        | Canada           | Nov. 20, 1916    |
| Private        | Atkin, Edgar                | Briston, Mrs. Louise Mary  | Hemel Hempstead, Eng.            | England          | Nov. 10, 1916    |
| Private        | Avolin, Thomas              | Avolin, Mrs. Delma         | Maniwaki, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Feb. 21, 1916    |
| Private        | Atkin, Richard              | Atkin, Mrs. Ada            | Hull, Yorks., Eng.               | England          | Nov. 30, 1916    |
| Private        | Balmain, Frank              | Balmain, Mrs. Jacob        | Scotch Town, Queens Co., N. B.   | Canada           | Nov. 2, 1916     |
| Corporal       | Baile, Eugene               | Baile, Francis             | Ottawa, Ont.                     | Canada           | July 5, 1916     |
| Private        | Barnett, James              | Bosley, Mrs. Andrew        | Toronto, Ont.                    | England          | Nov. 22, 1916    |
| Private        | Bartlett, George Samuel     | Bartlett, Mrs. Anne        | Not stated                       | England          | Nov. 8, 1916     |
| C. Q. Sergeant | Baxter, George William      | Baxter, Mrs. Jessie        | Ashley Park, P. Q.               | Canada           | Dec. 17, 1915    |
| Sergeant       | Beaudet, Alphonse           | Beaudet, A. Desro          | Ottawa, Ont.                     | Canada           | July 22, 1916    |
| Private        | Beaulieu, Alexandre         | Beaulieu, Joseph           | Cap. Madeleine, P. Q.            | Canada           | July 18, 1916    |
| Private        | Beaulieu, Joseph            | Beaulieu, Mrs. Zoe         | Quebec, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Oct. 15, 1916    |
| Private        | Beard, Edmund               | Beard, Mrs.                | Dalhousie, P. Q.                 | Canada           | June 8, 1916     |
| Private        | Beck, John, Elmer           | Beck, Mrs. Catherine       | St. John's, Newfound., P. Q.     | Canada           | May 1, 1916      |
| Private        | Bennett, George             | Bennett, Mrs. Christina F. | Wellington, B. C.                | Newfoundland     | Nov. 15, 1916    |
| Private        | Bennett, George Vandenburg  | Bennett, Mrs. Clara Jane   | Winnipeg, Man.                   | England          | July 20, 1915    |
| Private        | Bennett, William Vandenburg | Bennett, Mrs. Clara        | Winnipeg, Man.                   | Canada           | Dec. 11, 1916    |
| Private        | Bisson, Philbert            | Bisson, Mrs. Mary          | Buckingham, P. Q.                | Canada           | March 20, 1916   |
| Private        | Black, John William         | Black, Mrs. Elizabeth F.   | Nanaimo, B. C.                   | England          | Nov. 16, 1916    |
| Private        | Blackwell, James            | Black, Ida                 | Vancouver, B. C.                 | Canada           | Nov. 15, 1916    |
| Private        | Blain, William              | Blain, Mrs. Helen S.       | Chapleau, Man.                   | Canada           | Dec. 18, 1916    |
| Private        | Blain, Leonard              | Blain, Mrs. Delandina H.   | Point Comfort, P. Q.             | Canada           | June 1, 1916     |
| Private        | Blais, Patrice              | Blais, Anne                | Point Comfort, P. Q.             | Canada           | Aug. 11, 1916    |
| Private        | Bodals, Andrew              | Bodals, Mrs. Agnes         | Tangle Fort, B. C.               | Canada           | Nov. 20, 1916    |
| Private        | Bonin, Albert               | Bonin, Theodore            | Howard Valley, Ont.              | Canada           | July 12, 1916    |
| Private        | Borell, Richard Townsend    | Borell, Mrs. G.            | Slough, Bucks., Eng.             | England          | June 13, 1916    |
| Private        | Borghard, Lucien            | Borghard, Emory            | Manitou, P. Q.                   | Canada           | Nov. 8, 1916     |
| Private        | Branch, Harry               | Branch, Fred               | Oran, B. C.                      | Canada           | Jan. 1, 1916     |
| Private        | Brand, Pierre               | Brand, Louis               | Le Havre, France                 | Belgium          | June 12, 1916    |
| Private        | Branton, Frederick George   | Branton, Thomas            | Tate, Sask.                      | England          | Nov. 13, 1916    |
| Private        | Brown, Robert               | Brown, Mrs. William        | Burnsby, Ont. Antenn, Br.        | Ireland          | Nov. 28, 1916    |
| Private        | Burke, John William         | Burke, Mrs. A.             | Stratford, Essex, Eng.           | England          | Dec. 13, 1916    |
| Private        | Burns, William              | Burns, William             | Funder, Funder, Scot.            | Newfoundland     | Dec. 10, 1916    |
| Private        | Bush, Andrew                | Bush, Henry                | Midway, Ont.                     | Canada           | Nov. 13, 1916    |
| Private        | Cabana, Paul                | Cabana, Napoleon           | St. Catharines, P. Q.            | Canada           | Nov. 11, 1916    |
| Private        | Caldwell, Robert            | Caldwell, Fred             | Hull, P. Q.                      | Canada           | April 25, 1916   |
| Private        | Cain, Walter                | Cain, Mrs. Sarah Collins   | Ottawa, Ont.                     | Canada           | May 23, 1916     |
| Private        | Cameron, James              | Cameron, Charles           | Hyatt House, Inverness, N. S. C. | Canada           | Dec. 1, 1916     |
| Private        | Cameron, Leslie Smith       | Cameron, Mrs. Mary Kestell | Winnipeg, Man.                   | Canada           | Dec. 11, 1916    |
| Private        | Campbell, John Alexander    | Campbell, Mrs. Lena        | New Westminster, B. C.           | Canada           | Dec. 13, 1916    |
| Private        | Carlson, Carl               | Anderson, Mrs. Annette     | Lagard, B. C.                    | Norway           | Nov. 25, 1916    |
| Private        | Carter, Ralph Robinson      | Carter, Mrs. Anne          | Vancouver, B. C.                 | England          | June 15, 1916    |
| Private        | Carter, Louis George        | Carter, Mrs. Florence      | St. John's, N. S. C.             | Canada           | Nov. 21, 1916    |
| Private        | Chabot, John                | Chabot, Mary and James     | Killaloe Station, Ont.           | Canada           | July 15, 1916    |
| Private        | Champagne, Albert           | Champagne, Mrs. Alberta    | Ottawa, Ont.                     | Canada           | May 19, 1916     |
| Private        | Charles, Napoleon           | Charles, Mrs. Bertha D.    | Edmonton, Ont.                   | Canada           | June 28, 1916    |
| Private        | Charnon, Albert             | Charnon, Mrs. Malet I.     | South Vancouver, B. C.           | England          | Nov. 8, 1916     |
| Private        | Charron, Albert             | Charron, Mrs. N.           | Edmonton, B. C.                  | Canada           | April 10, 1916   |
| Private        | Chase, Victor               | Chase, Victor              | Hyatt House, P. Q.               | Canada           | April 14, 1916   |
| Private        | Chisholm, George            | Chisholm, George           | Vancouver, B. C.                 | Canada           | Nov. 4, 1916     |
| Sergeant       | Chisum, Philip              | Chisum, Mrs. Laurence I.   | Ottawa, Ont.                     | Canada           | Apr. 8, 1916     |
| Private        | Clark, Edward               | Miller, Mrs. Helen         | Nanaimo, B. C.                   | U. S. A.         | Dec. 12, 1916    |
| Private        | Clark, James                | Watts, Emma                | Begonia, Ont.                    | Canada           | Dec. 28, 1916    |
| Private        | Clayton, Charles Henry      | Clayton, Mrs. Rose Ellen   | Winnipeg, Man.                   | England          | Dec. 11, 1916    |
| Corporal       | Cole, Albert Francis        | Clark, Mrs. David          | St. Catharines, Ont.             | Canada           | Nov. 20, 1916    |
| Private        | Cole, John                  | Cole, Nell                 | Brunswick, Ont.                  | England          | Nov. 20, 1916    |
| Private        | Cole, Richard Charles       | Cole, Mrs. Kate            | London, Ont.                     | England          | Dec. 5, 1916     |
| Private        | Cornwall, Edmund            | St. James, Mrs. Minnie     | St. James, N. S. C.              | Canada           | April 18, 1916   |
| Private        | Coutelle, Adolphe           | Coutelle, R.               | Le Havre, P. Q.                  | Canada           | July 9, 1916     |
| Private        | Covey, Fred                 | McMunnell, Mrs. George     | Vancouver, B. C.                 | U. S. A.         | Nov. 22, 1916    |
| Private        | Covey, Robert               | King, Mrs. Mary            | Vancouver, B. C.                 | Canada           | Nov. 19, 1916    |
| Private        | Cunningham, Alexander       | Cunningham, Fred W.        | Halifax, Nova Scotia             | Canada           | Dec. 12, 1916    |
| Private        | Cunningham, David           | Cunningham, James Fred     | Bathurst, Sask.                  | Canada           | Oct. 11, 1916    |
| Private        | Curtis, Frederick Johnston  | Curtis, Rose and Frank     | Yates, B. C.                     | Canada           | Dec. 6, 1916     |
| Private        | Cutler, Bert                | Cutler, Mrs. Rose          | Perry Sound, Ont.                | Canada           | Dec. 3, 1916     |
| Private        | Cutler, Fred                | Cutler, John               | Hull, P. Q.                      | Canada           | Dec. 20, 1916    |
| Private        | Davies, Frederick Stanley   | Davies, Mrs. Caroline M.   | Nanaimo, B. C.                   | Canada           | Nov. 25, 1916    |
| Private        | Dayton, Jack Leon           | Dayton, Mrs. Rose Beat     | Winnipeg, Man.                   | England          | Jan. 6, 1916     |
| Private        | De Gagne, Emilio            | De Gagne, Mrs. Florida     | St. Boniface, Man.               | Canada           | Dec. 12, 1916    |
| Private        | De Gagne, George            | De Gagne, Mrs. Florida     | St. Boniface, Man.               | Canada           | Dec. 11, 1916    |
| Private        | De Gagne, Peter             | De Gagne, Mrs. Florida     | St. Boniface, Man.               | Canada           | Dec. 6, 1916     |
| Private        | Delisle, Alphonse           | Delisle, Mrs. Helene       | Montreal, P. Q.                  | U. S. A.         | June 7, 1916     |

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 28th BATTALION, THE REINFORCING DRAFT (Continued)

| Rank           | Name                    | Name of Next of Kin            | Address of Next of Kin                | Country of Birth | Dated Enlistment |
|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Private        | De Macedo, John Bernard | De Macedo, Mrs. Caroline       | Victoria, B. C.                       | England          | Dec. 4, 1916     |
| Private        | Demers, Adolard         | Demers, Mrs. Leonie            | Ottawa, Ont.                          | Canada           | May 6, 1916      |
| Private        | Demers, Jean            | Demers, Mrs. Jean              | Graveland, P. Q.                      | Canada           | April 3, 1916    |
| Private        | Dery, Eugene            | Dery, Francis                  | Ottawa, Ont.                          | Canada           | April 25, 1916   |
| Private        | Diosdon, Victor         | Diosdon, Mrs. Mary             | Camiston, Ont.                        | Canada           | May 30, 1916     |
| Private        | Doucet, Armand          | Doucet, Mrs. Joseph            | Montreal, P. Q.                       | Canada           | Nov. 13, 1916    |
| Private        | Desjardins, Philippe    | Desjardins, Mrs. Josephine     | Barkhamshaw, P. Q.                    | Canada           | April 20, 1916   |
| Private        | Desjardins, Severin     | Desjardins, Alfred             | Ottawa, Ont.                          | Canada           | July 17, 1916    |
| Private        | Deslauniers, Eugene     | Deslauniers, Mrs. John G.      | Eastview, Ont.                        | Canada           | June 2, 1916     |
| Private        | Devlin, Edward          | McShane, Mrs. Nelly            | Lundinberry, Ire.                     | Ireland          | Nov. 8, 1916     |
| Private        | Dickie, John            | Glen, Mrs. Christina           | Berth, Agr., Scot.                    | Scotland         | Dec. 7, 1916     |
| Sergeant       | Dion, George Arthur     | Dion, Mrs. Joseph              | Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.               | Canada           | March 6, 1916    |
| Private        | Dion, John              | Dion, Mrs. Mary Jane           | West Wellington, B. C.                | Ireland          | Nov. 25, 1916    |
| Private        | Donnelly, Edna          | Donnelly, Mrs. Lary            | North Ayles, Glamorgan, Wales         | Wales            | Dec. 8, 1916     |
| Private        | Douan, Lyman            | Burn, Mrs. Françoise           | Ottawa, Ont.                          | Canada           | May 26, 1916     |
| Private        | Doucensard, Pierre      | Doucensard, Jeanne             | Oka, P. Q.                            | Canada           | Oct. 26, 1916    |
| Private        | Dougal, Robert          | Dougal, Mrs. Ellen             | Sapperton, B. C.                      | Scotland         | Oct. 28, 1916    |
| Private        | Douglas, Wallace        | Douglas, Alexander             | Lillooet, B. C.                       | Canada           | Dec. 21, 1916    |
| Private        | Drapaux, Telesphore     | Drapaux, Louis                 | Somersworth, N. H., U. S. A.          | Canada           | July 26, 1916    |
| Private        | Drew, David             | Drew, Frank                    | Doull's Lake, N. D., U. S. A.         | Canada           | Nov. 8, 1916     |
| Private        | Dugany, Charles         | Dugany, Mrs. Christine         | Las Escuderas, P. Q.                  | Canada           | June 12, 1916    |
| Private        | Duncan, James           | Murphy, Mrs. Mary              | Aberdeen, Scot.                       | Scotland         | Dec. 13, 1916    |
| Private        | Dunn, William           | Dunn, Richard                  | Brookville, Ont.                      | Canada           | Dec. 14, 1916    |
| Private        | Duplessis, Joseph       | Montré, P. Q.                  | Canada                                | June 7, 1916     |                  |
| Sergeant       | Dupont, Oscar           | Dupont, David                  | Matia, a. Ont.                        | Scotland         | April 13, 1916   |
| Private        | Dupras, Edmond          | Dupras, Ephrem                 | Graveland, P. Q.                      | Canada           | June 5, 1916     |
| Private        | Dupuis, Joseph          | Dupuis, Pierre                 | Sturgeon Falls, Ont.                  | Canada           | July 7, 1916     |
| Private        | Dupuis, Paul            | Dupuis, Mrs. Delina            | Ottawa, Ont.                          | Canada           | June 19, 1916    |
| Private        | Duxal, Norbert Victor   | Duxal, Mrs. Julesme            | Chomer, P. Q.                         | Canada           | Nov. 24, 1916    |
| Private        | Eastwood, John Crawford | Eastwood, Beulah               | Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs., Eng.       | England          | Nov. 30, 1916    |
| Private        | Elliott, James          | Elliott, Mrs. Maude            | Winnipeg, Man.                        | Canada           | Dec. 6, 1916     |
| Private        | Emard, Felix            | Emard, Mrs. Victoria           | Ottawa, Ont.                          | Canada           | July 10, 1916    |
| Private        | Emard, John             | Emard, Mrs. Nellie             | Ottawa, Ont.                          | Canada           | July 10, 1916    |
| Private        | Emard, Arthur           | Emard, Mrs. Olivier            | S. J. de Rapinette de l'Isle des Eaux | Canada           | May 27, 1916     |
| Private        | Emund, Emilien          | Emund, Mrs. F. J.              | Les Escuders, P. Q.                   | Canada           | Dec. 14, 1916    |
| Private        | Emund, Oliver           | Emund, Mrs. P. J.              | Les Escuders, P. Q.                   | Canada           | March 29, 1916   |
| Private        | Evans, John Edgar       | Evans, W. E.                   | Cwmbrigr, Glamorgan, Wales            | Wales            | Dec. 4, 1916     |
| Private        | Ewen, William Henry     | Ewen, Frederick                | Agassiz, B. C.                        | Canada           | Nov. 13, 1916    |
| Sergeant       | Egan, William Louis     | Egan, Mrs. Jane Hanna          | Ottawa, Ont.                          | England          | July 24, 1916    |
| Private        | Felding, Frederick      | Felding, Mrs. Jane             | Vancouver, B. C.                      | Canada           | Dec. 18, 1916    |
| Private        | Fisher, Henry Tice      | Fisher, Mrs. Margaret          | Saskatoon, Sask.                      | Canada           | Nov. 17, 1916    |
| Private        | Florent, James          | Florent, Mrs. Mathilda         | Montreal, P. Q.                       | Canada           | Aug. 24, 1916    |
| Private        | Flynn, Joseph           | Flynn, Mrs. Ann Jane           | Liverpool, Eng.                       | England          | Nov. 19, 1916    |
| Private        | Fontaine, Henri         | Fontaine, Mrs. Joseph          | Hull, P. Q.                           | Canada           | April 25, 1916   |
| Private        | Foster, Thomas          | Scandell, Mrs. J.              | Coughton, Ont.                        | Canada           | Sept. 24, 1916   |
| Private        | Foulert, John           | Scott, Mrs. Martha             | Ottawa, Ont.                          | Canada           | June 30, 1916    |
| Private        | Fournier, Paul          | Fournier, Napoleon             | Warren, Ont.                          | Canada           | Sept. 13, 1916   |
| Private        | Francour, Joseph        | Francour, Rose                 | Eastview Centre, Ont.                 | Canada           | July 8, 1916     |
| Private        | Freder, Eugie           | Not stated                     |                                       | Ireland          | Dec. 4, 1916     |
| Private        | Gagne, M. Alexandre     | Gagne, Cheri                   | Montreal, P. Q.                       | Canada           | May 30, 1916     |
| Private        | Gale, Walter Charles    | Gale, Mrs. Florence            | Strathcona, Alta.                     | England          | Dec. 21, 1916    |
| Private        | Ganey, Michael Francis  | Ganey, James                   | Bonding, Mass., U. S. A.              | Ireland          | Nov. 29, 1916    |
| Private        | Garnot, Wilfred George  | Garnot, Mrs. Jane Mary         | Maywood, B. C.                        | Canada           | Dec. 5, 1916     |
| Private        | Gates, Edwin            | Gates, Mrs. Charles            | Combermere, Ont.                      | Canada           | June 28, 1916    |
| Private        | Gatley, Ernest          | Gatley, Fred                   | Arley, Warwick, Eng.                  | England          | Dec. 21, 1916    |
| Sergeant Major | Gaudet, Oscar           | Gaudet, Mrs. Marie Pascon      | Norval, P. Q.                         | Canada           | April 6, 1916    |
| Private        | Gauthier, Arthur        | Dewenson, Andrew               | Nos. Anne des Saules, P. Q.           | Canada           | Sept. 21, 1916   |
| Private        | Gauthier, Doree         | Gauthier, Zoltique             | Appleby Corner, Ont.                  | Canada           | April 10, 1916   |
| Private        | Gauthier, Philippe      | Gauthier, Joseph               | Three Rivers, P. Q.                   | Canada           | April 26, 1916   |
| Private        | Gavin, Alfred           | Gavin, Ellen Doyle             |                                       | Canada           | Dec. 5, 1916     |
| Private        | Geddes, James           | Geddes, Mrs. Margaret          | Bucklin, Banff, Scot.                 | Scotland         | Oct. 30, 1916    |
| Private        | Gerlock, Harry William  | Gerlock, Mrs. Blana            | Liverpool, Pa., U. S. A.              | U. S. A.         | Dec. 5, 1916     |
| Private        | Gessault, Christian     | Gessault, Peter                | Lamont, Essex Plains, Ontarid's       | Scotland         | Nov. 4, 1916     |
| Private        | Gilde, David            | Gilde, Mrs. Florence Elizabeth | South Dulkley, B. C.                  | Ireland          | Nov. 18, 1916    |
| Private        | Girona, Ivanhoe         | Girona, Alfred                 | Ottawa, Ont.                          | Canada           | Oct. 23, 1916    |
| Private        | Girona, Joseph Lorette  | Girona, Edmund Cleophas        | Loretteville, P. Q.                   | Canada           | Sept. 5, 1916    |
| Private        | Godin, Pierre           | Godin, Mrs. Marie              | Grande Anne, Gloucester Co., N. B.    | Canada           | July 9, 1916     |
| Private        | Godin, Charles          | Godin, Fred                    | Vernon, B. C.                         | Canada           | Dec. 6, 1916     |
| Private        | Gondje, James           | Gondje, Mrs. Mary Ann          | Swan Lake, Maywood, B. C.             | Canada           | Dec. 13, 1916    |
| Private        | Goyer, Lee              | Goyer, Mrs. Patricia           | Ottawa, Ont.                          | Canada           | Dec. 8, 1916     |
| Private        | Goyer, Noel             | Goyer, Mrs. Philomene          | Ottawa, Ont.                          | Canada           | Oct. 29, 1916    |
| Private        | Grave, Albert           | Grave, Amanda                  | Ottawa, Ont.                          | Canada           | Sept. 8, 1916    |
| Private        | Gree, Edwin             | Gree, Mrs. M. H.               | Brookville, Ont.                      | Canada           | Nov. 10, 1916    |
| Private        | Griffiths, Alfred       | Griffiths, Georges             | Harrogate, West, Eng.                 | England          | Aug. 27, 1916    |
| Private        | Grimard, Joseph         | Grimard, Mrs. Laura H.         | Sudbury, Ont.                         | Canada           | May 8, 1916      |
| Private        | Gronos, Thomas          | Gronos, Mrs. Gerie             | Langley Prairie, B. C.                | Canada           | Nov. 2, 1916     |
| Private        | Hadwin, John Southward  | Hadwin, Mrs. Eleanor H.        | Nanaimo, B. C.                        | England          | Nov. 16, 1916    |
| Private        | Hawes, Robert William   | Hawes, Mrs. Isabelle           | Middlebushburgh, Yorks., Eng.         | England          | Dec. 13, 1916    |
| Private        | Hamel, Moise Charles    | Hamel, Mrs. Maribella          | Ottawa, Ont.                          | Canada           | Sept. 2, 1916    |
| Private        | Hamilton, John          | Hamilton, Mrs. Mary P.         | Nanaimo, B. C.                        | Scotland         | Dec. 8, 1916     |
| Private        | Harris, Frederick James | Harris, Mrs. Ann Eliza         | Vancouver, B. C.                      | England          | Dec. 8, 1916     |
| Private        | Harris, William James   | Harris, Mrs. Sophia            | Vancouver, B. C.                      | England          | Nov. 4, 1916     |
| Private        | Harry, Peter            | Alphonse, Miss Angria          | Nanaimo, B. C.                        | Canada           | Dec. 2, 1916     |
| Private        | Haycock, William        | Haycock, Mrs. Ethel Maude      | Taft, B. C.                           | England          | Nov. 18, 1916    |

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 20th BATTALION, 1st REINFORCING DRAFT Continued

| Rank     | Name                      | Name of Next of Kin         | Address of Next of Kin        | Country of Birth | Dated Enlistment |
|----------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Private  | Hess, Lee Frank           | Hess, Mrs. Hannah           | Syracuse, N.Y., U.S.A.        | U.S.A.           | Nov. 8, 1916     |
| Private  | Hervath, John             | Hervath, Mrs. Herford       | Westboro, Ont.                | U.S.A.           | June 6, 1916     |
| Private  | Holton, John              | Holton, Mrs. Helen          | Laurel Terrace, Howick, Scot. | Scotland         | Oct. 16, 1916    |
| Corporal | Holte, Arne               | Holte, M. F.                | Solihury, Ont.                | Canada           | April 17, 1916   |
| Private  | Hoskington, Chester David | Wilson Mrs. Glenn           | Wolf Lake, Ind., U.S.A.       | U.S.A.           | Dec. 7, 1916     |
| Private  | Jacques, Thomas Henry     | Jacques, Mrs. Joseph Burns  | Nanaimo, B.C.                 | Canada           | Nov. 21, 1916    |
| Private  | Jardine, William          | Jardine, Mrs. Hannah        | Woodlands, Dumfries, Scot.    | Scotland         | Dec. 7, 1916     |
| Private  | Jurmon, Thomas Henry      | Johnson, Agnes              | Shircliffe Mill, Durham, Eng. | England          | Dec. 8, 1916     |
| Private  | Kearst, Iveral            | Kearst, Mrs. Maggie         | Lady Smith, B.C.              | Canada           | Nov. 15, 1916    |
| Private  | Kelly, William Joseph     | Kearst, Mrs. Edward         | New York, N.Y., U.S.A.        | U.S.A.           | Nov. 28, 1916    |
| Private  | Kent, Alfred              | Kent, Mrs. Emma Elizabeth   | Stamford, Lanc. Eng.          | England          | Oct. 17, 1916    |
| Private  | Kent, William Henry       | Kent, Mrs. Emily            | Vancouver, B.C.               | England          | Nov. 11, 1916    |
| Private  | Kilgus, Joseph            | Kilian, Richard             | Keweenaw, Kalamazoo, Russia   | Russia           | Nov. 17, 1916    |
| Private  | Ladner, Napoleon          | Lafleur, Mrs. Malvina       | P.J.L., J.                    | Canada           | Sept. 17, 1916   |
| Private  | Lalonde, J. Agathe        | Lalonde, A.                 | Denner, Ont.                  | Canada           | April 25, 1916   |
| Private  | Lamarche, Hector          | Lamarche, Achille           | Orawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | May 10, 1916     |
| Private  | Larher, Jean              | Larher, Denis               | Gravelled, P.Q.               | Canada           | April 3, 1916    |
| Private  | Laure, Gustave            | Laure, Mrs. Elmore          | Montreal, P.Q.                | Canada           | Aug. 11, 1916    |
| Private  | Lavoie, Joseph            | Lavoie, Toussaint           | Montreal, P.Q.                | Canada           | Sept. 30, 1916   |
| Private  | Leveyer, Edmund           | Leveyer, Mrs. Joseph        | Hurlburg, P.Q.                | Canada           | July 11, 1916    |
| Private  | Leveyer, Henri            | Leveyer, Mrs. Agnes         | Hurlburg, P.Q.                | Canada           | July 11, 1916    |
| Private  | Leveyer, Jerome           | Leveyer, Mrs. Mathilda      | Hurlburg, P.Q.                | Canada           | July 11, 1916    |
| Corporal | Lefeur, Lerezo            | Lefeur, Mrs. Napoleon       | Hall, P.Q.                    | Canada           | April 22, 1916   |
| Private  | Leury, Paul Albert        | Leury, Hyacinthe            | Uxville, Ont.                 | France           | Oct. 9, 1916     |
| Private  | Levesque, Wilfred         | Levesque, Pierre            | 21th Canton, U.E.F.           | Canada           | April 3, 1916    |
| Private  | London, John              | London, John                | Guthrie, Waggon, Scot.        | Scotland         | Nov. 1, 1916     |
| Private  | Lyons, John Bacon         | Lyons, Mrs. Isaac G. (Joni) | Lambert, Ont.                 | Canada           | Dec. 22, 1916    |
| Private  | MacDonald, Robert         | MacDonald, Adam             | Fort William, Ont.            | Canada           | Nov. 9, 1916     |
| Private  | Mattson, Gustave          | Mattson, Charles            | Sydney, Australia             | Australia        | Dec. 21, 1916    |
| Private  | McLusky, George           | Keenan, Mrs. Thomas         | Greenock, Scot.               | Ireland          | Jan. 1, 1917     |
| Private  | McMillary, John           | McMillary, Sarah Luevan     | Victoria, B.C.                | Canada           | Nov. 9, 1916     |
| Private  | McRae, John Wilson        | McRae, R.                   | New Westminster, B.C.         | Canada           | Oct. 30, 1916    |
| Private  | Mervyn, John James        | Mervyn, Mrs. Theresa        | Kestonington Prairie, B.C.    | Canada           | Dec. 6, 1916     |
| Private  | Miller, Frank             | Not stated                  | Not stated                    | Canada           | Nov. 1, 1916     |
| Private  | Morgan, Charles Louther   | Not stated                  | Not stated                    | England          | Dec. 11, 1916    |
| Private  | Morrison, John Vincent    | Morrison, Mrs. Annie        | Kingston, Ont.                | Canada           | June 20, 1916    |
| Private  | Morrison, Fred            | Not stated                  | Not stated                    | Canada           | Nov. 8, 1916     |
| Sergeant | Moussigu, Lorenzo         | Moussigu, Telephore         | Ottawa, Ont.                  | Canada           | May 10, 1916     |

## 20th BATTALION, 2nd REINFORCING DRAFT

|            |                           |                              |                          |          |                |
|------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|
| Major      | Hudliew, Frank Washington | Hudliew, Mrs. Eliza Sophia   | Vancouver, B.C.          | Canada   | Jan. 22, 1917  |
| Captain    | Hutchinson, Bertram Wood  | Hutchinson, Robert James     | Huntsville, Ont.         | Canada   | March 22, 1916 |
| Private    | Vahquid, Louis George     | Vahquid, Elie                | Ottawa, Ont.             | Canada   | Jan. 22, 1917  |
| Lieutenant | Baronot, Edmund Napoleon  | Baronot, William             | Timothy, P.Q.            | Canada   | Jan. 22, 1917  |
| Lieutenant | Brack, John Stevenson     | Brack, Mrs. G.               | Brixton, London, Eng.    | England  | Jan. 22, 1917  |
| Lieutenant | Clark, Leonard            | Clark, Mrs. Alice            | Galt, Ont.               | Canada   | Jan. 22, 1917  |
| Lieutenant | Graham, James Archibald   | Graham, John B.              | Brookville, Ont.         | Canada   | Jan. 22, 1917  |
| Lieutenant | Keppler, Daniel Duane     | Keppler, Mrs. A. F.          | Mayne, B.C.              | U.S.A.   | Jan. 25, 1917  |
| Lieutenant | Maguen, Joseph John L.    | Maguen, Zolique              | Sturgeon Falls, Ont.     | Canada   | Jan. 22, 1917  |
| Lieutenant | McConnell, Walter Conrad  | McConnell, Conrad            | Hall, P.Q.               | Canada   | Jan. 22, 1917  |
| Lieutenant | Hetelwe, Frederik Nelson  | Hetelwe, Mrs. Marie Anna     | Brookville, Ont.         | Canada   | Jan. 20, 1917  |
| Lieutenant | Sandros, Ernest           | Sandros, Mrs. E. Delphine E. | Huntsburg, Ont.          | England  | Jan. 17, 1917  |
| Lieutenant | Sandros, Francis          | Sandros, Mrs. Delphine       | Ottawa, Ont.             | Canada   | Jan. 21, 1917  |
| Corporal   | Adley, Charles Herbert    | Adley, Mrs. Isabelle         | Sandrick, B.C.           | England  | Dec. 1, 1916   |
| Private    | Alexander, Byron Crandall | Alexander, Mrs. Laura A.     | Vancouver, B.C.          | Canada   | Dec. 10, 1916  |
| Private    | Allen, William            | Allen, Thomas                | Fergus, Ont.             | Canada   | March 18, 1916 |
| Private    | Allen, Arthur             | Allen, Mrs. Mary             | Moor Lake, Ont.          | U.S.A.   | Sept. 10, 1916 |
| Private    | Anderson, Alexander       | Anderson, Mrs. Mary          | Westholme, Nanaimo, B.C. | Scotland | Dec. 6, 1916   |
| Private    | Anderson, Benjamin        | Valberg, Andrew              | High Valley, Alta.       | Sweden   | Dec. 8, 1916   |
| Private    | Arvies, John William      | Arvies, John Haudtton        | Southey, Sussex, Eng.    | England  | Nov. 1, 1916   |
| Private    | Arviesnap, William Rex    | Arviesnap, Henry             | Pilot Butte, Sask.       | Canada   | Dec. 24, 1916  |
| Private    | Archembault, Narcisse     | Archembault, Mrs. Narcisse   | Manitoba, P.Q.           | Canada   | June 21, 1916  |
| Private    | Arnold, Harvey Thomas     | Arnold, Thomas J.            | Albion, Ont.             | Canada   | Dec. 12, 1916  |
| Private    | Bacham Thornhill, William | Bacham Thornhill, Mrs. U.    | Victoria, B.C.           | Ireland  | Dec. 22, 1916  |
| Private    | Baird, Alfred             | Baird, Mrs. Mary             | High River, Alta.        | Canada   | Dec. 18, 1916  |
| Private    | Baker, Florian Asworth    | Baker, Col. W. W.            | Reading, Berks, Eng.     | England  | Dec. 20, 1916  |
| Corporal   | Hall, Stephen             | Hall, Mrs. Christina         | Sydney, N.S.             | Canada   | Nov. 17, 1916  |
| Private    | Barnes, Robert George     | Barnes, Mrs. Sarah           | Port Allen, B.C.         | England  | Jan. 11, 1917  |
| Private    | Barrington, Herbert John  | Barrington, Mrs. Amy         | Powson, Man.             | England  | Dec. 12, 1916  |
| Private    | Barnick, John William     | Barnick, Mrs. Mary Louisa    | Vancouver, B.C.          | England  | Jan. 3, 1917   |
| Corporal   | Bassett, Alexander Thomas | Bassett, Mrs. Mary           | Albany, Sask.            | England  | Dec. 27, 1916  |
| Private    | Bate, Frank               | Bate, John                   | McLure, Minn., U.S.A.    | U.S.A.   | Dec. 11, 1916  |
| Corporal   | Beckman, Leo              | Simpsom, Mrs.                | Uxville, Ont.            | Canada   | Dec. 27, 1916  |
| Private    | Beckford, Samuel          | Beckford, Mrs. Daisy Aldona  | Hammond, Winnipeg, Man.  | Ireland  | Nov. 17, 1916  |
| Private    | Belthell, George Edward   | Belthell, Mrs. Amelia        | Albion, Wiltshire, Eng.  | England  | July 10, 1917  |
| Private    | Belouch, Ernest           | Beure, Levis                 | Hall, P.Q.               | Canada   | July 9, 1916   |
| Private    | Blais, Joseph             | Blais, Jean                  | Quebec, P.Q.             | Canada   | April 25, 1916 |
| Private    | Bolton, William           | Bolton, Mrs. Mary Ada        | Royal Oak, B.C.          | England  | Dec. 10, 1916  |
| Private    | Boschley, Edwin H. W.     | Boschley, Mrs. T.            | Victoria, B.C.           | England  | Dec. 27, 1916  |
| Private    | Boustler, Harvey          | Boustler, William            | Halifax, N.S.            | Canada   | Dec. 29, 1916  |
| Private    | Bragdon, James            | Bragdon, Anton               | Weston, Ont.             | U.S.A.   | July 4, 1916   |

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 200th BATTALION, 2nd REINFORCING DRAFT *Continued*

| Rank              | Name                       | Name of Next of Kin         | Address of Next of Kin             | Country of Birth | Dated Enlistment |
|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Private           | Brower, Wallace            | Brower, Mrs. Ledia          | South Lockport, Ont.               | Canada           | July 22, 1916    |
| Private           | Brouillette, James         | Brouillette, Richard H.     | Bridgewater, Yorks., Eng.          | Canada           | Nov. 23, 1916    |
| Private           | Brook, R. Thomas           | Brooker, Mrs. C.            | Boothburg, Sask.                   | England          | Dec. 28, 1916    |
| Private           | Buckingham, Fred William   | Buckingham, Mrs. Eliza      | Calgary, Alta.                     | England          | Dec. 28, 1916    |
| Private           | Bullock, Francis Hubert    | Bullock, Jacob              | Calver, Wilts., Eng.               | England          | Jan. 5, 1917     |
| Private           | Butcher, Eliaz             | Butcher, Mrs. Louise        | London, Eng.                       | England          | Dec. 1, 1916     |
| Corporal          | Cameron, Donald McIntyre   | Cameron, Mrs. Margaret      | Glasgow, Scot.                     | Scotland         | Oct. 16, 1916    |
| Private           | Campbell, Edwin Thomas     | Campbell, Mrs. Maude H.     | Vancouver, B. C.                   | Canada           | Nov. 14, 1916    |
| Private           | Campbell, George           | Coffey, Mrs. Anna           | Charlottetown, Ont.                | Canada           | Jan. 17, 1917    |
| Private           | Campbell, Malcolm Clark    | McFarlane, Mrs. William     | North Vancouver, B. C.             | Canada           | Jan. 11, 1917    |
| Private           | Carr, George Henry         | Carr, Henry                 | Exeter, Eng.                       | England          | Jan. 2, 1917     |
| Private           | Carr, Robert Purdy         | Carr, Mrs. Ruth             | North Wellington, B. C.            | England          | Nov. 10, 1917    |
| Private           | Carver, James Henry        | Carver, Mrs. Anne           | Washburn, Ont.                     | England          | June 12, 1916    |
| Sergeant          | Cassagubare, Jules         | Cassagubare, Mrs. Marcelle  | Antonia, B. C.                     | France           | Nov. 12, 1916    |
| Private           | Chambers, Albert           | Chambers, George E.         | Not stated                         | Canada           | Dec. 30, 1916    |
| Private           | Chartrand, Nandion         | Chartrand, Mrs. Eugene H.   | Hill, P. Q.                        | Canada           | May 5, 1916      |
| Private           | Chartrand, Rene            | Chartrand, Mrs. Mary        | Bleard Valley, Ont.                | Canada           | Jan. 11, 1917    |
| Private           | Chevrier, Isaac            | Laurin, Mrs. Camille        | Zilda, Algoma, Ont.                | Canada           | April 17, 1916   |
| Private           | Churchill, John Washington | Churchill, Mrs. Flora       | Maywood, B. C.                     | Canada           | Jan. 11, 1917    |
| Private           | Cliff, George              | Cliff, James                | Wellington, Salop, Eng.            | England          | Jan. 10, 1917    |
| Private           | Conger, Frank Amos W.      | Butter, Mrs. Sarah          | Walsingham, Essex, Eng.            | England          | Dec. 20, 1916    |
| Private           | Cullin, Joseph             | Cullin, Mrs. Emilia         | Penketh, Chesh., Eng.              | Canada           | July 29, 1916    |
| Private           | Cusick, Thomas             | Cusick, Edmund              | Tedford, Ont.                      | Canada           | Jan. 13, 1917    |
| Private           | Corbett, David             | Corbett, Mrs. Anne          | Kinsdale, Alta.                    | Canada           | Jan. 8, 1917     |
| Private           | Corbett, Robert Henry      | Corbett, Mrs. Maggie        | New Westminster, B. C.             | Canada           | Dec. 14, 1916    |
| Private           | Corbett, Wilfred Helvers   | Corbett, Robert Henry       | New Westminster, B. C.             | Canada           | Nov. 19, 1916    |
| Private           | Cortright, Joseph Edward   | Cortright, Thomas           | Prince Albert, Sask.               | Canada           | Jan. 2, 1917     |
| Private           | Cottle, John Robert        | Cottle, Mrs. Marie          | North Wellington, B. C.            | Canada           | Nov. 28, 1916    |
| Private           | Cousins, Donald Patrick    | Cousins, Mrs. Violet Ethel  | Calgary, B. C.                     | Ireland          | Dec. 28, 1916    |
| Private           | Cross, Jack                | Cross, Edward               | Truro, N. S.                       | Canada           | Jan. 10, 1917    |
| Private           | Curtis, Sydney Wright      | Curtis, Archibald           | South East, King's Co., P. E. I.   | Canada           | Jan. 10, 1917    |
| Private           | Dagnonelli, Alerte         | Dagnonelli, Wilfred         | St. Christopher, P. Q.             | Canada           | June 21, 1916    |
| Private           | Dalziel, Hecy James        | Dalziel, Alexander          | Sancti Spiritus, Scotl. Is., Scot. | Scotland         | Dec. 27, 1916    |
| Private           | Dashner, Neil              | Dashner, Andrew             | Redwood, N. Y., U. S. A.           | U. S. A.         | Nov. 14, 1916    |
| Private           | Davies, Lefferson          | Davies, Mrs. Annie          | New Westminster, B. C.             | Canada           | Dec. 27, 1916    |
| Private           | De Champlain, Alfred       | De Champlain, Mrs. Albert   | Penketh, Chesh., Eng.              | Canada           | July 6, 1916     |
| Private           | De Maesede, Joseph Florent | De Maesede, Mrs. Catherine  | Victoria, B. C.                    | Canada           | Nov. 30, 1916    |
| Private           | Dick, David                | Dick, Robert                | Compton, Wells, Aberden, Scot.     | Scotland         | Jan. 6, 1917     |
| Private           | Dixon, Edward              | Dixon, Mrs. Anne            | Maywood, B. C.                     | England          | Jan. 8, 1917     |
| Sergeant          | Doherty, Wymon             | Doherty, Mrs. R. H.         | Stanley, Mich., U. S. A.           | Canada           | Nov. 23, 1916    |
| Private           | Donald, Archibald Scott    | Donald, Mrs. Janet          | Edmonton, Alta.                    | Scotland         | Jan. 8, 1917     |
| Private           | Donald, Johnnie            | Donald, Mrs. Mary           | Prince Albert, Sask.               | Canada           | Dec. 23, 1916    |
| Private           | Doran, George              | Doran, Jean-Hugues          | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | April 11, 1916   |
| Private           | Duff, Andrew               | Duff, Mrs. Maude            | Ottawa, Ont.                       | Canada           | Dec. 28, 1916    |
| Private           | Duff, Frederick Robert     | Farett, Mrs. Mary Eliaz     | Huntley, Glou., Eng.               | England          | Dec. 19, 1916    |
| Private           | Eckstein, Harold Stuart    | Eckstein, Alfred Ernest     | Ottawa, Ont.                       | Canada           | Aug. 10, 1916    |
| Private           | Ether, Hormidas            | Ether, Mrs. Rose Debra      | Hill, P. Q.                        | Canada           | April 18, 1916   |
| Private           | Fargher, William           | Carlson, Mrs. Emma          | Calwood, B. C.                     | England          | Jan. 8, 1917     |
| Private           | Fenn, Horace               | Not stated                  | Not stated                         | England          | Jan. 3, 1917     |
| Private           | Fenton, David              | Fenton, Mrs. Jennie         | Pen Hardy, B. C.                   | Scotland         | Dec. 30, 1916    |
| Private           | Felding, Richard           | Felding, Mrs. Jennie        | Edinburgh, B. C.                   | Canada           | Dec. 18, 1916    |
| Private           | Findley, Robert Samuel     | Findley, Alfred Halley      | Seattle, Wash., U. S. A.           | Canada           | Dec. 22, 1916    |
| Corporal          | Folkard, Thomas Henry      | Folkard, Mrs.               | Ottawa, Ont.                       | Canada           | March 11, 1916   |
| Private           | Ford, Thomas George        | Ford, No. 76178, Fred       | 221st Battalion, U. S. A.          | Ireland          | Nov. 21, 1916    |
| Private           | Forsyth, Charles           | Not stated                  | Not stated                         | U. S. A.         | Jan. 12, 1917    |
| Private           | Foster, Albert             | Foster, Roy                 | Dolly, Sask.                       | Canada           | Dec. 9, 1916     |
| Private           | Fox, Lyle Faxon            | Fox, Mrs. Florence May      | Victoria, B. C.                    | England          | Nov. 28, 1916    |
| Private           | Fox, Joseph                | Fox, Mrs. Clara Helen       | Victoria, B. C.                    | England          | Jan. 8, 1917     |
| Private           | Franka, Mione              | Franka, Mrs. Joseph         | Concord, Ont.                      | Canada           | June 29, 1916    |
| Private           | Farness, James             | Farness, Robert             | Leith, Scot.                       | Scotland         | Dec. 27, 1916    |
| Private           | Gagnon, Arthur             | Gagnon, Paul                | Illinois, Ill., U. S. A.           | Canada           | Sept. 27, 1916   |
| Private           | Gauthier, Horace Arthur    | Gauthier, Dr. Wilfred H.    | Fort Coulonge, P. Q.               | Canada           | Jan. 19, 1916    |
| Private           | Geddes, Frederick Adolphus | Geddes, Mrs. Jane Elizabeth | Chilliwack, B. C.                  | U. S. A.         | Nov. 21, 1916    |
| Private           | Gidley, Charles Arthur     | Gidley, Mrs. Minnie         | Killarney, Scotl.                  | Canada           | Dec. 22, 1916    |
| Private           | Gilmour, Percy             | Gilmour, Mrs. Clara         | Ottawa, Ont.                       | Canada           | July 29, 1916    |
| Private           | Gingras, John Arthur       | Gingras, Mrs. Cole          | Plowville, P. Q.                   | Canada           | Jan. 10, 1917    |
| Private           | Godin, Richard             | Godin, Mrs. Philippe        | Magnette, Gloucester Co., N. B.    | Canada           | Dec. 18, 1916    |
| C. O. M. Sergeant | God, R. Remond             | Godin, Mrs. Remond          | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | March 21, 1916   |
| Private           | Goulet, Maurice            | Goulet, Godfrey             | Ottawa, Ont.                       | Canada           | June 6, 1916     |
| Private           | Guyette, George            | Guyette, Mrs. Amanda E.     | Ottawa, Ont.                       | Canada           | Aug. 2, 1916     |
| Private           | Grace, William Henry       | Grace, Mrs. Amanda          | Victoria, B. C.                    | Canada           | Aug. 17, 1916    |
| Private           | Grant, Harold Thompson     | Grant, Mrs. Belle           | Victoria, B. C.                    | Canada           | Jan. 8, 1917     |
| Private           | Grant, Hugh Robert         | Grant, Mrs. Belle           | Comox, B. C.                       | Canada           | Jan. 9, 1917     |
| Private           | Grestwood, Paul            | Grestwood, Lewis            | Winnipeg, Man.                     | England          | Jan. 15, 1917    |
| Private           | Gregory, Frank             | Smith, Louis                | Victoria, B. C.                    | England          | Jan. 8, 1917     |
| Private           | Griffin, Joseph            | Griffin, Mrs. Catharine     | Canning Town, London, Eng.         | England          | Dec. 29, 1916    |
| Private           | Gurtner, Frederick John    | Gurtner, Godfrey            | Arbuthnot, Sask.                   | Switzerland      | July 13, 1916    |
| Private           | Hastings, Herman           | Peterson, Mrs. Charlotte    | Killarney, Scotl.                  | Sweden           | Jan. 1, 1917     |
| Private           | Hadden, William John       | Hadden, Mrs. Anna Jane      | Kennedy's Prairie, B. C.           | Canada           | Jan. 4, 1917     |
| Private           | Hagen, Frank Grant         | Not stated                  | Not stated                         | U. S. A.         | Dec. 8, 1916     |
| Private           | Haker, Charles Alfred      | Frohmet, Paul               | East Cambridge, Mass., U. S. A.    | England          | Jan. 13, 1917    |
| Corporal          | Hales, Herbert             | Hales, Walter               | Canterbury, Essex, Eng.            | England          | Nov. 23, 1916    |
| Private           | Hall, Richard Victor       | Hall, Mrs. Mary Jane        | Winnipeg, Man.                     | England          | Dec. 28, 1916    |
| Private           | Hallam, Joseph William     | Hallam, George              | Wellbourne, Lincoln, Eng.          | England          | July 9, 1915     |

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 2005 BATTLE & 2nd REINFORCING DRAFT - Continued

| Name     | Name                          | Name of Next of Kin         | Address of Next of Kin          | Country of Birth | Dated Enlistment |
|----------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Private  | Halligan, Thomas              | Not stated                  | Not stated                      | Ireland          | Dec. 29, 1916    |
| Private  | Hanson, Gust                  | Hanson, Mrs. Edith          | Seefeld, B. C.                  | Sweden           | Nov. 21, 1916    |
| Sergeant | Hanson, Hugh Fellows          | Hanson, Mrs. Emil           | Vancouver, B. C.                | Canada           | Oct. 25, 1916    |
| Private  | Hartshorn, Arthur Wallace     | Hartshorn, Percy            | Vancouver, B. C.                | England          | Dec. 24, 1916    |
| Sergeant | Harrison, James               | Harrison, Mrs. Mary         | Bridge-water, Hertford, Eng.    | England          | June 10, 1916    |
| Private  | Hartshorn, Joseph Edward      | Hartshorn, Mrs. Violet M.   | Vancouver, B. C.                | England          | Jan. 9, 1917     |
| Private  | Hawkins, George               | Hawkins, J.                 | Comox, B. C.                    | Canada           | Nov. 9, 1916     |
| Private  | Hawkins, Jesse James          | Hawkins, Mrs. Bourrice J.   | Sode, B. C.                     | England          | Dec. 16, 1916    |
| Private  | Healdy, Mervin                | Craig, Mrs. Mary            | Glasgow, Scot.                  | Scotland         | Nov. 13, 1916    |
| Private  | Hick, William Rupert          | Hick, Mrs. George           | Lake Hill, B. C.                | Canada           | Jan. 9, 1917     |
| Private  | Hickey, Percy                 | Hickey, Mrs. Katherine      | Perry Sound, Ont.               | Canada           | Dec. 1, 1916     |
| Private  | Higgins, William Joseph       | Higgins, Mrs. Minnie B.     | Comox, B. C.                    | U. S. A.         | Jan. 9, 1917     |
| Private  | Hillyard, Joseph              | Hillyard, Mrs. Fanny        | Victoria, B. C.                 | England          | Dec. 15, 1916    |
| Private  | Hinds, Robert                 | Hinds, Mrs. Fanny           | Ottawa, Ont.                    | Canada           | Dec. 26, 1916    |
| Private  | Holland, John Edward          | Holland, Mrs. J. E.         | New Westminster, B. C.          | Canada           | Oct. 21, 1916    |
| Private  | Holly, Jerry                  | Holly, Mrs. J.              | Victoria, B. C.                 | Canada           | Dec. 9, 1916     |
| Private  | Holmes, Charles James         | Holmes, Charles P.          | Cumbyland, Sask.                | Canada           | Sept. 13, 1916   |
| Private  | Hopie, Elsie                  | Hopie, Mrs. William         | Swathmore, Sask.                | Canada           | Sept. 8, 1916    |
| Private  | Hopkins, Ralph                | Hopkins, Serg. Walter       | Kingston, Ont.                  | England          | Jan. 13, 1917    |
| Private  | Houde, Charles Edmond         | Houde, J. H.                | Niagara, P. Q.                  | Canada           | April 11, 1916   |
| Private  | Hovett, Alfred                | Hovett, Mrs. Louisa         | London, Eng.                    | England          | Dec. 11, 1916    |
| Private  | Hosland, Robert               | Hosland, Mrs. Hannah        | Lumbud, Sask.                   | England          | Jan. 8, 1917     |
| Private  | Hoskiss, John                 | Hoskiss, Mrs. Anna Ella     | Langford, B. C.                 | England          | Dec. 5, 1916     |
| Private  | Hoy, William George           | Hoy, Mrs. Sarah             | Nanaimo, B. C.                  | Canada           | Nov. 11, 1916    |
| Private  | Humphreys, Albert Isaac       | Humphreys, Henry Jas.       | Toronto, Ont.                   | England          | Dec. 19, 1917    |
| Private  | Hurlbert, Clifford Francis    | Hurlbert, Mrs. Agnes        | Greenwood, B. C.                | Canada           | Nov. 13, 1916    |
| Private  | Hugh, Arthur Joseph           | Hugh, Mrs. Giuseppina U.    | Nanaimo, B. C.                  | Canada           | Nov. 16, 1916    |
| Private  | Jackson, Ernest               | Jackson, Mrs. Elizabeth J.  | Vancouver, B. C.                | England          | Nov. 2, 1916     |
| Private  | Jette, Louis                  | Jette, Mrs. J. H.           | Montreal, P. Q.                 | Canada           | April 11, 1916   |
| Private  | Jevne, Thomas Robertson       | Jevne, Alfred               | Weston, Alta.                   | Norway           | Nov. 7, 1916     |
| Private  | Johnston, George Herbert      | Mitchell, Mrs. Elizabeth    | Dalhousie, N. S. A.             | Canada           | Aug. 31, 1916    |
| Private  | Jones, Ervin Dudley           | Jones, John Henry           | Winnipeg, Man.                  | U. S. A.         | Jan. 14, 1917    |
| Private  | Judd, Frank                   | Judd, Mrs. George           | Perley, Southampton, Eng.       | England          | Jan. 9, 1917     |
| Private  | Kakuda, Anton                 | Kakuda, Mrs. Alva           | Kanokoru Selo, Helsinki, Russia | Russia           | Sept. 30, 1916   |
| Private  | Kanter, George                | Kirby, William              | Reichburg, Ont.                 | Canada           | July 29, 1916    |
| Private  | Kelvin, John                  | Kelvin, Mrs. John           | Winnipeg, Man.                  | Canada           | Jan. 3, 1917     |
| Private  | Kemp, Frederick M.            | Kemp, Mrs. Adeline E.       | Dikensdale, Ont.                | England          | Jan. 6, 1917     |
| Private  | Kerr, William Edward          | Kerr, Lawson                | Rochester, N.Y., U. S. A.       | U. S. A.         | Dec. 27, 1916    |
| Private  | Kerr, Paul                    | Kerr, P. Q.                 | Winnipeg, Man.                  | Canada           | Dec. 27, 1916    |
| Private  | Kiwan, Harold                 | Kiwan, Mrs. Jane Hovam      | Nanaimo, B. C.                  | England          | Jan. 4, 1917     |
| Private  | Koffman, John                 | Prior, Mrs.                 | Winnipeg, Man.                  | Russia           | Dec. 22, 1916    |
| Private  | Labin, George Edgar           | Labin, Mrs. Mabel Mary      | Comox, B. C.                    | Canada           | Nov. 2, 1916     |
| Sergeant | Ladelle, Wilfred              | Ladelle, Mrs. Emma          | Montreal, P. Q.                 | Canada           | Nov. 11, 1915    |
| Private  | Lalonde, Stanislas            | Lalonde, Mrs. Agnes         | Embrun, Ont.                    | Canada           | Aug. 9, 1916     |
| Private  | Larkin, Charles               | Larkin, Mrs. Jane Thomson   | Nanaimo, B. C.                  | Scotland         | Dec. 20, 1916    |
| Private  | Lafreniere, Eugenie           | Lafreniere, Eugene          | Ottawa, Ont.                    | Canada           | March 29, 1916   |
| Private  | Lalor, Ferdinand              | Lalor, Mrs. Almira L.       | Hull, P. Q.                     | Canada           | April 7, 1916    |
| Private  | Lalontaine, Ferdinand         | Lalontaine, Joseph          | Ottawa, Ont.                    | Canada           | June 19, 1916    |
| Private  | Lalontaine, Honoré            | Lalontaine, Mrs. Christine  | Hull, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Oct. 16, 1916    |
| Private  | Lalrambous, Joseph            | Lalrambous, Louis           | Warren, Ont.                    | Canada           | Dec. 11, 1916    |
| Private  | Lalrambous, Stanislas         | Lalrambous, Mrs. Helene     | Montreal, P. Q.                 | Canada           | Sept. 19, 1916   |
| Private  | Lalonde, Joseph Adelard       | Lalonde, Mrs. Alma          | Hull, P. Q.                     | Canada           | May 23, 1916     |
| Private  | Lane, Earl Frank              | Kemp, Mrs. George           | Winnipeg, Man.                  | Australia        | Dec. 27, 1916    |
| Private  | Lane, William                 | Swell, Mrs. Sarah           | Southampton, Eng.               | England          | Oct. 21, 1916    |
| Private  | Langill, James                | Langill, Mark               | Stiver John, Pictou Co., N. S.  | Canada           | March 9, 1916    |
| Private  | Langlois, Levi                | Langlois, Mrs. Josephine    | Ottawa, Ont.                    | Canada           | April 13, 1916   |
| Private  | Langthier, Antoine Wilfred    | Langthier, Henry            | Ottawa, Ont.                    | Canada           | Aug. 25, 1916    |
| Private  | Langthier, Honoré             | Langthier, Honoré           | U. S. A., Ont.                  | Canada           | Oct. 12, 1916    |
| Private  | Lapierre, Cyril               | Choquette, Mrs. W.          | Marquette, Man.                 | Canada           | Jan. 11, 1917    |
| Private  | Laporte, Alphonse             | Laporte, Mrs. Almira St. G. | Ottawa, Ont.                    | Canada           | July 4, 1916     |
| Private  | Larabee, Joseph Honoré        | Larabee, Francis            | Ottawa, Ont.                    | Canada           | Jan. 15, 1917    |
| Private  | Larocque, Francis             | Larocque, Samuel            | Buckingham, P. Q.               | Canada           | April 29, 1916   |
| Private  | Larocque, Honoré              | Larocque, Mrs. Maria        | Ottawa, Ont.                    | Canada           | Dec. 8, 1915     |
| Private  | Latour, Adrien                | Latour, Mrs. Marie Louise   | Valleyfield, P. Q.              | Canada           | July 16, 1916    |
| Private  | Lattimer, William             | Lattimer, Mrs. Elizabeth    | Helford, Ire.                   | Ireland          | Jan. 9, 1916     |
| Private  | Lauderbach, Carl William      | Lauderbach, Mrs. Jessie     | Lady-smith, B. C.               | Canada           | Nov. 17, 1916    |
| Private  | Lauderbach, Wilfred Patterson | Lauderbach, Mrs. Jessie     | Lady-smith, B. C.               | Canada           | Jan. 24, 1917    |
| Private  | Laurel, George                | Hull, P. Q.                 | Hull, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Dec. 8, 1916     |
| Private  | Lavallee, Arthur              | McKen, Mrs. Ida M.          | Shelby, Wis. U. S. A.           | U. S. A.         | Nov. 21, 1916    |
| Private  | Lavie, Edward                 | Lavie, Archa                | Vancouver, B. C.                | U. S. A.         | Dec. 15, 1916    |
| Private  | Laudin, Thomas Cross          | Laudin, Mrs. Mary           | Durham, B. C.                   | England          | Jan. 9, 1917     |
| Private  | Leblanc, Louis                | Leblanc, Mrs. Florence      | Hais Franc, P. Q.               | Canada           | Oct. 20, 1916    |
| Private  | Leblanc, Peter Arthur         | Leblanc, Mrs. Heloise       | Winnipeg, Man.                  | Canada           | Jan. 2, 1917     |
| Sergeant | Leche, Oswald                 | Leche, Francis              | Almota, Ont.                    | Canada           | July 4, 1916     |
| Private  | Legare, Berce                 | Legare, Mrs. Blanche        | Ottawa, Ont.                    | Canada           | Sept. 15, 1916   |
| Private  | Legere, Joseph                | Legere, Jacques             | Laquet, Châteaufort Co., N. B.  | Canada           | June 12, 1916    |
| Private  | Leighton, Albert James        | Leighton, Albert            | Metakala, B. C.                 | Canada           | Dec. 16, 1916    |
| Private  | Leighton, Robert Henry        | Leighton, John A.           | Ballycarr, Co. Antrim, Ire.     | Ireland          | Dec. 18, 1916    |
| Private  | Lemay, Emile                  | Lemay, Mrs. Mathilda        | Montreal, P. Q.                 | Canada           | Sept. 27, 1916   |
| Private  | Lemay, Wilfred                | Lemay, Mrs. Marie           | St. Norbert, P. Q.              | Canada           | Dec. 26, 1916    |
| Private  | Lemieux, Ernest               | Lemieux, Benjamin           | St. Charles, Ont.               | U. S. A.         | Aug. 4, 1916     |
| Private  | Leonard, Walter               | Leonard, Mrs. Elizabeth     | Boston, U. S. A.                | Canada           | Dec. 28, 1916    |
| Sergeant | Lindon, Ernest Edward         | Lindon, Mrs. Florence       | Union Bay, B. C.                | England          | Oct. 27, 1916    |
| Private  | Lindset, James                | Malson, Mrs. Kate           | Drummen, Norway                 | Scotland         | Dec. 27, 1916    |

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 40th BATTALION, 2nd REINFORCING DRAFT *Continued*

| Rank     | Name                        | Name of Next of Kin         | Address of Next of Kin             | Country of Birth | Dated Enlistment |
|----------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Private  | Malpas, Fred                | Malpas, Mrs. Helen          | Nanaimo, B. C.                     | Canada           | Nov. 29, 1916    |
| Private  | Marion, Alexandre           | Marion, Mrs. Marie Louise   | Halifax, P. Q.                     | Canada           | Jan. 1, 1916     |
| Private  | Livingston, John            | Livingston, Laura           | Dunsmuir, B. C.                    | Canada           | Dec. 29, 1916    |
| Sergeant | Llewellyn, James            | McKinnon, Mrs. Alexander    | Spokane, Wash., U. S. A.           | U. S. A.         | Dec. 12, 1916    |
| Corporal | Lloyd, William              | Lloyd, William              | Southend-on-Sea, Essex, Eng.       | England          | Nov. 23, 1915    |
| Private  | Lobby, James                | Lobby, Mrs. Zohre           | Inverness, P. Q.                   | Canada           | Dec. 27, 1916    |
| Private  | Losed, Philippe             | Costello, Delahue           | Pasadena, P. Q.                    | Canada           | July 28, 1915    |
| Private  | Lowie, Harry Philip         | Lowie, Harry T.             | Whitecourt, Sask.                  | England          | Dec. 15, 1916    |
| Private  | Luxton, Jack Lyall          | Luxton, Harry               | Lynch Creek, B. C.                 | U. S. A.         | Nov. 10, 1916    |
| Private  | Lunt, Robert                | Lunt, Mrs. Margaret         | Chesler, Eng.                      | England          | April 29, 1916   |
| Sergeant | Lynch, John                 | Lynch, Mrs. Anna            | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | June 7, 1916     |
| Private  | Mackness, Alfred Ernest     | Mackness, Alfred            | Southampton, Eng.                  | England          | Nov. 21, 1916    |
| Private  | Magames, Michel             | Magames, Michel             | Port Daniel, P. Q.                 | Canada           | April 3, 1916    |
| Private  | Magner, Patrick             | Magner, Mrs. Nora           | Dallagh, Co. Limerick, Ire.        | Ireland          | Jan. 2, 1917     |
| Private  | Manville, John              | Manville, Mrs. Mary         | Ottawa, Ont.                       | Canada           | June 28, 1916    |
| Private  | Malibian, James             | Malibian, Mrs. Maude        | South Vancouver, B. C.             | England          | Dec. 18, 1916    |
| Private  | Marsh, Charles              | Marsh, Mrs. Elizabeth       | Nanaimo, B. C.                     | England          | Jan. 12, 1917    |
| Private  | Martel, Elzear              | Martel, Antoine             | Quebec, P. Q.                      | Canada           | Oct. 26, 1916    |
| Private  | Martin, Dollard             | Martin, Mrs. Lydia          | Ottawa, Ont.                       | Canada           | April 30, 1916   |
| Private  | Martin, Eugene              | Martin, Mrs. Leonie M.      | Hull, P. Q.                        | Canada           | May 1, 1916      |
| Private  | Martin, Ferdinand           | Martin, Mrs. Josephine      | Hull, P. Q.                        | Canada           | Oct. 11, 1916    |
| Private  | Martineau, Antonio          | Martineau, Hermance         | Vancouver, P. Q.                   | Canada           | Oct. 22, 1916    |
| Private  | Masse, Elzear               | Masse, Elzear               | Hull, P. Q.                        | Canada           | May 10, 1916     |
| Sergeant | Matheson, Hilbert           | Matheson, Mrs. Minerva      | New Westminster, B. C.             | Canada           | Oct. 28, 1916    |
| Private  | McAndrew, John Joseph       | McAndrew, Sarah             | Ottawa, Ont.                       | England          | Aug. 27, 1916    |
| Private  | McCauley, John Joseph E.    | McCauley, Mrs. Caroline     | Vancouver, B. C.                   | Canada           | Dec. 6, 1916     |
| Private  | McDonald, John              | McDonald, Mrs. Margaret     | Dauphin, Man.                      | Scotland         | Dec. 30, 1916    |
| Private  | McDonald, Milton            | McDonald, Mrs. Hannah       | Nanaimo, B. C.                     | Canada           | Dec. 18, 1916    |
| Private  | McDougall, Martin S.        | McDougall, Mrs. Violet E.   | Victoria, B. C.                    | Canada           | Dec. 16, 1916    |
| Private  | McFadyen, Hector            | McFadyen, Robert            | Toronto, Ont.                      | Scotland         | Jan. 8, 1917     |
| Private  | McFarlane, Keith            | McFarlane, Mrs. Jessie      | Edinburgh, B. C.                   | Scotland         | Dec. 11, 1916    |
| Private  | McGillivray, Angus          | McGillivray, Mrs. Sarah     | Victoria, B. C.                    | Canada           | Dec. 19, 1916    |
| Private  | McGillivray, Colin          | McGillivray, John           | Vancouver, B. C.                   | Canada           | Dec. 13, 1917    |
| Private  | McIntosh, Alexander         | McIntosh, Mrs. Jessie Ann   | Winnipeg, Man.                     | Scotland         | Jan. 4, 1917     |
| Private  | McKeechum, Noel             | McKeechum, Samuel           | Waterloo, Ont.                     | Canada           | Dec. 29, 1916    |
| Private  | McKee, George Nelson        | McKee, Mrs. Frances Edna    | Vancouver, B. C.                   | U. S. A.         | Dec. 29, 1916    |
| Private  | McKewen, Bernard Arthur     | McKewen, A. G.              | Sydney, B. C.                      | Australia        | Dec. 22, 1916    |
| Private  | McKinnon, Harold            | McKinnon, Mrs. Anne         | Abbotsford, B. C.                  | Canada           | Dec. 8, 1916     |
| Private  | McLean, John Allan          | Campbell, Mrs. Fannie       | Kingsington, Prince Geo., P. F. I. | Canada           | Jan. 11, 1917    |
| Private  | McLennan, Stanley Archibald | McLennan, Mrs. Bessie A.    | Vancouver, B. C.                   | Canada           | Nov. 10, 1916    |
| Private  | McLeod, Murdoch             | McLeod, Robert              | Port Arlen, C.B. N. S.             | Canada           | May 21, 1916     |
| Private  | McMillan, William           | McMillan, Alexander         | Notre Dame du Lac, P. Q.           | Scotland         | Dec. 17, 1916    |
| Private  | McPherson, James            | McPherson, Mrs. Edith T.    | West Linton, Peebles, Scot.        | Scotland         | Dec. 27, 1916    |
| Private  | McPherson, Alfred Wilfred   | McPherson, Mrs. Maude M. G. | Vancouver, B. C.                   | Canada           | Nov. 6, 1916     |
| Private  | McPherson, Stanley          | McPherson, Mrs. Marie       | Pottery, Polk Co., Russ.           | Russia           | Dec. 16, 1916    |
| Private  | Miller, Thomas William      | Miller, Mrs. Hilda          | Prince Albert, Sask.               | Canada           | Dec. 20, 1916    |
| Private  | Miller, Benjamin            | Miller, Mrs. Johanna        | Vancouver, B. C.                   | Scotland         | Oct. 21, 1916    |
| Private  | Miller, Newton              | Miller, Thomas              | Chatham, Sa. I.                    | Canada           | Dec. 29, 1916    |
| Private  | Millard, Ronnie             | Millard, John               | Kewatin, Ont.                      | Canada           | Dec. 27, 1916    |
| Private  | Mitchell, Charles Arthur    | Mitchell, Mrs. Jane         | Cambridge, Eng.                    | England          | Nov. 22, 1916    |
| Private  | Mizon, John                 | Milford, Mrs. Florence G.   | Toronto, B. C.                     | England          | Nov. 11, 1916    |
| Private  | Molberg, Louis              | Molberg, Mrs. Blanche G.    | Schell, B. C.                      | Norway           | Oct. 12, 1916    |
| Private  | Momy, Fabien                | Momy, Mrs. Mary             | Montevideo, P. Q.                  | Canada           | July 11, 1916    |
| Private  | Munk, Lorne Clifton         | Munk, Oscar Jeremiah        | Champlain, B. C.                   | Canada           | Jan. 10, 1917    |
| Private  | Moore, Robert Victor        | Moore, Thomas               | Sydney, B. C.                      | Canada           | Jan. 1, 1917     |
| Private  | Morrell, Joseph John        | Morrell, Edward             | Victoria, B. C.                    | Canada           | Jan. 2, 1917     |
| Private  | Morrin, Alfred              | Morrin, Mrs. Armina         | Ottawa, Ont.                       | Canada           | Sept. 3, 1916    |
| Private  | Morris, Joseph Esau         | Morris, Mrs. Joseph         | Greenfield, B. C.                  | Canada           | Sept. 3, 1916    |
| Private  | Moult, William Herbert      | Moult, Mrs. Elizabeth       | Merthyr Tydfil, Eng.               | England          | Nov. 15, 1916    |
| Private  | Murdoch, Steel C.           | Murdoch, Mrs. Catherine     | Toronto, Ont.                      | Canada           | Jan. 14, 1917    |
| Private  | Murray, George              | Murray, Elizabeth           | Fitzroy Harbour, Ont.              | England          | July 1, 1916     |
| Private  | Muschamp, Emerson           | Muschamp, Mrs. Alice        | Union Bay, B. C.                   | England          | Nov. 8, 1916     |
| Private  | Myer, Robert Henry          | Myer, Mrs. Rachel           | Maywood, B. C.                     | Australia        | Jan. 2, 1917     |
| Private  | Myers, Charles              | Myers, Williams             | Maun Falls, Ont.                   | Canada           | Sept. 8, 1916    |
| Corporal | Myron, Francis              | Myron, Mrs. Elizabeth       | Windsor, W. York, Eng.             | England          | Oct. 17, 1916    |
| Private  | Noble, Harry Myles          | Noble, Walter George        | Dublin, Ire.                       | Ireland          | Oct. 30, 1916    |
| Private  | Nelson, John                | Nelson, David               | Winnipeg, Man.                     | Canada           | Nov. 5, 1916     |
| Private  | Nelson, Lars                | Mitchell, William           | South Bulkley, B. C.               | Norway           | Dec. 1, 1916     |
| Private  | Nicholson, Thomas           | Nicholson, Mrs. Harriet     | Nanaimo, B. C.                     | Canada           | Nov. 21, 1916    |
| Private  | Noel, Adrian                | Noel, Mrs. Adrian           | Hull, P. Q.                        | Canada           | June 3, 1916     |
| Sergeant | Nollet, Joseph H.           | Nollet, Mrs. Stella         | Ottawa, Ont.                       | Canada           | April 13, 1917   |
| Private  | Norton, John                | Norton, Katie               | Halifax, N. S., P. S. A.           | U. S. A.         | Dec. 22, 1916    |
| Private  | O'Brien, John               | O'Brien, Patrick            | Shillbreen, Cork, Ire.             | Ireland          | Dec. 12, 1916    |
| Private  | Olson, Edward               | Olson, Christie             | Ottawa, Ont.                       | Canada           | June 30, 1916    |
| Private  | Oliver, John                | Oliver, George              | Sandwich, Fulham, Eng.             | England          | Dec. 10, 1916    |
| Private  | O'Neill, Robert             | O'Neill, Mrs. Jacob E.      | Arroyo, Ind., U. S. A.             | U. S. A.         | Dec. 12, 1916    |
| Private  | Orr, James Robertson        | Fotheringham, Mrs. Fred T.  | Baring, Sask.                      | Scotland         | Dec. 12, 1916    |
| Private  | Ogilby, Abraham             | O'Connell, Mrs. Charles     | River Desert, P. Q.                | Canada           | Nov. 7, 1916     |
| Private  | Ouellette, Eugene           | Ouellette, Simon            | Quebec, P. Q.                      | Canada           | July 7, 1916     |
| Private  | Ouellette, Leopold          | Ouellette, Amable           | St-Jovite, P. Q.                   | Canada           | July 7, 1916     |
| Private  | Pacholik, Peter             | Pacholik, Steve             | Steyr, Austria                     | Gallia           | June 23, 1916    |
| Corporal | Pagueau, Adelard Joseph     | Pagueau, Georgina           | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | May 22, 1916     |
| Private  | Pallister, Robert           | Pallister, Mrs. Eliza Annie | Nanaimo, B. C.                     | Canada           | Dec. 18, 1916    |
| Private  | Paquette, Alfred            | Paquette, Mrs. Josephine    | Charlottetown, Ont.                | England          | June 14, 1916    |

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 29th BATTALION 2nd REINFORCING DRAFT *Continued*

| Rank     | Name                         | Name of Next of Kin       | Address of Next of Kin         | Country of Birth | Dated Enlistment |
|----------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Private  | Pagette, Ambrose             | Pagette, Mrs. Ambrose     | Rochon, P. Q.                  | Canada           | April 17, 1916   |
| Private  | Pagette, Hector              | Pagette, Mrs. Rosalia     | Quarries, Montreal Rd., Ont    | Canada           | April 11, 1916   |
| Private  | Pagette, Jean Baptiste       | Pagette, Mrs. Marie       | Ottawa, Ont                    | Canada           | June 16, 1916    |
| Private  | Pagette, Joseph              | Pagette, Elzear           | Sudbury, Ont                   | Canada           | July 5, 1916     |
| Private  | Pagette, Paul                | Pagette, Honore           | Pembroke, Ont                  | Canada           | April 18, 1916   |
| Private  | Pagout, Damien               | Pagout, Mrs. Helene       | Braxa, Ont                     | Canada           | July 18, 1916    |
| Private  | Paradis, Joseph Louis E.     | Paradis, Joseph           | Ottawa, Ont                    | Canada           | July 8, 1916     |
| Private  | Parison, Joseph              | Parison, Jean-Baptiste    | Cyrville, Ont                  | U. S. A.         | June 26, 1916    |
| Private  | Patterson, John              | Patterson, Mrs. Elizabeth | Nanaimo, B. C.                 | Scotland         | Nov. 7, 1916     |
| Private  | Ped, Ernest                  | Ped, Mrs. Maud            | Greenwood, B. C.               | England          | Nov. 15, 1916    |
| Private  | Pemlar, Samuel Belton        | Pemlar, Mrs. Maria V.     | Radway, Man                    | England          | Jan. 5, 1917     |
| Private  | Pemoua, Pierre               | Pemoua, Ernest            | St. Catharines, P. Q.          | Canada           | Jan. 18, 1916    |
| Private  | Petich, William John         | Petich, Mrs. Julia        | Edmonton, Alta                 | Canada           | Jan. 9, 1917     |
| Private  | Petich, Edwin                | Petich, Mrs. Ellen        | Victoria, B. C.                | England          | Dec. 6, 1916     |
| Private  | Petie, Gaspard               | Petie, Olive              | Pont de Mackenzie, P. Q.       | Canada           | April 10, 1916   |
| Private  | Pilling, Napier              | Pilling, Alfred Edward    | Quintana, B. C.                | England          | Jan. 10, 1917    |
| Private  | Pilot, Arthur                | Pilot, Isaac              | Murray Bay, P. Q.              | Canada           | July 1, 1916     |
| Private  | Pilot, Alfred                | Pilot, Mrs. Caroline      | London, Eng                    | England          | Jan. 15, 1917    |
| Private  | Piquette, Ernest             | Piquette, Mrs. Augustine  | Hull, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Dec. 29, 1916    |
| Private  | Planta, Jeffrey Esau         | Planta, Mrs. Mary         | Nanaimo, B. C.                 | Australia        | Nov. 6, 1917     |
| Private  | Planta, Murray Albert E.     | Planta, Mrs. Amy E.       | Nanaimo, B. C.                 | Nov. 8, 1916     |                  |
| Private  | Pleume, Otha                 | Pleume, Miss              | Maniwaki, P. Q.                | Canada           | April 11, 1916   |
| Private  | Poirer, Damase               | Poirer, John              | Hull, P. Q.                    | Canada           | June 25, 1916    |
| Private  | Pordelance, Donat            | Pordelance, Jean-Baptiste | Valdes Ross, P. Q.             | Canada           | April 27, 1916   |
| Private  | Porter, Herbert              | Porter, Joseph            | Bethany, Ont                   | Canada           | Dec. 27, 1916    |
| Private  | Portage, Elcar I.            | Portage, William          | Charlestown, Ont               | Canada           | Jan. 13, 1917    |
| Private  | Portugais, W.                | Portugais, Mrs. Eugene    | St. Sulpice, P. Q.             | Canada           | Sept. 21, 1916   |
| Private  | Porter, William              | Porter, Mrs. Mary         | Maywood, B. C.                 | England          | Jan. 9, 1917     |
| Private  | Presley, John                | Presley, Mrs. Rose        | Quarries, Carleton, Ont        | Canada           | June 2, 1916     |
| Private  | Price, Henry                 | Price, John               | Ottawa, Ont                    | Canada           | June 30, 1916    |
| Private  | Probert, John                | Probert, Alexander        | Glenhead, Aberdeen, Scot       | Scotland         | Nov. 21, 1916    |
| Private  | Pyper, Sr., John             | Pyper, Mrs. Jane          | Edmonton South, Alta           | Scotland         | Jan. 8, 1917     |
| Private  | Pyper, Jr., John             | Pyper, Mrs. Jane          | Edmonton South, Alta           | Scotland         | Jan. 8, 1917     |
| Private  | Quasol, Damascus             | Quasol, Frank             | Casselman, Ont                 | Canada           | June 21, 1916    |
| Corporal | Rainsville, Hens             | Rainsville, Miss Jeanne   | Ottawa, Ont                    | Canada           | May 19, 1916     |
| Private  | Ranger, William              | Ranger, Mrs. Ellen        | London, Eng                    | England          | Dec. 1, 1916     |
| Private  | Ramsay, Andrew               | Ramsay, Mrs. Elizabeth    | New Westminster, B. C.         | Nov. 6, 1916     |                  |
| Private  | Ramsay, Hugh Lauder          | Ramsay, Mrs. Mary         | Victoria, B. C.                | Nov. 27, 1916    |                  |
| Private  | Ray, Thomas                  | Ray, Mrs. Agnes           | Dauphin, Man                   | Scotland         | March 6, 1916    |
| Private  | Raymond, Edith               | Raymond, P. Q.            | Ottawa, Ont                    | Canada           | Jan. 11, 1916    |
| Private  | Rebour, Truissant Marie      | Rebour, Mrs. Marie Franc  | Montreal, France               | France           | Dec. 27, 1916    |
| Private  | Re-tell, Adia                | Re-tell, Adia             | Gray's, Essex, Eng             | England          | July 23, 1916    |
| Private  | Rennells, Raymond            | Rennells, Frank           | Camerton, Ont                  | Canada           | Dec. 11, 1916    |
| Private  | Rhoads, Joseph               | Rhoads, Mrs. Alma         | St. Isidore, Ont               | Canada           | March 27, 1916   |
| Private  | Rhoads, Theodore             | Rhoads, Mrs. Edith        | Ottawa, Ont                    | Canada           | April 3, 1916    |
| Private  | Riches, George Benjamin      | Riches, Mrs. Emma         | Northfield, B. C.              | Canada           | Dec. 5, 1916     |
| Private  | Richey, Alexander            | Richey, Mrs. Elizabeth    | Victoria, B. C.                | Canada           | Dec. 11, 1916    |
| Private  | Ridley, Samuel               | Ridley, Alexander         | Lanark, B. C.                  | Canada           | Dec. 11, 1916    |
| Private  | Roberge, Leo                 | Roberge, Ferdinand        | Ottawa, Ont                    | Canada           | June 21, 1916    |
| Private  | Robert, Lorenzo              | Robert, Mrs. Lucia        | Cyrville, Ont                  | Canada           | June 19, 1916    |
| Private  | Roberts, Ernest              | Roberts, Mrs. Susan       | Vancouver, B. C.               | U. S. A.         | Dec. 19, 1916    |
| Private  | Roberts, Thomas Morris       | Roberts, Joseph           | St. Asaph, Flint's, N. Wales   | Wales            | Oct. 25, 1916    |
| Corporal | Robertson, Alexander         | Robertson, Mrs. Alexander | Kilmarnock, Scot               | Scotland         | Dec. 23, 1916    |
| Private  | Robertson, William C. S.     | Robertson, Mrs. Anne      | Nanaimo, B. C.                 | Scotland         | Nov. 28, 1916    |
| Private  | Robillard, Lem               | Robillard, Mrs. Mary      | River Desert, P. Q.            | Canada           | May 24, 1916     |
| Private  | Robinson, R.                 | Robinson, Mrs. Ann        | Victoria, B. C.                | England          | Dec. 16, 1916    |
| Private  | Robinson, William            | Robinson, Albert          | Amherst, Cumberland Co., N. S. | Canada           | April 11, 1916   |
| Private  | Rochon, Arthur               | Rochon, Pierre            | Cattaraugus, P. Q.             | Canada           | Oct. 27, 1916    |
| Private  | Rolle, Alfred Benjamin       | Rolle, Mrs. Isabella      | Edmonton, Alta                 | England          | Jan. 8, 1917     |
| Private  | Ross, Adam                   | Ross, Harry               | Northfield, B. C.              | Canada           | Dec. 3, 1916     |
| Private  | Rough, William               | Rough, Mrs. Callen        | Nanaimo, B. C.                 | Scotland         | Nov. 11, 1916    |
| Private  | Rousey, René                 | Rousey, Leon              | Grand River, P. Q.             | Canada           | May 29, 1916     |
| Private  | Roschblottum, Cecil Burton   | Roschblottum, Mrs. Clara  | Victoria, B. C.                | Canada           | Dec. 1, 1916     |
| Private  | Roy, Aurèle                  | Roy, Mrs. Napoleon        | Hull, P. Q.                    | Canada           | April 18, 1916   |
| Private  | Roy, George Etienne          | Roy, Mrs. Exilda          | Montreal, P. Q.                | Canada           | Dec. 3, 1916     |
| Private  | Rutherford, James            | Rutherford, Laid          | Westport, Ont                  | England          | Nov. 17, 1916    |
| Private  | Ryan, Thomas                 | Ryan, Mrs. V. Jane        | Monk Newmarch, Eng             | Canada           | Nov. 21, 1916    |
| Private  | St. Amour, Desirée           | St. Amour, Mrs. Rose      | Charlestown, Ont               | Canada           | May 22, 1916     |
| Private  | St. Amour, Samuel            | St. Amour, Antoine        | Sturgeon Falls, Ont            | Canada           | June 22, 1916    |
| Corporal | St. Denis, Tedmond           | St. Denis, Mrs. Georgina  | Ottawa, Ont                    | Canada           | Aug. 8, 1916     |
| Private  | St. Onge, Arthur             | St. Onge, Charles         | Denbigh, Alta                  | P. R. A.         | Jan. 11, 1917    |
| Corporal | St. Pierre, Orlin            | St. Pierre, Mrs. Orlin    | Sturgeon Falls, Ont            | Canada           | June 1, 1916     |
| Private  | Sadler, Thomas               | Sadler, Mrs. Rose         | East Kildonan, Man             | England          | Aug. 23, 1916    |
| Private  | Sampidge, Charles Henry      | Sampidge, Mrs. Ellen      | Regina, Sask                   | Canada           | Jan. 6, 1917     |
| Private  | Santier, Napoleon            | St. Pierre, Orlin         | Hull, P. Q.                    | Canada           | April 6, 1916    |
| Private  | Sarallion, Jean Françoise A. | Sarallion, Mrs. Marie     | St. Dunlavy, Man               | France           | Dec. 28, 1916    |
| Private  | Saunders, John               | Saunders, James           | Aankleek Hill, Ont             | England          | June 15, 1916    |
| Private  | Savva, Jake                  | Savva, Mrs. Mary          | Centerville, Ont               | Canada           | Sept. 1, 1916    |
| Private  | Scarr, Mervyn                | Scarr, Mrs. Lucy          | Perry Sound, Ont               | Canada           | Sept. 24, 1916   |
| Private  | Schmidt, V. (Al) Arne P.     | Schmidt, Mrs. Alma M.     | Hull, P. Q.                    | Canada           | April 9, 1916    |
| Private  | Scull, Arthur                | Scull, William            | Windsor, P. Q.                 | Canada           | Dec. 23, 1916    |
| Private  | Scull, James                 | Scull, Mrs. Margaret      | South Nanaimo, B. C.           | Scotland         | Nov. 9, 1916     |
| Private  | Secretin, Harold Henry       | Secretin, Mrs. Annie      | Windsor, Man                   | England          | Dec. 1, 1917     |

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 250th BATTALION, 2nd REINFORCING DRAFT *Continued*

| Rank     | Name                        | Name of Next of Kin         | Address of Next of Kin       | Country of Birth | Date of Entry into |
|----------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Sergeant | Selgwick, Charles           | Selgwick, Mrs. Mary Ann     | Victoria, B. C.              | England          | Jan. 1, 1917       |
| Private  | Segger, George              | Segger, William             | Nanaimo, B. C.               | Scotland         | Nov. 28, 1916      |
| Sergeant | Selkirk, Laird James        | Selkirk, James              | New Westminster, B. C.       | Canada           | Nov. 21, 1916      |
| Private  | Shanks, Frances             | Shanks, Mrs. Louisa         | Bronwood, Essex, Eng.        | England          | Nov. 21, 1916      |
| Private  | Shaperson, Charles Edward   | Shaperson, Charles          | Brighton, Eng.               | England          | Dec. 5, 1916       |
| Private  | Shields, John Edgar I       | Shields, Mrs. Esther J. E.  | Calander, B. C.              | Canada           | Dec. 30, 1916      |
| Private  | Shields, Samuel Tysall      | Shields, Mrs. Elizabeth E.  | Edwood, B. C.                | Canada           | Dec. 28, 1916      |
| Private  | Schneke, George             | Schneke, Edmund             | Moncton, N. B.               | Canada           | Oct. 12, 1916      |
| Private  | Shorten, George Henry       | Shorten, Albert Edwards     | Nelson, Lanes, Eng.          | England          | Dec. 9, 1916       |
| Private  | Simon, Alexander            | Simon, John                 | Winnipeg, Man.               | Russia           | Jan. 6, 1917       |
| Private  | Sinclair, Edwin James       | Sinclair, F.                | Prince Albert, Sask.         | Canada           | Jan. 2, 1917       |
| Private  | Sims, Samuel Ernest R.      | Sims, Mrs. Jennie           | Yellow Grass, Sask.          | Canada           | Jan. 1, 1917       |
| Private  | Smith, Frederick George     | Smith, Mrs. Eva Mary        | New Westminster, B. C.       | England          | Nov. 22, 1916      |
| Private  | Smith, George Unger         | Smith, Mrs. Anne            | Vancouver, B. C.             | Canada           | Nov. 15, 1916      |
| Private  | Smith, George Tyndall       | Smith, Percy                | Montreal, P. Q.              | Canada           | Nov. 1, 1916       |
| Private  | Smith, John                 | Cunningham, Martha          | Montreal, P. Q.              | Canada           | Nov. 8, 1916       |
| Private  | Smith, John Ernest          | Smith, A. W.                | Cottonwood, Cal., U. S. A.   | U. S. A.         | Dec. 21, 1916      |
| Private  | Smith, Ralph                | Smith, Mrs. Birdie          | Lytton, B. C.                | U. S. A.         | Jan. 1, 1917       |
| Private  | Smith, William Henry        | Smith, Mrs. Henriette       | Edmonton, Alta.              | Canada           | Jan. 13, 1917      |
| Private  | Snell, Robert               | Snell, Mrs. Margaret        | Edmonton, Alta.              | Dec. 27, 1916    |                    |
| Private  | Snod, John Henry            | Snod, Mrs. Louise           | Vancouver, B. C.             | England          | Dec. 19, 1916      |
| Private  | Soudard, Aylmer             | Soudard, Joseph             | Ottawa, Ont.                 | Canada           | Feb. 21, 1916      |
| Private  | Southwell, John             | Southwell, Mrs. Mahal S.    | Victoria, B. C.              | England          | Dec. 29, 1916      |
| Private  | Stannard, Walter Pailly     | Stannard, Benjamin          | Cowenry, Warwick, Eng.       | England          | Jan. 6, 1917       |
| Private  | Starks, Alfred John         | Starks, Mrs. Fannie         | Wotton-Super-Marv, Eng.      | England          | Dec. 19, 1916      |
| Private  | Stidwell, John Ernest       | Stidwell, Mrs. Anne         | Duncan, B. C.                | England          | Dec. 10, 1916      |
| Sergeant | Stitt, Bernard James        | Stitt, Mrs. Gladys M.       | Le Pas, Man.                 | Canada           | Dec. 3, 1916       |
| Private  | Stockburn, George           | Stockburn, Mrs. Neta        | Winnipeg, Man.               | England          | Dec. 26, 1916      |
| Private  | Stoney, John Alexander      | Stoney, Mrs. Elizabeth E.   | North Vancouver, B. C.       | Ireland          | Nov. 27, 1916      |
| Private  | Stomer, Thomas              | Stomer, Mrs. Ada Evelyn     | Luxton, B. C.                | England          | Jan. 1, 1917       |
| Private  | Stott, Perrin               | Stott, James                | Sowerby Bridge, Eng.         | England          | Dec. 12, 1916      |
| Private  | Stamp, Louis                | Stamp, J. H.                | Pikeville, Ky., U. S. A.     | U. S. A.         | Dec. 7, 1916       |
| Private  | Sullivan, Frank             | Sullivan, Edward            | Sturgeon Falls, Ont.         | Canada           | Jan. 22, 1916      |
| Private  | Sommer, Edgar Ward          | Sommer, Thomas              | New South, Ont.              | Dec. 4, 1917     |                    |
| Sergeant | Susan, George Mark          | Susan, Winifred             | Victoria, B. C.              | Canada           | Sept. 19, 1916     |
| Private  | Swanson, Alfred E.          | Swanson, Mrs. Sophia        | Sooke, B. C.                 | Sweden           | Nov. 21, 1916      |
| Private  | Swanson, Oscar              | Swanson, Albert             | Red Wing, Minn., U. S. A.    | Sweden           | Dec. 25, 1916      |
| Private  | Sykes, Albert               | France, Mrs. J.             | Gloucester, Derby, Eng.      | England          | Nov. 6, 1916       |
| Private  | Sykes, Frederick            | Sykes, Miss Mary Anna       | Gloucester, Derby, Eng.      | England          | Nov. 6, 1916       |
| Private  | Sylvester, Joseph Merle     | Sylvester, Gordon           | Greenfield, P. Q.            | Canada           | April 3, 1916      |
| Private  | Tavrina, James              | Tavrina, James              | Ottawa, Ont.                 | Canada           | Apr. 6, 1916       |
| Private  | Taylor, Andrew              | Taylor, Mrs. Elizabeth      | Reynolds, Sask.              | Canada           | Nov. 8, 1916       |
| Private  | Taylor, Charles Herbert     | Taylor, Mrs. Gertrude       | Gorse Hill, Nottingham, Eng. | England          | Nov. 25, 1916      |
| Private  | Taylor, Ernest John M.      | Morton, Harold              | Montreal, P. Q.              | England          | Jan. 9, 1917       |
| Private  | Teller, Fred                | Teller, Charles             | Hull, P. Q.                  | Canada           | June 9, 1916       |
| Private  | Tennant, James Arthur       | Tennant, Mrs. Martha        | Not stated                   | England          | June 9, 1916       |
| Private  | Theoret, Joseph             | Theoret, Napoleon           | St. Germaine, P. Q.          | Canada           | Aug. 29, 1916      |
| Private  | Theoret, Etienne            | Theoret, Mrs. Yelma         | St. Germaine, P. Q.          | Canada           | Sept. 6, 1916      |
| Private  | Therault, Pierre            | Therault, Patrick           | Matosaki, P. Q.              | Canada           | June 17, 1916      |
| Private  | Therion, Donat              | Blondin, Mrs. Sufi          | Sudbury, Ont.                | Canada           | April 25, 1916     |
| Private  | Therion, Raoul              | Blondin, Mrs. Sufi          | Sudbury, Ont.                | Canada           | April 25, 1916     |
| Private  | Therion, Thomas             | Therion, Mrs. Sophie        | Sudbury, Ont.                | Canada           | May 31, 1916       |
| Private  | Thibault, Edmund            | Thibault, Peter             | Matosaki, P. Q.              | Canada           | June 8, 1916       |
| Private  | Thomas, Alexander           | Thomas, Mrs. Esther         | Estevan, B. C.               | Belgium          | Dec. 6, 1916       |
| Sergeant | Thomas, Bertie              | Thomas, Mrs. Emma           | Leysonton, Essex, Eng.       | England          | Jan. 6, 1916       |
| Private  | Thomas, Joseph              | Thomas, Bruce               | Bow Wash, Wash., U. S. A.    | U. S. A.         | Dec. 2, 1916       |
| Private  | Thomas, Thomas              | Thomas, John                | Duluth, Minn., U. S. A.      | Scoti            | Jan. 11, 1916      |
| Sergeant | Thompson, Thomas            | Thompson, Mrs. M. Ann       | Edmonton, B. C.              | Canada           | May 3, 1916        |
| Private  | Tilly, George Alfred        | Tilly, Mrs. Grace Rose      | Fullham, London, Eng.        | England          | Nov. 27, 1916      |
| Private  | Tipton, Percy               | Tipton, William             | Prince Rupert, B. C.         | England          | Nov. 16, 1916      |
| Private  | Toft, Ernest                | Toft, Mrs. Elizabeth        | Nanaimo, B. C.               | England          | Dec. 22, 1916      |
| Private  | Tomlinson, James            | Tomlinson, Mrs. Priscilla   | Victoria, B. C.              | Nov. 8, 1916     |                    |
| Private  | Tomlinson, Alan             | Tomlinson, Ray              | Oxford, Eng.                 | England          | Dec. 22, 1916      |
| Private  | Toren, Axel                 | Toren, Mrs. Nells           | Vancouver, B. C.             | Sweden           | Dec. 15, 1916      |
| Private  | Townson, John               | Townson, William            | Bendon, Newbury, Eng.        | England          | Dec. 16, 1916      |
| Sergeant | Tremblay, Alfred Hector     | Tremblay, Mrs. Alfred R.    | Ottawa, Ont.                 | Canada           | March 31, 1916     |
| Private  | Tremblay, Thibault          | Tremblay, M. Hermias        | St. Chrysostome, P. Q.       | Canada           | May 21, 1916       |
| Private  | Trenchard, Harold Gordon W. | Trenchard, Mrs. Harold      | Victoria, B. C.              | U. S. A.         | Dec. 6, 1916       |
| Private  | Trotter, Telegraph          | Trotter, George             | Winnipeg, Man.               | Canada           | Nov. 7, 1916       |
| Private  | Trumppauer, Gilbert         | Trumppauer, John            | Toronto, Ont.                | Canada           | Dec. 16, 1916      |
| Private  | Turner, Isaac               | Turner, Mrs. Mary Elizabeth | Point Grey, B. C.            | England          | Oct. 30, 1916      |
| Private  | Tyler, David                | Tyler, Mrs. Isabel          | Winnipeg, Man.               | England          | Jan. 11, 1917      |
| Private  | Tyndall, Samuel Henry       | Tyndall, Joseph             | Amesbury, Co. Wicklow, Ire.  | Ireland          | Nov. 11, 1916      |
| Private  | Vachon, Edmund              | Vachon, Anna                | Shelbrooke, P. Q.            | Canada           | Sept. 11, 1916     |
| Private  | Vachon, Yvetta              | Vachon, Joseph              | Sturgeon Falls, Ont.         | Canada           | April 25, 1916     |
| Private  | Valiquette, Sylvia          | Valiquette, Manasippe       | Bonjour, P. Q.               | Canada           | Nov. 7, 1916       |
| Private  | Valley, Laurence            | Valley, Mrs. Mary Helena    | Montreal, P. Q.              | Canada           | Dec. 6, 1916       |
| Private  | Valdres, Joseph             | Valdres, Mrs. Josephine     | Ottawa, Ont.                 | Canada           | Sept. 12, 1916     |
| Private  | Vannose, Albert             | Vannose, Mrs. Agnes Paquet  | Ottawa, Ont.                 | Canada           | March 25, 1916     |
| Private  | Vau Laven, Harry            | Vau Laven, Mrs. Natalie     | West Vancouver, B. C.        | U. S. A.         | Dec. 19, 1916      |
| Private  | Vert, Frank                 | Vert, A. E.                 | New Westminster, B. C.       | Canada           | May 30, 1916       |
| Private  | Vickers, William            | Vickers, Mrs. Lucy          | Derby, Eng.                  | England          | Jan. 1, 1917       |
| Private  | Villeneuve, Godefroy        | Villeneuve, Mrs. Anna       | Montreal, P. Q.              | Canada           | July 7, 1916       |
| Private  | Wade, Charles               | Wade, Mrs. Lillian          | Winnipeg, Man.               | England          | Dec. 15, 1916      |

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 240th BATTALION, 2nd REINFORCING DRAFT, Canadian

| Rank               | Name                       | Name of Next of Kin         | Address of Next of Kin          | Country of Birth | Dated Exemption |
|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Private            | Wagner, Thomas Jefferson   | Wagner, Mrs. Mary           | Edmonton, Alta.                 | U. S. A.         | Jan. 11, 1917   |
| Co. Q, M.-Sergeant | Wallace, Thomas H.         | Wallace, James              | Aylmer, P. Q.                   | Canada           | Nov. 28, 1916   |
| Private            | Walsh, Frank               | Bradsh, Mrs. Nellie         | Springwood, Alta.               | Canada           | Dec. 12, 1916   |
| Corporal           | Walsh, John                | Walsh, Mrs. Agnes           | Bonfleur, Ont.                  | Canada           | June 27, 1916   |
| Private            | Walsh, Robert Henry        | Walsh, William              | Bloomfield, Belfast, Ire.       | Ireland          | Dec. 11, 1916   |
| Private            | Warren, Albert James       | Palmer, Mrs. Thomas         | Vernon, B. C.                   | Canada           | Nov. 6, 1916    |
| Private            | Webster, George            | Webster, Mrs. Hannah        | Boston, London, Eng.            | England          | Nov. 7, 1916    |
| Private            | Wesley, Thomas             | Wesley, Mrs. Salma          | Salda River, N. S.              | Canada           | Nov. 23, 1916   |
| Private            | Westall, George            | Westall, Mrs. Rhoda J.      | Vancouver, B. C.                | England          | Oct. 23, 1916   |
| Corporal           | Westby, Clifford           | Westby, James               | Brixton, London, Eng.           | England          | July 2, 1916    |
| Private            | Wholer, Daniel             | Wholer, James               | New York, N.Y., U. S. A.        | U. S. A.         | Dec. 27, 1916   |
| Private            | Wholer, Joseph Charles     | Wholer, Mrs. Emily E.       | Staines, Middlesex, Eng.        | England          | Nov. 17, 1916   |
| Sergeant           | Wholan, Edward Joseph      | Wholan, Mrs. Anne           | Vernon, B. C.                   | Canada           | Feb. 7, 1916    |
| Corporal           | White, Albert Edward       | White, Fanny S.             | Charvillat, Alta.               | Canada           | Jan. 8, 1917    |
| Private            | White, George Henry        | Not stated                  | Not stated                      | England          | Dec. 18, 1916   |
| Private            | Whittle, Xavier            | Whittle, Daniel             | Hull, P. Q.                     | Canada           | June 8, 1916    |
| Private            | Whiteduck, John            | Whiteduck, Benjamin         | Gidden Lake, Ont.               | Canada           | Sept. 29, 1916  |
| Private            | Whitehead, William         | Whitehead, John             | Liverpool, Eng.                 | England          | Nov. 10, 1916   |
| Private            | Whiting, Joseph            | Whiting, John Henry         | Maryle, Cheshire, Eng.          | England          | Jan. 11, 1917   |
| Private            | Wilde, John Edward         | Wilde, Mrs. Violet Sylvia   | Victoria, B. C.                 | England          | Nov. 29, 1916   |
| Private            | Wilkinson, Richard Stanley | Wilkinson, Mrs. Grace E.    | Victoria, B. C.                 | Canada           | Dec. 6, 1916    |
| Private            | Willott, Joseph            | Willott, Sadie              | Red Rapids, Victoria Co., N. H. | Canada           | Dec. 27, 1916   |
| Private            | Williamson, Herbert Graham | Williamson, Zemus           | Campbell, Ont.                  | Canada           | Jan. 13, 1917   |
| Private            | Wilson, David              | Wilson, Mrs. Jennie         | Strathcona, Alta.               | Scotland         | Dec. 21, 1916   |
| Private            | Wilson, Robert Wilfred     | Wilson, Mrs. Agnes Oliver   | Vancouver, B. C.                | Canada           | Dec. 28, 1916   |
| Private            | Woodbury, Eugene Emory     | Nute, Mrs. Elizabeth        | South Gardiner, Me., U. S. A.   | U. S. A.         | Dec. 15, 1916   |
| Private            | Woodruff, Arthur Ernest    | Woodruff, Mrs. Emma         | Edmonton, Alta.                 | Canada           | Dec. 28, 1916   |
| Private            | Woodliff, John Oakland     | Woodliff, Mrs. J. Elizabeth | Seely, B. C.                    | England          | Dec. 29, 1916   |
| Private            | York, Samuel               | York, Mrs. Martha Jane      | Nanaimo, B. C.                  | Canada           | Jan. 1, 1917    |
| Private            | Young, Cuthbert Andrew     | Smith, Louis                | Victoria, B. C.                 | England          | Jan. 3, 1917    |
| Private            | Young, Joseph              | Lambie, Mrs. Mary Andrew    | Pembroke, Ont.                  | Canada           | July 13, 1916   |
| Sergeant           | Young, Nigel Bellamy       | Young, Mrs. Marion          | Leatherhead, Surrey, Eng.       | England          | May 23, 1916    |

## 240th BATTALION—3rd REINFORCING DRAFT

|                    |                              |                             |                             |          |                |
|--------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|----------------|
| Lieutenant-Colonel | De Salaberry, Rene           | De Salaberry, Rachel        | Ottawa, Ont.                | Canada   | March 10, 1916 |
| Lieutenant         | Allen, Frederick William     | Allen, H. H.                | Ottawa, Ont.                | Canada   | Jan. 29, 1917  |
| Lieutenant         | Conner, Francis Alfred       | Conner, Mrs. Catherine E.   | Fort Hope-Prince, Man.      | Canada   | Feb. 22, 1917  |
| Lieutenant         | Holmes, Fredric              | Holmes, Mrs. Madeline Lydia | Toronto, Ont.               | Canada   | Feb. 27, 1917  |
| Lieutenant         | Jefferson, Harry Swayne      | Jefferson, Holbert          | Bartleford, Sask.           | Canada   | Feb. 21, 1917  |
| Lieutenant         | Leitch, Hugh Leonard C.      | Leitch Mrs. Marie-Albana L. | Ottawa, Ont.                | Scotland | Feb. 27, 1917  |
| Lieutenant         | Laveland, Robert Fletcher    | Laveland, Mrs. Louise Ada   | Victoria, B. C.             | England  | Feb. 27, 1917  |
| Lieutenant         | McDonald, Archibald Hugh     | McDonald, Mrs. Emma M.      | Ottawa, Ont.                | Canada   | Feb. 27, 1917  |
| Lieutenant         | McMaster, Edward Blake       | McMaster, Mrs. Mary S.      | Vancouver, B. C.            | Canada   | Feb. 27, 1917  |
| Lieutenant         | Smith, Francis William       | Smith, Mrs. Mary            | Pembroke, Ont.              | Canada   | Feb. 27, 1917  |
| Lieutenant         | Stokes, Ernest Alfred        | Stokes, Mrs. Ada Emily      | Vancouver, B. C.            | England  | Feb. 27, 1917  |
| Lieutenant         | Tilt, Lloyd Clayton          | Tilt, George A.             | Halt, Ont.                  | Canada   | Feb. 27, 1917  |
| Private            | Abbott, William Albert       | Abbott, Arthur              | Yves, Somerset, Eng.        | England  | April 22, 1916 |
| Private            | Ackroyd, George Victor T.    | Ackroyd, B. H.              | Sidney, Kent, Eng.          | England  | Feb. 3, 1917   |
| Corporal           | Adam, James Young            | Adam, Mrs. Ned Murdoch      | Vancouver, B. C.            | Ceylon   | Nov. 27, 1916  |
| Corporal           | Adams, John                  | Adams, Mrs. Malvina         | Vancouver, B. C.            | England  | Jan. 16, 1917  |
| Corporal           | Ager, Horace Victor          | Ager, Mrs. Dorothy          | Fort William, Ont.          | England  | Jan. 15, 1917  |
| Private            | Amsworth, Frank William      | Amsworth, Mrs. Mary E.      | Niiska, B. C.               | England  | Jan. 19, 1917  |
| Private            | Alexander, Frederick Stanley | Alexander, Fred             | Victoria, B. C.             | Canada   | Jan. 12, 1917  |
| Private            | Allred, Wilfred George       | Allred, Mrs. Mary           | Little Britain, Ont.        | Canada   | Jan. 11, 1917  |
| Cn. Sergeant-Major | Amyrault, Donat              | Amyrault, Elodie            | St. Jacques L'Abbe, P. Q.   | Canada   | May 11, 1916   |
| Private            | Anderson, Carl               | Bergeson, Mrs.              | Presville, Sask.            | Norway   | Jan. 17, 1917  |
| Private            | Anderson, Fred James         | Anderson, Mrs. Beatrice     | London, Ont.                | U. S. A. | Nov. 21, 1916  |
| Private            | Anderson, Herbert Fifth      | Anderson, Mrs. W. H.        | Winnipeg, B. C.             | Canada   | Jan. 14, 1917  |
| Lance-Corporal     | Anderson, Sam                | Anderson, H.                | Winnipeg, Man.              | Ireland  | March 11, 1916 |
| Private            | Anderson, Theodore           | Anderson, Mrs. Elizabeth    | Barrf Springs, Alta.        | Sweden   | July 1, 1916   |
| Private            | Andrews, Ernest Joseph       | Andrews, Mrs. Rosa          | Tandridge Wells, Kent, Eng. | England  | Nov. 25, 1916  |
| Corporal           | Appleton, Arthur Pitt        | Appleton, Arthur Frederick  | Hampstead, London, Eng.     | England  | Oct. 21, 1916  |
| Private            | Ash, Henry                   | Ash, Mrs. Mary              | Daght, Ont.                 | England  | Jan. 25, 1917  |
| Private            | Atkinson, Joseph             | Atkinson, Mrs. Mary         | Sutherland, Sask.           | England  | Jan. 19, 1917  |
| Private            | Avis, George                 | Avis, Mrs. Margaret         | Perry Subing, Man. C.       | U. S. A. | Jan. 17, 1917  |
| Sergeant           | Barclay, William             | Barclay, Mrs. Catherine     | Ottawa, Ont.                | Canada   | April 14, 1915 |
| Private            | Barclay, Harry J. E.         | Barclay, Mrs. Mary          | Hammersmith, London, Eng.   | England  | Jan. 25, 1917  |
| Private            | Batty, Edgar Charles         | Batty, Mrs. Abbie Louise    | Dauphin, Man.               | England  | Dec. 15, 1916  |
| Private            | Beaulin, Arthur              | Beaulin, Mrs. E. Mercier    | Hull, P. Q.                 | Canada   | May 22, 1916   |
| Private            | Beausoleil, Joseph Octave    | Beausoleil, Mde. Gertrude   | Rockland, Ont.              | Canada   | June 1, 1916   |
| Private            | Bennett, Alfred William      | Bennett, Mrs. H.            | Limbeque, London, Eng.      | Canada   | Jan. 29, 1917  |
| Private            | Bernard, Maxime              | Bernard, Mrs. Victoria      | Piquet Lake, Ont.           | Canada   | Nov. 9, 1915   |
| Private            | Beta, Thomas James           | Wells, Mrs. Lydia           | Canard Station, Ont.        | Canada   | Feb. 6, 1917   |
| Private            | Bisset, George               | Bisset, Mrs. Mina           | Woodville, Aberdeen, Scot.  | Scotland | Jan. 13, 1917  |
| Private            | Bisset, Alexander McKay      | Bisset, Mrs. Mina           | Aberdeen, Scot.             | Scotland | Jan. 25, 1917  |
| Private            | Bjorkholm, Gustave Frederick | Bjorkholm, Mrs. Amanda      | Lecan, Finland              | Finland  | Jan. 15, 1917  |
| Private            | Blackburn, Robert Frederick  | Blackburn, Mrs. M.          | Rockland, Ont.              | Canada   | March 15, 1916 |
| Private            | Blackwell, Albert Edward     | Blackwell, Mrs. Myra        | Fort Chimo, Ont.            | England  | Jan. 24, 1917  |
| Sergeant           | Bonday, Thomas George        | Bonday, Edward              | Manchester, N. H., U. S. A. | Canada   | July 29, 1916  |

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 20th BATTALION 3rd REINFORCING BATTAL (Continued)

| Rank               | Name                        | Name of Next of Kin         | Address of Next of Kin               | Country of Birth | Dated Enlistment |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Private            | Baile, David                | Baile, Mrs. Margaret        | New Westminster, B. C.               | Scotland         | Nov. 1, 1916     |
| Private            | Bowden, Harry Augustus      | Bowden, Mrs. Anne Esther    | Canadian Bay, B. C.                  | England          | Dec. 23, 1916    |
| Private            | Bow, Tisdale                | Bow, Russell                | Bethesda, Yorks., Eng.               | England          | Feb. 6, 1917     |
| Private            | Bray, Charles               | Bray, Mrs. Thomas           | Weston, Suffolk, Eng.                | England          | Jan. 25, 1917    |
| Private            | Brayden, Charles Henry      | B. J. J. Mrs. Anne M.       | Victoria, B. C.                      | England          | Dec. 29, 1916    |
| Private            | Brewer, Arthur              | Varcklin, Mrs. Vladimir     | Not stated                           | Russia           | Dec. 31, 1916    |
| Private            | Brewer, Eric                | Varcklin, Mrs. Vladimir     | Not stated                           | Russia           | Dec. 30, 1916    |
| Private            | Brown, Matt                 | Mitchell, William           | South Hurley, B. C.                  | Finland          | Dec. 1, 1916     |
| Private            | Brown, Robert Herman        | Brown, William              | McNeill Mills, Prince Geo., P. E. I. | Canada           | Jan. 25, 1917    |
| Private            | Broughton, Ernest John      | Broughton, Horace           | Brigg, Yorks., Eng.                  | England          | Nov. 9, 1916     |
| Private            | Brown, Ernest               | Brown, C. J.                | Victoria, B. C.                      | England          | Nov. 1, 1916     |
| Private            | Burham, James Paton         | Burham, Alexander           | Spring, Man                          | Scotland         | Jan. 22, 1916    |
| Private            | Burden, Leonard Augustus    | Burden, Mrs. Nellie         | Regina, Sask.                        | Canada           | Jan. 18, 1917    |
| Private            | Burrows, Theobald           |                             |                                      |                  |                  |
| Private            | Burrows, Frank              | Burrows, Stephen            | Prince Albert, Sask.                 | Canada           | Jan. 25, 1917    |
| Corporal           | Burnside, William Brower    | Lythton, Mrs. T. A.         | Vancouver, B. C.                     | Canada           | Jan. 19, 1917    |
| Private            | Butter, Oscar Owen          | Butter, Mrs. Eva            | Port Alberni, B. C.                  | England          | Jan. 13, 1917    |
| Private            | Campbell, Raymond John      | Campbell, Mrs. Elizabeth    | South River, Ont.                    | Canada           | Jan. 21, 1917    |
| Private            | Campbell, Winifred Scott    | Campbell, Eugene Frank      | St. Clair, Minn., U. S. A.           | U. S. A.         | Jan. 8, 1917     |
| Sergeant           | Capon, Arthur               | Capon, Mrs. Elizabeth E.    | Vancouver, B. C.                     | England          | Aug. 18, 1916    |
| Private            | Carmichael, Alexander Edgar | Carmichael, Mrs. Mary       | Rockland, N. S.                      | Scotland         | Jan. 25, 1917    |
| Private            | Cattlemole, Percy Oswald    | Cattlemole, Henry           | Bungay, Suffolk, Eng.                | England          | March 28, 1916   |
| Private            | Charbonneau, Napoleon       | Charbonneau, Mrs. Therese   | Ottawa, Ont.                         | Canada           | April 29, 1916   |
| Private            | Chenier, Chald              | Chenier, Mrs. P.            | Ottawa, Ont.                         | Canada           | April 11, 1916   |
| Corporal           | Clark, Ingram Ernest        | Clark, Mrs. Nora Frances    | Sullivan, B. C.                      | Canada           | Dec. 13, 1916    |
| Private            | Clark, John                 | Hind, Mrs. M.               | Barnes, Lancs., Eng.                 | England          | Jan. 18, 1917    |
| Private            | Chen, John                  | Chen, Mrs. M.               | Vancouver, B. C.                     | China            | Sept. 9, 1916    |
| Private            | Chow, John                  | Farler, Mrs. J.             | London N. W., Eng.                   | England          | Jan. 7, 1916     |
| Private            | Cochrane, James             | Cochrane, Mrs. Elizabeth    | Campbellsburg, Glasgow, Scot.        | Scotland         | Jan. 25, 1917    |
| Private            | Colgrave, Raymond           | Colgrave, Mrs. Gladys B.    | Camrose, Alta.                       | England          | Feb. 3, 1917     |
| Private            | Colpitts, Manfred           | Colpitts, Mrs. Alma         | Kakabeka Falls, Ont.                 | Canada           | Jan. 30, 1917    |
| Private            | Connolly, Matthew George    | Connolly, Mrs. Alexander    | Kearney, Ont.                        | Canada           | Nov. 11, 1916    |
| Private            | Cunniff, John               | Anderson, Paul              | Amulak, Ont., U. S. A.               | U. S. A.         | Jan. 13, 1917    |
| Private            | Cuperius, George            | Cuperius, Peter V.          | Copenhagen, Denmark                  | Denmark          | Jan. 17, 1917    |
| Private            | Cut, Joseph                 | Perry, Mrs. F. A.           | Admiral, N. S.                       | Canada           | Aug. 7, 1916     |
| Private            | Craig, Paul, Thomas Cooper  | Craighead, Mrs. Mary J.     | Vancouver, B. C.                     | Canada           | Jan. 18, 1917    |
| Private            | Crichton, William           | Crichton, Mrs. Annie        | Victoria, B. C.                      | England          | Jan. 18, 1917    |
| Private            | Cumtore, Xavier             | Cumtore, Xavier             | Quebec, P. Q.                        | Canada           | March 22, 1916   |
| Private            | Danielson, Frank Leonard    | Danielson, Mrs. Gustava     | Smolby, Kola, Warmland, Sweden       | Norway           | March 15, 1916   |
| Private            | Dare, Albert                | Dare, Mrs. Emma             | London, Eng.                         | England          | Jan. 13, 1917    |
| Private            | Davis, Harry Baxter         | Davis, Mrs. Margaret        | Dunbar, Ont.                         | Canada           | Jan. 1, 1917     |
| Private            | Day, Harry Lloyd            | Day, Mrs. Elizabeth         | Edmonton, Alta.                      | England          | Jan. 25, 1917    |
| Private            | De Lacy, Donna Alexander    | De Lacy, P. G.              | Montreal, P. Q.                      | Canada           | Jan. 25, 1917    |
| Private            | De Pundras, Albert          | De Pundras, Anna            | Winnipeg, Man.                       | Sweden           | Jan. 19, 1917    |
| Private            | Dixon, Fred Ellis           | Dixon, Albert Edward        | Not stated                           | England          | Jan. 19, 1917    |
| Private            | Dumma, Edward Emerson       | Dumma, Mrs. Emma Verne      | Winnipeg, Man.                       | U. S. A.         | March 8, 1916    |
| Private            | Dumney, Reginald            | Dumney, George              | Penhold, Alta.                       | Canada           | Feb. 10, 1917    |
| Private            | Dunlop, Peter               |                             |                                      |                  |                  |
| Private            | Dunlop, Peter Grant         | Dunlop, Anne                | Vancouver, B. C.                     | Canada           | Nov. 2, 1916     |
| Corporal           | Duckworth, Peter            | Duckworth, Mrs. Anne        | Vancouver, B. C.                     | England          | Jan. 19, 1917    |
| Private            | Emerson, August             | Emerson, Gunnar             | Varden, Man.                         | U. S. A.         | Jan. 10, 1917    |
| Private            | Emmerson, Tristram          | Emmerson, John              | Seconich, Alta.                      | Ireland          | March 25, 1916   |
| Private            | Elliott, James              | Elliott, Mrs. Alphonsine    | Not stated                           | Canada           | April 17, 1916   |
| Private            | Elliot, Norman William      | Elliot, James               | Vancouver, B. C.                     | Canada           | Jan. 18, 1917    |
| Private            | Ellis, William James        | Ellis, Mrs. Margaret W.     | Richesay, King's Co., N. B.          | Canada           | Sept. 29, 1916   |
| Private            | Ennis, Adams Bruce          | Ennis, Mrs. Myrtle          | Winnipeg, Man.                       | Scotland         | Jan. 23, 1917    |
| Private            | Ennis, James                | Thornburn, Mrs. David       | Dunbar, Scot.                        | Scotland         | Jan. 29, 1917    |
| Private            | Farles, James               | Farles, Mrs. Catherine      | Regina, Sask.                        | Scotland         | Jan. 20, 1917    |
| Co. Sergeant-Major | Farrest, Frank Greening     | Farrest, Mrs. Jeanne        | St. Thomas, Ont.                     | Canada           | Aug. 1, 1916     |
| Sergeant           | Faulstich, Eugene           | Faulstich, Mrs. Anna        | Ottawa, Ont.                         | Canada           | May 1, 1916      |
| Private            | Faulstich, Hugh Simpson     | Faulstich, Mrs. Helen       | Port Alberni, B. C.                  | Scotland         | Jan. 13, 1917    |
| Private            | Frazer, Fred                | Frazer, Mrs. Catherine M.   | Halifax, B. C.                       | Canada           | Jan. 9, 1916     |
| Private            | Frazer, John Smith          | Not stated                  | Not stated                           | Scotland         | Jan. 19, 1917    |
| Private            | Frechette, Fred             | Frechette, Mrs. Joseph, III | Ottawa, Ont.                         | Canada           | March 21, 1916   |
| Private            | Freeman, Joseph             | Freeman, Mrs. Mary          | Gwynne, Alta.                        | U. S. A.         | Feb. 1, 1917     |
| Private            | Frolov, Paul                | Frolov, Mrs. Prokavia       | Kumyshtin, Russia                    | Russia           | March 13, 1916   |
| Private            | Fuller, Frank               | Fuller, Fred                | 2nd Battalion, U. S. F.              | England          | Oct. 13, 1916    |
| Private            | Gallies, John Edward        | Gallies, Mrs. Lucy          | South Saskatchewan, Sask.            | Ireland          | Jan. 23, 1917    |
| Private            | Gagnon, John Edward         | Gagnon, J. E., Sr.          | Ottawa, Ont.                         | Canada           | April 17, 1916   |
| Private            | Garepy, Eugene              | Garepy, Eugene              | North Bay, Ont.                      | Canada           | Dec. 11, 1916    |
| Private            | Garnie, William             |                             |                                      |                  |                  |
| Sergeant           | Gauthier, Willis John       | Gauthier, Mrs. Mary         | Ottawa, Ont.                         | Canada           | Aug. 29, 1916    |
| Private            | Gibbons, Harry Wood         | Gibbons, Gladys             | Enfield, Mass., U. S. A.             | England          | Jan. 15, 1917    |
| Private            | Gillett, Charles Wesley     | Gillett, Mrs. Florence May  | Vancouver, B. C.                     | England          | Jan. 16, 1917    |
| Private            | Gibbons, John Edwin         | Hobbs, Thelma               | Ashcroft, B. C.                      | Canada           | Jan. 6, 1917     |
| Private            | Godber, Joseph              | Godber, Mrs. Ann Elizabeth  | Maywood, Victoria, B. C.             | Canada           | Jan. 12, 1917    |
| Private            | Gosnell, Albert Edward      | Gosnell, Mrs. Emma F.       | Vernon, B. C.                        | England          | Jan. 13, 1917    |
| Private            | Gravelle, Arthur            | Gravelle, Antoine           | Ottawa, Ont.                         | Canada           | April 12, 1916   |
| Private            | Graveson, Archibald Henry   | Graveson, Mrs. A. H.        | Aldford, Middlesex, Eng.             | England          | Nov. 23, 1916    |
| Private            | Gray, Charles William       | Gray, Charles               | Dauphin, Man.                        | England          | Feb. 1, 1917     |
| Private            | Gray, Richard John          | Gray, Charles               | Dauphin, Man.                        | England          | Feb. 1, 1917     |
| Private            | Green, Edna and John        | McGuire, Mrs. Ellen         | Regina, Sask.                        | Canada           | Feb. 3, 1917     |
| Private            | Green, Gust                 | Green, John                 | Ontario, Ont.                        | Sweden           | April 14, 1916   |
| Private            | Greenwood, Roland           | Greenwood, Joseph A.        | Holmfirth, Yorks., Eng.              | U. S. A.         | Jan. 24, 1917    |



# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 200th BATTALION 3rd REINFORCING BRAT (Continued)

| Rank     | Name                        | Name of Next of Kin         | Address of Next of Kin            | Country of Birth | Dated Enlistment |
|----------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Private  | Maddess, Michael Henry      | Maddess, Mrs. William       | Debarne, Man                      | Canada           | Jan. 13, 1917    |
| Sergeant | Mahone, Joseph Frank        |                             |                                   |                  |                  |
| Private  | Martin, George              | Martin, Mrs. G.             | Hull, P. Q.                       | Canada           | June 7, 1916     |
| Private  | Maxwell, Ernest Holliman    | McDonald, Mrs. Florence     | Port Hope, B. C.                  | England          | Nov. 7, 1916     |
| Corporal | McAlister, Thomas Grey      |                             |                                   |                  |                  |
| Private  | McArdle, Samuel             | McArdle, William            | Marland, Annapolis Co., N. S.     | Canada           | Jan. 19, 1917    |
| Private  | McArthur, John Patrick      | McArthur, Mrs. Anne         | Exmouth, Eng.                     | England          | Feb. 24, 1916    |
| Private  | McAuley, Henry              | McChase, Nelson             | Palmers, Sask.                    | Canada           | Jan. 8, 1917     |
| Private  | McBennet, Murdoch W.        | McKillop, H.                | Salt Lake City, Utah, U. S. A.    | Canada           | Jan. 17, 1917    |
| Private  | McDonald, John              |                             |                                   |                  |                  |
| Private  | McEwen, Duncan              | McEwan, Mrs. Sarah          | Edmonton, Alta.                   | Scotland         | Feb. 3, 1917     |
| Sergeant | McFarlane, Robert Alexander | McFarlane, Leslie Ann       | Marblehead, Queen's Co., P. E. I. | Canada           | Jan. 29, 1917    |
| Private  | McFarlane, James Malachie   |                             |                                   |                  |                  |
| Sergeant | McFarlane, James            | McFarlane, Mrs. Maude       | Vancouver, B. C.                  | Ireland          | Jan. 27, 1916    |
| Private  | McKay, Louis Victor         | McKay, Mrs. Maude           | Dauphin, Man.                     | Canada           | Jan. 29, 1917    |
| Private  | McKee, Kenneth              | McKee, Mrs. Pearl           | Vancouver, B. C.                  | Canada           | Jan. 16, 1917    |
| Private  | McKenzie, Alexander         | McKenzie, Barbara           | Guthrie, Ross, Scot.              | Scotland         | June 6, 1916     |
| Private  | McKillop, Albert            | McKillop, Mrs. Ellis M.     | Vancouver, B. C.                  | Scotland         | Nov. 24, 1916    |
| Private  | McLaughlin, George Lewis    | McLaughlin, Kenneth         | North Point, Digby Co., N. S.     | Canada           | May 29, 1916     |
| Private  | McLean, Charles             | McLean, Jessie              | Orlando, Ont.                     | Scot.            | Aug. 21, 1916    |
| Private  | Mead, Frederick Roy         | Mead, Mrs. Robert           | Orlando, Ont.                     | Canada           | Jan. 29, 1917    |
| Sergeant | McLean, Harry George        | McLean, Mrs. Helen Agnes    | Vancouver, B. C.                  | England          | Sept. 2, 1916    |
| Private  | McLeod, Frank               |                             |                                   |                  |                  |
| Private  | McLennan, Carson Richard    |                             |                                   |                  |                  |
| Private  | McNair, James               | McNair, William             | Belfast, Ont.                     | Ireland          | Jan. 29, 1917    |
| Private  | McNair, Allen George        | McNair, Robert              | Sackville, Sask.                  | Canada           | Feb. 7, 1917     |
| Private  | McNair, John                | McNair, James               | Winnipeg, Man.                    | England          | March 21, 1916   |
| Private  | Morris, Thomas              | Morris, Mrs. Isabella       | Vancouver, B. C.                  | England          | Nov. 21, 1916    |
| Private  | Nelson, Laurence            | Nelson, Mrs. Malvina        | Orlando, Ont.                     | Canada           | June 30, 1916    |
| Private  | Nelson, Walter              | Nelson, Leon                | N. York                           | Canada           | Jan. 21, 1917    |
| Private  | Nelson, Otto Andrew         | Nelson, Andrew              | Stockholm, Sweden                 | Sweden           | April 12, 1916   |
| Private  | Nelson, Albert              | Nelson, Robert N.           | Windsor, Bucks, Eng.              | England          | Jan. 8, 1917     |
| Private  | Nelson, John Temple         | Nelson, Mr. T. W.           | Vancouver, Sask.                  | England          | Jan. 29, 1917    |
| Sergeant | Nelson, Peter Edward        | Nelson, Mrs. Agnes          | Vancouver, B. C.                  | Scotland         | Aug. 21, 1916    |
| Private  | Nelson, George              | Nelson, Mrs. Bertha         | Strathcona, Alta.                 | Canada           | Jan. 25, 1917    |
| Private  | Nelson, Edward James        | Nelson, Mrs. Anne           | Calgary, B. C.                    | Scot.            | Nov. 29, 1916    |
| Private  | Nelson, Thomas George       | Nelson, Mrs. Frances        | Seattle, Wash., U. S. A.          | U. S. A.         | Jan. 13, 1917    |
| Private  | Nelson, John                | Nelson, P. A.               | Lund, Sweden                      | Sweden           | Sept. 5, 1916    |
| Private  | Nelson, George              | Nelson, Nelson              | Farndrum, Sweden                  | Sweden           | March 8, 1916    |
| Private  | Nelson, William             | Nelson, Thomas              | Calgary, B. C.                    | England          | March 20, 1916   |
| Private  | Nelson, Andrew              | Nelson, George              | Calgary, B. C.                    | Canada           | Jan. 10, 1917    |
| Private  | Nelson, John                | Nelson, Mrs. J.             | Orlando, Ont.                     | Canada           | March 13, 1916   |
| Private  | Nelson, John                | Nelson, Mrs. Louisa         | Vancouver, B. C.                  | England          | Dec. 6, 1916     |
| Private  | Nelson, William             |                             |                                   |                  |                  |
| Private  | Nelson, George              | Nelson, George              | Montreal, P. Q.                   | Canada           | July 7, 1916     |
| Private  | Nelson, Nicholas            | Nelson, Antonio             | B. C. P. Q.                       | Canada           | May 11, 1916     |
| Private  | Nelson, Arthur Maude        | Nelson, Mrs. Isabel         | Calgary, Alta.                    | Canada           | Jan. 17, 1917    |
| Private  | Nelson, George Maude        | Nelson, Thomas              | Calgary, B. C.                    | Canada           | Jan. 17, 1917    |
| Private  | Nelson, Robert Earl         | Nelson, Mrs. J.             | Orlando, Ont.                     | Scotland         | Jan. 9, 1917     |
| Private  | Nelson, George              | Nelson, Mr. Margaret        | N. York                           | Scotland         | Jan. 25, 1917    |
| Private  | Nelson, William             | Nelson, Mrs. Mary Ann       | Calgary, Alta.                    | U. S. A.         | Feb. 1, 1917     |
| Private  | Nelson, John                | Nelson, Mary                | Calgary, Sask.                    | Canada           | Feb. 3, 1917     |
| Private  | Nelson, James H.            | Nelson, Mrs. Catherine      | Winnipeg, Sask.                   | England          | Feb. 1, 1917     |
| Private  | Nelson, George              | Nelson, Mrs. Rose Elizabeth | Vancouver, B. C.                  | England          | Sept. 21, 1916   |
| Private  | Nelson, George              | Nelson, William             | Calgary, P. Q.                    | Canada           | May 21, 1916     |
| Private  | Nelson, William John        | Nelson, Mrs. Mary Ann       | Saskatoon, Sask.                  | England          | Jan. 22, 1917    |
| Private  | Nelson, George              | Nelson, Mrs. Ann            | Vancouver, B. C.                  | England          | Sept. 22, 1916   |
| Private  | Nelson, Peter               | Nelson, Frank               | Calgary, Alta.                    | Scotland         | Feb. 2, 1917     |
| Private  | Nelson, George              | Nelson, Mrs. M. Edward      | Orlando, Ont.                     | Canada           | Jan. 21, 1917    |
| Private  | Nelson, Anton               | Nelson, Simon               | Sunderland, England               | Denmark          | Jan. 21, 1916    |
| Private  | Nelson, William             | Nelson, Richard             | Orlando, Ont.                     | Canada           | March 1, 1916    |
| Private  | Nelson, Walter              | Nelson, Henry               | Calgary, Alberta                  | Canada           | Jan. 21, 1917    |
| Private  | Nelson, John                | Nelson, George              | Calgary, Sask.                    | Canada           | Feb. 3, 1917     |
| Private  | Nelson, John                | Nelson, Mrs. Liza           | Orlando, Ont.                     | Canada           | Feb. 19, 1916    |
| Sergeant | Nelson, William Littleton   | Nelson, Mrs. Kathleen       | Winnipeg, Man.                    | Scotland         | June 12, 1916    |
| Private  | Nelson, David               | Nelson, Mrs. Mary Ann       | Calgary, Sask.                    | Ireland          | Jan. 5, 1917     |
| Private  | Nelson, Eugene              | Nelson, Mr. Maude           | Orlando, Ont.                     | Canada           | Feb. 11, 1916    |
| Private  | Nelson, George Alfred       | Nelson, Mrs. George         | Vancouver, B. C.                  | England          | Jan. 14, 1917    |
| Private  | Nelson, John                | Nelson, Mrs. Emma           | Calgary, B. C.                    | England          | Nov. 21, 1916    |
| Private  | Nelson, John                | Nelson, Peter               | Calgary, B. C.                    | England          | Sept. 20, 1916   |
| Private  | Nelson, Frederick           | Nelson, Alexander           | Riga, Russia                      | Russia           | Jan. 1, 1917     |
| Private  | Nelson, George              | Nelson, Mrs. M. Helena      | London, Eng.                      | England          | Nov. 6, 1916     |
| Private  | Nelson, John                | Nelson, Mrs. Nellie         | Vancouver, B. C.                  | Holland          | Jan. 23, 1917    |
| Private  | Nelson, John                | Nelson, Mrs. J.             | Calgary, Sask.                    | Canada           | June 11, 1916    |
| Private  | Nelson, George              | Nelson, Edmund              | Winnipeg, Sask.                   | U. S. A.         | Feb. 22, 1916    |
| Private  | Nelson, George              | Nelson, Mrs. Laura          | Calgary, B. C.                    | U. S. A.         | Dec. 7, 1916     |
| Private  | Nelson, George              | Nelson, Mrs. Alexander      | Orlando, Ont.                     | Canada           | July 6, 1916     |
| Private  | Nelson, George              | Nelson, Mr. Nellie          | Orlando, Ont.                     | England          | Jan. 24, 1917    |
| Private  | Nelson, George              | Nelson, Mrs. Mary           | Calgary, B. C.                    | Canada           | Jan. 11, 1917    |
| Private  | Nelson, George              | Nelson, Mrs. Hannah         | Orlando, Ont.                     | Canada           | March 10, 1916   |
| Private  | Nelson, George              | Nelson, Mrs. Blanche        | Orlando, Ont.                     | England          | July 25, 1916    |
| Private  | Nelson, George              | Nelson, Charles             | Winnipeg, Man.                    | Canada           | Jan. 20, 1917    |
| Private  | Nelson, George              | Nelson, Mrs. Laura          | Vancouver, B. C.                  | Canada           | June 20, 1916    |
| Private  | Nelson, George              | Nelson, Mrs. Lora           | Calgary, B. C.                    | U. S. A.         | June 12, 1916    |

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 200th BATTALION, 4th REINFORCING DRAFT *Continued*

| Rank                 | Name                       | Name of Next of Kin         | Address of Next of Kin        | Country of Birth | Dated of Enlistment |
|----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Private              | Smith, Edward              | Lepard, Z.                  | Rathburn, Ont.                | Canada           | April 22 1916       |
| Private              | Smith, James Cook          | Smith, Mrs. Catherine Ann   | Macwood, Victoria, B. C.      | Scotland         | Dec. 29 1916        |
| Private              | Smith, Alfred              | Smith, Fred                 | Heron, Scotland               | Scotland         | Jan. 16 1917        |
| Private              | Soltermark, Axel           | Augustson, Albin            | Warroad, Minn., U. S. A.      | Sweden           | Sept. 25 1916       |
| Private              | Sosler, Harry              | Not stated                  | Not stated                    | Canada           | Feb. 7 1917         |
| Private              | Soucie, Zebby              | Soucie, Jelle H.            | Fort Coulonge, P. Q.          | Canada           | April 25 1916       |
| Private              | Spackard, William          | Dunne, Mrs. Margaret        | Romulus, Ohio, U. S. A.       | U. S. A.         | Feb. 11 1916        |
| Private              | Spindler, William          | Spindler, Mrs. Winifred     | Berryman, Alta.               | England          | Jan. 25 1917        |
| Sergeant             | Spencer, Robert Wilfred    | Husley, Mrs. George         | Vancouver, B. C.              | England          | Aug. 19 1916        |
| Private              | Stedman, George            | Stedman, Mrs. Joseph        | Potrovia, Ont.                | Canada           | Dec. 29 1916        |
| Private              | Stephens, Martin Macdonald | Stephens, Mrs. Edith Grace  | Albion, B. C.                 | England          | Jan. 12 1917        |
| Private              | Stewart, Alexander Duncan  | Stewart, Mrs. Mary          | Edison, Sask.                 | Canada           | Jan. 17 1917        |
| Sergeant             | Sticks, John Penfold       | Sticks, Mrs. Elizabeth      | Keenleyside, B. C.            | England          | May 15 1917         |
| Private              | Stretton, William          | Stretton, Albert Edward     | Keenleyside, Alta.            | England          | Feb. 2 1917         |
| C. O. Q. M. Sergeant | Summers, Joseph Herbert    | Summers, Mrs. Mary Helen    | Ortawa, Ont.                  | Canada           | May 29 1916         |
| Private              | Sureh, George William      | Sureh, Mrs. Florence        | Mekasin, Man.                 | England          | Dec. 11 1916        |
| Private              | Surgess, Peter             | Surgess, Mrs. Ella E.       | W. Appelle, Sask.             | Canada           | Jan. 18 1917        |
| Private              | Surget, Arnold             | Surget, Mrs. A.             | Saultoy, Ont.                 | France           | July 17 1916        |
| Private              | Swenson, Hall              | Swenson, Christenson        | W. Caydon, Sask.              | Canada           | March 22 1916       |
| Private              | Sylvester, Charles         | Sylvester, Mrs. Robert      | Portage la Prairie, Man.      | Canada           | Jan. 3 1917         |
| Private              | Swanson, Karl Johan        | Swanson, Mrs. Freda Maria   | Kennora, Ont.                 | Sweden           | Feb. 21 1916        |
| Private              | Talaka, Peter Michael      | Talaka, John                | Spence Creek, Man.            | Austria          | Jan. 23 1917        |
| Private              | Thatcher, Ralph Lovell     | Thatcher, Arthur William    | Hurstford, Eng.               | England          | Jan. 25 1917        |
| Private              | Theriault, Edmund          | Theriault, John             | Eastview Centre, Ont.         | Canada           | May 22 1916         |
| Private              | Thibault, Arthur           | Thibault, Jack              | Charle Bay, Ont.              | Canada           | June 21 1916        |
| Private              | Thompson, Curtis Leam      | Thompson, Edna              | Edmonton, Alta.               | Canada           | Jan. 12 1917        |
| Corporal             | Thomson, John              | Bingham, Mrs. Millie        | Hamilton, Ont.                | Canada           | Jan. 19 1917        |
| Corporal             | Tolman, John               | Tolman, Mrs. Emma           | Kennora, Ont.                 | Sweden           | Nov. 19 1915        |
| Private              | Timewell, Stafford Epton   | Seattigates, Mrs. Fred      | Edmonton, Alta.               | England          | Feb. 1 1917         |
| Private              | Tucker, John Montford      | Wilson, Mrs. Ethel          | St. Catharines, Ont.          | Canada           | Feb. 6 1917         |
| Private              | Turnbull, Archibald        | Turnbull, H. G.             | Highly, N. S.                 | Canada           | Jan. 22 1917        |
| Private              | Urson, Peter               | Urson, Mrs. Mary            | Zedow, Iowa, Russia           | Russia           | April 10 1916       |
| Private              | Wagge, W. J.               | Wagge, W. J.                | Port Albert, B. C.            | England          | Jan. 12 1917        |
| Private              | Wade, George               | Wade, Mrs. Florence         | Prince Albert, Alta.          | England          | Jan. 13 1917        |
| Private              | Waddington, John           | Waddington, Mrs. Mary J.    | Michael, B. C.                | England          | Feb. 29 1916        |
| Private              | Walker, James Ruthford     | Williams, Alfred            | Dauphin, Man.                 | Canada           | Jan. 22 1917        |
| Private              | Walker, Robert James       | Walker, George              | Nasauam, B. C.                | Canada           | Nov. 7 1916         |
| Private              | Walker, Ross Robert        | Walker, William Alfred      | Dauphin, Man.                 | Canada           | Jan. 22 1917        |
| Private              | Walker, Thomas             | Walker, Miss E.             | Fergetage, Peterborough, Eng. | England          | Jan. 25 1917        |
| Private              | Walker, William            | Walker, W. A.               | Dauphin, Man.                 | Canada           | Jan. 18 1917        |
| Private              | Wallace, Elmer Roy         | Wallace, Mrs. Mary          | Banning, Ont.                 | Canada           | Feb. 15 1916        |
| Private              | Ward, William              | Not stated                  | Not stated                    | U. S. A.         | Feb. 2 1917         |
| Private              | Watkinson, Allan Bert      | Watkinson, Mrs. Lucy        | Lillooet, B. C.               | Canada           | Dec. 21 1916        |
| Private              | Watson, John Matthew       | Watson, Mrs. Beatrice J.    | Nasauam, B. C.                | England          | Jan. 15 1917        |
| Private              | Watson, Lancelot           | Watson, Mrs. Hannah         | Nasauam, B. C.                | England          | Nov. 28 1916        |
| Sergeant             | Watts, Albert John         | Watts, Mrs. Helen Catherine | San River, Man.               | Canada           | Jan. 2 1917         |
| Private              | Watts, William Edgar       | Watts, Mrs. Beane           | Edmonton, Alta.               | Canada           | Dec. 29 1916        |
| Private              | Weidman, John              | Weidman, William            | Duke's Cornhill, Eng.         | England          | Jan. 10 1917        |
| Private              | Wendorn, Axel Arvid        | Wendorn, Mrs. Edna Mary     | Victoria, B. C.               | Canada           | Jan. 16 1917        |
| Private              | Weston, Thomas             | Weston, Emma Jane           | Gulden, B. C.                 | England          | Sept. 9 1916        |
| Private              | Wharton, Frank Blackshaw   | Wharton, Mrs. Louise        | Edmonton, Alta.               | Canada           | Feb. 3 1917         |
| Private              | White, Samuel              | White, William Henry        | Commercial Row, Eng.          | England          | Nov. 28 1916        |
| Private              | White, Theodore Nauwaskard | White, Mrs. Alexella        | Ingersoll, Ont.               | Canada           | Jan. 26 1917        |
| Private              | Williams, Bill             | Wicks, John                 | Phil. Butte, Sask.            | Canada           | Jan. 15 1917        |
| Private              | Willie Charles             | Willie, Mrs. Ada            | Dauphin, Man.                 | England          | Jan. 20 1917        |
| Private              | Wilson, Albert Milton      | Wilson, Mrs. L. M.          | Saskatoon, Sask., U. S. A.    | U. S. A.         | Feb. 8 1917         |
| Private              | Wilson, Alexander          | Whitely, Mrs. Agnes         | Saskatoon, Sask.              | Scotland         | Jan. 19 1917        |
| Private              | Wilson, Herbert Melvyn     | Seyels, Miss                | Albion, Ont.                  | Canada           | Jan. 11 1917        |
| Private              | Wilson, William Charles    | Boydson, Louis              | Loupain, Alta.                | U. S. A.         | July 15 1916        |
| Private              | Witua, Clarence            | Witua, Frank                | Ferretburg, Alta.             | U. S. A.         | Feb. 1 1917         |
| Private              | Witua, Percy S. Newell     | Witua, Frank                | Edmonton, Alta.               | U. S. A.         | Feb. 1 1917         |
| Private              | Witby, William             | Watts, Mrs. Martha          | Metroland, B. C.              | Canada           | Jan. 11 1917        |
| Private              | Woods, Angus               | Woods, Mrs. Agnes           | Vernon, B. C.                 | Canada           | Jan. 17 1917        |
| Private              | Wood, John                 | Wood, Mrs. Sarah Ann        | Qu Appelle, Sask.             | England          | Jan. 15 1917        |
| Sergeant             | Woods, William Richard     | Woods, Mrs. Alice           | Victoria, B. C.               | England          | Nov. 31 1916        |
| Private              | Womert, Thomas             | Womert, Mrs. Mary           | Dauphin, Man.                 | England          | Jan. 22 1917        |
| Private              | Wynne, Wesley John         | Wynne, Mrs. Rose Viola      | Dauphin, Sask.                | Canada           | June 15 1916        |
| Private              | Zetterberg, Julius Henning | Zetterberg, Pet.            | Belgum, Lagermanland          | Sweden           | May 8 1916          |

## 200th BATTALION, 16th REINFORCING DRAFT

|                |                           |                             |                  |          |               |
|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|----------|---------------|
| 1st Lieutenant | Brown, George             | Brown, Mrs. Isabella        | Vancouver, B. C. | Scotland | Jan. 11 1917  |
| 1st Lieutenant | Mallachuk, Edward         | Mallachuk, Mrs. Jean        | Victoria, B. C.  | Canada   | Jan. 22 1917  |
| 1st Lieutenant | Sargison, Albert George   | Sargison, Mrs. Emma A. I.   | Victoria, B. C.  | Canada   | Jan. 11 1917  |
| 1st Lieutenant | Shuttleworth, Alfred      | Shuttleworth, Mrs. M. M.    | Vancouver, B. C. | England  | Sept. 11 1916 |
| 1st Lieutenant | Haxter, Charles Stuart    | Haxter, Mrs. Elmer          | Victoria, B. C.  | Canada   | Feb. 15 1917  |
| 1st Lieutenant | Hargrove, Arthur Stanley  | Hargrove, Mrs. Louisa Mabel | Victoria, B. C.  | Canada   | Nov. 23 1916  |
| 1st Lieutenant | Carmichael, Charles E. H. | Carmichael, Mrs. Evelyn     | Edmonton, Alta.  | Canada   | Feb. 1 1917   |
| 1st Lieutenant | Hadley, George William    | Hadley, Mrs. Alice          | Brookville, Ont. | Canada   | March 21 1917 |
| 1st Lieutenant | Harold, Harold            | Harold, Mrs. H.             | Ortawa, Ont.     | Canada   | Aug. 15 1916  |
| 1st Lieutenant | Gregan, Ralph Macmurray   | Gregan, Mrs. Katherine May  | Edgar, Alta.     | England  | March 4 1916  |
| 1st Lieutenant | Hewes, John Stuart        | Hewes, Mrs. Florence Emily  | Victoria, B. C.  | England  | March 10 1917 |
| 1st Lieutenant | Le Dou, Frederic Henry    | Le Dou, Mrs. Ida I.         | Ortawa, Ont.     | U. S. A. | April 8 1917  |

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 2045 BATTALIONS, 4th REINFORCING DRAFT Continued

| Rank           | Name                       | Name of Next of Kin         | Address of Next of Kin             | Country of Birth | Dated Enlistment |
|----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Lieutenant     | Mahony, Edwin Canon        | Mahony, Mrs. Clara          | Vancouver, B. C.                   | Canada           | Feb. 20, 1917    |
| Lieutenant     | McLean, Michael D.         | McLean, Mrs. Martha         | Fernie, B. C.                      | Canada           | Feb. 1, 1917     |
| Lieutenant     | Nugent, William Tivy       | Nugent, Mrs. Charlotte W.   | Coe Hill, Ont.                     | Canada           | April 17, 1916   |
| Lieutenant     | Randolph, John             | Randolph, Mrs. G. P.        | Ottawa, Ont.                       | Canada           | April 26, 1917   |
| Lieutenant     | Stewart, William Fraser T. | Stewart, David John         | Blackpool, S. A.                   | Scotland         | Jan. 17, 1917    |
| Lieutenant     | Venus, Horace              | Venus, Mrs. Dorothy         | Horncliffe, Lines, Eng.            | England          | Feb. 1, 1917     |
| Lance-Corporal | Abbott, John Mark          | Abbott, Mrs. Ada            | Aurora, B. C.                      | England          | March 8, 1917    |
| Private        | Achurch, Charles Albert    | Achurch, Henry William      | Holbeach, St. John's, Lancs., Eng. | England          | Feb. 20, 1917    |
| Private        | Adams, Albert              | Adams, Mrs. Corrine Agnes   | Westward, B. C.                    | England          | Feb. 12, 1917    |
| Private        | Adams, Felix Arthur        | Adams, Telfer               | Edmonton, Suffolk, Eng.            | England          | Dec. 28, 1916    |
| Private        | Amiel, John Henry          | Amiel, Mrs. Beatrice M.     | Manitow, Sask.                     | Canada           | Jan. 29, 1917    |
| Private        | Amos, Harry                | Amos, Mrs. Agnes I.         | New Westminster, B. C.             | England          | March 15, 1917   |
| Private        | Anderson, Carl             | Anderson, Amanda            | Fredriksholm, Sweden               | Sweden           | March 21, 1917   |
| Private        | Anderson, Oscar            | Anderson, Mrs. Eric         | South Shrop, B. C.                 | Sweden           | Feb. 12, 1917    |
| Sergeant       | Andre, Charles             | Andre, Roland               | Walla Walla, Wash., U. S. A.       | France           | Jan. 25, 1917    |
| Lance-Corporal | Applewhite, Edward Turner  | Applewhite, Mrs. E.         | Nelson, B. C.                      | Canada           | March 16, 1917   |
| Sergeant       | Arbuckle, Harry            | Arbuckle, D. J. W.          | Vernon, B. C.                      | Canada           | March 20, 1917   |
| Private        | Armstrong, Harry Foster    | Armstrong, Mrs. Adelaide    | Missou, City, B. C.                | Ireland          | March 14, 1917   |
| Private        | Asin, James                | Asin, John                  | Perry Island, B. C.                | U. S. A.         | Feb. 27, 1917    |
| Private        | Asin, Harry                | Asin, Mrs. Beatrice Ada     | Vancouver, B. C.                   | Canada           | March 6, 1917    |
| Private        | Babcock, Arthur            | Babcock, Mrs. Margaret      | Vancouver, B. C.                   | England          | Feb. 3, 1917     |
| Private        | Bailey, Hubert Percival    | Bailey, Mrs. Sarah Margaret | Victoria, B. C.                    | Canada           | Jan. 40, 1917    |
| Private        | Baines, Thomas             | Baines, Mrs. Rebecca        | Creston, B. C.                     | England          | Feb. 12, 1917    |
| Private        | Barnson, Chalmers          | Barnson, Mrs. Mary          | Blackie, Alta.                     | U. S. A.         | Jan. 24, 1917    |
| Private        | Barter, Frederick Walter   | Barter, Mrs. Betty Rebecca  | Victoria, B. C.                    | England          | Feb. 8, 1917     |
| Private        | Barnes, Edwin John         | Barnes, Edwin John          | Vancouver, B. C.                   | England          | March 3, 1917    |
| Private        | Barnes, William Kent       | Barnes, Edward John         | Vancouver, B. C.                   | England          | Feb. 9, 1917     |
| Private        | Barr, William              | Barr, Mrs. Joseph           | Pullman, Wash., U. S. A.           | Scotland         | March 1, 1917    |
| Private        | Baxter, Arthur             | Wiles, Mrs. Mary            | Canby, Ont.                        | Canada           | Feb. 20, 1917    |
| Private        | Baxter, John               | Baxter, Mrs. H.             | Wright, P. Q.                      | Canada           | March 17, 1917   |
| Private        | Boulevard, Solomon         | Boulevard, Mrs. Ida         | Ottawa, Ont.                       | Canada           | Feb. 26, 1917    |
| Private        | Breath, Sydney Percy       | Breath, Mrs. Olive Barbara  | Sub Spring Is., B. C.              | Canada           | March 20, 1917   |
| Private        | Brilinger, William Henry   | Brilinger, Mrs. Victoria    | Los Angeles, Cal., U. S. A.        | Canada           | Feb. 12, 1917    |
| Private        | Bennett, Harry Carl        | Bennett, Mrs. Gladys Maude  | Keating, B. C.                     | England          | Jan. 25, 1917    |
| Private        | Berg, John                 | Berg, August                | Spjals, Holms, Norratten, Swe      | Sweden           | March 7, 1917    |
| Private        | Biggs, Kenneth             | Biggs, Mrs. Anne            | London S.W., Eng.                  | England          | March 13, 1917   |
| Lance-Corporal | Bigham, William Hazelton   | Bigham, Mrs. Emma M.        | Victoria, B. C.                    | Canada           | Jan. 30, 1917    |
| Private        | Bishop, Hubert             | Bishop, Mrs. Fanny          | Northleigh, Hinton Devon, Eng.     | England          | Jan. 23, 1917    |
| Sergeant       | Black, Charles Edward      | Black, Mrs. P.              | Fernie, B. C.                      | Ireland          | Feb. 1, 1917     |
| Private        | Blake, Charles James       | Blake, Mrs. Mildred E. J.   | Victoria, B. C.                    | England          | March 21, 1917   |
| Private        | Blake, Ernest Edward       | Blake, Charlotte            | Victoria, B. C.                    | England          | Feb. 27, 1917    |
| Private        | Blundell, Albert           | Blundell, Mrs. Amanda       | Hasbith, Worcester, Eng.           | England          | March 2, 1917    |
| Private        | Bonneau, Alphonse          | Bonneau, Mrs. Martha        | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | March 3, 1917    |
| Private        | Booth, George Valentine    | Booth, George Valdes        | Buxton, Liverpool, Eng.            | England          | Jan. 31, 1917    |
| Private        | Booth, John                | Booth, Mrs. Ellen           | Spring Hill Mines, S. S.           | England          | Feb. 23, 1917    |
| Private        | Bouchard, Joseph           | Bouchard, Joseph            | Quebec, P. Q.                      | Canada           | March 2, 1917    |
| Private        | Bourque, Anne              | Bourque, Mrs. Helene        | St. H. Anthony, P. Q.              | Canada           | March 26, 1917   |
| Private        | Bowd, William Alexander    | Bowd, John                  | Glasgow, Scot.                     | Scotland         | March 29, 1917   |
| Private        | Brown, Lee Homer           | Bot, Mrs. Gladys            | Buckingham, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Jan. 21, 1917    |
| Private        | Bryghouse, William         | Bryghouse, Mrs. Emily       | Moose Jaw, Sask.                   | Canada           | Feb. 21, 1917    |
| Private        | Broadbent, Claude David    | Broadbent, Mrs. Maude I.    | Victoria, B. C.                    | Scotland         | March 2, 1917    |
| Private        | Brooks, Frank              | Brooks, Mrs. James          | Appledale, B. C.                   | England          | Feb. 27, 1917    |
| Private        | Brown, Edmund              | Brown, T. J.                | Victoria, B. C.                    | England          | Jan. 25, 1917    |
| Private        | Brown, Percy               | Brown, Eugene               | Zelma, Sask.                       | England          | Feb. 16, 1917    |
| Private        | Brown, Thomas              | Brown, William              | Thames, C. P. Ontario, Ont.        | Ireland          | March 1, 1917    |
| Private        | Bryan, James Henry         | Bryan, Ethel                | Tinsley, Monmouth, Eng.            | Wales            | April 21, 1917   |
| Private        | Buchanan, Samuel           | Buchanan, Mrs. Bella        | Hiding Mountain, Man.              | Canada           | March 9, 1917    |
| Private        | Bue, Earl Moffat           | Bue, Duncan                 | Langley, Prairie B. C.             | Canada           | Feb. 27, 1917    |
| Private        | Burbank, Roy Stuart        | Burbank, Mrs. Beatrice      | Mogee, P. Q.                       | Canada           | March 23, 1917   |
| Private        | Burch, George              | Burch, Mrs. Ada             | South Vancouver, B. C.             | England          | Feb. 19, 1917    |
| Private        | Burns, Thomas              | Burns, Mrs. Ada             | Victoria, B. C.                    | England          | Feb. 19, 1917    |
| Private        | Burns, Fred                | Burns, W.                   | Long Point, Huron, Ont., Eng.      | England          | March 28, 1917   |
| Private        | Bushell, Herbert           | Bushell, Mrs. Elsie         | Prince Albert, Ont.                | England          | March 11, 1917   |
| Private        | Chaff, James               | Chaff, Mrs. Mary            | Edmond, Pa., U. S. A.              | U. S. A.         | Dec. 27, 1916    |
| Private        | Chaff, Joseph P.           | Chaff, Minnie               | Edmond, Ont.                       | Canada           | Jan. 16, 1917    |
| Private        | Chapell, John Ben          | Chapell, Mrs. Anne          | Victoria, B. C.                    | Canada           | March 7, 1917    |
| Private        | Chris, Fernand             | Chris, Mrs. Ruth            | Bayre, France                      | France           | Feb. 19, 1917    |
| Private        | Chris, Thomas James        | Chris, John                 | Edmonton, Alta.                    | Canada           | March 8, 1917    |
| Private        | Clifton, Carl David        | Clifton, William            | Sorlat, Kyte, Finland              | Finland          | March 9, 1917    |
| Private        | Crichton, Hugh             | Crichton, Mrs. Melina       | Victoria, B. C.                    | Canada           | Feb. 16, 1917    |
| Private        | Crichton, Ernest           | St. Laurent, Mrs. Roseanne  | Edmond, Sask.                      | Canada           | March 8, 1917    |
| Corporal       | Croft, Samuel Emmett       | Croft, Mrs. Sara            | Edmonton, B. C.                    | Canada           | Feb. 11, 1917    |
| Sergeant       | Cutright, Alan Basil       | Cutright, Mrs. Daisy        | London, B. C.                      | England          | Jan. 24, 1917    |
| Private        | Cutright, Alfred           | Cutright, Mrs. Daisy        | Vancouver, B. C.                   | U. S. A.         | Feb. 19, 1917    |
| Private        | Caw, George David          | Caw, Mrs. Sarah Ann P.      | Thompson, B. C.                    | Canada           | Jan. 25, 1917    |
| Private        | Cawthra, Samuel            | Cawthra, Samuel, Jr.        | Torquay, Devon, Eng.               | England          | June 27, 1916    |
| Private        | Chadler, Frank             | Chadler, Henry              | Charterhouse, Bath, Eng.           | England          | Nov. 15, 1916    |
| Private        | Chalk, Frank               | Chalk, Mrs. Violet Eva      | London, Eng.                       | India            | March 21, 1917   |
| Lance-Corporal | Chalk, Sydney William      | Chalk, Mrs. Fredine I.      | Swansea, B. C.                     | England          | March 18, 1917   |
| Private        | Chalk, William George      | Chalk, Mrs. Sarah           | South Vancouver, B. C.             | England          | Feb. 19, 1917    |
| Private        | Chiff, Alfred              | Chiff, James                | Wellington, Salop, Eng.            | England          | Jan. 21, 1917    |
| Private        | Chiff, John                | Chiff, James                | Wellington, Salop, Eng.            | England          | Jan. 28, 1917    |
| Private        | Chiff, Jonathan            | Chiff, Mrs. Maude K.        | Almont, Idaho, B. C.               | England          | Jan. 21, 1917    |
| Private        | Chiff, Filippo             | Chiff, Filippo              | Santonia, Italy                    | Italy            | March 10, 1917   |

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 2005 BATTALION: THE REINFORCING DRAFT

Continued

| Rank           | Name                        | Name of Next of Kin       | Address of Next of Kin                  | County   | Birth         | Entered Service |
|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---|----------|---------------|-----------------|
| Private        | Cole, Robert                | Cole, Mrs. Elizabeth      | Warrington, B.C.                        | England  | Feb. 21 1917  |                 |
| Private        | Cook, Charles Augustus      | Cook, E. A.               | 101 Meadows, B.C.                       | Canada   | March 12 1917 |                 |
| Private        | Cooper, Ashley Chas. H.     | Cooper, Mrs. Asley        | Walsford, B.C.                          | Canada   | Feb. 18 1917  |                 |
| Private        | Cooper, George              | Cooper, Mrs. Mary         | Victoria, B.C.                          | Canada   | Feb. 14 1917  |                 |
| Private        | Cooper, Peter               | Cooper, Reginald          | Westbury-on-Trent, Leicestershire, Eng. | England  | Feb. 15 1917  |                 |
| Private        | Cormier, James              | Cormier, Navar            | Catmonville, Calicut, C. S. A.          | Canada   | Feb. 22 1917  |                 |
| Private        | Covale, Nicholas            | Covale, Lamson            | Princeton, Mass.                        | Canada   | Jan. 31 1917  |                 |
| Private        | Cox, Herbert                | Cox, Charles              | Parsons, Longport, Lancashire, Eng.     | England  | March 19 1917 |                 |
| Private        | Crabtree, James Allen       | Semblin, Mrs. Mary        | Millbrook, Mass., U.S.A.                | Canada   | Feb. 12 1917  |                 |
| Private        | Craggie, John William       | Loyal Orange Lodge        | 1912 Nelson, B.C.                       | England  | Feb. 12 1917  |                 |
| Private        | Craney, John                | Amour, James              | Duan Lake, Ont.                         | Canada   | March 30 1917 |                 |
| Private        | Crispin, Edward Graham      | Crispin, W. T.            | Direbark, B.C.                          | Canada   | Feb. 12 1917  |                 |
| Private        | Croft, William Henry        | Croft, Mrs. Sarah Ann     | Kilnashoburg, York, Eng.                | England  | March 6 1917  |                 |
| Private        | Crook, Joseph Wellington    | Crook, Berth              | Kingston, Ont.                          | Canada   | March 10 1917 |                 |
| Private        | Crook, William John         | Crook, Berth              | Stranorlar, Co. Wick, Ireland           | Canada   | March 12 1917 |                 |
| Sergeant       | Cronkston, John McRindle    | Cronkston, Mrs. Jessie    | Longside, Glasgow, Scot.                | Scotland | March 18 1917 |                 |
| Private        | Crook, John                 | Crook, Mrs. Mary          | Cardiff, Wales                          | Wales    | Feb. 8 1917   |                 |
| Private        | Cross, Thomas               | Cross, Mrs. Mary          | Killamuck, Co. Wicklow, Ire.            | Ireland  | March 21 1917 |                 |
| Private        | Croft, John                 | Croft, Mrs. Mary Jane     | Brisford, Ont.                          | Canada   | Feb. 14 1917  |                 |
| Private        | Cullimore, Edward Ethelbert | Cullimore, Charles        | Stonemans, Kent, Eng.                   | England  | Feb. 26 1917  |                 |
| Private        | Cummings, William Robert    | Cummings, Mrs. Alex Mary  | Sarvis, B.C.                            | Canada   | March 7 1917  |                 |
| Private        | Cuthbert, David             | Cuthbert, George          | Blackburn, Perth, Scot.                 | Scotland | March 19 1917 |                 |
| Private        | Cy, Joseph                  | Cy, Mrs. Elmina           | Montreal, P. Q.                         | Canada   | March 8 1917  |                 |
| Private        | Dale, Roy Seymour           | Dale, Stanley             | Kingston, Ont.                          | Canada   | March 1 1917  |                 |
| Private        | Davison, Alexander          | Davison, Arthur           | Lox, Glenora, Wexford, Scot.            | Scotland | March 12 1917 |                 |
| Private        | Davison, George             | Burned, Mr. William       | Spiering, Man.                          | Canada   | March 20 1917 |                 |
| Private        | Davis, Richard Andrew       | Morris, Mrs. Anna         | Highgate Green, Leicestershire, Eng.    | England  | April 14 1917 |                 |
| Private        | Davis, Charles              | Davis, Mrs. Joe           | Revere, La., U.S.A.                     | U.S.A.   | March 19 1917 |                 |
| Private        | Davis, John Alexander       | Davis, Mrs. F. A. H.      | Revere, La., U.S.A.                     | U.S.A.   | Feb. 18 1917  |                 |
| Private        | Dawson, Alfred              | Dawson, Mrs. Ellen        | Alexander, Glam., South Wales           | Wales    | Feb. 7 1917   |                 |
| Lance Corporal | Davey, Alexander            | Davey, Mrs. Mary          | Jaffray, B.C.                           | Canada   | March 26 1917 |                 |
| Lance Corporal | Davey, Bernard              | Davey, Mrs. Mary          | Jaffray, B.C.                           | Canada   | March 26 1917 |                 |
| Private        | De Fries, Martin            | De Fries, Mrs. Lucy       | Frederic, Sask.                         | Canada   | Feb. 17 1917  |                 |
| Private        | DeWitt, William Henry       | DeWitt, Mrs. Frances      | Victoria, B.C.                          | Canada   | Jan. 29 1917  |                 |
| Private        | Dickinson, George Francis   | Dickson, Mrs. F. D.       | Cambridge, B.C.                         | Canada   | March 12 1917 |                 |
| Private        | Dicks, Robert               | Dicks, William            | Newcastle, Ont.                         | Scotland | March 19 1917 |                 |
| Private        | Dineen, Thomas              | Dineen, Mrs. Anna         | Newcastle, Wexford, Wexford, Scot.      | Scotland | March 2 1917  |                 |
| Private        | Dorman, William             | Dorman, John              | Leeds, Leeds, Scot.                     | England  | Feb. 11 1917  |                 |
| Private        | Dougill, Charles Luther     | Augner, Mrs. A. J.        | Leeds, Eng.                             | England  | Feb. 1 1917   |                 |
| Private        | Dow, David William          | Dow, John William         | Oranston, B.C.                          | Canada   | Feb. 1 1917   |                 |
| Private        | Dowle, Patrick              | McCarthy, Mrs. Mary       | Dublin, Ire.                            | Ireland  | Feb. 2 1917   |                 |
| Private        | Drysdale, Thomas Ross       | Drysdale, Mrs. F.         | Leith, Edinburgh, Scot.                 | Scotland | Dec. 1 1917   |                 |
| Private        | Duffard, Robert Bruce       | Duffard, Cecil H.         | London, Eng.                            | England  | March 19 1917 |                 |
| Private        | Duffie, Basil John          | Duffie, Basil J.          | Victoria, B.C.                          | Canada   | Feb. 11 1917  |                 |
| Private        | Edge, William               | Edge, John                | Billingham, Derby, Eng.                 | England  | Feb. 19 1917  |                 |
| Private        | Edwards, Jack               | Eos, Mrs. Phyllis         | London, Ont.                            | Scotland | Feb. 1 1917   |                 |
| Private        | Ellis, Horace George        | Ellis, Mrs. Lilian        | Victoria, B.C.                          | England  | March 1 1917  |                 |
| Private        | Evans, James                | Evans, Mrs. D.            | Perry, Leicestershire, Eng.             | Scotland | Feb. 11 1917  |                 |
| Private        | Farley, David William       | Farley, Mrs. Thomas       | Hull, Eng.                              | England  | Feb. 1 1917   |                 |
| Private        | Farr, Ernest John           | Farman, Mrs. E. H.        | Richmond, Surrey, Eng.                  | England  | Feb. 6 1917   |                 |
| Private        | Faulstich, Fred             | Faulstich, William        | Winnipeg, Ont.                          | Canada   | March 6 1917  |                 |
| Private        | Fay, Albert                 | Fay, Mrs. Minnie          | Warrington, B.C.                        | England  | March 5 1917  |                 |
| Private        | Fleming, Webster            | Gray, Mrs. William        | Traversehead, Sask.                     | Scotland | March 5 1917  |                 |
| Private        | Floberg, Leonard Martin     | Floberg, Ole P.           | U.S. Marshal, W. U. S. A.               | U.S.A.   | March 8 1917  |                 |
| Private        | Fletcher, Jay Russell       | Smith, Mrs. William       | Nelson, B.C.                            | U.S.A.   | March 1 1917  |                 |
| Private        | Flynn, Charles Henry        | Flynn, William            | Kingston, Ont.                          | Canada   | April 21 1917 |                 |
| Private        | Ford, Harry Neil            | Ford, Mrs. Sophia         | Edmonton, B.C.                          | Canada   | Feb. 13 1917  |                 |
| Private        | Ford, James                 | Ford, Mrs. Anne           | Shagworth, Lake, B.C.                   | Canada   | March 6 1917  |                 |
| Lance Corporal | Forrest, Robert             | Forrest, Edward H.        | Billingham, B.C.                        | Canada   | Feb. 23 1917  |                 |
| Private        | Forrester, Samuel           | Forrester, William Calder | Oranston, B.C.                          | Canada   | Feb. 23 1917  |                 |
| Private        | Fortner, Ernest             | Fortner, Joseph           | Indianapolis, Mo., U.S.A.               | U.S.A.   | April 1 1917  |                 |
| Private        | Fox, Christopher John       | Fox, Anne                 | Wexford, Leinster, Ire.                 | Ireland  | Feb. 1 1917   |                 |
| Private        | Fraser, William             | Duncan, Mr. Thomas        | New Glasgow, Leicestershire, Scot.      | Scotland | Feb. 1 1917   |                 |
| Private        | Fraser, William             | Fraser, Mrs. Helen        | New Glasgow, Leicestershire, Scot.      | Scotland | March 6 1917  |                 |
| Private        | Frost, Charles Paul J.      | Frost, Mrs. Mary          | Shagworth, Lake, B.C.                   | Canada   | March 6 1917  |                 |
| Private        | Gardner, John Bowman        | Windsor, Mrs. Melissa     | Frankford, Ont.                         | Canada   | Jan. 6 1917   |                 |
| Private        | Gardner, Joseph             | Gardner, P. J.            | St. Catharines, P. Q.                   | Canada   | March 1 1917  |                 |
| Private        | George, David               | George, Mrs. Margaret D.  | Billingham, B.C.                        | Scotland | Feb. 30 1917  |                 |
| Private        | Gibson, John Andrew         | Gibson, Mrs. Elizabeth    | Oranston, B.C.                          | Canada   | March 12 1917 |                 |
| Private        | Gibbins, Herbert Edward     | Gibbins, Mrs. Alfred      | Victoria, B.C.                          | Canada   | Feb. 13 1917  |                 |
| Lance Corporal | Gill, Henry Edmund          | Gill, Mrs. Myrtle         | Victoria, B.C.                          | Canada   | March 1 1917  |                 |
| Private        | Gillman, John               | Gillman, James            | Gillman, James                          | Scotland | Feb. 24 1917  |                 |
| Private        | Gillman, John               | Gillman, Mrs. Jessie      | Victoria, B.C.                          | Ireland  | Feb. 18 1917  |                 |
| Private        | Gillman, William            | Gillman, John             | Victoria, B.C.                          | Canada   | Feb. 1 1917   |                 |
| Private        | Gibson, Sam                 | Gibson, Mrs. Elizabeth    | Oranston, B.C.                          | England  | March 1 1917  |                 |
| Private        | Gibson, William             | Gibson, William           | Oranston, B.C.                          | England  | Feb. 1 1917   |                 |
| Private        | Gird, Charles George        | Gird, Mr. Mary            | Victoria, B.C.                          | Canada   | Feb. 8 1917   |                 |
| Private        | Gird, Arthur                | Gird, Mrs. Thomas         | New Westminster, B.C.                   | England  | March 9 1917  |                 |
| Lance Corporal | Gird, Robert                | Gird, Mrs. Ellen          | Leicestershire, Leicestershire, Eng.    | England  | Feb. 11 1917  |                 |
| Private        | Gird, James                 | Gird, Mrs. Laurence       | Montreal, P. Q.                         | Canada   | March 3 1917  |                 |
| Private        | Gird, Joseph                | Gird, Mrs. Elizabeth      | Warrington, B.C.                        | England  | Feb. 22 1917  |                 |
| Private        | Gird, Thomas                | Gird, Mrs. Elizabeth      | Warrington, B.C.                        | Scotland | March 20 1917 |                 |
| Private        | Gird, John                  | Gird, Mrs. Elizabeth      | Warrington, B.C.                        | Canada   | March 19 1917 |                 |
| Private        | Gird, John                  | Gird, John                | Palmerston, Ont.                        | Canada   | March 16 1917 |                 |

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 200th BATTALION 4th REINFORCING BRG. *Continued*

| Rank           | Name                      | Name of Next of Kin         | Address of Next of Kin    | Country of Birth | Dated Enlistment |
|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Private        | Graved, Elie              | Graved, Alexandrina Tessier | Montreal, P. Q.           | Canada           | March 16, 1917   |
| Private        | Green, George             | Green, Mrs. Gertrude        | Leedsdale, H. C.          | England          | Feb. 22, 1917    |
| Private        | Green, George John        | Green, Mrs. William         | Agassiz, H. C.            | Canada           | Feb. 16, 1917    |
| Private        | Green, Harold             | Green, Mrs. Julia           | Barton, H. C.             | England          | March 27, 1917   |
| Private        | Green, Robert Barrett     | Green, Mrs. Gertrude        | Leedsdale, H. C.          | Canada           | Feb. 28, 1917    |
| Private        | Grieve, William Henry     | Anderson, Mrs. Elizabeth    | Hawkesstone, Ont.         | Canada           | Feb. 6, 1917     |
| Corporal       | Grooms, William Wallace   | Grooms, Mrs. Sarah Fraser   | Victoria, B. C.           | England          | Feb. 19, 1917    |
| Private        | Gulkerson, Albert         | Not stated                  | Not stated                | U. S. A.         | Dec. 11, 1916    |
| Private        | Gunn, Joseph Cornelius    | Gunn, Mrs. Edith            | Vancouver, B. C.          | Canada           | Feb. 16, 1917    |
| Private        | Hadden, Alexander Stuart  | Hadden, Mrs. Grace S.       | Timpan, H. C.             | England          | March 20, 1917   |
| Private        | Haddley, Arthur Fred      | Haddley, Mrs. Nellie        | Edmonton, B. C.           | Canada           | Feb. 19, 1917    |
| Private        | Hagen, Walter             | Hagen, Mrs. Bertha          | North Horca, Sask.        | Canada           | March 26, 1917   |
| Private        | Hall, James Franklin      | Hall, Commodore             | Tarboro, H. C. S. A.      | U. S. A.         | March 24, 1917   |
| Private        | Hamilton, Humphreys C.    | Hamilton, Mrs. Elizabeth    | Victoria, B. C.           | Canada           | Feb. 27, 1917    |
| Private        | Hansen, Christian         | Andersen, Mrs. I.           | Cliff Wamette, U. S. A.   | Norway           | Feb. 6, 1916     |
| Corporal       | Harding, Frederick Thomas | Harding, Mrs. Lucille E.    | Vancouver, B. C.          | England          | Feb. 11, 1917    |
| Private        | Hartwick, George Dean     | Hartwick, Mrs. Nellie May   | Armstrong, H. C.          | U. S. A.         | Feb. 15, 1917    |
| Private        | Hartley, Ed Nelson        | Hartley, Mrs. J. W.         | Agassiz, H. C.            | Canada           | Feb. 25, 1917    |
| Private        | Hartl, William Robert     | Hartl, Mrs. J. W.           | Agassiz, H. C.            | Canada           | Feb. 15, 1917    |
| Private        | Harkness, Eric            | Harkness, Louisa            | Trail, B. C.              | Canada           | Feb. 12, 1917    |
| Private        | Harris, John William      | Harris, Albert              | Sydney, Australia         | Canada           | Feb. 16, 1917    |
| Corporal       | Harrison, John Ralph      | Harrison, Mrs. Margaret     | Thorn Hill, Sussex, Eng.  | England          | March 16, 1917   |
| Private        | Havens, Arthur Hubert     | Havens, Mrs. Amy            | Essex, Suffolk, Eng.      | England          | March 12, 1917   |
| Private        | Hays, John Edward         | Canmore, Mrs. Leo           | Essex, Ont.               | Canada           | Feb. 18, 1917    |
| Private        | Hays, George Hugh         | Hays, Mrs. Ella T.          | Cliff Wamette, U. S. A.   | Canada           | March 1, 1917    |
| Private        | Heath, George Edward      | Heath, Mrs. Elizabeth       | Edmonton, Ont.            | Canada           | Feb. 28, 1917    |
| Private        | Heath, Joseph             | Heath, Mrs. Annie           | Edmonton, B. C.           | England          | Feb. 19, 1917    |
| Private        | Heggen, George Bernard    | Heggen, Mrs. Emma E.        | Sydney, Wash., U. S. A.   | U. S. A.         | March 1, 1917    |
| Private        | Hegel, August Marie       | Hegel, Mrs. Victoria        | Nantes, France            | France           | Feb. 21, 1917    |
| Private        | Henderson, Robert Fay     | Henderson, Mrs. Ann         | Billing, Bridge, Ont.     | Canada           | Feb. 21, 1917    |
| Private        | Henderson, John           | Henderson, Mrs. Elizabeth   | St. Paul, Bristol, Eng.   | England          | Sept. 16, 1916   |
| Private        | Henderson, Henry C. Arch  | Hendy, Mrs. Jane            | London, Sask.             | Scotland         | Feb. 18, 1917    |
| Private        | Hermist, Alfred Edward    | Hermist, E. LeRoy           | Saskatoon, Sask.          | England          | March 8, 1917    |
| Private        | Hewson, James Stanley     | Hewson, Mrs. Elizabeth      | Macle, Ont.               | Canada           | Feb. 12, 1917    |
| Private        | Hill, Ernest Edward       | Hill, Mrs. Rose             | Langport, Somerset, Eng.  | England          | March 19, 1917   |
| Private        | Hilt, Bernard             | Hilt, Johann                | Gummers, Hesse, Holland   | Holland          | March 29, 1917   |
| Private        | Hilton, Rupert Henry      | Hilton, Mrs. Elizabeth      | Essexport, Eng.           | England          | Feb. 27, 1917    |
| Private        | Hilton, William James     | Hilton, Mrs. Elizabeth      | Essexport, Eng.           | Scotland         | Feb. 11, 1917    |
| Private        | Hobbs, Robert             | Hobbs, Mrs. Elizabeth       | Agassiz, H. C.            | Canada           | March 29, 1917   |
| Private        | Hobden, John              | Hobden, John                | Edmonton, B. C.           | Canada           | March 15, 1917   |
| Private        | Hodson, Donald William    | Hodson, Mrs. George         | Victoria, B. C.           | U. S. A.         | Aug. 4, 1916     |
| Sergeant Major | Holland, George           | Holland, Martha             | Vancouver, B. C.          | England          | Feb. 14, 1917    |
| Private        | Holliday, George William  | Conner, Mrs. J.             | Silverdale, B. C.         | England          | Feb. 23, 1917    |
| Private        | Holmes, Alfred            | Holmes, Mrs. Paul Francis   | Kamloops, B. C.           | U. S. A.         | Jan. 20, 1917    |
| Private        | Holmes, Gust              | Holmes, E. A.               | Edmonton, Sask.           | U. S. A.         | March 15, 1917   |
| Private        | Holmes, Patrick Douglas   | Holmes, Nellie              | Edmonton, Sask.           | England          | March 16, 1917   |
| Private        | Holmes, Albert Edward     | Holmes, Mrs. Esther J.      | Edmonton, Ont.            | England          | Jan. 27, 1917    |
| Private        | Houlahan, James           | Houlahan, Denis             | New York, N. Y., U. S. A. | Canada           | March 17, 1917   |
| Private        | Huddleston, James         | Huddleston, Mrs. Annette    | Edmonton, Ont.            | Canada           | Feb. 17, 1917    |
| Private        | Hughes, Donald Mason      | Hughes, Mrs. Mary           | Victoria, B. C.           | England          | Feb. 26, 1917    |
| Corporal       | Hunt, Thomas De Vries     | Hunt, E. Catherine De Vries | Toronto, Ont.             | England          | March 27, 1917   |
| Private        | Hunter, Wilfred Laurence  | Hunter, Mrs. Laurence       | Jaffray, B. C.            | Canada           | March 28, 1917   |
| Private        | Hutton, Clark Henry       | Hutchins, Anne              | Victoria, B. C.           | U. S. A.         | March 21, 1917   |
| Private        | Huxley, Albert Henry      | Huxley, Mrs. Alice          | Lyons Valley, B. C.       | England          | Feb. 25, 1917    |
| Private        | Hyles, Arnold             | Hyles, Mrs. Ella Frances    | Tanqueray, B. C.          | England          | Feb. 6, 1917     |
| Private        | Hyers, Harold Vaughan     | Hyers, Mrs. Herbert         | Agassiz, B. C.            | U. S. A.         | Feb. 19, 1917    |
| Corporal       | Hynes, James              | Jameson, Alex               | Gillen, Banff, Scot.      | Scotland         | Feb. 20, 1917    |
| Private        | Isaacs, Matthew Joseph    | Isaacs, Mrs. Mary Ann       | Windsor, H. C.            | Canada           | Feb. 26, 1917    |
| Private        | Jack, Andrew              | Jack, Mrs. Josephine        | Edmonton, Ont.            | Scotland         | Feb. 21, 1917    |
| Private        | Jackman, Harry            | Jackman, Mary               | Shoreham, Sussex, Eng.    | England          | Feb. 11, 1917    |
| Private        | Jackson, Herbert          | Jackson, Maria              | Windsor, N. Y., U. S. A.  | Canada           | March 5, 1917    |
| Private        | James, James Tudor        | James, Mrs. J. Elizabeth    | South Vancouver, B. C.    | England          | Jan. 25, 1917    |
| Private        | Jenkinson, Joseph         | Jenkinson, Mrs. Mary        | Edmonton, B. C.           | England          | March 19, 1917   |
| Private        | Johnson, Ernest Arthur    | Johnson, Edith              | Blackford, Sask.          | Canada           | March 8, 1917    |
| Private        | Johnson, Perry            | Johnson, Mrs. Martha Jane   | Lower Nicola, B. C.       | Canada           | Feb. 11, 1917    |
| Private        | Jones, Alfred             | Jones, Mrs. Eliza           | Edmonton, B. C.           | U. S. A.         | Feb. 27, 1917    |
| Private        | Jones, Arthur             | Jones, Mrs. Elizabeth Ann   | Blackford, B. C.          | U. S. A.         | Feb. 15, 1917    |
| Private        | Jones, Charles Herbert    | Jones, Mrs. James           | Edmonton, B. C.           | England          | Feb. 16, 1917    |
| Private        | Jones, William John       | Jones, Mrs. Mary            | Frederick, Monmouth, Eng. | Wales            | March 8, 1917    |
| Private        | Kearney, Edward           | Moyle, Evelyn               | Windsor, Ont.             | England          | March 17, 1917   |
| Private        | Kenning, James Alexander  | Kenning, Mrs. Catherine     | Victoria, B. C.           | Canada           | Jan. 29, 1917    |
| Private        | Kenny, Thomas John        | Kenny, Mrs. Rose Ann        | Essexport, Eng.           | England          | Jan. 20, 1917    |
| Private        | Kenny, Joseph             | Kenny, Matthew              | Bristol, Glos., Eng.      | England          | March 13, 1917   |
| Private        | Kerr, James               | Kerr, William               | Edinburgh, Kenton, Scot.  | Scotland         | Feb. 15, 1917    |
| Private        | Kerr, John                | Kerr, William               | Edinburgh, Kenton, Scot.  | Scotland         | Feb. 16, 1917    |
| Corporal       | Kewey, Charles            | Kewey, Mrs. Edith           | Victoria, B. C.           | England          | March 5, 1917    |
| Private        | Kibbler, Gordon Andrew    | Kibbler, Mrs. Mary Emma     | London, Eng.              | England          | Feb. 6, 1917     |
| Private        | Kipp, Francis Bertha      | Kipp, Mrs. Janet Anne       | Edmonton, B. C.           | Canada           | Feb. 21, 1917    |
| Corporal       | Kittner, David John A.    | Kittner, Mrs. Sarah         | Aspen, Ont.               | Canada           | Feb. 19, 1917    |
| Private        | Klewe, Lawrence           | Klewe, Hendrik              | Edmonton, H. C. S. A.     | Norway           | March 8, 1917    |
| Private        | Klukewski, Fred           | Klukewski, Andrew           | Edmonton, Sask.           | Canada           | April 11, 1917   |
| Private        | Knight, John              | Knight, Mrs. Ethel          | Edmonton, Sask.           | England          | Feb. 7, 1917     |
| Private        | Knot, Fred                | Knot, James                 | North Bay, Ont.           | Canada           | Feb. 7, 1917     |
| Private        | Knox, George Adam         | Knox, John                  | Edinburgh, Scot.          | Scotland         | March 7, 1917    |

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 20th BATTALION, 4th REINFORCING DRAFT Continued

| Rank                   | Name                        | Name of Next of Kin        | Address of Next of Kin            | Country of Birth | Dated Enlistment |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Private                | Koon, William Michael       | Koon, J. A.                | Stedman, Ont.                     | Canada           | March 17, 1917   |
| Private                | Lalonde, Andrew             | Tomblase, Josephine        | Gratwick, P. Q.                   | Canada           | March 1, 1917    |
| Private                | Laurin, Alexander           | Laurin, Mrs. Dumelle       | Hull, P. Q.                       | Canada           | April 20, 1916   |
| Private                | Lawson, Charles Elmer       | Lawson, Fuller             | Stonethake, Va., U. S. A.         | U. S. A.         | Feb. 28, 1917    |
| Private                | Leamy, Charles Wilfred      | Leamy, Mrs. Mary           | Crabtree, B. C.                   | Canada           | March 20, 1917   |
| Sergeant               | Leonard, James              | Leonard, Mrs. Louise       | Indre, B. C.                      | Scotland         | Nov. 1, 1916     |
| Private                | Lister, John                | Lister, Mrs. Sarah Leva    | Vancouver, B. C.                  | Scotland         | March 8, 1917    |
| Private                | Lloyd, Albert Edward H.     | Floyd, Lavinia Victoria    | Winnipeg, Man.                    | Canada           | Feb. 6, 1917     |
| Private                | Ludhouse, Joseph Edward     | Ludhouse, Mrs. F. Grace    | South Vancouver, B. C.            | England          | Feb. 24, 1917    |
| Private                | Lorrimer, John              | Lorrimer, Joseph           | Vancouver, B. C.                  | Canada           | Feb. 21, 1917    |
| Private                | Lowe, George                | Lowe, Mrs. Beryl Alberta   | Sidney, B. C.                     | Canada           | Feb. 2, 1917     |
| Private                | Lumsden, George             | Wier, Mrs. Rebecca         | Burnett's Rapids, Ont.            | Scotland         | March 10, 1917   |
| Private                | Macdonald, Andrew           | Macdonald, Mrs. M. D.      | Victoria, B. C.                   | Scotland         | March 6, 1917    |
| Sergeant               | MacKay, Jack                | MacKay, Mrs. Belle         | Aspen Grove, B. C.                | India            | Feb. 13, 1917    |
| Private                | MacRury, Daniel             | MacRury, Mrs. Mary         | Buxford, Inverness, Scot.         | Scotland         | Feb. 23, 1917    |
| Private                | Magnusson, Anton            | Magnusson, Carl            | Hammerfest, Norway                | Norway           | March 11, 1917   |
| Private                | Maer, Richard Holmes Ernest | Maer, Mrs. Ruth            | Vancouver, B. C.                  | Canada           | Feb. 2, 1917     |
| Private                | Maillard, George            | Maillard, Florence         | Chilton Wood, Bristol, Eng.       | England          | March 2, 1917    |
| Private                | Maloney, John Eugene        | Rickett, J. D.             | Elm Springs, Sask.                | Canada           | Feb. 21, 1917    |
| Private                | Marks, Robert Byron         | Marks, Arthur              | Sooke, B. C.                      | U. S. A.         | March 1, 1917    |
| Private                | Marnes, Edward Michael      | Hely, Mary Ellen           | Southampton, Hants, Eng.          | Ireland          | March 13, 1917   |
| Private                | Marples, Edward Leslie      | Marples, Miss A. M. J.     | Hitchin, Herts., Eng.             | Malay            | Feb. 27, 1917    |
| Private                | Marsden, Joseph             | Marsden, Mrs. Anne         | Ottawa, Ont.                      | India            | April 5, 1917    |
| Private                | Mars, all Charles           | Marshall, Mrs. Elsie       | Burnham, Ont.                     | Canada           | Jan. 7, 1917     |
| Private                | Marshall, Ivan              | Marshall, Sydney           | Spokane, Wash., U. S. A.          | England          | March 14, 1917   |
| Private                | Martin, Alfred              | Martin, Mrs. Elsie         | Valleyfield, P. Q.                | Canada           | March 19, 1917   |
| Private                | Mason, George Ernest        | Mason, Mrs. Ethel          | Victoria, B. C.                   | Canada           | Feb. 27, 1917    |
| Private                | Mason, Percy Lawrence       | Mason, Mrs. Mary           | Dartmouth, Ont.                   | Canada           | March 17, 1917   |
| Sergeant               | Maurer, Nelson Edward       | Maurer, H. M.              | Green Valley, Ill., U. S. A.      | U. S. A.         | Feb. 1, 1917     |
| Private                | Mayberry, Frederick         | Maybury, Miss S.           | Weymouth, Staffs., Eng.           | England          | April 8, 1917    |
| Private                | McArthur, Alexander         | McArthur, Alexander        | London, Ont.                      | Canada           | March 21, 1917   |
| Private                | McKay, Henry                | Turner, Mrs. J.            | Quebec, B. C.                     | Canada           | March 21, 1917   |
| Private                | McIsaac, Arthur             | McIsaac, Mrs. Susan        | St. Andrew, P. Q.                 | Canada           | March 28, 1917   |
| Quartermaster-Sergeant | McIsaac, John Alexander     | McIsaac, Mrs. Ada Scrim    | Newcastle-on-Tyne, Eng.           | Scotland         | June 29, 1916    |
| Private                | McIsaac, Fred               | McIsaac, Fred              | Bonaparte, Man.                   | Canada           | April 10, 1917   |
| Private                | McKay, Edward               | McKay, Mrs. Ann            | Strawberry Vale, B. C.            | England          | Feb. 20, 1917    |
| Private                | McDonald, John              | McDonald, Alexander        | Sidney, B. C.                     | Canada           | Jan. 29, 1917    |
| Private                | McDonald, John Angus        | Robinson, Christine        | Tasmania, Wash., U. S. A.         | Canada           | Feb. 7, 1917     |
| Private                | McKinnon, Hector            | McKinnon, James            | Holbrook, Ont.                    | Canada           | Feb. 1, 1917     |
| Private                | McKish, James               | McKish, Mrs. Alex Ann      | Victoria, B. C.                   | Scotland         | Feb. 8, 1917     |
| Private                | McGillivray, John Stewart   | McGillivray, Mrs. Margaret | Burchester, Mass., U. S. A.       | U. S. A.         | March 40, 1917   |
| Private                | McGregor, John              | McGregor, Charles          | Montreal, P. Q.                   | Scotland         | Feb. 20, 1917    |
| Sergeant               | McHugh, James Sydney        | McHugh, Mrs. Sydney        | Terre, B. C.                      | Canada           | Feb. 18, 1917    |
| Private                | McKay, Donald               | McKay, Mrs. Catherine      | Vancouver, B. C.                  | Scotland         | Feb. 11, 1917    |
| Private                | McKay, James                | McKay, William             | Chagway, Scot.                    | Scotland         | Feb. 17, 1917    |
| Private                | McLean, Percy               | McLean, Peter              | Indio, Harlow, Halifax Co., N. S. | Canada           | March 29, 1917   |
| Private                | McMann, John Fraser         | M. Mann, Henry             | Balfour, B. C.                    | Canada           | Jan. 27, 1917    |
| Private                | McNeill, David Alexander    | McNeill, Mrs. Anna D.      | Edinburgh, B. C.                  | Canada           | March 5, 1917    |
| Private                | McPhie, John Neil           | McPhie, Mr.                | Arson, Wash., U. S. A.            | Canada           | March 3, 1917    |
| Private                | McVicar, Andrew Sutherland  | McVicar, Mrs. Margaret     | Arson, Ont.                       | Canada           | Jan. 19, 1917    |
| Private                | Meikle, James Mann          | Meikle, James              | Bathurst, Lunenburg, Scot.        | Scotland         | Feb. 21, 1917    |
| Private                | Mercer, Frederick Henry R.  | Mercer, Mrs. Lily May      | Royal Oak, B. C.                  | Canada           | Jan. 21, 1917    |
| Private                | Merrill, Arthur             | Merrill, George Henry      | Bradford, Yorks., Eng.            | England          | Feb. 24, 1917    |
| Private                | Middleton, William James    | Middleton, J. J.           | Darlington, Eng.                  | England          | Feb. 28, 1917    |
| Private                | Mills, Walter               | Watson, Mrs. Edna          | Victoria, B. C.                   | England          | Jan. 10, 1917    |
| Private                | Monds, Alfred               | Lyndell, Mrs.              | Wardsworth, London, Eng.          | England          | Feb. 23, 1917    |
| Corporal               | Monod, Laurent              | Monod, Mrs. A.             | Calgary, Alta.                    | France           | March 22, 1917   |
| Private                | Moore, John Clark           | Moore, Mrs. Margaret       | Oranville, B. C.                  | Canada           | March 3, 1917    |
| Private                | Moorehouse, Milton          | Moorehouse, Mrs. Margaret  | Ottawa, Ont.                      | England          | Jan. 11, 1917    |
| Private                | Morgan, Edgar Davis         | Morgan, Mrs. Anne          | Vancouver, B. C.                  | England          | Feb. 20, 1917    |
| Lance Corporal         | Morgan, William Davis       | Morgan, Mrs. Florence J.   | Victoria, B. C.                   | Wales            | Jan. 25, 1917    |
| Private                | Morrison, Fred              | Morrison, George           | Donhill, Ont.                     | England          | March 20, 1917   |
| Private                | Morton, Frank               | Morton, Edmund             | Bournemouth, Hants, Eng.          | England          | March 1, 1917    |
| Private                | Mroden, Harold              | Mroden, Mrs. Fannie        | Leedsford, Sask.                  | Scot.            | Feb. 20, 1917    |
| Private                | Muckle, Alexander           | Muckle, Charles            | Los Angeles, Cal., U. S. A.       | Canada           | Feb. 12, 1917    |
| Private                | Mullin, John                | March, James               | Victoria, B. C.                   | Australia        | Feb. 20, 1917    |
| Private                | Munday, John Anthony        | Munday, George             | New Westminster, B. C.            | England          | Feb. 17, 1917    |
| Private                | Munro, John                 | Munro, George              | Victoria, B. C.                   | Scotland         | Feb. 26, 1917    |
| Private                | Myers, Harry Adolph         | Myers, Mrs. Mary           | Kingston, Ont.                    | Canada           | March 29, 1917   |
| Private                | Myers, Rudolph James        | Myers, Mrs. Florence       | Kingston, Ont.                    | Canada           | Feb. 21, 1917    |
| Private                | Nash, George                | Shepherd, Edith Mary       | Swindon, Wilts., Eng.             | England          | March 16, 1917   |
| Private                | Nelson, Edna                | Nelson, Edna               | O. Esping, Sater, U. P. Sweden    | Sweden           | Feb. 21, 1917    |
| Private                | Ness, Mrs. Anderson         | Ness, John A.              | Honolulu, B. C.                   | Norway           | March 1, 1917    |
| Sergeant               | Nichols, Harry Herbert      | Nichols, Mrs. Anna         | Vancouver, B. C.                  | England          | March 1, 1917    |
| Private                | Nichols, George William     | Nichols, Mrs. Florence     | Norfolk, Eng.                     | England          | Jan. 27, 1917    |
| Private                | Nickerson, William James    | Nickerson, Mrs. Susan      | Not stated                        | England          | Feb. 18, 1917    |
| Private                | Nightingale, Edward         | Nightingale, Mrs. Anna     | South Vancouver, B. C.            | England          | Feb. 14, 1917    |
| Private                | Nixon, Edmund St. Julien    | Robertson, Marie           | Margot, Sask.                     | India            | Feb. 23, 1917    |
| Private                | Niel, Edgar                 | Niel, Mrs. George          | Hull, P. Q.                       | Canada           | Feb. 13, 1917    |
| Private                | O'Brien, Michael            | O'Brien, Mrs. Mary         | Backs, C. de Ships, Ire.          | Ireland          | March 15, 1917   |
| Private                | O'Connell, William Joseph   | O'Connell, Basil           | Agassiz, B. C.                    | Canada           | Feb. 8, 1917     |
| Private                | Ogilvie, Robert Percival    | Ogilvie, Mrs. A. J. J.     | Vancouver, B. C.                  | Canada           | Feb. 15, 1917    |
| Sergeant               | Ogilvie, David William      | Ogilvie, Mrs. Mary Jane    | Victoria, B. C.                   | Scotland         | March 12, 1917   |
| Private                | O'Hare, John                | O'Hare, Maurice            | Oakland, Cal., U. S. A.           | U. S. A.         | Feb. 10, 1917    |

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 200th BATTALION, 4th REINFORCING DRAFT Continued

| Rank           | Name                      | Name of Next of Kin       | Address of Next of Kin        | Country of Birth | Dated Enlistment |
|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Private        | Olds, Percy (Husmund)     | Olds, Mrs. Emily Plummer  | Vancouver, B. C.              | England          | Feb. 27, 1917    |
| Private        | Olson, Peter Henrik       | Not stated                | Not stated                    | Denmark          | Feb. 22, 1917    |
| Private        | Olson, John               | Peat, Ernest              | Colwood, B. C.                | U. S. A.         | Feb. 16, 1917    |
| Private        | Openshaw, William Allen   | Openshaw, Mrs. Mary       | Bury, Lancs., Eng.            | England          | March 29, 1917   |
| Private        | Oversley, George William  | Oversley, Mrs. Mary       | Jaffray, B. C.                | Scotland         | March 26, 1917   |
| Lance Corporal | Owen, Griffith            | Owen, Elizabeth C.        | Victoria, B. C.               | Wales            | Jan. 10, 1917    |
| Private        | Owens, Joseph             | Owens, Mrs. Ellen         | Moose Jaw, Sask.              | Canada           | March 10, 1917   |
| Private        | Pagge, William Carol      | Pagge, Mrs. Mathilda      | Quebec, B. C.                 | Canada           | March 23, 1917   |
| Private        | Palmer, Gordon Elmer      | Palmer, Mrs. Beniah       | Wilmer, B. C.                 | Canada           | April 11, 1917   |
| Private        | Pannell, Owen             | Pannell, Mrs. Lillie      | Connelton Station, B. C.      | Canada           | March 9, 1917    |
| Private        | Parkhurst, Archie Rivers  | Parkhurst, Mrs. Alice     | Sulmon Arm, B. C.             | U. S. A.         | March 5, 1917    |
| Private        | Patterson, George         | Patterson, Mrs. Catherine | Lanarose, Ont.                | Scotland         | Feb. 23, 1917    |
| Private        | Patterson, Ross           | Patterson, Alexander      | Turgoose, B. C.               | England          | Jan. 29, 1917    |
| Private        | Patterson, Samuel         | Patterson, Alexander      | Saanichton, B. C.             | Ireland          | Feb. 19, 1917    |
| Private        | Paul, William             | Paul, Mrs. Janet          | Nanaimo, B. C.                | Scotland         | March 30, 1917   |
| Lance Corporal | Payne, Edward Walker      | Payne, Mrs. Nellie Argyle | Uxbridge, B. C.               | England          | Feb. 12, 1917    |
| Private        | Payne, William            | Walker, Henry             | Markham, Ont.                 | Canada           | Feb. 9, 1917     |
| Private        | Peace, Philip Earl        | Peace, Mrs. William       | Creston, B. C.                | Canada           | March 27, 1917   |
| Private        | Pepler, Francis William   | Pepler, Mrs. Eliza Ann    | South Vancouver, B. C.        | England          | Feb. 10, 1917    |
| Private        | Perrault, David           | Laporte, George           | Fort Colquhoun, P. Q.         | Canada           | Jan. 19, 1917    |
| Private        | Petrie, William           | Petrie, James             | Hungland, Moray, Scot.        | Scotland         | March 7, 1917    |
| Private        | Peterson, William         | Peterson, Joseph          | Princeton, Ont.               | England          | Feb. 12, 1917    |
| Private        | Picard, Patrick           | Picard, Alfred            | Hill, P. Q.                   | Canada           | May 31, 1916     |
| Private        | Piggott, Arthur Henry     | Roundale, Anne Rose       | Black Creek, B. C.            | England          | Feb. 8, 1917     |
| Corporal       | Pinner, Samuel            | Pinner, Mrs. Mary Anne    | Bellefleur, Ont.              | England          | March 22, 1917   |
| Sergeant       | Polson, James Conacher    | Polson, Alexander         | Nigg, Aberdeen, Scot.         | Scotland         | Oct. 11, 1916    |
| Corporal       | Popham, Frederick James   | Popham, Mrs. Emma F.      | Victoria, B. C.               | England          | Jan. 29, 1917    |
| Private        | Porter, Thomas            | Porter, Thomas            | Toronto, Ont.                 | Ireland          | Feb. 17, 1917    |
| Private        | Porter, William Edgar     | Porter, Mrs. Evelyn F.    | England                       | England          | Jan. 29, 1917    |
| Private        | Pringle, Bert             | Pringle, Mrs. Adrienne    | Port Meadows, B. C.           | England          | March 15, 1917   |
| Private        | Prinichard, John Edward   | Prinichard, Mrs. Hannah   | South Vancouver, B. C.        | England          | March 6, 1917    |
| Lance Corporal | Proctor, Alfred Walker    | Proctor, Mrs. Jessie      | Vancouver, B. C.              | England          | Feb. 23, 1917    |
| Sergeant       | Puffer, William James     | Puffer, Mrs. Agnes        | Norwood, Ont.                 | Canada           | Dec. 27, 1916    |
| Private        | Pyer, George              | Pyer, Mrs. Catherine A.   | Fort Colquhoun, P. Q.         | Scotland         | March 9, 1917    |
| Private        | Quin, Joseph T. Bro       | Quin, Mrs. S.             | Patterson, London S. W., Eng. | England          | Feb. 17, 1917    |
| Private        | Quinton, Samuel           | Quinton, George           | Stirling, B. C.               | Scotland         | Feb. 17, 1917    |
| Private        | Rachgan, John             | Rachgan, John             | McAdam, Ont. York Co., N. B.  | U. S. A.         | Jan. 29, 1917    |
| Private        | Ramsey, Vincent James     | Ramsey, Mrs. Margaret     | Markham, Ont.                 | Canada           | Feb. 7, 1917     |
| Lance Corporal | Rattray, William          | Rattray, Mrs. Maude       | Vancouver, B. C.              | Scotland         | Feb. 26, 1917    |
| Private        | Redding, Joseph Henry     | Redding, Mrs. Anne        | Chelmsford, London, Eng.      | England          | April 1, 1917    |
| Private        | Redmond, Thomas Joseph    | Redmond, John             | Montclair, Ont.               | Canada           | March 19, 1917   |
| Private        | Redmond, William          | Redmond, Mrs. Adeline     | Kingsport, Ont.               | Canada           | March 12, 1917   |
| Private        | Reed, Richard Benjamin    | Reed, Pearl Richard       | Sturtevant, B. C.             | Canada           | Feb. 12, 1917    |
| Corporal       | Rees, James               | Rees, James               | Monkswasmouth, Durham, Eng.   | Wales            | Dec. 6, 1915     |
| Private        | Reid, Ellis               | Reid, John S.             | Royal Oak, B. C.              | Canada           | Jan. 25, 1917    |
| Private        | Reveler, William Thomas   | Reveler, James            | Burton, B. C.                 | Canada           | Jan. 25, 1917    |
| Private        | Rice, Hamilton            | Rice, John                | Tandragee, Co. Armagh, Ire.   | Ireland          | March 27, 1917   |
| Private        | Richards, Wilkinson       | Richards, Mrs. Anne       | Victoria, B. C.               | Canada           | March 15, 1917   |
| Private        | Ridley, George Leonard    | Ridley, Mrs. Rebecca      | St. Margaret's, Kent, Eng.    | England          | Jan. 24, 1917    |
| Sergeant       | Rippon, Albert            | Rippon, Mrs. Jessie       | Vancouver, B. C.              | England          | Feb. 27, 1917    |
| Private        | Roberts, John             | Roberts, Edith Kathleen   | Victoria, B. C.               | Wales            | Feb. 2, 1917     |
| Private        | Robertson, James Davidson | Robertson, Mrs. Anne      | Joppa, Middlesex, Scot.       | Scotland         | March 15, 1917   |
| Private        | Robinson, Edwin           | Robinson, Mrs. Jean       | Chilliwack, B. C.             | Canada           | March 9, 1917    |
| Private        | Robinson, Francis Andrew  | Robinson, Mrs. Jessie     | Chlor, Sask.                  | Canada           | April 18, 1916   |
| Private        | Robinson, Walter Grivver  | Robinson, Mrs. W. L.      | Frail, B. C.                  | England          | March 1, 1917    |
| Private        | Roeburn, Albert           | Roeburn, Mrs. Mary        | Birmingham, P. Q.             | Canada           | Feb. 10, 1917    |
| Private        | Rose, William             | Rose, Mrs. Martha         | Victoria, B. C.               | England          | March 19, 1917   |
| Private        | Rosemeyer, John Henry     | Rosemeyer, Mrs. F. S.     | Turgoose, B. C.               | England          | Jan. 25, 1917    |
| Private        | Ross, George              | Ross, Mrs. Elizabeth      | Fraser, B. C.                 | Scotland         | March 21, 1917   |
| Lance Corporal | Rouillard, Delmore        | Rouillard, Pierre         | Hawthorn, Ont.                | Canada           | April 1, 1916    |
| Private        | Ruston, William Henry     | Fullard, Mrs. Clara       | Jessup City, N. J. U. S. A.   | England          | March 29, 1917   |
| Private        | Ruddy, John Joseph        | Ruddy, Mrs. Grace         | Ottawa, Ont.                  | Canada           | Sept. 25, 1916   |
| Private        | Sallum, Salem Abraham     | Sallum, Salem             | Pictou, Sask.                 | Assyria          | March 10, 1917   |
| Private        | Sallum, Charles Edwin R.  | Sallum, Mrs. Alice H.     | Victoria, B. C.               | England          | Feb. 28, 1917    |
| Private        | Sawyer, George            | Sawyer, Mrs. Jeannette    | Victoria, B. C.               | England          | Feb. 6, 1917     |
| Private        | Sargent, John             | Sargent, Mrs. Amy         | Chilliwack, B. C.             | England          | March 12, 1917   |
| Sergeant       | Sargison, Harry Barnard   | Sargison, Mrs. Helen M.   | Victoria, B. C.               | Canada           | Feb. 15, 1917    |
| Private        | Sawyer, Matthew           | Sawyer, William           | Chescom, Scot.                | Scotland         | Feb. 19, 1917    |
| Private        | Sawtell, Victor           | Sawtell, William          | Warrimoo, Sask.               | England          | April 8, 1917    |
| Private        | Sawdrott, Fred            | Sawdrott, Maggie K.       | Hewall, Ont.                  | Canada           | June 3, 1916     |
| Private        | Sawndin, John             | Griffin, Jack             | Edinburgh, U. S. A.           | Denmark          | Jan. 29, 1917    |
| Private        | Schraeder, Thomas I.      | Not stated                | Not stated                    | Denmark          | March 1, 1917    |
| Private        | Scott, Samuel             | Scott, Mrs. Jean          | Friskholm, B. C.              | England          | Jan. 20, 1917    |
| Private        | Sedgwick, Fred            | Sedgwick, Mrs. James      | Chester River, Man.           | Canada           | March 12, 1917   |
| Private        | Seeman, Ned               | Seeman, Mrs. Josephine    | Vancouver, B. C.              | Canada           | March 11, 1917   |
| Private        | Shaper, Ernest Arthur     | Shaper, Mrs. A. E.        | Nelson, B. C.                 | England          | Feb. 20, 1917    |
| Private        | Sheahan, John Joseph      | Sheahan, Mrs. Emma        | Ottawa, Ont.                  | Canada           | April 11, 1917   |
| Private        | Shorean, Frank Joseph     | Redmond, Blaise           | Burlington, U. S. A.          | U. S. A.         | March 11, 1917   |
| Private        | Shopp, Fred William       | Shopp, Mrs. Mary Jane     | Victoria, B. C.               | England          | Feb. 20, 1917    |
| Private        | Shore, Stephen            | Shore, Mrs. Alice Emma    | Victoria, B. C.               | England          | Jan. 26, 1917    |
| Corporal       | Shordridge, Joseph        | Shordridge, Mrs. Kate     | Vancouver, B. C.              | England          | Aug. 7, 1916     |
| Private        | Shorkey, John Allen       | Shorkey, Peter            | Ottawa, Ont.                  | Canada           | Feb. 7, 1917     |
| Private        | Slater, Thomas            | Slater, John              | Oshawa, Ont.                  | Canada           | March 10, 1917   |
| Private        | Smith, Robert Fred        | Smith, William            | New York, N. Y. U. S. A.      | U. S. A.         | March 11, 1917   |

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 20th BATTALION, 10th REINFORCING DRAFT *Continued*

| Rank            | Name                       | Name of Next of Kin         | Address of Next of Kin             | Country of Birth | Dated Enlistment |
|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Private         | Smith, Thomas              | Smith, Mike                 | Cartbage, S. 1st, I. S. A.         | I. S. A.         | Feb. 20, 1917    |
| Private         | Smith, William Henry       | Smith, Frances Albert       | Liverpool, Eng.                    | England          | Feb. 26, 1917    |
| Private         | Smith, Gerald Thomas       | Smith, Mrs. Cecil           | Duncan, B. C.                      | Canada           | March 11, 1917   |
| Private         | South, William Henry       | South, Mrs. Flora Freda     | Vancouver, B. C.                   | England          | Feb. 29, 1917    |
| Lance Corporal  | Southwell, John Hunter     | Southwell, George Henry     | Victoria, B. C.                    | England          | Feb. 12, 1917    |
| Private         | Spencer, Thomas William    | Spencer, John               | Boston, Dorset, Eng.               | England          | Feb. 28, 1917    |
| Private         | Stack, John Wyman          | Stack, James                | Aqush, Sask.                       | Canada           | Feb. 21, 1917    |
| Private         | Stanhope, Harry Chester    | Stanhope, Mrs. Mary         | St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., N. B.  | Canada           | Feb. 5, 1917     |
| Private         | St. Clair, Byron Campbell  | St. Clair, Mrs. Margaret    | Victoria, B. C.                    | Canada           | Feb. 12, 1917    |
| Private         | Steel, Jerome              | Steel, Mrs. Caroline        | Vancouver, B. C.                   | England          | March 11, 1917   |
| Private         | Stirling, Charles          | Stirling, Mrs. Anne         | Point Grey, B. C.                  | Ireland          | March 12, 1917   |
| Private         | Stevenson, Robert Charles  | Stevenson, Mrs. W.          | Fredrickton, Queen's Co., P. E. I. | Canada           | March 25, 1917   |
| Private         | Stewart, James Henry       | Stewart, Mrs. Mary J.       | Fraserburg, Ont.                   | Canada           | March 30, 1917   |
| Private         | Stewart, William Albert    | Stewart, F. P.              | Fenwick House, Durham Co., Eng.    | England          | Feb. 15, 1917    |
| Private         | Stock, Alfred              | Stock, Mrs. Emily           | Staple Hill, Bristol, Eng.         | England          | Feb. 19, 1917    |
| Private         | Stockley, Albert           | Stockley, John              | Chelms, London, Eng.               | England          | March 22, 1917   |
| Private         | Stralish, Thomas           | Stralish, Beatrice          | Waltham, B. C.                     | Italy            | Feb. 12, 1917    |
| Private         | Stranger, William          | Stranger, Kate              | Harroville, Mich., I. S. A.        | Canada           | March 16, 1917   |
| Private         | Sutherland, James          | Sutherland, John Gunn       | Bridgford-Aver, Redfries, Scot.    | Scotland         | Feb. 19, 1917    |
| Private         | Swan, James                | Swan, Mrs. Catherine        | Swords, Co. Dublin, Ire.           | Ireland          | Jan. 30, 1917    |
| Private         | Swartz, Jefferson Davis    | Swartz, Mrs. Emily          | Lillooet, B. C.                    | Canada           | Feb. 23, 1917    |
| Private         | Tannabill, John Harbort    | Tannabill, Mrs. Susan M. H. | Chilliwack, B. C.                  | Scotland         | March 16, 1917   |
| Private         | Tanner, Robert             | Tanner, Mrs. Flora Anne     | Victoria, B. C.                    | England          | Jan. 25, 1917    |
| Sergeant        | Taylor, Everett            | Taylor, John                | Victoria, B. C.                    | Canada           | Feb. 18, 1917    |
| Private         | Taylor, Thomas             | Taylor, Mrs. Josephine      | Victoria, B. C.                    | Scotland         | Feb. 19, 1917    |
| Private         | Taylor, William Henry      | Taylor, Mrs. Alice Alice    | Ladner, B. C.                      | Canada           | Feb. 26, 1917    |
| Private         | Telford, James Arthur      | Telford, James              | Regina, Sask.                      | Canada           | Feb. 26, 1917    |
| Private         | Tham, Charles              | Tham, Mrs. William          | Campbellford, Ont.                 | Canada           | Feb. 4, 1917     |
| Private         | Thorn, Herbert             | Thorn, Hubert               | Lebanon, Ont., I. S. A.            | I. S. A.         | Feb. 15, 1917    |
| Private         | Thompson, George           | Thompson, Mrs. Clara Jane   | Victoria, B. C.                    | England          | March 5, 1917    |
| Private         | Thompson, George William   | Thompson, Mrs. Flora        | Trach, B. C.                       | England          | Feb. 12, 1917    |
| Lance Corporal  | Thompson, Harry            | Thompson, Mrs. Ruth         | St. James Vancouver, B. C.         | England          | Feb. 14, 1917    |
| Private         | Thompson, David            | Thompson, Mrs. Mary         | Victoria, B. C.                    | Scotland         | Jan. 29, 1917    |
| Private         | Toner, George Clive        | Toner, Roger                | Napawan, Ont.                      | Canada           | March 30, 1917   |
| Private         | Togges, John Robert        | Togges, Mrs. Minnie         | Ottawa, Ont.                       | Canada           | Feb. 22, 1917    |
| Private         | Torley, James              | Torley, Miss Lillian        | Cheltenham, Glouc., Eng.           | England          | March 21, 1917   |
| Private         | Turner, Wilfred            | Turner, Mrs. Elizabeth      | Victoria, B. C.                    | England          | March 21, 1917   |
| Private         | Tyson, Victor              | Tyson, John                 | Guelph, Belgium                    | Belgium          | March 1, 1917    |
| Private         | Tyson, Joseph              | Tyson, Mrs. Anne            | Victoria, B. C.                    | England          | Feb. 12, 1917    |
| Corporal        | Valentine, Arthur Meredith | Valentine, Mrs. Maudie      | Vancouver, B. C.                   | England          | Feb. 12, 1917    |
| Private         | Vallance, Charles Henry    | Vallance, Mrs. John         | Kash, B. C.                        | Canada           | March 19, 1917   |
| Private         | Vetter, William Charles    | Vetter, Mrs. Lucy           | New York, N. Y., I. S. A.          | I. S. A.         | Feb. 11, 1917    |
| Private         | Vinson, Walter             | Vinson, Mrs. John           | Lachme, P. Q.                      | Canada           | Feb. 15, 1917    |
| Private         | Vinton, James              | Vinton, Mrs. George         | Grass, Essex, Eng.                 | England          | March 22, 1917   |
| Private         | Wadfield, John             | Wadfield, Mrs.              | Hull, P. Q.                        | Canada           | March 17, 1917   |
| Lance Corporal  | Walker, Alexander          | Walker, Mrs. Lucy           | Victoria, B. C.                    | Scotland         | March 1, 1917    |
| Private         | Walker, William            | Walker, Mrs. Lucy           | Victoria, B. C.                    | Scotland         | March 1, 1917    |
| Private         | Walsley, John              | Walsley, Mrs. Mary          | St. Thomas, Ont.                   | England          | Feb. 22, 1917    |
| Private         | Walsh, George              | Walsh, Frank                | Santa Fe, S. D., I. S. A.          | I. S. A.         | Feb. 10, 1917    |
| Private         | Walsh, Thomas              | Walsh, Mary                 | Leamington Spa, Warwick, Eng.      | Ireland          | Feb. 6, 1917     |
| Private         | Walsh, Peter Paul          | Walsh, Mrs. Paul            | Gares, D. J.                       | Ireland          | March 1, 1917    |
| Private         | Warburton, Harry           | Warburton, Sarah Ann        | Victoria, B. C.                    | England          | March 5, 1917    |
| Private         | Ward, Thomas William       | Ward, Mrs. Sarah Ann        | Cowichan Station, B. C.            | England          | Feb. 21, 1917    |
| Sergeant        | Watson, Percy Harold       | Watson, William Sadler      | Easton, B. C.                      | England          | Jan. 30, 1917    |
| Sergeant        | Watson, Thomas             | Watson, Mrs. Christina      | Victoria, B. C.                    | Canada           | Jan. 25, 1917    |
| Sergeant        | Waxton, James Henry        | Waxton, Mrs. Elizabeth      | South Vancouver, B. C.             | England          | Feb. 1, 1917     |
| Private         | Weeks, James               | Mollarg, Mrs.               | North West Bay, B. C.              | Wales            | Feb. 12, 1917    |
| Private         | Weeks, Wilfred             | Weeks, Mrs. Constance I.    | Cowichan Station, B. C.            | England          | Feb. 27, 1917    |
| Private         | Wells, Albert              | Wells, Mrs. Sarah           | Clear Lake, S. D., I. S. A.        | I. S. A.         | March 27, 1917   |
| Private         | Wells, Harry Hart          | Wells, Mrs. Nellie May      | Vancouver, B. C.                   | England          | March 5, 1917    |
| Private         | Wells, Joseph              | Wells, Mrs. Jennie          | Bronck, Sask.                      | England          | March 17, 1917   |
| Acting Sergeant | Wesley, Roy                | Wesley, Mrs. Ida            | Chicago, Ill., I. S. A.            | I. S. A.         | March 18, 1917   |
| Private         | Wheeler, Julius            | Wheeler, Alfred             | Enid, Mont., I. S. A.              | I. S. A.         | Feb. 8, 1917     |
| Private         | Whitford, Frederick        | Whitford, Mrs. Anna         | Blford, Essex, Eng.                | England          | March 28, 1917   |
| Private         | Wight, William James       | Wight, Mrs. Nellie James    | Vancouver, B. C.                   | Canada           | March 1, 1917    |
| Private         | Wick, Ernest Edgar         | Wick, Mrs. Frances          | North Regina, Sask.                | Canada           | March 8, 1917    |
| Private         | Wilder, Andrew             | Wilder, William             | Cowichan Station, B. C.            | Scotland         | Feb. 29, 1917    |
| Private         | Wilkinson, Archibald       | Wilkinson, Agnes            | Cowichan Station, B. C.            | Scotland         | Feb. 22, 1917    |
| Private         | Willard, Brian Roger       | Willard, Mrs. Alfred        | Amherst Is., Ont.                  | Canada           | March 17, 1917   |
| Private         | Willard, John Francis      | Willard, Mrs. Charlotte     | Amherst Is., Ont.                  | Canada           | March 13, 1917   |
| Private         | Williams, Edward           | Williams, Mrs. Ada Alice    | Victoria, B. C.                    | England          | March 5, 1917    |
| Private         | Williams, Thomas Charles   | Williams, Mrs. Jane         | Victoria, B. C.                    | England          | March 10, 1917   |
| Private         | Williams, John Francis     | Williams, Mrs. Elizabeth A. | South Vancouver, B. C.             | England          | March 8, 1917    |
| Private         | Williams, Thomas           | Williams, Mrs. Anne         | South Vancouver, B. C.             | England          | Feb. 25, 1917    |
| Private         | Williamson, George         | Williamson, Mrs. Elizabeth  | Hamilton, Lanark, Scot.            | Scotland         | March 1, 1917    |
| Private         | Wilson, Alexander          | Wilson, Mrs. Jennie         | Parick, Scot.                      | Scotland         | Jan. 18, 1917    |
| Private         | Wilson, Robert Alexander   | Wilson, H. J.               | Agassiz, B. C.                     | I. S. A.         | Feb. 15, 1917    |
| Private         | Wilson, Thomas Lauchlin    | Wilson, Mrs. Margaret       | Hammond, Ont.                      | Canada           | Feb. 1, 1917     |
| Private         | Winchester, Charles Peter  | Winchester, Mrs. Clara      | Victoria, B. C.                    | I. S. A.         | March 3, 1917    |
| Corporal        | Winfield, Edmund Walter    | Winfield, Mrs. Jane         | Seymour, Kent, Eng.                | England          | Feb. 28, 1917    |
| Private         | Wint, Fred Joseph          | Wint, Mrs. Amanda           | London S. E., Eng.                 | I. S. A.         | Feb. 5, 1917     |
| Lance Corporal  | Wood, Edward Charles       | Wood, Mrs. Alice            | London S. E., Eng.                 | England          | Jan. 25, 1917    |
| Private         | Wood, John                 | Wood, John William          | Nagara, Ont.                       | England          | March 31, 1917   |
| Private         | Wood, William John         | Hansley, Mrs. Annie         | Horsham, Sussex, Eng.              | England          | Feb. 14, 1917    |

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 250th BATTALION 4th REINFORCING DRAFT *Continued*

| Rank     | Name                      | Names of Next of Kin       | Address of Next of Kin | Country of Birth | Dated of Birth |
|----------|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------|
| Private  | Woolley, John William     | Woolley, Mrs. Emily F.     | Victoria, B. C.        | England          | Feb. 7 1915    |
| Private  | Wright, Albert James      | Wright, Mrs. Margaret      | Ottawa, Ont.           | England          | Jan. 27 1917   |
| Private  | Wright, Edward            | Wright, Mrs. Ester         | Burns, in Falls, Ont.  | England          | March 22 1917  |
| Sergeant | Wright, Henry Charles     | Wright, Mrs. Maud          | North Vancouver, B. C. | Australia        | March 15 1917  |
| Private  | Yarvitch, John            | Yarvitch, Julius           | Moscow, Amer. Russia   | Russia           | Jan. 31 1915   |
| Private  | Yates, James              | Yates, Mrs. Nellie Fackett | Saanichton, B. C.      | England          | Jan. 29 1915   |
| Private  | Young, Hilson             | Young, Mrs. Mary           | Frederick, Ont.        | Canada           | Jan. 27 1915   |
| Private  | Young, Joseph Albert      | Young, Mrs. Ada            | Cardosa, Mass., Ont.   | Canada           | April 8 1915   |
| Private  | Zarecky, Arnold           | Zarecky, Tony              | Not stated             | Russia           | Jan. 31 1915   |
| Private  | Zoratti, Samuel Stanislaw | Zoratti, Emilio            | San Lorenzo, Italy     | Italy            | Jan. 29 1915   |

## 250th BATTALION 5th REINFORCING DRAFT

|            |                          |                               |                            |          |               |
|------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|----------|---------------|
| Lieutenant | McNair, Thomas Kennedy   | McNair, Mrs. Della Beatrice   | Toronto, Ont.              | Canada   | Jan. 18 1919  |
| Captain    | Morris, William Donald   | Morris, Mrs. Mary Ann         | Ottawa, Ont.               | Ireland  | Jan. 20 1915  |
| Lieutenant | Bishop, Edward           | Bishop, Mrs. Anne Joseph      | Toronto, Ont.              | Canada   | May 17 1915   |
| Lieutenant | Burgess, William Henry   | Burgess, Mrs. Elizabeth       | Ottawa, Ont.               | Canada   | May 17 1915   |
| Lieutenant | Courtney, Basil Septimus | Courtney, Mrs. Edna S.        | Fullerton, N. Y., U. S. A. | Scotland | April 10 1915 |
| Lieutenant | Ferguson, Peter Donald   | Ferguson, Mrs. J. H.          | Fullerton, Ont.            | Scotland | April 23 1915 |
| Private    | Alexander, Henry         | Alexander, Mrs. Minnie        | London, Ont.               | England  | April 28 1915 |
| Private    | Angell, Angelle          | Angell, Mrs. Louisa           | Ottawa, Ont.               | Canada   | April 9 1915  |
| Private    | Arcau, Louis             | Arcau, Mrs. Augustus          | Kemptville, Ont.           | Canada   | Feb. 19 1917  |
| Private    | Arbuth, John Barth       | Arbuth, Mrs. Zylta            | Cardinal, Ont.             | Canada   | May 1 1915    |
| Private    | Baker, Albert Henry      | Baker, Mrs. Florence          | Ingersoll, Ont.            | Canada   | March 6 1917  |
| Private    | Ball, Ernest William     | Ball, Mrs. Sarah Ellen        | Free Hill, Ont.            | England  | April 5 1915  |
| Private    | Banbury, George Melford  | Banbury, John                 | Hamlet, Ont.               | Scotland | April 23 1915 |
| Private    | Beechey, James           | Beechey, Mrs. Sarah           | Peterborough, Ont.         | England  | Feb. 27 1915  |
| Private    | Beaunage, Joseph         | Beaunage, Mrs. Semala         | Ottawa, Ont.               | Canada   | Feb. 22 1915  |
| Private    | Bedard, Napoleon Louis   | Bedard, Mrs. Anne             | Westboro, Ont.             | Canada   | Jan. 15 1915  |
| Private    | Belanger, Joseph Joseph  | Belanger, Mrs. Nadia          | Hull, P. Q.                | Canada   | March 11 1917 |
| Private    | Beverley, Thomas James   | Beverley, Mrs. Clara          | Mountain Grove, Ont.       | Ireland  | Feb. 16 1915  |
| Private    | Bird, William Edward     | Bird, Mrs. Phoebe Ellen       | Free Hill, Ont.            | Canada   | April 5 1915  |
| Private    | Bishop, Edward           | Bishop, Mrs. Francisella      | Brackville, Ont.           | Canada   | March 20 1915 |
| Private    | Bogich, John             | Bogich, Euphemie              | Manito, Russia             | Russia   | April 1 1916  |
| Lieutenant | Boulton, Alfred          | Boulton, Louis                | Ottawa, Ont.               | Canada   | Feb. 16 1917  |
| Private    | Bosley, Jack             | Bosley, Mrs.                  | Toronto, Ont.              | Canada   | March 23 1917 |
| Private    | Boucher, Joseph          | MacKracke, Kate               | Buckingham, P. Q.          | Canada   | Feb. 17 1915  |
| Private    | Bricker, Theodore        | Bricker, Mrs. Mary Ellen      | Ottawa, Ont.               | Canada   | April 9 1915  |
| Lieutenant | Brooks, Hugh             | Brooks, Mrs. John             | Ottawa West, Ont.          | Canada   | May 17 1915   |
| Private    | Brown, Harold Oswald     | Brown, Mrs. Emma              | Manitoba, N. Y., U. S. A.  | Canada   | April 19 1915 |
| Private    | Brown, Harold            | Brown, Mrs. Jane Anne         | Cardinal, Ont.             | Canada   | May 1 1915    |
| Private    | Burgess, John Francis    | Burgess, Mrs. Julia           | Ottawa, Ont.               | Canada   | Feb. 21 1915  |
| Private    | Burnett, Alexander       | Burnett, Mrs. Matilda         | Amherst, Ont.              | Canada   | Feb. 9 1915   |
| Private    | Butler, Pierre           | Butler, Mrs. Bridget          | Peterboro, Ont.            | Canada   | June 12 1916  |
| Lieutenant | Cartwright, James John   | Cartwright, Mrs. Louisa       | London, Manchester, Eng.   | England  | Oct. 27 1916  |
| Private    | Christensen, Harrison    | Christensen, Mrs. Hedvig      | Malmsville, Mass.          | Norway   | March 6 1916  |
| Private    | Cresswell, Edward        | Robinson, Mrs.                | Waterloo, N. Y., U. S. A.  | Canada   | March 19 1915 |
| Private    | Cullins, John Joseph     | Cullins, Rose                 | Colville, P. Q.            | Canada   | Jan. 23 1915  |
| Sergeant   | Cook, Frederick          | Cook, Mrs. Mabel              | Peterborough, Ont.         | England  | Dec. 2 1916   |
| Corporal   | Cole, Walter             | Cole, Mrs. Sarah              | Hull, P. Q.                | England  | Jan. 25 1915  |
| Private    | Davis, Charles           | Davis, Mrs. Maggie            | Cardiff, P. Q.             | Canada   | Jan. 26 1915  |
| Private    | Davis, Sommes Patrick    | Davis, Mrs. Maggie            | Cardiff, P. Q.             | Canada   | Jan. 26 1915  |
| Private    | Davis, Merrick           | Davis, Mrs. Florence          | Ottawa, Ont.               | England  | Jan. 23 1915  |
| Private    | Davis, William Joseph    | Davis, Mrs. Julia             | Peterborough, P. Q.        | England  | March 17 1915 |
| Private    | DeCortis, Nelson         | DeCortis, Mrs. Florence       | Hull, P. Q.                | Canada   | March 22 1915 |
| Private    | DeVries, Thomas          | DeVries, Mrs. Rose            | Montreal, P. Q.            | Canada   | March 14 1915 |
| Private    | Dick, Martin             | Dick, Clarine                 | Boston, Mass., U. S. A.    | Ireland  | Feb. 9 1915   |
| Private    | Dubie, Pierre            | Dubie, Joseph                 | Trois Rivières, P. Q.      | Canada   | July 7 1915   |
| Private    | Dubue, Louis             | Dubue, Mrs. Aymone            | Ottawa, Ont.               | Canada   | Jan. 18 1915  |
| Private    | Dundas, Frank Le Roy     | Dundas, Mrs. Helen            | Chilmark, B. C.            | U. S. A. | Feb. 15 1915  |
| Private    | Elliott, George          | Elliott, Mrs. Doris M. Holley | Brackville, Ont.           | Canada   | March 11 1915 |
| Private    | Ellis, William John      | Perry, Mrs. Margaret          | Small Lake, Sask.          | Canada   | March 12 1915 |
| Private    | Faulding, George Albert  | Faulding, Henry Albert        | Bramshott Camp, Eng.       | England  | April 19 1915 |
| Sergeant   | Ford, George Frederick   | Ford, Mrs. Mary               | Amherst, Ont.              | England  | March 7 1915  |
| Private    | Ferguson, Wilfred        | Ferguson, Lawrence            | Duchess, Ont., P. Q.       | U. S. A. | March 10 1915 |
| Private    | Ferguson, John Baptiste  | Gagne, Anna                   | Montreal, P. Q.            | Canada   | March 1 1915  |
| Private    | Gardner, Frederick       | Gardner, Mrs. Jennie          | Ottawa, Ont.               | England  | Jan. 1 1915   |
| Private    | George, John Charles     | George, Mrs. Mary Catherine   | Brackville, Ont.           | Canada   | March 11 1915 |
| Private    | Goffard, James Edward    | Goffard, William              | Chatham, Ont.              | Canada   | Jan. 1 1915   |
| Corporal   | Gillen, Michael Eli      | Gillen, P. J.                 | Manitoba, Ont.             | Canada   | March 20 1916 |
| Private    | Givens, Theodore         | Givens, Mrs. Edna             | Ottawa, Ont.               | Canada   | Feb. 22 1915  |
| Private    | Gibbell, Eric de Philip  | Gibbell, John                 | St. Catharines, P. Q.      | England  | Feb. 21 1915  |
| Private    | Gougeon, Louise          | Gougeon, Mrs. Zoe             | Ottawa, Ont.               | Canada   | Feb. 27 1915  |
| Private    | Graham, Frank Leslie     | Graham, Mrs. Wesley           | Marmora, Ont.              | Canada   | March 21 1915 |
| Private    | Graham, Joseph Albert    | Graham, Mrs. August           | Danforth Lake, P. Q.       | Canada   | Feb. 11 1915  |
| Private    | Graham, Wilfred          |                               |                            |          |               |
| Private    | Harrison, William Gordon | Harrison, Wm.                 | Monmouth, Ont.             | Canada   | Jan. 25 1915  |
| Private    | Hastings, Edward England | Hastings, Mrs. Georgina W.    | Ottawa, Ont.               | Scotland | Jan. 29 1915  |
| Private    | Hawkins, John            | Hawkins, Mrs. Hannah          | Calumet, P. Q.             | Canada   | April 24 1915 |
| Private    | Hawley, Robert Perry     | Hawley, Mrs. Emma             | Mountain Grove, Ont.       | Canada   | Feb. 16 1915  |
| Private    | Hedley, Thomas Albert    | Hedley, Margaret              | Peterborough, Ont.         | Canada   | April 19 1915 |
| Private    | Henderson, Howard Barney | Henderson, Mrs. Belle         | Orford Mills, Ont.         | Canada   | March 31 1915 |

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

200th BATTALION 5th REINFORCING BATTAL *Continued*

| Rank           | Name                        | Name of Next of Kin        | Address of Next of Kin         | Country of Birth | Dated of Enlistment |
|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Private        | Hogan, Frank D              | Hogan, Mrs. D              | Pulaski, N.Y., U.S.A.          | U.S.A.           | May 8 1917          |
| Private        | Holmes, James               | Holmes, Mrs. Anna          | Wrightville, Sask              | Canada           | March 1 1917        |
| Sergeant       | Hosell, David Charles       | Hosell, David              | Essex, Ont.                    | Wales            | March 16 1917       |
| Sergeant       | Jackson, Andrew             | Jackson, Mrs. Mary         | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Scotland         | Jan. 23 1917        |
| Cornet         | Jackson, Robert             | Jackson, Mrs. Agnes        | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Scotland         | Jan. 10 1917        |
| Private        | Jacques, Alfred             | Jacques, Philomene         | St. Tite des Caps, P.Q.        | Canada           | Jan. 18 1917        |
| Private        | Jenkins, Wilfred Herbert    | Jenkins, Mary              | Abbeysay, Monmouth, Eng        | England          | Feb. 2 1917         |
| Private        | Jones, Percy                | Jones, Mrs. Clara          | Campbellford, Ont.             | Canada           | Oct. 11 1916        |
| Private        | Kellar, Fred                | Kellar, Mrs. Maggie        | Arden, Ont.                    | Canada           | March 25 1917       |
| Private        | Kelly, John Thomas          | Koran, Emma                | Fort McLeod, Alta.             | Canada           | Feb. 16 1917        |
| Private        | Kelly, Patrick              | McDonald, Mrs. Ann         | Waring Point, Co. Down, Ire    | Ireland          | Aug. 11 1916        |
| Private        | Kenny, Alex                 | Kenny, Mrs. Julia          | Old Chelsea, P.Q.              | Canada           | April 9 1917        |
| Private        | Lafontaine, Emile           | Lafontaine, Mrs. Jane      | Lowell, Mass., U.S.A.          | Canada           | March 30 1917       |
| Private        | Lafontaine, Joseph Patrick  | Lafontaine, Mrs. Theres    | Amirault, Ont.                 | Jan. 15 1917     |                     |
| Private        | Lafontaine, Joseph          | Lafontaine, Joseph         | Eastview, Ottawa, Ont.         | Canada           | Feb. 8 1917         |
| Private        | Landon, Frederick Arthur    | Landon, Mrs. Charlotte H.  | C/o Hill, Ont.                 | Canada           | April 27 1917       |
| Private        | Langton, Thomas             | Langton, Elizabeth         | Hull, Eng                      | England          | Jan. 29 1917        |
| Private        | Larsen, Oscar               | Larsen, Alex               | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | Jan. 8 1917         |
| Private        | Lasudette, Napoleon         | Lasudette, Mrs. Martha     | Outer Lake, P.Q.               | Canada           | Jan. 20 1917        |
| Private        | Le Clair, Arthur            | Le Clair, Mrs. Leona       | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | Aug. 11 1915        |
| Private        | Lawn, Joseph                | Lymer, Charles             | Allymer, P.Q.                  | Canada           | Jan. 29 1917        |
| Private        | Lavers, Ira Augusta         | Lavers, Mrs. Mary          | Cardinal, Ont.                 | Canada           | April 1 1917        |
| Private        | Levis, William George Jr    | Levis, William             | Amirault, Ont.                 | Canada           | Feb. 7 1917         |
| Private        | Lock, Benjamin              | Lock, Mrs. Benjamin        | Amirault, Ont.                 | England          | Feb. 1 1917         |
| Private        | Loucks, Leslie George       | Loucks, Mrs. M.            | Arden, Ont.                    | Canada           | Feb. 29 1917        |
| Private        | Loyd, Frank                 | Loyd, Mrs. Charlotte       | Arden, Ont.                    | Canada           | March 25 1917       |
| Private        | Loyd, George                | Loyd, Mrs. Sarah           | Arden, Ont.                    | Canada           | March 25 1917       |
| Private        | Manion, John Henry          | Manion, Mrs. Catherine     | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | April 6 1917        |
| Lance Corporal | Marshall, William Chambers  | Marshall, Mrs. Sarah Jane  | West Norwood, London, Eng      | England          | Nov. 11 1916        |
| Sergeant       | Mathews, George             | Mathews, Mrs. Mary         | Vancouver, B.C.                | Canada           | Nov. 1 1916         |
| Private        | Maxwell, Isaac James        | Maxwell, Mrs. Elsie        | Kempville, P.Q.                | Canada           | April 16 1917       |
| Private        | Max, George Henry           | Max, Mrs. Anne-Henry       | South Hill, P.Q.               | England          | March 19 1917       |
| Private        | McAlpin, James              | Jackson, Mrs. Margaret     | Brigleton, Glasgow, Scot       | Scotland         | March 29 1917       |
| Sergeant       | McCarthy, John Joseph       | Hargreave, Mrs. Ann        | Harriet Green North Birmingham | Ireland          | April 21 1917       |
| Private        | McCaslin, Thomas William    | McCaslin, Mrs. Florence F  | Braceville, Ont.               | Canada           | April 7 1917        |
| Private        | McDonald, Arch              | Not stated                 | Not stated                     | Canada           | March 7 1917        |
| Private        | McElmenny, William John     | McElmenny, Mrs. M. B.      | Campbellford, Ont.             | Canada           | March 6 1917        |
| Private        | McGarr, Joseph              | McGarr, Mrs. Lou           | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | March 10 1917       |
| Private        | McHugh, James Joseph        | McHugh, Mrs. Bridget       | Amirault, Ont.                 | Canada           | March 31 1917       |
| Lance Corporal | McIntyre, Frederick Vincent | McIntyre, Mrs. Rose        | Kingston, Ont.                 | Canada           | March 21 1917       |
| Private        | McPherson, Alexander Henry  | McPherson, Mrs. Mary       | Burwick, Ont.                  | Canada           | Feb. 16 1917        |
| Private        | McRae, John, John Emory     | McRae, Mrs. Minnie         | Prince Albert, Sask            | U.S.A.           | Sept. 12 1916       |
| Private        | Mellon, Thomas Charles      | Mellon, Mrs. Margaret      | C/o Hill, Ont.                 | Canada           | April 10 1917       |
| Private        | Merriman, Lewis             | Merriman, Jack             | Marion, Ill., U.S.A.           | U.S.A.           | March 6 1917        |
| Private        | Milgar, Arthur              | Milgar, Mrs. Maud          | London Eng                     | Canada           | Feb. 1 1917         |
| Private        | Miron, Arthur               | Miron, Mrs. Augustine      | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | Feb. 11 1917        |
| Private        | Miron, Archibald            | Miron, Joseph              | Hull, P.Q.                     | Canada           | Feb. 21 1917        |
| Private        | Muir, John Edward           | Muir, Michael              | Waterloo, N.Y., U.S.A.         | Canada           | May 1 1917          |
| Sergeant       | Muirhead, John Stephen      | Muirhead, Mrs. Lizzie      | Waterloo, Ont.                 | Canada           | Jan. 4 1917         |
| Private        | Morgan, Charles Henry       | Morgan, Charles            | Braceville, Ont.               | Canada           | April 10 1917       |
| Private        | Morr, Herbert               | McLath, Anna               | Cardinal, Ont.                 | Scotland         | May 1 1917          |
| Private        | Mulligan, Harlowe           | Mulligan, Mrs. Jennie      | Allymer, P.Q.                  | Canada           | Feb. 9 1917         |
| Private        | Nachor, Norman Cecil        | Nachor, Mrs. J. W.         | Marion, Ont.                   | Canada           | March 20 1917       |
| Private        | Nault, Edie                 | Nault, David               | Hull, P.Q.                     | Canada           | March 1 1917        |
| Private        | Newton, Elsie               | Newton, William I.         | Hartingham, P.Q.               | Canada           | Jan. 17 1917        |
| Private        | Neven, William              | Neven, Mrs. Edith          | Harrow, Ont.                   | Scotland         | March 19 1917       |
| Private        | Palmer, Herbert             | Palmer, Mrs. Minnie        | Braceville, Ont.               | Canada           | March 23 1917       |
| Private        | Parsons, Henry              | Parsons, Mrs. Mary         | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | March 13 1917       |
| Sergeant       | Parker, Joseph M.           | Parker, Mrs. Josephine     | Yonkers, N.Y., U.S.A.          | Canada           | April 18 1917       |
| Private        | Pratt, George               | Pratt, Mrs. E. L.          | Montreal, P.Q.                 | Canada           | Feb. 5 1917         |
| Private        | Putre, Anthony              | Putre, Mrs. Agnes          | Amirault, Ont.                 | Canada           | Feb. 5 1917         |
| Private        | Radko, Peter                | Radko, Martha              | Striden, Russia                | Russia           | April 3 1917        |
| Private        | Ralph, John                 | Ralph, Mary                | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | March 30 1917       |
| Private        | Rees, Charles Edwin         | Rees, Mrs. Maude           | Braceville, Ont.               | Canada           | March 11 1917       |
| Private        | Rogan, William Michael      | Rogan, Mrs. Edward         | Brooklyn, N.Y., U.S.A.         | U.S.A.           | March 30 1917       |
| Private        | Ross, Roy Samuel            | Ross, Mrs. Helia           | London, Ont.                   | Canada           | Feb. 1 1917         |
| Private        | Rothwell, Victor            | Rothwell, Albert           | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | Jan. 23 1917        |
| Private        | Ryckerts, William           | Ryckerts, Mrs. Anne        | North Bay, Ont.                | Canada           | March 7 1917        |
| Private        | Rumple, James               | Rumple, Alfred             | St. Sever, Nord. P.Q.          | Canada           | March 5 1917        |
| Private        | Ruscan, Gordon              | Ruscan, Mrs.               | Montreal, P.Q.                 | Canada           | Feb. 5 1917         |
| Sergeant       | Russ, Kenneth Cameron       | Russ, Mrs. Fred            | Prescott, Ont.                 | Canada           | May 25 1917         |
| Lance Corporal | Russell, William George     | Russell, Mrs. Esther Ann   | Bristol, Eng                   | England          | April 28 1917       |
| Private        | St. Amant, Francis H.       | St. Amant, Mrs. L. Laps    | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | Jan. 9 1917         |
| Private        | St. Amant, Willy            | St. Amant, Francis         | Ottawa, Ont.                   | Canada           | Jan. 10 1917        |
| Private        | Sargent, Cyril Francis      | Sargent, Joseph            | Amirault, Ont.                 | Canada           | Jan. 26 1917        |
| Lance Corporal | Sawyer, Thomas Humphrey     | Sawyer, Mrs. Sarah Emily   | Bedford, Eng                   | Canada           | Nov. 23 1916        |
| Private        | Shelton, Michael            | Not stated                 | Not stated                     | Hungary          | May 3 1917          |
| Private        | Scott, Robert William       | Scott, Mrs. Isabella Brown | Edmond, P.Q.                   | England          | May 2 1917          |
| Private        | Sever, John                 | Sever, Mrs. Clara          | Waterloo, Ont.                 | Canada           | March 16 1917       |
| Private        | Sever, Fred Norman          | Sever, Mrs. Jennie         | Cardinal, Ont.                 | Canada           | May 1 1917          |
| Private        | Shattlock, Frank            | Shattlock, Mrs. Annie      | Ottawa, Ont.                   | U.S.A.           | Feb. 25 1917        |
| Private        | Shannon, Frederick Hoffman  | Shannon, Mrs. David        | Marion, Ont.                   | Canada           | March 21 1917       |
| Private        | Simcik, Arthur              | Simcik, Mrs. Emily F.      | Bowmansville, Ont.             | England          | Jan. 10 1916        |
| Private        | Simpson, Walter             | Simpson, Mrs. Lily         | Ottawa, Ont.                   | England          | June 21 1917        |

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 200th BATTALION 5th REINFORCING DRAFT Continued

| Rank           | Name                      | Name of Next of Kin      | Address of Next of Kin             | Country of Birth | Dated Enlistment |
|----------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Private        | Smith, Alfred             | Veronica, Mrs. Nettie O. | Australia                          | England          | March 7, 1917    |
| Private        | Smith, Robert John        | Smith, Mrs. Martin       | Armenia, Ont.                      | England          | Jan. 19, 1917    |
| Private        | Smith, Thomas Henry       | Smith, Mrs. Eliza Ann    | Porterfield, Ont.                  | England          | Jan. 30, 1917    |
| Private        | Stettin, Joseph           | Stettin, Mrs. Nettie     | Victoria, B. C.                    | U. S. A.         | Feb. 8, 1917     |
| Private        | Therion, Jean Baptiste    |                          |                                    |                  |                  |
| Private        | Van Camp, Wilford Laurier | Van Camp, William        | Cambridge, Ont.                    | Canada           | May 1, 1917      |
| Private        | Walker, Harry             | Walker, Mrs. H.          | Lachute, P. Q.                     | Canada           | March 17, 1917   |
| Private        | Wallace, John William     | Wallace, Mr. Margaret    | Scotches, Ire.                     | Ireland          | Feb. 7, 1917     |
| Private        | Waterbury, Frank          | Waterbury, Mrs. Bertha   | Dawson, Ont.                       | Canada           | Nov. 23, 1916    |
| Private        | Watson, Robert William    | Watson, Mrs. John        | London S.E., Eng.                  | England          | April 28, 1917   |
| Private        | Wilson, Ernest            | Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth   | Edge Hill, Liverpool, Eng.         | England          | May 4, 1917      |
| Private        | Wilson, Isaac Frederick   | Wilson, Joseph           | Otter Lake, P. Q.                  | Canada           | Feb. 2, 1917     |
| Private        | Wilson, Thomas James      | Wilson, Mrs. Julia       | Che-Holt, Ont.                     | Canada           | April 7, 1917    |
| Private        | Wood, Ernest John         | Wood, George             | Benson, Sask.                      | Canada           | Feb. 26, 1917    |
| Private        | Wormald, Frank            | Wormald, Henry           | Quebec, Grafton, N.E.W., Australia | England          | Feb. 21, 1917    |
| Lance Corporal | Wright, James Herbert     | Wright, Mrs. William     | Marmora, Ont.                      | Canada           | March 20, 1917   |
| Private        | Yerxa, Theodore           | Yerxa, Mrs. Gertrude     | Edmonton, Alta.                    | Canada           | Feb. 6, 1917     |
| Private        | Young, Charles Samuel H.  | Young, Mrs. Susan        | Thornhill Lake, P. Q.              | Canada           | Jan. 31, 1917    |
| Private        | Youngs, Joseph            | Youngs, Mrs. Margaret    | Toronto, Ont.                      | Canada           | Aug. 11, 1916    |

## 200th BATTALION 5th REINFORCING DRAFT

| Rank                 | Name                        | Name of Next of Kin         | Address of Next of Kin                       | Country of Birth | Dated Enlistment |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|------------------|------------------|
| Major                | Howard, Lawrence Frederick  | Howard, T. A.               | Aylmer East, P. Q.                           | Canada           | Jan. 17, 1917    |
| Major                | Huntington, Samuel Adams    | Huntington, Mrs. Julia G.   | Vanocover, B. C.                             | Canada           | Feb. 27, 1917    |
| Major                | MacLean, William Palmer     | MacLean, Hector Mayne       | Whitby, Camp, Eng.                           | Canada           | June 20, 1917    |
| Captain              | Chenier, Armand             | Chenier, Mrs. Eliza         | Edmonton, Alta.                              | Canada           | June 23, 1916    |
| Captain              | Hilliard, Robert Harvey     | Hilliard, Mrs. Alma Max     | Madison, Wis.                                | England          | May 16, 1916     |
| Captain              | Leggo, Christopher Bryson   | Leggo, A. H.                | Fort Collins, P. Q.                          | Canada           | Jan. 17, 1917    |
| Lieutenant           | Davis, John Harper          | Davis, F. J.                | Prescott, Ont.                               | Canada           | Nov. 8, 1917     |
| Lieutenant           | Hennsey, Albert Bryson      | Hennsey, J. W.              | Fort Collins, P. Q.                          | Canada           | June 1, 1917     |
| Lieutenant           | Jowsey, Robert Jackson H.   | Jowsey, Mrs. Myrtle T. T.   | Toronto, Ont.                                | Canada           | June 18, 1917    |
| Lieutenant           | McGillivray, John Clyde     | McGillivray, Mabel M.       | Ottawa, Ont.                                 | Canada           | April 25, 1917   |
| Lieutenant           | McGillivray, Myron Isaac    | McGillivray, Mrs. Mary      | Braceville, Ont.                             | Canada           | June 23, 1916    |
| Lieutenant           | Miller, Harold Arthur       | Miller, Mrs. Flora Augusta  | Claremont, P. Q.                             | Canada           | May 26, 1917     |
| Lieutenant           | Peattie, Henry Reginald     | Peattie, Mrs. Elizabeth H.  | Marmora, Ont.                                | Canada           | June 18, 1917    |
| Lieutenant           | Robertson, Malcolm Andrew   | Robertson, Florence Agnes   | Montreal, Ont.                               | Canada           | June 18, 1917    |
| Lieutenant           | Skinner, Augustus           | Skinner, Mrs. Helen F.      | Fort William, Ont.                           | England          | Jan. 15, 1916    |
| Lieutenant           | Stewart, William Gilbert    | Stewart, John P.            | East Thompson, P. Q.                         | Canada           | Jan. 17, 1917    |
| Private              | Adair, Stanley Hall         | Adair, Jr., Mrs. Anne       | Kitchener, Ont.                              | Canada           | March 24, 1917   |
| Private              | Anderson, Fred Carl         | Anderson, James             | Braceville, P. S. A.                         | Newcas           | May 10, 1917     |
| Private              | Anderson, Herbert           | Anderson, Mrs. Clara        | Gustavborg, Sweden                           | Sweden           | June 8, 1917     |
| Private              | Barna, John                 | Barna, Peter                | Wory, Colo.                                  | Italy            | June 9, 1917     |
| Private              | Barnes, John D.             | Barnes, John D.             | Haugesund, Norway                            | Norway           | June 8, 1917     |
| Sergeant             | Barker, John                | Barker, Mrs. Anne           | Tweed, Ont.                                  | England          | Jan. 6, 1916     |
| Private              | Bassett, Wilfred Cedrick    | Bassett, William            | Holston, Cornwall, Eng.                      | England          | May 8, 1917      |
| Private              | Baudram, Fred               | Baudram, Mike               | Amherst, Cumberland Co., N. S.               | Canada           | May 10, 1917     |
| Private              | Baxter, Edward Joseph       |                             |  |                  |                  |
| Sergeant             | Bell, William James         | Bell, Mrs. Victoria         | Morrisburg, Ont.                             | Ireland          | March 17, 1917   |
| Private              | Benson, John                | Bouts, Mrs. Brota           | Karlsby, Wasm., Finland                      | Finland          | May 31, 1917     |
| Batt. Sergeant-Major | Bentley, John               | Bentley, Mrs. Martha        | Sagunee, Ont.                                | England          | March 21, 1917   |
| Private              | Bishop, Walter Lee          | Bishop, Hux                 | Braceville, Man., U. S. A.                   | U. S. A.         | June 9, 1917     |
| Private              | Birkman, Ernest             | Birkman, Mrs. Minnie        | Huyesville, Wis., U. S. A.                   | U. S. A.         | June 9, 1917     |
| Private              | Black, Mike                 | Kosa, Steve                 | Fulath, Mon., U. S. A.                       | Russia           | June 8, 1917     |
| Private              | Bonne, Leo                  | Bonne, Daniel               | Kansas City, Mo., U. S. A.                   | U. S. A.         | June 8, 1917     |
| Sergeant             | Born, Frank Leslie          |                             |  |                  |                  |
| Private              | Brockman, Herbert           | Brockman, Joseph            | Appleton, Wis., U. S. A.                     | U. S. A.         | May 28, 1917     |
| Private              | Brooks, Charles Albert      | Brooks, William             | Virginia, Minn., U. S. A.                    | U. S. A.         | June 8, 1917     |
| Private              | Brooks, William             | Lathier, E.                 | Enfren, Ont.                                 | England          | March 9, 1917    |
| Private              | Brown, Frank                | Not stated                  |  | U. S. A.         | June 8, 1917     |
| Private              | Brown, George               | Brown, Louis                | New York, N.Y., U. S. A.                     | U. S. A.         | June 1, 1917     |
| Private              | Brown, Tom                  | Brown, Joseph               | Hindon, Mass., U. S. A.                      | Scotland         | June 1, 1917     |
| Private              | Bullen, George              | Bullen, Mrs. Bolla          | North Bay, Ont.                              | England          | March 10, 1917   |
| Private              | Burge, James Whitnash       | Burge, W. H.                | Ardon, Man.                                  | U. S. A.         | Jan. 22, 1917    |
| Private              | Burke, Percy                | Burke, Mrs. Richard         | North Carleton, Prince Co., P. E. I., Canada | Canada           | Jan. 21, 1917    |
| Private              | Burns, Elmer Adolphe        | Burns, Mrs. Barbara         | Ottawa, Ont.                                 | Canada           | July 25, 1916    |
| Private              | Burns, Burns, Garret Norman | Burns, Mrs. Stella Beatrice | Braceville, Ont.                             | Canada           | March 27, 1917   |
| Private              | Burns, Mike                 | Willotte, Harry             | Loran, Ohio, U. S. A.                        | U. S. A.         | June 8, 1917     |
| Private              | Butcher, Ernest             | Butcher, John               | Fort Arthur, Ont.                            | England          | June 21, 1917    |
| Private              | Cannell, Joe                | Cannell, Homer              | Saulters, Ont.                               | Canada           | June 8, 1917     |
| Private              | Carter, Francis James       | Carter, Edward              | Kingsby, Yorks., Eng.                        | England          | May 25, 1917     |
| Private              | Chamberlain, John           | Chamberlain, Marshall       | Halifax, Minn., U. S. A.                     | Canada           | May 28, 1917     |
| Private              | Chandler, Arthur            | Chandler, Mrs. J. K.        | Strandburg, S. D., U. S. A.                  | U. S. A.         | June 8, 1917     |
| Private              | Clark, Edward Carlton       | Clark, Mrs. Mary            | Kingston, Ont.                               | Canada           | March 11, 1917   |
| Private              | Clark, James Martin         | Kirk, Mrs. Catherine H.     | Albany, N.Y., U. S. A.                       | U. S. A.         | May 31, 1917     |
| Private              | Collman, Albert             | Van Wagner, Hiram T.        | New York, N.Y., U. S. A.                     | U. S. A.         | May 28, 1917     |
| Private              | Collins, George             | Collins, Charles            | Watertown, N.Y., U. S. A.                    | U. S. A.         | June 8, 1917     |
| Private              | Collins, Frank              | Not stated                  |  | U. S. A.         | June 9, 1917     |
| Private              | Collins, Frank Russell      | Lidby, Mrs. A. W.           | St. Catharines, Ont.                         | U. S. A.         | June 8, 1917     |
| Private              | Cunnell, Herbert            | Cunnell, Earl               | Almagnab, Minn., U. S. A.                    | England          | June 8, 1917     |
| Private              | Curlew, James Herbert       | Curlew, Mrs. Alice          | Edna, Ont.                                   | England          | May 31, 1917     |

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

20th BATTALION with REINFORCING DRAFT Continued

| Rank                 | Name                        | Name of Next of Kin          | Address of Next of Kin          | Country of Birth | Dates of enlistment |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Private              | Cole, Elmer                 | Cole, Joseph                 | Massy, Ont.                     | Canada           | June 8, 1917        |
| Private              | Conington, George Ernest    | Not stated                   | Not stated                      | Canada           | May 28, 1917        |
| Private              | Cramberty, John             | Cramberty, Charles           | Barrenett, Wis., U. S. A.       | U. S. A.         | June 1, 1917        |
| Private              | Dahl, Carl                  | Heinerson, Mrs. Ida          | Svalde Station, Finland         | Finland          | June 8, 1917        |
| Private              | Datta, Edward               | Datta, Antony                | Kupod, Russia                   | Russia           | June 8, 1917        |
| Private              | Dean, Charles James         | Duan, Elmer                  | Ann Arbor, Mich., U. S. A.      | U. S. A.         | June 8, 1917        |
| Private              | De Courcy, Charles Lawrence | De Courcy, Mrs. Mary         | Gloucester, Mass., U. S. A.     | U. S. A.         | May 28, 1917        |
| Private              | Dee, Charles David          | Ibbotson, Mrs. P.            | Duluth, Minn., U. S. A.         | U. S. A.         | May 31, 1917        |
| Private              | Dredan, Albert              | Dredan, Mrs. Andrew          | Wylke, Minn., U. S. A.          | U. S. A.         | May 31, 1917        |
| Private              | Ducharme, Joseph            | Ducharme, Mrs. Anna          | Ottawa, Ont.                    | Canada           | June 8, 1917        |
| Private              | Dunnes, Mike                | Dunnes, Anton                | Kemeropol, Russia               | Russia           | June 8, 1917        |
| Private              | Eagin, Robert               | Eagin, Mrs. Roseane          | P. S. A.                        | U. S. A.         | June 8, 1917        |
| Private              | Eaton, Thomas               | Eaton, Mrs. Elmer            | Verdon, Man.                    | England          | June 8, 1917        |
| Corporal             | Elford, Robert              | Elford, Mrs. Ellen           | Wright, P. Q.                   | Canada           | April 1, 1917       |
| Private              | Ericksen, Bernard           | Caspet, Nelson               | Fergus Falls, Minn., U. S. A.   | Norway           | June 8, 1917        |
| Private              | Evans, Randolph             | Evans, Fred                  | Bedford, Ind., U. S. A.         | U. S. A.         | June 8, 1917        |
| Private              | Fallen, Albert John         | Hampton, Mildred, Eng.       | Hampton, Middlesex, Eng.        | England          | May 24, 1917        |
| Corporal             | Faragher, William           | Faragher, Mrs. Eva           | Port Arthur, Ont.               | U. S. A.         | May 21, 1917        |
| Private              | Ferguson, Eugene Clarence   | Ferguson, John               | Superior, Wis., U. S. A.        | U. S. A.         | May 31, 1917        |
| Private              | Fisher, Charles Lewis       | Fisher, Mrs. Elizabeth       | Eastville, Chichester, U. S. A. | U. S. A.         | May 28, 1917        |
| Private              | Fitzgerald, Thomas          | Fitzgerald, John             | Buffalo, N. Y., U. S. A.        | U. S. A.         | May 28, 1917        |
| Private              | Flynn, Peter                | Flynn, John                  | Duluth, Minn., U. S. A.         | Canada           | June 1, 1917        |
| Private              | Folsom, Harry               | Folsom, Charles              | Angelen, N. Y., U. S. A.        | U. S. A.         | June 8, 1917        |
| Sergeant             | Forton, Alfred              | Caton, Melle Sonin           | Lewiston, Me., U. S. A.         | U. S. A.         | July 15, 1916       |
| Private              | Foster, Arthur George       | Foster, Mrs. Hattie C.       | Colly, Wash., U. S. A.          | U. S. A.         | March 14, 1917      |
| Private              | Foster, Charles             | Foster, Mrs. Charles         | Collingwood, Ont.               | Ireland          | June 8, 1917        |
| Private              | Fritz, John Philip          | Fritz, Mrs. Elizabeth        | Kirtland, Ohio, U. S. A.        | U. S. A.         | June 8, 1917        |
| Private              | Gardiner, Walter            | McCartney, Mrs. George       | Port Arthur, Ont.               | Canada           | June 1, 1917        |
| Private              | Gavin, Lawrence             | Sullivan, Margaret           | Lansdowne, Ont.                 | Canada           | March 11, 1917      |
| Private              | Geary, Arthur Edward        | Geary, Richard               | Dermot, Ont.                    | Canada           | May 28, 1917        |
| Private              | George, Cyril Frank         | George, Ernest               | Emo, Ont.                       | England          | May 31, 1917        |
| Private              | Gerova, William             | Gerova, George               | Port Perry, Ont.                | Canada           | May 28, 1917        |
| Private              | Gill, George                | Young, Mrs. Alice            | Red Wing, Minn., U. S. A.       | U. S. A.         | June 8, 1917        |
| Private              | Girard, Charles             | Girard, Mrs. Agnes           | St. Marie, Minn., U. S. A.      | U. S. A.         | July 11, 1916       |
| Private              | Giverson, Frank A.          | Giverson, Evelyn             | Duxton, Mass., U. S. A.         | U. S. A.         | May 29, 1917        |
| Private              | Goy, William N.             | Gray, Mrs. Annula            | Sandford, Me., U. S. A.         | Canada           | Aug. 8, 1916        |
| Regt. Q. M. Sergeant | Green, William Harlock      | Green, Mrs. Lottie           | Ottawa, Ont.                    | Canada           | Nov. 6, 1916        |
| Private              | Grimm, John                 | Hay City, Mich., U. S. A.    | Hay City, Mich., U. S. A.       | U. S. A.         | June 7, 1917        |
| Private              | Haley, Michael              | Haley, Miss Nelly            | Cambridge, Mass., U. S. A.      | Ireland          | June 7, 1917        |
| Private              | Hall, John                  | Hall, Joseph                 | London, Eng.                    | England          | May 11, 1917        |
| Private              | Hall, Nathaniel Emory       | Hall, Richard                | Emo, Ont.                       | Canada           | May 23, 1917        |
| Sergeant             | Hall, William               | Hall, Mrs. Alice Mary        | Edmonton, Alta.                 | England          | Feb. 4, 1917        |
| Sergeant             | Hamilton, Robinson Erle     | Hamilton, James A.           | Danforth, Man.                  | Canada           | Jan. 22, 1917       |
| Private              | Hammel, Paul                | Reed, Mrs. Laura             | Owatonna, Minn., U. S. A.       | U. S. A.         | June 9, 1917        |
| Private              | Hansen, Carl                | Hansen, Hans                 | Minneapolis, Minn., U. S. A.    | Denmark          | June 8, 1917        |
| Private              | Hanson, John                | Minneapolis, Minn., U. S. A. | Boomer, Mont., U. S. A.         | Norway           | May 31, 1917        |
| Private              | Harting, William Ernest     | Harting, Chas. A.            | Cinton, Ia., U. S. A.           | U. S. A.         | May 31, 1917        |
| Private              | Hardy, George               | Hardy, Mrs. Bertha           | Big Fork, Ont.                  | U. S. A.         | Feb. 6, 1917        |
| Corporal             | Hastings, John              | Hastings, Mrs. Jesse         | Ottawa, Ont.                    | Scotland         | May 21, 1917        |
| Private              | Herskorn, Ralph             | Herskorn, August             | 1. Inverhill, Wis., U. S. A.    | U. S. A.         | June 1, 1917        |
| Private              | Higgins, Robert             | Hartman, George              | Duluth, Minn., U. S. A.         | U. S. A.         | June 1, 1917        |
| Private              | Hill, Oscar                 | Hill, Edward                 | Duluth, Minn., U. S. A.         | Finland          | May 31, 1917        |
| Private              | Hind, Arthur Holland        | Hind, Clifford               | Ottawa, Ont.                    | Canada           | April 6, 1917       |
| Private              | Hind, Willis Chester        | Hind, William P.             | Emo, Ont.                       | Canada           | May 31, 1917        |
| Private              | Holmes, Thomas Joseph       | Holton, Mrs. M.              | Duluth, Minn., U. S. A.         | U. S. A.         | June 8, 1917        |
| Private              | Holmstrom, John             | Holmstrom, Andrew            | Macross, Russia                 | Russia           | June 8, 1917        |
| Private              | Holland, Thomas             | Not stated                   | Not stated                      | Ireland          | May 11, 1917        |
| Private              | Hollingshead, Herbert       | Hollingshead, Mrs. May       | Brookville, Ont.                | Canada           | Dec. 4, 1916        |
| Private              | Holm, Theodore              | Larson, Eric                 | Duluth, Minn., U. S. A.         | Sweden           | March 31, 1917      |
| Private              | Hughes, Charles Henry       | Hughes, Mrs. Fanny           | Laurensburg, Sask.              | England          | Apr. 1, 1916        |
| Private              | Hughes, Wesley LaVall       | Hughes, Charles W.           | Dublin, Ont.                    | Canada           | May 23, 1917        |
| Corporal             | Husson, William Warren      | Husson, Mrs. Anne            | Wright, P. Q.                   | Canada           | Apr. 28, 1917       |
| Private              | Jackman, William Leonard    | Young, Mrs. Mary Jane        | Chalk River, Ont.               | Canada           | Jan. 19, 1917       |
| Private              | Jacobs, John Calvin         | Jacobs, Mrs. Martha D.       | Whitby, W. Va., U. S. A.        | U. S. A.         | May 11, 1917        |
| Private              | Johnson, Carl               | Not stated                   | Not stated                      | Sweden           | June 9, 1916        |
| Private              | Johnson, Charles            | Samuelson, Mrs. Edna         | Holmsund, Sweden                | Sweden           | May 28, 1917        |
| Private              | Johnson, John George        | Johnson, Mrs. Katrina        | Isola, N. B., U. S. A.          | Norway           | May 11, 1917        |
| Private              | Johnson, John               | Not stated                   | Not stated                      | U. S. A.         | May 31, 1917        |
| Private              | Johnson, Vito               | Johnson, Mrs. Anne           | Bergen, Norway                  | Norway           | June 8, 1917        |
| Private              | Jones, Levering             | Jones, J. Levering           | Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.     | U. S. A.         | June 5, 1917        |
| Private              | Kantula, John               | Not stated                   | Not stated                      | Finland          | June 8, 1917        |
| Sergeant             | Kenna, Thomas               | Kenna, Mrs. Amelia           | Harvard, Ont.                   | Canada           | April 18, 1917      |
| Private              | Kelly, Martin               | Kelly, Patrick               | South Berkleham, Pa., U. S. A.  | U. S. A.         | May 28, 1917        |
| Private              | Kelly, Robert J.            | Kelly, Mrs. Elizabeth        | Dunrobert, Me., U. S. A.        | U. S. A.         | Aug. 8, 1916        |
| Private              | Kelly, Allen                | Kelly, Mrs. Sarah D.         | Toronto, Ont.                   | Canada           | Aug. 30, 1916       |
| Private              | Kennedy, Thomas Joseph      | Kennedy, Mrs. Winifred       | Wentworth, Ont.                 | Canada           | March 29, 1917      |
| Private              | Kernode, John John          | Kernode, Mrs. Rebecca        | Lansy, U. S. A.                 | U. S. A.         | June 8, 1917        |
| Sergeant             | King, George Albert         | Johnson, Mrs. George         | Ottawa, Ont.                    | England          | Jan. 26, 1917       |
| Private              | King, William               | Not stated                   | Not stated                      | England          | Jan. 22, 1917       |
| Sergeant             | Kitchener, Herbert          | Kitchener, Mrs. Harriet      | Ottawa, Ont.                    | England          | Jan. 22, 1917       |
| Corporal             | Kittson, Charles Meredith   | Kittson, Mrs. Jeanne         | North Vancouver, B. C.          | Canada           | March 29, 1917      |
| Private              | Koeper, Frank William       | Koeper, Mrs. Mary            | Port William, Ont.              | Canada           | May 30, 1917        |
| Private              | Koeze, John                 | Koeze, Erland                | Cornwall, Minn., U. S. A.       | Finland          | June 8, 1917        |

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 250th BATTALION, 60th REINFORCING BRIGADE (Continued)

| Rank           | Name                        | Name of Next of Kin      | Address of Next of Kin             | Country of Birth | Date of Enlistment |
|----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Private        | Kuhns, John                 | Kuhns, Mrs. Onilah       | Sarniko, Orona                     | Russia           | June 8, 1917       |
| Private        | Kooymans, John              | Kooymans, John           | Batavia, Holland                   | Holland          | June 1, 1917       |
| Private        | Labadie, Henri              | Labadie, Mrs. Pharrise   | Bell, France                       | Canada           | April 17, 1916     |
| Private        | Laasen, Julius              | Johnson, William         | Duluth, Minn., U. S. A.            | Norway           | May 31, 1917       |
| Private        | Laure, Jack Theo            | Glyser, Jr., Mrs. John   | Calumet, Mich., U. S. A.           | Canada           | June 8, 1917       |
| Private        | Leav, Arthur                | Rath, Mrs. Mary          | Rath, Mo., U. S. A.                | U. S. A.         | Aug. 7, 1916       |
| Private        | Levas, Charles              | Lomas, Levi              | Milwaukee, Wis., U. S. A.          | U. S. A.         | May 28, 1917       |
| Private        | Leiby, John Davis           | Leiby, Mrs. Laura        | Parker's Wash., U. S. A.           | U. S. A.         | April 7, 1917      |
| Private        | Leiby, Thomas               | Leibrosky, Mrs. Anne     | Bellast, Ire.                      | Ireland          | May 30, 1917       |
| Private        | Leibmann, Albert            | Leibmann, Henry          | Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.            | U. S. A.         | June 9, 1917       |
| Private        | MacDonald, James            | Nowell, Mrs. Harrietta   | Kemah, Wis., U. S. A.              | U. S. A.         | May 28, 1917       |
| Private        | Mailhot, Joseph Edward      | Mailhot, Mrs. Lea        | Ottawa, Ont.                       | Canada           | Feb. 6, 1917       |
| Private        | Madsen, Edward              | Madsen, Mrs. Anna        | Aarslevsvej, Hattrev, Denmark      | Denmark          | June 8, 1917       |
| Private        | Marron, Patrick Joseph      | Marron, Patrick          | Cavan, Ire.                        | Ireland          | May 28, 1917       |
| Private        | Martelli, Albert            | Martelli, Joseph         | Not stated                         | U. S. A.         | June 8, 1917       |
| Private        | Martin, Louis               | Martin, Jerat            | Buffalo, N. Y., U. S. A.           | England          | June 5, 1917       |
| Private        | Mason, O'Neill George       | Mason, Mrs. Laver C.     | Spokane, Wash., U. S. A.           | U. S. A.         | May 31, 1917       |
| Sergeant       | Matthews, William Henry R.  | Matthews, Mrs. Maria S.  | Portage la Prairie, Man.           | Canada           | Jan. 8, 1917       |
| Private        | Matson, William             | Matson, Edward           | Moss, Mich., U. S. A.              | Finland          | May 31, 1917       |
| Sergeant       | McCarroll, John James       | McCarroll, Mrs. Helen G. | Kimberly, Penn. Co., P. E. I.      | Canada           | Nov. 10, 1916      |
| Private        | McCarroll, Benjamin Herbert | McCarroll, Mrs.          | New London, Conn., U. S. A.        | U. S. A.         | June 9, 1917       |
| Private        | McDonald, John Angus        | McDonald, Martin         | Sarnia, Wash., U. S. A.            | U. S. A.         | June 8, 1917       |
| Private        | McDonald, John Daniel       | McDonald, John Steven    | Baldwin, N. S. A.                  | U. S. A.         | June 9, 1917       |
| Private        | McGinnis, John              | McGinnis, Mrs. Mary      | Escalante, Mich., U. S. A.         | U. S. A.         | May 31, 1917       |
| Private        | McGuirk, Raymond            | McGuirk, Mrs. Margaret   | Montreal, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Aug. 31, 1916      |
| Lance-Corporal | McIntosh, Thomas            | McIntosh, Mrs. Elizabeth | Toronto, Ont.                      | Canada           | May 7, 1917        |
| Private        | McKay, George               | McKay, Jennie            | Kingston, Ont.                     | Canada           | June 8, 1917       |
| Private        | McLeod, Malcolm Jasper      | Not stated               | Not stated                         | U. S. A.         | June 1, 1917       |
| Private        | McManus, Terence Harlan     | McManus, Mrs. Mary       | W. Bathurst, Gloucester Co., N. S. | Canada           | May 28, 1917       |
| Private        | McNamara, Joseph Emmett     | McNamara, Mrs. Mary      | Norfolk, N. H., U. S. A.           | Ireland          | May 28, 1917       |
| Private        | McPhoe, Angus               | McPhoe, John             | Edmonton, Alta.                    | Canada           | May 28, 1917       |
| Private        | McLennan, Frank             | Gleason, Michael         | Engle Lake, Minn., U. S. A.        | U. S. A.         | May 28, 1917       |
| Private        | Maldonado, Emilio           | Maldonado, John          | Quintal, St. Louis, Mex.           | Mexico           | June 8, 1917       |
| Private        | Melchior, Frederick William | Ryan, Edward             | Sleeman, Ont.                      | England          | April 1, 1916      |
| Private        | Mercelle, Ernest            | Mercelle, Robert         | Argonia, Minn., U. S. A.           | U. S. A.         | June 8, 1917       |
| Private        | Miller, John Horst          | Miller, Mrs. Eliza K.    | Duluth, Minn., U. S. A.            | U. S. A.         | June 1, 1917       |
| Private        | Miron, Albert               | Miron, Mrs. Rose         | Ottawa, Ont.                       | Canada           | July 8, 1916       |
| Private        | Molin, Frank                | Eklund, John             | Manitowish, Mich., U. S. A.        | Sweden           | June 7, 1917       |
| Private        | Moore, Earle                | Moore, Mrs. Ida          | Selwyn, Minn., U. S. A.            | U. S. A.         | June 6, 1917       |
| Pay Sergeant   | Moore, William Arthur       | Moore, Charles Henry     | Roseau, Man.                       | England          | Dec. 17, 1916      |
| Private        | Morton, Frank               | Clancy, Frank            | West Duluth, Minn., U. S. A.       | U. S. A.         | May 31, 1917       |
| Private        | Musiolka, Albert Edward     | Musiolka, Mrs. Caroline  | Toronto, Devon, Eng.               | England          | June 8, 1917       |
| Private        | Murphy, James               | Murphy, Mrs. Evelyn      | Oakland, Cal., U. S. A.            | U. S. A.         | June 8, 1917       |
| Private        | Murray, Arthur              | Murray, Mrs. Margaret    | Duluth, Minn., U. S. A.            | Canada           | June 8, 1917       |
| Private        | Murray, John Alexander      | Walsh, Mrs. Kristina     | Pine River, Ont.                   | Canada           | May 31, 1917       |
| Private        | Nash, John                  | Nash, John               | Iron River, Mich., U. S. A.        | U. S. A.         | May 31, 1917       |
| Private        | Neelson, Hans               | Neelson, Nels            | Odesa, Denmark                     | Denmark          | June 8, 1917       |
| Private        | Norsen, Victor              | Norsen, Rev. Eric Norsen | Fairbairn, Minn., U. S. A.         | U. S. A.         | May 28, 1917       |
| Private        | Novak, Martin               | Novak, Ludvick           | Shabotskoy, Russia                 | Russia           | June 9, 1917       |
| Private        | O'Neil, James               | Yallack, Mrs.            | Hamilton, Ont.                     | Canada           | June 8, 1917       |
| Private        | O'Reilly, William Thomas    | O'Reilly, Mrs. Louisa    | Ottawa, Ont.                       | Canada           | Jan. 26, 1917      |
| Private        | Ostromski, Stanley          | Not stated               | Not stated                         | Russia           | May 28, 1917       |
| Private        | Papineau, John              | Papineau, Mrs. Mathilde  | Ottawa, Ont.                       | Canada           | March 6, 1917      |
| Sergeant       | Papineau, D. Napoleon       | Papineau, Mrs. Maria J.  | Ottawa, Ont.                       | Canada           | April 6, 1917      |
| Private        | Patrinquin, Robert John     | Roberts, Mrs. L.         | St. John, N. B.                    | Canada           | June 8, 1916       |
| Private        | Pawson, Herbert             | Pedersen, Mrs. Lorentz   | Norvig, Minn., N. B.               | Norway           | June 1, 1917       |
| Private        | Pearce, Leo                 | Jarvis, Ella             | Lindsay, N. Y., U. S. A.           | U. S. A.         | May 31, 1917       |
| Private        | Peterson, William Rufus     | Reagan, Edna             | Saratoga Springs, N. Y., U. S. A.  | Canada           | May 28, 1917       |
| Private        | Pettifor, Marshall Richard  | Pettifor, Mrs. Myrtle    | Coe Hill, Ont.                     | Canada           | April 7, 1917      |
| Private        | Phoenix, John               | Phoenix, Mrs. Sarah M.   | Grand Marais, Mich., U. S. A.      | U. S. A.         | May 28, 1917       |
| Private        | Pierre, Paul                | Pierre, Dominick Francis | Port Arthur, Wis., U. S. A.        | Belgium          | June 9, 1917       |
| Private        | Polus, John                 | Palus, Samuel            | Winnipeg, Minn., U. S. A.          | U. S. A.         | June 8, 1917       |
| Private        | Private, Thomas Anthony     | Prior, Alfred Richard    | Portsmouth, Eng.                   | England          | Jan. 12, 1917      |
| Private        | Quast, August               | Quast, August            | Jameville, Mich., U. S. A.         | Canada           | June 8, 1917       |
| Private        | Rames, Paulmar              | Rams, Mike               | Senne, near, Mandat, n., England   | England          | June 8, 1917       |
| Private        | Roger, Charles Fred         | Roger, Mrs. Mary         | Brumby, Ont., U. S. A.             | U. S. A.         | June 1, 1917       |
| Private        | River, Fred Christopher     | Riv, Peter               | Lovnsaengen, Norway                | Norway           | June 8, 1917       |
| Lance-Corporal | Roberts, Edward             | Roberts, Mrs. Alice      | Norfolk, Va., U. S. A.             | U. S. A.         | May 31, 1917       |
| Sergeant       | Robinson, Benjamin Hugh P.  | Robinson, Mrs. Frances   | Windsor, Cornwall, Eng.            | England          | Jan. 26, 1917      |
| Private        | Robitaille, Louis           | Robitaille, Emile        | Ottawa, Ont.                       | Canada           | July 28, 1916      |
| Private        | Robitaille, George W.       | Robitaille, George W.    | White Island, P. Q.                | U. S. A.         | Feb. 2, 1917       |
| Private        | Ruskoff, Julius             | Ruskoff, Mrs. Mary       | Duluth, Minn., U. S. A.            | U. S. A.         | June 8, 1917       |
| Private        | Russell, Richard Claude     | Not stated               | Not stated                         | U. S. A.         | May 31, 1917       |
| Private        | Ryan, Edward James          | Smeier, Mrs. Wm. M.      | Argonia, Me., U. S. A.             | U. S. A.         | June 9, 1917       |
| Private        | Saltor, William             | Saltor, Mrs. Maude       | Ottawa, Ont.                       | Canada           | Jan. 26, 1917      |
| Private        | Samp, John                  | Samp, Herman             | Havelsk, Minn., U. S. A.           | Finland          | May 31, 1917       |
| Private        | Sanderson, Chas. E.         | O'Neill, Mrs. Ida        | Fairfield, N. H., U. S. A.         | Canada           | May 28, 1917       |
| Private        | Saxton, Philip              | Saxton, Mrs. Mary        | White Island, P. Q.                | U. S. A.         | Feb. 2, 1917       |
| Private        | Sayan, Louis                | Sayan, John              | Lancaster, Mass., U. S. A.         | U. S. A.         | June 9, 1917       |
| Private        | Seymour, Zephir             | Ottawa, Ont.             | Ottawa, Ont.                       | Canada           | May 22, 1916       |
| Private        | Shaw, Charles               | Shaw, George             | Little Falls, Minn., U. S. A.      | U. S. A.         | May 15, 1917       |
| Private        | Sinton, Jack                | Sinton, Mrs. Robert      | Mitchell, P. Q.                    | Canada           | Aug. 2, 1916       |
| Private        | Smith, Oscar Leonard        | Smith, Mrs. Florence     | Port Arthur, N. B.                 | Canada           | Jan. 13, 1917      |

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 20th BATTALION, 4TH REINFORCING BATTAL *Continued*

| Rank     | Name                       | Name of Next of Kin       | Address of Next of Kin          | Country of Birth | Dated Enlistment |
|----------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Private  | Smith, Miss Joseph         | Smith, Mrs. Ellen         | Indrobs, Pa., U. S. A.          | U. S. A.         | June 7 1917      |
| Private  | Smith, Zeddie Pearl        | Smith, Mrs. Emma          | St. Paul, Minn., U. S. A.       | U. S. A.         | June 8 1917      |
| Private  | Spinks, Edward Leon        | Snyder, Mrs. Edward L.    | Duluth, Minn., U. S. A.         | U. S. A.         | June 8 1917      |
| Private  | Spinks, John Edward        | Spinks, Mrs. Lancy Ellen  | Ophodsburg, N. Y., U. S. A.     | U. S. A.         | June 15 1917     |
| Private  | Stanley, Eric              | Stanley, Walter E.        | Fort William, Ont.              | England          | Jan. 29 1917     |
| Private  | Stamach, Joseph Frank      | Stamach, John             | Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.         | U. S. A.         | May 31 1917      |
| Private  | Stamell, Arthur Howard     | Stamell, Mrs. M. L.       | Fort William, Ont.              | Canada           | May 8 1917       |
| Private  | Stuart, James              | Stuart, John              | Glasgow, Scot.                  | Scotland         | June 9 1917      |
| Sergeant | Stuart, Randolph Gordon K. | Griffin, Mrs. Ruth        | Newark, N. J., U. S. A.         | England          | Jan. 29 1917     |
| Private  | Suberkoff, Joseph          | Suberkoff, Mrs. Anna      | Baldock, Goshen, South Russia   | Hungary          | June 9 1917      |
| Private  | Swanson, John Axel         | Swanson, Emma             | Stockholm, Sweden               | Sweden           | June 1 1917      |
| Private  | Sylvester, Harry Earl      | Sylvester, Mrs. Alice     | Uxman, Man.                     | Canada           | Jan. 1 1917      |
| Private  | Thene, Adolph John         | Timball Jr., Wm.          | Dubuque, Ia., U. S. A.          | U. S. A.         | June 1 1917      |
| Private  | Thompson, John             | Faralson, Mrs. Johan      | Lula, Norway                    | Norway           | June 8 1917      |
| Private  | Turner, Henry George       | Turner, Henry             | Salem, Mass., U. S. A.          | U. S. A.         | May 18 1917      |
| Private  | Turlham, Walter Henry      | Turlham, Mrs. Daisy M.    | Barnscomb, Ont.                 | England          | March 19 1917    |
| Sergeant | Valdes, Paul               | Valdes, Paul              | Laurentian, Asia, Ontario, Ont. | Canada           | July 1 1916      |
| Sergeant | Vale Mon, Jean Leo P.      | Van Nuffel, Mrs. Sarah L. | Amers, Belgium                  | Belgium          | July 1 1916      |
| Private  | Verhey, Christian Fred     | Verhey, Mrs. Emma         | Amsterdam, Holland              | Holland          | June 8 1917      |
| Private  | Vincent, Arthur Joseph     | Vincent, Octavo           | Rose Lake, Ind., U. S. A.       | U. S. A.         | June 7 1917      |
| Private  | Wallace, Harry             | Conseck, Mrs. Olive       | Sturm Lake, Ia., U. S. A.       | U. S. A.         | June 1 1917      |
| Private  | White, James               | White, John               | Antwerp, Pa., U. S. A.          | England          | May 28 1917      |
| Private  | Whitman, Sam               | Whitman, Mrs. Mary        | Waporihamo, Lappeenranta, Fin.  | Finland          | Jan. 8 1917      |
| Private  | Wilson, Joseph             | Wilson, Mrs. Anna         | St. James, Winnipeg, Man.       | Canada           | June 9 1917      |
| Private  | Wisati, John               | Wisati, Mrs. Yodukwa      | Toronto, Ont.                   | Hawaii           | June 9 1917      |
| Private  | Yrell, Edward              | Yrell, Mrs. Edward        | Dart, Arthur, Ont.              | England          | May 1 1917       |
| Private  | Yuki, Yuki                 | Yuki, William             | Yessa, Finland                  | Finland          | June 9 1917      |
| Private  | Young, Fred                | Young, Mrs. Mary          | Montclair, Ont.                 | Canada           | May 25 1917      |













# INDEX *Continued*

## PAGE 319

Wilson, Gunner J. M.  
Wilson, Private T. M.  
Wilson, Private W. S.  
Winch, Private E. J.  
Winch, Private John  
Winne, Private Alex.  
Winter, Lieutenant Wm.

## PAGE 319

Wissell, Private Francis  
Wissell, Private Fred.  
Wittenberg, Private H. A. I.  
Wittenberg, Private H.  
Wittenberg, Corporal E.  
Wood, Private S.  
Wood, Lieutenant Class. E.

## PAGE 319

Wood, Private Thos. C.  
Wood, Sergeant James  
Wood, Corporal J. H.  
Wood, Private Wm. J.  
Wood, Brigadier D. G.  
Wood, Private Wm. J.

## PAGE 322

Woods, Private B.  
Woods, Sergeant Samuel  
Wood, Sapper Ed. C.  
Wood, Sapper Ed. C.  
Woodstock, Corporal J. A.  
Wright, Private T. P.  
Wright, Private Wm. J. p. 307.

## PAGE 322

Wright, Private Fred. p. 111  
Wylie, Gunner Frank.  
Wynan, Sapper Harry A.  
Wynne, Staff Sergeant G. S.  
Young, Private Chas.  
Young, Private Wm. E.